395

73

I

LOVELL'S

GAZETTEER OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA

CONTAINING THE LATEST AND MOST AUTHENTIC
DESCRIPTIONS OF OVER

8,900 CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES AND PLACES

IN THE PROVINCES OF

ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, MANITOBA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, AND NEWFOUNDLAND;

AND GENERAL INFORMATION, DRAWN FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES, AS TO THE NAMES, LOCALITY, EXTENT, ETC., OF OVER

2,980 LAKES AND RIVERS

WITH A

TABLE OF ROUTES

SHOWING THE PROXIMITY OF THE RAILROAD STATIONS, AND SEA, LAKE AND RIVER PORTS, TO THE CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, ETC., IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

36212
13/3/95

Montreal:
JOHN LOVELL & SON, PUBLISHERS,
1895.

Entered according to Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, by JOHN LOVELL & SON, in the office of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, at Ottawa.

BY KIND PERMISSION,

THIS

GAZETTEER OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA

IS

Dedicated

TO

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONORABLE

Sir John Campbell Hamilton Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen,

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA,

BY HIS LORDSHIP'S

MOST HUMBLE AND OBEDIENT SERVANTS,

THE PUBLISHERS.

INTRODUCTION.

THE marked success which attended the publication of LOVELL'S GAZETTEER OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, in 1881, has induced the publishers to undertake the issue of a revised edition, and they have now much pleasure in presenting it to the public. This GAZETTEER will fully show the rapid strides made throughout the Dominion within the past fourteen years. Great care has been exercised in collecting information, and every place known is given. The GAZETTEER will be found to contain fourteen hundred more places and six hundred and eighty more Lakes and Rivers than were given in the second edition. A publication of this kind necessarily involves a large expenditure, but the publishers feel assured they will not be at a pecuniary loss in their effort to let the people of Canada know something of their great country.

THE PUBLISHERS.

PREFACE.

Nearly a decade and a half has elapsed since the second edition of this GAZETTEER was published, and most favorably received by the public. It was devoted to reliable information concerning the climate, soil, industries, history and statistics of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the different provinces and their counties, as well as accurate descriptions of over 7500 cities, towns, villages and settlements and fully 1,500 lakes and rivers in British North America. No pains were spared in obtaining information. Gentlemen eminent in their calling revised the proofs relating to their own provinces, and altogether the Publishers felt pride in the volume.

But fourteen years is a long time in Canada. The progress of the country has been in some respects extraordinarily rapid. The completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway in 1886 opened up to immigration an immense territory. Manitoba, the Northwest and British Columbia made astonishing progress. Settlements and towns upsprang on all sides, mineral wealth hitherto scarcely dreamed of drew many, especially in British Columbia; wheat growing and ranching attracted more. Surveys of greater accuracy have been made, and rough explorations carried on far towards, and even beyond, the Arctic Circle. The Mackenzie River Basin was carefully examined as to its utility; the vast district of the Yukon, bordering on Alaska and the north of British Columbia, has been explored. Places where once the Arctic traveller won renown have become not merely the scene of the ordinary season's labors of geological survey officers, but have actually in some cases learned to know the whistle of a steamboat, the hoe of the husbandman, the visit of the census taker. Disputed questions, such as the actual size, nature and contour of Lake Mistassini, have been settled, harbors and channels have been vastly improved, railways have increased extraordinarily in mileage and traffic, old cities have grown, villages have become towns, and towns over-run their suburbs.

In the present edition of LOVELL'S GAZETTEER of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, attention has been given to all these points. Special pains have been taken to secure the names of all new settlements, particularly in the Northwest, Manitoba and British Columbia; the most recent official measurements of lakes and rivers have been quoted, and the list very materially increased. Thousands of letters were sent to postmasters and others throughout Canada, and most valuable aid has been received from these gentlemen, to whom the Editor takes the present opportunity of tendering his most sincere thanks. A large number of the replies were quite worthy of insertion without change, and were modified only to preserve the system adopted.

In nearly every case the name of the place is followed by that of the county in which it is situated, and then the province. The nearest railway point is then given, and the name of the railway by which, by consulting the Table of Routes, the traveller can ascertain how he is to reach it. The nearest seaport is also given where trade of any importance is thus carried on. Special attention is also given to the denominations of the various churches in each place, while the number of stores, the hotels, banks, express offices, telegraph offices, factories and other industries are recorded, as well as the population, either from the census of 1891, or from a careful estimate of some reliable local authority.

In regard to settlements with no very distinct limits, and frequently including an uncertain radius around a post office, the reare, no doubt, some cases where the outlying population may be included also in that of some adjacent settlement, but, for all practical purposes, these unavoidable errors may be overlooked.

Preface.

So numerous have been the additions to the GAZETTEER, that it was thought advisable to adopt a condensed, but not abbreviated style, the space thereby gained being devoted to statistics. Adjectives have been largely suppressed.

The Dominion of Canada is so fully treated in the body of the work, that no reference to it here is requisite. The following table, showing its progress during the decade ending 1891, will, however, doubtless be of interest:

	1881.	1891.
Population	4,324,810	4,833,239
" of Manitoba	62,260	152,506
" of British Columbia	49,459	98,173
" of Territories	56,446	98,967
Urban population	912,934	1,390,910
Males per thousand	506	509
Foreign born	609,318	647,362
Inhabited houses	738,211	855,535
Miners	6,541	13,417
Fishermen	22,905	27,079
Farmers and their sons	656,712	649,506
Industrial establishments	.....	75,741
Capital invested in same	.....	$354,526,259
Employees of same	.....	370,104
Wages Paid per annum	.....	$100,656,502
Value of output	.....	$476,183,356

It is rather to be regretted that the population of Canada has not increased more than it has; nevertheless, if the wealth of the country be considered, its bank deposits and other indications of prosperity show up most satisfactorily.

The system of classifying lakes and rivers separate from places, adopted in the edition of 1881, has been abandoned for a general alphabetical classification, it being thought more convenient. Care has been taken to mention whether the streams or lakes are good for fishing, and the sportsman will find the GAZETTEER of considerable value from this point of view. The presence of game in and about country districts has also been generally inquired into.

The works of the following authors have been consulted with advantage:—

The British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward and Cape Breton; by Joseph Bouchette, Esq., Surveyor General of Lower Canada. London, 1815 and 1832.

William A. Keating's Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnipeg, and Lake of the Woods, performed in 1823 by order of Hon. J. Calhoun, U.S., Secretary of War, under command of Stephen H. Long, U. S. T. E. London, 1825.

Admiral Bayfield's Surveys of the River St. Lawrence and Great Lakes. London.

Hawkins' Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections. Quebec, 1834.

Geological Survey of Canada: Report of Progress from its commencement to 1873, under Sir William E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., late Director; Alfred R. C. Selwyn, Director; Alex. Murray, Assistant Geologist; T. Sterry Hunt, M.A., F.R.S., Chemist and Mineralogist; E. Billings, F.G.S., Palæontologist; Robert Bell, C.E., F.G.S.; Charles Robb, Mining Engineer; Prof. L. W. Bailey, A.M.; George F. Matthew, H. G. Vennor, James Richardson, and the late Edward Hartley. Montreal. Also, reports to date.

Charles Lanman's Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces; with an Appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy. Philadelphia, 1856.

The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence; by Richard Nettle. Montreal, 1857.

History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the Union Year (1840-41); by F. X. Garneau. Montreal, 1860.

A Concise History of Newfoundland; by F. R. Page, Land Surveyor. London, 1860.

Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. By Henry Youle Hind, M.A., F.R.G.S. London, 1860.

Preface.

Eighty Years' Progress of British North America; giving in an historical form the vast improvements made in Agriculture, Commerce and Trade; Modes of Travel and Transportation; Mining and Educational interests; with a large amount of Statistical information; by H. Y. Hind, M.A., F.R.G.S.; T. C. Keefer, C.E.; J. George Hodgins, LL.D., F.R.G.S.; Charles Robb, M.E.; M. H. Perley; and Rev. William Murray. Montreal, 1863.

Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. By Henry Youle Hind, M.A., F.R.G.S. London, 1863.

History, Geography and Statistics of British North America; by Alex. Monro. Montreal, 1864.

A History of Canada, and of the other British Provinces in North America; by J. George Hodgins, LL.D., F.R.G.S. Montreal, 1865.

Lovell's Dominion Directory; containing names of Cities, Towns and Villages, throughout the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, &c. Montreal. 1871.

Red River Country and its Resources; by Joseph James Hargrave. Montreal, 1871.

Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World, containing a notice and the pronunciation of the names of nearly one hundred thousand places. Philadelphia.

Report on British Columbia; by Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Minister of Public Works. Ottawa, 1872. Also recent Government Reports.

Peace River: a Canoe Voyage from Hudson's Bay to the Pacific in 1828; by the late Sir George Simpson, with a Journal, by late Chief Factor Archibald McDonald, Hudson Bay Company; edited by Malcolm McLeod, barrister, Aylmer, Que. Ottawa, 1872.

Queen Charlotte's Islands: a Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific; by Francis Poole, C.E. London, 1872.

The Dominion at the West: A brief Description of the Province of British Columbia, its Climate and its Resources. The Government Prize Essay, 1872. By Alexander Caulfield Anderson, Esq., J. P. Victoria, B.C., 1872.

Nova Scotia; its Climate, Resources, and Advantages. Being a general description of the Province. By Herbert Crosskill, Deputy Provincial Secretary. Halifax, 1872.

Bishop Taché's Sketch of the North West.

Géographie de la Compagnie du Nord Ouest; by David Thompson, Astronomer and Surveyor of the North West Company.

The Year Book of Canada, from 1867 to 1873. Montreal and Ottawa.

Reports of the Ministers of Public Works and Agriculture of the Dominion, to date.

Reports of the Commissioners of Crown Lands of the several Provinces of the Dominion, and of the Islands of Newfoundland and Prince Edward.

Capt. Butler's Report on the North West Territories. Ottawa, 1872.

The First Dominion Census, taken in 1871. Vol. I, Ottawa, 1873. The Second and Third Census.

Maps of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, Manitoba and North West Territories, compiled from the most recent surveys; Plans of Townships and Counties; Plans of various Rivers and Lakes; Government Maps of sections of the country, etc.

RAILWAYS IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

Adirondack and St. Lawrence.
Albert Southern.
Baie des Chaleurs.
Bay of Quinté Railway and Nav. Co.
Boston and Maine, Passumpsic Division.
Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie.
Buctouche and Moncton.
Canada Atlantic.
Canada Eastern.
Canada Railway and Coals Co.
Canadian Pacific.
Caraquet.
Carillon and Grenville.
Central, N.B.
Central Ontario.
Central Vermont.
Chatham. See Canada Eastern.
Coast Railway of Nova Scotia.
Cumberland Railway and Coals Co.
Delaware and Hudson.
Dominion and Atlantic.
Drummond County.
Elgin, Petitcodiac and Havelock.
Erie and Huron.
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.
Grand Trunk.
Great Falls and Canada Railway.
Great Northern.
Great North West Central.
Hall's Bay, Newfoundland.
Intercolonial.
Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa.
Kent Northern.
Kingston and Pembroke.
Lake Erie and Detroit River.
Lake Temiscamingue.
L'Assomption.
Lotbiniere and Megantic.
Lower Laurentian.
Maine Central.
Manitoba and North Western.
Michigan Central, Canadian Division.
Montfort Colonization Railway.
Montreal and Western.
Montreal and Ottawa.
Montreal and Lake Maskinongé.
Montreal and Sorel.
Nelson and Fort Sheppard.
New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.
New Glasgow Iron, Coal and Railway Co.
New Westminster Southern.
Northern Central.
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.
Nova Scotia Central.
Orford Mountain.
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.
Ottawa and Gatineau Valley.
Parry Sound Colonization.
Placentia, Newfoundland.
Pontiac Pacific Junction.
Port Arthur, Duluth and Western.
Prince Edward Island.
Quebec Central.
Quebec and Lake St. John.
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix.
Salisbury and Harvey.
Shore Line.
South Shore.
St. Catharines and Niagara Central.
St. John's, Newfoundland.
Temiscouata.
Tobique Valley.
Thousand Islands.
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.
United Counties.

INDEX TO RAILWAY ROUTES IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

1 G.T.R.—Montreal to Portland.
2 " Montreal to Levis.
3 " Montreal to Sarnia.
4 " Montreal to Jacques Cartier Jct.
5 " Montreal to Rouse's Point.
6 " Montreal to Massena Springs.
7 " Montreal to Sorel.
8 " Arthabaska to Three Rivers.
9 " Toronto to Blackwater.
10 " Port Hope to Blackwater Jct.
11 " Blackwater to Midland.
12 " Peterboro to Belleville.
13 " Madoc to Madoc Jct.
14 " Peterboro to Lakefield.
15 " Whitby to Manilla Jct.
16 " Cobourg to Harwood.
17 " Haliburton to Lindsay.
18 " Coboconk to Lindsay.
19 " Stouffville to Jackson's Point.
20 " Toronto to Hamilton.
21 " Suspension Bridge to Detroit.
22 " London to Wingham.
23 " Harrisburg to Southampton.
24 " Owen Sound to Port Dover.
25 " Durham to Palmerston.
26 " Palmerston to Kincardine.
27 " Elmira to Galt.
28 " Buffalo to Goderich.
29 " Stratford to London.
30 " Buffalo to Kingscourt.
31 " Jarvis to Port Rowan.
32 " Toronto to North Bay.
33 " Hamilton to Allandale.
34 " Beeton to Collingwood.
35 " Barrie to Meaford.
36 " Barrie to Penetang.
37 " Hamilton to Port Dover.
38 " Pt. Colborne to Pt. Dalhousie.
39 " Toronto to Clarkson's.
40 " York to Weston.
41 " Hamilton to Burlington Cross.
42 " Harrisburg to Tilsonburg Jct.
43 Can. Pac.—Montreal to Victoria, B.C.
44 " Winnipeg to Napinka.
45 " Winnipeg to Estevan.
46 " Winnipeg to Reston.
47 " Regina to Prince Albert.
48 " Macleod to Edmonton.
49 " Winnipeg to Emerson.
50 " Dunmore to Lethbridge.
50a " Winnipeg to Stonewall.
51 " Winnipeg to West Selkirk.
52 " Shuswap Branch.
53 " Vancouver to New Westminster.
54 " Montreal to Detroit.
55 " Toronto to Owen Sound.
56 " Toronto to Orangeville.
57 " Toronto to Teeswater.
58 " Toronto to Guelph.
59 " Toronto to St. Thomas.
60 " Montreal to Sault Ste. Marie.
60a " Pasqua to Portal.
61 " Ottawa to Brockville.
62 " Ottawa to Prescott.
63 " Montreal to Quebec.
64 " Three Riv. to Grandes Piles.
65 " Montreal to Labelle.
66 " Montreal to Boston.
67 " Stanbridge to Sorel.
68 " Sutton Jct. to Drummondville.
69 " Montreal to Halifax.
70 " Fredericton to St. John.
71 " Gibson to Woodstock.
72 Can. Pac.—Edmundston to Vanceboro.
73 " St. Andrews to Woodstock.
74 Intercolonial—Levis to Halifax.
75 " St. John to Point du Chêne.
76 " Truro to Sydney.
77 " Oxford Junction to Pictou.
78 Témiscouata—Rivière du Loup to Edmundston.
79 Baie des Chaleurs—Metapedia to Caplin.
80 Caraquet—Gloucester to Shippegan.
81 Canada Eastern—Fredericton to Chatham.
82 Kent Northern—Kent Jct. to St. Louis.
83 Buctouche and Moncton—Little River to Moncton.
84 Salisbury Harvey—Salisbury to Harvey.
85 Elgin, Petitcodiac and Havelock—Havelock to Elgin.
86 Central—Norton to Chipman.
87 " Hampton to St. Martin's.
88 Shore Line—St. John to St. Stephen.
89 Dominion and Atlantic—Yarmouth to Annapolis.
90 Dominion and Atlantic—Halifax to Annapolis
91 Nova Scotia Central—Middleton to Lunenburg.
92 Dominion and Atlantic—Kentville to Kingsport.
93 Cumberland—Springhill to Parrsboro.
94 Canada Ry. and Coals Co. — Maccan to Joggins.
95 N. B. and P. E. Island—Sackville to Cape Tormentine.
96 Prince Edward Island—Charlottetown to Tignish.
97 Prince Edward Island—Charlottetown to Georgetown.
98 Central Vermont—Montreal to Washington
99 " St. Lambert to Waterloo.
100 " St. Johns to Waterloo.
101 Montreal and Sorel—St. Lambert to Sorel.
102 Drummond Co.—St. Hyacinthe to Nicolet.
103 Orford Mountain—Eastman to Kingsbury.
104 Boston and Maine—Sherbrooke to Derby Line.
105 Quebec Cent.—Sherbrooke to Quebec.
105a Quebec Central—St. Frederic to Lake Megantic.
106 Maine Central—East Hereford to Lime Ridge.
107 Quebec and Lake St. John—Quebec to Roberval.
108 Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix—Quebec to Cape Tourmente.
109 Lower Laurentian—St. Tite to Rivière à Pierre Jct.
110 Montreal and Lake Maskinongé—St. Félix de Valois to St. Jean de Matha.
111 L'Assomption—L'Epiphanie to L'Assomption.
112 Great Northern—St. Jerome to Montcalm.
113 Montreal and Western—St. Jérome to Ste. Agathe.
114 Ottawa and Gatineau Valley—Ottawa to Wright.
115 Lake Temiscamingue—Mattawa to Lake Kippewa.
116 Montreal and Ottawa—Vaudreuil to Point Fortune.
117 Can. Atlantic—Ottawa to New York.
118 " " Branch—Glen Robertson to Hawkesbury.
119 Pontiac Pacific Jct.—Ottawa to Waltham.

120 Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie —Brockville to Westport.
121 Kingston and Pembroke—Kingston to Renfrew.
122 Bay of Quinte Ry. and Nav. Co.—Kingston to Deseronto and Tweed.
123 Central Ontario—Picton to Coe Hill.
124 Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa.
125 Niagara Central—St.Catharines to Buffalo
126 Erie and Huron—Rondeau to Sarnia.
127 Lake Erie and Detroit River.—London to Port Stanley.
128 Lake Erie and Detroit River—Walkerville to Ridgetown.
129 Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo—West Brantford to Waterford.
130 Northern Pacific—Winnipeg to Pembina.
131 Northern Pacific—Winnipeg to Portage la Prairie.
132 Northern Pacific—Winnipeg to Brandon.
133 Manitoba and North Western—Winnipeg to Yorkton.
134 Manitoba & North Western—Binscarth to Russell.
135 Manitoba & North Western—Minnedosa to Rapid City.
137 Great Falls and Canada—Lethbridge to Great Falls.
138 Esquimalt and Nanaimo—Victoria to Wellington.
139 Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound—Ottawa to Whitney.
140 Adirondack and St. Lawrence—Coteau to Malone.
141 Michigan Central.—Buffalo to Detroit.
142 " " Niagara to Buffalo.
142a " " Buffalo to Welland.
143 " " St.Thomas to St.Clair
143a " " Comber to Cliff Park.
144 St. John's—St. John's to Harbor Grace.
145 Hall's Bay—Whitbourne to Gambo.
146 Placentia—Whitbourne to Placentia.
147 Great North West Central—Chater to Hamiota.
148 Port Arthur, Duluth and Western—Port Arthur to Gunflint Mines.
149 United Counties—St. Hyacinthe to Iberville Junction.
150 South Shore—St. Lambert to Sorel.
151 Coast Railway of Nova Scotia—Yarmouth to Lockeport.
152 Montfort Colonization Railway—St. Jerome to Arundel.
153 Albert Southern Ry.—Harvey to Alma.
154 Nelson and Fort Sheppard Ry.—Spokane to Kootenay.
155 Parry Sound Colonization Ry.—Emsdale to Edgington.
156 New Westminster Southern Ry.—Blaine, U.S., to New Westminster.
157 Tobique Valley Ry.—Perth Junction to Plaster Rock.
158 Delaware and Hudson—Montreal to New York.
159 New Glasgow Iron, Coal and Ry. Co.—Ferrona Jct. to Sunnybrae.
160 Lotbiniere and Megantic—Lyster to St. Jean des Chaillons.

INDEX TO STEAMER ROUTES.

163 Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co.
164 " " " " "
165 " " " " "
166 Ottawa River Navigation Co.
167 Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co.
168 Kingston and Belleville.
169 Toronto and Niagara.
170 Collingwood and Duluth.
171 Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
172 Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co.
173 " " " "
174 St. John, N.B., and Fredericton.
175 St. John, N.B., and Brigg's Corners.
176 Prince Edward Island Steamers.
177 Halifax and Yarmouth.
178 Charlottetown and Victoria.
179 Quebec Steamship Co.
180 Kootenay Mail Steamer.
181 Columbia and Kootenay Nav. Co.
182 Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
183 Victoria, B.C., and Comox.
184 St. John's, Nfld., and Bonne Bay.
185 St. John's, Nfld., and Bonne Bay, northward.
186 Portugal Cove, Nfld., and Carbonear.
187 Bras d'Or Steamship Co.
188 Muskoka Navigation Co.
189 Collingwood and French River.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RAILWAYS SUBSIDIZED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

	Miles.
Alberta Ry. and Coal Co.—Lethbridge to International Boundary	50
Alberta and Arthabasca—Bow River on C.P.R., between Calgary and Crowfoot to Edmonton	300
Albert—Salisbury to Hopewell	
Albert Southern—Hopewell to Alma	16
Amherstburg and Lake Shore	20
Baie des Chaleurs—Metapedia towards Paspebiac	70
Beauharnois Jct.—St. Martin's to St. Anicet	30
Belleville and North Hastings—Madoc to Eldorado	7
Belleville and Lake Nipissing—Belleville to Tweed and Bridgewater	30
Brandon and South-Western to Deloraine	17
Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie—Brantford to Waterford	18
Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie. Brockville and Westport, and Point near Newboro, towards Palmer Rapids.	60
Buctouche and Moncton—Moncton to Buctouche	32
Calgary and Edmonton—Calgary to Edmonton, 190 miles—also to International Boundary, 150 miles	340
Canada Atlantic—Valleyfield to Lacolle	34
" " Terminus, Ottawa to Chaudière Fall	10
" " Clarke's Island to Valleyfield	3
" " Lacolle to International Boundary	12
Canada Central—Pembroke to Callander	120
Canadian Pacific—Callander to Port Arthur, Selkirk and Kamloops	2,005
For extension of Can. Pac.—St. Martin's Jct. to Quebec	160
Can. Pac.—From Glenboro, westerly to a proposed branch running from Brandon south westerly	60
" " From Brandon south-westerly to Township 3, Rg. 27, west of 1st Principal Meridian, and thence westerly	100
" " From last-mentioned branch to Deloraine	25
Cap Rouge and St. Lawrence—Lorette to Quebec	12
For a line, Cape Tourmente towards Murray Bay	20
Caraquet—Bathurst to Shippegan	67
Carillon and Grenville—St. Eustache to Sault au Recollet	12
Central Ry., N.B.—Head of Grand Lake to Sussex	44½
Chatham Branch	
Chignecto Marine Transport Ship Railway—Gulf of St. Lawrence to Bay of Fundy	16
Cobourg, Northumberland and Pacific—Cobourg to Ontario and Quebec Ry.	30
Cornwallis Valley—Kentville to Kingsport	14
Columbia and Kootenay—Kootenay Lake to near junction of Kootenay and Columbia Rivers	35
Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co. — Spring Hill to Oxford Village	14
Dominion Lime Co.—From point on Quebec Central Railway to Dudswell Lime Co.'s quarries	7
Drummond County—Drummondville to Ste. Rosalie	58½
Elgin, Petitcodiac and Havelock—Petitcodiac to Havelock	12
Erie and Huron—Wallaceburg to Sarnia	30
" " Petrolia via Oil Springs to Dresden	22
Esquimalt and Nanaimo—Esquimalt to Nanaimo, Vancouver's Island	71
Fredericton via Oromocto and Gagetown to New Brunswick Railway	30
Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie—From Tara to Owen Sound	15
Great Eastern—Yamaska to River St. Francis	10
" " St. Francis to St. Grégoire	30
" " St. Grégoire to Chaudière Jct	20
Great Northern—St. Jérôme to New Glasgow	10
" " New Glasgow or St. Lin to Montcalm	18
" " St. Andrew's to Lachute	7
" " Montcalm to Can. Pac., between Joliette and St. Félix de Valois	15
Great Northwest Central—Brandon to Battleford	450
Guelph Junction—From Campbellville to Guelph	16
Harvey Branch—From Southern terminus of Albert Railway to Harvey Bank	3
Hereford — Hereford to International Railway	34
Hereford—Cookshire to Quebec Central Ry. at Dudswell	15
International — Sherbrooke to International Boundary	49
Atlantic and North-Western—Montreal to Harbors of St. Andrew's, St. John and Halifax	351
Inverness and Richmond—Port Hawkesbury to Broad Cove	50
Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Ry. Co., Victoria Branch of Midland Ry. to Bancroft	50
Jacques Cartier Union	
Joggins — McCann Station to Young's Mills	18
Kent Northern of New Brunswick	
Kingston and Pembroke—Mississippi to Renfrew	15
Kingston, Smith's Falls and Ottawa—Kingston to Smith's Falls	56
L'Assomption—L'Assomption to L'Epiphanie	3½
Lachine Bank to Rivière des Prairies	15
Lake Erie, Essex and Detroit River—Walkerville to Cedar Creek Station	27
Lake Temiscamingue Colonization—Long Sault to Lake Temiscamingue (amended)	

Lake Temiscamingue Colonization—To overcome rapids of the Ottawa River at La Micharge, La Cave, Les Erables and La Montagne, and for construction of wharves and landings at such rapids 2
Lake Temiscamingue Colonization—Long Sault to Lake Kippewa 10½
Lake Temiscamingue Colonization—Mattawa to Long Sault or Long Sault to Mattawa 15
Lake Temiscamingue Colonization—From end of 15 miles subsidized to Long Sault 20
Lake Manitoba Ry. and Canal Co.—From Portage la Prairie to southern boundary of Lake Manitoba 17
Lake Manitoba Ry. and Canal Co.—From Portage la Prairie to Lake Winnipegosis, at or near Meadow Portage 125
Lac Seul—Shelley Station, C.P.R., White Mud Lake, Winnipeg River 18
Leamington and St. Clair—Comber to Lake Erie 14
Leamington and St. Clair—From N. end of section subsidized to Comber 2
Lindsay, Bobcaygeon and Pontypool—Bobcaygeon to Midland Ry 16
Manitoba and North-Western—Portage la Prairie to 20 miles from Prince Albert 430
Manitoba and North-Western—Branch from Todburn to Shellmouth 26
Manitoba South-Western—Winnipeg to White Water Lake 150
" South-Eastern—Winnipeg to a point on west side of the Lake of the Woods 110
Manitoulin and North Shore—Little Current to Algoma Branch of C.P.R 30
Massawippi—Magog to Ayer's Flat 10
" Junction—Ayer's Flat to Coaticook 15
Maskinongé and Nipissing—From near Maskinongé or Louiseville towards Parish of St. Michel des Saints 30
Medicine Hat Ry. and Coal Co.—Medicine Hat to Coal Fields 8
Minudie Branch—From River Hebert Ry. Bridge to Minudie 5½
Montreal and Sorel—St. Lambert to Sorel 45
Montreal and Champlain Jct—Brousseau to Dundee 60
Montreal and Champlain Jct—Salmon River at Fort Covington to Massena Springs .....
Montreal and Champlain Jct—From end of subsidized line 3
Montreal and Western—St. Jérome towards Le Désert 70
" and Lake Maskinongé—St. Félix to Lake Maskinongé 13½
" and Ottawa—Vaudreuil to Ottawa 60
For a Line, Mount Forest to Walkerton. 24
Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec—Napanee to Tamworth 28
Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec—Tamworth to Tweed 18
Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec—From North End of section subsidized to Tweed 4
Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec—Yarker to Harrowsmith and Harrowsmith to W. Sydenham 10
New Brunswick and Prince Edward—Sackville to Cape Tormentine 37
New Glasgow Iron, Coal and Ry. Co., from Ferrona Junction to Sunnybrae 13
Northern and Western—Fredericton and Miramichi River 40
Northern and Western—End of line previously subsidized to Boiestown 6
Northern and Western—Additional between Fredericton and Indiantown and extension to deep water at Chatham 10
Northern and Western—Indiantown to Jct. with Northern and Western Ry. at or near Boiestown 44
Northern and Pacific Jct.—Gravenhurst to Callander 110
North-Western of Canada—From Calgary to Edmonton 210
North-Western Coal and Nav. Co.—Dunmore Station, C.P.R., to Lethbridge 109
North Western Coal and Nav. Co.—Lethbridge to Crow Nest Pass 100
Nova Scotia Central—Lunenburg to a point in district of New Germany, and branch to Bridgewater Ry. Wharf 80
Ontario and Pacific—Cornwall to Ottawa 53
Orford Mountain——Eastman to Kingsbury 31
Oshawa Ry. and Navigation Co.—Port Oshawa towards Raglan 7
Ottawa and Gatineau Valley—Hull Station towards Le Désert. 62
Ottawa and Parry Sound—From a point on C.P.R. to Eganville 22
Ottawa and Parry Sound—Eganville to Morrisburg 30
For a line, Ottawa to Morrisburg 52
Parry Sound Colonization—Parry Sound to Sundridge 40
Pontiac Pacific Jct.—Hull to Pembroke 95½
Pontiac and Renfrew—Opposite Braeside or Bristol to Pontiac Pacific Jct. Ry., near Quion River 6
Port Arthur, Duluth and Western—Port Arthur to Gunflint Mines 84¾
Port Arthur, Duluth and Western—Branch to Kabeka Falls 5
Provincial Government of Quebec—Montreal to Quebec 159
Provincial Government of Quebec—Montreal to Ottawa 120
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Ry. and Steamboat Co.—Regina to Long Lake 22½
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake & Saskatchewan—Long Lake to near Elbow N. Saskatchewan, with Branches to Prince Albert and Battleford 325
Quebec Central—Beauce Jct. to International Boundary 15
" " St. Francis Station to near Moose River on Atlantic and North-Western 90
Quebec and Lake St. John—Quebec to Lake St. John, etc 120
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix—East bank of St. Charles River to or near Cape Tourmente 30
Red Deer Valley and Coal Co.—From Cheadle Station, C.P.R., to points on Tp. 9, Rg. 23, west 4th Meridian 55
Richmond Hill Jct.—Richmond Hill Jct. on Northern Ry. to Richmond Hill Village 5

For a line, Shelburne and Liverpool towards Annapolis 75
Shuswap and Okanagan—From Sicamous to a point on Lake Okanagan 51
South Norfolk—Port Rowan to Simcoe ... 17
South Ontario Pacific—Woodstock to Hamilton 49
St. Catharines and Niagara Central—St. Catharines to Bridge over Niagara River 12
St. Catharines and Niagara Central—St. Catharines to Hamilton 37
For a line, St. Césaire to St. Paul d'Abbotsford 5
St. Clair Frontier Tunnel Co.....
St. Lawrence and Lower Laurentian and Saguenay—Grand Piles to Jct. with Lake St. John Ry 40
St. Lawrence and Adirondack—Valleyfield to Huntingdon..... 18
St. Louis, Richibucto and Buctouche—Richibucto to St. Louis 7
For a line, Fredericton to the Village of Prince William 22
St. John Valley and Rivière du Loup—Prince William to Woodstock 22
St. Stephen and Milltown—St. Stephen to Milltown 3½
For a line, from a point on Intercolonial Ry. through Stewiacke Valley towards Iron Mines 25

For a line — Summerside to Richmond Bay, P.E.I 3
Temiscouata—Rivière du Loup to Edmundston 83
" Branch from Edmundston towards St. Francis River 20
Thousand Islands—Gananoque to Gananoque Jct., G.T.R..... 4
Thousand Islands — Gananoque Jct., G.T.R., to connect with Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie Ry.... 17
Tobique Valley—Perth Centre towards Plaster Rock 25
Toronto, Grey and Bruce—Glenannan to Wingham 5
For a line, Truro to Newport 49
Waterloo Jct. Ry.—Waterloo to Elmira.. 11
Western Counties—Digby to Annapolis .. 29
For a line, Woodstock *via* London to Chatham, O 80
Winnipeg and Hudson Bay—Winnipeg to Hudson Bay.....
Wood Mountain and Qu'Appelle—From Wood Mountain via Qu'Appelle and Fort Qu'Appelle to the Manitoba and North-Western Ry..... 24
Woodstock and Centreville—Wodstock to International Ry..... 26
Vaudreuil and Prescott—(See Montreal and Ottawa Ry.).

KEY

TO THE

RAILWAY AND STEAMER ROUTES

IN THE

DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND,

Showing the places, with their distances, on each; also the Routes in the United States with which those in the Dominion connect. The means of transport with the chief cities being very frequent, no direct connections in regard to them require to be noted.

1.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY from **MONTREAL** eastward to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
St. Henri	1	St. Hilaire East	23	South Durham	66	Waterville	111
Pt. St. Charles	3	Ste. Madeleine	28	Lisgar	69	Compton	114
St. Lambert	6	St. Hyacinthe	35	Richmond	76	Hillhurst	117
St. Hubert	10	Ste. Rosalie	38	Rockland	80	Coaticooke	122
St. Bruno	14	Britannia Mills	42	Windsor Mills	86	Dixville	127
St. Bazile	17	St. Liboire	44	Titus	90	Norton Mills	132
Belœil	21	Upton	48	Brompton Falls	94	Lake	136
Otterburn Park	21	Actonvale	54	Sherbrooke	101	Island Pond	147
St. Hilaire	22	Danby, Durham	62	Lennoxville	104	Portland	297

2.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY from **MONTREAL** eastward to—

Richmond	76	Arthabaska	108	Hall's Siding	140	Chaudière	163
St. Cyr	83	Stanfold	117	Methot's Mills	143	Chaudière Junc.	164
Danville	88	Somerset	123	St. Agapit	152	Point Levi	172
Kingsey	92	Ste. Julie	131	Craig's Road	157	Levis	173
Warwick	100	Lyster	135				

3.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY from **MONTREAL** westward to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Ste. Cunegonde	1	Summerstown	59	Trenton	232	Georgetown	362
St. Henri	2	Grey's Creek	64	Murray Hill	235	Georgetown Jct.	363
Cote St. Paul	3	Cornwall	67	Smithfield	237	Limehouse	365
Turcot	2	Mille Roches	72	Brighton	241	Acton West	368
Montreal West	4	Wales	77	Colborne	249	Rockwood	374
Rockfield	5	Farran's Point	81	Grafton	255	Guelph	381
Dominion	6	Aultsville	83	Cobourg	263	Guelph Junction	382
Convent	7	Morrisburg	92	Port Hope	270	Mosborough	386
Lachine Wharf	8	Iroquois	98	Newtonville	277	Breslau	391
Lachine	8	Cardinal	104	Newcastle	285	Berlin	395
Dixie	9	Prescott	113	Bowmanville	290	Petersburg	401
Dorval	10	Maitland	120	Darlington	293	Baden	405
Bel Air	11	Brockville	125	Oshawa	299	Hamburg	407
Strathmore	12	Lyn	129	Whitby Jct	303	Shakespeare	414
Valois	12	Mallorytown	137	Pickering	309	Stratford Jct	420
Lakeside	13	Lansdowne	146	Dunbarton	312	Stratford	421
Pointe Claire	14	Thousand Islands	155	Rosebank	313	St. Paul's	426
Beaconsfield	15	Gananoque	159	Port Union	316	St. Mary's	431
Beaurepaire	17	Ballantyne's	162	Markham Road	322	London	454
Bay View	19	Rideau	168	Scarboro Jct	324	Granton	440
St. Anne's	20	Kingston Jct	172	York	327	Lucan	446
Vaudreuil	24	Kingston	175	Don	331	Lucan Crossing	448
Cedars	29	Collin's Bay	180	Toronto	333	Ailsa Craig	453
St. Dominique	31	Ernestown	187	North Parkdale	335	Park Hill	461
Rivière Rouge	34	Fredericksburg	193	Royce Avenue	337	Thedford	469
Coteau Jct	37	Napanee	198	Weston Road	347	Forest	478
Ottawa	115	Deseronto Jct	203	Carlton	338	Aberarder	484
St. Zotique	39	Deseronto	208	Weston	341	Camlachie	487
River Beaudette	44	Marysville	206	Highfield	344	Perch	492
Bainsville	48	Shannonville	213	Malton	348	Blackwell	496
Lancaster	53	Belleville	220	Brampton	354	Sarnia	50
		Sidney	226	Norval	359		

4.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY from MONTREAL westward to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Ste. Cunegonde	1	Blue Bonnets	5	Cote de Liesse	10	Jac. Cartier Jct	14
St. Henri	2	Jacques Cartier	7	St. Laurent	11		

5.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY from MONTREAL southward to—

St. Henry	2	Brosseau's	12	Grande Ligne	33	Lacolle	44
Point St. Charles	3	Lacadie	20	Girard	35	Rouse's Point	50
St. Lambert	6	St. Johns	27	Stottsville	40		

6.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY from MONTREAL southward to—

Laprairie	14	Hemmingford	44	St. Timothée	48	Huntingdon	56
St. Constant	19	Mooer's Jct	50	Valleyfield	53	Carr's Crossing	62
St. Isidore Jct	23					White's	64
		St. Isidore	27	Howick	38	St. Agnes	69
Cote Ste. Thérèse	27	Ste. Philomene	30	Howick Jct	39	Fort Covington	74
St. Remi	29	Ste. Martine	33	Brysons	43	Bombay Jct	79
St. Michel	33			Ormstown	47	Helena	87
Sherrington	35	Beauharnois	39	Dewittville	52	Massena Springs	95
Barrington	40						

7.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY from MONTREAL eastward to—

Ste. Cunegonde	1	Point St. Charles	3	St. Lambert	6	Longueuil West	8
St. Henri	2	Victoria Park	6	Montreal South	7	Longueuil East	9
Hibernia Road	3					Sorel West	51

8.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY from ARTHABASKA northward to—

Walker's Cutting	3	Ste. Eulalie	14	St. Celestin	25	Doucet's Landing	35
Rivière Noire	6	Aston	17	St. Gregoire	30	Three Rivers	36
Bulstrode	10	Breault	18				

9.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Midland division) from TORONTO northward to—

Don	1	Milliken's	16	Sutton	53	Marsh Hill	44
York	5	Unionville	19			Wick	48
Scarboro Jct	8	Markham	22	Goodwood	34	Blackwater	50
Agincourt	13	Stouffville	28	Uxbridge	41		

10.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Midland division) from PORT HOPE northward to—

Quay's	5			Fraserville	23	Lindsay	53
Perrytown	6	Bethany	24	Peterboro	31	Ops	57
Garden Hill	9	Brunswick	26			Mariposa	61
Carmel	14	Franklin	28	Chemong	40	Manilla Jct	66
Summit	15	Omemee	32	Bests	37	Blackwater Jct	72
Milbrook	18	Omemee Jct	33	Reaboro	48		

11.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Midland division) from BLACKWATER JUNCTION to—

Sunderland	2	Brechin	30	Silver Creek	46	Fesserton	59
Cannington	8	Schepeler	33	Uhthoff	49	Waubaushene	61
Woodville	12	Uptergrove	37	Foxmead	52	Sturgeon Bay	64
Lorneville Jct	14	Atherley Jct	39	Tait	54	Victoria Harbor	67
Beaverton	22	Orillia Jct	41	Coldwater	57	Old Fort	71
Gamebridge	26	Orillia	42	Scott's Mills	58	Midland	74

12.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Belleville branch) from PETERBORO southward to—

Lakefield Jct	2	Birdsall's	16	C. O. Ry. Crossing	44	Foxboro	57
Drummond's	6	Hastings	22	Stirling	46	Corbyville	61
Keene	10	Campbellford	32	Madoc Junction	51	Belleville Jct	63
Blezard's	13	Hoard's	40	Holloway	52	Belleville City	65

13.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Madoc branch) from MADOC to—

Moira Lake	3	Ivanhoe	8	Madoc Junction	15	Belleville	27
Crookston	6	West Huntingdon	13				

14.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Lakefield branch) from PETERBORO to—

Lakefield Jct	1	Haslett's	4	Nassau Mills	7	Lakefield	13
Ashburnham	3	Auburn Mills	5				

15.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Whitby branch) from WHITBY JUNCTION to—

Whitby Town	1	High Point	14	Port Perry	20	Sonya	29
Brooklin	7	Manchester	16	Seagrave	27	Manilla Jct	34
Myrtle	11	Prince Albert	18				

16.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Harwood branch) from COBOURG to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Cobourg Junction	1	Ballast Pit	5	Crescent	11	Harwood	15
Baltimore	4	Bredins	9				

17.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Haliburton branch) from HALIBURTON to—

Newnham	1	Gelert	13	Fell's	36	Cameron	48
Gould's	2	Kinmount	22	Fenelon Falls	41	Victoria Junction	54
Dysart	6	Rettie's	31	Hall's	44	Lindsay	56
Ingoldsby	8						

18.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Coboconk branch) from COBOCONK to—

Corson's Siding	6	Portage Road	13	Lorneville Junction	22	Victoria Junction	36
Victoria Road	8	Eldon	16	Grass Hill	26	Lindsay	37
Kirkfield	11	Argyle	20	Cambray	31		

19.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Sutton branch) from STOUFFVILLE to—

Ballantrae	6	Mount Albert	12	Ravenshoe	18	Sutton	25
Vivian	8	Zephyr Crossing	16	Baldwin's Cros'g	22	Jackson's Point	27

20.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Toronto branch) from TORONTO to—

South Parkdale	2	Port Credit	13	Oakville	21	Burlington	31
Mimico	6	Lorne Park	14	Bronte	25	Waterdown	34
Long Branch	9	Clarkson's	16	Burlington Cross'g	31	Hamilton	39

21.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Southern division) from SUSPENSION BRIDGE to—

Niagara Falls	1	Princeton	79	Wanstead	161	Thamesville	169
Merritton	9	Gobles	81	Wyoming	165	Lewisville	175
St Catharines	11	Eastwood	86	Petrolia	170	Vosburg	178
Jordan	17	Woodstock	91	Mandaumin	171	Chatham	184
Beamsville	23	Beachville	96	Sarnia Tunnel	179	Prairie Siding	192
Grimsby Park	25	Ingersoll	100	Sarnia	181	Jeannette's Creek	197
Grimsby	27	Dorchester	110	Point Edward	184	Stoney Point	203
Winona	32	London East	118			St Clair	207
Stoney Creek	37	London	119	Hyde Park	123	Belle River	212
Hamilton	43			Komoka	129	Puce	216
Dundas	50	Hyde Park Jct	123	Mount Brydges	134	Pike Creek	219
Copetown	55	Komoka	130	Longwood	140	Tecumseh	221
Lynden	59	Strathroy	140	Appin	145	Walkerville	228
Harrisburg	62	Kerwood	146	Glencoe	150	Windsor	229
St George	64	Watford	153	Newbury	156	Detroit	230
Paris	72	Kingscourt	157	Bothwell	162		

22.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (London, Huron & Bruce branch) from LONDON to—

Ettrick	7	Centralia	26	Brucefield	43	Blyth	60
Ilderton	11	Exeter	31	Clinton Junction	49	Belgrave	67
Denfield	15	Hensall	37	Clinton	50	Wingham Junction	73
Lucan Crossing	18	Kippen	39	Londesborough	56	Wingham	74
Clandeboye	20						

23.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Wellington, Grey & Bruce branch) from HARRISBURG to—

Branchton	6	Marden	31	Palmerston	69	Cargill	103
Galt	11	Elora	40	Harriston	75	Pinkerton	105
Preston	15	Fergus	42	Fultons	79	Paisley	111
Hespeler	19	Alma	49	Clifford	81	Turners	118
Gourock	24	Goldstone	54	Mildmay	90	Port Elgin	124
Guelph Jct	26	Drayton	58	Walkerton	96	Southampton	128
Guelph	27	Moorefield	62	Dunkeld	101		

24.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Georgian Bay branch) from OWEN SOUND to—

Brookholm	1	Chesley	34	Peffers	88	Burgessville	140
Ben Allen	4	Elmwood	39	Millbank	91	Norwich	143
Murphys	5	Hanover	45	Milverton	93	Norwich Jct	144
Shallow Lake	10	Neustadt	51	Brunner	96	Otterville	147
Park Head Jct	12	Ayton	55	Gad's Hill	101	Hawtrey	151
Hepworth	3	Alsfeldt	58	Stratford Jct	108	Pt Dover Jct	152
Clavering	7	Drew	60	Stratford	109	Brandy Creek	154
Wiarton	10	Harriston	65	Tavistock Jct	115	Gibson	157
		Palmerston	71	Tavistock	116	Simcoe	163
Allenford	16	Gowanstown	76	Strathallen	122	Lynn Valley	166
Tara & Invermay	22	Listowel	80	Woodstock	131	Port Dover	171
Dobbinton	27	Britton	84	Currie	135		

25.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Durham branch) from **DURHAM** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Varney	3	Mount Forest	15	Minto	21	Palmerston	26
Holstein	9						

26.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Wellington, Grey & Bruce, South Extension,) from **PALMERSTON** to—

Gowanstown	5	Ethel	21	Wingham Jct	37	Lucknow	50
Listowel	8	Brussels	27	Wingham	38	Ripley	58
Attwood	14	Bluevale	34	Whitechurch	43	Kincardine	66
Henfryn	18						

27.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Galt & Elmira branch) from **ELMIRA** to—

St. Jacobs	4	Waterloo	10	German Mills	16	Blair	21
Heidelburg	6	Berlin	12	Doon	19	Galt	26

28.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Buffalo & Goderich branch) from **BUFFALO** to—

Black Rock	3	Dunnville	42	Brantford	80	Sebringville	124
Victoria	4	Canfield Jct	50	Paris	88	Mitchell	132
Fort Erie	5	Canfield	51	Richwood	94	Dublin	137
Bertie	14	Cook's	55	Drumbo	96	Seaforth	144
Sherks	18	York	57	Bright	102	Clinton	152
Port Colborne	23	Caledonia	63	Tavistock	111	Clinton Jct	153
Waintfleet	30	Middleport	70	Tavistock Jct	112	Holmesville	156
Lowbanks	34	Onondaga	72	Stratford	119	Goderich	165
Stromness	37	Cainsville	77				

29.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (London branch) from **STRATFORD** to—

St Pauls	5	Kelly's Siding	16	Fairfield	26	London East	31
St Mary's	10	Thorndale	21	Pottersburg	29	London	32
St Mary's Switch	10	Wyton	24				

30.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Loop Line) from **BUFFALO** to—

Black Rock	3	Diltz	39	Nixon	81	Paynes	127
Victoria	5	Darling Road	44	Delhi	87	Bairds	131
Fort Erie	5	Canfield Jct	46	Courtland	93	Lawrence	135
Stevensville	12	Cayuga	52	Tilsonburg	98	Thames River	137
Brookfield	18	Decewsville	55	Tilsonburg Jct	100	Middlemiss	139
Welland Jct	21	Nelles' Corners	58	Corinth	104	Ekfrid	145
Feeder Siding	25	Jarvis	66	Aylmer	112	Glencoe	150
Marshville	29	Renton	72	New Sarum	117	Alvinston	161
Moulton	36	Simcoe	76	St Thomas	123	Kingscourt	171

31.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (South Norfolk branch) from **JARVIS** to—

Renton	6	Vittoria	19	Forestville	25	Port Rowan	30
Simcoe	10	Walsh	22	St Williams	27		

32.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Northern and Northwestern division) from **TORONTO** northward to—

North Parkdale	2	Scanlon's	44	Atherley Junction	88	Novar	155
Davenport	5	Gilford	49	Atherley	89	Emsdale	163
Downsview	8	Lefroy	52	Rama	93	Katrine	167
Elia	12	Bramley	57	Longford	94	Burk's Falls	170
Thornhill	14	Craigvale	57	Washago	99	Sundridge	182
Richmond Hill	18	Allandale	63	Severn	100	South River	188
Long Siding	18½	Barrie	64	Kilworthy	106	Gravel Pit	193
King	22	Gowan	70	Gravenhurst	111	Trout Creek	200
Chesley's	27	Oro	74	Muskoka Wharf	112	Powassan	207
Aurora	30	Hawkstone	78	Bracebridge	122	Nosbonsing	216
Newmarket	34	Carthew	80	Falkenburg	126	Callander	219
Holland Landing	38	Orillia	86	Utterson	135	Nipissing Jct	223
Bradford	41	Orillia Junction	86	Huntsville	146	North Bay	227

33.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Hamilton & Allandale Line) from **HAMILTON** northward to—

Beach Road	5	Mansewood	28	Inglewood	47	Beeton	71
Elsinore	7	Stewarton	33	Cardwell Jct	52	Beeton Jct	72
Burlington	10	Georgetown Jct	36	Caledon East	54	Cookstown	80
Burlington Cros'g	11	Georgetown	37	Centreville	56	Thornton	85
St Ann's	16	Salmonville	41	Palgrave	60	Vine	90
Zimmerman	18	Terra Cotta	42	Tottenham	66	Allandale	95
Milton	25	Cheltenham	44				

34.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Beeton & Collingwood branch) from BEETON to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Thompsonville	4	Lisle	16	Creemore	24	Nottawa	37
Alliston	6	Glencairn	19	Glen Huron	29	Lake Junction	41
Everett	10	Avening	22	Duntroon	33	Collingwood	42
Tioga	13						

35.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Meaford branch) from BARRIE to—

Allandale	1	Brentwood	14	Batteaux	29	Field's Crossing	41
Colwell	6	New Lowell	16	Collingwood	32	Thornbury	45
Utopia	10	Sunnidale	18	Lake Junc	33	Meaford	53
Angus	11	Stayner	24	Craigleith	38		

36.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (North Simcoe branch) from BARRIE to—

Allandale	1	Minessing	14	Elmvale	25	Wyevale	30
Colwell	6	Hendrie	17	Saurin	27	Perkinsfield	34
Budd's Mill	10	Phelpston	20	Dyments	29	Penetang	39

37.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Port Dover branch) from HAMILTON to—

Rymal	6	Caledonia	16	Hagersville	26	Jarvis	31
Glanford	11	Balisville	24	Garnett	29	Port Dover	40

38.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Welland division) from PORT COLBORNE to—

Humberstone	1	Port Robinson	11	Allanburg	14	St Catharines	21
Welland Jct	4	Allanburg Jct	12	Thorold	17	Port Dalhousie	24
Welland	7	Stamford	17	Merritton	19		

39.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Toronto Suburban) from TORONTO to—

South Parkdale	2	The Humber	5	New Toronto	7	Lorne Park	14
High Park	3	Humber Grove	5	Long Branch	8	Clarksons	15
Swansea	4	Mimico	6	Port Credit	12		

40.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Toronto Suburban) from YORK to—

Greenwood Ave	1	Church Street	4	Strachan Avenue	6	Carlton, Weston R.	10
Pape's Ave	2	Yonge Street	5	N. Parkdale	7	Carlton	10
Leslieville	2	Union Station	5	Bloor Street	9	Mount Dennis	12
Don	3	Queen's Wharf	6	Royce Avenue	9	Weston	13
Berkeley Street	4						

41.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Beach Trains) from HAMILTON to—

Beach Road	5	Elsinore	7	Hargrove	9	Burlington	10
Dynes	6	Ocean House	8	Brant House	10	Burlington Cross	11

42.—By GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY (Brantford & Tilsonburg branch) from HARRISBURG to—

Brantford	7	Burford	17	Norwich	28	Springford	35
West Brantford	8	Harley	21	Brantford Jct	30	Tilsonburg	40
Mount Pleasant	12	Hatchley	24	Middletown Line	32	Tilsonburg Jct	42
Mount Vernon	14	New Durham	26				

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY CONNECTIONS.

Allenford, O.—With stage for Owen Sound.
Alliston, O.—With stage for Rosemont.
Aurora, O.—With stage for Kettleby, Lloydtown and Schomberg.
Barrie, O.—With steamers for Lakes Simcoe and Couchiching, and stages for Hillsdale.
Barrington, Q.—With Canada Atlantic Ry.
Bracebridge, O.—With Muskoka and Georgian Bay Nav. Co., and stage for Baysville.
Bradford, O.—With stage for Bond Head.
Brantford, O.—With Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Ry.
Brockville, O.—With R. & O. Nav. Co.; Can. Pac. Ry.; B. W. & S. Ste. M. Ry., and ferry for Morristown.
Brookfield, O.—With Mich. Cent. Ry.
Burk's Falls, O.—With Muskoka & Georgian Bay Nav. Co., and with stage for Magnetawan, Chetwynd and Pevensey.
Caledon East, O.—With stage for Sleswick and Mono Mills.
Caledonia, O.—With stage for Mount Healy and Indiana.
Canfield, O.—With Mich. Cent. Ry.
Chatham, O.—With Erie & Huron Ry.
Chemong, O.—With steamers on Lake Chemong.
Clinton, O.—With stage for Bayfield.
Coldwater, O.—With Medonte Tramway.
Collingwood, O.—With Great Northern Transit Co.
Coteau Jct., Q.—With Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co. and Canada Atlantic Ry.

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Medicine Hat	2084	Morley	2306	Ross Peak Sid'g	2490	Lytton	2750
Stair	2092	Kananaskis	2318	Illecillewaet	2499	Cisco	2757
Bowell	2099	The Gap	2326	Albert Canyon	2505	Keefers	2766
Suffield	2111	Canmore	2331	Twin Butte	2515	North Bend	2777
Langevin	2119	Duthil	2339	Revelstoke	2527	Spuzzum	2792
Kininvie	2128	Anthracite	2341	Clanwilliam	2536	Yale	2803
Tilley	2137	Banff Hot Sprgs	2346	Griffin Lake	2544	Hope	2817
Bantry	2147	Cascade	2352	Craigellachie	2555	Ruby Creek	2824
Cassils	2157	Castle Mountain	2363	Sicamous Junc	2571	Aggasiz	2835
Southesk	2165	Eldon	2370			Harrison	2844
Lathom	2174	Laggan	2380	Okanagan	2622	Nicomen	2853
Bassano	2181	Stephen	2387	Salmon Arm	2590	Mission Jct	2863
Crowfoot	2190	Hector	2389	Tappen Siding	2597		
Cluny	2201	Field	2397	Notch Hill	2607	Maple Grove	2667
Gleichen	2209	Ottertail	2404	Shuswap	2622	Abbotsford	2870
Namaka	2218	Leanchoil	2410	Ducks	2638	Huntingdon Jct	2875
Strathmore	2225	Palliser	2418	Kamloops	2655		
Cheadle	2233	Glenogle	2424	Cherry Creek	2670	Hammond	2881
Langdon	2214	Golden	2431	Savonas	2680	Westminster Jct	2888
Shepard	2254	Moberly	2437	Pennys	2687	Westminster	2897
Calgary	2264	Donald	2448	Ashcroft	2702		
Keith	2273	Beaver Mouth	2459	Cornwalls Ranch	2709	Port Moody	2893
Glenbow Tank	2280	Six Mile Creek	2465	Spatsum	2716	Barnett	2896
Cochrane	2287	Bear Creek	2474	Spence's Bridge	2728	Hastings	2902
Mitford	2290	Rogers Pass	2479	Drynoch	2734	Vancouver	2906
Radnor	2297	Glacier House	2483	Thompson's	2740	Victoria, by str	2990

44.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Pembina branch) from **WINNIPEG** to—

St James	4	Plum Coulee	65	Pilot Mound	125	Ninga	175
La Salle	18	Winkler	74	Crystal City	130	Boissevain	182
Shanawan	24	Morden	81	Clearwater	134	Whitewater	193
Osborne	30	Thornhill	88	Cartwright	148	Deloraine	202
Morris	42	Darlingford	96	Holmfield	155	Medora	213
Rosenfeld Jct	56	Manitou	102	Killarney	164	Napinka	221
Gretna	69	La Rivière	113				

45.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. (Brandon and Souris Extension) from **WINNIPEG** to—

Bergen	7	Bagot	71	Kemnay	141	Gainsborough	215
Rosser	15	Austin	85	Beresford	149	Carievale	223
Meadows	22	Sidney	93	Souris	157	Carnduff	231
Marquette	29	Melbourne	98	Menteith	159	Oxbow	249
Reaburn	35	Carberry	106	Hartney	166	Alameda	256
Poplar Point	40	Sewell	114	Lauder	175	Frobyshire	263
High Bluff	49	Douglas	122	Napinka	184	Hirsch	271
Portage la Prairie	56	Chater	127	Melita	192	Bienfait	281
Burnside	64	Brandon	133	Pierson	207	Estevan	290

46.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Southwestern branch) from **WINNIPEG** to—

Murray Park	7	Carman	57	Glenboro	104	Souris	150
Headingly	13	St. Claude	60	Stockton	112	Deleau	165
Starbuck	26	Rathwell	70	Treesbank	120	Findlay	173
Fannystelle	34	Treherne	77	Methven	126	Pipestone	181
Elm Creek	44	Holland	85	Nesbitt	131	Reston	188
Barnsley	51	Cypress River	95	Carroll	140		

47.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Prince Albert branch) from **REGINA** to—

Lumsden	20	Girvin	82	Grindlay	153	Duck Lake	212
Disley	29	Finsbury	88	Saskatoon	160	Roddick	221
Bethune	37	Bladworth	100	Clark's Crossing	169	Macdowall	229
Findlater	47	Bonnington	111	Osler	178	Clouston	238
Chamberlain	56	Hanley	126	Hague	189	Prince Albert	247
Aylesbury	64	Dundurn	136	Rosthern	200	do East Stn	250
Craik	74						

48.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Edmonton branch) from **CALGARY** to—

Calgary Junction	1	Didsbury	47	Red Deer	94	Wetaskiwin	151
Beddington	10	Olds	57	Lacombe	112	Millet	161
Airdrie	20	Bowden	66	Morningside	121	Leduc	173
Crossfield	29	Innisfall	76	Ponoka	129	Otoskwan	182
Carstairs	40	Penhold	84	Hobbema	141	Edmonton	191

—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Macleod branch) from **CALGARY** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Midnapore	10	High River	39	Staveley	72	Leavings	92
De Winton	18	Cayley	48	Claresholm	81	Macleod	105
Okotoks	27	Nanton	56				

49.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Emerson branch) from **WINNIPEG** to—

St Boniface	3	Niverville	23	Dufrost	40	Dominion City	56
St Norbert	12	Otterburne	31	Arnaud	48	Emerson	66

50.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Lethbridge branch) from **DUNMORE** to—

Bull's Head	10	Bow Island	41	Purple Springs	65	Chin	91
Seven Persons	18	Burdette	49	Wetmore	74	Coaldale	99
Whitla	26	Grassy Lake	56	Woodpecker	82	Lethbridge	109
Winnifred	32						

50A.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Stonewall branch) from **WINNIPEG** to—

Air Line Junction	1½	Stoney Mountain	13	Stonewall 20

51.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (West Selkirk branch) from **WINNIPEG** to—

Middlechurch	8	Victoria Park	15	Lower Fort Garry	19	West Selkirk	23
Parkdale	12						

52.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Shuswap and Okanagan branch) from **SICAMOUS JUNCTION** to—

Mara	13	Armstrong	32	Vernon	46	Okanagan Landing	51
Enderby	23	Larkin	33				

53.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Westminster branch) from **VANCOUVER** to—

Hastings	4	Westminster Jct	17	Sapperton	23	New Westminster	25
Port Moody	13	Millside	22				

54.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Ontario and Quebec division) from **MONTREAL** westward to—

Montreal West	5	Bathurst	148	Parkdale	340	St Thomas	369
Dorval	10	Maberley	155	Toronto Jct	343	Embro	432
Valois	12	Sharbot Lake Jct	166	Lambton	345	Thamesford	439
Lakeside	13	Kingston	213	Islington	347	Crumlin	447
Pointe Claire	14	Mountain Grove	175	Dixie	351	Asylum	450
Beaconsfield	15	Arden	189	Cooksville	353	London	453
Beaurepaire	17	Kaladar	191	Springfield	356	Hyde Park	457
Bay View	19	Sheffield	199	Streetsville	359	Melrose	460
Ste Anne de Bellevue	20	Tweed	207	Streetsville Jct	360	Komoka	464
Vaudreuil	24	Ivanhoe	216	Lisgar	363	Caradoc	468
St Lazare	29	Central Ont. Jct	225	Hornby	365	Longwood	474
St Clet	35	Blairton	234	Beatty	368	Appin Jct	478
St Polycarpe Jct	40	Havelock	238	Milton	371	North Glencoe	483
St Telesphore	44	Norwood	244	Cambellville	377	North Newbury	490
Dalhousie Mills	46	Indian River	252	Guelph Jct	378	North Bothwell	495
Green Valley	54	Peterboro	262	Guelph	388	North Thamesville	502
Apple Hill	63	Cavanville	271	McRae's	381	Kent Bridge	508
Monklands	68	Manvers	280	Schaw	384	Arkwood	511
Avonmore	73	Pontypool	283	Leslies	390	Chatham	517
Finch	79	Burketon	292	Galt	395	Ringold	524
Chesterville	87	Myrtle	301	Dumfries	401	Raleigh	527
Winchester	93	Claremont	310	Ayr	406	Tilbury	533
Suffel	96	Locust Hill	318	Wolverton	411	Haycroft	539
Mountain	101	Markham Road	324	Drumbo	413	St Joachim	543
Kemptville Jct	108	Agincourt	326	Blandford	417	Belle River	547
Oxford Mills	112	Leaside Junc	331	Innerkip	420	Puce	551
Merrickville	119	North Toronto	335	Woodstock	426	Elmstead	554
Smith's Falls	128	Toronto	338	Ingersoll	435	Walkerville Jct	561
Elmsley	134					Windsor	566
Perth	140					Detroit	569

55.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Owen Sound Line) from **TORONTO** to—

Parkdale	2	Bolton	26	Laurel	56	Flesherton	86
Toronto Jct	5	Mono Road	33	Crombies	60	Markdale	93
Weston	9	Cardwell Jct	35	Shelburne	65	Berkeley	98
Emery	13	Caledon	41	Melancthon	68	Holland Centre	102
Humber Summit	15	Alton East	45	Corbetton	72	Chatsworth	109
Woodbridge	16	Melville Jct	46	Dundalk	76	Rockford	114
Elder	19	Orangeville	49	Proton	81	Owen Sound	122
Kleinburg	21	Orangeville Jct	53				

56.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Orangeville branch) from **TORONTO** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Toronto Jct	5	Campbell's Cross	37	Erin	53	Elora	75
Streetsville Jct	22	Cheltenham	38	Hillsburg	56		
Meadowvale	23	Inglewood Jct	41	Orton	61	Cataract Junction	48
Churchville	26	Forks of Credit	45	Belwood	66	Alton	51
Brampton	29	Cataract	48	Spiers	69	Melville Junction	53
Edmonton	33			Fergus	73	Orangeville	55

57.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Teeswater branch) from **TORONTO** to—

Orangeville	49	Grand Valley	61	Harriston	97	Glenannan	118
Orangeville Jct	53	Arthur	72	Fordwich	105	Wingham	122
Amaranth	56	Kenilworth	79	Gorrie	109	Teeswater	123
Waldemar	59	Mt. Forest	87	Wroxeter	111		

58.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Guelph branch) from **TORONTO** to—

Guelph Jct	39	Corwin	46	Arkell	50	Guelph	54
Moffatt	43						

59.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (St. Thomas branch) from **TORONTO** to—

Woodstock	88	Ingersoll	97	Harrietsville	107	St. Thomas	121
Beachville	92	Putnam	102	Belmont	113		

60.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Soo Line) from **MONTREAL** to—

Sudbury	443	Webbwood	491	Algoma	538	Stobie	593
Copper Cliff	446	Massey	501	Blind River	546	Tarbutt	597
Naughton	454	Walford	509	Dean Lake	556	Isbester	601
White Fish	461	Spanish	515	Dayton	564	Echo Bay	608
Worthington	469	Kenabutch	522	Thessalon	576	Garden River	615
Nairn	475	Cook's Mill	531	Bruce Mines	586	S. Ste. Marie, O	622
Stanley	483						

60A.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY from **PASQUA** to—

Drinkwater	12	Yellow Grass	68	Macoun	120	Roche Percée	148
Rouleau	25	Weyburn	85	Estevan	138	North Portal	161
Milestone	47	Halbrite	102				

61.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Brockville branch) from **OTTAWA** to—

Skeads	3	Beckwith	5	Irish Creek	24	Bellamys	36
Britannia	5	Franktown	8	Wolford	30	Clarks	39
Bell's Corners	9	Welsh's	14	Bells	32	Fairfield	40
Stittville	15	Smith's Falls	18	Jellys	33	Brockville	45
Ashton	24	Storys	22				

62.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Prescott branch) from **OTTAWA** to—

Chaudière Jct	5	Osgoode	21	Kemptville Jct	31	Spencerville	43
Gloucester	10	Sabourin's	25	Oxford	35	Prescott	52
Manotick	13	Kemptville	29				

63.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY from **MONTREAL** eastward to—

Hochelaga	1	Joliette Jct	48	St. Barthelemi	64	Grondines	127
Mile End	5			Maskinongé	70	Lachevrotiere	139
Sault aux Recollets	10	Joliette	54	Louiseville	74	Deschambault	133
Bord à Plouffe	10	St. Felix	65	Yamachiche	80	Portneuf	137
St. Martin Jct	12	St. Joseph	70	Pointe du Lac	87	St. Bazile	142
St. Vincent de Paul	17	St. Gabriel	76	Three Rivers	95	Pont Rouge	146
Terrebonne	23	Lanoraie	48	Piles Branch Jct	97	Belair	159
St. Henri	26	Berthier Jct	57	Champlain	107	Lorette	165
L'Epiphanie	35			Batiscan	114	Quebec	172
Vaucluse	39	Berthier	69	Ste. Anne de la Perade	119		
Lavaltrie Road	43	St. Cuthbert	60				

64.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Piles branch) from **THREE RIVERS** to—

Piles Junction	3	Radnor	11	Lac a La Tortue	21	Grandes Piles	30
St. Maurice	10	St. Narcisse	14	St. Tite Jct	27		

65.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (St. Lin and Ste. Agathe branches) from **MONTREAL** to—

Ste. Thérese	20	St. Lin	35	Shawbridge	42	Nantel	72
St. Eustache	28	St. Janvier	27	Montfort Jct	44	Durnford	72½
		St. Jerome	33	Piedmont	46	Labarge Mill	74
St. Lin Junction	22			Ste. Adele	49	St. Faustin	78
Mascouche	25	New Glasgow	41	Ste. Margaret	54	St. Jovite	86
Ste. Anne	27			Belisles Mills	56	Conception	94
La Plaine	31	Lesage	41	Ste. Agathe	64	Labelle	101

66.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Newport section) from **MONTREAL** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Montreal West	5	St. Johns	30	Cowansville	57	East Richford	82
The Highlands	7	Iberville	31	Sweetsburg	59	Glen Sutton	85
Caughnawaga	9	Versailles	37	West Brome	62	Mansonville	92
St. Constant	14	Farnham	44	Sutton Jct	66	North Troy	94
St. Philippe de La-prairie	19	Brigham Jct	50	Sutton	69	Newport Centre	101
L'Acadie	26	Brigham	51	Abercorn	75	Newport	109
		East Farnham	54	Richford	77	Boston	342

67.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Montreal and Stanbridge division) from **STANBRIDGE** to—

Bedford	2	L'Ange Gardien	20	St. Hyacinthe	39	Cavignac	56
Mystic	5	Papineau	24	St. Rosalie Junc	41	St. Prime	59
St. Sabine	10	Abbotsford	26	St. Simon	48	St. Guillaume	61
Farnham	14	St. Pie	31	St. Hughes	53		

68.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Sutton branch) from **SUTTON JUNCTION** to—

Brome Corner	4	Waterloo	16	South Roxton	29	Wickham	50
Knowlton	7	Warden	19	Roxton Falls	36	Drummondville	59
Foster	12	Savage's Mills	25	Acton	42		

69.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Short Line) from **MONTREAL** eastward to—

Brigham Jct	50	Cookshire	128	Cork	422	Eagle Rock	460
Adamsville	54	Bury	137	Green Point	426	Blagdon's	462
West Shefford	61	Gould	145	Tracy	434	Nerepis	463
Fulford	66	Scotstown	150	Fredericton Junc	437	Lingley	467
Foster	70	McLeods	157			Westfield Beach	468
South Stukeley	75	Milan	160	Fredericton	459	River Bank	469
Eastman	78	Spring Hill	167			Ingleside	470
Milletta	84	Megantic	175	Bailey	440	Grand Bay	472
Magog	89	Ditchfield	182	South Branch	441	Sutton	475
Rock Forest	100	Boundary	191	Hoyt	445	Stevens	476
Sherbrooke	108	Vanceboro	391	Enniskillen	447	South Bay	477
Lennoxville	110	McAdam Jct	397	Gaspereaux	450	Fairville	479
Johnville	117	Magaguadavic	406	Clarendon	452	St. John	481
Bulwer	121	Prince William	410	Welsford	458	Halifax	756
Birchton	123	Harvey	416				

70.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Fredericton branch) from **FREDERICTON** to—

Salamanca	1	Doak	4	Waasis	10	Three Tree Creek	19
Morrison	2	Glasier	6	Rusagornis	14	Fredericton Junc	22

71.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Woodstock branch) from **FREDERICTON** to—

Gibson	2	Smith's Corners	20	Cahill's	36	Upham Mill	51
St. Mary's	3	Zealand	22	Hainesville	39	Havelock	54
Douglass	5	Stoneridge	25	Millville	41	Newburg Jct	59
Spring Hill	8	Burnside	28	Woodstock Road	43	Upper Woodstock	63
Rockland	12	Upper Keswick	31	Nackawic	45	Queen Street	64
Keswick	14	Burtt Lake	34	County Line	49	Woodstock	65
Cardigan	18						

72.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (Edmundston branch) from **EDMUNDSTON** to—

St. Basil	5	Caribou, Me	15	Bristol	62	Greenville	104
Green River	10	Fort Fairfield, Me	27	Florenceville	65		
St. Anns	18	Aroostook Jct	34	Peel	72	Houlton	108
St. Leonard's	26			Hartland	76	Debec Jct	100
Grand Falls	39	Aroostook Jct	34	Newburg Jct	83	Benton	107
Ortonville	47	Andover	39	Upper Woodstock	87	Canterbury	118
Limestone	49	Perth Jct	40	Woodstock	88	Deer Lake	124
Aroostook Jct	57	Kilburn	47			Sugar Brook	130
		Browne	51	Dibblee	93	McAdam Jct	140
Presque Isle, Me	0	Beechwood	55	Teed's Mills	94	Ste. Croix	145
Parkhursts, Me	7	Bath	59	Debec Jct	100	Vanceboro	146

73.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY (St. Andrews and St. Stephen branches) from **ST. ANDREWS** to—

Chamcook	5	Rolling Dam	21	Maxwell's	5		
Bartlett	11	Dumbarton	24	Moore's Mills	9	Lawrence	20
Waweig	13	Watt Junc	28	Meadows	15	Barber Dam	26
Roix Road	15			Watt Junc	19	McAdam Junc	34
Hewitt	19	St. Stephen	0				

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CONNECTIONS.

Acton, Q.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Algoma, O.—Steamers for Georgian Bay Ports.
Aylmer, Q.—Pontiac Pacific Jct. Ry.
Brockville, O.—Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., and ferry for Morristown. Grand Trunk Ry.
Calumet, Q.—Ferry for L'Orignal, and stage for Caledonia Springs, Hawkesbury and Vankleek Hill.
Chatham, O.—Erie and Huron Ry.
Cardwell Junction, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Central Ontario Jct.—Central Ontario Ry.
Detroit, Mich —All Railway lines for Western States.
Drumbo, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Edmundston, N.B.—Temiscouata Ry.
Farnham, Q.—Central Vermont Ry.
Fort William and Port Arthur, O.—Steamers for Duluth, Sault Ste. Marie and Owen Sound.
Galt, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Golden, B.C.—Steamer for Windermere, Ft. Steele and Cranebrook.
Green Valley, O.—Stage for Alexandria.
Gretna, Man —Great Northern Ry.
Guelph, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Harriston, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Huntingdon Junction—Bellingham Bay and B.C. Railway for New Whatcom, Wash.; connects there with Great Northern Ry. for Seattle, thence via Northern Pacific Ry. for Tacoma, Portland, etc.
Inglewood Junction, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Ivanhoe, O.—Stage for Madoc.
Lachute, Q.—Ottawa Valley Ry.
Lennoxville, Q.—Grand Trunk and Boston and Maine Rys.
London, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Louisville—Stage for St. Leon Springs.
Milton, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Montreal—Richelieu Nav. Co.; all steamers for St. Lawrence, Gulf and Newfoundland and the Allan, Beaver and Dominion steamers.
Mount Forest, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Myrtle, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Newport, Vt.—Boston and Maine Ry.
North Bay, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
North Bothwell, O.—Stages for Bothwell.
North Glencoe, O.—Stage for Glencoe.
North Thamesville, O.—Stages for Thamesville and Ridgetown.
Ottawa, O.—Canada Atlantic Ry., Ottawa Riv. Nav. Co., and steamers for Kingston.
Owen Sound, O.—Canadian Pac. Steamers.
Parkdale, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Peterboro, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Portage la Prairie, Man.—Manitoba and N. Western Ry.
Portal, N.W.T.—M., St. P. & S. S. M. Ry. for U.S. points.
Prescott, O.—Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co., and ferry Ogdensburg.
Quebec—Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., Intercolonial Ry., Steamers for the Saguenay and Gulf Ports and Europe.
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.—D., S. S. & A. Ry. for Mackinaw, Marquette, Houghton, Duluth, St. Paul, Minneapolis, etc.; M., St. P. & S.S. M. Ry. for Escanaba, Minneapolis, St. Paul, etc.; C. P. R. S.S. for Fort William and Owen Sound and S.S. for all Lake Ports.
Renfrew, O.—Kingston and Pembroke Ry.
Revelstoke, B.C.—Columbia and Kootenay Nav. Co. for Robson, connecting with the Columbia and Kootenay River Ry. for Nelson, the Kootenay Mining Region, Little Dalles and Spokane Falls, Wash.
Sharbot Lake, O.—Kingston and Pembroke Ry., Richelieu and Ont. Nav. Co.
Sherbrooke, Q —Quebec Central Ry.
Sicamous, B. C.—Shuswap and Okanagan Branch.
Stanbridge, Q.—Central Vermont Ry.
St. Andrew's, N. B.—Frontier Steamboat Co.
St. Jerome, Q.—Great Northern Ry.
St. John, N.B.—Intercolonial Ry. and Bay of Fundy Steamship Co.
St. Johns, Q.—Central Vermont Ry.
St. Polycarpe, Q.—Canada Atlantic Ry.
Ste Rosalie, Q.—Grand Trunk Ry.
St. Thomas, O.—Grand Trunk and Michigan Central Rys.
St. Tite Junc., Q.—Lower Laurentian Ry.
Toronto—Grand Trunk Ry., and steamers for Niagara Falls, River St. Lawrence, etc.
Tweed, O.—Kingston, Napanee and Western Ry.
Vancouver, B.C.—Steamers for Victoria and for China and Japan.
Victoria, B.C.—Steamers for San Francisco, Alaska and Puget Sound, and Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry.
Walkerville, O.—Lake Erie Ry.
Waterloo, Q.—Central Vermont Ry.
Wingham, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.
Woodstock, O.—Grand Trunk Ry.

74.—By INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY from **LEVIS** eastward to—

	Miles.		*Miles.*		*Miles.*		*Miles.*
St Joseph	2	Elgin Road	62	Isle Verte	131	Little Metis	207
Harlaka Jct	5	St Roch	66	St Eloi	135	Bernier's	212
St Charles Jct	14	Ste Anne	74	Trois Pistoles	142	St Moise	220
St Michel	20	Rivière Ouelle	80	St Simon	151	Sayabec	227
St Valier	24	St. Philip de Neri	84	St Fabien	160	Cedar Hall	234
St François	29	St Paschal	89	Bic	170	Amqui	242
St Pierre	32	Ste Hélène	95	Sacré Cœur	177	Salmon Lake	250
St Thomas	37	St André	98	Kimouski	180	Causapscal	256
Cap St Ignace	44	St Alexandre	103	St Anaclet	185	Pleasant Beach	262
L'Anse à Gile	47	Old Lake Road	109	Father Point	185	Assametquaghan	269
L'Islet	50	Rivière du Loup	115	Ste Luce	190	Mill Stream	281
Trois Saumons	54	Cacouna	120	Ste Flavie	198	Metapedia	290
St Jean Port Joli	59	St Arsène	122	St Octave	203	Flat Lands	294

	Miles.
Moffat's	298
Campbellton	303
Dalhousie Jct	312
Dalhousie	319
Eel River	316
Charlo	322
New Mills	328
Jacquet River	328
Nashe's Creek	334
Belledune	346
Petite Roche	355
Bathurst	366
Gloucester Jct	371
Red Pine	379
Bartibogue	389
Beaver Brook	401
Newcastle	410
Derby	414
Chatham Jct	416

	Miles.
Chatham	9
Barnaby River	420
Rogersville	432
Kent Jct	443
Harcourt	452
Adamsville	457
Coal Branch	461
Canaan	469
Berry's Mills	481
Moncton	488
Humphreys	492
St John	577
Painsec Jct	496
Meadow Brook	500
Calhouns	502
Memramcook	507
College Bridge	509
Rockland	512
Dorchester	515

	Miles.
Evans	520
Sackville	526
Au Lac	530
Amherst	536
Nappan	541
Maccan	544
Athol	548
Spring Hill	554
Salt Springs	560
Oxford Jct	566
River Philip	564
Thomson	570
Greenville	578
West Chester	579
Wentworth	584
Folleigh	588
Londonderry	596
East Mines	599
Debert	602
Belmont	605

	Miles.
Truro	613
Johnson	617
Brookfield	621
Alton	625
Stewiache	630
Shubenacadie	634
Milford	638
Elmsdale	644
Enfield	647
Sandy Cove	649
Oakfield	650
Grand Lake	651
Wellington	653
Windsor Jct	661
Rocky Lake	663
Lily Lake	664
Bedford	666
Rockingham	670
Richmond	673
Halifax	674

75.—By INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY from **ST. JOHN** westward to—

Coldbrook	3
Brookville	5
Torryburn	6
Riverside	8
Rothesay	9
Quispamsis	12
Model Farm	14
Nauwigewauk	17
Hampton	22
Passekeag	27
Bloomfield	28
Norton	33
Apohaqui	40
Sussex	44
Plumweseep	47
Penobsquis	51
Annagance	61
Petitcodiac	67
Pollet River	72
Salisbury	75
Boundary Creek	79
Moncton	89
Humphreys	92
Painsec Jct	97
Dorchester Road	102
Shediac	111
Point du Chene	114

76.—By INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY from **TRURO** eastward to—

Valley	5
Union	9
Riversdale	13
Campbell's	17
West River	21
Lansdowne	26
Glengarry	29
Hopewell	35
Ferrona	37
Stellarton	41
Westville	3
Sylvester	8
Loch Broom	11
Brown's Point	12
Pictou	14
New Glasgow	43
Trenton	1
Pictou Landing	8
Woodburn	49
West Merigonish	53
Merigonish	57
Piedmont	62
Avondale	65
Barney's River	67
Marshy Hope	71
James River	75
Brierly's Brook	79
Antigonish	85
South River	89
Taylor's Road	92
Pomquet	95
Heatherton	97
Bayfield Road	99
Afton	101
Tracadie	105
Monastery	106
Linwood	109
Harbor au Bouche	113
Cape Porcupine	117
Mulgrave	123
Point Tupper	124
Hawkesbury	125
Mines Road	128
McIntyre's Lake	131
West Bay Road	138
River Dennis	141
Orangedale	149
Alba	154
McKinnon's Harbor	160
Iona	165
Grand Narrows	166
Shenacadie	175
Boisdale	184
Barachois	189
George's River	195
North Sydney Jct	199
North Sydney	5
Leitche's Creek	203
Sydney	214

77.—By INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY (Oxford branch) from **OXFORD JUNCTION** to—

Oxford	3
Conn's Mills	11
Pugwash Jct	15
Pugwash	21
Wallace	23
Ross Road	27
Tatamagouche	35
Denmark	42
River John	47
Meadowville	55
Scotsburn	60
Scotch Hill	65
Brown's Point	67
Pictou	69

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY CONNECTIONS.

Antigonish, N.S.—Stages for Sherbrooke.
Bathurst, N.B.—Caraquet Ry.
Chatham Jct., N B.—Branch to Chatham and Canada Eastern Ry.
Hampton, N.B.—Central Railway.
Harcourt, N. B.—Stages for Richibucto, Kingston, and places on North Shore.
Hastings, N.S.—Stage connecting with ferry for Port Hood and Mabou.
Heatherton, N.S.—Stage for Guysboro'.
Hopewell, O.—Stage for Springville, Bridgeville, St. Paul, Upper and Lower Caledonia, Kirkfield and Melrose.
Kent Junction, N.B.—Kent Northern Ry.
Levis, Q.—Grand Trunk and Quebec Central Ry
Londonderry, N.S.—Stage for Acadia Iron Mines.
Maccan, N.S.—Joggins Ry.
Metapedia, Q.—Baie des Chaleurs Ry.
Newcastle, N.B.—Stage for Red Bank, Whitneyville, Derby, etc.
Norton, N.B.—Central Ry.
Petitcodiac, N.B.—Elgin and Havelock Ry.
Rivière du Loup, Q.—Temiscouata Ry.
Sackville, N.B.—New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Ry.
Salisbury, N.B.—Salisbury and Harvey Ry.
Shediac, N.B.—Stage for Cocaigne and Buctouche.
Shubenacadie, N.S.—Stage for Maitland, Guy's River, Musquodoboit, Kennetcook and Noel.
Springhill, N.S.—Cumberland Ry.
St. John, N.B.—Canadian Pacific and Shore Line Rys., and steamer for Digby, Yarmouth, Portland and Boston.
Truro, N.S.—Stage for Clifton, Black Rock and Maitland.

78.—By TEMISCOUATA RAILWAY from ***RIVIERE DU LOUP*** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
St Modeste	7	St. Louis Church	38	Ste Rose	60	St. Hilaire Church	91
St François	16	Fort Ingalls	43	Otterburn	64	Baker Brook	95
Dechesne		Little River		St Jacques	73	Clairs	101
St Honoré	26	Cloutier Platform	51	Edmundston Jct	81	The Ledges	106
St Louis	33	N. Dame du Lac	52	St Hilaire	89	Connors	113

Connects at Edmundston with Canadian Pacific Railway. At Rivière du Loup with Intercolonial Railway. At Clairs with Ferry for Fort Kent, Me.

79.—By BAIE DES CHALEURS RAILWAY from ***METAPEDIA*** to—

Riopels	7	Nouville West	32	Leonards	48	New-Richmond	68
Bourdon	10	Nouville	35	Maria	51	Black Cape	71
Cross Point	13	Robitaille	38	Maria East	54	Caplin River	76
Oak Bay	16	Arseneau's	41	Irishtown	57	Caplin	79
Escuminac	27	Carleton	44	Cascapedia	60	End of Track	81

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Metapedia.

80.—By CARAQUET RAILWAY from ***GLOUCESTER*** to—

Bathurst	5	Canobie	20	Grand Anse	31	Upper Caraquet	46
Bass River	9	Cliffton	21	St Joseph	34	Caraquet	50
Salmon Beach	12	Stonehaven	23	Burnsville	39	Pokemouche	62
Miller's Brook	14	New Bandon	25	Bridgetown	44	Shippigan	70
Janeville	18	Pockshaw	28				

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Bathurst.

81.—By CANADA EASTERN RAILWAY from ***FREDERICTON*** to—

Gibson	1	Cross Creek	26	McNamee	57	Chelmsford	101
Marysville	4	Upper Cross Creek	31	Carroll's	59	Upper Nelson	103
Penniac	8	Forbes' Siding	34	Doaktown	64	Derby Siding	104
Manzer's Siding	11	Portage Road	36	Blissfield	68	Cushmans	105
Nashwaak	13	Clear Water	38	Upper Blackville	79	Chatham Jct	108
Durham	15	Astle Crossing	43	Blackville	88	Nelson	110
Zionville	19	Boiestown	48	Grey Rapids	92	Chatham	117
Covered Bridge	24	Ludlow	52				

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Chatham Junction.

82.—By KENT NORTHERN RAILWAY from ***KENT JUNCTION*** to—

Kingston	Richibucto	St Louis

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Kent Junction.

83.—By BUCTOUCHE AND MONCTON RAILWAY from ***BUCTOUCHE*** to—

Little River	5	Notre Dame	14	Cape Breton	22	Lewisville	31
St Anthony	9	McDougall's	17	Irishtown	25	Moncton	32
Cocaigne	13	Scotch Settlement	20	Humphrey's	30		

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Moncton.

84.—By SALISBURY AND HARVEY RAILWAY from ***SALISBURY*** to—

Coverdale	4	Weldon	22	McHenry's		Hopewell Hill	42
Turtle Creek	10	Hillsboro	24	Curryville	33	Riverside	44
Baltimore	14	Albert Mines	29	Cape	36	Albert	45
Stoney Creek	17	Woodworth's		Daniel's	38	Harvey	48
Salem	20	Wilson's	31				

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Salisbury.

85.—By ELGIN, PETITCODIAC AND HAVELOCK RAILWAY from ***HAVELOCK*** to—

Steeve's Settlement	3	Fawcett Hill	8	Petitcodiac	13	Colpitt's	22
Killam's Mills	5	Intervale	10	Eastman	20	Elgin	27
Wheaton's Mills	7						

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Petitcodiac.

86.—By CENTRAL RAILWAY (Northern Division) from ***NORTON*** to—

Case Settlement	5	Annidale	14	Washademoak	22	Cumberland Bay	34
Gillies Platform	6	Thompson's Platform	16	Young's Cove Road	26	Pennlyn	39
Belleisle	8	Thorne's Platform	19	Partridge Vale	27	Chipman	45
Sargison	10	Cody's	21	Grandville Platform	33		
Scotch Settlement	12						

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Norton.

87.—By CENTRAL RAILWAY (Southern Division) from HAMPTON to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Smithtown	5	Hammond	8	Upham	14	Henry Lake	22
Robertson's Platform	7	Barnesville	11	Hanford Brook	17	Quaco	28
		Titus Mills	13	Porter's Road	19	St. Martin's	29

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Hampton.

88.—By SHORE LINE RAILWAY from ST. JOHN to—

Spruce Lake	3	Lepreaux	24	St George	47	St Andrew's Crossing	68
Prince of Wales	13	New River	29	Bonny River	53	St Stephen	77
Dunn's	14	Pennfield	38	Dyer's	62		
Musquash	17						

Connects with the Intercolonial and Canadian Pacific Railways at St John, and Canadian Pacific at St Stephen.

89.—By DOMINION AND ATLANTIC RAILWAY (Western Counties branch) from YARMOUTH to—

Hebron	5	Robicheau's		Church Point	37	Jordantown	63
Ohio	7	Mack's	26	Belliveau	41	Digby	67
Pittman Road	10	Gaudet's		St Bernard's		Smith's Cove	70
Brazil Lake	13	Meteghan	30	Weymouth	45	Bear River	73
Lake Annis	17	Raymond's		Port Gilbert	51	Deep Brook	76
Norwood	18	Blackadar's		Plympton	53	Clementsport	79
Hectanooga	21	Saulnierville	33	North Range	56	Upper Clements	83
Sigogne	24	Little Brook	35	Bloomfield	58	Annapolis	87

Connects at Digby with Steamer for St John; with Steamer for Boston and stages for Barrington, Shelburne and Liverpool at Yarmouth; and with Windsor and Annapolis branch at Annapolis.

90.—By DOMINION AND ATLANTIC RAILWAY (Windsor and Annapolis branch) from HALIFAX to—

Richmond	1	Windsor	46	Coldbrook	76	Middleton	102
Bedford	9	Falmouth	48	Cambridge	78	Brockton	105
Windsor Jct	14	Hantsport	53	Waterville	80	Lawrencetown	108
Beaver Bank	17	Avonport	58	Berwick	83	Paradise	111
Mount Uniacke	27	Horton Landing	60	Aylesford	88	Bridgetown	116
Stillwater	33	Grand Pré	61	Auburn	90	Roundhill	124
Ellershouse	37	Wolfville	64	Kingston	95	Annapolis	130
Newport	40	Port Williams	66	Wilmot	98		
Three Mile Plains	42	Kentville	71				

Connects at Middleton with Nova Scotia Central Railway; at Kentville with Cornwallis Valley Railway; at Annapolis with Western Counties branch and with Steamer for St John.

91.—By NOVA SCOTIA CENTRAL RAILWAY from MIDDLETON to—

Nictaux	4	Dalhousie	22	Riversdale	45	Block House	65
Cleveland	6	Springfield	29	Northfield	49	Mahone	67
Alpena	10	Cherryfield	33	Bridgewater	56	Lunenburg	69
Albany	12	New Germany	40				

Connects with Dominion and Atlantic Railway at Middleton.

92.—By DOMINION AND ATLANTIC RAILWAY (Cornwallis Valley branch) from KENTVILLE to—

Mill Village	3	Sheffield Mills	7	Canning	11	Kingsport	14
Centreville	5	Canard	9				

Connects with Dominion and Atlantic Railway at Kentville.

93.—By CUMBERLAND RAILWAY from SPRINGHILL to—

Springhill Mines	5	Southampton	16	Westbrook	19	Lakeland	28
Maccan	2	Mapleton	16	Newville	22	Parrsboro	32

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Springhill Junction.

94.—By CANADA RAILWAY AND COALS CO. from MACCAN to—

Lawson Mine	5	River Hebert	8	Minudie Mine	10	Joggins	12

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Maccan.

95.—By NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RY. from SACKVILLE to—

Middle Sackville	2	Brooklyn	12	Hardy's Corner	24	Lane's Quarry	33
Upper Sackville	4	Baie Verte	18	Melrose	28	Cape Tormentine	38
Midgic	8	Port Elgin	20	Oulton Road	31		

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Sackville, and with Ferry boats to Cape Traverse at Cape Tormentine.

96.—By PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY from **CHARLOTTETOWN** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Royalty Junction	5			Summerside	49	Coleman	86
Winsloe	7	Kinkora	36	Miscouche	54	O'Leary	89
Milton	10	Albany	40	Wellington	61	Mill River	91
Loyalist	11	Cape Traverse	44	Richmond	65	Bloomfield	95
Colville	14			Northam	68	Elmsdale	100
North Wiltshire	17	Freetown	36	Port Hill	71	Alberton	104
Hunter River	21	Blueshank	38	Ellerslie	72	Alma	108
Fredericton	25	Kensington	41	Conway	77	Kildare	110
Elliott's	27	New Annan	45	Portage	80	DeBlois	113
Bradalbane	29	Travellers Rest	46	West Devon	84	Tignish	117
Emerald Junction	32						

Connects at Charlottetown with Steamers for Pictou and Boston, and at Summerside with Steamers for Point du Chene.

97.—BY PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY from **CHARLOTTETOWN** to—

Cemetery	4	Douglas	26	Selkirk	45	Mount Stewart Jct.	22
Royalty Junction	5	St. Andrews	27	Rollo Bay	48	Pisquid	24
Brackley Point	6	Dundee	28	Bear River	50	Peake's	29
Union	7	Lot 40	30	New Zealand	52	Baldwin's	31
York	9	Morrell	31	Harmony	55	Perth	36
Suffolk	11	Midgell	36	Souris	60	Cardigan	40
Bedford	14	St Peters	38			Brudenell	43
Tracadie	17	Five Houses	41	Charlottetown	0	Georgetown	46
Mount Stewart Jct.	22						

98.—By CENTRAL VERMONT RAILWAY from **MONTREAL** to

St Johns	27	Stanbridge	45	St Albans	70	Philadelphia	493
Iberville	28	St Armand	52	Boston	334	Baltimore	515
St Alexander	36	Highgate Springs	57	New York	493	Washington	553
Des Rivières	43	East Swanton	61				

99.—By CENTRAL VERMONT RAILWAY (Montreal, Portland and Boston division) from **ST LAMBERT** to—

Chambly Basin	12			Ste Angele	23	Granby	54
Chambly Canton	14	Rougemont	24	St Brigide Road	26	West Shefford	62
Richelieu	15	St Césaire	28	Farnham	32	Waterloo	68
Marieville	19			Angeline	46		

100.—By CENTRAL VERMONT RAILWAY (St Johns, Farnham and Waterloo division) from **ST JOHNS** to—

Iberville	1	Versailles	7	Farnham	14	West Shefford	37
Mt Johnson	5	St Brigide	10	Granby	29	Waterloo	43

101.—By MONTREAL AND SOREL RAILWAY from **ST LAMBERT** to—

Longueuil West	2½	Varennes	13½	Contrecœur	29	Armstrong	45
Longueuil East	3	Vercheres	21	St Roch	34	Sorel	45
Boucherville	8½	St Antoine	25½	Lanoraie	37		

102.—By DRUMMOND COUNTY RAILWAY from **ST HYACINTHE** to—

Ste Rosalie	2	St Germain	24	Carmel	37	St Leonard	49
Ste Hélene	13	Drummondville	29	Blake	41	Ste Monique	57
Duncan	19	St Cyrille	34	Mitchell	42	Nicolet	64

Connects at St Hyacinthe with Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways.

103.—By ORFORD MOUNTAIN RAILWAY from **EASTMAN JUNCTION** to—

North Stukely	Valcourt	Flodden	Kingsbury
Lawrenceville	Racine		

Connects at Eastman Junction with Canadian Pacific Railway.

104.—By BOSTON AND MAINE RAILWAY (Passumpsic division) from **SHERBROOKE** to—

Lennoxville	3	Massawippi	20	Smith's Mills	30	Stanstead	34
Capelton	8	Ayer's Flat	22	Stanstead Jct	33	Derby Line	34
North Hatley	12	Libby's Mills	26				

Connects with Grand Trunk, Quebec Central and Canadian Pacific Railways at Sherbrooke.

105.—By QUEBEC CENTRAL RAILWAY from **SHERBROOKE** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Newington	1	Lake Weedon	41	Tring	87	Scott's	110
Ascot	10	Garthby	47	St Frédéric	91	Ste Hénédine	117
Angus	16	D'Israeli	52	Beauce Jct	100	St Anselme	122
Basin	20	Coleraine	57	St Joseph	105	St Henry Village	129
Dudswell Jct	24	Black Lake	63	La Rocher	112	St Henry Jct	132
Dudswell	25	Thetford Mines	67	St Francis	115	Harlaka Jct	138
Marbleton	27	Robertson	72	St Marie	106	Levis	143
Weedon	36	Broughton	78			Quebec (By Ferry)	

Connects with Grand Trunk, Canadian Pacific, and Boston and Maine Railways at Sherbrooke; with Intercolonial Railway at Harlaka Junction, and with Hereford Railway at Dudswell Junction.

105A.—By QUEBEC CENTRAL RAILWAY (Tring and Megantic branch) from **ST. FREDERIC** to—

St Victor de Tring	10	Forsyth	24	St Sebastian	41	Lake Megantic	59½
St Ephr. de Tring	16	Lambton St'n Yard	30	St Cécile	49¾		

Connects with the main line, Quebec Central, at St. Frédéric, and with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Lake Megantic.

106.—By MAINE CENTRAL RAILWAY from **EAST HEREFORD** to—

Paquetteville	5	Clifton	19	Cookshire Jct	30	Dudswell Jct	44
Malvina	9	Sawyerville	24	Brookbury	39	Dominion	46
Auckland	11	Eaton Corner	26	St Francis	41	Lime Ridge	49
St Malo	13						

Connects at Cookshire Junction with Canadian Pacific Railway, and at Dudswell Junction with Quebec Central Railway.

107.—By QUEBEC AND LAKE ST JOHN RAILWAY from **QUEBEC** to—

Beauport Road	1	St Raymond	36	Kiskisink	135	Jonquières	41
Charlesbourg	3	Tardif's	40	Lac Gros Visons	152	Chicoutimi	64
Charlesbourg West	6	Allen's Mills	43	Lake Bouchette	160		
Ancienne Lorette	8	Perthius	52	Dablon	164	Ouiatchouan Falls	180
St Ambroise	10	Rivière à Pierre Jct	58	DeQuen	170	St Louis	189
Lorette Junction	12	Talbot	65	Chambord Jct	177	Roberval	190
Valcartier	14	Laurentides	1				
St Gabriel	17	Miguick	76	Metabetchouan	5	St Pierre	22
St Catherines	22	Beaudet	86	St Jerome	11	St Felicien	31
Lake St Joseph	24	Stadacona	94	St Gedeon	17	St Methode	36
Lake Sergent	28	Shroder's Mill	102	Hebertville	23	Normandin	49
Bourg Louis	31	Lake Edward	113	Kenogami	34	Peribonca	55

Connects at Quebec with Canadian Pacific, Intercolonial, Grand Trunk, Quebec Central, and Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Railways. At Rivière-à-Pierre with the Lower Laurentian Railway.

108.—By QUEBEC, MONTMORENCY AND CHARLEVOIX RAILWAY from **QUEBEC** to—

Hedleyville Jct	½	Montmor'cy Falls	9	Chateau Rich'r Stn	18	Beaupré (Grand River)	23
Richardson	2	L'Ange Gardien	11	Rivière des Chiens	19	Cape Tourmenté.	
Beauport	5	Petit-Pré	14½	St Anne (Church)	20½	Murray Bay	
Montmorency	6	Chateau Richer Vig	15	St Anne (Station)	21		

Connects with Canadian Pacific and Lake St John Railways at Quebec.

109.—By LOWER LAURENTIAN RAILWAY from **ST TITE JUNCTION** to—

St Tite	6	Lac au Sable	22	L'Etoile	30	Rivière à Pierre Jct	39
St Thècle	14	N. Dame des Anges	27				

Connects at St Tite Junction with the Piles Branch C.P.Ry. and at Rivière à Pierre Junction with the Quebec and Lake St John Ry.

110.—By MONTREAL AND LAKE MASKINONGE RY. from **ST FELIX DE VALOIS** to—

St Gabriel de Brandon 13 | St Jean de Matha 21

Connects with Canadian Pacific at St Félix de Valois.

111.—By L'ASSOMPTION RAILWAY from **L'EPIPHANIE** to—

L'Assomption Village 3½

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at L'Epiphanie.

112.—By GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY from **ST JEROME** to—

St. Sophie 6 | New Glasgow 8 | Ste Julienne 18 | Montcalm 23

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at St Jerome.

113.—By MONTREAL AND WESTERN RAILWAY from ST JEROME to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Lesage	8	Piedmont	12	Ste Marguerite	20	Ste Agathe	30
Shawbridge	9	Ste Adèle	15	Belisle's Mill	25		

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at St Jerome.

114.—By OTTAWA AND GATINEAU VALLEY RAILWAY from OTTAWA to—

Hull	2	Kirks Ferry	12	Farrelton	30	Kazabazua	47
Gatineau Valley Jct.	3	Cascades	16	Brennans	33	Aylwin	49
Ironsides	5	Wakefield	22	Low	35	Marks.	53
Chelsea	9	North Wakefield	23	Vanosta	41	Wright	58

115.—By LAKE TEMISCAMINGUE RAILWAY from MATTAWA to—

Long Sault ..... 15 | Lake Kippewa 25

116.—By MONTREAL AND OTTAWA RAILWAY from VAUDREUIL to—

Little River	2	Como	7	Hudson Heights	10	Rigaud	17
Isle Cadieux	3	Hudson	9	Lavigne	13	Point Fortune	24

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at Vaudreuil.

117.—By CANADA ATLANTIC RAILWAY from OTTAWA to—

Eastman's	11	Glen Robertson	62	Coteau Jct	78	Henrysburg	120
Bear Brook	17	Ste Justine	67	Clark's Island	82	Lacolle	124
South Indian	22	St Polycarpe Jct	72	Valleyfield	84	Lacolle Jct	125
Casselman	29	St Polycarpe	74	St Louis	92	Rouse's Point	132
Moose Creek	37	Coteau Jct	78	Howick	98	St Albans	156
Maxville	43			Aubrey	104	Boston	
Greenfield	48	Montreal	115	Holton	111	New York	
Alexandria	55			Johnson's	114		

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at Ottawa and St Polycarpe Junction; and with Grand Trunk Railway at Coteau and Howick.

118.—By CANADA ATLANTIC RAILWAY from GLEN ROBERTSON to—

Dalkeith ..... 6 | Vankleek Hill ..... 14 | Hawkesbury 21

Connects with Montreal and Ottawa Railway at Hawkesbury.

119.—By PONTIAC PACIFIC JUNCTION RAILWAY from OTTAWA to—

Aylmer	9	Mohr's	29	McKee's	42	Vinton	61
Breckenridge	17	Quyon	32	Shawville	46	Fort Coulonge	68
Eardley	23	Wyman's	36	Clark's	53	Mellons	76
Parker's	24	Bristol	40	Campbell's	57	Waltham	80

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at Ottawa.

120.—By BROCKVILLE, WESTPORT AND SAULT STE MARIE RAILWAY (Canadian Soo Line) from BROCKVILLE to—

Lyn	4	Elbe	14	Delta	28	Crosby	37
Seeley's	8	Athens	17	Elgin	33	Newboro	40
Lee's	10	Soperton	24	Forfar	35	Westport	45
Forthton	13	Lyndhurst	26				

Connects with Grand Trunk Railway at Lyn.

121.—By KINGSTON AND PEMBROKE RAILWAY from KINGSTON to—

Glenvale	10	Hinchinbrook	32	Mississippi	61	Flower	80
Murvale	14	Parham	39	Snow Road	62	Calabogie	90
Harrowsmith	19	Olden	43	Wilbur	69	Madawaska	91
Sigsworth	21	Sharbot Lake	47	Lavant	71	Ashdod	95
Hartingdon	22	Oso	51	Folger	74	Opeongo	99
Verona	25	Clarendon	57	Clyde Forks	77	Renfrew	104
Bedford	30	Robertsville	59				

Connects at Kingston with Grand Trunk Railway, the Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.'s Steamers, and the Bay of Quinte Steamboat Co. At Harrowsmith with Kingston, Napanee & Western Railway. At Sharbot Lake with Canadian Pacific Railway. At Renfrew with Canadian Pacific Railway.

122.—By BAY OF QUINTE RY. AND NAVIGATION CO. from KINGSTON to—

Glenvale	10	Thompson's Mills	6			Tamworth	41
Murvale	14	Newburgh	6	Galbraith	28	Erinsville	44
Harrowsmith	19	Napanee Mills	8	Moscow	30	Marlbank	48
Frontenac	23	Napanee	14	Mudlake Bridge	33	Larkins	54
Yarker	26	Deseronto Jct	19	Enterprise	35	Stoco	58
		Deseronto	23	Wilson	37	Tweed	61
Camden East	5						

Connects at Deseronto with steamers for Bay of Quinté and Lake Ontario points, and steamers for Picton, Napanee and Kingston; at Harrowsmith with Kingston and Pembroke

Railway. Stage connections, Camden East for Centreville and Desmond, Yarker for Petworth, Tamworth for Arden.

123.—By CENTRAL ONTARIO RAILWAY from PICTON to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Bloomfield	4	Trenton	30	Springbrook	53	Bannockburn	76
Hallowell	7	Trenton Jct	32	C. P. R. Jct	55	Millbridge	80
Wellington	11	Frankford	38	Marmora	60	Gilmour	89
Niles' Corners	15	Chisholms'	43	Malone	66	St Ola	92
Hillier	16	Anson	45	Eldorado Jct	70½	Ormsby (Rathbun)	90
Consecon	21	Rawdon	50	Eldorado	71	Coe Hill	104
Weller's Bay	23						

Connects at Trenton Junction with Grand Trunk Railway. At C. P. R. Junction with Canadian Pacific Railway.

124.—By IRONDALE, BANCROFT AND OTTAWA RAILWAY from GRAND TRUNK JUNCTION on the Haliburton branch to—

Conways	3	Irondale	9	Gooderham	17	Haliburton Road	28
Furnace Falls	5	Maxwells	11	Hadleys	21	Wilberforce	30
Howlands	8	Tindalls	13	Tory Hill	25		

Connects with Grand Trunk Railway at the Junction.

125.—By ST. CATHARINES AND NIAGARA CENTRAL RY. from ST CATHARINES to—

Merritton	3	Clifton	12	Clifton (M.C.R.)	12	Fort Erie	26
Thorold	5	———		Niagara Falls	13	Black Rock	29
Stamford	10	Niag'a-on-the-Lake		Chippawa	21	Buffalo (Ex. St.)	32
Niagara Central Jct	11	———		Black Creek	22		

Connects with Grand Trunk Railway at St. Catharines.

126.—By ERIE AND HURON RAILWAY from RONDEAU to—

Blenheim	4	Eberts	22	Whitebread		Mooretown	62
Fargo	9	Ennett	25	Port Lambton	48	Corunna	65
Richardson	12	Dresden	28	Sombra	52	Wawanosh	68
Chatham	16	Tupperville	34	Watson	55	Sarnia	71
Darrel	20	Wallaceburg	40	Courtwright	60		

Connects at Sarnia with Grand Trunk Railway. At Courtwright with Michigan Central Ry. and steam ferry for St Clair, Mich., and "Oakland House, St Clair Mineral Springs. At Sombra for Marine City, Mich., by ferry. At Port Lambton for Algonac, Mich. At Chatham, with Grand Trunk Railway and Canadian Pacific Railway. At Fargo, with Michigan Central Railway.

127.—By LAKE ERIE AND DETROIT RIVER RAILWAY (London and Port Stanley branch) from LONDON to—

Westminster	5¼	Yarmouth	13½	White's	19	Port Stanley	23¾
Glanworth	9½	St Thomas	15¾				

128.—By LAKE ERIE AND DETROIT RIVER RAILWAY from WALKERVILLE to—

Walkerville Jct	3	Marshfield	18	Renwick	51	Sandison	67
Pelton	6	Harrow	31	Coatsworth	53	Cedar Springs	71
Old Castle	8	Arner	26	Sycamore	55	Blenheim Junction	74
Paquette	11	Kingsville	30	Glenwood	58	Blenheim	75
McGregor	13	Ruthven	34	Merlin	61	Wilkie	78
New Canaan	15	Leamington	38	Buxton	65	Ridgetown	84
Foster's	16	Wheatley	46				

Connects with Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways at Walkerville Junction, and with Michigan Central at McGregor.

129.—By TORONTO, HAMILTON AND BUFFALO RAILWAY from BRANTFORD to—

West Brantford	1	Church's	8	Vanessa	13	Waterford	18
Mount Pleasant	6	Scotland	10				

Connects with Grand Trunk Railway at Brantford and Michigan Central Railway at Waterford.

130.—By NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY from WINNIPEG to—

Portage Jct	4	Ste Agathe	24	Morris	40	Emerson	65
St Norbert	9	Union Point	27	St Jean	47	West Lynne	65
Cartier	15	Silver Plains	32	Letellier	56	Pembina	66
Glenlea	19						

131.—By NORTHERN PACIFIC RY. (Portage la Prairie branch) from WINNIPEG to—

Portage Jct	3	White Plains	18	Curtis	33	Newton	43
St Charles	9	Gravel Pit	26	Blake	35	Portage la Prairie	53
Headingly	11	Eustace	32	Oakville	39		

132.—By NORTHERN PACIFIC RY. (Morris and Brandon Branch) from **WINNIPEG** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Morris	40	Deerwood	89	Greenway	126	Wawanesa	160
Lowe Farm	50	Altamont	94	Baldur	132	Elliott's	173
Myrtle	61	Somerset	102	Belmont	142	Rounthwaite	169
Roland	66	Swan Lake	108	Hilton	149	Martinville	177
Rosebank	73	Indian Springs	114	Ashdown	157	Brandon	185
Miami	80	Marieopolis	119				

133.—By MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY from **WINNIPEG** to—

Portage la Prairie	56	Neepawa	117	Kelloe	179	Langenburg	238
Macdonald	66	Franklin	126	Solsgirth	186	Churchbridge	245
Westbourne	73	Minnedosa	135	Birtle	194	Bredenbury	253
Woodside	83	Basswood	145	Fox Warren	201	Saltcoats	262
Gladstone	91	Newdale	152	Binscarth	211	Rokeby	271
Midway	99	Strathclair	162	Harrowby	224	Yorkton	279
Arden	108	Shoal Lake	171				

134.—By MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY (Shell River branch) from **BINSCARTH** to—

Russell 12

135.—By MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY (Saskatchewan and Western branch) from **MINNEDOSA** to—

Riverdale 8 | Rapid City 15

136.—By ALBERTA RAILWAY, from **DUNMORE** to Lethbridge. See 50.

137.—By GREAT FALLS AND CANADA RAILWAY from **LETHBRIDGE** to—

Stirling	20	Sweet Grass	67	Conrad	116	Steel	180
Brunton	43	Kevin	79	Pondera	134	Vaughan	188
Milk River	55	Rocky Springs	92	Collins	158	Great Falls	199
Coutts	56	Shelby Jct	104				

Connects with Great Northern Railway at Lethbridge, and at Steel with Stages for Chateau, Belleview, Bynum, Dupuyer, Robane and Peigan.

138.—By ESQUIMALT AND NANAIMO RAILWAY from **VICTORIA** to—

Russell's	1	Cobble Hill	31	Duncan's	40	Oyster Bay	59
Esquimalt	4	McPherson's	35	Somenos	43	Nanaimo	73
Goldstream	11	Koksilah	38	Chemainus	52	Wellington	78
Shawinigan Lake	28						

139.—By OTTAWA, ARNPRIOR AND PARRY SOUND RAILWAY from **OTTAWA** to—

South March	13	Renfrew	53	Golden Lake	83	Aylen Lake	116
Carp	19	Admaston	59	Killaloe	92	Opeongo Forks	122
Kinburn	27	Douglas	65	Barry's Bay	100	Madawaska	
Galetta	32	Caldwell	67	Wilno	102	Egan Estate	13
Arnprior	37	Eganville	75	Martins	100	Whitney	1442
Glasgow	42						

Connects with the Canada Atlantic at Ottawa.

140.—By ADIRONDACK AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILWAY from **COTEAU** to—

Valleyfield	6	St Stanislas	14	Athelstan	25	Malone Junction	39
Beauharnois Junc.	8	Huntingdon	21	Constable	33	Malone	40

141.—By MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILWAY (Canada division), from **BUFFALO** to—

Suspension Bridge	25	Townsend	87	Shedden	150	Fletcher	208
Clifton	26	Villa Nova	89	Iona	154	Tilbury	215
Niagara Falls	27	Waterford	94	Dutton	160	Comber	222
Falls View	28	Windham	98	Bismarck	167	Ruscomb	227
Montreal Junc	29	Port Dover Junc	105	Rodney	171	Woodslee	231
Montrose	30	Hawtrey		Taylor	172	Essex	236
Welland	40	Cornell	111	Muirkirk	177		
Hewitt	43	Tilsonburg	117	Highgate	179	Edgar	4
Perry	48	Brownsville	122	Ridgetown	185	McGregor	4
Montague	50	Springfield	128	Mull	189	Amherstburg	8
Attercliffe	58	Aylmer	130	Harwich	191		
Canfield	66	Yarmouth Cross	135	Fargo	196	Maidstone Cross	240
Cayuga	70	Kingsmill	133	Charing Cross	198	Windsor	250
Dufferin	75	St Thomas	141	Buxton	202	Detroit	251
Hagersville	82	St. Clair Junction	143				

142.—By MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILWAY (Niagara division), from NIAGARA to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Queenston	6	Niagara Falls	14	Montrose Junc	15	Fort Erie	30
Stamford	10	Falls View	15	Black Creek	23	Black Rock	34
Clifton	12	Chippawa	17	Niagara Junction	28	Buffalo	36

142A.—By MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILWAY (Fort Erie division) From BUFFALO to—

Black Rock	2	Niagara Junc	8			Brookfield	20
Fort Erie	5			Stevensville	13	Welland	23
Victoria	6	Old Fort Erie	11	Netherby	16		

143.—By MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILWAY (St Clair division), from ST. THOMAS to—

Southwold	9	Inwood	41	Chamberlain	55	Oil Springs	64
Delaware	13	Weidmann	42			Courtwright	66
Melbourne	19	Glen Rae	44	Petrolea	55	Eddy's	67
Appin	22	Holmesdale	45	Brigden	57		
Walker's	30	Oil City	48	Kimball's	60	St Clair	67
Alvinston	35						

143A.—By MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILWAY from COMBER to—

Pettits Mills	2	Staples	5	Blytheswood	8	Leamington	13
Rosslyn	3	Oakland	6	Wigle	10	Cliff Park	15

144.—By ST. JOHN'S RAILWAY from ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND, to—

Dunnsmere	7	Seal Cove	27	Brigus Junction	47½	Broad Cove	66½
Irvine	10	Duff's	28	Hodge Water		Spaniards Bay	76
Topsail	15	Holyrood	33	Whitbourne	57½	Tilton	79
Manuels	18	Woodford	36	Blaketown	62	Harbor Grace	83½
Kelligrews	22	Salmon Cove	38½				

145.—By HALL'S BAY RAILWAY from WHITBOURNE, NEWFOUNDLAND, to—

Placentia J'ction.	7	LaManche	34	Clarenceville	75	Terra Nova	110
Long Harbor	14	Arnold's Cove	42	Shoal Harbor	79	Alexander Bay	127
Tickle Harbor	25	Come-By-Chance	52	Thorburn Lake	89	Gambo	135
Rantem	32	Northern Bight	62	Clode Sound	97		

146.—By PLACENTIA RAILWAY from WHITBOURNE to—

Placentia J'ction.	7	Ville Marie	7	Dunville		Placentia	27

147.—By GREAT NORTH WEST CENTRAL RAILWAY from CHATER (Man.) to—

Forrest	10	Rapid City	27	Oak River	43	Hamiota	51
Varcoe	18	Pettapiece	32				

148.—By PORT ARTHUR, DULUTH AND WESTERN RY. from PORT ARTHUR to—

Fort William E.	4	Silver Creek	27	Gravel Lake	50	North Lake	70
Fort William W.	6	Murdock	29	Sand Lake	57	Leeblain	82
Old Ferry Road	13	Silver Mountain	40	Iron Range Lake	62	Gunflint Narrows	85
Stanley	19	White Fish Lake	43	Addie Lake	67	Gunflint Mines	92

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at Port Arthur.

149.—By UNITED COUNTIES RAILWAY from ST. HYACINTHE to—

Grand Rang.	2	St. Damase	8	Rougemont	16	St. Gregoire	25
Ste. Madeleine Road	4	Caroline	13	Ste. Angele	20	Iberville Junc	29
Argenteuil	6						

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at Iberville Junction.

150.—By SOUTH SHORE RAILWAY from ST. LAMBERT to—

Montreal South	1½	Varennes	13½	Contrecœur	29	Sorel West	45
Longueuil	3	Vercheres	21	St. Roch	34	Sorel (Boat)	
Boucherville	8½	St. Antoine	25½	Lanoraie	37		

151.—By COAST RAILWAY OF NOVA SCOTIA from YARMOUTH to—

Tusket		Barrington	38	Shelburne	56	Lockeport	90
Pubnico							

152.—By MONTFORT COLONIZATION RAILWAY—From ST. JEROME to—

St. Sauveur	Morin's Flat	Montfort	Arundel

Connect with Canadian Pacific Railway at St. Jerome.

153.—By ALBERT SOUTHERN RAILWAY from HARVEY southward to—

Albert	Beaver Brook	West River	Cleveland
Derry's Corner	McGill's	Summit	Alma

154.—By NELSON AND FORT SHEPPARD RAILWAY from **SPOKANE** to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Waneta		Meadows	20	Hall	40	Nelson	59
Beaver	10	Salmon	25	Summit	43	Kootenay	55

155.—By PARRY SOUND COLONIZATION RAILWAY from **EMSDALE** westward to—

Scotia	2	Whitehall	14	Seguin Falls	26	Edgington	31
Sprucedale	6	Bear Lake	18				

156.—By NEW WESTMINSTER SOUTHERN RAILWAY from **BLAINE, U. S.**, to—

Hazelmere	4	Port Kells	14	Liverpool	23	New Westminster	25
Cloverdale	9	Bon Accord	21	Brownsville	24		

157.—By TOBIQUE VALLEY RAILWAY from **PERTH JUNCTION** eastward to—

Red Rapids	3	Black Rock	9	Plaster Rock	14

158.—By DELAWARE AND HUDSON RAILWAY from **MONTREAL** to—

St. Johns	27	Rouses Point	50	New York	403

159.—By NEW GLASGOW IRON, COAL AND RAILWAY CO. from **FERRONA JUNCTION** to—

Sunnybrae	13

160.—By LOTBINIERE AND MEGANTIC RAILWAY from **LYSTER** to—

Ste. Philomène	23	St. Jean des Chaillons	40

Connects with Grand Trunk Ry. at Lyster.

163.—By RICHELIEU AND ONTARIO NAVIGATION CO.'S STEAMERS, daily, from **MONTREAL** westward to—

Lachine	9	Cornwall	82	Prescott	130	Cobourg	295
Melocheville	24	Dickinson's L'ding	94	Brockville	141	Port Hope	300
St Timothée	34	Williamsburg	110	Gananoque	179	Port Darlington	320
Valleyfield	42	Matilda (Iroquois)	120	Kingston	198	Toronto	363

Connects with the Grand Trunk Ry. at Lachine, Cornwall, Prescott, Brockville, Kingston, Port Hope, and Toronto; Canadian Pacific at Prescott and Brockville.

164.—By RICHELIEU AND ONTARIO NAVIGATION CO.'S STEAMERS, daily, from **MONTREAL** eastward to—

Sorel	45	Three Rivers	90	Batiscan	111	Quebec	180

Connects with the Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways at Montreal; with the Intercolonial Railway at Levis; and with steamers for the watering places and for Liverpool, at Quebec.

165.—By RICHELIEU AND ONTARIO NAVIGATION CO.'S STEAMERS, from **QUEBEC** eastward to—

Baie St Paul	55	Murray Bay	82	Tadousac	134	Ha! Ha! Bay	207
Eboulemens	66	Rivière du Loup	112	L'Anse St Jean	166	Chicoutimi	235

Connects with the Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways, and steamers Quebec and Montreal at Quebec.

166.—By OTTAWA RIVER NAVIGATION CO.'S STEAMERS, daily, from **LACHINE** westward to—

St Anns	18	Rigaud	39	L'Orignal	62	Thurso	92
Oka	27	Carillon	41	Montebello	75	Rockland	96
Como	28	Point Fortune	48	Papineauville	80	Buckingham	103
Hudson	29	Cushing	52	Brown's	81	East Templeton	114
Pointe aux Anglais	33	Grenville	57	Lamb's	86	Ottawa	121

Connects with Grand Trunk Railway at Lachine and St Anns. Trains run between Carillon and Grenville.

167.—By RICHELIEU AND ONTARIO NAVIGATION CO.'S market steamers from **MONTREAL** westward to—

Lachine	9	St Timothée	34	Lancaster	63	Dundee	76
Chateauguay	17	Valleyfield	42	Summerstown	73	St Regis	31
Beauharnois	20	Port Lewis	51	Baker's Wharf	72	Cornwall	82
Melocheville	24	St. Anicet	56	Fort Covington	76		

168.—By STEAMERS, daily, from **KINGSTON** westward to—

Bath	18	Marysburg	33	Roblin's Mills	52	North Port	66
Amherst Island	24	Stone Mills	37	Mill Point	58	Belleville	78
Fredericksburg	25	Picton	42				

Connects with the Grand Trunk and Kingston and Pembroke Railways at Kingston.

169.—By STEAMER, daily, from **TORONTO** southward to Niagara, 36 miles.

Connects with the Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways at Toronto and with the Michigan Central at Niagara.

170.—By GREAT NORTHERN TRANSIT CO. from **COLLINGWOOD** westward to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Owen Sound	50	Gore Bay	210	Sault, Canada	340	Silver Islet	750
Killarney	100	Bruce Mines	290	Sault, Michigan	340	Thunder Bay	750
Little Current	140	Garden River	330	Point aux Pins	460	Duluth	800

Connects with the Grand Trunk Railway at Collingwood.

171.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMERS from **OWEN SOUND** westward to Sault Ste Marie and Port Arthur.

Connect with Canadian Pacific Railway at Owen Sound and Port Arthur.

172.—By RICHELIEU CO.'S STEAMER, bi-weekly, from **MONTREAL** eastward to—

Vercheres	23	Maskinonge	60	Yamachiche	75	Three Rivers	80
Sorel	45	Riv.du Loup,en haut	66	Port St Francis	76		

Connects at Sorel with steamer for St David, Yamaska, St Aimé and St Thomas (Pierreville).

173.—By RICHELIEU CO.'S STEAMER, bi-weekly, from **MONTREAL** eastward to—

Vercheres	23	St Denis	66	St Marc	71	St Hilaire Station	79
Contrecœur	30	St Antoine	66	St Hilaire	77	St Mathias	90
Sorel	45	St Charles	70	Belœil	78	Chambly	90
St Ours	57						

174.—By STEAMER, daily, from **ST. JOHN, N.B.,** westward to—

Brundage's Point	10	Tennant's Cove	33	Gagetown	47	Upper Sheffield	67
Bolder's	16	Wickham	31	Jemseg	49	Maugerville	71
John Orr's	17	Thompson's	34	Upper Gagetown	55	Oromocto	73
Round Mill	23	Thomas Golding's	35	Tilley's	63	Glasier's	79
Oak Point	24	Cambridge	36	Sheffield	65	Fredericton	84
Sterratt's	26	Cameron's	37				

175.—By GRAND LAKE STEAMER, bi-weekly, from **ST. JOHN, N.B.,** westward to—

Jemseg	41	Syphers Cove	64	Newcastle Bridge	74	Salmon River	83
Douglas Harbor	56	Newcastle Creek	70	Coal Mines	77	Brigg's Corners	85

176.—By PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND STEAMER, daily, from **POINT DU CHENE** northward to Summerside, 45 miles ; and from Pictou to Charlottetown, 61 miles.

Connects with the Intercolonial Ry. at Pictou and Point du Chene, and Prince Edward Island Ry. at Charlottetown and Summerside.

177.—By STEAMER, weekly, from **HALIFAX** westward to—

Lunenburg	70	Lockeport	112	Barrington	164	Yarmouth	202
Liverpool	106	Shelburne	146				

178.—By STEAMER, weekly, from **CHARLOTTETOWN** eastward to—

Fort Augustus	16	Orwell Cove	18	Port Selkirk	20	Victoria	23
Orwell Head	17	Mt Stewart Bridge	18				

179.—By QUEBEC STEAMSHIP CO. from **MONTREAL,** fortnightly, to—

Quebec	180	Metis	387	Perce	652	Charlottetown	964
Father Point	356	Gaspe	623	Summerside	890	Pictou	1009

Connects with Intercolonial Railway at Pictou.

180.—By KOOTENAY MAIL STEAMER from **GOLDEN, B.C.,** for Windermere, Fort Steele and Cranebrook.

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway at Golden.

181.—By COLUMBIA AND KOOTENAY NAVIGATION CO.'S STEAMER from **REVELSTOKE** for Robson, Trail Creek and Little Dalles.

Connects with Canadian Pacific at Revelstoke, and with the Columbia and Kootenay River Railway at Robson for Nelson and the gold regions.

182.—By CANADIAN PACIFIC CO.'S STEAMERS, daily, from **VANCOUVER** to Victoria, 84 miles.

Connects with Canadian Pacific Railway and steamers for China and Japan at Vancouver.

183.—By STEAMER, weekly, from **VICTORIA, B.C.,** to—

Cowichan	35	Chemainus	56	Nanaimo	74	Comox	129
Maple Bay	45						

184.—By STEAMER from **ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.,** westward to—

Ferryland	33	St. Pierre	235	La Poile	405	Bay St. George	519
Trepassey		Harbor Briton	263	Rose Blanche	419	Bay of Islands	610
Burin	190	Great Jervois	308	Channel	446	Bonne Bay	651
St. Lawrence	201	Burgeo	370				

185.—By STEAMER from **ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.,** northward to—

	Miles.		Miles.		Miles.		Miles.
Old Perlican	47	Fogo	214	Bell's Cove	309	Great Kirpon	456
Trinity	68	Twillingate	232	Tilt Cove	317	Cape Norman	474
Catalina	87	Exploits	249	Coachman's Cove	349	Flowers Cove	511
Bonavista	107	Little Bay Islands	284	Conche	399	Point Rich	556
Kings Cove	116	Little Bay	293	St. Anthony	435	Bonne Bay	626
Green's Pond	148	Nippers Harbor	306	Griguet	450		

186.—By STEAMER, daily, from **PORTUGAL COVE** to

Brigus	18	Harbor Grace	19	Carbonear	21

A steamer runs weekly between Portugal Cove and Bay Roberts, 18 miles.

187.—By BRAS D'OR STEAMSHIP CO. from **MULGRAVE** to—

Arichat	Canso	Arichat	Port Hood

188.—MUSKOKA NAVIGATION CO. (Lake Rosseau Route) from **MUSKOKA** wharf to—

Beachgrove	Beaumaris	Port Carling	Maplehurst
St. Elmo	Milford Bay	Windermere	Rosseau

189.—By STEAMER from **COLLINGWOOD** to—

Parry Sound.	Killarney	Point au Baril	French River
Byng Inlet			

Distances on LABRADOR—From **SALMON RIVER** to—

Blanc Sablon	21	Francis Harbor Bight	131	Long Island	221	Molton	284
Forteau	31	Dead Island	146	Pack's Harbor	234	Cape Harrison	315
L'Anse-au-Loup	37	Venison Island	154	Pack's Harbor to Rigolet	65	Ragged Harbor	323
Red Bay	57	Punch Bowl	166	Indian Harbor	272	Adnavick	339
Chateau	84	Bateau	176	Rigolet to Indian Harbor	45	Mannock's Island.	353
Chimney Tickle	97	Indian Tickle	191	Brig Harbor	278	Ilack	376
Cape Charles	101	Grady	214			Turnavick	381
Battle Harbor	107					Cape Harrigan	431
Spear Harbor	119						

Steamers run between Halifax and Boston, 400 miles; Halifax and Portland, 340 miles; Halifax and St John's, Nfld., 523 miles; St John, N.B., and Portland, 260 miles; Quebec and St John's, Nfld., 890 miles; and Quebec and Liverpool, 2615 miles.

WE PRINT

CATALOGUES AND EVERYTHING THAT THE MANUFACTURER OR LARGEST COMMERCIAL HOUSE MAY NEED.

FOLDERS FLYERS, AND EVERYTHING THAT IS NEEDED FOR THE PROPER EQUIPMENT OF ADVERTISING AND OFFICE DEPARTMENTS OF RAILWAY AND STEAMBOAT COMPANIES.

WINDOW CARDS DODGERS, TICKETS, ETC.

INVITATIONS BALL PROGRAMMES, AND SOCIETY PRINTING OF ALL KINDS.

BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

JOHN LOVELL & SON

PUBLISHERS

Book and Job Printers

MONTREAL

Daniels Hotel . .

PRESCOTT, ONT.

L. H. DANIELS, Proprietor.

International Hotel

GANANOQUE, ONT.

A. M. GAMBLE, Proprietor.

GEORGE H. BARK,

Advertising Agent and Canvasser

FOR

LOVELL'S BUSINESS DIRECTORY,

LOVELL'S GAZETTEER OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA,

THE CANADA MEDICAL RECORD,

MANITOBA AND NORTH WEST TERRITORIES DIRECTORY,

WINNIPEG DIRECTORY.

ADDRESS POST OFFICE, MONTREAL.

TABLE OF ROUTES:

SHOWING THE PROXIMITY OF THE RAILROAD STATIONS, AND SEA, LAKE AND RIVER PORTS,

TO THE

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

The Figure after the names, in the FOURTH column, shows the route in which the places are to be found in the accompanying Key. The Figures in the FIFTH column give the distance from the Station or Port.

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Abbott's Corners	Missisquoi	Que.	Abercorn, 66	7
Abbotsford	Rouville	Que.	Abbotsford, 67	
Abbotsford	New Westminster	N.W.T.	Abbotsford, 43	
Abenaquis	Dorchester	Que.	St. Anselme, 105	8
Abenaquis Springs	Yamaska	Que.	St. Guillaume, 67	
Aberarder	Lambton	Ont.	Aberarder, 3	
Abercorn	Brome	Que.	Abercorn, 66	
Abercrombie	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 77	4
Aberdeen	Grey	Ont.	Durham, 25	4
Aberdeen	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	
Aberdour	Bruce	Ont.	Turner's, 23	
Aberfeldy	Lambton	Ont.	Alvinston, 30 or 42	7
Aberfoyle	Wellington	Ont.	Schaw, 54	4
Abernethy	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Indian Head, 43	23
Abigail	Selkirk	Man.	Boissevain, 44	12
Abingdon	Monck	Ont.	Winona, 21	12
Abougoggin Road	Westmoreland	N.B.	Sackville, 75	8
Aboyne	Wellington	Ont.	Elora, 23, 56	1½
Abram's Village	Prince	P.E.I.	Wellington, 96	4
Acacia	Norfolk	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	4
Acadia Mines	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	3
Acton	York	N.B.	Harvey, 84	5
Acton Vale	Bagot	Que.	Acton East, 1	
Acton West	Halton	Ont.	Acton West, 3	
Adams' Mills	Grenville	Ont.	See Ventnor.	
Adamsville	Brome	Que.	Adamsville, 69	
Adamsville	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	20
Adamsville	Kent	N.B.	Adamsville, 74	
Adare	Middlesex	Ont.	Centralia, 22	
Adderley	Megantic	Que.	St. Julie, 2	16
Addington Forks	Antigonish	N.S.	James River Station, 76	3
Addison	Leeds	Ont.	Forthton, 120	2
Adelaide	Middlesex	Ont.	Strathroy, 21	7
Admaston	Renfrew	Ont.	Admaston, 43	
Admiral Rock	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	5
Adolphe	Middlesex	Ont.	Ekfrid, 30	¼
Adolphustown	Lennox	Ont.	Picton, 123	
Advocate Harbor	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro' Station, 93	33
Afton	Antigonish	N.S.	Afton, 76	
Agassiz	Yale	B.C.	Agassiz, 43	
Agincourt	York	Ont.	Agincourt, 9, 54	
Agnes	Beauce	Que.	Agnes, 69	
Agricola	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton, 48	16
Ahmic Harbor	Muskoka	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32	25
Ahmic Lake	Muskoka	Ont.	Magnetawan	15
Aikenside	Selkirk	Man.	Forrest, 147	8
Ailsa Craig	Middlesex	Ont.	Ailsa Craig, 3	
Ainsworth	Yale	B.C.	Nelson	
Air Line Junction	Winnipeg	Man.	Line Junction, 43	
Air Line Junction	Welland	Ont.	See Welland Junc.	
Aird	Missisquoi	Que.	St. Armand, 98	15
Airlie	Simcoe	Ont.	Lisle, 34	2
Aitkin's Ferry	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	1½
Akerley	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	11
Alameda	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Alameda, 45	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Albany	Prince	P.E.I.	Albany, 96	
Albany, New	Queens	N.S.	See New Albany.	
Alberni	Alberni	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	54
Alberry Plains	Queens	P.E.I.	Peake's Station, 97	5
Albert	Hastings	Ont	Marysville, 3	9
Albert	Albert	N.B.	Albert, 84	
Albert Bridge	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	12
Albert Canyon	Kootenay	B.C	Albert Canyon, 43	
Albert Mines	Albert	N.B.	Albert Mines, 84	
Albertine	Victoria	N.B.	St. Hilaire, 78	
Alberton	Prince	P.E.I.	Alberton, 96	
Alberton	Wentworth	Ont.	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 41	12
Albion	Cardwell	Ont.	See Bolton.	
Albion Mines	Pictou	N.S.	See Stellarton.	
Albury	Prince Edward	Ont.	Trenton, 3, 123	3
Alcester	Morton	Man.	Boissevain, 44	10
Aldboro	Elgin	Ont.	Rodney, 142	5
Alder Grove	New Westminster	B.C.	Abbotsford, 43	8
Alder Point	Cape Breton	N.S.	George's River, 76	9
Alder River	Guysborough	N.S	Heatherton, 76	
Aldernay	Richmond	N.S.	Arichat, 187	
Aldershot	Wentworth	Ont	Waterdown, 20	½
Alderville	Northumberland	Ont.	Hastings, 12	10
Aldonane	Kent	N.B.	Kingston, 82	5
Alert Bay	New Westminster	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	165
Alexander	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187	14
Alexander	Selkirk	Man.	Alexander, 43	
Alexander's Point	Gloucester	N.B.	Shippegan, 80	3
Alexandra	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97	5
Alexandria	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	180
Alexandria	Glengarry	Ont.	Alexandria, 117	
Alexandrina	Kent	N.B.	Cocagne, 83	3
Alfred	Prescott	Ont.	Montebello, 43	9
Algoma Mills	Algoma	Ont.	Gore Bay, 160	11
Algonquin	Grenville	Ont.	Maitland, 3	5
Alice	Renfrew	Ont.	Pembroke, 43	11
Alington	Simcoe	Ont.	Alliston, 34	4
Alison	Westmoreland	N.B.	Salisbury, 75	6
Allanburg	Welland	Ont.	Allanburg, 38	½
Allandale	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72, 73	
Allandale	Simcoe	Ont.	Allandale, 32, 34, 36	⅛
Allandale Mills	Peterboro	Ont.	See Lang.	
Allan Park	Grey	Ont.	Hanover, 24	5½
Allan's Corners	Chateauguay	Que.	Bryson.	
Allan's Mills	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 55	6
Allansville	Muskoka	Ont.	Utterson, 32	4
Allen	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3	13
Allenford	Bruce	Ont.	Allenford, 24	
Allen's Mills	Portneuf	Que.	Allen's Mills, 107	
Allenwood	Simcoe	Ont.	Elmvale, 36	6
Alliance	Middlesex	Ont.	Glencoe, 21	5
Allisonville	Prince Edward	Ont.	Wellington, 123	4
Alliston	Simcoe	Ont.	Alliston, 34	
Alloa	Peel	Ont.	Edmonton, 56	2
Allsaw	Victoria	Ont.	Haliburton, 17	8
Allumette Island	Pontiac	Que.	See Chapeau.	
Alma	Albert	N.B.	Alma, 152a	
Alma	Pictou	N.S.	Westville, 76	3
Alma	Wellington	Ont.	Alma, 23	
Alma	Prince	P.E.I	Alma, 96	
Alma	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 71	11
Almasippi	Dufferin	Man.	Carman, 46	10
Almira	York	Ont.	Unionville, 9	5
Almonte	Lanark	Ont.	Almonte, 443	
Alport	Victoria	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	3
Alsace	Parry Sound	Ont.	Powassan, 32	11
Alsfeldt	Grey	Ont.	Alsfeldt, 24	
Altamont	Selkirk	Man.	Altamont, 132	
Althorpe	Lanark	Ont.	Westport, 120	8
Alton	Cardwell	Ont.	Alton, 55 or 56	
Alton	Colchester	N.S.	Alton, 74	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Altona	Ontario	Ont.	Stouffville, 9	4
Altonville	Huron	Ont	Goderich, 28	
Alvanley	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 55	8
Alvena	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Rosthern, 47	12
Alvinston	Lambton	Ont.	Alvinston, 143	
Amagandus Pond	Cape Breton	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	9
Amaranth	Wellington	Ont.	Amaranth, 57	
Amberley	Huron.	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	10
Ambleside	Bruce	Ont.	Mildmay, 23	3
Ameliasburg	Prince Edward	Ont.	Belleville, 3	8
Amherst	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	
Amherstburg	Essex	Ont	Amherstburg, 141	
Amherst Island	Lennox	Ont.	Ernestown, 3	4
Amherst Point	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	4
Amherst Shore	Cumberland	N.S.	Baie Verte, 95	10
Amiens	Middlesex	Ont.	Strathroy, 21	5
Amigari	Welland	Ont.	Fort Erie, 28, 30, 142	1
Ammon	Westmoreland	N.B.	Irishtown, 83	3
Amqui	Rimouski	Que.	Amqui, 74	
Amulree	Perth	Ont.	Shakespeare, 3	3½
Amyot	Algoma	Ont.	Amyot, 43	
Anagance	Kings	N.B.	Anagance, 75	
Anagance Ridge.	Kings	N.B.	Anagance, 75	3
Ancaster	Wentworth	Ont.	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 41	7
Ancienne Lorette	Quebec	Que.	Ancienne Lorette, 63	
Anderson	Perth	Ont.	St. Mary's, 3	8
Anderson	Westmoreland.	N.B.	Midgic, 95	5
Anderson's Corners	Huntingdon.	Que.	Dewittville, 6	4
Anderson's Mills	Frontenac	Ont.	Parham, 121	3
Andover	Victoria	N.B	Andover, 72	
Andrewsville	Grenville	Ont.	Merrickville, 54	2
Ange Gardien	Montmorency.	Que.	Ange Gardien, 108	
Ange Gardien	Rouville	Que.	Ange Gardien, 67	
Angeline	Rouville	Que.	Angeline, 99	
Angers	Ottawa	Que.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 62, 114, 117, [119, 139, 156	14
Angus	Simcoe	Ont.	Angus, 35	
Annan	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 55	
Annandale	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	15
Annapolis	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	
Annarowe	Queens	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96	
Annesley	Pontiac	Que.	Quyon, 119	6
Anson	Hastings	Ont.	Anson, 123	
Ansonia	Algoma	Ont	Thessalon, 60	8
Anthracite	Alberta	N.W.T.	Anthracite, 43	
Antigonish	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonisn, 76.	
Antigonish Harbor	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	3
Antioch	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Huntsville, 32	16
Antoinette	Argenteuil	Que.	St. Jovite, 65	6
Antrim	Carleton	Ont.	Kinburn, 139	2½
Antrim	Halifax	N.S.	Milford, 73	6
Apohaqui	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	
Appin	Middlesex	Ont.	Appin, 21	
Appin	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76	12
Appin Road	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97	
Appleby	Halton	Ont.	Bronte, 20	2½
Appledore	Kent	Ont.	Eberts, 126	2½
Apple Grove	Stanstead	Que.	Smith's Mills, 104	2½
Apple Hill	Glengarry	Ont.	Apple Hill, 54	
Apple River	Cumberland	N.S.	Joggins, 94	25
Appleton	Lanark	Ont.	Carleton Place, 43, 61	5
Apsley	Peterborough	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	31
Apto	Simcoe	Ont.	Phelpston, 36	3
Aquaforte	Ferryland	Nfld.	Ferryland, 174	8
Arcadia	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89	3
Archer	Dundas	Ont.	Aultsville, 3	3
Archibald	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	
Archibald Settlement	Restigouche	N.B.	Nashe's Creek, 74	8
Arcola	Alberta	N.W.T.	Alameda, 43	30
Ardagh	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Trout Creek, 32	26
Arden	Frontenac	Ont.	Arden, 54	
Arden	Beautiful Plains	Man.	Arden, 123	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Ardness	Picton	N.S	Avondale, 76	7
Ardoch	Frontenac	Ont	Clarendon, 121	17
Ardtrea	Simcoe	Ont	Orillia, 11, 32	5
Argyle	Guysborough	N.S	Tracadie, 76	9
Argyle	Victoria	Ont	Argyle, 18	
Argyle	Yarmouth	N.S	Yarmouth, 89	19
Argyle	Selkirk	Man	Cypress River, 46	7
Argyle	Carleton	N.B	Bristol, 72	
Argyle Shore	Queens	P.E.I	North Wiltshire, 96	11
Arichat	Richmond	N.S	McIntyre's Lake, 76	28
Arichat, East Side	Richmond	N.S	McIntyre's Lake, 76	15
Arisaig	Antigonish	N.S	Antigonish, 76	7
Arizona	Norfolk	Man	Sidney, 43	6
Arkell	Wellington	Ont	Guelph, 3, 23, 54, 58	5
Arkona	Lambton	Ont	Widder, 3	7
Arkwright	Bruce	Ont	Port Elgin, 33	11
Arlington	Cardwell	Ont	Alliston, 34	6
Arlington	Kings	N.S	Canning, 92	5
Armadale	York	Ont	Markham, 9	2½
Armadale	Kings	P.E.I	Selkirk, 96	½
Armagh	Bellechasse	Que	St. Valier, 74	18
Armand	Temiscouata	Que	See St. Honoré.	
Armon	Bruce	Ont	Kincardine, 26	9
Armstrong	Beauce	Que	St. Francis, 105	
Armstrong	Yale	B.C	Armstrong, 52	
Armstrong	Kings	N.B	Sussex, 75	
Armstrong's Brook	Restigouche	N.B	Jacquet River, 74	1
Armstrong's Corner	Queens	N.B	Welsford, 69	6
Armstrong's Mills	Wellington	Ont	Guelph, 3, 23, 54, 58	8
Arnaud	Provencher	Man	Arnaud, 49	8
Arnes	Lisgar	Man	Selkirk, 43, 51	52
Arnold's Cove	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld		
Arnott	Grey	Ont	Arnott, 55	
Arnprior	Renfrew	Ont	Arnprior, 43	
Arnstein	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Trout Creek, 43	39
Aroostook	Victoria	N.B	Aroostook Junction, 72	4
Aroostook Junction	Victoria	N.B	Aroostook Junction, 72	
Aros	Victoria	Ont	Victoria Road, 18	4
Arrochar	Assiniboia	N.W.T	Red Jacket, 43	
Arthabaska Station	Arthabaska	Que	Arthabaska, 2	
Arthabaskaville	Arthabaska	Que	Arthabaska Station, 2	2½
Arthur	Wellington	Ont	Arthur, 57	
Arthurette	Victoria	N.B	Andover, 72	15
Arthurville	Bellechasse	Que	St. Valier, 74	4
Arundel	Argenteuil	Que	Arundel, 152	
Arva	Middlesex	Ont	London, 3, 21, 22, 54, 127	6
Asbestos	Richmond	Que	Danville, 2	3
Ascot Corner	Sherbrooke	Que	Ascot, 105	
Asessippi	Russell	Man	Russell, 134	12
Ash	Halton	Ont	St. Anns, 33	2
Ashburn	Ontario	Ont	Myrtle, 15	2½
Ashburn	Victoria	Ont	Myrtle, 15	
Ashburnham	Peterborough	Ont	Ashburnham, 14	
Ash Creek	Rock Lake	Man	Baldur, 132	2½
Ashcroft	Yale	B.C	Ashcroft, 43	
Ashdale	Antigonish	N.S	James River, 76	9
Ashdod	Renfrew	Ont	Ashdod, 121	
Ashdown	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Rosseau, 172	1½
Ashfield	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	5
Ashgrove	Halton	Ont	Georgetown, 3	4
Ashland	Carleton	N.B	Hartland, 72	5
Ashley	Grey	Ont	Owen Sound, 55	5
Ashton	Carleton	Ont	Ashton, 43	
Ashworth	Ontario	Ont	Huntsville, 32	12
Askilton	Inverness	N.S	Point Tupper, 76	
Aspdin	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Utterson, 32	8
Aspen	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76	25
Aspey Bay	Victoria	N.S	Sydney, 76	
Assametquaghan	Bonaventure	Que	Assametquaghan, 74	
Asselstine's Mills	Lennox	Ont	Ernestown, 3	2½
Assiniboine	Marquette	Man	Poplar Point, 43, 45	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Aston Station	Nicolet	Que.	Aston, 8	
Atha	Ontario	Ont.	Claremont, 54	4
Athelstan	Huntingdon	Que.	Huntingdon, 140	5½
Athens	Ontario	Ont.	Uxbridge, 9	2
Athens	Leeds	Ont.	Athens, 120	
Atherley	Ontario	Ont.	Atherley, 11 or 32	
Atherton	Norfolk	Ont.	Delhi, 30	3
Athlone	Cardwell	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	5
Athol	Cumberland	N.S.	Athol, 74	
Athol	Glengarry	Ont.	Maxville, 117	3
Atkinson	Frontenac	Ont.	Thousand Islands Junc., 3	6
Attercliffe	Monck	Ont.	Attercliffe, 30, 141	
Attwood	Perth	Ont.	Attwood, 26	
Atwell	Lisgar	Man.	Marquette, 43, 45	7
Atwood's Brook	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 167	
Aubert Gallion	Beauce	Que.	See St. Geo. de la Beauce.	
Aubigny	Provencher	Man.	Silver Plains, 130	2
Aubrey	Chateauguay	Que.	St. Remi, 6	12
Auburn	Huron	Ont.	Blyth, 22	5½
Auburn	Kings	N.S.	Auburn, 90	
Auburn	Halton	Ont.	Streetsville Junction, 54	7
Auburn Mills	Peterborough	Ont.	Auburn Mills, 14	
Auckland	Compton	Que.	Auckland, 106	
Audley	Ontario	Ont.	Whitby, 3, 15	5
Aughrim	Lambton	Ont.	Alvinston, 143	6
Augsburg	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 139	4½
Augustine Cove	Prince	P.E.I.	Cape Traverse, 96	3
Auguston	Grey	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	6
Au Lac	Westmoreland	N.B.	See Westmoreland Point.	
Auld's Cove	Guysborough	N.S.	Cape Porcupine, 76	1½
Aultsville	Stormont	Ont.	Aultsville, 3	
Aurora	York	Ont.	Aurora, 32	
Austin	Marquette	Man.	Austin, 43, 45	
Avening	Simcoe	Ont.	Avening, 34	
Avery's Portage	York	N.B.	Astle's Crossing, 81	½
Avignon	Bonaventure	Que.	Matapediac, 79	7
Avoca	Argenteuil	Que.	Point au Chêne, 43	
Avon	Middlesex	Ont.	Springfield, 141	6
Avonbank	Perth	Ont.	St. Paul's, 3, 29	
Avondale	Hants	N.S.	Windsor, 74, 90	2
Avondale	Pictou	N.S.	Avondale, 76	
Avondale	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	6
Avondale	Queens	P.E.I.	Peakes, 97	3
Avonmore	Stormont	Ont.	Avonmore Station, 54	4
Avonmore Station	Stormont	Ont.	Avonmore Station, 54	
Avonport	Kings	N.S.	Avonport, 90	
Avonroy	Lambton	Ont.	Brigden, 143	7
Avonton	Perth	Ont.	St. Paul, 3, 29	3½
Axe Lake	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Novar, 32	16
Ayer's Flat	Stanstead	Que.	Ayer's Flat, 104	
Aylesford	Kings	N.S.	Aylesford, 90	½
Aylmer, East	Ottawa	Que.	Aylmer, 30	
Aylmer, West	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 44	
Aylwin	Ottawa	Que.	Aylwin, 114	
Ayr	Waterloo	Ont.	Ayr, 52	
Ayton	Grey	Ont.	Clifford, 24	
Babington	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove Road, 86	
Baccaro Point	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 177	12
Baccaro	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 177	
Back Bay	Charlotte	N.B.	St. George, 88	7
Back Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	
Back Lands	Antigonishe	N.S.	Antigonishe, 76	
Back Meadows	Pictou	N.S.	Meadowville, 77	
Back River	Hochelaga	Que.	See Sault au Recollet.	
Back Sett. of West Cornwallis	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90	4
Bacon Cove	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 185	42
Baddeck	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	12
Baddeck Bay	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	14½
Baddeck Bridge	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	16
Baddow	Victoria	Ont.	Fenelon Falls, 17	6
Baden	Waterloo	Ont.	Baden, 3	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Badenoch	Bruce	Ont.	Mildmay, 24	4½
Badjeros	Grey	Ont.	Dundalk, 55	10
Bagdad	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove Road, 86	3
Bagot	Marquette	Man.	Bagot, 43, 45	
Bagot	Renfrew	Ont.	See Springtown.	
Bagotville	Chicoutimi	Que.	Chicoutimi, 107, 155	10
Baie de la Trinité	Saguenay	Que.		
Baie des Pères	Pontiac	Que.	Mattawa, 43	110
Baie des Rochers	Charlevoix	Que.	Rivière du Loup, 74	24
Baie St. Paul	Charlevoix	Que.	Baie St. Paul, 165	
Baie Verte	Westmoreland	N.B.	Baie Verte, 95	
Baie Verte Road	Westmoreland	N.B.	Baie Verte, 95	4
Bailey's Brook	Pictou	N.S.	Avondale, 79	3½
Baillargeon	Levis	Que.	Craig's Road, 2	3
Baillie	Charlotte	N.B.	Meadows, 73	3
Baillieboro	Peterboro	Ont.	Fraserville, 10	5
Baine Harbor	Placentia	Nfld.	Mortier	14
Bainsville	Glengarry	Ont.	Bainsville, 3	
Baird's	Elgin	Ont.	Baird's, 30	
Bairdsville	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 72	5
Baker Brook	Victoria	N.B.	St. Hilaire, 78	6
Baker Settlement	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91	9
Baker's Creek	Victoria	N.B.	Rivière du Loup, 74	89
Baker's Tickle	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 174	6
Bakersville	Wentworth	Ont.	Waterdown, 20	
Bala	Simcoe	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	15
Balaklava	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	14
Balcarres	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Indian Head, 43	18
Balderson	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 55	6
Baldoon	Kent	Ont.	Wallaceburg, 126	8
Baldur	Rock Lake	Man.	Baldur, 132	
Baldwin	York	Ont.	Baldwin, 19	
Baldwin's Mills	Stanstead	Que.	Coaticook, 2	8
Baldwin's Road	Kings	P.E.I.	Baldwin's, 97	
Balfour	Kootenay	B.C.	Nelson, 154	15
Balfron's Mills	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77	4
Balgonie	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Balgonie, 43	
Baline	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184 or 185	22
Ballantrae	York	Ont.	Ballantrae, 19	
Ballantynes	Frontenac	Ont.	Ballantyne's, 3	
Ballie Road	Kings	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97	57
Ballinafad	Wellington	Ont.	Georgetown, 3	6
Ballinville	Carleton	Ont.	Bell's Corners, 43	3
Ball Rock	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 74, 90, 177	20
Ball's Bridge	Victoria	N.S.	Canso, 87	
Ballsville	Haldimand	Ont.	Ballsville, 37	
Ballycroy	Cardwell	Ont.	Palgrave, 33	2½
Ballyduff	Durham	Ont.	Pontypool, 54	2½
Ballymote	Middlesex	Ont.	Thorndale, 29	5
Balmerino	Marquette	Man.	Binscarth, 133	3
Balmoral	Haldimand	Ont.	Nelles' Corners, 30	1
Balmoral	Lisgar	Man.	Stonewall, 51	8
Balmoral	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie, 74	15
Balmoral Mills	Colchester	N.S.	Denmark, 77	6
Balsam	Ontario	Ont.	Claremont, 54	4
Balsam Grove	Victoria	Ont.	Fenelon Falls, 17	6
Balsam Hill	Renfrew	Ont.	Balsam Hill, 43 or 121	9
Balsam Lake	Victoria	Ont.	Victoria Junction, 18	4
Balsover	Victoria	Ont.	See Bolsover.	
Baltic	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 96	7
Baltimore	Northumberland	Ont.	Baltimore, 16	
Bamberg	Waterloo	Ont.	Petersburg, 3	7
Banburg	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Sprucedale, 155	6
Bancroft	Hastings	Ont.	Madoc, 13	49
Banda	Simcoe	Ont.	Glencairn, 34	2½
Bandon	Huron	Ont.	Londesborough, 22	3
Banff	Alberta	N.W.T.	Banff, 43	
Banks	Grey	Ont.	Collingwood, 34, 35 or 170	8
Banner	Oxford	Ont.	Ingersoll, 21, 54 or 59	6
Bannister	Albert	N.B.	Salisbury, 75, 84	6
Bannockburn	Hastings	Ont.	Madoc, 13	10

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Baptist Point	Prince	P.E.I	See Miscouche.	
Barachois	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	5
Barachois de Malbaie	Gaspé	Que	Gaspé Basin, 179	27
Barachois St. Louis	Richmond,	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake, 76.	14
Barb	Prescott	Ont	Vankleek Hill, 118	7
Barber Dam	Charlotte	N.B.	Barber Dam, 73.	7
Barclay	Victoria	Ont	Lindsay, 10 or 17	7
Barclay	Algoma	Ont	Barclay, 43	
Bardolph	Lennox	Ont	Deseronto, 3	3
Bardsville	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Falkenburg, 32	5
Bareneed	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 186	7
Barkerville	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	200
Bark Lake	Renfrew	Ont	Cobden, 43	33
Barkway	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Gravenhurst, 32.	14
Barnaby River	Northumberland	N.B.	Barnaby River, 74	
Barnesville	Kings	N.B.	Barnesville, 87	
Barnett	Wellington	Ont	Fergus, 23, 56	4
Barnsley	Lisgar	Man.	Barnsley, 46	
Barnston	Stanstead	Que	Coaticook, 1	4½
Barrett	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Trout Creek, 32	6
Barrett's Cross	Prince	P.E.I	See Kensington.	
Barrettsholme	Albert	N.B.	See Upper Bartibog.	
Barrie	Simcoe	Ont	Barrie, 32 or 35	½
Barrie Island	Manitoulin	Ont	Gore Bay, 169	10
Barrie Island	Manitoulin	Ont	Spanish River, 43.	20
Barriefeld	Frontenac	Ont	Kingston, 3 or 121	1½
Barrington	Huntingdon	Que	Barrington, 6	
Barrington	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151 or 177	
Barrington Passage	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177	7
Barron Island	Placentia	Nfld.	Harbor Buffet	7
Barronsfeld	Cumberland	N.S.	River Hebert Station, 94.	4
Barrow	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	21
Barrow Bay	Bruce	Ont	Wiarton, 24	18
Barrow Harbor	Bonavista	Nfld.	Catalina, 185	56
Barry's Bay	Renfrew	Ont	Barry's Bay, 139	
Barryvale	Renfrew	Ont	Calabogie, 121	
Bartibog	Northumberland	N.B.	Bartibog, 74	
Bartlett	Charlotte	N.B.	Bartlett, 73	
Bartlett Mills	Charlotte	N.B.	Bartlett, 73	
Bartonville	Wentworth	Ont	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 42	3
Barwick	Algoma	Ont	Rat Portage, 43	
Basin Depot	Nipissing	Ont	Cobden, 43	63
Basin River Inhabitants	Richmond	N.S.	Mines Road, 76	4
Basingstoke	Lincoln	Ont	Grimsby, 21	6
Bassin du Lièvre	Ottawa	Que	Buckingham, 43	2
Bass Lake	Renfrew	Ont	Bass Lake, 43	
Bass River	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	14
Bass River	Kent	N.B.	Weldford, 74	2
Basswood Ridge	Charlotte	N.B.	Moore's Mills, 73	4
Batchelor's Cove	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's	
Bateston	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	24
Bath	Lennox	Ont	Ernestown, 3	3½
Bath	Carleton	N.B.	Bath, 69	
Bath	Lennox	Ont	Bath, 168	
Bathurst	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	
Bathurst Village	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	½
Batiscan	Champlain	Que	Batiscan, 63	
Batiscan Bridge	Champlain	Que	Batiscan, 164	
Batoche	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47	6
Batteau	Simcoe	Ont	Batteau, 35	
Battersea	Frontenac	Ont	Kingston, 3 or 121	16
Battery Hill	Pictou	N.S.	See Lansdowne.	
Battleford	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Saskatchewan, 43	90
Baxter	Simcoe	Ont	Angus, 35	7½
Baxter's Harbor	Kings	N.S.	Sheffield Mills, 92	7
Bay Bulls	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	19
Bay de l'Eau East	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	12
Bay de l'Eau Island	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	14
Bay de l'Est	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	33
Bay de l'Est	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Hermitage Cove	
Bay de North	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Hermitage Cove	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Bay de North	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	22
Bay de Verds	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	38
Bay du Vin	Northumberland	N B.	Chatham, 74	20
Bay du Vin Mills	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	2
Bayfield	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	15
Bayfield	Huron	Ont	Brucefield, 22	10
Bayfield	Westmoreland	N.B.	Cape Tormentine, 95	1½
Bayfield	Kings	P E I	Harmony, 97	7
Bay Fortune	Kings	P.E.I	Souris, 97	9
Bayham	Elgin	Ont	Corinth, 30	4
Bay l'Argent	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Burin, 184	50
Bay of Islands	French Shore	Nfld.	Channel, 184	125
Bay Roberts	Harbor Grace	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144	8
Bayside	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrew's, 73	7
Bayside	Westmoreland	N.B.	Baie Verte, 95	
Bayside	Hastings	Ont	Sidney, 3	1
Bay St. Lawrence	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	62
Baysville	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Bracebridge, 32	10½
Bayswater	Kings	N.B.	Lunenburg, 91 or 177	45
Bayview	Grey	Ont	Meaford, 35	6
Bayview	Queens	P.E.I	Freetown, 96	
Bayview	St. John	N.B	St. J'n., 69, 70, 74, 75, 88 or 174	
Bayview	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	4
Beachburg	Renfrew	Ont	Cobden, 43	9
Beach Hill	Albert	N.B.	Albert Mines, 84	4
Beach Hill	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 70 or 82	3½
Beach Meadows	Queens	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	30
Beach Road	Wentworth	Ont	Beach Road, 33, 41	
Beachville	Oxford	Ont	Beachville, 21, 59	
Beaconsfield	Jacques Cartier	Que	Beaconsfield, 3	
Beaconsfield	Marquette	Man.	Somerset, 132	12
Beaconsfield	Oxford	Ont	Burgessville, 24	3
Beaconsfield	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 72	6
Bead Point	Kings	P.E.I	Georgetown, 92	
Bealton	Norfolk	Ont	Waterford, 20	7
Bear Brook	Russell	Ont	Bear Brook, 117	3
Bear Cove	Digby	N.S.	Meteghan, 89	
Bear Cove	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Rosseau, 188	10
Bear Island	Richmond	N.S	Point Tupper, 76	5½
Bear Island	York	N.B.	Harvey, 84	12
Bear Point	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151 or 177	8
Bear River	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	9
Bear's Hill	Alberta	N.W.T.	Wetaskiwin, 48	5
Beatonville	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	25
Beatrice	Victoria	Ont	Falkenburg, 32	5
Beaubear	Northumberland	N.B.		
Beau Bois	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	4
Beaucage	Nipissing	Ont	Beaucage, 43	
Beauharnois	Beauharnois	Que	Beauharnois, 6, 167	
Beau Lac	Montcalm	Que	St. Lin, 55	27
Beaulieu	Montmorency	Que	Quebec, 63, 107, 108, 164 or 165	4½
Beaumaris	Simcoe	Ont	Bracebridge, 32	12
Beauport	Quebec	Que	Beauport, 108	
Beaupré	Montmorency	Que	Beaupré, 108	
Beaurivage	Lotbinière	Que	Craig's Road, 2	16
Beauséjour	Lisgar	Man.	Beauséjour, 43	
Beauvoir	Vaudreuil	Que	St. Clet, 54	5
Beaver	Kootenay	B.C	Beaver Mouth, 43	
Beaver Bank	Halifax	N.S	Beaver Bank, 90	1
Beaver Brook	Albert	N.B.	Hopewell, 75	3
Beaver Brook	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 75	10
Beaver Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	2
Beaver Creek	Alberni	B.C	Nanaimo, 138	60
Beaver Creek	Marquette	Man.	McGregor, 43	6
Beaver Dam	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	10
Beaver Harbor	Charlotte	N.B.	Pennfield, 88	6
Beaver Lake	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton, 48	60
Beaver Mines	Algoma	Ont	Murillo, 43	11
Beaver Point	Vancouver	B.C	Sydney, 43	6
Beaver Rapids	Shoal Lake	Man.	Fox Warren, 133	14
Beaver River	Digby	N.S.	Hebron, 89	7½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Beaver River Corner	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 11	13
Beaverton	Ontario	Ont.	Beaverton, 89.	
Becancour	Nicolet	Que.	Doucet's, 8	5
Becher	Bothwell	Ont.	Wallaceburg, 126	5
Beckstead	Dundas	Ont.	Chesterville, 54	5
Beckwith	Lanark	Ont.	Beckwith, 61	4
Beddington	Alberta	N.W.T.	Calgary, 48	10
Bedeque	Prince	P.E.I.	Freetown, 96	7
Bedford	Addington.	Ont.	Bedford, 121	
Bedford	Missisquoi.	Que.	Bedford, 67	
Bedford	Halifax	N.S.	Bedford, 74	
Bedford Mills	Frontenac	Ont.	Newboro, 118	6
Bedford Park	York	Ont.	North Toronto, 54	3
Beebe Plain	Stanstead.	Que.	Beebe Plain, 104	
Beech Hill	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 82	4
Beech Hill	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone, 91	14
Beech Lake	Norfolk	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 43 or 141	12
Beech Mount	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	
Beech Ridge	Argenteuil	Que.	Lachute, 4	3
Beechville	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 74	6
Beechwood	Huron	Ont.	Dublin, 28	5
Beechwood	Carleton	N.B.	Beechwood, 72	
Beechwood	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	4
Beeton	Simcoe	Ont.	Beeton, 34	
Beeton Junction	Simcoe	Ont.	Beeton, 34	
Beggsboro	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Emsdale, 32	9
Belcourt	Marquette	Man.	Reaburn, 43.	4
Belfast	Huron	Ont.	Goderich, 28	18
Belfast	Queens	P.E.I.	See Eldon.	
Belford	York	Ont	Markham, 9	3½
Belfountain	Peel	Ont.	Credit Forks, 56	1½
Belgrave	Huron	Ont.	Belgrave, 22	
Belhaven	York	Ont.	Sutton, 19	5
Bellamy	Leeds	Ont.	Bellamy's, 61	
Bellamy	York	Ont.	Toronto, 3, 20, 32, 55 or 185	6
Belle Anse	Gaspé	Que.	Caplan, 79	180
Bellechasse	Bellechasse	Que.	See Fraserville.	
Belle Cote	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	56
Belle Creek	Queens	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	20
Belledune	Gloucester	N.B.	Belledune, 74	11
Belledune River	Gloucester	N.B.	Belledune, 74	4
Belle Isle	Annapolis	N.S.	Bridgeport, 7	
Belle Isle	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 75	
Belle Isle	Conception Bay	Nfld.	Conche	12
Belle Isle Bay	Kings	N.B.		
Belle Isle Creek	Kings	N.B.	Belle Isle, 86	
Belle Isle Station	Kings	N.B.	Belle Isle Station, 86	
Belleorum	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	15
Belle River	Essex	Ont.	Belle River, 21	
Belle Rivière	Two Mountains.	Que.	Ste. Scholastique, 43	2
Belle Vallée	St. Johns	Que.	Lacolle, 5 or 117	7½
Belleveaux Cove	Digby.	N.S.	Belleveaux, 89	2
Belleview	Selkirk	Man.	Pipestone, 46	4
Belleville	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71 or 72.	9½
Belleville	Hastings	Ont.	Belleville, 3, 12, 168	
Belleville	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151 or 177	12
Belleville Station	Hastings	Ont.	Belleville Station, 3, 12	
Bellevue	Portneuf	Que.	Peterboro, 36	
Bell Ewart	Simcoe	Ont.	Lefroy, 32	1
Bellingham	Algoma	Ont.	Thessalon, 60	39
Bell Rock	Frontenac	Ont.	Verona, 121	3½
Bell's Corners	Carleton.	Ont.	Bell's Corners, 43	
Belmont	Colchester	N.S.	Belmont, 74	
Belmont	Middlesex	Ont.	Belmont, 59	
Belmont	Rock Lake	Man.	Belmont, 132	
Belmont	Prince.	P.E.I.	Miscouche, 96	5
Belmore	Huron	Ont.	Wroxeter, 57	6½
Beloeil Station	Verchères	Que.	Beloeil, 1	
Beloeil Village	Verchères.	Que.	Beloeil, 1	1½
Belton	Middlesex.	Ont.	Kelly's Siding, 29	
Belwood	Wellington	Ont.	Belwood, 56	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Belyea's Cove	Queens	N.B.	Norton, 86	30
Benacadie	Cape Breton	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	2
Benbecula	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wapella, 43	7
Bendale	York	Ont.	Scarboro Junction 3 or 9	2
Benjamin River	Restigouche	N.B.	Campbellton, 74.	
Ben Lomond	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88 or 174.	
Ben Miller	Huron	Ont.	Goderich, 28	6
Bennet Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	5
Bennie's Corners	Lanark	Ont.	Almonte, 43	5
Bennington	Oxford	Ont.	Beachville, 21	10
Benoit's Mills	Algoma	Ont.	Callendar, 43	5
Bensfort	Northumberland	Ont.	Millbrook, 10	9
Bentley	Kent	Ont.	See Guilds.	
Bentonville	Russell	Ont.	Ottawa, 47, 49, 50 or 87.	
Bentpath	Lambton	Ont.	Dresden, 126	7
Beresford	Selkirk	Man.	Beresford, 45.	
Berkeley	Grey	Ont.	Berkeley, 55.	
Berlin	Waterloo	Ont.	Berlin, 3.	
Berriedale	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32	6
Berry's Mills	Westmoreland	N.B.	Berry's Mills, 74.	
Berryton	Leeds	Ont.	Thousand Islands Junc., 3.	7
Bersimis	Saguenay	Que.	Rimouski, 74	40
Bertha	Selkirk	Man.	Nesbitt, 46	5
Berthier	Bellechasse	Que.	Berthier, 74	2½
Berthier Junction	Berthier	Que.	Berthier Junction, 63.	
Berthierville	Berthier	Que.	Berthier, 63.	
Bertie	Welland	Ont.	Bertie, 28.	
Bervie	Bruce	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	6
Berwick	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90.	
Berwick	Stormont	Ont.	Finch, 54	12½
Bethany	Durham	Ont.	Bethany, 10.	
Bethel	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123	7
Bethesda	York	Ont.	Stouffville, 9 or 19	6½
Beulah	Marquette	Man.	Birtle, 133	14
Bewdley	Northumberland	Ont.	Garden Hill, 10	4
Bexley	Victoria	Ont.	Victoria Junction, 18	6
Bic	Rimouski	Que.	Bic, 74.	
Bic Island	Rimouski	Que.	Bic, 74.	
Bickford	Lambton	Ont.	Watson, 126.	
Biddeford	Prince	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96	20
Bienfait	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Bienfait, 45.	
Bienville	Levis	Que.	Levis, 2	1½
Big Baddeck	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	18
Big Bank	Victoria	N.S.	Baddeck, 17.	
Big Bras d'Or	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	12
Big Brook	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	9
Big Brook	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	3
Big Cove	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	10
Big Fork	Rainy River	Ont.	Rat Portage, 43	140
Big Glen	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	30
Big Harbor	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76.	
Big Hole	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	20
Big Intervale (Grand Narrows)	Victoria	N.S.	See McKinnon's Harbor.	
Big Island	Pictou	N.S.	Merigonish, 76	1½
Big Lake	Algoma	Ont.	Massey, 60	40
Big Loraine	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	32
Big Marsh	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	8
Big Point	Kent	Ont.	Chatham, 21, 54 or 126	10
Big Pond	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	25
Big Port Le Beau	Shelburne	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	60
Big Ridge	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	12
Big Run	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	12
Big Springs	Hastings	Ont.	Spring Brook, 123	2
Big Tancook	Lunenburg	N.S.	See Tancook Islands.	
Big Tracadie	Antigonish	N.S.	Tracadie, 76	1½
Biggan Ridge	Carleton	N.B.	Bristol, 72	18
Billerica	Pontiac	Que.	Quyon, 119	4
Billing's Bridge	Carleton	Ont.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 62, 117, 139, 166	3
Bill Town	Kings	N.S.	Centreville, 72	2½
Binbrook	Wentworth	Ont.	Glanford, 37	4½
Bingham Road	Haldimand	Ont.	Cayuga, 30	6

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Binkham	Wellington	Ont	Erin, 56	4
Binscarth	Marquette	Man.	Binscarth, 133, 134.	
Birch Grove	Cape Breton	N.S.	Cow Bay	9
Birch Ridge	Cumberland	N.S.	Thomson Station, 74	1½
Birch Ridge	Victoria	N.B.	Red Rapids	2
Birchton	Compton	Que.	Birchton, 69.	
Birchtown	Shelburne	N.S.	Yarmouth, 90.	
Birchy Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185	5
Bird Island Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Catalina, 185	5
Birdsall's	Peterborough	Ont	Birdsall's, 12.	
Bird's Creek	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	21
Bird's Hill	Lisgar	Man.	Bird's Hill, 43.	
Birdton	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 69, 70 or 174	12
Birmingham	Frontenac	Ont	See Joyceville.	
Birnan	Lambton	Ont.	Watford, 21	7
Birr	Middlesex	Ont.	Ilderton, 22.	
Birtle		N.W.T.	Birtle, 133.	
Biscay Bay	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Trepassey, 184	5
Biscotasing	Algoma	Ont	Biscotasing, 43.	
Bishop's Cove	Harbor Grace	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	6
Bishop's Crossing	Wolfe	Que.	Dudswell Junction, 106	1
Bishop's Gate	Brant	Ont.	Burford, 42	1
Bishop's Mills	Grenville	Ont.	Oxford, 62	5
Bismarck	Monck	Ont.	Bismarck, 141.	
Bismarck	Lincoln	Ont.	Montague, 141	6
Bissett Creek	Renfrew	Ont.	Bissett Creek, 43.	
Black Bank	Dufferin	Ont.	Creemore, 34	6
Black Branch	Pictou	N.S.	Meadowville, 77	4
Black Brook	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	5
Black Brook	Pictou	N.S.	See East River St. Mary's.	
Black Brook	Cape Breton	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	12
Blackburn	Carleton	Ont.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 119 or 166.	3
Black Bush	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 96	50
Black Cape	Bonaventure	Que.	See Caplin	
Black Creek	Welland	Ont.	Black Creek, 21.	
Black Head	Bay de Verde	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	13
Black Head	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184 or 185	3
Black Head Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	14
Black Heath	Wentworth	Ont	York, 28	5
Black Island	Twillingate	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	10
Black Island	Tickle	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	15
Black Lake	Megantic	Que.	Black Lake, 105.	
Blackland	Antigonish	N.S.	Tracadie, 76	5
Blackland	Restigouche	N.B.	New Mills, 74	1½
Black Point	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 74	28
Black Point	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie, 74	16
Black Point	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	20
Black River	Antigonish	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	50
Black River	Charlevoix	Que.	Rivière du Loup, 74, 78	23
Black River	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83	2
Black River	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	12
Black River	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	15
Black River	Placentia	Nfld.	Little Placentia	40
Black River	Algoma	Ont	Black River, 43.	
Black River	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 70, 75, 88 or 174	18
Black River Bridge	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	12
Black River Bridge	Prince Edward	Ont	Picton, 123	7½
Black River Station	Lotbinière	Que.	See St. Agapit de B'rivage.	
Black Rock	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	12
Black Rock	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179.	
Black's	Prince Edward	Ont.	Deseronto, 122	16
Black's Corners	Lanark	Ont.	Carleton Place, 43, 61	3
Black's Harbor	Charlotte	N.B.	Pennfield, 88	10
Blackstock	Durham	Ont.	Burketon, 54	3½
Blackville	Northumberland	N.B.	Blackville, 81.	
Blackwater	Ontario	Ont.	Blackwater, 9, 10, 11.	
Blackwell Station	Lambton	Ont.	Blackwell, 3.	
Blackwood	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Indian Head, 43	13
Blair	Waterloo	Ont	Blair, 27.	
Blair Athol	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie, 74	16
Blairhampton	Victoria	Ont.	Haliburton, 17	10

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Blair's Landing	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Edgington, 155	21
Blairton	Peterborough.	Ont.	Blairton, 54.	
Blake	Huron.	Ont.	Kippen, 22	7
Blake	Westbourne	Man.	Gladstone, 133	8
Blakeney	Lanark	Ont.	Sneddens, 43	1
Blanchard's Road	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	12
Blanche	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	20
Blanche	Ottawa	Que.	Thurso, 43	14
Blandford	Arthabaska.	Que.	See St. Louis de Blandford.	
Blandford	Lunenburg	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74	44
Blandford	Oxford	Ont.	Blandford, 54.	
Blaney Ridge	York	N.B.	Harvey, 84	6
Blantyre	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	9
Blenheim	Kent	Ont.	Blenheim, 126, 128.	
Blessington	Hastings	Ont.	Shannonville, 3	4½
Blind Bay	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74	21
Blind River	Algoma	Ont.	Bruce Mines, 60	45
Blissfield	Northumberland	N.B.	Blissfield, 81.	
Blissville	Sunbury	N.B.	Hoyt, 69.	
Blissville	Sunbury	N.B.	See Fredericton Junction.	
Block House	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	7½
Blomidon	Kings	N.S.	Kingsport, 92	6½
Bloomfield	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72	15
Bloomfield	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	7
Bloomfield	Kings	N.B.	Bloomfield, 75.	
Bloomfield	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield Station, 96	2
Bloomfield	Prince Edward	Ont.	Bloomfield, 123.	
Bloomfield Station	Kings	N.B.	Bloomfield, 75.	
Bloomingdale	Waterloo	Ont.	Breslau, 3	3
Blooming Point	Queens	P.E.I.	Tracadie, 97	5
Bloomington	York	Ont.	Stouffville, 9, 19	24
Bloomsberry	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 70, 75, 88, 174, 175.	13
Bloomsburg	Norfolk	Ont.	Waterford, 129, 141	3
Blount	Cardwell	Ont.	Orangeville, 56, 57	6
Blow Me Down	Conception Bay	Nfld.	Port de Grave	3
Bluebell	Victoria	N.B.	Ortonville, 72	3
Blueberry	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	10
Blue Cove	Gloucester	N.B.	Grand Anse, 80	5
Bluemenort	Marquette	Man.	See Emerson.	
Blue Mills	Inverness	N.S.	Whycocomagh	6
Blue Mountain	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	15
Blue Pinion	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Belleorum	5
Blue Rocks	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	4
Blue Shank	Prince	P.E.I.	Blue Shank, 96.	
Blue Springs	Yale-Kootenay	B.C.	Vernon, 52	20
Bluevale	Huron	Ont.	Bluevale, 26.	
Blyth	Huron	Ont.	Blyth, 21.	
Blythefield	Marquette	Man.	Starbuck, 46	10
Blythewood	Essex	Ont.	Blythewood, 143a.	
Bobcaygeon	Victoria	Ont.	Fenelon Falls, 17	12
Bocabec	Charlotte	N.B.	Chamcook, 73	5
Bogart	Hastings	Ont.	Tweed, 54, 122	4
Bognor	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	13
Bohann	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moose Jaw, 43	11
Boiestown	Northumberland	N.B.	Boiestown, 81.	
Boisdale	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	26
Boisdale	Cape Breton	N.S.	Boisdale, 76.	
Boisseneau's	Renfrew	Ont.	Boisseneau's, 43.	
Bolckow	Algoma	Ont.	Bolckow, 43.	
Bolingbroke	Lanark	Ont.	Maberley, 54	7
Bolsover	Victoria	Ont.	Portage Road, 18	4
Bolton	Cardwell	Ont.	Bolton, 55.	
Bolton Centre	Brome	Que.	Knowlton, 68	9
Bolton Corners	Simcoe	Ont.	See Cardinal.	
Bolton Forest	Brome	Que.	Eastman, 69, 103	2
Bolton Glen	Brome	Que.	Knowlton, 68	3
Bomanton	Northumberland	Ont.	Cobourg, 1, 16 or 163	13
Bonaventure Island	Gaspé	Que.	Percé, 179.	
Bonaventure River	Bonaventure	Que.	Caplan, 79.	
Bonavista	Bonavista	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185.	
Bon Desir	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 165	15

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Bond Head	Simcoe	Ont	Bradford, 32	6
Bonevell	Queens	P.E.I	North Wiltshire, 96	3
Bongard's Corners	Prince Edward	Ont	Picton, 123	10
Bonheur	Algoma	Ont	Bonheur, 43.	
Bonne Bay	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 122	19
Bonne Bay	French Shore	Nfld.	Bonne Bay, 185.	
Bonnechere	Renfrew	Ont	Pembroke, 43	30
Bonne Espérance	Saguenay	Que.		
Bonney River	Charlotte	N.B.	Bonney River, 88.	
Bonnie Doon	Lisgar	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	6
Bonshaw	Queens	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96	6
Bonville	Stormont	Ont	Monklands, 55	5
Bookton	Norfolk	Ont	Hawtrey, 24, 141	4
Boom	Inverness	N.S.	River Dennis, 76.	
Boonvale Mills	Argenteuil	Que.	See Antoinette.	
Bord à Plouffe	Laval	Que.	Bord à Plouffe, 43	2
Bordeaux	Hochelaga	Que.	Bordeaux, 43, 63.	
Bornholm	Perth	Ont	Mitchell, 28	5
Bornish	Middlesex	Ont	Parkhill, 3	5
Bornish	Inverness	N.S.	River Dennis, 76	10
Borromee	Russell	Ont	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 139, 166.	
Borromee	Russell	Ont	L'Orignal, 166	30
Boscobel	Shefford	Que.	Valcourt, 103	5
Boscurvis	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Oxbow, 45	14
Boskung	Victoria	Ont	Gelert, 17	21
Boston	Norfolk	Ont	Waterford, 129, 141	5
Boston Mills	Peel	Ont	Cheltenham, 33, 56	1½
Bosworth	Wellington	Ont	Drayton, 23	3
Botany	Kent	Ont	Thamesville, 21	5½
Bothwell	Bothwell	Ont		
Bothwell	Bothwell	Ont	Bothwell, 21.	
Bothwell	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	9
Botsford	Westmoreland	N.B.	Au Lac, 74	22
Boucherville	Chambly	Que.	Boucherville. 101.	
Bouchette	Ottawa	Que.	Wright, 114	12
Bouck's Hill	Dundas	Ont	Morrisburg, 3	7
Bougie's Corners	Jacques Cartier	Que.	Mile End. 43, 63	2
Boularderie Centre	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	18
Boularderie East	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	16
Boulogne	Drummond	Que.	St. Guillaume, 61	4
Boulter	Hastings	Ont	Ormsby, 123	22
Boundary Creek	Westmoreland	N.B.	Boundary Creek, 75.	
Boundary Presqu'ile	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 52	10
Bourdeau	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Whitehall, 155	2
Bourgeois	Kent	N.B.	Notre Dame, 83.	
Bourg Louis	Portneuf	Que.	Bourg Louis, 107.	
Bowden Siding	Alberta	N.W.T.	Bowden, 48.	
Bowesville	Carleton	Ont	Gloucester, 62	2
Bowling Green	Dufferin	Ont	Laurel, 55	5
Bowmanton	Northumberland	Ont	Harwood, 16	3
Bowmanville	Durham	Ont	Bowmanville, 3.	
Bowood	Middlesex	Ont	Ailsa Craig, 3	3½
Boxall	Elgin	Ont	Port Stanley, 127	4
Box Grove	York	Ont	Markham, 9	3
Boxy	Fortune Bay	Nfld.		
Boydsdale	Queens	N.B.	Apohaqui, 69	14
Boyle	Lincoln	Ont	Perry, 141	3
Boylston	Guysboro	N.S.	Port Mulgrave, 76	3
Boyne	Halton	Ont	Milton, 33, 54	3
Boynton	Stanstead	Que.	Libbey's Mills, 104.	
Bracebridge	Ontario	Ont	Bracebridge, 32.	
Brackenrig	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Falkenburg, 32	10
Brackley Point	Queens	P.E.I.	Brackley Point, 97.	
Bracondale	York	Ont	Toronto, 3, 54	3
Braden's	Northumberland	Ont	Braden's, 16.	
Bradford	York	Ont	Bradford, 32	1
Bradley	Bruce	Ont	Paisley, 22	6
Bradley's Cove	Bay de Verde	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	14
Bradshaw	Lambton	Ont	Brigden, 143	5
Bradwardine	Dennis	Man.	Oak River, 147	10
Brae	Prince	P.E.I.	Coleman, 96	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Braemar	Oxford	Ont.	Strathallen, 24	5
Braeside	Renfrew	Ont.	Arnprior, 43, 139	2½
Bragg's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 135	7
Braha	French Shore	Nfld.	Croque	27
Bramley	Simcoe	Ont.	Craigvale, 32	1
Brampton	Peel	Ont.	Brampton, 3, 56.	
Brancepeth	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47	35
Branch	St. Mary's Bay	Nfld.	St. Mary's	16
Branchton	Waterloo	Ont.	Branchton, 23.	
Brandon	Brandon	Man.	Brandon, 43, 45, 132.	
Brandy Creek	Norfolk	Ont.	Brandy Creek, 24.	
Brantford	Brant	Ont.	Brantford, 28, 41, 129.	
Brantford Junction	Brant	Ont.	Brantford, 28, 43.	
Brass Hill	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177.	
Bray's Crossing	Carleton	Ont.	Manotick, 62	4
Brazil Lake	Yarmouth	N.S.	Brazil Lake, 89.	
Brazils	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 184	5
Breadalbane	Glengarry	Ont.	Alexandria, 117	15
Breadalbane	Restigouche	N.B.	New Mills, 74	1
Breadalbane	Queens	P.E.I.	Breadalbane, 96.	
Brechin	Ontario	Ont.	Brechin, 11.	
Brecon	Middlesex	Ont.	See Denfield.	
Bremner	Algoma	Ont.	Bremner, 43.	
Brent's Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	La Scie	7
Brentwood	Simcoe	Ont.	New Lowell, 35	2
Breslau	Waterloo	Ont.	Berlin, 3	4
Brewer's Mills	Frontenac	Ont.	Gananoque, 3	12
Brewster	Huron	Ont.	Exeter, 21	13
Brice	Alberta	N.W.T.	Dewdney	6
Brickley	Northumberland	Ont.	Hastings, 12	5
Brickton	Annapolis	N.S.	Brickton, 90.	
Bridge Creek	Beautiful Plains	Man.	Franklin, 133.	
Bridgedale	Albert	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 83	½
Bridge End	Glengarry	Ont.	Dalhousie Station, 54	2
Bridgenorth	Peterborough	Ont.	Peterborough, 12, 14, 54	7
Bridgeport	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	12
Bridgeport	Waterloo	Ont.	Berlin, 3, 27	2
Bridge River	Algoma	Ont.	Bridge River, 43.	
Bridgetown	Annapolis	N.S.	Bridgetown, 90.	
Bridgetown	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	8
Bridgetown	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby, 74	½
Bridgeville	Pictou	N.S.	Bridgeville.	
Bridgewater	Hastings	Ont.	Tweed, 54, 122	5
Bridgewater	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91.	
Brierly Brook	Antigonish	N.S.	Brierly Brook, 76.	
Brierwood	Brandon	Man.	Griswold, 43	13
Brigden	Lambton	Ont.	Brigden, 143.	
Brigg's Corners	Queens	N.B.	Chipman, 86.	
Brigham	Brome	Que.	Brigham, 66.	
Brigham's Corners	Oxford	Ont.	See Delmer.	
Bright	Oxford	Ont.	Bright, 28.	
Brighton	Digby	N.S.	Bloomfield, 89	3
Brighton	Northumberland	Ont.	Brighton, 3.	
Brightside	Lanark	Ont.	Almonte, 43	20
Brigus	Ferryland	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186.	
Briley's Brook	Antigonish	N.S.	See Brierly Brook.	
Brinkworth	Hastings	Ont.	Stirling, 12	6
Brinsley	Middlesex	Ont.	Clandeboye, 21	5
Brinston's Corners	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	8
Brisbane	Wellington	Ont.	Erin, 56	2
Bristol	Carleton	N.B.	Bristol, 72.	
Bristol	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	½
Bristol	Pontiac	Que.	Bristol, 119.	
Bristol Mines	Pontiac	Que.	Bristol, 119	5
Britannia	Carleton	Ont.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 119, 166.	6
Britannia	Peel	Ont.	Streetsville, 54	4
Britannia Mills	Bagot	Que.	Britannia Mills, 1.	
British Harbor	Trinity Bay	Nfld.	Shoal Harbor, 145	26
Briton	Perth	Ont.	Briton, 24.	
Britonville	Argenteuil	Que.	Lachute, 43	22
Broadbent	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Edgington, 155	8

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Broad Cove	Bay de Verde	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	15
Broad Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	26
Broad Cove	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	37
Broad Cove	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91, 177	18
Broad Cove	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	10½
Broad Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	16
Broad Cove Chapel	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187	26
Broad Cove Mines	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187.	
Broadhagen	Perth	Ont.	Dublin, 28	7
Broadlands	Bonaventure	Que.	Cross Point, 79	5
Broad River	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	8
Brockaway	York	N.B.	Harvey, 69	17
Brockaway	York	N.B.	Lawrence, 73	7
Brock Road	Ontario	Ont.	Pickering, 3	3
Brockton	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, 96	3½
Brockton	York	Ont.	See Toronto.	
Brockville	Kings	N.B.	Hopewell, 84	7
Brockville	Leeds	Ont.	Brockville, 3, 61, 120, 165	
Brodie	Glengarry	Ont.	Dalkeith, 118	2
Brokenhead	Lisgar	Man.	Beausejour, 43	6
Brompton	Richmond	Que.	Brompton Falls, 1	4
Brompton Falls	Richmond	Que.	Brompton Falls, 1.	
Bronson	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	16
Bronte	Halton	Ont.	Bronte, 20.	
Brookbury	Compton	Que.	Brookbury, 106.	
Brookdale	Ottawa	Que.	St. Jovite, 65	22
Brookdale	Oxford	Ont.	Embro, 54	8
Brooke	Lanark	Ont.	Bothwell, 12.	
Brookfield	Colchester	N.S.	Brookfield, 74.	
Brookfield, North and South	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	28
Brookfield	Queens	P.E.I.	Colville, 96	1½
Brookfield	Queens	N.S.	New Germany, 91	22
Brookfield Station	Welland	Ont.	Brookfield, 30, 142a.	
Brookholm	Grey	Ont.	Brookholm, 24.	
Brookland	Pictou	N.S.	Scotsburn, 77	9
Brooklin	Ontario	Ont.	Brooklin, 15.	
Brooklyn	Annapolis	N.S.	Middleton, 90, 91	2
Brooklyn	Bonavista	Nfld.	Indian Arm	10
Brooklyn	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	5
Brooklyn	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	2½
Brooklyn	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	3
Brooklyn Corner	Kings	N.S.	Coldbrook, 90	1
Brooklyn Street	Kings	N.S.	Coldbrook, 90	2
Brookside	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	74
Brook Village	Inverness	N.S.	Mabou	8
Brookville	Queens	N.B.	Apohaqui, 69	20
Brookville	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	20
Brookville	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	14
Brookville	Halton	Ont.	See Nassagaweya.	
Brookville	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72.	
Brookville	Pictou	N.S.	Springville	3
Broom Hill	Souris	Man.	Melita, 45	12
Brosseau's	Laprairie	Que.	Brosseau's, 6.	
Brotherston	Perth	Ont.	Palmerston, 23, 24, 26.	5
Brougham	Ontario	Ont.	Claremont, 54	4
Broughton	Beauce	Que.	Broughton, 105.	
Brouseville	Prescott	Ont.	Cardinal, 3	5
Brown Hill	York	Ont.	Ravenshoe, 18	½
Brown's Brook	Cumberland	N.S.	Newville, 93	1½
Brown's Brook	Cumberland	N.S.	West Brook, 93	2½
Brownsburg	Argenteuil	Que.	Lachute, 43	4
Brown's Corners	York	Ont.	Unionville, 9	2½
Brown's Creek	Queens	P.E.I.	See Heatherdale.	
Brown's Mountain	Antigonishe	N.S.	Marshy Hope, 76	3
Brownsville	Oxford	Ont.	Brownsville, 141.	
Brownsville	New Westminster	B.C.		
Brownsville	Pictou	N.S.	Merigonish, 76	2
Brucefield	Huron	Ont.	Clinton, 28	7
Bruce Mines	Algoma	Ont.	Bruce Mines, 60.	
Brudenel	Renfrew	Ont.	Killaloe, 139	9
Brudenel	Kings	P.E.I.	Brudenel, 97.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Brulé	Placentia	Nfld.	Little Placentia	14
Brulé	Colchester	N.S.	Denmark, 77	2½
Brulé	Algoma	Ont.	Brulé, 43.	
Brulé Shore	Colchester	N.S.	Denmark, 77	5
Brunet	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	4
Brunner	Perth	Ont.	Brunner, 24	14
Brunswick	Durham	Ont.	Brunswick, 10.	
Brussels	Huron	Ont.	Brussels, 26.	
Bruxelles	Selkirk	Man.	Holland, 45	7
Bryan's Cross	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97.	
Bryanston	Middlesex	Ont.	Lucan, 3	10
Bryant's Cove	Conception Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144	9
Bryson	Pontiac	Que.	Campbell's, 119	4½
Buckfield	Queens	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	16
Buckhorn	Kent	Ont.	See Hall's Bridge.	
Buckingham	Ottawa	Que.	Buckingham, 43.	
Buckland	Bellechasse	Que.	St. Charles, 74	27
Bucklaw	Victoria	N.S.	Canso, 187.	
Buckley's	Kings	N.S.	Waterville, 90	2½
Buctouche	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83.	
Buctouche	Kent	N.B.	Butouche Station, 83	2
Buda	Algoma	Ont.	Buda, 43.	
Bulger	Renfrew	Ont.	Cobden, 43	7
Bull Cove	Conception Bay	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	2
Bull Creek	Kings	P.E.I.		
Bullock's Corners	Wentworth	Ont.	Dundas, 21	½
Bull's Creek	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72	5½
Bulstrode	Arthabaska	Que.	See St. Valerie de Bulst'e.	
Bulwer	Compton	Que.	Bulwer, 69.	
Bumbray	Prince Edward	Ont.	Belleville, 3	6
Bumfrau	Carleton	N.B.	See Beechwood.	
Bunessan	Grey	Ont.	Durham, 25	5
Bunyan	Lambton	Ont.	Sarnia, 3, 126.	
Burford	Brant	Ont.	Burford, 42.	
Burgeo	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184.	
Burgessville	Oxford	Ont.	Burgessville, 24.	
Burgoyne	Bruce	Ont.	Port Elgin, 22	5
Burgoyne's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Britannia Cove	3
Burin	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184.	
Burk's Falls	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32.	
Burkton	Durham	Ont.	Burkton, 54.	
Burleigh	Peterborough	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	28
Burleigh Falls	Ontario	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	10
Burlington	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90	7
Burlington	Halton	Ont.	Burlington, 20, 41.	
Burlington	Prince	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	4
Burnaby	Welland	Ont.	Wainfleet, 28	2½
Burnbrae	Northumberland	Ont.	Hoard's, 12	3
Burn Cove	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	28
Burnhamthorpe	Peel	Ont.	Dixie, 54	1½
Burn Island	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's	170
Burnley	Northumberland	Ont.	Colborne, 3	14
Burns	Perth	Ont.	Milbank, 24	3½
Burnside	Marquette	Man.	Burnside, 43, 45	9
Burnside	Burnside	N.S.	Riversdale, 76	7
Burnside	Two Mountains,	Que.	St. Scholastique, 43	3
Burnside	York	N.B.	Burnside, 71.	
Burnstown	Renfrew	Ont.	Renfrew, 43, 133	8
Burnsville	Gloucester	N.B.	Burnsville, 80.	
Burnt Church	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	20
Burnt Coat	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	36
Burnt Green	Victoria	Ont.	Fell's, 17	2½
Burnt Head	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	2
Burnt Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	2
Burnt Island	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 184	8
Burnt Land Brook	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 72	27
Burnt Point	Bay de Verd	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	24
Burnt River	Victoria	Ont.	Coboconk, 18	6
Burrard Inlet	New Westminster	B.C.	See Hastings.	
Burritt's Rapids	Grenville	Ont.	Merrickville, 54	5
Burtch	Brant	Ont.	Brantford, 30, 42, 129	5

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Burt Lake	York	N.B.	Burt Lake, 70.	
Burton	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, 96	7
Burton	Durham	Ont.	Pontypool, 54	8
Burton	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 70	14
Burton's Pond	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	10
Burwell Road	Middlesex	Ont.	Delaware, 143	2½
Bury	Compton	Que.	Bury, 69.	
Burying Place	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	7
Bury's Green	Victoria	Ont.	Fell's, 17	2½
Bushglen	Stormont	Ont.	Aultsville, 3	9
Bute	Megantic	Que.	St. Julie, 2	4
Bute Inlet	New Westminster	B.C.		
Butler	Algoma	Ont.	Butler, 43.	
Butler's	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47	25
Butler's Cove	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	13
Butternut Ridge	Kings	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 85	12
Buttonville	York	Ont.	Unionville, 9	3½
Buxton	Kent	Ont.	Buxton, 141.	
Byng	Haldimand	Ont.	Dunville, 28	1
Byng Inlet	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Collingwood, 34, 35, 159	100
Byrnedale	Essex	Ont.	Belle River, 21, 54	5½
Byrne's Road	Kings	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97.	
Byron	Middlesex	Ont.	Hyde Park, 54	5
Bytown	Carleton	Ont.	See Ottawa.	
Cabano	Temiscouata	Que.	Fort Ingalls, 78	1
Cache Bay	Nipissing	Ont.	Cache Bay, 43.	
Cache Creek Valley	Yale	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	6
Cacouna	Temiscouata	Que.	Cacouna, 74.	
Cadmus	Durham	Ont.	Burketon, 54	6
Caesarea	Durham	Ont.	Burketon, 54	6
Cain's Mountain	Victoria	N.S.	Orangedale, 76.	
Cain's River	Northumberland	N.B.	Blackville, 81	6
Cainsville	Brant	Ont	Brantford, 28, 42, 129	3
Caintown	Leeds	Ont.	Mallorytown, 3	4
Cairngorm	Middlesex	Ont.	Strathroy, 21	5
Cairnside	Chateauguay	Que.	Bryson's, 6	2
Caisey's Point	Kent	N.B.	Shediac, 75	10
Caistor Centre	Lincoln	Ont.	Winona, 21	10
Caistorville	Lincoln	Ont.	Canfield, 28, 141	6½
Calabogie	Renfrew	Ont.	C labogie, 123.	
Calder	Middlesex	Ont.	Southwold, 143	3
Calderwood	Grey	Ont.	Ashfeldt, 24	2½
Caldwell	Cardwell	Ont.	Caledon, 55	4
Caldwell	Pontiac	Ont.	McKee's, 119	1
Caledon	Cardwell	Ont.	Caledon, 55.	
Caledon East	Cardwell	Ont.	Caledon East, 33.	
Caledonia	Albert	N.B.	See Caledonia Settlement.	
Caledonia	Haldimand	Ont.	See Seneca.	
Caledonia	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	12
Caledonia	Guysborough	N.S.	See St. Mary's River.	
Caledonia Corner	Queens	N.S.	New Germany, 91	27
Caledonia Flats	Prescott	Ont.	See Fenaghvale.	
Caledonia Mills	Antigonish	N.S.	Heatherton, 76	8
Caledonia Mines	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	3
Caledonia Springs	Prescott	Ont.	Vankleek Hill, 118	8
Calf Mountain	Selkirk	Man.	Thornhill, 44	7½
Calgary	Alberta	N.W.T.	Calgary, 43, 48.	
Calgary Junc.	Alberta	N.W.T.	Calgary Junc., 43, 48.	
Calhoun's	Westmoreland	N.B.	Calhoun's, 75.	
California	Victoria	N.B.	Aroostook Junc., 72.	
Callender	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Callender, 32.	
Calton	Elgin	Ont.	Corinth, 30	6
Calumet	Argenteuil	Que.	Calumet, 43.	
Calumet Island	Pontiac	Que.	Campbell's, 119	1½
Camborne	Northumberland	Ont.	Cobourg, 3	6
Cambray	Victoria	Ont.	Cambray, 18.	
Cambria	Argenteuil	Que.	St. Jerome, 65	9
Cambridge	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	22
Cambridge	Kings	N.S.	See Sharpe's Bridge.	
Cambridge	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	
Cambridge	Queens	N.B.	See Lower Cambridge.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Cambridge Road	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	6
Cambridge Station	Kings	N.S.	Cambridge, 90.	
Camden	Lincoln	Ont.	Beamsville, 21	5
Camden East	Addington	Ont.	Camden East, 122.	
Camelot	Nipissing	Ont.	North Bay, 32, 43	4
Cameron	Inverness	N.S.	See Cameron Settlement.	
Cameron	Victoria	Ont.	Cameron, 17.	
Cameron's Mills	Kent	N.B.	St. Louis, 82	10
Cameron's Settlement	Guysborough	N.S.	Sunnybrae	16
Cameron Town	Glengarry	Ont.	See Summerstown Station.	
Camilla	Cardwell	Ont.	Orangeville, 56, 75	6
Camille	Marquette	Man.	Holland, 46	5
Camlachie	Lambton	Ont.	Camlachie, 3.	
Campbell	Inverness	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76	20
Campbellford	Northumberland	Ont.	Campbellford, 12.	
Campbell's Corners	Megantic	Que.	St. Julie, 2	9
Campbell's Creek	Yale	B.C.	Kamloops, 43	9
Campbell's Croft	Durham	Ont.	Garden Hill, 10.	
Campbell's Cross	Peel	Ont.	Cheltenham, 56	5½
Campbell's Settlement	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	5
Campbell's Settlement	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72	12
Campbell's Settlement	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, 96	3
Campbellton	Elgin	Ont.	Dutton, 141	5
Campbellton	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, 96	3
Campbellton	Restigouche	N.B.	Campbellton, 74.	
Campbellville	Halton	Ont.	Campbellville, 54.	
Campbellville	Dufferin	Man.	Carman, 46	6
Campden	Lincoln	Ont.	Beamsville, 21	4
Campo Bello	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73	17
Canaan	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72	33
Canaan	Yarmouth	N.S.	Brazil Lake, 89	12
Canaan	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 90	3
Canaan	Cumberland	N.S.	Athol, 74	13
Canaan	Russell	Ont.	Buckingham, 43	10
Canaan Forks	Queens	N.B.	Havelock, 85	12
Canaan Rapids	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove, 86	6
Canaan Road	Kings	N.S.	Kingston, 90	5
Canaan Station	Westmoreland	N.B.	Canaan, 9.	
Canada Creek	Kings	N.S.	Waterville, 90	9
Canard	Kings	N.S.	Hillaton, 92	1
Canard River	Essex	Ont.	Walkerville, 21, 127	9
Canboro	Haldimand	Ont.	Canfield, 141	4
Candasville	Welland	Ont.	Moulton, 30	4
Canfield	Haldimand	Ont.	Canfield, 30, 141.	
Canmore	Alberta	N.W.T.	Canmore, 43.	
Cannamore	Stormont	Ont.	Chesterville, 54	9
Cannifton	Hastings	Ont.	Corbyville, 12.	
Canning	Kings	N.S.	Canning, 92.	
Canning	Oxford	Ont.	Paris, 21, 28	4½
Canning	Queens	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174, 175.	52
Canning	Queens	N.B.	Gagetown, 174	12
Cannington	Ontario	Ont.	Cannington, 11.	
Cannington Manor	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Oxbow, 45	38
Cannonville	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsborough, 93	7
Canoe Cove	Queens	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96.	12
Canrobert	Rouville	Que.	See Ange Gardien de Rouv.	
Canso	Guysborough	N.S.	Canso, 187.	
Canterbury	Compton	Que.	Gould, 69	3
Canterbury	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72.	
Canterbury Station	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72.	
Cantley	Ottawa	Que.	Kirk's Ferry, 114	2½
Canton	Durham	Ont.	Port Hope, 3, 10.	5
Cantyre	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178.	10
Cap à l'Aigle	Charlevoix	Que.	Murray Bay, 74	5
Cap Chat	Gaspé	Que.	Little Métis, 74	75
Cap de la Magdeleine	Champlain	Que.	Three Rivers, 8, 63, 64, 164, 172	3
Cap des Rosiers	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 179	19
Cape	Albert	N.B.	Hopewell, 84	9
Cape Bald	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	10
Cape Breton	Richmond	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake, 76	20
Cape Broyle	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	38

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Cape Cove	Digby	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	18
Cape Cove	Gaspé	Que.	Percé, 179	9
Cape Cove	Gaspé	Que.	Caplin, 78	75
Cape Croker	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	17
Cape de Moiselle Creek	Albert	N.B.	Wilson's, 74.	
Cape Egmont	Prince	P.E.I.	Wellington, 96	8
Cape Fogo	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	9
Cape George	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	20
Cape George	Antigonish	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	40
Cape George Harbor	Richmond	N.S.	West Bay, 76	27
Cape John	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	14
Capelton	Sherbrooke	Que.	Capelton, 104.	
Cape Mabou	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187.	
Cape Negro Island	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177.	12
Cape Norman	French Shore	Nfld.	Quirpon	13
Cape North	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	100
Cape Ozo	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 179	5
Cape Pine	Placentia &St. Mary's	Nfld.	Trepassey, 184.	15
Cape Porcupine.	Antigonish	N.S.	Cape Porcupine, 76.	
Cape Race.	Placentia &St. Mary's	Nfld.	Ferryland, 184	31
Cape Ray	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Channel, 184	9
Cape Rich	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	10
Cape Rosier	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 179.	19
Cape Rouge	St. Barbe	Nfld.	Conche, 185.	
Cape Sable Island	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 118	21
Cape Spear	Westmoreland	N.B.	Cape Tormentine, 95	
Cape Station	Albert	N.B.	Cape, 84.	5
Cape St. Mary	Placentia &St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146.	
Cape Tormentine	Westmoreland	N.B.	Cape Tormentine. 95.	
Cape Traverse	Prince	P.E.I.	Cape Traverse, 96.	
Cape Wolfe	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, 96	8
Cap La Ronde	Richmond	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake, 76	30
Cap Magdeleine	Champlain	Que.	See Cap de la Magdeleine	
Cap Rouge	Quebec	Que.	Quebec, 63, 108, 164,165,174.	9
Cap St. Ignace	Montmagny	Que.	Cap St. Ignace, 74.	
Cap Santé	Portneuf	Que.	Portneuf, 61.	5
Caplin	Bonaventure	Que.	Paspebiac, 111	29
Caplin Cove	Bay de Verd	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	30
Caplin Cove	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	5
Caplin Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	3
Caplin River	Bonaventure	Que.	Caplin River, 79.	
Capucins	Rimouski	Que.	Little Metis, 74	69
Caraquet	Gloucester	N.B.	Caraquet, 80.	
Carberry	Marquette	Man.	Carberry, 43, 45.	
Carbonear	Bay de Verd	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186.	
Carden	Victoria	Ont.	Victoria Road, 18	3
Cardigan Bridge	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan Bridge, 97.	
Cardinal	Grenville	Ont.	Cardinal, 3.	
Cardston	Alberta	N.W.T.	Fort Macleod, 48	40
Cardwell	Cardwell	Ont.	Orangeville, 55, 56, 57	4
Cargill	Bruce	Ont.	Cargill, 23.	
Cariboo Island	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	6
Cariboo Marsh	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	6
Cariboo River	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	8
Caribou	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	4
Caribou Cove	Richmond	N.S.	Canso, 188	7
Carievale	Assiniboia.	N.W.T.	Carievale, 45.	
Carillon	Argenteuil	Que.	Carillon, 166.	
Carleton	Bonaventure	Que.	Dalhousie, 74	14
Carleton	Carleton	N.B.	See Watson Settlement.	
Carleton	Prince.	P.E.I.	Cape Traverse, 96.	28
Carleton	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	9
Carleton	St. John.	N.B.	St. John, 69, 70, 74, 88, 174.	1
Carleton	Yarmouth	N.S.	Brazil, 89	5½
Carleton Place	Lanark	Ont.	Carleton Place, 43, 61.	
Carleton Station	Northumberland	N.B.	See Rogersville.	
Carling	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Parry Sound	11
Carlingford	Perth	Ont.	Sebringville, 28	8
Carlingford	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 72.	3
Carlingville	Marquette	Man.	Hamiota, 147	10
Carlisle	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	9

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Carlisle	Wentworth	Ont.	Waterdown, 20	6
Carlow	Huron	Ont.	Goderich, 28	6
Carlsrhue	Bruce	Ont.	Neustadt, 24	4
Carlstad	Algoma	Ont.	Carlstad, 43.	
Carlton	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47	14
Carlton	York	Ont.	See Toronto Junction.	
Carluke	Wentworth	Ont.	Glenford, 37	5
Carlyle	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Alameda, 45	24
Carman	Selkirk	Man.	Carman, 46.	
Carmel	Drummond	Que.	Carmel, 102.	
Carmel	Durham	Ont.	Carmel, 10.	
Carmunnock	Perth	Ont.	Atwood, 26	9½
Carnarvon	Victoria	Ont.	Haliburton, 17	16
Carnduff	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Carnduff, 45.	
Caron	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Caron, 43.	
Caron Brook	Victoria	N.B.	Baker Brook, 78.	
Carp	Carleton	Ont.	Carp, 139.	
Carpenter	Queens	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	20
Carrigan	Antigonish	N S	James River, 76	14
Carrol	Selkirk	Man.	Carrol, 46.	
Carroll Crossing	Northumberland	N.B.	Doaktown, 82	[illegible]
Carroll's Corners	Halifax	N S.	Milford, 74	4½
Carr's Brook	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	3
Carrville	York	Ont.	Richmond Hill, 32	20
Carsdale	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	9
Carsonby	Carleton	Ont.	Osgoode, 62	7
Carsonville	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	10
Carstairs	Alberta	N.W.T.	Carstairs, 48.	
Carswell	Renfrew	Ont.	Russell's, 43	3
Carteret	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32.	
Carter's Point	Kings	N.B.	Westfield, 69	5
Carthage	Perth	Ont.	Millbank, 24	6
Carthew	Simcoe	Ont.	Carthew, 32.	
Cartier	Algoma	Ont.	Cartier, 43.	
Cartier	Beauharnois	Que.	Valleyfield, 6. 117, 167.	4
Cartwright	Selkirk	Man.	Cartwright, 44.	
Cascades	Ottawa	Que.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 114, 117, 10	17
Cascades Point	Soulanges	Que.	Vaudreuil, 3, 54	4½
Cascumpeque	Prince	P.E.I.	Alberton, 96	6
Case Settlement	Kings	N.B.	Case Settlement, 86.	
Cashel	York	Ont.	Unionville, 9	3½
Casheon's Glen	Glengarry	Ont.	Cornwall, 3, 165, 167	8
Cashmere	Middlesex	Ont.	Bothwell, 21, 54.	3½
Cashtown	Simcoe	Ont.	Creemore, 34	2
Casket	York	Ont.	Unionville, 9	3½
Cassburn	Prescott	Ont.	L'Orignal, 166	2½
Cassel	Oxford	Ont.	Tavistock, 24, 28	6
Casselman	Russell	Ont.	Casselman, 117.	
Cassiar	Lillooet	B.C.	*Via* Victoria.	
Cassils	Alberta	N.W.T.	Cassils, 43.	
Cassilles	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby, 74	9
Cassville	Stanstead	Que	Libbey's Mills, 104	2
Castile	Renfrew	Ont.	Cobden, 43	25
Castleavery	Russell	Man.	Russell, 134	30
Castlebar	Richmond	Que.	Kingsey, 2	1½
Castle Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	King's Cove, 185	7½
Castlederg	Peel	Ont.	Bolton, 55	3½
Castlemore	Peel	Ont.	Kleinburg, 55.	5
Castle Ray	Colchester	N.S.	Thomson, 74	12
Castleton	Northumberland	Ont.	Colborne, 3	6
Catalina	Trinity Bay	Nfld.	Catalina, 185.	
Catalone Gut	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76.	
Catalone Road	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	11
Cataract	Peel	Ont.	Cataract, 56	3½
Cataraqui	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3, 121, 165, 168	3
Cat Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	La Scie	40
Cat Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	6
Cat Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Green Pond, 185	15
Cathcart	Brant	Ont.	Brantford, 28, 42, 129	5
Cat Point	Shelburne	N S.	Barrington, 151, 177	12
Caughnawaga	Laprairie	Que.	Caughnawaga, 66.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Causapscal	Rimouski	Que.	Causapscal, 74.	
Cavan	Durham	Ont.	Cavanville, 54	1
Cavendish	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter River, 96	11
Cavendish Road	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter River, 96	7
Caverhill	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	8
Cavignac	Bagot	Que.	Cavignac, 67.	
Cawood	Pontiac	Que.	Farrelton, 114	14
Cayuga	Haldimand	Ont.	Cayuga, 30, 141.	
Cazaville	Huntingdon	Que.	Whites, 6	4
Cedar	Vancouver	B.C.	Oyster Bay, 138	4
Cedar Dale	Ontario	Ont.	See Oshawa.	
Cedar Grove	York	Ont.	Markham, 9	4
Cedar Grove Farm	Bruce	Ont.	Turner's, 23	¾
Cedar Hall	Rimouski	Que.	Amqui, 74	10
Cedar Hill	Vancouver	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	10
Cedar Lake	Digby	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	14
Cedar Mills	Peel	Ont.	Palgrave, 33	2½
Cedars	Soulanges	Que.	Cedars, 3.	
Cedarville	Grey	Ont.	Mount Forest, 25, 57	10
Cemetery	Queens	P.E.I.	Cemetery, 97.	
Centennial	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	12
Central Argyle	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	20
Central Bedeque	Prince	P.E.I.	Freetown, 96	6
Central Blissville	Sunbury	N.B.	Fredericton Junc., 69, 70	3
Central Cambridge	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	10
Central Chebogue	Yarmouth	N.S.	Arcadia, 151	2½
Central Clarence	Annapolis	N.S.	Bridgetown, 90.	
Central Haynesville	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	6
Centralia	Huron	Ont.	Centralia, 22.	
Central Kingsclear	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 69, 70, 71, 174	11
Central Lot 16	Prince	P.E.I.	Miscouche, 96	3½
Central New Annan	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77	5
Central Norton	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 75	4
Central Onslow	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	3
Centre	Kent	N.B.	See Centre Acadie.	
Centre Acadie	Kent	N.B.		
Centre Augusta	Grenville	Ont.	Prescott, 3, 62	12
Centre Dale	Pictou	N.S.	Bridgeville, 76	2
Centreton	Kings	N.B.		
Centre Village	Westmoreland	N.B.	Midgic, 95.	
Centreville	Addington	Ont.	Enterprise, 122	5
Centreville	Albert	N.B.	See Surrey.	
Centreville	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville East, 72	5
Centreville	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	14
Centreville	Kings	N.S.	Centreville, 92.	
Centreville	Lunenburg	N.S.	New Germany, 91	2
Centreville	Peel	Ont.	Centreville, 33.	
Centreville	Peterborough	Ont.	Fraserville, 10	3
Chaffey's Locks	Leeds	Ont.	Newboro, 120	4
Chalk River	Renfrew	Ont.	Chalk River, 43.	
Chamberlain	Harbor Main	Nfld.	Topsail, 144	2
Chambly Basin	Chambly	Que.	Chambly Basin, 99.	
Chambly Canton	Chambly	Que.	Chambly Canton, 99.	
Chambord	Chicoutimi	Que.	Chambord, 107.	
Chamcook	Charlotte	N.B.	Chamcook, 73.	
Champlain	Champlain	Que.	Champlain, 63.	
Chance Cove	Trinity Bay	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	28
Chance Harbor	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	6
Chance Harbor	St. John	N.B.	Musquash, 88	6
Chandos	Peterborough	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	40
Change Islands	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 123	8
Channel	Brome	Que.	Magog, 69	6
Channel	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Channel, 184.	
Channel Islands	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	15
Chantelle	Montcalm	Que.	See St. Théod. de Chertsey.	
Chapeau	Pontiac	Que.	Pembroke, 43	8
Chapel's Cove	Conception Bay	Nfld.	Holyrood, 144	3
Chaplin	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Chaplin, 43.	
Chapman	Hastings	Ont.	Tweed, 122	3
Chapman Shemogue	Westmoreland	N.B.	Port Elgin, 95	7
Chapman's Settlement	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 76	14

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Chapmanville	Carleton	N.B.	Bath, 72	12
Chard	Prescott	Ont.	North Nation Mills, 43	10
Charing Cross	Kent	Ont.	Charing Cross, 141.	
Charlemagne	L'Assomption	Que.	Mascouche, 63	4
Charlesbourg	Quebec	Que.	Charlesbourg, 107.	
Charles Brook	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	78
Charles Cove	Guysboro	N.S.	Heatherton, 76	50
Charleston	Cardwell	Ont.	See Caledon.	
Charleston	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	15
Charleston	Leeds	Ont.	Athens, 120	5
Charleston	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	12
Charlesville	Stormont	Ont.	See Aultsville.	
Charleville	Grenville	Ont.	Prescott, 3, 62	8
Charlo	Restigouche	N.B.	Charlo, 74.	
Charlo Station	Restigouche	N.B.	Charlo, 74.	
Charlo, Upper	Restigouche	N.B.	Charlo, 74	2
Charlottetown	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178.	
Charrington	Compton	Que.	Compton, 1	15
Charteris	Pontiac	Que.	Shawville, 119	6
Chartierville	Compton	Que.	Scotstown, 69	18
Chatboro	Argenteuil	Que.	St. Philippe, 43	3
Chateauguay	Chateauguay	Que.	Beauharnois, 6, 167	9
Chateau Richer	Montmorency	Que.	Chateau Richer, 108.	
Chater	Selkirk	Man.	Chater, 43, 45, 147.	
Chatham	Argenteuil	Que.	See Cushing.	
Chatham	Kent	Ont.	Chatham, 21, 54, 126.	
Chatham	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81.	
Chatillon	Yamaska	Que.	Ste. Monique, 102	9
Chatsworth	Grey	Ont.	Chatsworth, 55.	
Chatterton	Hastings	Ont.	Foxboro, 12	4
Chaudière Junction	Carleton	Ont.	Chaudière, 62	7
Chaudière Junction	Levis	Que.	Chaudière Station, 2	4
Chaudière Mills	Levis	Que.	Chaudière Station, 2	4
Chaudière Station	Levis	Que.	Chaudière Station, 2.	
Cheapside	Haldimand	Ont.	Nelles' Corners, 30	8
Chebogue	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	18
Chebogue Point	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	7
Cheddar	Peterborough	Ont.	Gooderham, 124.	
Chedoke	Wentworth	Ont.	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 37, 41.	
Chegoggin	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	4
Chelmsford	Northumberland	N.B.	Chelmsford, 81.	
Chelsea	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	42
Chelsea	Ottawa	Que.	Chelsea, 114.	
Cheltenham	Peel	Ont.	Cheltenham, 33, 56.	
Chemainus	Vancouver	B.C.	See Cheam.	
Chemin Taché	Temiscouata	Que.	St. Arsène, 74	16
Chêneville	Ottawa	Que.	Papineauville, 43	22
Cheney	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Emsdale, 32, 155	10
Chepstow	Bruce	Ont.	Dunkeld, 22	2½
Chepstow	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	2
Cheputneticook	York	N.B.	St. Croix, 72	2
Cherry Creek	Kamloops	B.C.	Kamloops, 43	17
Cherryfield	Lunenburg	N.S.	Cherryfield, 91.	
Cherry Grove	Kings	P.E.I.	See Harmony.	
Cherry Grove	Middlesex	Ont.	St. Mary's, 3, 22	6
Cherry River	Sherbrooke	Que.	Magog, 69	4
Cherry Vale	Queens	N.B.	Havelock, 85	10
Cherry Valley	Queens	P.E.I.	Peake's, 96	11
Cherry Valley	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123	6
Cherry Wood	Ontario	Ont.	Locust Hill, 34	5
Chertsey	Montcalm	Que.	See St. Théod. de Chertsey.	
Chesham	Compton	Que.	Scotstown, 69	2
Chesley	Bruce	Ont.	Chesley, 24.	
Chesley's Corners	Lunenburg	N.S.	Middleton, 89, 91	40
Chester	Carleton	N.B.	Bristol, 72	1½
Chester	Arthabaska	Que.	Arthabaska, 2, 8	8
Chester	Carleton	N.B.	Bristol, 72	½
Chester	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone, 91	17
Chester Basin	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone, 91	11
Chesterfield	Oxford	Ont.	Bright, 28	2
Chester Grant	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone, 91	19

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Chesterville	Dundas	Ont	Morrisburg, 3	17½
Cheticamp	Inverness	N.S	Grand Narrows, 76.	
Chetwynd	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Katrine, 32	4
Chevalier	Essex	Ont	Stoney Point, 21	2
Cheverie	Hants	N.S	Newport, 90	22
Cheviot	Bruce	Ont	Teeswater, 57	6
Chezzetcook	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	22
Chichester	Pontiac	Que	Pembroke, 43	9
Chickney	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wolseley, 43.	
Chicoutimi	Chicoutimi	Que	Chicoutimi, 107.	
Chignecto Mines	Cumberland	N.S	Maccan, 74	3
Chigonaise River	Colchester	N.S	Debert, 74	4
Chilcoten	Cariboo	B.C	Ashcroft, 43	220
Chilliwack	New Westminster	B.C	Harrison, 43	5
Chimney Corner	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76.	
Chipman	Queens	N.B	Chipman, 86.	
Chipman's Brook	Kings	N.S	Centreville, 92	8
Chipman's Corners	Kings	N.S	Kentville, 90	2
Chippawa	Welland	Ont	Chippawa, 142.	
Chippawa Hill	Bruce	Ont	Southampton, 23	3
Chiselhurst	Huron	Ont	Hensall, 22	4
Chisholm	Prince Edward	Ont	Bloomfield, 123	3
Chlorydormes	Gaspé	Que	Gaspé, 179.	
Chockfish	Kent	N.B	Shediac, 75.	27
Chortitz	Provencher	Man	Niverville, 49	12
Christian Island	Simcoe	Ont	Penetanguishene, 36	18
Christie's Lake	Lanark	Ont	Bathurst, 74	5
Christieville	Iberville	Que	See Iberville.	
Christina	Middlesex	Ont	Mount Brydges, 21	4½
Christmas Island	Cape Breton	N.S	Grand Narrows, 76	3
Church Bridge	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Church Bridge, 133.	
Church Crossing	Wentworth	Ont	Elsinore, 41.	
Church Hill	Albert	N.B	Elgin, 85.	
Church Hill	Simcoe	Ont	Lefroy, 32	2½
Church Over	Shelburne	N.S	Shelburne, 151, 177	7
Church Point	Northumberland	N.B	Chatham, 81.	
Church Point	Digby	N.S	Church Point, 89.	
Church Street	Kings	N.S	Port Williams, 90	2
Churchville	Peel	Ont	Churchville, 56.	
Churchville	Pictou	N.S	Stellarton, 76	6
Chute à Blondeau	Prescott	Ont	St. Philippe, 43	4
Chute's Cove	Annapolis	N.S	Bridgetown, 90	5
Cinque Cerf	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld	Rose Blanche, 184	21
City View	Carleton	Ont	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 166	5
Clachan	Elgin	Ont	Bothwell, 21	6
Clairvaux	Charlevoix	Que	See St. Placide.	
Clairview	Addington	Ont	See Clareview.	
Clairville	York	Ont	Malton, 3	4
Clam Harbor	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	35
Clanbrassil	Haldimand	Ont	Dufferin, 141	1
Clandeboye	Lisgar	Man	Selkirk, 43, 51	7
Clandeboye	Middlesex	Ont	Clandeboye, 22.	
Clanricarde	Peterboro	Ont	Coe Hill, 123	20
Clapham	Megantic	Que	St. Julie Station, 2	22
Clappison's Corners	Wentworth	Ont	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 37, 41	4½
Clare	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Alameda, 45	30
Claremont	Cumberland	N.S	Salt Springs, 74	3
Claremont	Ontario	Ont	Stouffville, 9, 19	6
Clarence	Annapolis	N.S	Lawrencetown, 90	3
Clarence	Russell	Ont	Thurso, 43	2
Clarence Creek	Russell	Ont	Thurso, 43	7
Clarenceville	Missisquoi	Que	Lacolle, 5, 117	3
Clarendon	Charlotte	N.B	Clarendon, 72.	
Clarendon Station	Queens	N.B	Clarendon, 72.	
Clareview	Addington	Ont	Erinsville, 122	4
Clarke's	Leeds	Ont	Clark's, 61.	
Clark's Beach	Brigus	Nfld	Brigus, 144, 186	4
Clarksburg	Grey	Ont	Thornbury, 35	1½
Clark's Corner	Queens	N.B	Young's Cove, 86	15
Clark's Head	Twillingate	Nfld	Herring Neck.	
Clark's Road	Cape Breton	N.S	Sydney, 76	3

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Clarkleigh	Lisgar	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	40
Clarkson	Peel	Ont.	Clarkson, 20, 39.	
Clarktown	Queens	P.E.I.	Pisquid, 97	1½
Clattice Harbor	Placentia	Nfld.	Marasheen	10
Claude	Peel	Ont.	Inglewood, 56	1½
Clavering	Grey	Ont.	Clavering, 24.	
Claxton	New Westminster	B.C.	Skeena by Steamer.	
Clayoquot	Vancouver Island	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138.	
Clayton	Lanark	Ont.	Almonte, 43	11
Clayton	New Westminster	B.C.	New Westminster, 155	4
Clear Creek	Norfolk	Ont.	Port Rowan, 21	8
Clear Lake	Ontario	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	25
Clearland	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone Bay, 91.	2
Clear Springs	Kings	P.E.I.	New Zealand, 97	3
Clear Springs	Provencher	Man.	Niverville, 49	8
Clearville	Kent	Ont.	Muirkirk, 142	5
Clearwater	Selkirk	Man.	Clearwater, 44.	
Clementsport	Annapolis	N.S.	Clementsport, 89.	
Clementsvale	Annapolis	N.S.	Clementsport, 89	4
Clemont Road	Kings	N.S.	Aylesford, 90	9
Clermont	Prince	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	3
Cleveland	Richmond	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake, 76.	2½
Clevelands	Simcoe	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	18
Clevelands	Kings	N.B.	Penobsquis, 75	10
Cley	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Utterson, 32	14
Clifford	Wellington	Ont.	Clifford, 23.	
Clifton	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	9
Clifton	Gloucester	N.B.	Clifton, 80.	
Clifton	Kings	N.B.	Rothsay, 75	5
Clifton, New London	Queens	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	7
Clinche's Mills	St. John	N.B.	Musquash, 88	½
Clinton	Huron	Ont.	Clinton, 22, 28.	
Clinton	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	32
Clinton	Queens	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	5
Clone's	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	15
Clontarf	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139	20
Cloudslie	Algoma	Ont.	Bruce Mines, 60.	2½
Cloverdale	New Westminster	B.C.	Cloverdale, 156.	
Cloverdale	Colchester	N.S.	Lower Stewiacke, 74	9
Clover Hill	Simcoe	Ont.	Cookstown, 33.	2½
Clover Hill	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 74, 86	8
Clover Valley	New Westminster	B.C.	Cloverdale, 156	1
Clown's Cove	Bay de Verde	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	2
Cloyne	Addington	Ont.	Kaladar, 54	14
Clumber	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Bredenbury, 133	4
Clyde	Queens	P.E.I.	Clyde, 96.	
Clyde	Wentworth	Ont.	Leslies, 54	1½
Clyde River	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177.	8
Clydesdale	Peterborough	Ont.	Coe Hill, 123	10
Coachman's Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	La Scie	20
Coal Branch	Kent	N.B.	Coal Branch, 74.	
Coal Creek	Queens	N.B.	Pennlyn, 86.	
Coalfield	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Roche Perce, 60	2
Coal Mines	Queens	N.B.	Pennlyn, 86	2½
Coate's Mills	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83	10
Coaticook	Stanstead	Que.	Coaticook, 1.	
Cobble Hill	Middlesex	Ont.	Thorndale, 29	
Cobble Hill	Vancouver	B.C.	Cobble Hill, 138.	
Cobden	Renfrew	Ont.	Cobden, 43.	
Coboconk	Victoria	Ont.	Coboconk, 18.	
Cobourg	Northumberland	Ont.	Cobourg, 3.	
Cocagne	Kent	N.B.	Cocagne, 83.	
Cocagne River	Kent	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 83	17
Cocagne Shore	Kent	N.B.	Cocagne, 83	4
Cochran	Alberta	N.W.T.	Cochran, 43.	
Cochran's Lake	Cape Breton	N.S.	Cow Bay	6
Cockburn Island	Manitoulin	Ont.	Thessalon, 60	25
Codrington	Northumberland	Ont.	Brighton, 3	9
Cod Roy	French Shore	Nfld.	Channel	28
Cody's	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86.	
Coffinscroft	Shelburne	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	40

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Cogmagun	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	13
Colbeck	Dufferin	Ont.	Grand Valley, 57	8½
Colborne	Norfolk	Ont.	Simcoe, 31, 24, 30	1
Colborne	Northumberland	Ont.	Colborne, 3.	
Colchester	Essex	Ont.	Harrow, 128	4
Coldbrook	Kings	Ont.	Coldbrook, 90.	
Cold Rain Settlement	St. John	N.B.	Gardner's Creek	5
Cold Springs	Northumberland	Ont.	Cobourg, 3	7
Coldstream	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	3
Coldstream	Middlesex	Ont.	Komoka, 21, 54	6
Coldwater	Simcoe	Ont	Coldwater, 11.	
Colebrook	Addington	Ont.	Yarker, 122	1
Cole Harbour	Guysborough	N.S.	Heatherton, 76	60
Coleman	Prince	P.E.I.	Coleman, 96.	
Colenso	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	9
Coleraine	Peel	Ont.	Klineburg, 55	3
Coleraine	Wolfe	Que.	Coleraine, 105.	
Cole's Island	Queens	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	20
Coley's Point	Harbor Grace	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144	10
Colgan	Simcoe	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	3
Colinville	Lambton	Ont.	Brigden, 143	6
College Grant	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76	12
Collegeville	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	18
Colleston	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47	11
Colley	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Colley, 43.	
Colliers	Harbor Main	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	6
Colliner	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	9
Collinet	St. Mary's	Nfld.	Whitebourne, 144	14
Collingwood	Simcoe	Ont.	Collingwood, 34, 35, 169.	
Collingwood Corner	Cumberland	N.S.	River Philip, 74	6
Collin's Bay	Frontenac	Ont.	Collin's Bay, 3.	
Collin's Inlet	Algoma	Ont.	Algoma Mills, 43	70
Colpoy's Bay	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	3
Colquhon	Dundas	Ont.	Chesterville, 54	7
Columbus	Ontario	Ont.	Brooklyn, 15	4
Colville	Queens	P.E.I.	Colville, 96.	
Colwell	Simcoe	Ont.	Colwell, 35.	
Comber	Essex	Ont.	Comber, 141.	
Combermere	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139	34
Comear's Hill	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	14
Comeauville	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	2
Comet	Essex	Ont.	Amherstburg, 141	8
Commanda	Parry Sound	Ont.	Trout Creek, 32	14
Como	Vaudreuil	Que.	Como, 116, 166.	
Comox	Vancouver	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	60
Compton	Compton	Que.	Compton, 1.	
Conboyville	Brant	Ont.	Middleport, 28	3
Conception Harbor	Harbor Maine	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184	39
Concession	Digby	N.S.	Church Point, 89	1½
Conche	French Shore	Nfld.	Conche, 185.	
Concord	Pictou	N.S.	Glengarry, 76	3
Concord	York	Ont.	Thornhill, 32	3
Condon Settlement	Kings	N.S.	Cambridge, 90	2
Conestogo	Waterloo	Ont.	St Jacob's, 27	2½
Coney Arm	French Shore	Nfld.	Great Harbor Deep	30
Coningsby	Wellington	Ont.	Erin, 56	5
Conn	Wellington	Ont.	Mount Forest, 25, 57	9
Conn	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	48
Connaught	Dundas	Ont.	Chesterville, 54	5
Connell	Carleton	N.B.	East Florenceville, 72	4
Connor	Cardwell	Ont.	Palgrave, 33	7
Connor's	Victoria	N.B.	Connor's, 78.	
Connorsville	Kings	N.B.	Rothsay, 10	15
Conn's Mills	Cumberland	N.S.	Conn's Mills, 77.	
Conquerall Bank	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	4
Conquerall Mills	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 83	8
Conroy	Perth	Ont.	St. Paul's, 3, 29	2½
Consecon	Prince Edward	Ont.	Consecon, 123.	
Constance	Huron	Ont.	Seaforth, 28	7½
Contrecœur	Verchères	Que.	Contrecœur, 101.	
Conway	Prince	P.E.I.	Conway, 26.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Cook's	Haldimand	Ont.	Cook's, 28.	
Cook's Brook	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	9
Cook's Cove	Guysborough	N.S.	Guysborough	3
Cook's Creek	Guysborough	N.S.	Gonor, 43	4
Cook's Mills	Algoma	Ont.	Cook's Mills, 60.	
Cookstown	Simcoe	Ont.	Cookstown, 33.	
Cooksville	Peel	Ont.	Cooksville, 54.	
Coomb's Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Belleorum	12
Cooper	Hastings	Ont	Bannockburn, 123	3
Cooper's Falls	Ontario	Ont.	Washago, 32	7
Coote Hill	Queens	N.B	Welsford, 69	10
Copelston	Lambton	Ont.	Petrolia, 143	3
Copenhagen	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 30	6½
Copetown	Wentworth	Ont.	Copetown, 21.	
Copper Lake	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76	16
Coppett	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	16
Corberie	Digby	N.S.	Weymouth, 89	14½
Corbett	Middlesex	Ont.	Park Hill, 3	6½
Corbin	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Belleorum	3
Corbin	Huntingdon	Que.	Hemmingford, 6	5
Corbury	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	20
Corinth	Elgin	Ont.	St. Thomas, 30	20
Cork	York	N.B.	Cork, 69.	
Corliss	Stanstead	Que.	Coaticook, 1	7
Cormier Village	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	12
Cormierville	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83	8
Cornell	Oxford	Ont.	Cornell, 142.	
Corn Hill	Kings	N.B.	Annagance, 75	6
Cornwall	Stormont	Ont.	Cornwall, 3.	
Cornwallis East	Kings	N.S.	See Upper Canard.	
Corraville	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	6
Corris	Richmond	Que.	Kingsbury, 103.	
Corsley	Elgin	Ont.	See Shedden.	
Corunna	Lambton	Ont.	Corunna, 126.	
Corwhin	Wellington	Ont.	Corwhin, 58.	
Cote	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Yorkton, 133	50
Coteau du Lac	Soulanges	Que.	Coteau Station, 3, 117	3
Coteau Landing	Soulanges	Que.	Coteau Landing, 117.	
Coteau St. Pierre	Hochelaga	Que.	Turcot, 3	½
Coteau Station	Soulanges	Que.	Coteau Station, 3, 117.	
Coteaux, Rivière Ouelle	Kamouraska	Que.	See Rivière Ouelle.	
Cote St. Luc	Hochelaga	Que.	Montreal, 3, 43	4
Cote St. Paul	Hochelaga	Que.	Cote St. Paul, 3.	
Cote Visitation	Hochelaga	Que.	Mile End, 43	2
Cotham	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Broadview, 43	15
Cotswold	Wellington	Ont.	Harriston, 23, 24, 57	5
Cottam	Essex	Ont.	Essex, 141	5
Coughlan	Northumberland	N.B.	Grey's Rapids, 81.	
Coulson	Simcoe	Ont.	Orillia, 11, 32	11
Coulson's Corners	Simcoe	Ont.	Bradford, 32	3½
Country Harbor	Guysborough	N.S.	Guysborough	28
County Line	Queens	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96	17
Courtenay	Vancouver	B.C.	Wellington, 138	55
Courtice	Durham	Ont.	Bowmanville, 3	6
Courtland	Norfolk	Ont.	Courtland, 30.	
Courtright	Lambton	Ont.	Courtright, 143.	
Coutlee	Yale	B.C.	Spencer's Bridge, 43	42
Cove Head Road	Queens	P.E.I.	York, 97	2
Coventry	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Pasqua, 60	7
Coventry	Cardwell	Ont.	Bolton, 55	3
Coverdale	Albert	N.B.	Coverdale, 84.	
Coverley	Grey	Ont.	Chesley, 24	6
Covey Hill	Huntingdon	Que.	Hemmingford, 6	10
Cowal	Elgin	Ont.	Longwood, 21, 54	9
Cowansville	Missisquoi	Que.	Cowansville, 66.	
Cow Bay	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	22
Cow Harbor	French Shore	Nfld.	Bonne Bay, 185	18
Cowichan Lake	Vancouver	B.C.	Duncan's, 138	20
Coxheath	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	3½
Cox's Point	Queens	N.B.	Cumberland Bay, 86.	
Crab's Brook	French Shore	Nfld.	Sandy Point	20

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Crab Settlement	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 61, 174	20
Craigellachie	Yale	B.C.	Craigellachie, 43.	
Craighurst	Simcoe	Ont.	Phelpston, 36	7
Craigielea	Simcoe	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	18
Craigleith	Grey	Ont.	Craigleith, 35.	
Craigmore	Inverness	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76.	
Craigsholm	Wellington	Ont.	Belwood, 56	2½
Craig's Road	Levis	Que.	Craig's Road, 2.	
Craigvale	Simcoe	Ont.	Craigvale, 32.	
Cranberry Head	St. John	N.B.	Chance Harbor	2
Cranboro	Leeds	Ont.	Smith's Falls, 54, 61	15
Cranbourne	Dorchester	Que.	St. Joseph de Beauce, 105	12
Cranbrook	Huron	Ont.	Russell's, 26	4½
Cranston	Haldimand	Ont.	Caledonia, 28, 37	6
Crapaud	Queens	P.E.I.	Albany, 96	8
Crawford	Grey	Ont.	Elmwood, 24	6
Credit Forks	Peel	Ont.	Credit Forks, 56.	
Crediton	Huron	Ont.	Centralia, 22	5
Creeford	Minnedosa	Man.	Franklin, 133	11
Creek Bank	Wellington	Ont.	Alma, 23	2½
Creemore	Simcoe	Ont.	Creemore, 34.	
Creighton	Simcoe	Ont.	Orillia, 11, 32	10
Creignish	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hastings	9
Crescent Lake	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Saltcoats, 133	15
Cressy	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123	14
Creux	Russell	Man.	Fox Warren, 133	6
Crieff	Wellington	Ont.	Schaw, 54	¾
Crinan	Elgin	Ont.	Bismarck, 141	5½
Cripplegate	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	11
Crocker's Cove	Carbonear	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	1
Crofton	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123	11
Cromarty	Perth	Ont.	Dublin, 28	6
Crombie's	Wellington	Ont.	Crombie's, 55.	
Cromwell	Lisgar	Man.	Beausejour, 43	6
Crookston	Hastings	Ont.	Crookston, 13.	
Croque	French Shore	Nfld.	Conche, 185	10
Crosby	Leeds	Ont.	Crosby, 120.	
Cross Creek	York	N.B.	Cross Creek, 81.	
Crosshill	Waterloo	Ont.	Waterloo, 27	14
Crossland	Simcoe	Ont.	Phelpston, 36	5
Cross Point	Bonaventure	Que.	Campbellton, 74	½
Cross Roads (Country Harbor)	Guysborough	N.S.	See Country Harbor.	
Cross Roads (Lake Ainslie)	Inverness	N.S.	Mabou	16
Cross Roads (Leitche's Creek)	Cape Breton	N.S.	Leitche's Creek, 76	
Cross Roads (Middle Melford)	Guysborough	N.S.	Mulgrave, 76	8½
Cross Roads (Ohio)	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76	10
Cross Rd. (St. Georges Channel)	Richmond	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	20
Crosswell	Victoria	Ont.	Manilla Junction, 15	½
Croton	Bothwell	Ont.	North Thamesville, 54	5
Croton	Norfolk	Ont.	Delhi, 30	2
Crouse Town	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	19
Crow Harbor	Guysborough	N.S.	Hethecington, 76	40
Crowell	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177.	
Crowell's Mills	Colchester	N.S.	Belmont, 74	2½
Crowfoot	Alberta	N.W.T.	Crowfoot, 44.	
Crowland	Welland	Ont.	Welland, 28, 141	1
Crown Hill	Simcoe	Ont.	Barrie, 36	5
Croydon	Addington	Ont.	Tamworth, 122	6
Cruikshank	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 24, 55	6
Crumlin	Middlesex	Ont.	London, 21, 22, 26, 54, 127	6
Crysler	Stormont	Ont.	South Finch, 54	7
Crystal City	Rock Lake	Man.	Crystal City, 44.	
Cuckold's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	5
Culloden	Oxford	Ont.	Brownsville, 141	2½
Culross	Bruce	Ont.	Teeswater, 57	4
Cultus	Norfolk	Ont.	Port Rowan, 31	11
Cumberland	Russell	Ont.	Buckingham, 43	2½
Cumberland Bay	Queens	N.B.	Cumberland Bay, 86.	
Cumberland House	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47	238
Cumberland Mills	Beauce	Que.	St. Joseph, 105	18
Cumberland Point	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove Road, 86.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Cummings Bridge	Carleton	Ont	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 139, 166.	1
Cummings Cove	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73	12
Cumminsville	Halton	Ont	Burlington, 20, 41.	8
Cumnock	Wellington	Ont	Fergus, 23, 56	5
Cupids	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	2
Curran	Prescott	Ont	Papineauville, 43, 166	9
Currie	Oxford	Ont	Currie, 24.	
Currie Hill	Glengarry	Ont	Bainsville, 3	5
Curryville	Albert	N.B.	Curryville, 84.	
Cushing	Argenteuil	Que	Cushing, 166.	
Cushing	Argenteuil	Que	St. Philippe, 43	4
Cuslett	Placentia	Nfld.	Placentia	24
Cyprus	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Cyprus River, 43.	
Cyrville	Russell	Ont	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 119, 166.	
Dacre	Renfrew	Ont	Douglas, 43, 139	12
Daillebout	Joliette	Que	See St. Mélanie.	
Dale	Durham	Ont	Port Hope, 3, 10	2½
Dalesville	Argenteuil	Que	St. Philippe, 43.	5
Dalesville	Simcoe	Ont	Tottenham, 32	6
Dalhousie	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie, 74.	
Dalhousie	Annapolis	N.S	Dalhousie, 91.	
Dalhousie East	Kings	N.S	Cherry Field, 91	7
Dalhousie Junction	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie Junction, 74.	
Dalhousie Mills	Glengarry	Ont	Dalhousie Mills, 54.	
Dalhousie Road	Lunenburg	N.S	Cherry Field, 91	12
Dalhousie Settlement	Pictou	N.S	Pictou, 76, 77, 179.	
Dalhousie Station	Soulanges	Que	Dalhousie Station, 54.	
Dalibaire	Rimouski	Que	Little Metis, 74	54
Dalkeith	Glengarry	Ont	Dalkeith, 118.	
Dalling	Shefford	Que	Valcourt, 103	5
Dalmeny	Russell	Ont	Osgoode, 62	6
Dalrymple	Victoria	Ont	Brechin, 11	9
Dalston	Simcoe	Ont	Barrie, 32, 36	9
Daly	Selkirk	Man	Virden, 43	10
Damascus	Wellington	Ont	Arthur, 57	4
Damascus	Kings	N.B.	Smithtown, 87.	
Danby	Drummond	Que	Danby, 1.	
Danford Lake	Pontiac	Que	Kazubazua, 114	5
Danforth	York	Ont	Scarborough Junction, 3	1½
Daniel	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove Road, 86	4
Daniel's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Old Perlican, 185.	
Daniel's Harbor	French Shore	Nfld.	Bonne Bay, 185	4
Daniston	Russell	Ont	Cumberland, 166	6
Dante	Kent	Ont	Bothwell, 21, 54	4½
Dantzick Cove	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	65
Danville	Richmond	Que	Danville, 2.	
Darcy	Frontenac	Ont	Ballantyne's, 3	5
Dark Tickles	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	25
Darling Road	Monck	Ont	Darling Road, 30.	
Darling's Lake	Yarmouth	N.S	Ohio, 89	4
Darlington	Kings	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96.	
Darnley	Prince	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	7
Darrell	Kent	Ont	Darrell, 126.	
Dartford	Northumberland	Ont	Hastings, 12	7
Dartmoor	Victoria	Ont	Atherley, 11 or 32	16
Dartmouth	Prince	P.E.I.		
Dartmouth	Halifax	N.S	Dartmouth, 74.	
Darwin	Lisgar	Man	Darwin, 43.	
Dashwood	Huron	Ont	Exeter, 22	8
D'Auteuil	Arthabaska	Que	Kingsey Falls, 2	6½
Davin	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Balgonie, 43	12
Davisburg	Alberta	N.W.T.	Dewinton, 48	7
Davis Mills	Renfrew	Ont	Pembroke, 43	8
Davisville	York	Ont	Toronto, 3, 154	1½
Dawn Mills	Kent	Ont	Dresden, 126	4
Dawson	Albert	N.B.	Stoney Creek, 84	1
Dawson	Russell	Ont	Osgoode Station, 62	4
Dawson's Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	6
Dawsonville	Restigouche	N.B.	Metapedia, 74, 79	6
Day Mills	Algoma	Ont	Dayton, 60	4
Dayton	Algoma	Ont	Dayton, 60.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Deadman's Bay	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	18
Deadman's Harbor	Charlotte	N.B.	St. George, 88	10
Dealtown	Kent	Ont.	Blenheim, 126, 128	12
Dean	Halifax	N.S.	Brookfield, 74	25
Deans	Haldimand	Ont.	Cayuga, 30, 141	1½
Debec	Carleton	N.B.	Debec, 72.	
Debec Junction	Carleton	N.B.	Debec Junction, 72.	
Debert	Colchester	N.S.	Debert, 74.	
De Blois	Prince	P.E.I.	De Blois, 96.	
Deboro	Hastings	Ont.	Marmora, 123	1
De Cewsville	Haldimand	Ont.	Cayuga, 30, 141	3
De Clare	Marquette	Man.	Fleming, 43	16
Deebank	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Utterson, 32	16
Deemerton	Bruce	Ont.	Mildmay, 23	2½
Deep Brook	Annapolis	N.S.	Deep Brook, 89.	
Deep Cove	Lunenburg	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	34
Deerdock	Addington	Ont.	See Oso Station.	
Deer Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	New Bonaventure	10
Deerhurst	Simcoe	Ont.	Gilford, 32	4½
Deer Lake	York	N.B.	Deer Lake, 72.	
Deer Park	York	Ont.	Toronto, 3, 54	3
Dee Side	Bonaventure	Que.	Metapedia, 64, 79	7
De Grassi Point	Simcoe	Ont.	Lefroy, 32	2
De Grats	French Shore.	Nfld.	Quirpon	2
De Gros Marsh	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97.	
Delaware	Middlesex	Ont.	Komoka, 21, 54	3
Delby's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	New Bonaventure	6
Delhaven	Kings	N.S.	Kingsport, 92	4
Delhi	Norfolk	Ont.	Delhi, 30.	
Dell	Compton	Que.	Scotstown, 69	5
Delmer	Oxford	Ont.	Brownsville, 141	2½
Deloraine	Turtle Mountain	Man.	Deloraine, 44.	
Delta	Leeds	Ont.	Delta, 120.	
Demoiselle Creek	Albert.	N.B.	Hillsborough, 84	5
Demorestville	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123	9
Dempsey	Selkirk	Man.	Menteith, 45	5
Dempsey's Corner	Kings	N.S.	Aylesford, 90	1½
Denbigh	Addington	Ont.	Kaladar, 54	46
Denfield	Middlesex	Ont.	Denfield, 22.	
Denison's Mills	Richmond.	Que.	St. Cyr, 2	4
Denmark	Colchester	N.S.	Denmark, 77.	
Dennington	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Oxbow, 45	22
Densmore's	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	15
Densmore's Mills	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	17
Denville	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32	7½
Departure Bay	Vancouver	B.C.	Wellington, 138	3
De Ramsay	Joliette	Que.	St. Félix de Valois, 63	3
Derby	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby, 74.	
Derby Mills	Grey	Ont.	Tara, 24	4
Derrynane	Wellington	Ont.	Kenilworth, 57	4
Derryville	Ontario	Ont.	Cannington, 11	4
Derry West	Peel	Ont.	Meadowville, 56	3
Derwent	Middlesex	Ont.	Belmont, 59	3
Desborough	Grey	Ont.	Chatsworth, 55	8
Deschambault	Portneuf	Que.	Deschambault, 63.	
Descouse	Richmond	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake, 76	20
Deseronto	Hastings	Ont.	Deseronto, 122.	
Desert	Algoma	Ont.	Stobie, 60	7
Desert Lake	Addington	Ont.	Verona, 121	9
Desford	Selkirk	Man.	Boissevain, 44	6
Desmond	Addington	Ont.	Moscow, 122	3
Des Rivières	Missisquoi	Que.	Des Rivières, 98.	
Deux Rivières	Nipissing	Ont.	Deux Rivières, 43.	
Devizes	Middlesex	Ont.	Granton, 3	7
Devon	Huron	Ont.	Centralia, 22	1¾
Devon	Halifax	N.S.	Windsor Junction, 74, 90	1½
Dewdney	Alberta	N.W.T.	Okatoko, 48.	
Dewdney	New Westminster	B.C.	Mission, 43	5
Dewittville	Huntingdon	Que.	Dewittville, 6.	
DeWolfe	Charlotte	N.B.	Moore's Mills	3
Dexter	Elgin	Ont.	Port Stanley, 127	5½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Diamond	Carleton	Ont.	Kinburn, 139	2½
Diamond	Pictou	N.S.	Scotsburn, 77	8
Dickenson	Russell	Ont.	Bear Brook, 117	4
Dickenson's Landing	Stormont	Ont.	Wales, 3	1
Dickson's Store	Colchester	N.S.	See East New Annan.	
Didsbury	Alberta	N.W.T.	Didsbury, 48.	
Digby	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89.	
Digby	Carleton	N.B.	Good Corner	1½
Digby Gut	Digby	N.S.	See Bay View.	
Digby Neck	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	20
Dildo Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Broad Cove, 144	3
Diligent River	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsborough, 93	8
Dillonton	Brome	Que.	Eastman, 69.	
Diltz	Monck	Ont.	Diltz, 30.	
Dipper Harbor	St. John	N.B.	Lepreaux, 88	7
D'Israeli	Wolfe	Que.	D'Israeli, 105.	
Dixie	Peel	Ont.	Dixie, 54.	
Dixon	Stormont	Ont.	Wales, 3	7
Dixon's Corners	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	7
Dixon's Point	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83.	
Dixville	Stanstead	Que.	Dixville, 1.	
Doaktown	Northumberland	N.B.	Doaktown, 81.	
Dobbinton	Bruce	Ont.	Dobbinton, 24.	
Dobson's Corners	Westmoreland	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 85	10
Doctor's Brook	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	15
Doctor's Cove	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177	6
Doctor's Harbor	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Belleorum	15
Doe Lake	Muskoka & P.Sound.	Ont.	Elmslie, 32, 155	7
Dog Bay	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	Salmonier	9
Dog Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Barrow Harbor	8
Dog Creek	Cariboo	B.C.	Yale, 43.	
Doherty	Sunbury	N.B.	See Salmon Creek.	
Doherty's Mills	Kent	N.B.	St. Anthony, 83	2
Dolbeau Sacré Cœur	Saguenay	Que.	Chicoutimi, 107	75
Dollair	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83	3
Dollar	York	Ont.	Unionville, 9	4
Dolsen	Kent	Ont.	Jeannette's Creek, 21	2
Domaine de Gentilly	Nicolet	Que.	Nicolet, 102	4
Dominion City	Provencher	Man.	Dominion City, 49.	
Dominionville	Glengarry	Ont.	Maxville, 117	2
Domville	Grenville	Ont.	Prescott, 3, 62	4
Don	York	Ont.	See Riverside.	
Donald	Kootenay	B.C.	Donald, 43.	
Donaldson Estate	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	13
Doncaster	York	Ont.	Toronto, 3, 54	3
Donegal	Perth	Ont.	Attwood, 26	5
Dongola	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Dongola, 43.	
Donore	Lisgar	Man.	Shamaan, 44	3
Don Valley	York	Ont.	Don Valley, 40.	
Doon	Waterloo	Ont.	Doon, 3.	
Dorchester	Middlesex	Ont.	London, 21, 22, 29, 54, 127	10
Dorchester	St. Johns	Que.	See St. Johns.	
Dorchester	Westmoreland	N.B.	Dorchester, 75.	
Dorchester Crossing	Westmoreland	N.B.	Dorchester Road, 75.	
Dorking	Wellington	Ont.	Millbank, 24	10
Dorland	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 31	18
Dornock	Grey	Ont.	Durham, 25	9
Dorn Ridge	York	N.B.	Cardigan Station, 71	4
Dorset	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Huntsville, 32	26
Dorval	Jacques Cartier	Que.	Dorval, 3, 54.	
Douglas	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	14
Douglas	Renfrew	Ont.	Douglas, 139.	
Douglas	York	N.B.	Springhill, 71	½
Douglasfield	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	3
Douglas Harbor	Queens	N.B.	Waasis, 70.	
Douglastown	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé Basin, 179	9
Douglastown	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	4
Douglas Valley Road	Queens	N.B.	Enniskillen, 69	4
Dover	Westmoreland	N.B.	Memramcook, 75	6
Dover Hill	Victoria	N.B.	Kilburn, 72	3
Dover South	Kent	Ont.	Chatham, 21, 54, 126	6

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Dover West	Halifax	N.S.	Peggy's Cove	3
Downeyville	Victoria	Ont.	Omemee, 10	5½
Downsview	York	Ont.	Downsview, 32.	
Downup Cove	Cumberland	N.S.		
Doyle	Pontiac	Que.	Pembroke, 43	25
Doyle's	Kent	Ont.	Charing Cross, 141	3
Doyle Settlement	Restigouche	N.B.	River Louison	3
Drayton	Wellington	Ont.	Drayton, 23.	
Dresden	Bothwell	Ont.	Dresden, 126.	
Drew	Wellington	Ont.	Drew, 24.	
Drew's Mills	Stanstead	Que.	See Baldwin's Mills.	
Drogheda	Conception Bay	Nfld.	Brigus, 144	3
Dromore	Grey	Ont.	Holstein, 25	9
Dromore	Queens	P.E.I.	Pisquid, 97	4
Drum	Durham	Ont.	Pontypool, 54	2
Drumbo	Oxford	Ont.	Drumbo, 28, 54.	
Drum Head	Guysborough	N.S.	East Side Isaac's Harbor	3
Drummond Parish	Victoria	N.B.	Perth, 72	6
Drummond's	Peterboro	Ont.	Drummond's, 12.	
Drummondville	Drummond	Que.	Drummondville, 68, 102.	
Drumquin	Halton	Ont.	Oakville, 20	3
Dryden	Wellington	Ont.	See Palmerston.	
Drysdale	Huron	Ont.	Kippen, 22	10
Duart	Kent	Ont.	Muirkirk, 141	1½
Dublin	Perth	Ont.	Dublin, 28.	
Dublin Shore	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	14
Duchesne Mills	Ottawa	Que.	Duchesne Mills, 43.	
Duck and Pringle	Yale	B.C.	Ducks, 43.	
Dudswell Centre	Wolfe	Que.	Dudswell, 105, 106.	
Dufferin	Haldimand	Ont.	Dufferin, 142.	
Dufferin Bridge	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Emsdale, 32, 155	20
Duff's		Nfld.	Duff's, 144.	
Duhamel	Ottawa	Que.	North Nation Mills, 43.	
Dumbarton	Charlotte	N.B.	Rolling Dam, 73	1
Dumblane	Bruce	Ont.	Paisley, 23	5
Dumfries	Waterloo	Ont.	Dumfries, 54.	
Dumfries	York	N.B.	Harvey, 69	18
Dumoine	Pontiac	Que.	Rapides des Joachims	20
Dunallan	Selkirk	Man.	Boissevain, 44	8
Dunany	Argenteuil	Que.	Lachute, 43	8
Dunara	Lisgar	Ont.	Selkirk, 43, 51	18
Dunbar	Dundas	Ont.	Chesterville, 54	5
Dunbarton	Ontario	Man.	Dunbarton, 3.	
Dunboro	Missisquoi	Que.	Sweetsburg, 66	3½
Dunboyne	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 30	4
Duncan	Grey	Ont.	Thornbury, 35	12
Duncan	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone, 91.	
Duncanville	Russell	Ont.	Bearbrook, 117	7
Dunchurch	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32	20
Duncrieff	Middlesex	Ont.	Ilderton, 22	5
Dundalk	Grey	Ont.	Dundalk, 55.	
Dundas	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	8
Dundas	Wentworth	Ont.	Dundas, 21.	
Dundee	Huntingdon	Que.	White's, 6	1
Dundee	Selkirk	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 130, 133	18
Dundee	Kings	P.E.I.	Dundee, 97.	
Dundee	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie, 74	6
Dundela	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	9
Dundonald	Northumberland	Ont.	Colborne, 3	7
Dundurn	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Dundurn, 47.	
Dunedin	Simcoe	Ont.	Creemore, 34	5
Dunedin	Queens	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96	7
Dungannon	Huron	Ont.	Goderich, 28	13
Dungarvan	Northumberland	N.B.	Blackville, 81	7
Dungiven	Westmoreland	N.B.	Memramcook, 75	4
Dunham	Missisquoi	Que.	Cowansville, 66	5
Dunkeld	Bruce	Ont.	Dunkeld, 23.	
Dunkerron	Simcoe	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	8
Dunmore	Antigonish	N.S.	South River, 76	6
Dunmore Junction	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Dunmore Junction, 43, 50.	
Dunnaglass	Antigonish	N.S.	Avondale, 76	6

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Dunnville	Haldimand	Ont.	Dunville, 28.	
Dunphy	Northumberland	N.B.	Blackville, 81.	
Dunraven	Pontiac	Que.	Campbell's, 119.	
Dunrobin	Carleton	Ont.	Carp, 139	8
Dunsford	Victoria	Ont.	Omemee, 10	8
Dunsinane	Kings	N.B.	Penobsquis, 75	4
Dunsmere		Nfld.	St. John's, 144	7
Dunstaffnage	Queens	P.E.I.	Bedford, 97	1
Duntroon	Simcoe	Ont.	Duntroon, 34.	
Dunvegan	Glengarry	Ont.	Greenfield 117	5
Dunvegan	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	38
Dunville		Nfld.	Dunville, 146.	
Dupuy's	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	10
Durell	Kings	P.E.I.	St. Peter's, 97	12
Durham	Grey	Ont.	Durham, 25.	
Durham	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	7
Duricle	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	3
Durland	Lunenburg	N.S.	New Germany, 91	2½
Dutch Brook	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	5
Dutch Village	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	3½
Duthill	Alberta	N.W.T.	Duthill, 43.	
Dutton	Elgin	Ont.	Dutton, 141.	
Dwight	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	48
Dwyer Hill	Carleton	Ont.	Ashton, 43	6
Dyer Bay	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	40
Dyer Harbor	St. John	N.B.		
Dyer's	Charlotte	N.B.	Dyer's, 88.	
Dynevor	Lisgar	Man.	Selkirk, 51	3
Dysart	Victoria	Ont.	Dysart, 17.	
Eagle	Elgin	Ont.	Bismarck, 141	4
Eagle Head	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	7
Eagle River	Algoma	Ont.	Eagle River, 43.	
Eagle's Nest	Lisgar	Man.	Selkirk, 43, 51	10
Eamer's Corners	Stormont	Ont.	Cornwall, 3	5
Eardley	Ottawa	Que.	Eardley, 119.	
Earltown	Colchester	N.S.	Denmark, 77	10
Earnscliffe	Simcoe	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	10
East Amherst	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	4
East Arthabaska	Arthabaska	Que.	Stanfold, 2	6
East Baltic	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97.	
East Bay (North)	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	18
East Bay (South)	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	14
East Bolton	Brome	Que.	Knowlton, 68	13
East Chebogue	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 9, 177.	
East Clifton	Compton	Que.	Clifton, 106	2½
East Cul de Sac	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Hermitage Cove	26
East Dudswell	Wolfe	Que.	Dudswell, 105, 106	3
East Dunham	Missisquoi	Que.	Sutton, 66	7
East Earltown	Colchester	N.S.	Denmark, 77	4½
Eastern Harbor	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	65
Eastern Tickle	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185.	
East Farnham	Brome	Que.	East Farnham, 66.	
East Folly Mountain	Colchester	N.S.	Debert, 74	4
East Hawkesbury	Prescott	Ont.	See Stardale.	
East Hereford	Compton	Que.	East Hereford, 106.	
East Jeddore	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74	40
East Leicester	Cumberland	N.S.	Oxford, 77	9
East Magdala	Megantic	Que.	Lyster, 2	7
Eastman	Brome	Que.	Eastman, 69, 103.	
Eastman's Spring	Russell	Ont.	Eastman's Springs, 117.	
East Mapleton	Cumberland	N.S.	Springhill, 93	10
East Margaree	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	55
East Margaretsville	Annapolis	N.S.	Kingston, 90	6
East Marsh	Hants	N.S.	Windsor, 90	5
East Mines Station	Colchester	N.S.	East Mines, 74.	
East Mountain	Colchester	N.S.	Valley, 76	1½
East New Annan	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77	7
East Noel	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	23
Easton's Corners	Grenville	Ont.	Irish Creek, 61	3
East Oro	Simcoe	Ont.	Hawkstone, 32	3
East Point	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	33

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
East Point	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	15
East Port Medway	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	15
East River	Lunenburg	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	35
East River	Pictou	N.S.		
East River Island	Pictou	N.S.	Hopewell, 76	4
East River St. Mary's	Pictou	N.S.	James River, 76	14
East Royalty	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	3
East Scotch Settlement	Kings	N.B.	Annandale, 86	3
East Selkirk	Lisgar	Man.	East Selkirk, 43, 51.	
East Side Chezzetcook	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax. 69, 74, 90	22
East Side Pubnico Harbor	Yarmouth	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177	12
East Side Ragged Island	Shelburne	N.S.	Lockeport, 151, 177	4
East Side W. Branch East Riv.	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	10
East Southampton	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro 93	18
East Templeton	Ottawa	Que.	East Templeton, 43.	
East View	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Pasqua, 60	6
Eastville	Colchester	N.S.	Glengarry, 76	14
East Wallace	Cumberland	N.S.	Wallace, 77	5
East Waterloo	Queens	N.B.	Gagetown, 174	30
East Watervale	York	N.B.	Temperance Vale	2½
East Wentworth	Cumberland	N.S.	Wentworth, 74	6
East Williamsburg	Dundas	Ont.	Aultsville, 3	3
Eastwood	Oxford	Ont.	Eastwood, 21.	
East Zorra	Oxford	Ont.	See South Zorra.	
Eaton	Compton	Que.	Eaton, 106.	
Eaton Corners	Compton	Que.	See Eaton.	
Eatonville	Cumberland	N.S.	See Three Sisters.	
Eau Claire	Nipissing	Ont.	Eau Claire, 43.	
Ebenezer	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Yorkton, 133	10
Ebor	Dennis	Man.	Elkhorn, 43.	
Eboulemens	Charlevoix	Que.	See Les Eboulements.	
Echo Bay	Algoma	Ont.	Echo Bay, 60.	
Echo Place	Brant	Ont.	Cainsville, 30	1
Echo River	Algoma	Ont.	Echo Bay, 60	3
Echo Vale	Compton	Que.	Lake Megantic, 69	3
Economy	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	20
Ecum Secum	Guysborough	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	70
Eddy's Cove	French Shore	N fld.	Cape Norman, 185	37
Eddystone	Northumberland	Ont.	Grafton, 3	6
Eden	Elgin	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	5
Eden	Beautiful Plains	Man.	Neepawa, 133	11
Eden Dale	Argenteuil	Que.	See Calumet.	
Eden Grove	Bruce	Ont.	Pinkerton, 23.	
Eden Mills	Wellington	Ont.	Rockwood, 3	4
Edenwold	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Balgonie, 43	6
Edgar	Simcoe	Ont.	Barrie, 32, 35, 36	3½
Edgar's Mills	Essex	Ont.	Edgar's, 141.	
Edge Hill	Grey	Ont.	Durham, 25.	
Edgeley	York	Ont.	Thornhill, 32	2
Edgeley Farm	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	7
Edgett's Landing	Albert	N.B.	Hillsborough, 84	1½
Edgeworth	Kent	Ont.	Tilbury, 54, 141	1
Edgington	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Edgington, 155.	
Edmonton	Peel	Ont.	Edmonton, 56.	
Edmonton	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton, 48.	
Edmundston	Victoria	N.B.	Edmundston, 72, 78.	
Edwardsville	Perth	Ont.	Listowell, 24, 26	7
Edwell	Alberta	N.W.T.	Penhold, 48.	
Edy's Mills	Bothwell	Ont.	Eddy's, 143.	
Eel Brook	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	12
Eel Cove	Victoria	N.B.	North Sydney, 76.	
Eel Creek	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77	7
Eel Lake	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	12
Eel River Crossing	Restigouche	N.B.	Eel River, 74.	
Eel River Lake	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72	12
Effingham	Monck	Ont.	St. Catharines, 21, 38	7
Egan Creek	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby. 123	16
Eganville	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139.	
Egbert	Simcoe	Ont.	Thornton, 33	4
Egerton	Wellington	Ont.	Mount Forest, 25, 57	11
Eglington	York	Ont.	Toronto, 3, 54	8

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Egmondville	Huron	Ont.	Seaforth, 28	½
Egmont Bay	Prince	P.E.I.	Wellington, 96	6
Egremont	Grey	Ont.	Mount Forest, 57	3
Egypte	Shefford	Que.	Upton, 1	8½
Eight Mile Brook	Pictou	N.S.	West River, 76	8
Eig Mountain	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	8
Ekfrid	Middlesex	Ont.	Ekfrid, 30.	
Elba	Cardwell	Ont.	Shelburne, 55.	7
Elche	Lincoln	Ont.	Attercliffe, 141	4
Elder	Cardwell	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	7
Elder's Mills	York	Ont.	Woodbridge, 55	3
Eldon	Queens	P.E.I.	Pisquid, 97	14
Eldon	Victoria	Ont.	Eldon, 18.	
Eldorado	Hastings	Ont.	Eldorado, 123.	
Elfrida	Wentworth	Ont.	Rymal, 37	3
Elgin	Leeds	Ont.	Elgin, 120.	
Elgin	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85.	
Elgin	Pictou	N.S.	Hopewell, 76	3
Elgin	New Westminster	B.C.	Cloverdale, 156.	
Elginburg	Frontenac	Ont.	Glendale, 151	7
Elginfield	Middlesex	Ont.	Lucan, 3	3
Elgin Road	L'Islet	Que.	Elgin Road, 74.	
Elia	York	Ont.	Elia, 32.	
Elimville	Huron	Ont.	Exeter, 21	5
Elizabethville	Durham	Ont.	Garden Hill, 10	4
Elkhorn	Selkirk	Man.	Elkhorn, 43.	
Ellaton	Norfolk	Ont.	Simcoe, 24, 30, 31	6
Ellengowan	Bruce	Ont.	Paisley, 23	4
Ellen's Town	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby, 74	3
Ellershouse	Hants	N.S.	Ellershouse, 90.	
Ellerslie	Prince	P.E.I.	Ellerslie, 96.	
Ellesmere	York	Ont.	Agincourt, 9, 54	1½
Elliott	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 48	10
Elliott's Corners	Simcoe	Ont.	Old Fort, 11	2
Elliott's Mills	Queens	P.E.I.	Elliott's, 96.	
Ellisboro	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	9
Ellisville	Leeds	Ont.	Lyndhurst, 120	7
Elm	Carleton	Ont.	Carp, 139	3
Elmbank	Peel	Ont.	Malton, 3	2½
Elm Bay	Algoma	Ont.	Barclay, 43.	
Elm Creek	Lisgar	Man.	Elm Creek, 46.	
Elm Grove	Simcoe	Ont.	Alliston, 34	5
Elmhurst	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 75, 87.	
Elmira	Waterloo	Ont.	Elmira, 27.	12
Elmore	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Carievale, 45	11
Elmsdale	Hants	N.S.	Elmsdale, 74.	
Elmsdale	Prince	P.E.I.	Elmsdale, 96.	
Elmside	Pontiac	Que.	Bristol, 119	3
Elmstead	Essex	Ont.	Essex, 141	9
Elmsville	Charlotte	N.B.	Dyer's, 88.	
Elm Tree	Frontenac	Ont.	Arden, 43	5
Elmvale	Simcoe	Ont.	Barrie, 32, 35, 36	20
Elm Valley	Selkirk	Man.	Reston, 46	11
Elmwood	Bruce	Ont.	Walkerton, 23	14
Elmwood	Kings	N.B.	Havelock, 85	6
Elora	Wellington	Ont.	Elora, 23.	
Elphin	Lanark	Ont.	Mississippi, 121	4
Elsie	Victoria	Ont.	Minden, 17	8
Elsinore	Bruce	Ont.	Allenford, 24	3
Emberson	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Huntsville, 32	7
Embro	Oxford	Ont.	Embro, 54.	
Embrun	Russell	Ont.	South Indian, 117	6
Emerald	Lennox	Ont.	Ernestown, 3	5½
Emerald	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	37
Emerald	Queens	P.E.I.	Emerald, 96.	
Emerald Hill	Selkirk	Man.	Medora, 44	2
Emerson	Manchester	Man.	Emerson, 49, 130.	
Emery	York	Ont.	Emery, 55.	
Emigrant Road	Westmoreland	N.B.	See Melrose.	
Emigrant Settlement	Westmoreland	N.B.	Baie Verte, 95	13
Emileville	Bagot	Que.	St. Pie, 67	1

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Emmett	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139.	
Emo River	Algoma	Ont.	Rat Portage, 43	120
Emsdale	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Emsdale, 32, 139.	
Emyvale	Queens	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96.	4
Enderby	Yale	B.C.	Enderby, 52.	
Enfield	Durham	Ont.	Burketon, 54	3½
Enfield	Hants	N.S.	Enfield, 74.	
English Corner	Halifax	N.S.	Bedford, 74	8
English Cove	Conception Bay	Nfld.	Brigus, 144	3
English Harbor	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	1
English Harbor	French Shore	Nfld.	La Scie	45
English Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	7
English Harbor East	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	54
English Harbor West	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Belleorum	4
English River	Algoma	Ont.	English River, 43.	
English Settlement	Queens	N.B.	Thompson's Siding, 86	3
English Town	Victoria	N.S.	St. Ann's Harbor.	
Enniskillen	Durham	Ont.	Burketon, 54	3
Enniskillen	Queens	N.B.	Fredericton, 70	11
Ennismore	Peterborough	Ont.	Peterborough, 12, 14, 54	10
Enon	Cape Breton	N.S.	Canso, 78.	
Enterprise	Addington	Ont.	Enterprise, 122.	
Epping	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	10
Epsom	Ontario	Ont.	Uxbridge, 9	4
Eramosa	Wellington	Ont.	Guelph, 3, 23, 54, 58	5
Erb Settlement	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	4
Erbsville	Waterloo	Ont.	Waterloo, 37	4
Erie	Haldimand	Ont.	Jarvis, 30, 31, 37	5
Erin	Wellington	Ont.	Erin, 56.	
Erinsville	Addington	Ont.	Erinsville, 122.	
Erinville	Guysborough	N.S.	South River, 76.	
Erle	Wolfe	Que.	Lime Ridge, 106	6
Ernestown	Lennox	Ont.	Ernestown, 3.	
Errington	Vancouver	B.C.	Wellington, 139	18
Escott	Leeds	Ont.	Mallorytown, 3	5
Escuminac	Bonaventure	Que.	Dalhousie, 74	8
Escuminac	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	30
Esdraelon	Carleton	N.B.	Peel, 72.	
Eskdale	Bruce	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	13
Esquesing	Halton	Ont.	Stewarton, 33.	
Esquimalt	Vancouver	B.C.	Esquimalt, 139.	
Essex	Essex	Ont.	Essex, 141.	
Essonville	Peterborough	Ont.	Haliburton, 17	12
Esterhaz	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43	18
Estevan	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Estevan, 45.	
Estmere	Victoria	N.S.	McKinnon's Harbor, 76.	4
Etang du Nord	Magdalen Islands	Que.	Gaspé, 179	120
Ethel	Huron	Ont.	Ethel, 26.	
Etna	Kings	N.S.	Wolfville, 90.	
Etobicoke	York	Ont.	See Lambton Mills.	
Ettrick	Middlesex	Ont.	Ettrick, 21.	
Eugenia	Grey	Ont.	Flesherton, 55	6½
Eureka	Pictou	N.S.	Ferrona, 76	½
Eustis	Sherbrooke	Que.	Capelton, 104	1
Evandale	Kings	N.B.	St. John, 69, 70, 75, 88, 171	39
Evangeline	Stanstead	Que.	See St. Herménégilde.	
Evansville	Algoma	Ont.	Little Current, 170	30
Evelyn	Middlesex	Ont.	Dorchester, 21	5
Everett	Simcoe	Ont.	Everett, 34.	
Eversley	York	Ont.	King, 32	3
Everton	Wellington	Ont.	Rockwood, 3	4
Exeter	Middlesex	Ont.	Exeter, 21.	
Exploits Burnt Island	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	14
Exploits River	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 123	24
Factorydale	Kings	N.S.	Aylesford, 90	4
Fafard	Lotbinière	Que.	See St. Sévérin de Beauriv.	
Fairbank	York	Ont.	Davenport, 26.	
Fairfax	Brandon	Man.	Souris, 45	10
Fairfield	Kent	Ont.	See Ridley.	
Fairfield	Kings	P.E.I.	Harmony, 97	10
Fairfield	St. John	N.B.	St. Martin's, 86	7

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Fairfield	Leeds	Ont	Fairfield, 61.	
Fairfield Plain	Brant	Ont	Burford, 42	3½
Fairground	Norfolk	Ont	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	14
Fairhall	Turtle Mountain	Man	Killarney, 44	8
Fairhaven	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73, 88.	
Fairholme	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Burk's Falls, 32	26
Fair Island	Bonavista	Nfld	Green's Pond, 185	9
Fair Isle	Northumberland	N.B.		
Fairlight	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Fleming, 43	12
Fairmede	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wapella, 43	15
Fairmont	Grey	Ont	Meaford, 35	8
Fairmont	Antigonish	N.S	Antigonish, 76	6
Fairmont Springs	East Kootenay	B.C	Golden, 43	100
Fair Valley	Simcoe	Ont	Coldwater, 11	5
Fairview	Perth	Ont	Stratford, 3, 28	7
Fairview	Yale	B.C	Okanagan, 52	105
Fairview	St. John	N.B.	St. Martins, 87	4
Fairville	St. John	N.B.	Fairville, 69.	
Falding	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Parry Sound	8
Falkenburg Station	Ontario	Ont	Falkenburg, 32	6
Falkirk	Middlesex	Ont	Denfield, 21	2½
Falkland	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	10
Falkland	Brant	Ont	Paris, 21, 28	3
Falkland Ridge	Annapolis	N.S	Springfield, 91	4
Fall Brook	Lanark	Ont	Perth, 54	10
Fall Brook	Pictou	N.S	New Glasgow, 76	9
Fallowfield	Carleton	Ont	Bell's Corners, 43, 61	4
Falmouth	Hants	N.S	Falmouth, 90.	
Faraday	Hastings	Ont	Coe Hill, 123	6
Farley's Mills	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72	24
Farmerston	Carleton	N.B.	Upper Woodstock, 71	10
Farmingdale	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	6
Farmington	Lunenburg	N.S	New Germany, 91	6
Farmington	Kings	P.E.I.	Five Houses, 97	3
Farmington	Dufferin	Ont	Orangeville, 55, 56	5
Farnboro'	Brome	Que	West Shefford, 69, 99	4½
Farndon	Missisquoi	Que	Brigham Junction, 66, 69	1½
Farnham Centre	Brome	Que	Brigham, 66	2
Farquhar	Huron	Ont	Exeter, 21	6½
Farran's Point	Stormont	Ont	Farran's Point, 3.	
Father Point	Rimouski	Que	Rimouski, 74	6
Fawcett Hill	Westmoreland	N.B.	Fawcett Hill, 85.	
Fawkham	Ontario	Ont	Washago, 32	4½
Fawn	Ontario	Ont	Atherley, 32	2½
Fecteau's Mills	Wolfe	Que	Arthabaska, 2, 8	18
Feeder's Siding	Welland	Ont	Feeder's Siding, 30.	
Fellows	Lennox	Ont	Ernestown, 3	3
Felton	Russell	Ont	Chesterville, 54	10
Fenaghvale	Prescott	Ont	Greenfield, 117	10
Fenella	Northumberland	Ont	Cobourg, 3	15
Fenelon Falls	Victoria	Ont	Fenelon Falls, 17.	
Fenwick	Cumberland	N.S	Nappan, 74	3
Fenwick	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	12
Fenwick	Monck	Ont	Welland, 38, 141	8
Fergus	Wellington	Ont	Fergus, 23, 56.	
Ferguson	Middlesex	Ont	Melrose, 54	1
Ferguson's Falls	Lanark	Ont	Perth, 54	17
Fergusonvale	Simcoe	Ont	Phelpston, 36	2
Fermeuse	Ferryland	Nfld	Ferryland, 184	7
Fermont	Champlain	Que	See Radnor Forges.	
Fermoy	Addington	Ont	Westport, 120	7
Ferndale	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moosomin, 43	16
Ferndale Elgin	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85	7
Fernetville	Berthier	Que	Berthier Junction, 63	1
Fern Glen	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Elmsdale, 32, 155	6
Fernhill	Middlesex	Ont	Strathroy, 21	8
Ferona	Pictou	N.S	Ferona, 76.	
Ferris	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	8
Ferryland	Ferryland	Nfld	Ferryland, 184.	
Ferry Landing	Victoria	N.S	Alta, 76	4
Ferry Point	Hastings	Ont	See Rossmore.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Ferryville	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72	5
Fesserton	Simcoe	Ont.	Fesserton. 11.	
Fetherston	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Parry Sound.	
Feversham	Grey	Ont.	Flesherton, 55	13
Fifteen Mile Stream	Halifax	N.S.	Hopewell, 76.	35
Fifteen Point	Prince	P.E.I.	Wellington, 96	4
Fingal	Elgin	Ont.	Shedden, 141	2½
Finsbury	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Finsbury, 47.	
Fintona	Cardwell	Ont.	Alliston, 34	5
Fish Creek	Perth	Ont.	Granton, 3	4
Fisherman's Harbor	Guysboro	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	40
Fisherman's Lodge	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone, 91.	
Fisher's Grant	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou Landing, 76	1
Fisher's Mills	Waterloo	Ont.	See Hespeler.	
Fisherville	Haldimand	Ont.	Cayuga, 30, 141	7
Fish Pools	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76.	
Fitch Bay	Stanstead	Que.	Smith's Mills, 104	6
Fitzroy Harbor	Carleton	Ont.	Galetta, 139	4½
Five Houses	Kings	P.E.I.	Five Houses, 97.	
Five Islands	Colchester	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	12
Five Mile River	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	16
Flat Bay	French Shore	Nfld.	Sand Point	8
Flatlands	Restigouche	N.B.	Flatlands, 74.	
Flat River	Queens	P.E.I.	Peaks. 97	20
Flat Rock	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	1
Flat Rock	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	12
Flee Island	Marquette	Man.	High Bluff, 43, 45	9
Fleetwood	Durham	Ont.	Franklin, 10	2
Fleming	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Fleming, 43.	
Flesherton	Grey	Ont.	Flesherton, 55.	
Flesherton Station	Grey	Ont.	Flesherton, 55.	
Fletcher	Kent	Ont.	Fletcher, 141.	
Fletcher's Station	Halifax	N.S.	Wellington, 74.	
Fleurant	Bonaventure	Que.	Dalhousie, 74	3½
Fleur de Lys	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	38
Flinton	Addington	Ont.	Napanee, 3	40
Flodden	Richmond	Que.	Flodden, 103.	
Flora	Waterloo	Ont.	See Floradale.	
Floradale	Waterloo	Ont.	Elmira, 27	4
Florence	Lambton	Ont.	North Bothwell, 54	6
Florenceville	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72.	
Florenceville East	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	1½
Florenta	Lansdowne	Man.	Midway, 133	7
Flower Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	Cape Norman, 185	40
Flower Station	Lanark	Ont.	Flower Station, 121.	
Flower's Cove	Queens	N.B.	Cumberland Bay, 86	6
Flower's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	9
Flume Ridge	Charlotte	N.B.	Lawrence, 73	6
Flurry's Bight	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	16
Fogo	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185.	
Foley	Ontario	Ont.	Oshawa, 3	6
Foley Brook	Victoria	N.B.	Grand Falls, 72	8
Folly Lake	Colchester	N.S.	Folleigh, 74.	
Folly Mountain	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	4
Folly Village	Colchester	N.S.	Folleigh, 74	9
Fontenelle	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé Basin, 179	20
Fontenoy	Richmond	Que.	Lisgar, 1	3
Fonthill	Welland	Ont.	Port Robinson. 38	4
Forbes Point	Shelburne	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	40
Fordwich	Huron	Ont.	Fordwich, 57.	
Fordyce	Huron	Ont.	Whitechurch, 26	5
Forest	Lambton	Ont.	Forest, 3.	
Forest City	York	N.B.		
Forester's Falls	Renfrew	Ont.	Cobden, 43	6
Forest Glen	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	50
Forest Glen	Victoria	N.B.	Perth	6
Forest Hill	Albert	N.B.	Eastman, 85	6
Forest Mills	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3	9
Forestville	Norfolk	Ont.	Forestville, 31.	
Forfar	Leeds	Ont.	Forfar, 120.	
Forks	Queens	N.B.	Havelock, 85.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Forks (Baddeck)	Victoria	N.S	Iona, 76	16
Forks (Cains River)	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	30
Forks Stream	Queens	N.B.	Havelock, 85	16
Formosa	Bruce	Ont	Mildmay, 23	6½
Forrest	Brandon	Man.	Forrest, 147	10
Forristall's	Guysborough	N.S	See Auld's Cove.	
Fort Alexander	Lisgar	Man.	West Selkirk, 51	60
Fort Augustus	Queens	P.E.I	Pisquid, 97	3
Fort Carlton	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47	14
Fort Coulonge	Pontiac	Que	Fort Coulonge, 119.	
Fort Ellice	Shoal Lake	Man.	Birtle, 133	12
Fort Erie	Welland	Ont	Fort Erie, 28, 30, 142a.	
Fort Francis	Algoma	Ont	Rat Portage, 43	180
Fort Rupert	Vancouver	B.C	Nanaimo, 139	185
Fort Saskatchewan	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton, 48	18
Fort Sorel	Richelieu	Que	See Sorel.	
Fort Steel	Yale	B.C	Golden, 43	185
Fort Stewart	Hastings	Ont	Ormsby, 123	30
Fort William	Algoma	Ont	Fort William, 43.	
Fortescue	Victoria	Ont	Irondale, 124	3
Fortierville	Lotbinière	Que	Batiscan, 63	14
Fortie's Settlement	Lunenburg	N.S	Dalhousie, 91.	
Fortune	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	113
Fortune Bay	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	57
Fortune Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	28
Foster	Brome	Que	Foster, 68, 69.	
Foster's	Lunenburg	N.S	New Germany, 91	10
Foster's Cove	Victoria	N.B.	See Burnt Land Brook.	
Foster's Croft	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	14
Fosterville	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72	20
Fourchie	Richmond	N.S	Sydney, 76	30
Four Falls	Victoria	N.B.	Aroostook Junction, 72	1½
Four Mile Brook	Pictou	N.S	Scotsburn, 77	3½
Four Mile House	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 64, 79, 90	4
Fournier	Prescott	Ont	Maxville, 117	13
Fowler's Corners	Peterborough	Ont	Peterborough, 12, 14, 54	7
Foxboro	Hastings	Ont	Foxboro, 12.	
Fox Cove	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	2
Fox Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Burin, 185	44
Fox Creek	Westmoreland	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 83	2
Fox Harbor	Cumberland	N.S	Pugwash, 93	6
Fox Harbor	Placentia	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	9
Fox Island	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	17
Fox Island Harbor	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	14
Fox Island Main	Guysboro	N.S	Port Mulgrave, 76	30
Foxlow	Placentia	Nfld.		
Foxmead	Simcoe	Ont	Foxmead.	
Fox Point	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Huntsville, 32	20
Fox River	Cumberland	N.S	Parrsboro, 93	12
Fox River	Gaspé	Que	Carleton, 74	200
Fox Roost	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Channel, 184	4
Foxton	Lisgar	Man.	Stonewall, 50a	20
Fox Trap	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	16
Fox Warren	Shoal Lake	Man.	Fox Warren, 133.	
Frambroise	Richmond	N.S	Sydney, 76	40
Frampton West	Dorchester	Que	St. Henedine, 105	13
Francois	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	59
Frankford	Hastings	Ont	Frankford, 123.	
Frank Hill	Victoria	Ont	Best's, 10	6
Franklin	Beautiful Plains	Man.	Franklin, 133.	
Franklin Centre	Huntingdon	Que	Ormstown, 6	8
Frank's Bay	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Sturgeon Falls, 43	15
Franktown	Lanark	Ont	Franktown, 61.	
Frankville	Antigonish	N.S	Harbour au Bouche, 76.	
Frankville	Leeds	Ont	Irish Creek, 61	11
Fraser's Grant	Antigonish	N.S	Heatherton, 76	4
Fraser's Mills	Antigonish	N.S	South River, 76	9
Fraser's Mills	Pictou	N.S	South River, 76	7
Fraserville	Durham	Ont	Fraserville, 10.	
Fraserville	Temiscouata	Que	Fraserville, 74, 78.	
Fredericksburg	Lennox	Ont	Fredericksburg, 3.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Fredericksburg	Norfolk	Ont.	See Delhi.	
Fredericktown	Cumberland	N.S.	See Wallace.	
Fredericton	Queens	P.E.I.	Fredericton, 96.	
Fredericton	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 69, 70, 71, 81, 174	
Fredericton Junction	Sunbury	N.B.	Fredericton Junc., 69, 70.	
Fredericton Road	Westmoreland	N.B.	Salisbury, 75, 84	8
Freeborn	Perth	Ont	Peffers, 24.	
Freeland	Prince	P.E.I.	Conway, 96	2
Freelton	Wentworth	Ont.	Schaw, 54.	3
Freeman	Halton	Ont.	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 41	7
Freeport	Digby	N.S.	Weymouth Bridge, 89	15
Freeport	Missisquoi	Que.	Cowansville, 66	1
Freeport	Waterloo	Ont.	Berlin, 3, 27	4
Freetown	Prince	P.E.I.	Freetown, 96.	
Freiburg	Waterloo	Ont.	Breslau, 3	4½
Frelighsburg	Missisquoi	Que.	Bedford, 67	10
French Bay	Bruce	Ont.	Allenford, 24	8½
French Creek	Vancouver	B.C.	Wellington, 138	20
French Lake	Sunbury	N.B.	Rusagornis, 70	1½
French River	Pictou	N.S.	Merigonishe, 76	4
French River	Queens	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	12
French Road	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	20
French Vale	Cape Breton	N.S.	Leitche's Creek, 76.	
French Village	Drummond	Que.	Kingsey, 2	7
French Village	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	24
French Village	Kings	N.B.	Nauwigewauk, 75	3
Frenchman's Bay	Ontario	Ont.	Pickering, 3	3
Frenchman's Cove	Burin	Nfld.	Garnish	3
Freshwater	Carbonear	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	2
Freshwater	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	1
Freshwater Bay	Bonavista	Nfld.	Salvage	23
Freshwater Bay	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	5
Friar's Head	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	50
Friar's Head Chapel	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	45
Frizzleton	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	50
Frogmore	Norfolk	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	14
Frome	Elgin	Ont.	Shedden, 141	2½
Frontier	Huntingdon	Que.	Hemmingford, 6	5
Froomfield	Lambton	Ont.	Sarnia, 3, 126	5
Frost Village	Shefford	Que.	Waterloo, 68, 99	2
Fulford	Brome	Que.	Fulford, 69.	
Fullarton	Perth	Ont.	Mitchell, 28	6
Fullarton's Marsh	Queens	P.E.I.	See Southport.	
Fuller	Hastings	Ont.	Moira Lake, 13	3
Fulton	Lincoln	Ont.	Winona, 21	7
Fulton Brook	Queens	N.B.	Chipman, 86	12
Furbey's Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	12
Fyfield	Bruce	Ont.	Teeswater, 57	5
Gabarouse	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	25
Gabarouse Lake	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	30
Gabriola Island	Vancouver	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	5
Gad's Hill	Perth	Ont.	Gad's Hill, 24	
Gages	Wentworth	Ont.	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 41	4½
Gagetown	Queens	N.B.	Gagetown, 174.	
Gagetown	Queens	N.B.	Waasis, 69	20
Gailey	Kent	N.B.	See Cormierville.	
Galbraith	Lanark	Ont.	Almonte, 43	14
Galena	Kootenay	B.C.	Golden, 43, 180	45
Galetta	Carleton	Ont.	Arnprior, 43, 139	5
Gallinger Town	Stormont	Ont.	Aultsville, 3	4
Galloway	Kent	N.B.	Kingston, 82	3
Galt	Waterloo	Ont.	Galt, 23, 25, 54.	
Galway	Victoria	Ont.	Bobcaygeon, 102	9
Gamebridge	Ontario	Ont.	Gamebridge, 11.	
Gananoque	Leeds	Ont.	Gananoque, 3.	
Garafraxa	Wellington	Ont.	See Belwood.	
Garden Hill	Durham	Ont.	Garden Hill, 10	
Garden Island	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3	1½
Garden of Eden.	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	22
Garden River	Algoma	Ont.	Garden River, 60.	
Gardiner Mines	Cape Breton	N.S.	Bridgeport	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Gardner's Creek	St. John	N.B.	St. Martins, 87	14
Garia	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 184	8
Garneau	L'Islet	Que.	St. Jean Port Joli, 74.	19
Garnet	Haldimand	Ont.	Garnet, 37.	
Garnet	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69,70,75,88,174,175.	13
Garnham	Vancouver	B.C.	Victoria, 43, 183.	5
Garnish	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Burin, 184	20
Garrison Road	Welland	Ont.	Fort Erie, 28, 30.	
Garthby	Wolfe	Que.	Garthby, 105.	
Gartmore	Marquette	Man.	Strathclair, 133	68
Gaskin	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. Mary's	4
Gasparin	Chateauguay	Que.	St. Rémi, 6.	
Gaspé	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 179.	
Gaspereaux	Kings	N.S.	Wolfville, 90	2½
Gaspereaux	Queens	N.B.	Chipman, 86	6
Gaspereaux Station	Queens	N.B.	See Gaspereaux.	
Gasters	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	36
Gatineau Point	Ottawa	Que.	Gatineau Point, 43.	
Gaultois	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	13
Gauthier	Provencher	Man.	See Letellier.	
Gavelton	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	2
Gay's River	Colchester	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	6
Gay's River Road	Halifax	N.S.	Stewiacke, 74	11
Geary	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 69.	
Gelert	Victoria	Ont.	Gelert, 17	13
Geneva	Argenteuil	Que.	Lachute, 43	9
Genoa	Argenteuil	Que.	St. Hermas, 43	3
Genoa	Vancouver	B.C.	McPherson, 43	5
Gentilly	Nicolet	Que.	Doucet's Landing, 8.	11
Georgefield	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	12
George's Brook	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	32
George's River	Cape Breton	N.S.	George's River, 76.	
Georgetown	Halton	Ont.	Georgetown, 3, 33.	
Georgetown	Hastings	Ont.	See Tweed.	
Georgetown	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97.	
Georgeville	Stanstead	Que.	Smith's Mills, 104	9
Georgina	York	Ont.	See Sutton West.	
Georgina Island	York	Ont.	Sutton West, 19	7
Geraldine	Huntingdon	Que.	Hemmingford, 6.	15
Germania	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	11
German Mills	Waterloo	Ont.	German Mills, 27.	
Germansen Creek	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	500
Germantown	Albert	N.B.	West River, 153	2
Gesner's Creek	Annapolis	N.S.	Bridgetown, 95.	
Gesto	Essex	Ont.	New Canaan, 128	3½
Getson's Cove	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	11
Giant's Lake	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	25
Gibraltar	Grey	Ont.	Collingwood, 34, 35, 169	9½
Gibson	Simcoe	Ont.	Elmvale, 36	5
Gibson	York	N.B.	Gibson, 71, 81.	
Gilbert Cove	Digby	N.S.	Port Gilbert, 89	3½
Gilbert Plains	Marquette	Man.	Russell, 134	49
Gilbert's Mills	Prince Edward	Ont.	Bloomfield, 123	5
Gilchrist	Simcoe	Ont.	Gowan, 32	4
Gilford	Simcoe	Ont.	Gilford, 32.	
Gill	Haldimand	Ont.	Nelles Corners, 29	1
Gillander's Mountain	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76	25
Gillies Hill	Bruce	Ont.	Paisley, 23	6
Gillies Lake	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	12
Gillies Point East	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76	4
Gilman	Brome	Que.	West Brome, 66	1½
Gimli	Lisgar	Man.	Selkirk, 51	40
Girard	St. Johns	Que.	St. Johns, 5, 69, 98	9
Girrois	Antigonish	N.S.	See Monastery.	
Girvan	Kent	N.B.	Richibucto, 82	6
Gladstone	Westbourne	Man.	Gladstone, 133.	
Gladstone	Grenville	Ont.	Prescott, 3, 62	3
Gladstone	Middlesex	Ont.	Harrietsville, 59	3
Gladstone	Victoria	N.B.	Red Rapids	7
Gladys	Alberta	N.W.T.	Okotoks, 48	9
Glammis	Bruce	Ont.	Pinkerton, 23	8½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Glamorgan	Durham	Ont	Milbrook, 10	6
Glandine	Victoria	Ont	Lindsay, 10, 17, 18	6
Glanford	Wentworth	Ont	Hamilton, 21, 30, 33, 37, 41	6
Glanmire	Hastings	Ont	Millbridge, 123	6
Glanworth	Middlesex	Ont	Glanworth, 127	
Glascott	Grey	Ont	Markdale, 55	8
Glasgow	Ontario	Ont	Stouffville, 9, 19	3
Glasgow	Cape Breton	N.S	Shubenacadie, 76	4
Glasier	Sunbury	N.B.	Fredericton, 70	8
Glassburn	Antigonish	N.B.	Heatherton, 76	6
Glassville	Carleton	N.S	Bristol, 72	8
Glastonbury	Addington	Ont	Kaladar, 54	10
Gleichen	Alberta	N.W.T.	Gleichen, 43	
Glen Adelaide	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moosomin, 43	35
Glenallan	Wellington	Ont	Drayton, 23	10
Glen Alpine	Antigonish	N.S	Antigonish, 76	10
Glen Anglin	Gloucester	N.B.	Miller's Brook, 80	
Glen Annan	Huron	Ont	Teeswater, 57	5
Glenarm	Victoria	Ont	Woodville, 10	10
Glen Bard	Antigonish	N.S	James River, 76	1
Glen Buell	Brockville	Ont	Forthton, 120	
Glenburnie	Frontenac	Ont	Kingston, 3, 121, 165	6
Glencairn	Simcoe	Ont	Glencairn, 34	
Glen Campbell	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	35
Glencoe	Inverness	N.S	River Dennis, 76	15
Glencoe	Middlesex	Ont	Glencoe, 21, 30, 54	
Glen Colin	Elgin	Ont	Springfield, 141	3
Glencorradale	Kings	P.E.I.	Harmony, 97	3½
Glen Cove	Guysborough	N.S	Heatherton, 76	12
Glen Cross	Cardwell	Ont	Orangeville, 56, 57	7
Glendale	Middlesex	Ont	London, 3, 21, 22, 29, 54, 127	3
Glendale	Beautiful Plains	Man.	Franklin, 133	8
Glendinning	Selkirk	Man.	Killarney, 44	12
Glen Donald	Glengarry	Ont	Cornwall, 3	4
Glendower	Addington	Ont.	Verona, 123	8
Glendyer	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	25
Gleneden	Grey	Ont	Mount Forest, 25, 57	5
Glenelg	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76	29
Glen Ewen	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Oxbow, 45	4½
Glenfalloch	Pictou	N.S	New Glasgow, 76	5½
Glenfanning	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	4
Glenfarrow	Huron	Ont	Wroxeter, 57	5
Glenfinnan	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	
Glengarry	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, 96	5
Glengarry	Pictou	N.S	Glengarry, 76	
Glengyle	Pontiac	Que.	McKee's, 119	
Glen Huron	Simcoe	Ont	Glen Huron, 34	
Glenila	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Parry Sound, 155	49
Glenlea	Provencher	Man.	Glenlea, 132	
Glenlivet	Ottawa	Que.	Kirk's Ferry, 114	14½
Glenlloyd	Megantic	Que.	Lyster, 2	13
Glen Major	Ontario	Ont	Myrtle, 15	6½
Glen Margaret	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 75, 90	36
Glenmeyer	Norfolk	Ont	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	10
Glen Miller	Hastings	Ont	Trenton, 3, 123	5
Glenmore	Colchester	N.S	Stewiacke, 74	13
Glen Morris	Brant	Ont	Galt, 23, 28, 44	7
Glen Murray	Megantic	Que.	Lyster, 2	9
Glen Nevis	Glengarry	Ont	Dalhousie Mills, 54	3
Glen Norman	Glengarry	Ont	Green Valley, 54	4
Glen Oak	Middlesex	Ont	Longwood, 21, 54	3½
Glenora	Selkirk	Man.	Balmur, 132	10
Glenora	Prince Edward	Ont	Picton, 123	5
Glen Orchard	Simcoe	Ont	Bracebridge, 32	22
Glen Porter	Northumberland	N.B.	Blackville, 81	
Glenrae	Lambton	Ont	Glenrae, 143	
Glen Road	Antigonish	N.S	James River, 76	6
Glen Robertson	Glengarry	Ont	Glen Robertson, 117, 118	
Glen Ross	Hastings	Ont	Chisholm, 123	
Glen Roy	Glengarry	Ont	Green Valley, 54	3
Glen Sandfield	Glengarry	Ont	Glen Robertson, 117, 118	3

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Glen Shee	Pictou	N.S	West Merigonishe, 76	3
Glen Smail	Grenville	Ont	Spencerville, 62	3
Glen Stewart	Dundas	Ont	Iroquois, 3	9
Glen Sutton	Brome	Que	Glen Sutton, 66.	
Glen Tay	Lanark	Ont	Perth, 54	4
Glenvale	Frontenac	Ont	Glenvale, 122, 123	7
Glenville	Westmoreland	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 75, 85.	3
Glenville	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	26
Glen Walker	Middlesex	Ont	See Walker's.	
Glen Walker	Glengarry	Ont	Cornwall, 3, 163, 167.	6
Glen William	Kings	P.E.I	Cardigan, 97	15
Glen Willow	Middlesex	Ont	Appin, 21	5½
Glenwood	Yarmouth	N.S	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	17
Gloucester	Carleton	Ont	Gloucester, 62.	
Goble's Corners	Oxford	Ont	Goble's, 21.	
Godbout	Saguenay	Que	Metis, 74	45
Goderich	Huron	Ont	Goderich, 28.	
Godfrey	Addington	Ont	Godfrey, 123.	
Godfrey	Northumberland	Ont	Campbellford, 12	5
Goff's	Halifax	N.S	Enfield, 74	5½
Golden	Kootenay	B.C	Golden, 43, 180.	
Golden Creek	Lambton	Ont	See Fort Franks.	
Golden Grove	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 70, 75, 174, 175.	12
Golden Lake	Renfrew	Ont	Golden Lake, 139.	
Golden Ridge	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	18
Golden Stream	Marquette.	Man.	Gladstone, 133	8
Golden Valley.	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Trout Creek, 32	29
Goldenville	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76	40
Gold Fields	Colchester	N.S	Stewiacke, 74	9
Gold Mines	Hants.	N.S	Mount Uniacke, 90	4
Gold River	Lunenburg	N.S	Mahone, 91.	
Goldsmith	Essex	Ont	Blytheswood, 143*a*	3
Goldstone	Wellington	Ont	Goldstone, 23.	
Goldstream	Victoria.	B.C	Goldstream, 138.	
Gondola Point	Kings	N.B.	Quispamsis, 75	12
Gonor	Selkirk	Man.	Gonor, 43.	
Good Corner	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	10
Gooderham	Peterborough.	Ont	Gooderham, 124.	
Goodwood	Middlesex	Ont	See Bryanston.	
Goodwood	Ontario	Ont	Goodwood, 9.	
Gooseberry	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146.	17
Gooseberry Cove	St. John	N.B.	Musquash, 88.	
Gooseberry Islands	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 184,	12
Goose Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 184	96
Goose Creek	St. John	N.B.	Sussex, 75	33
Goose River	Cumberland	N.S	See Linden,	
Goose River	Kings	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 141	1½
Goose River Gold Mines	Halifax	N.S	Stewiacke, 74	20
Gordon	Essex	Ont	Amherstburg, 96, 97, 178	40
Gordon Mills	Hastings	Ont	See Glen Miller.	
Gordonsville	Carleton	N.B.	Bristol, 72	4
Gordonville	Wellington	Ont	Arthur, 57	5
Gore	Hants	N.S	Shubenacadie, 74	16
Gore Bay	Manitoulin	Ont	Spanish, 60	22
Gore Bay	Manitoulin	Ont	Gore Bay, 170.	
Gore's Landing	Northumberland	Ont.	Cobourg, 3, 16	12
Gormley	York	Ont	Stouffville, 9, 19	6½
Gorrie	Huron	Ont	Gorrie, 57.	
Goshen	Albert	N.B.	Annagance, 75	10
Goshen	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76	18
Goshen	Huron	Ont	Brucefield, 22	7
Goshen	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	5½
Gosport	Lennox	Ont	Napanee, 3	13
Goulais Bay	Algoma	Ont	Sault Ste. Marie, 60.	26
Gould	Compton	Que	Gould, 69.	
Gould's	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John, 144, 184, 185	15
Gould's	Peterborough.	Ont	Gould's, 17.	
Gould's Landing	Renfrew	Ont	Renfrew, 43, 123, 139	9
Gould's Road	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	3
Gourock	Wellington	Ont	Gourock, 22.	
Gowan	Simcoe	Ont	Gowan, 32.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Gowanstown	Perth	Ont.	Gowanstown, 24, 26.	
Gower Point	Renfrew	Ont.	Fort Coulonge, 119	3
Gowland Mountain	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85	3
Gowrie	Perth	Ont.	Mitchell, 28	6
Gracefield	Ottawa	Que.	Wright, 114	2
Grafton	Northumberland	Ont.	Grafton, 3.	
Grafton	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	40
Grafton	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	1
Grafton	Kings	N.S.	Waterville, 90	2½
Graham's	Renfrew	Ont.	Graham's, 43.	
Graham's Road	Queens	P.E.I.	Emerald Junction, 97	5
Graham s Siding	Colchester	N.S.		
Grahamsville	Peel	Ont.	Malton, 3	2
Granboro'	Shefford	Que.	Granby, 99, 100	5
Granby	Shefford	Que.	Granby, 99, 100.	
Grand Anse	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	29
Grand Anse	Richmond	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76	21
Grand Bank	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 122	61
Grand Bay	Kings	N.B.	Grand Bay, 69.	
Grand Bend	Lambton	Ont.	Park Hill, 3	13
Grand Bruit	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 184	15
Grand Calumet	Pontiac	Que.	Portage du Fort	7
Grand Etang	Gaspé	Que.	Metis, 74	176
Grand Etang	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	50
Grand Entry	Gaspé	Que.	Campbellton, 74.	
Grand Falls	Victoria	N.B.	Grand Falls, 72.	
Grand Falls Portage	Victoria	N.B.	Grand Falls, 72	7
Grandfather's Cove	French Shore.	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	66
Grand Harbor	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73	51
Grand Manan	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73	50
Grand Metis	Rimouski	Que.	St. Octave, 74	3
Grand Mira North	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 74	20
Grand Mira South	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 74	18
Grand Mira Upper	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	30
Grand Narrows	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76.	
Grand Narrows Rear	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76	5
Grand Pabos	Gaspé	Que.	Percé, 179	30
Grand Piles	Champlain	Que.	Grand Piles, 74.	
Grand Pré	Kings	N.S.	Grand Pré, 90.	
Grand River	Gaspé	Que.	Percé, 179	18
Grand River	Richmond	N.S.	St. Peters	18
Grand River	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 96	12
Grand Tracadie	Queens	P.E.I.	Bedford, 97	4
Grand Valley	Wellington	Ont.	Grand Valley, 57.	
Grand View	Queens	P.E.I.	Peakes, 97	8
Grande Baie	Chicoutimi	Que.	See Ha ! Ha ! Bay.	
Grande Bergeronne	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 114	14
Grande Frenière	Two Mountains	Que.	St. Augustin, 43	6
Grande Grève	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 178	18
Grande Ligne	St. Johns.	Que.	Grande Ligne, 5.	
Grande Pointe	Selkirk	Man.	St. Norbert, 49, 130.	
Grande Prairie	Yale	B.C.	Ducks, 43	16
Grande Vallée	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 178	18
Grandes Coudées	Beauce	Que.	St. Frs. de Beauce, 105	23
Grandigue	Kent	N.B.	Notre Dame, 83.	
Grandigue Ferry	Richmond	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76	23
Grandin	Saskatchewan.	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47	6
Grandy's Brook	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	7
Grandy's Passage	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 184	9
Grandy's Point	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	9
Granger	Cardwell	Ont.	Orangeville, 56, 57	12
Grant.	Russell	Ont.	South Indian, 117	4
Grant	Westmoreland	N B.	Cape Tormentine, 95.	
Grantley	Dundas	Ont.	Chesterville, 54	5
Granton	Middlesex.	Ont.	Granton, 3.	
Granton	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	3
Grantville.	Peel	Ont.	Kleinburg, 55	6
Granville	Queens	P.E.I.	Breadalbane, 96	6
Granville Centre	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 90	6
Granville Ferry	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 90	1
Graphite City.	Ottawa	Que.	Buckingham, 43	9

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Grassett	Algoma	Ont	Grassett, 43.	
Grass Hill	Victoria	Ont	Grass Hill, 18.	
Grassmere	Muskoka	Ont	Huntsville, 32	6
Grass Pond	Brome	Que.	Waterloo, 68, 99, 100	11
Grassy Corners	Lincoln	Ont	Grimsby, 21	4
Grate's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	44
Gratton	Renfrew	Ont	Douglas, 139	7
Gravel Hill	Stormont	Ont	Avonmore, 54	6
Gravenhurst	Simcoe	Ont	Gravenhurst, 32.	
Graystock	Peterborough	Ont	Peterborough, 12, 14, 54	7
Great and Little Barachois	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	8
Great Barachois	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	10
Great Bonah	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia	80
Great Bridge	Cumberland	N.S.	See Great Village.	
Great Harbor	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	4
Great Harbor Deep	French Shore.	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	56
Great Hill	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 179	2
Great Jarvis	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	21
Great Paradise	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	25
Great Shemogue	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	20
Great St. Lawrence	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	18
Great Village	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	4
Greenbank	Ontario	Ont	Blackwater Junc., 9, 10, 11.	6
Green Bay	Manitoulin	Ont	Collingwood, 26 or 29.	
Greenbush	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72	10
Greenbush	Leeds	Ont	Bellamy's, 61	3½
Green Cove	French Shore.	Nfld.	Bonne Bay, 185	7
Greenfield	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	6
Greenfield	Glengarry	Ont	Greenfield, 117.	
Greenfield	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	15
Greenfield	Guysboro	N.S.	James River, 76	30
Greenfield	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	14
Green Harbor	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	17
Green Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 146	43
Green Hill	Pictou	N.S.	Westville, 76	5½
Green Hill	York	N.B.	Cross Creek, 81	5
Green Island	French Shore	Nfld.	Cape Norman, 185	30
Green Island Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Catalina, 184	1
Greenlaw	Alberta	N.W.T.	Red Deer, 48	3
Green Oak	Colchester	N.S.	See Green's Creek.	
Greenock	Bruce	Ont	Walkerton, 21	8
Green Point	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	15
Green Point	Prince Edward	Ont	Picton, 123	12
Green Ridge	Provencher	Man.	Dominion City, 49	8
Green River	Ontario	Ont	Locust Hill, 54	1½
Green River	Temiscouata	Que.	Fraserville, 74, 78	7
Green River	Victoria	N.B.	Grand Falls, 72	24
Green River	Kings	P.E.I.		
Green's Creek	Colchester	N.S.	Brookfield, 74	8
Green's Pond	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185.	
Greenshields	Richmond	Que.	St. Cyr, 2	4
Greenside	Grey	Ont	Holstein, 25	9
Greensville	Wentworth	Ont	Dundas, 21	1½
Green Valley	Glengarry	Ont	Green Valley, 54.	
Green Vale	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	4
Greenvale	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	13
Greenview	Hastings	Ont	Ormsby, 123	30
Greenville	Carleton	N.B.	Greenville, 72.	
Greenville	Cumberland	N.S.	Truro, 74, 75	35
Greenville Station	Cumberland	N.S.	Greenville, 74.	
Greenway	Huron	Ont	Parkhill, 3	7½
Greenway	Selkirk	Man.	Greenway, 132.	
Greenwich Hill	Kings	N.B.	Westfield, 69	7
Greenwood	Kings	N.S.	Kingston, 90	3
Greenwood	Lisgar	Man.	Stonewall, 50a	15
Greenwood	Ontario	Ont.		
Greer	St. John	N.B.	See Fairview.	
Gregory	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Gravenhurst, 32.	
Grenfel	Simcoe	Ont	Colwell, 35	2½
Grenfell	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Grenfell, 43.	
Grenville	Argenteuil	Que.	Grenville, 43, 166.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Gresham	Bruce	Ont.	Paisley, 23	8
Gretna	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 1	4
Gretna	Selkirk	Man.	Gretna, 44.	
Grey	Huron	Ont.	See Cranbrook.	
Grey's Mills	Kings	N.B.	Rothsay, 75.	
Greystead	Middlesex	Ont.	Brechin, 22	3
Gribbin	Peel	Ont.	See Wiley Field.	
Griersville	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	5
Griffin	Stanstead	Que.	Stanstead Junc., 104.	
Griffin Lake	Yale	B.C	Griffin Lake, 43.	
Griffin's Corners	Elgin	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 92	11
Griffin's Cove	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 111	42
Griffith	Renfrew	Ont.	Ashdod, 121.	
Griguet	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	115
Grimsby	Lincoln	Ont.	Grimsby, 21.	
Grimsby Centre	Wentworth	Ont.	Grimsby, 21	3
Grimsby Park	Lincoln	Ont.	Grimsby Park, 21.	
Grimston	Grey	Ont.	Dobbinton, 24	5
Griswold	Selkirk	Man.	Griswold, 43.	
Groat's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 125	½
Grole	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	16
Grondines	Portneuf	Que.	Grondines, 63.	
Grosse Coques	Digby	N.S.	Belleveaux, 89	4
Grosse Isle	Montmagny	Que.	Montmagny, 74.	
Grosse Roches	Rimouski	Que.	Little Metis, 74	40
Gross Point	Victoria	N.S.	Sydney, 76	26
Grosvenor	Guysborough	N.S.	Tracadie, 76	7
Grove Mills	Kent	Ont.	North Thamesville, 54	5
Grovesend	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 80	0
Grove's Point	Cape Breton	N.S.	George's River, 76	2
Groveton	Grenville	Ont.	Spencerville, 62	3
Grund	Selkirk	Man.	Glenboro, 46	6
Guegen	Kent	N. B.	Shediac	14
Guelph	Wellington	Ont.	Guelph, 3, 23, 58.	
Guilds	Kent	Ont.	Blenheim, 126, 127	5
Gull Cove	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld.	Plancentia, 146.	
Gull Cove	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	30
Gull Creek	Addington	Ont.	Tamworth, 122	8½
Gull Island	Bay de Verds	Nfld	Carbonear, 186	22
Gull Lake	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Gull Lake, 43.	
Gulliver Cove	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	15
Gully's	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	3
Gunning Cove	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	10
Guthrie	Simcoe	Ont.	Oro, 32	3
Guysborough	Guysborough	N.S.	Tracadie, 76	19
Guysborough	Norfolk	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141.	7
Guysborough Intervale	Guysborough	N.S.	Afton, 76	14
Gypsum Mines	Haldimand	Ont.	Cayuga, 30, 141	4
Hackett's Cove	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	28
Hadlow Cove	Levis	Que.	Levis, 2	2
Hagerman's Corners	York	Ont.	Unionville, 9	1½
Hagersville	Haldimand	Ont.	Hagersville, 37, 141.	
Hagle's Corners	Oxford	Ont.	See Salford.	
Ha! Ha! Bay	Chicoutimi	Que.	See Grande Baie.	
Haileybury	Nipissing	Ont.	Mattawa, 43	110
Hainsville	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	180
Hainsville	York	N.B.	Hainsville, 72.	
Hainsville	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	17
Halcro	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 48	15
Haldane Hill	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Emsdale, 32	11
Haley's	Renfrew	Ont.	Haley's 43.	
Half Island Cove	Guysborough	N.S.	Canso, 187	10
Half Way Brook	Colchester	N.S.	Brookfield, 74	13
Half Way Cove	Guysborough	N.S.	Port Mulgrave, 76	30
Half Way River	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 83	10
Haliburton	Peterborough	Ont.	Haliburton, 17.	
Halifax	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90.	
Hallerton	Huntingdon	Que.	Hemmingford, 6	4½
Halloway	Hastings	Ont.	Belleville, 3, 12, 13, 168	10
Hall's	Victoria	Ont.	Hall's, 17.	
Hall's Bridge	Peterborough	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	12

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Hall's Glen	Peterborough	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	10
Hall's Harbor	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 90	10
Hall's Mills	Lanark	Ont.	Almonte, 43	14
Hall's Prairie	New Westminster	B.C.	Cloverdale, 155	6
Hall's Stream	Compton	Que.	Hereford, 106	5½
Hallville	Dundas	Ont.	Mountain, 54	2
Haltonville	Halton	Ont.	See Nassagaweya.	
Halverston Corners	Pontiac	Que.	Quyon, 119	16
Ham	Wolfe	Que.	See South Ham.	
Hamill's Point	Simcoe	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	30
Hamilton	Prince	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96.	
Hamilton	Wentworth	Ont.	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 37, 40.	
Hamilton Beach	Wentworth	Ont.	Hamilton Beach, 41.	
Hamilton's Mountain	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	12
Hamiota	Marquette	Man.	Hamiota, 147.	
Hammond River	Kings	N.B.	Nauwigewauk	½
Hammond Vale	Kings	N.B.	Upham, 87	7
Hammondville	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 71	16
Hampden	Grey	Ont.	Ayton, 24	6
Hampshire Mills	Simcoe	Ont.	Orillia, 27	6
Hampstead	Perth	Ont.	Shakespeare, 3	6
Hampstead	Queens	N.B.	Nerepis, 69.	
Hampton	Durham	Ont.	Bowmanville, 3, 165	5
Hampton	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 75.	
Hampton	Queens	P.E.I.	Breadalbane, 96	11
Hamtown	York	N.B.	Cardigan, 71	6
Hanceville	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	90
Hanford Brook	Kings	N.B.	Hanford Brook, 87	19
Hanlan	Lisgar	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	8½
Hannon	Wentworth	Ont.	Rymal, 37	1-6
Hanover	Grey	Ont.	Hanover, 24.	
Hansford	Cumberland	N.S.	Thomson, 74	3½
Hants Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186.	27
Hantsport	Hants	N.S.	Hantsport, 90.	
Hanwell	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70	9
Happy Adventure	Bonavista	Nfld.	Catalina, 186	58
Harbor au Bouche	Antigonish	N.S.	Harbor au Bouche, 76.	
Harbor Briton	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Britain, 184.	
Harbor Buffet	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Little Placentia, 146	16
Harbord	Carleton	Ont.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 166	2
Harbor de Veaux	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	88
Harbor Galley	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Britain, 122	17
Harbor Grace	Harbor Grace	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186.	
Harbor le Cow	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 184	1½
Harbor Main	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	35
Harbor Mile	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Burin, 184	52
Harbor Road	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	5
Harbor Round	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	26
Harborville	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90	8
Harcourt	Renfrew	Ont.	Haley's, 43	2½
Hardinge	Frontenac	Ont.	Kaladar, 54	20
Hardingville	St. John	N.B.	Porter's, 87	1½
Hard Ledge	Westmoreland.	N.B.		
Hardwicke Village	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	28
Hardwood Flat	Compton	Que.	Bury, 69.	
Hardwood Hill	Pictou	N.S.	Scotsburn, 77	1½
Hardwood Lands	Hants	N.S.	Milford, 74	4½
Hare Bay	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	21
Hare Bay	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	3
Harewood	Westmoreland	N.B.	Salisbury, 75, 84	13
Hargrave	Pontiac	Que.	See Bryson.	
Hargrave	Selkirk	Man.	Hargrave, 43.	
Harkaway	Grey	Ont.	Berkeley, 55	4½
Harlem	Leeds	Ont.	Brockville, 3, 61, 163	27
Harley	Brant	Ont.	Harley, 28.	
Harley Road	Queens	N.B.	Chipman, 86	4
Harlock	Huron	Ont.	Blyth, 22	3½
Harlowe	Addington	Ont.	Arden, 54	10
Harmony	Kings	N.S.	Auburn, 90	4
Harmony	Kings	P.E.I.	Harmony, 97.	
Harmony	Perth	Ont.	Scratford, 3, 24, 28, 29	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Harmony Mills	Queens	N.S.	New Germany, 91	30
Harold	Hastings	Ont.	Rawdon, 123	1
Harper	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 54	7
Harperville	Lisgar	Man.	Marquette, 43, 45	30
Harpley	Middlesex	Ont.	Park Hill, 3	9
Harpurhey	Huron	Ont.	Seaforth, 28	1½
Harrietsville	Middlesex	Ont.	Harrietsville, 59.	
Harrigan Cove	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	50
Harrington East	Argenteuil	Que.	Grenville, 43, 166	16
Harrington West	Oxford	Ont.	St. Mary's, 3, 29	9
Harrisburg	Brant	Ont.	Harrisburg, 21, 43.	
Harrison Hot Springs	New Westminster	B.C.	Agassiz, 43	5
Harrison Road	Cumberland	N S.	Maccan, 74	9
Harrison's Corners	Stormont	Ont.	Milles Roches, 3	5
Harrison's Settlement	Cumberland	N S.	Neuville, 93.	
Harriston	Wellington	Ont.	Harriston, 23, 24, 57.	
Harrisville	Westmoreland	N.B.	Painsec Junction, 75	3
Harrow	Essex	Ont.	Harrow, 128.	
Harrowby	Marquette	Man.	Harrowby, 133.	
Harrowsmith	Frontenac	Ont.	Harrowsmith, 122, 123.	
Hartfield	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	10
Hartford	Norfolk	Ont.	Hagersville, 37, 141	7
Hartford	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 9, 151, 177	6
Hartford	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 70, 71, 72	4½
Hartington	Addington	Ont.	Hartington, 121.	
Hartland	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72.	
Hartley	Victoria	Ont.	Grass Hill, 18	3½
Hartman	York	Ont.	Vivian, 19	2
Hartney	Selkirk	Man.	Hartney, 45.	
Hartsmere	Addington	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	30
Hart's Mills	Sunbury	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81.	
Hartsville	Queens	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96.	
Hartwell	Ottawa	Que.	See Cheneville.	
Harvard Lakes	Inverness	N S.	Baddeck	24
Harvey	Albert	N.B.	Harvey, 84.	
Harvey	Renfrew	Ont.	Glasgow, 139	1
Harvey Bank	Albert	N.B.	Harvey Bank, 84.	
Harvey Creek	Cariboo	B.C.	See Keithley Creek.	
Harvey Hill Mines	Megantic	Que.	St. Joseph, 105	21
Harvey Station	York	N.B.	Harvey, 69.	
Harwich	Kent	Ont.	Lewisville, 21	4
Harwood	Northumberland	Ont.	Harwood, 16.	
Haseville	Missisquoi	Que.	Farnham, 66, 67, 98, 99, 100.	5
Hastings	Albert	N.B.	Alma, 153	4
Hastings	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	6
Hastings	New Westminster	B.C.	Hastings, 43.	
Hastings	Northumberland	Ont.	Hastings, 12.	
Hatchley	Brant	Ont.	Hatchley, 41.	
Hatfield Point	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	10
Hatley	Stanstead	Que.	Massawippi, 104	3
Hatter's Point	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	16
Hatzic	New Westminster	B.C.	Mission Junction, 43	3
Hatzic Prairie	New Westminster	B.C.	Mission Junction, 43	7
Haultain	Peterborough	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	16
Havelock	Digby	N.S.	Weymouth, 89.	
Havelock	Kings	N.B.	Havelock, 85.	
Havelock	Carleton	N.B.	Havelock, 71.	
Havelock	Annapolis	N.S.	Lawrencetown, 90	7
Havelock	Peterborough	Ont.	Havelock, 54.	
Havergal	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	36
Hawkesbury	Prescott	Ont.	Hawkesbury, 118.	
Hawkstone	Simcoe	Ont.	Hawkestone, 32.	
Hawksville	Waterloo	Ont.	St. Jacob's, 27	5
Hawley	Lennox	Ont.	Fredericksburg, 3	3
Hawthorne	Russell	Ont.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 166	5
Hawtrey	Oxford	Ont.	Hawtrey, 24, 141.	
Hay	Huron	Ont.	See Exeter.	
Hay Bay	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3	10
Hayburn	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3	24
Haydon	Durham	Ont.	Burketon, 54	4
Hayesland	Wentworth	Ont.	Dundas, 21	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Hayesville	York	N.B.	Boiestown, 81	9
Hay's River	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187	4
Haystack	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 3	105
Haysville	Waterloo	Ont.	New Hamburg, 144,184,185.	3
Hayward	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	30
Hayward's Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	8
Hazel Cliffe	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43	28
Hazel Grove	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter River, 96	2
Hazelmere	New Westminster	B.C.	Hazelmere, 155.	
Hazledean	Carleton	Ont.	Stittsville, 43, 61	3
Hazzard's Corners	Hastings	Ont.	Madoc, 13	4
Headford	York	Ont.	Richmond Hill, 32	2½
Headingly	Selkirk	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 44, 130, 133	14
Head Lake	Victoria	Ont.	Corson's Siding, 17	9
Head of Amherst	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	12
Head of Bay D'Espoir	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184.	35
Head of Chezzetcook	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90.	22
Head of Fortune Bay	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	55
Head of Jeddore	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 79, 90.	32
Head of Jordan River	Shelburne	N.S.	Bridgewater, 97	6
Head of Millstream	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	15
Head of Ridge	Westmorland	N.B.	See Steeves' Settlement.	
Head of River Hebert	Cumberland	N.S.	River Hebert, 94	4
Head of St. Margaret's Bay	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90.	21
Head of St. Mary's Bay.	Digby	N.S.	See Brighton.	
Head of St. Peter's Bay	Kings	P.E.I.	St. Peters, 97.	
Head of South River Lake	Antigonish	N.S.	South River, 76	16
Head of Tatamagouche Bay	Colchester	N.S.	Ross Road Station, 77.	2
Head of Tide	Restigouche	N.B.	Moffats, 74.	
Head of Wallace Bay	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash Junction	2½
Heart's Content	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	15
Heart's Delight	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	24
Heart's Desire	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	21
Heart's Ease	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	30
Heaslip	Turtle Mountain	Man.	Boissevain, 44	15
Heathcote	Grey	Ont.	Thornbury, 35	6
Heather	Lambton	Ont.	Walker's, 143	3½
Heatherdale	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 87.	
Heatherton	Antigonish	N.S.	Heatherton, 76.	
Heathton	Stanstead	Que.	Stanstead, 104.	9
Hebertville	Chicoutimi	Que.	Hebertville, 107.	
Hebron	Albert	N.B.	West River, 153.	
Hebron	Yarmouth	N.S.	Hebron, 89.	
Heckston	Grenville	Ont.	Kemptville, 61	8
Hectanooga	Digby	N.S.	Hectanooga, 89.	
Hedgeville	Pictou	N.S.	River John, 77	4½
Hedleyville	Quebec	Que.	Hedleyville, 108.	
Hednesford	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Balgonie, 43	9
Heidelburg	Waterloo	Ont.	Berlin, 3, 27	9
Hekkla	Muskoka & P.Sound.	Ont.	Russell, 188.	
Helena	Huntingdon	Que.	White's, 6	4
Hemford	Lunenburg	N.S.	New Germany, 91.	
Hemison	Dorchester	Que.	St. Anselme, 105	18
Hemlock	Norfolk	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 43, 141	16
Hemmingford	Huntingdon	Que.	Hemmingford, 6.	
Henderson	Essex	Ont.	See Tilbury Centre.	
Henderson's Settlement.	Cumberland	N.S.	Greenville, 74	5
Hendrick	Middlesex	Ont.	Strathroy, 21	7
Hendrie	Simcoe	Ont.	Hendrie, 37.	
Hendrie Village	Simcoe	Ont.	Hendrie, 36.	
Henfryn	Huron	Ont.	Henfryn, 26.	
Henry	Prescott	Ont.	Calumet, 43	6
Henrysburg	St. Johns	Que.	Henrysburg, 117.	
Henryville	Iberville	Que.	Stanbridge, 67, 98.	8
Hensall	Huron	Ont.	Hensall, 22.	
Hepworth	Grey	Ont.	Hepworth, 24	
Herbert	Brome	Que.	See Vale Perkins.	
Herdman	Huntingdon	Que.	Huntingdon, 6, 140	6
Hereford	Compton	Que.	Hereford, 106.	
Hereward	Wellington	Ont.	Belwood, 56	4
Herlot	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81	10

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Hermanville	Kings	P.E.I.	Harmony, 97	4
Hermitage Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	9
Hermon	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 143.	
Hernaud Island	New Westminster	B.C.	Vancouver, 43, 182	100
Hernefield	Selkirk	Man.	Deloraine, 44.	
Heron Bay	Algoma	Ont	Peninsula, 43	8
Heron Island	Restigouche	N.B.	New Mills, 74	3
Herring Cove	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	9
Herring Neck	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 186	4
Hespeler	Waterloo	Ont.	Hespeler, 23.	
Hewitt's	Charlotte	N.B.	Hewitt's, 73.	
Heyworth	Ottawa	Que.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 166	18
Hiawatha	Peterborough	Ont.	Harwood, 16	3
Hibb's Hole	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	3
Hibernia	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	18
Hibernia	Queens	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	27
Higgins Road	Prince	P.E.I.	Richmond, 96	5
Higgins Settlement	Halifax	N.S.	See Brookvale.	
High Bluff	Marquette	Man.	High Bluff, 43, 45.	
Highbury	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 90	2½
High Falls	Renfrew	Ont.	Calabogie, 121	2
Highfield	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	10
Highfield	York	Ont.	Highfield, 3.	
Highfield	Queens	P.E.I.	Winsloe, 96.	
Highgate	Kent	Ont.	Highgate, 141.	
Highgate	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	6
Highland Creek	York	Ont.	Port Union, 3	2
Highlands	Carleton	N.B.	Bristol, 72	10
Highland Village	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	20
High Point	Ontario	Ont.	Manchester, 15	2
High River	Alberta	N.W.T.	High River, 49.	
Hillaton	Kings	N.S.	Canard, 90.	
Hillburn	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moosomin, 43.	
Hill Farm	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wolseley, 43	14
Hill Grove	Digby	N.S.	Bloomfield, 89	2½
Hill Head	Argenteuil	Que.	Lachute, 43	3
Hillhurst	Compton	Que.	Hillhurst, 1.	
Hillier	Prince Edward	Ont	Hillier, 123.	
Hillman	Essex	Ont.	Wheatley, 128	4
Hillsboro'	Lambton	Ont.	Forest, 3	5
Hillsboro'	Albert	N.B.	Baltimore, 84	2
Hillsborough	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	22
Hillsborough	Albert	N.B.	Hillsborough, 84.	
Hillsburg	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	5
Hillsburg	Wellington	Ont.	Hillsburg, 56.	
Hillsburn	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	5
Hillsdale	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	12
Hillsdale	Simcoe	Ont	Elmvale, 36	7
Hillsden	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Broadview, 43	12
Hill's Green	Huron	Ont.	Kippen, 22	3
Hillside	Albert	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 10	17
Hillside	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	12
Hillsvale	Hants	N.S.	Mount Uniacke, 90	7
Hillview	Selkirk	Man.	Griswold, 43	9
Hilly Grove	Algoma	Ont.	Manitowaning	2
Hilton	Selkirk	Man.	Hilton, 132.	
Hilton	Northumberland	Ont	Brighton, 3	5
Hinch	Addington	Ont.	Newburgh, 122	6
Hinchinbrooke	Addington	Ont.	Hinchinbrooke, 121.	
Hiram	Albert	N.B.	See Dawson.	
Hiscock's Point	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 184	10
Hoard's Station	Northumberland	Ont.	Hoard's, 12.	
Hoasic	Dundas	Ont.	Morrisburg, 3	8
Hoath Head	Grey	Ont.	Rockford, 55	4
Hobart	Simcoe	Ont.	Coldwater, 11	9
Hochelaga	Hochelaga	Que.	Montreal	2
Hochstadt	Carillon	Man.	Otterburn, 49	12
Hockley	Cardwell	Ont.	Orangeville, 55, 56, 57	12
Hodgdon Crossing	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	5
Hodge Water	St. John's	Nfld.	Hodge Water, 144.	
Hodson	Pictou	N.S.	Meadowville, 77	5

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Holbrook	Oxford	Ont	Burgessville, 24	2½
Holderville	Kings	N.B.	Rothsay, 75.	
Holland	Norfolk	Man.	Holland, 46.	
Holland Harbor	Guysborough	N.S	New Glasgow, 76	50
Holland Landing	York	Ont	Holland Landing, 32.	
Hollen	Wellington	Ont	Drayton, 23	5
Holloway	Hastings	Ont	Holloway, 12.	
Hollowell Grant	Antigonish	N.S	Antigonish, 76	8
Holly	Simcoe	Ont	Allandale, 33	3
Holly Park	York	Ont	King, 32	5
Holmesville	Carleton	N.B.	Bath, 72.	6
Holmesville	Huron	Ont	Holmesville, 28.	
Holmfield	Selkirk	Man.	Holmfield, 44.	
Holstein	Grey	Ont	Holstein, 25.	
Holt	York	Ont	Mount Albert, 19	1½
Holton	Chateauguay	Que.	Holton, 117.	
Holt's Isle	Stanstead	Que.	Magog, 69.	
Holyrood	Bruce	Ont	Lucknow, 26	5
Holyrood	North Arm	Nfld	St. John's, 144, 184, 185.	
Holyrood	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	28
Holyrood	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. Mary's	19
Homer	Lincoln	Ont	St. Catharines, 21, 38	3
Homeville	Cape Breton	N.S	Sydney, 76.	
Honeywood	Simcoe	Ont	Shelburne, 55	12
Honora	Manitoulin	Ont	Little Current, 43.	
Hoodstown	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Gravenhurst, 32	40
Hooking Harbor	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	59
Hope	Yale.	B.C	Hope, 43.	
Hope All	Trinity	Nfld.	Broad Cove, 144	4
Hope Bay	Bruce	Ont	Wiarton, 24	13
Hopefield	Kings	P.E.I	Cardigan, 97	18
Hopetown	Bonaventure	Que	Caplin, 79	27
Hopetown	Lanark	Ont	Perth, 54	15
Hopeville	Grey	Ont	Dundalk, 55	9
Hopewell	Albert	N.B.	Salisbury, 84	33
Hopewell	Pictou	N.S	Hopewell, 76.	
Hopewell Cape	Albert	N.B.	Hopewell Cape, 84.	
Hopewell Hill	Albert	N.B.	Hopewell Hill, 84.	
Hopper	Albert	N.B.	Salisbury, 75, 84	7
Hornby Island	Vancouver	B.C	Nanaimo, 138	40
Horncastle	Victoria	Ont	Victoria Road, 18	8
Horncastle	Victoria	Ont	Victoria Road, 18	8
Horne's Road	Cape Breton	N.S	Sydney, 76.	
Horning's Mills	Grey	Ont	Shelburne, 55	6
Hornsey	Cumberland	N.S	See Wallace.	
Horse Cove	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	15
Horton	Kings	N.S	See Grand Pré.	
Horton Landing	Kings	N.S	Horton Landing, 90.	
Hotham	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Powassan, 32	16
Hotspur	Peterborough	Ont	Haliburton, 17	18
Houghton Centre	Norfolk	Ont	Port Rowan, 31	12
House Harbor	Gaspé	Que	Souris, 97	56
Housey's Rapids	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Gravenhurst, 32	12
Howe Island	Frontenac	Ont	Ballantyne's, 3	6
Howe Sound	New Westminster	B.C	Vancouver, 43, 182	22
Howick	Chateauguay	Que	Howick, 6, 117.	
Hoyt	York	N.B.	Hoyt, 69.	
Hoyt Station	Sunbury	N.B.	Hoyt, 69.	
Hubbard's Cove	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	32
Hubbell's Falls	Carleton	Ont	See Galetta.	
Hubrey	Middlesex	Ont	Westminster, 127	3
Hudson	Vaudreuil	Que.	Hudson, 116, 166.	
Hull	Ottawa	Que.	Hull, 43, 114.	
Humber	York	Ont	See Claireville.	
Humberstone	Welland	Ont	Humberstone, 38.	
Humber Summit	York	Ont	Humber Summit, 55.	
Humphrey's Mills	Westmoreland	N.B.	Humphrey's Mills, 74.	
Hun's Valley	Marquette	Man.	Franklin, 133	10
Hunter River	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter River, 96.	
Hunter's Home	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86.	
Hunter's Mountain	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Hunterstown	Maskinongé	Que.	Louiseville, 63	15
Huntersville	Lanark	Ont.	See Jamieson.	
Huntingdon	Hastings	Ont.	See West Huntingdon.	
Huntingdon	Huntingdon	Que.	Huntingdon, 6, 140.	
Huntingdon	New Westminster	B.C.	Huntingdon, 43.	
Huntingville	Sherbrooke	Que.	Lennoxville, 1, 69	2
Huntley	Carleton	Ont.	Stittsville, 43, 61	4
Hunt's Point	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 118	8
Huntsville	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Huntsville, 32.	
Hurdman's Bridge	Russell	Ont.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 62, 117, 119, 166	3
Hurdville	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Parry Sound	15
Hurtubise	Russell	Ont.	Casselman, 117	1
Husavick	Lisgar	Man.	Selkirk, 51	32
Huston	Wellington	Ont.	Moorefield, 23	1½
Huttonsville	Peel	Ont.	Brampton, 3, 56	4
Hybla	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby 123	25
Hyde	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Grenfell, 43	9
Hyde Park Corner	Middlesex	Ont.	Hyde Park, 21, 54.	
Hyndford	Renfrew	Ont.	Douglas, 139	4
Hyndman	Grenville	Ont.	Spencerville, 62	7
Iberville	Iberville	Que.	Iberville, 66, 100, 149.	
Ida	Durham	Ont.	Cavanville, 54	2
Ida	Queens	N.B.	Havelock, 85	13
Ilderton	Middlesex	Ont.	Ilderton, 22.	
Ilfracombe	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Novar, 32	8
Indiana	Haldimand	Ont.	See Deans.	
Indian Arm	Bonavista	Nfld.	Catalina, 185	63
Indian Bay	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	15
Indian Brook	Victoria	N.S.	Baddeck	23
Indian Harbor	Guysborough	N.S.	Sherbrooke	18
Indian Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	31
Indian Island	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73	14
Indian Mountain	Westmoreland	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 75, 83	10
Indian Path	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91	5
Indian Point	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone Bay, 91.	
Indian River	Peterborough	Ont.	Peterborough, 12, 14, 54	9
Indian River	Prince	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	3
Indian Road	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	7
Indiantown	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	18
Indiantown	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174, 175	2
Industry	Joliette	Que.	See Joliette.	
Ingersoll	Oxford	Ont.	Ingersoll, 21, 54, 59.	
Inglisville	Annapolis	N.S.	Lawrencetown, 90.	
Ingoldsby	Victoria	Ont.	Ingoldsby, 17.	
Ingonish	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	35
Ingram River	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	25
Inholmes	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Seguin Falls, 155	13
Inistioge	Grey	Ont.	Proton, 55	2
Inkerman	Dundas	Ont.	Suffel, 54	1½
Innerkip	Oxford	Ont	Innerkip, 54.	
Innisfail	Simcoe	Ont.	Craigvale, 32	3
Innisfail	Alberta	N.W.T.	Innisfail, 48.	
Innisville	Lanark	Ont.	Carleton Place, 44, 61	9
International Bridge	Welland	Ont.	Victoria, 30, 142*a*.	
Intervale	Kent	N.B.	Intervale, 85.	
Inverary	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3, 121, 165, 168	12
Inverhuron	Bruce	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	9
Inverhaugh	Wellington	Ont.	Elora, 23, 56	3
Invermay	Bruce	Ont.	Owen Sound, 24, 55, 169	18
Inverness	Megantic	Que.	St. Julie, 2	8
Inverness	Prince	P.E.I.	Portage, 96	2½
Inverness	Cassiar	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	500
Inwood	Lambton	Ont.	Alvinston, 143	7
Iona	Elgin	Ont.	Iona, 141.	
Iona	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76.	
Ireland's Eye	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	11
Irena	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	4
Iris	Simcoe	Ont.	Minesing, 26	5
Iris	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97.	
Irish Cove	Richmond	N.S.	Sydney, 76	33
Irish Cove	Cape Breton	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	12

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Irish Creek	Grenville	Ont.	See Jasper.	
Irish Settlement	Kings	N.B.	Belleisle, 86	1
Irishtown	Westmoreland	N.B.	Irishtown, 83.	
Iron Bridge	Algoma	Ont.	Dean Lake, 60	7
Irondale	Peterboro	Ont.	Irondale, 124.	
Iron Hill	Brome	Que.	West Brome, 66.	
Iron Ore	Pictou	N.S.	Sydney, 76	2½
Iron Rock	Pictou	N.S.	Hopewell, 76.	
Ironside	Ottawa	Que.	Ironside, 114.	
Iroquois	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3.	
Irvine	Megantic	Que.	St. Julie, 2	13
Irvine	St. John's	Nfld.	Irvine, 144.	
Irving Settlement	Albert	N.B.	Hillsborough, 84	4
Irwin	Kent	Ont.	Chatham, 21, 54, 126	4
Isaac's Harbour	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	45
Isbester	Algoma	Ont.	Isbester, 60.	
Island Brook	Compton	Que.	Cookshire, 69	8
Island Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	26
Islay	Victoria	Ont.	Cambray, 18	7
Isle aux Coudres	Charlevoix	Que.	St. Paul's Bay, 165	3
Isle aux Grues	Montmagny	Que.	Montmagny, 74	6
Isle aux Noix	St. Johns	Que.	See Fort Isle aux Noix.	
Isle Bizard	Jacques Cartier	Que.	Pointe Claire, 3	5
Isle Dupas	Berthier	Que.	Berthier en haut, 63	2½
Isle Perrot	Vaudreuil	Que.	St. Anne's, 3	1
Isle Verte	Temiscouata	Que.	Isle Verte, 74.	
Islington	York	Ont.	Islington, 54.	
Italy Cross	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	9
Ivan	Middlesex	Ont.	Ilderton, 22	3
Ivanhoe	Hastings	Ont.	Ivanhoe, 13, 54.	
Jack Fish Bay	Algoma	Ont.	Jack Fish Bay, 43.	
Jack Fontaine	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Burin, 184	46
Jack Gale's Harbor	Burgeo & La Poile	Nfld.	Channel, 184	2½
Jack Lake	Simcoe	Ont.	Stayner, 35	7
Jackson	Cumberland	N.S.	Thomson's, 74	6½
Jackson	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 24, 55, 169	6
Jackson's Arm	French Shore	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	91
Jackson's Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	13
Jackson's Mills	Kings	N.S.	See Coldbrook.	
Jackson's Point	York	Ont.	Jackson's Point, 1.	
Jackson's Road	Kings	N.S.	See Nicholsville.	
Jacksontown	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	6
Jacksonville	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	4
Jacksonville	Cape Breton	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	3
Jacquet River	Restigouche	N.B.	Jacquet River, 74.	
Jacquet River Station	Restigouche	N.B.	Jacquet River Station, 74.	
Jaffa	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 30	5
James River	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76.	
Jamestown	Huron	Ont.	Wroxeter, 25.	
Jamestown	Huron	Ont.	Brussels, 26	5
Jamesville	Victoria	N.S.	McKinnon's Harbor, 76	2
Jamieson	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 54	25
Janet Falls	Leeds	Ont.	Elgin, 120	7
Janetville	Durham	Ont.	Franklin, 10	8
Janeville	Gloucester	N.B.	Janeville, 80.	
Jarlsberg	Parry Sound	Ont.	Emsdale, 32, 155	16
Jarratt's Corners	Simcoe	Ont.	Orillia, 10, 32	9
Jarvis	Haldimand	Ont.	Jarvis, 30, 37.	
Jasper	Grenville	Ont.	Irish Creek, 61.	
Jeannette's Creek	Kent	Ont.	Jeannette's Creek, 21.	
Jeddore Oyster Ponds	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90	42
Jefferson	York	Ont.	Kings, 32	4½
Jeffry	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75.	
Jelly's	Leeds	Ont	See Whitehurst.	
Jemseg	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove Road, 86	18
Jenkinsville	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	2
Jericho	Lambton	Ont.	Thedford, 3	3
Jermyn	Peterboro	Ont.	Indian River, 54	2
Jersey	York	Ont.	Newmarket, 32	14
Jersey Harbor	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	2½
Jersey Mills	Beauce	Que.	St. Francois, 105	12

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Jerseyville	Wentworth	Ont.	Lynden, 21	5
Jessopville	Grey	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	7
Jigging Hole	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	5
Job's Cove	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	25
Jocelin	Algoma	Ont.	Bruce Mines, 60.	
Jockvale	Carleton	Ont.	Manotick, 62	7
Joe Batt's Arm	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	9
Joggin Bridge	Digby	N.S.	Smith's Cove, 89	½
Joggin Mines	Cumberland	N.S.	Joggin's, 94.	
John Gill's Harbor	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Channel, 184	9
Johnson	Algoma	Ont.	Stobie, 60	½
Johnson's Crossing	Colchester	N.S.	Johnson, 74	1
Johnson's Mills	Westmoreland	N.B.	Dorchester, 75	7
John's Point	St. Mary's Bay	Nfld.	Salmonier.	6
Johnston	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	4
Johnston's River	Queens	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97	9
Johnstown	Grenville	Ont.	Prescott, 3, 62, 155	3
Johnstown	Richmond	N.S.	St. Peter's.	
Johnville	Carleton	N.B.	Bath, 72	5
Johnville	Compton	Que.	Sherbrooke, 54, 104	10
Jolicure	Westmoreland	N.B.	Au Lac, 74	6
Joliette	Joliette	Que.	Joliette, 63.	
Jones' Falls	Leeds	Ont.	Elgin, 120	6
Jonquieres	Chicoutimi	Que.	Jonquieres, 107.	
Jordan	Lincoln	Ont.	Jordan, 21.	
Jordan Bay	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	9
Jordan Bay, East Side	Shelburne	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177.	
Jordan Branch	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177.	
Jordan Ferry	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	4
Jordan Mountain	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	10
Josephbury	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Dunsmore, 136	25
Joynt	Ottawa	Que.	North Wakefield, 114	6
Juddhaven	Simcoe	Ont.	Utterson, 32	18
Judique	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187	10
Judsonville	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 24, 55, 170.	
Jumping Pond	Alberta	N.W.T.	Mitford, 43	8
Juniper Island	Peterboro	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	12
Juniper Mount	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	16
Jura	Lambton	Ont.	Forest, 3	5
Juvenile Settlement	Sunbury	N.B.	Hoyt, 69.	
Kable	Welland	Ont.	Black Creek, 142	1
Kagawong	Algoma	Ont.	Gore Bay, 170	12
Kaladar	Addington	Ont.	See Flinton.	
Kaleida	Selkirk	Man.	Manitou, 44	12
Kamloops	Yale	B.C.	Kamloops, 43.	
Kamouraska	Kamouraska	Que.	St. Paschal, 74	4½
Kamsack	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Yorkton, 133	38
Kaposvar	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43	24
Kars	Carleton	Ont.	Osgoode, 62	3
Kars	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	14
Kaslo	Kootenay	B.C.	Kootenay, 154	30
Kastnerville	Perth	Ont.	Sebringville, 28	1½
Katepwe	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Indian Head, 43	9
Katevale	Stanstead	Que.	North Hatley, 104	4½
Katrine	Parry Sound	Ont.	Katrine, 32.	
Kay Settlement	Westmoreland	N.B.	Pollett River Platform, 75.	2
Kazabazua	Ottawa	Que.	Kazabazua, 114.	
Keady	Grey	Ont.	Tara, 24	7
Kearny	Parry Sound	Ont.	Emsdale, 32, 155	6
Keats	Westmoreland	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 75, 85.	
Keatsville	Muskoka	Ont.	See Shannon Hall.	
Keels	Bonavista	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	19
Keenansville	Simcoe	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	5
Keene	Peterborough	Ont.	Keene, 12.	
Keewatin	Algoma	Ont.	Keewatin, 43.	
Keith	Bothwell	Ont.	Tupperville, 126	1
Keithley Creek	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	120
Keldon	Grey	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	9
Kelley's Cove	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	5
Kelley's Cross	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	16
Kelligrews		Nfld.	Kelligrews, 144.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Kelowna	Yale	B.C.	Okanagan, 52	25
Kelso	Huntingdon	Que.	White's, 6.	
Kelso	Halton	Ont.	Campbellville, 54	2½
Kelvin	Norfolk	Ont.	Hawtrey, 42	4½
Kemble	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 24, 55, 170	13
Kemnay	Selkirk	Man.	Kemnay, 43, 45.	
Kempt	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	4
Kempt Bridge	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 9, 151, 177	23
Kempt Head	Victoria	N.S.	Sydney, 76	30
Kempt Road	Bonaventure	Que.	Cross Point, 79	4
Kempt Road	Richmond	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake, 76.	5
Kempt Shore	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 79	7
Kempt Town	Colchester	N.S.	Riversdale, 76	5
Kemptville	Grenville	Ont	Kemptville, 62.	
Kemptville	Yarmouth	N.S.	Brazil Lake, 89	14
Kemptville Junction	Grenhille	Ont	Kemptville Junction, 54, 62	
Kendal	Durham	Ont.	Newtonville, 3	6½
Kenilworth	Wellington	Ont.	Kenilworth, 57.	
Kenlis	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Sintaluta, 43	16
Kenmore	Russell	Ont.	Ottawa, 43,61,62,117,119,166.	19
Kennaway	Peterboro'	Ont	Haliburton, 17	25
Kennell	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Lumsden, 43, 47.	18
Kennetcook	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	10
Kennetcook Corner	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	20
Kennington Cove	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	29
Kennyville	Perth	Ont.	Mitchell, 28	8½
Kenogami	Chicoutimi	Que.	Kenogami, 105.	
Kensington	Huntingdon	Que.	White's, 6.	13
Kensington	Middlesex	Ont.	London, 21, 22, 29, 54	1
Kensington	Prince	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96.	
Kensington	Hochelaga	Que.	Montreal	4
Kent Bridge	Kent	Ont.	Kent Bridge, 54.	
Kent Island	Halifax	N.S.	Jeddore	3
Kent Junction	Kent	N.B.	Kent Junction, 75, 82.	
Kentville	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 90.	
Kentville	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81	12
Kenzieville	Pictou	N.S.	Barney's River, 76.	
Keohan	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	6
Kepler	Frontenac	Ont.	Glenvale, 121	2½
Keppoch	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	10
Keremos	Yale & Kootenay	B.C.	Vernon, 52	90
Kerley's Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	9
Kerrowgare	Pictou	N.S.	Hopewell, 76.	
Kerry	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85.	
Kerry	Prescott	Ont.	See St. Isidore de Prescott.	
Kertch	Lambton	Ont.	Wanstead, 21	2
Kerwood	Middlesex	Ont.	Kerwood, 21.	
Keswick	York	Ont.	Sutton, 19	8
Keswick Ridge	York	N.B.	Keswick, 71.	
Ketch Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177.	16
Kettleby	York	Ont.	Aurora, 32	7
Kewstoke	Inverness	N.S.	Canso, 78.	
Khiva	Huron	Ont.	Centralia, 22	9
Kilbride	Halton	Ont.	Campbellville, 54	6
Kilburn	Victoria	N.B.	Kilburn, 72.	
Kildare	Joliette	Que.	Joliette, 63	9
Kildare Cape	Prince	P.E.I.	Tignish, 96	4½
Kildonan	Lisgar	Man.	Kildonan, 51.	
Kilfoil	Carleton	N.B.	Bath, 72	9
Kilgonie	Simcoe	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	12
Kilkenny	Montcalm	Que.	St. Lin, 15	10
Kilkenny Lake	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 78	12
Killaloe	Renfrew	Ont.	Golden Lake, 139	14
Killam's Mills	Westmoreland	N.B.	Killam's Mills, 85.	
Killarney	Selkirk	Man.	Killarney, 44.	
Killarney	Algoma	Ont.	Algoma, 60.	
Killean	Wellington	Ont.	Galt, 23, 27, 54	7
Killigrews	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	18
Killyleagh	Simcoe	Ont.	Thornton, 33	3½
Kilmanagh	Peel	Ont.	Mono Road, 55	3
Kilmarnock	Lanark	Ont.	Smith's Falls, 54, 61.	7

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Kilmartin	Middlesex	Ont	Walker's Station	4½
Kilmaurs	Carleton	Ont	Galetta, 139.	
Kilsyth	Grey	Ont	Owen Sound, 24, 55, 170	7½
Kilworth	Middlesex	Ont	Komoka, 21, 54	3
Kilworthy	Ontario	Ont	Kilworthy, 32.	
Kimball	Lambton	Ont	Kimball, 143.	
Kimberley	Grey	Ont	Flesherton, 55	10
Kimbo	Wentworth	Ont	Grimsby, 21	7
Kinbrae	Assiniboia	N W.T.	Churchbridge, 133	9
Kinburn	Lanark	Ont	Kinburn, 139	7
Kincardine	Bruce	Ont	Kincardine, 26.	
Kincardine	Victoria	N.B.	Kilburn, 72	7
King	York	Ont	King, 32.	
Kingarth	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70	12
King Creek	York	Ont	King, 32	5
Kinghorn	York	Ont	King, 32	1½
Kinghurst	Grey	Ont	Chesley, 24	8
Kinglake	Norfolk	Ont	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	11
King Ross	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	50
Kingsboro	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	9
Kingsbridge	Huron	Ont	Goderich, 28	13
Kingsburg	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	12
Kingsbury	Richmond	Que	Kingsbury, 103.	
Kingsclear	York	N.B.	See Hammondville.	
Kingscote	Grey	Ont	Dundalk, 55	12
Kingscourt	Lambton	Ont	Kingscourt, 21, 30.	
King's Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	13
King's Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	12
Kingscroft	Stanstead	Que	Ayer's Flats, 104	5
King Settlement	York	N B.	Fredericton, 70, 81	8
Kingsey	Drummond	Que	Kingsey, 2.	
Kingsey Falls	Drummond	Que	Kingsey, 2	4
Kingsey French Village	Drummond	Que	Richmond, 1 and 2	12
Kingsford	Hastings	Ont	Deseronto Junction, 3	4
Kingsford	Hastings	Ont	Deseronto Junction, 3	8
Kingsley	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81	8
Kingsmill	Elgin	Ont	Kingsmill, 141.	
Kingsport	Kings	N.S.	Port Williams, 90	10
Kingston	Frontenac	Ont	Kingston, 3, 121, 122, 165, 168	
Kingston	Kent	N.B.	Kingston, 82.	
Kingston	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 75, 87	12
Kingston Junction	Frontenac	Ont	Kingston Junction, 3.	
Kingston Mills	Frontenac	Ont	Kingston, 3	5
Kingston Station	Kings	N.S.	Kingston, 90.	
Kingston Village	Kings	N.S.	Kingston Station, 90	1½
Kingsville	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	6
Kingsville	Essex	Ont	Kingsville, 128.	
Kinkora	Perth	Ont	Sebringville, 28	8
Kinloss	Bruce	Ont	Lucknow, 26	10
Kinlough	Bruce	Ont	Lucknow, 26	9
Kinmount	Victoria	Ont	Kinmount, 19.	
Kinnear Settlement	Westmoreland	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 75, 85	6
Kinnear's Mills	Megantic	Que	St. Julie, 2	18
Kinross	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 178	17
Kinsale	Ontario	Ont	Brooklin, 15	4
Kinsman's Corners	Kings	N.S.	Waterville. 90.	
Kintail	Huron	Ont	Goderich, 28	17
Kintore	Oxford	Ont	Ingersoll, 21, 54, 59	12
Kintore	Victoria	N.B.	Kilburn, 72	4
Kippen	Huron	Ont	Kippen, 22.	
Kippewa	Pontiac	Que	Mattawa, 43	50
Kirby	Durham	Ont	Pontypool, 54	6
Kirkdale	Drummond	Que	Richmond, 1, 2	5
Kirkfield	Victoria	Ont	Kirkfield, 18.	
Kirkhill	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	2½
Kirkhill	Glengarry	Ont	Alexandria, 117.	9
Kirkland	Carleton	N.B.	Debec Junction, 72	6
Kirk's Ferry	Ottawa	Que	Kirk's Ferry, 114.	
Kirkton	Perth	Ont	St. Mary's, 3, 29	11½
Kirkwall	Wentworth	Ont	Galt, 23, 27, 54	8
Kirkwood	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	20

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Klineburg	York	Ont	Klineburg, 55.	
Klock's Mills	Nipissing	Ont	Klock, 43.	
Knapdale	Middlesex	Ont	Newbury, 21, 54	5
Knatchbull	Halton	Ont	Acton West, 3	6
Knowlesville	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	5
Knowlton	Brome	Que	Knowlton, 68.	
Knowlton Landing	Brome	Que	Knowlton, 68.	
Knoxford	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	8
Knoydart	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	26
Kohler	Haldimand	Ont	Cayuga, 30, 141	4
Kola	Dennis	Man.	Elkhorn, 43	16
Kolapore	Grey	Ont.	Thornbury, 35	9
Kolbeck	Cumberland	N.S.	Oxford, 77	5
Komoka	Middlesex	Ont	Komoka, 21, 54.	
Kootenay	Kootenay	B.C.	Kootenay, 154.	
Korah	Algoma	Ont	Sault St. Marie, 60, 170	7
Kossuth	Waterloo	Ont	Preston, 23	5
Kouchibouguac	Kent	N.B.	Richibucto, 82	12
Kuper Island	Vancouver	B.C.	Chemainus, 138	5
Kurtzville	Perth	Ont	Gowanstown, 24, 26	5
Kutawa	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	72
La Baie	Yamaska	Que	Nicolet, 102	9
Labarre	Chicoutimi	Que	See Hébertville.	
La Beauce	Beauce	Que	Ste. Marie, 105.	
Labelle	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	23
Laberge	Chateauguay	Que	Ste. Martine, 6	2½
La Broquerie	Provencher	Man.	Niverville, 49	25
L'Acadie	St. Johns	Que	L'Acadie, 5, 66.	
Lac à La Tortue	Champlain	Que	Lac à La Tortue, 64.	
La Canardière	Quebec	Que	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 164, 179	1
Lac au Sable	Portneuf	Que	Lac au Sable, 109.	
Lachenaie	L'Assomption	Que	Terrebonne, 63	4
Lachevrotière	Portneuf	Que	Lachevrotière, 63.	
Lachine	Jacques Cartier	Que	Lachine, 3, 165.	
Lachute	Argenteuil	Que	Lachute, 43.	
Lac la Hache	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	96
Lac Maskinongé	Berthier	Que	See St. Gabriel de Brandon	
Lac Masson	Terrebonne	Que	St. Jerome, 65	21
Lac Noir	L'Islet	Que	St. Jean Port Joli, 9	11
Lacolle	St. Johns	Que	Lacolle, 5, 117.	
Lacombe	Alberta	N.W.T.	Lacombe, 48.	
La Conception	Ottawa	Que	La Conception, 65.	
Lac Seul	Algoma	Ont	Barclay, 43	60
Ladner's Landing	New Westminster	B.C.	New Westminster, 43 or 156	12
Lady Bank	Grey	Ont	Flesherton, 55	12
Lafayette	Bellechasse	Que	St. Charles Junction, 74	31
Lafontaine	Simcoe	Ont	Penetanguishene, 36	8
Laggan	Glengarry	Ont	Alexandria, 117	6
La Guerre	Huntingdon	Que	Carr's Crossing, 6	5½
La Have Cross Roads	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	16
La Have Islands	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	16
Lake Ainslie (East)	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	18
Lake Ainslie (South)	Inverness	N.S.	Alba, 78.	
Lake Ainslie (West)	Inverness	N.S.	Alba, 78.	
Lake Annis	Yarmouth	N.S.	Lake Annis, 89.	
Lake Aylmer	Wolfe	Que	Weedon, 105	55
Lake Baker	Victoria	N.B.	Claire, 78	7
Lake Beauport	Quebec	Que	Beauport, 108	8
Lake Charles	Grey	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	7
Lake Dauphin	Marquette	Man.	Stratchclair, 133	75
Lake District	Albert	N.B.	Harvey, 85, 154	1½
Lake Doré	Renfrew	Ont	Pembroke, 43	18
Lake Egmont	Halifax	N.S.	Milford, 74	8½
Lake Etchemin	Dorchester	Que	St. Joseph de Beauce, 105.	45
Lakefield	Argenteuil	Que	Lachute, 43	10
Lakefield	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	12
Lakefield	Peterborough	Ont	Lakefield, 14.	
Lake Francis	Lisgar	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	14
Lake George	Kings	N.S.	Aylesford, 90	12
Lake George	Yarmouth	N.S.	Norwood, 89.	4
Lake George	York	N.B.	Prince William, 69	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Lakehurst	Peterborough	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	19
Lakeland	Marquette	Man.	Westbourne, 133	15
Lakelands	Cumberland	N.S.	Lakelands, 93.	
Lake Larron	Quebec	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 105, 107, 108	17
Lake Law	Inverness	N.S.	See Harvard Lakes.	
Lakelet	Huron	Ont.	Clifford, 23	5
Lake Maskeg	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47	30
Lake Megantic	Compton	Que.	Lake Megantic, 69.	
Lake of Two Mountains	Two Mountains	Que.	See Oka.	
Lake Opinicon	Frontenac	Ont.	Harrowsmith, 122, 123	8
Lake Paul	Kings	N S.	Aylesford, 90	15
Lake Ramsay	Lunenburg	N.S.	Kentville, 90	30
Lake Road	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85	6
Lake Sergent	Portneuf	Que.	Lake Sergent, 107.	
Lakeside	Jacques Cartier	Que.	Lakeside, 3.	
Lakeside	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	17
Lakeside	Oxford	Ont.	St. Mary's, 3. 29	10
Lake St. Charles	Quebec	Que.	Quebec, 63, 107, 164, 179	10
Lake St. Joseph	Portneuf	Que.	Lake St. Joseph, 107.	
Lake Stream	Kent	N.B.	Chipman, 86.	
Lake Talon	Nipissing	Ont.	Rutherglen, 43	1
Lake Temiscamingue	Pontiac	Que.	See Baie des Pères.	
Lakevale	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	11
Lake Verd	Queens	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97	7
Lakeview	Argenteuil	Que.	Grenville, 43	20
Lakeview	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 30	12
Lakeview	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	6
Lakeview	Kings	N.S.	Cherryfield, 91	15
Lakeville	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	14
Lakeville	Kings	N.S.	Coldbrook, 90	4
Lakeville	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	14
Lakeville Corner	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 69.	
Lake Weedon	Wolfe	Que.	Lake Weedon, 105.	
Lally Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	25
L'Amable	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	11
Lamaline	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	40
La Manche	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	32
La Manche	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	97
L'Amaroux	York	Ont.	Agincourt, 9, 54	3
Lamaroux	York	Ont.	Agincourt, 9, 54	2
Lamartine	L'Islet	Que.	L'Islet, 74	3
Lambeth	Middlesex	Ont.	London, 21, 22, 29, 54, 127	6
Lambton	Beauce	Que.	D'Israeli, 105	15
Lambton	York	Ont.	See Port Lambton.	
Lambton	Lambton	Ont.	See Port Lambton.	
Lambton Mills	York	Ont.	Lambton Mills, 54.	
Lameque	Gloucester	N.B.	Shippegan, 80	10
Lamlash	Grey	Ont.	Hanover, 24	7½
Lammermoor	Lanark	Ont.	Lavant, 121	10
Lamon	Middlesex	Ont.	Widder, 3	8
Lanark	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 54	12
Lancaster	Glengarry	Ont.	Lancaster, 3.	
Lance Cove	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	33
Lance Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	47
Lancelot	Muskoka	Ont.	Utterson, 32	4
Landreville	Beauharnois	Que.	Ormstown, 6.	4
Lands End	Kings	N B.	St. John, 69, 70, 75, 88, 175.	10
Landvilla	Montmagny	Que.	St. Pierre, 74	3
Lane's	Huron	Ont.	Lucknow, 26	7
Lang	Peterborough	Ont.	Keene 12	2¼
L'Ange Gardien	Montmorency	Que.	L'Ange Gardien, 108.	
L'Ange Gardien	Rouville	Que.	See Ange Gard de Rouville.	
L'Ange Gardien West	Ottawa	Que	L'Ange Gardien, 43.	
Langenburg	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Langenburg, 133.	
Langevin	Dorchester	Que.	See St. Justine.	
Langford	Brant	Ont.	Cainsville, 28.	
Langille's	Lunenburg	N.S.	See West Northfield.	
Langley Prairie	New Westminster	B.C.	Cloverdale, 156	6
Langside	Bruce	Ont.	Lucknow, 26	8¼
Langstaff	York	Ont.	Thornhill, 32	3½
Langton	Norfolk	Ont.	Courtland, 39	8

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Langvale	Selkirk	Man.	Wawanessa, 132.	14
Lanoraie	Berthier	Que.	Lanoraie, 63.	
Lansdowne	Leeds	Ont.	Lansdowne, 3.	
Lansdowne	Pictou	N.S.	Lansdowne, 76.	
Lansdowne	Carleton	N.B.	Peel, 72	3½
L'Anse à L'Eau	Saguenay	Que.	L'Anse à L'Eau, 165.	
L'Anse à Giles	L'Islet	Que.	L'Anse à Giles, 74.	
L'Anse au Foin	Chicoutimi	Que.	Chicoutimi, 107, 165	10
L'Anse aux Gascons	Bonaventure	Que.	Caplin, 79	50
L'Anse aux Griffons	Gaspé	Que.	See Griffin's Cove.	
L'Anse St. Jean	Chicoutimi	Que.	L'Anse St. Jean, 165.	
Lansing	York	Ont.	Thornhill, 32	3½
Lanty's	Lunenburg	N.S.	See Farmington.	
La Patrie	Compton	Que.	Scotstown, 69	9
La Petite Riv. St. François	Charlevoix	Que.	St. Paul's Bay, 165	10
La Plaine	Terrebonne	Que.	La Plaine, 65.	
Lapeton	Kent	N.B.	St. Louis, 82	10
Lapland	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	12
La Plante	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	La Poile, 184	2½
La Poile	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	See Great Harber.	
Laprairie	Laprairie	Que.	Laprairie, 6.	
La Présentation	St. Hyacinthe.	Que.	St. Hyacinthe, 1, 67, 102, 149.	6
L'Archeveque	Richmond	N.S.	St. Peter's	20
L'Ardoise	Richmond	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76	44
Largie	Elgin	Ont.	Dutton, 141	6
Larivière	Selkirk	Man.	Lariviere, 44.	
Laroche	Brome	Que.	West Shefford, 69, 99, 100.	3
Larochelle	Megantic	Que.	Stanfold, 2	6
Larry's River	Guysborough	N.S.	Guysborough	15
La Salette	Norfolk	Ont.	Port Dover Junc., 24, 141.	
La Salle	Lisgar	Man.	La Salle, 44.	
Lascelles	Ottawa	Que.	North Wakefield, 114	2½
La Scie	French Shore.	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	18
Laskay	York	Ont.	King, 32	3½
L'Assomption	L'Assomption.	Que.	L'Assomption, 63.	
Lasswade	Peterboro	Ont.	Coe Hill, 123	10
Laterrière	Chicoutimi	Que.	Chicoutimi, 107, 165	9
Latimer	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3, 121, 122, 163, 168.	
Latona	Grey	Ont.	See Doornoch.	
La Tortue	Laprairie	Que.	Laprairie, 6.	4
Lattane	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	8
Latta's Mills	Hastings	Ont.	Belleville, 3, 12	11
Lattie's Brook	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	16
La Tuque	Champlain	Que.	Three Rivers, 8, 63, 164, 172.	104
Lauder	Selkirk	Man.	Lauder, 45.	
Launching Place	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	7
Laurel	Wellington	Ont.	Laurel, 55.	
Laurel	Argenteuil	Que.	Calumet, 43	24
Laurentides	L'Assomption	Que.	St. Lin, 65.	
Lauzon	Levis	Que.	Levis, 2, 105	2
Laval	Montmorency	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 164, 179.	19
Lavaltrie	Berthier	Que.	Lavaltrie, 63	8
Lavant	Lanark	Ont.	Lavant, 121	3½
Lavant Station	Lanark	Ont.	Lavant Station, 121.	
Lavender	Simcoe	Ont.	Angus, 35	12½
L'Avenir	Drummond	Que.	Danby, 1	8
Lawfield	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 72.	
Lawn	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	25
Lawrence	York	N.B.	Lawrence, 73.	
Lawrence Mills	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Sprucedale, 155	2½
Lawrence Station	Charlotte	N.B.	Lawrence, 73.	
Lawrencetown	Annapolis	N.S.	Lawrencetown, 90.	
Lawrencetown	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	13
Lawrenceville	Shefford	Que.	Lawrenceville, 103.	
Lawriston	Grey	Ont.	Markdale, 55	5
Lawsons	Queens	N.B.	See English Settlement.	
Layton	Ontario	Ont.	Blackwater Junc., 9, 10, 11.	3½
Leadbury	Huron	Ont.	Seaforth, 28	7½
Leading Tickles	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	32
Leamington	Essex	Ont.	Leamington, 128, 143a.	
Leamington	Cumberland	N.S.	Spring Hill Mines, 93	4½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Learned Plains	Compton	Que.	Cookshire, 69	4
Lear's Cove	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	116
Leaskdale	Ontario	Ont.	Uxbridge, 9	7
Lebanon	Wellington	Ont.	Moorefield, 23	8
Lebret	Assinboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	4
Le Breton Flats	Carleton	Ont.	See Ottawa.	
Leclercville	Lotbinière	Que.	Three Rivers, 8, 63, 64, 164.	44
Ledge	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Stephen, 73	4
Leduc	Alberta	N.W.T.	Leduc, 48.	
Leeds	Megantic	Que.	Lyster, 2	16
Leeds Village	Megantic	Que	Robertson, 105	15
Leesboro	Middlesex	Ont.	Thorndale, 29	4
Lefaivre	Prescott	Ont.	Montebello, 43	3
Lefroy	Simcoe	Ont.	Lefroy, 32.	
Legerville	Kent	N.B.	Canaan, 74	6
Leg Lake	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	9
Leinster	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3	13
Leitche's Creek	Cape Breton	N.S.	See Cross Rds. (Leitch's C.)	
Leith	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 24, 55, 170	7½
Lemesurier	Megantic	Que.	Robertson, 105	10
Lemieux	Prescott	Ont.	Casselman, 117	7
Lemonville	York	Ont.	Stouffville, 9, 19	5
Lena	Selkirk	Man.	Killarney, 44	9
Lennox	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3, 122	4
Lennox	Selkirk	Man.	Deloraine, 44	15
Lennox Ferry	Richmond	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake, 76	17
Lennoxville	Sherbrooke	Que.	Lennoxville, 1, 69, 104.	
Leonardville	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73	10
L'Epiphanie	L'Assomption.	Que.	L'Epiphanie, 63.	
Lepreaux	Charlotte	N.B.	Lepreaux, 88.	
Lequille	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	2
Les Eboulements	Charlevoix	Que.	Les Eboulements, 165.	
Les Ecureuils	Portneuf	Que.	St. Jeanne de Neuville, 63	9
Les Escoumains	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 165	27
Leskard	Durham	Ont.	Newcastle, 3	10
Leslie	York	Ont.	See Toronto.	
Leslieville	York	Ont.	See Toronto.	
Les Petites Bergeronnes	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 165	15
Les Plaines	Terrebonne	Que.	Les Plaines, 51.	
Les Saules	Quebec	Que.	Lorette, 63	2
L'Etang	Charlotte	N.B.	St. George, 73	5½
L'Etete	Charlotte	N.B.	St. George, 88	9
Letellier	Provencher	Man.	Letellier, 130.	
Lethbridge	Alberta	N.W.T.	Lethbridge, 136, 137.	
Letterkenny	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139	28
Levis	Levis	Que.	Levis, 2, 74, 105.	
Lewis Bay	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	20
Lewisham	Ontario	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	20
Lewis Mountain	Westmoreland	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 75, 85	10
Lewis Mountain	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	16
Lewisville	Kent	Ont.	Lewisville, 21.	
Lewisville	Westmoreland	N.B.	Lewisville, 83.	
Lexington	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	4
Libbytown	Stanstead	Que.	Ayer's Flats, 104	3½
Lidford	Marquette	Man.	Binscarth, 134	7½
Lieury	Middlesex	Ont.	Parkhill, 3	6½
Lifford	Durham	Ont.	Bethany, 10	6
Lilloet	Cariboo	B.C.	Lytton, 43	42
Lilly	Cumberland	N.S.	Thomson, 74.	
Lilly Lake	Algoma	Ont.	Massey, 60	40
Lilly Lake	Kings	N.B.	Westfield, 69	11
Lime Back	Pictou	N.S.	Westville, 76	8
Lime Hill	Inverness	N.S.	River Dennis, 76	4
Limehouse	Halton	Ont.	Limehouse, 3.	
Lime Lake	Hastings	Ont.	Marlbank, 122	4
Lime Ridge	Wolfe	Que.	Lime Lidge, 106.	
Limestone	Victoria	N.B.	Limestone, 72.	
Lincoln	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 69	5
Linda	Compton	Que.	Angus, 105	1
Linden	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77	9
Linden Valley	Victoria	Ont.	Cambray, 18	3

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Lindenwood	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 24, 55, 170	12
Lindsay	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	10
Lindsay	Victoria	Ont.	Lindsay, 10, 17, 18.	
Lineboro'	Stanstead	Que.	Stanstead Junction, 104	4
Lingan	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	15
Lingan Road	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76.	
Liniere	Beauce	Que.	St. Francois, 105	30
Linkletter Road	Prince	P.E.I	Simmonds, 1.	
Linton	Sunbury	N.B.	Chipman, 86	2
Linton	York	Ont.	Bolton, 55	6
Lintrathen	Selkirk	Man.	Carman, 46	16
Linwood	Waterloo	Ont.	St. Jacob's, 27	11
Linwood	Antigonish	N.S.	Linwood, 76.	
Lion's Den	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	3
Lion's Head	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	21
Lisadel	Huron	Ont.	See Fordwich.	
Lisbon	Perth	Ont.	Baden, 3	8
Lisburn	Bruce	Ont.	Ripley, 26	1½
Liscomb	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	50
Liscomb Mills	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	60
Lisgar	Peel	Ont.	Lisgar, 54.	
Lisgar Station	Drummond	Que.	Lisgar, 1.	
Lisle	Simcoe	Ont.	Lisle. 32.	
L'Islet	L'Islet	Que.	L'Islet, 74.	
Lismore	Pictou	N.S.	Merigonishe, 76	10
Listowel	Perth	Ont.	Listowel, 24, 26.	
Litchfield	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	5
Little Bass River	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74.	16
Little Bay	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	La Poile, 184	2
Little Bay	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	5½
Little Bay	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld.	Burin, 184	5
Little Bay Island	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	15
Little Bonah	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld.	Burin, 184	15
Little Branch	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	15
Little Bras d'Or	Cape Breton	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	3
Little Bras d'Or (South side)	Cape Breton	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	5
Little Britain	Victoria	Ont.	Mariposa, 10	2
Little Brook	Digby	N.S.	Little Brook, 89.	
Little Cape	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	10
Little Catalina	Trinity Bay	Nfld.	Catalina, 185	3
Little Current	Manitoulin	Ont.	Little Current, 170.	
Little Fogo Islands	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	6
Little Glace Bay	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	14
Little Harbor	Bonavista	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185	47
Little Harbor	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	4
Little Harbor	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	6
Little Harb r	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	27
Little Harbor	La Poile	Nfld.	La Poile, 184	2
Little Judique	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hawkesbury, 76	20
Little Lake	Sunbury	N.B.	Tracy, 69	12
Little Lameque	Gloucester	N.B.	Shippegan, 80	4
Little Lepreaux	Charlotte	N.B.	Lepreaux, 88	4
Little Lorraine	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	31
Little Metis	Rimouski	Que.	Little Metis Station, 74	5
Little Metis Station	Rimouski	Que.	Little Metis Station, 74.	
Little Musquash	St. John.	N.B.	Musquash, 88	5
Little Narrows	Victoria	N.S.	McKinnon's Harbor, 76	7
Little Pabos	Gaspé	Que.	Caplin, 79.	
Little Pierre Jacques	Prince	P.E.I	O'Leary, 96	6½
Little Placentia	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	85
Little Port Le Beau	Shelburne	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	60
Little Rapids	Algoma	Ont	Thessalon, 60	1½
Little Rideau	Prescott	Ont.	Hawkesbury, 118	5
Little Ridge	Albert	N.B.	Harvey, 84	6
Little River	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	22
Little River	Cumberland	N.S.	Oxford, 77	4½
Little River	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	22
Little River	Sunbury	N.B.	Sheffield, 174	20
Little River Cheticamp	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	50
Little River Coverdale	Albert	N.B.	Salisbury, 75, 84	7
Little River Elgin	Albert	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 85	10

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Little River Musquodoboit	Halifax	N.S	Shubenacadie, 74	16
Little River West	Gaspé	Que	Caplin, 79	56
Little Rocher	Albert	N.B.	See Petit Rocher.	
Little Salmon River	St. John	N.B.	Sussex, 75	28
Little Sands	Kings	P.E.I	Georgetown, 97	20
Little Seldom-come-by	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	7
Little Shemogue	Westmoreland	N.B.	Port Elgin, 95	6
Little Shippegan	Gloucester	N.B.	Shippegan, 80	2½
Little St. Lawrence	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Burin, 184	14
Little Tancook	Lunenburg	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	8
Little Tignish	Prince	P.E.I	Tignish, 96	4
Little Tracadie	Antigonish	N.S	See Linwood.	
Littlewood	Middlesex	Ont	Southwold, 143	5
Little York	Queens	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	6½
Liverpool	Kent	N.B.	See Richibucto.	
Liverpool	Queens	N.S	Liverpool, 177.	
Liverpool Market	Ontario	Ont	Pickering, 3	2½
Living Spring	Wellington	Ont	Fergus, 23	56
Livingston	Alberta	N.W.T.	Macleod, 48	30
Livingston's Cove	Antigonish	N.S	Antigonish, 76	22
Llewellyn	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Osler, 47	9
Lloydtown	York	Ont	Klineburg, 55	10
Lobo	Middlesex	Ont	Komoka, 21, 54	2½
Lobster Harbor	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	50
Lochaber	Antigonish	N.S	Antigonish, 76	20
Lochaber Bay	Ottawa	Que	Thurso, 43	4
Lochartville	Kings	N.S	Hantsport, 90	2½
Loch Ban	Inverness	N.S	Port Hood, 187.	
Loch Broom	Pictou	N.S	Pictou, 11	8
Loch Enoch	New Westminster	B.C	Harrison, 43	4
Loch Garry	Glengarry	Ont	Kenyon, 117	3½
Lochiel	Glengarry	Ont	Alexandria, 117	6
Lochinvar	Glengarry	Ont	Vankleek Hill, 118	15
Loch Levin	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	35
Loch Lomond	Richmond	N.S	Grand Narrows, 76	26
Loch Lomond	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174, 175	9
Lochside	Richmond	N.S	Grand Narrows, 76	18
Loch Winnoch	Renfrew	Ont	Castleford, 43	3
Lockeport	Shelburne	N.S	Lockeport, 151, 177.	
Lockhartville	Kings	N.S	Hantsport, 90	2½
Locksley	Renfrew	Ont	Pembroke, 43	8
Lockton	Peel	Ont	Centreville, 33.	
Locust Hill	York	Ont	Locust Hill, 54.	
Lodi	Stormont	Ont	Avonmore, 54.	
Logan's Tannery	Pictou	N.S	Scotch Hill, 77	½
Loganville	Pictou	N.S	River John, 77	9
Logieralt	Lambton	Ont	Sarnia Tunnel, 21	8
Logoch	Marquette	Man	Hamiota, 147	9
Logy Bay	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	5
Lombardy	Leeds	Ont	Smith's Falls, 54, 61	7
Londesborough	Huron	Ont	Londesborough, 22	6½
London	Middlesex	Ont	London, 3, 21, 22, 29, 54, 127.	
Londonderry	Colchester	N.S	Londonderry, 74.	
Londonderry	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75.	
London East	Middlesex	Ont	See London.	
London South	Middlesex	Ont	See London.	
Londontown	Kings	N.B.		
London West	Middlesex	Ont	London, 3, 21, 29, 54, 127	1
Lone Tree	Marquette	Man	Solsgirth, 133	9
Long Beach	Digby	N.S	Weymouth, 89.	
Long Creek	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	3
Long Creek	Queens	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	10
Longford Mills	Ontario	Ont	Longford, 32.	
Long Harbor	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	32
Long Harbor	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's	99
Long Island	Digby	N.S	See Freeport.	
Long Island	Kings	N.S	Grand Pré, 90	2
Long Island	Ottawa	Que	Pembroke, 43.	
Long Island Maine	Cape Breton	N.S	George's River, 76	1
Long Islands	Bonavista	Nfld.	Catalina, 184	50
Long Laketon	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Regina, 47	24

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Long Point	Inverness	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76	16
Long Point	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 69.	
Long Point	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90.	7
Long Pond	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John, 144, 184, 185	15
Long Reach	Kings	N.B	Rothsay, 75	5
Long River	Queens	P.E.I	Kensington, 96	7
Long Settlement	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 70, 71, 72	18
Longtinville	Russell	Ont.	South Indian, 117	4
Longue de Cerf	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Burin, 184	48
Longue Pointe	Hochelaga	Que.	Montreal, 3, 54, 163, 164	5
Longueuil	Chambly	Que.	Longueuil, 7, 151.	
Longwood	Middlesex	Ont.	Longwood, 54.	
Longwood Station	Middlesex	Ont.	See Longwood.	
Lonsdale	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	6
Lonsdale	Hastings	Ont.	Marysvale, 3	4
Loon Bay	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	22
Lord's Cove	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	48
Lord's Cove	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrew's, 73.	
Loree	Grey	Ont.	Thornbury, 35	6½
Lorette	Quebec	Que.	Lorette, 63, 107.	
Lorette	Lisgar	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 45, 130, 132, 133	15
Loretto	Cardwell	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	5
L'Orignal	Prescott	Ont.	L'Orignal, 166.	
L'Orignal	Prescott	Ont.	Calumet, 43	3
Lorimer	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.		
Loring	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Trout Creek, 32	42
Lorlie	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Indian River, 43	24
Lorne	Bruce	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	4½
Lorne	Pictou	N.S.	Hopewell, 76	4
Lorne	Richmond	Que.	Danville, 1.	
Lorne Park	Peel	Ont.	Lorne Park, 39.	
Lornevale	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	4
Lorneville	Cumberland	N.S.	Baie Verte, 95	10
Lorneville	Victoria	Ont.	Lorneville, 11, 18.	
Lorraine	Cardwell	Ont.	Orangeville, 55, 56, 57.	10
Lorway Mines	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	3
Lost River	Argenteuil	Que.	Grenville, 43, 166	18
Lot 1	Prince	P.E.I	Tignish, 96	4
Lot 4	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, 96.	
Lot 6	Prince	P.E.I.	Alberton, 96.	
Lot 8	Prince	P.E.I.	Coleman, 96.	
Lot 10	Prince	P.E.I.	Alberton, 96.	
Lot 11	Prince	P.E.I.	Conway, 96	4
Lot 12	Prince	P.E.I.	Ellerslie, 96.	
Lot 14	Prince	P.E.I.	Richmond, 96.	
Lot 16	Prince	P.E.I.	Miscouche, 96.	
Lot 30	Queens	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96.	
Lot 35	Queens	P.E.I.	Bedford, 97.	
Lot 40	Kings	P.E.I.	Lot 40, 97.	
Lot 45	Kings	P.E.I.	See Mount Hope.	
Lot 56	Kings	P.E.I.	See Annandale.	
Lot 67	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	16
Lotbinière	Lotbinière	Que.	Methot's Mills, 2	27
Lotus	Durham	Ont.	Pontypool, 54	5
Loughboro	Addington	Ont.	See Sydenham.	
Louisa	Argenteuil	Que.	Lachute, 43	10
Louisburg	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney.	
Louis Head	Shelburne	N.S.		
Louisville	Kent	Ont.	See Lewisville.	
Louisville	Maskinongé	Que.	Louisville, 63.	
Lourdes	Russell	Ont.	Manotick, 62	3
Lovat	Bruce	Ont.	Paisley, 23	5
Lovat	Pictou	N.S.	West River, 76	7
Lovering	Simcoe	Ont.	Coldwater, 11	6
Lovett	Northumberland	Ont.	Brighton, 3	4
Low	Ottawa	Que.	Low, 114.	
Lowbanks	Haldimand	Ont.	Lowbanks, 28.	
Lower Abougoggin	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	12
Lower Argyle	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	22
Lower Barney's River	Pictou	N.S.	Merigonishe, 76.	
Lower Bartibog	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	9

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Lower Blomidon	Kings	N.S.	Canning, 92	10
Lower Brighton	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 70, 71, 72	8
Lower Burgeo	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184.	
Lower Caledonia	Guysborough	N.S.	Hopewell, 76.	
Lower Cambridge	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	15
Lower Canard	Kings	N.S.	Canard, 92	4
Lower Cape	Kent	N.B.	Richibucto, 82	3
Lower Cariboo River	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	7
Lower Caverhill	York	N.B.	Haynesville, 71	8
Lower Clyde	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	14
Lower Cove	Cumberland	N.S.	Maccan, 93	15
Lower Coverdale	Albert	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 75, 83	5
Lower Derby	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby, 74	1¾
Lower East Pubnico	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	35
Lower Economy	Colchester	N.S.	Parrsborough, 93.	
Lower Five Islands	Colchester	N.S.	Parrsborough, 93	3
Lower Fort Garry	Lisgar	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 45, 49, 130, 133.	19
Lower Foster Settlement	Lunenburg	N.S.	New Germany, 91	7
Lower Freetown	Prince	P.E.I.	Freetown, 96	3
Lower Freetown	Prince	P.E.I.	Freetown, 96	3
Lower French Village	York	N.B.	See French Village.	
Lower Gagetown	Queens	N.B.	Gagetown, 174	4
Lower Granville	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89	10
Lower Greenville	Cumberland	N.S.	West Chester, 74	3
Lower Gulf Shore	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77	7½
Lower Gulley	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	30
Lower Haynesville	York	N.B.	Burnside, 71	½
Lower Hillsborough	Albert	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 75, 83	19
Lower Ireland	Megantic	Que.	Thetford Mines, 84.	
Lower Kingsbury	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	12
Lower Lachine Road	Hochelaga	Que.	See Verdun.	
Lower La Have	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	9
Lower L'Ardoise	Richmond	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake Station, 76	40
Lower Line Queensbury	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 71, 81	16
Lower Maccan	Cumberland	N.S.	Maccan, 92	4
Lower Meagher's Grant	Halifax	N.S.	Milford, 74	20
Lower Middleton	Annapolis	N.S.	See Middleton.	
Lower Millstream	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	3
Lower Montague	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 92	2
Lower Mount Thom	Pictou	N.S.	West River, 76	8
Lower Newcastle	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	6
Lower Nicola	Yale-Kootenay	B.C.	Spence's Bridge, 43	40
Lower Northfield	Lunenburg	N.S.	Riversdale, 91	5
Lower Pereaux	Kings	N.S.	Port Williams, 90	11
Lower Poquiock	York	N.B.	Harvey, 69	11
Lower Prince William	York	N.B.	Prince William, 69	3
Lower Prospect	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	21
Lower Queensbury	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81	21
Lower River Hebert	Cumberland	N.S.	River Hebert, 94	3
Lower River Inhabitants	Richmond	N.S.	Mines Road, 76	3
Lower Rollo Bay	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	2
Lower Sackville	Halifax	N.S.	Bedford, 74	2
Lower Salmon Creek	Queens	N.B.	Chipman, 86	4
Lower Selma	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	25
Lower Settlement Middle River	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76.	
Lower Settlem't (South River).	Antigonish	N.S.	South River, 76.	
Lower Ship Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177.	
Lower Ship Harbor East	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177.	
Lower Southampton	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	12
Lower South River	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	5
Lower Stewiacke	Colchester	N.S.	Stewiacke, 74.	
Lower Turtle Creek	Albert	N.B.	Turtle Creek, 84	3
Lower Wakefield	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 70, 71, 72	5
Lower Wentworth	Cumberland	N.S.	Wentworth, 74	7
Lower West Pubnico	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	39
Lower West River	Antigonish	N.S.	Brierley Brook, 76	1½
Lower Windsor	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	7
Lower Wood's Harbor	Shelburne	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	40
Lower Woodstock	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 70, 71, 72	8
Low Point	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	33
Low Point	Inverness	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Low Point	Baie de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	33
Low Point Shore	Cape Breton	N.S	See Victoria Mines.	
Lowville	Halton	Ont	Burlington, 20, 41	10
Loyalist Road	Queens	P.E.I.	Loyalist Road, 96.	
Lucan	Middlesex	Ont	Lucan, 3.	
Lucas	Marquette	Man.	Hamiota, 147	12
Lucerne	Ottawa	Que.	Kirk's Ferry, 114.	
Lucknow	Bruce	Ont	Lucknow, 26.	
Ludlow	Northumberland	N.B.	Ludlow, 81.	
Lumley	Yale	B.C.	Vernon, 52	15
Lumley	Huron	Ont.	Hensall, 22	5
Lumsden	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Lumsden, 47.	
Lundar	Lisgar	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	45
Lunenburg	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177.	
Lunenburg	Stormont	Ont.	Wales, 3	3
Lurgan	Bruce	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	8
Luther	Wellington	Ont.	See Grand Valley.	
Luton	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 30	4½
Lutz Mountain	Westmoreland	N.B.	Berry's Mills, 74	2½
Lyleton	Selkirk	Man.	Deloraine, 44	40
Lyn	Leeds	Ont	Lyn, 3, 120.	
Lynch Lake	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Sundridge, 32	5
Lynden	Wentworth	Ont.	Lynden, 21.	
Lynden	Alberta	N.W.T.	Clairholm, 48	18
Lyndhurst	Leeds	Ont.	Lyndhurst, 120.	
Lynedoch	Norfolk	Ont	Delhi, 30	4
Lynn	Colchester	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	12
Lynnfield	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Stephen, 73, 88	16
Lynn Valley	Norfolk	Ont.	Lynn Valley, 24.	
Lynnville	Norfolk	Ont.	Simcoe, 24, 30, 31	6½
Lyons	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 30	2
Lyonshall	Selkirk	Man.	Killarney, 44	4
Lysander	Megantic	Que.	Lyster, 2	10
Lyster	Megantic	Que.	Lyster, 2.	
Lyster Station	Megantic	Que.	Lyster, 2.	
Lyttleton	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	17
Lytton	Yale	B.C.	Lytton, 43.	
Mabee	Norfolk	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	7
Maberley	Lanark	Ont.	Maberley, 54.	
Mabou	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	24
Mabou Coal Mines	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	30
Mabou Harbor	Inverness	N.S.	Hawkesbury, 76	42
Mabou Harbor Mouth	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187.	
Maccan	Cumberland	N.S.	Maccan, 74.	
Maccan Mountain	Cumberland	N.S.	Springhill Mines, 93	3
Macdonald	Marquette	Man.	Macdonald, 133.	
Macdonald	Lennox	Ont.	Deseronto, 122	1
Mace's Bay	Charlotte	N.B.	Lepreaux, 88	6
Macinquac	York	N.B.	Keswick, 71	4
MacIntosh Mills	Leeds	Ont	Mallorytown, 3	6
Mackenzie	Algoma	Ont.	Mackenzie, 43.	
Mackey's Station	Renfrew	Ont.	Mackey's Station, 43.	
Mackville	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75.	
Macleod	Alberta	N.W.T.	Macleod Station, 48.	2½
Macleod Station	Alberta	N.W.T.	Macleod, 48.	
MacNider	Rimouski	Que.	Little Metis, 74	11
Mactaquack	York	N.B.	Keswick, 71	6
Macton	Wellington	Ont.	Elmira, 27.	
Macville	Cardwell	Ont.	Bolton, 55	3
McAdam Junction	York	N.B.	McAdam Junction, 69, 71.	
McAdam's Lake	Cape Breton	N.S.	Boisdale, 76.	
McAlpine	Queens	N.B.	Norton, 10.	
McArras Brook	Antigonish	N.S.	Merigonishe, 74	13
McAulay's	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76	20
McCallum's Settlement	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	11
McCready	Middlesex	Ont.	Newbury, 21, 54	4½
McCrimmon	Glengarry	Ont.	Alexandria, 117	8½
McDonald's Corner	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	10
McDonald's Corners	Lanark	Ont.	Snow Road, 122	10
McDonald's Point	Queens	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	22
McDougall's	Westmoreland	N.B.	McDougall's, 83.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
McGillivray's	Middlesex	Ont.	See Clandeboye.	
McGinley's Corner	Westmoreland	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 75, 83	12
McGregor	Essex	Ont.	McGregor, 128, 141.	
McGregor Station	Marquette	Man.	McGregor Station, 43, 45.	
McIntosh Mills	Leeds	Ont.	See Macintosh Mills.	
McIntyre	Grey	Ont.	Glen Huron, 34	8
McIver	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	10
McKay's Point	Victoria	N.S.	Baddeck	2
McKee's Mills	Kent	N.B.	St. Anthony's, 83.	
McKellar	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Parry Sound	16
McKenzie Lake	Nipissing	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139	50
McKenzie's Corner	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 70, 71, 72	10
McKinnon's Harbor	Victoria	N.S.	McKinnon's Harbor, 76.	
McKnight Corner	Queens	N.B.	Annidale, 86	7
McLaughlin Road	Kent	N.B.	St. Anthony's, 83	8
McLean	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	9
McLean Settlement	Kent	N.B.	Canaan, 74	10
McLean's	Addington	Ont.	Mountain Grove, 54	8
McLeanville	Cape Breton	N.S.	Leitche's Creek, 76	4
McLellan's Brook	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	5
McLellan's Mountain	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	7
McLeod's Mills	Kent	N.B.	Richibucto, 82	11
McMartin's Point	Pontiac	Que.	Mattawa, 43	50
McNairn	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83	6
McNamee	Northumberland	N.B.	McNamee, 81.	
McNutt's Island	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	12
McPherson	Antigonish	N.S.	South River, 76	7
McPherson's	Vancouver	B.C.	McPherson's, 138.	
McPherson's Ferry	Richmond	N.S.	See Sunnyside.	
McPherson's Mills	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76, 77	8
Maddington Falls	Arthabaska	Que.	Bulstrode, 8.	
Maddock	Prince	P.E.I.	O'Leary, 96.	
Madford	Selkirk	Man.	Douglas, 43, 45	2½
Madisco	Gloucester	N.B.	See Petit Rocher.	
Madoc	Hastings	Ont.	Madoc, 13.	
Madoc Junction	Hastings	Ont.	Madoc Junction, 12, 13.	
Madox Cove	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	9
Magaguadavic	York	N.B.	Magaguadavic, 69.	
Magdalen Islands	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 179	120
Magenta	Rouville	Que.	Farnham, 66, 67, 99, 100	6
Magnetawan	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32	18
Magog	Stanstead	Que.	Magog, 69.	
Magoon's Point	Stanstead	Que.	Stanstead Junction, 104	10
Magpie	Saguenay	Que.	Gaspé Basin, 179	125
Maguire	Middlesex	Ont.	Centralia, 22	5
Magundy	York	N.B.	Prince William, 69	10
Mahone Bay	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone, 91.	
Maidstone	Essex	Ont.	Maidstone, 141.	
Main-a-Dieu	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	29
Maitland	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	27
Maitland	Grenville	Ont.	Maitland, 3.	
Maitland	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	20
Maitland	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone, 91	6
Maitland	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	13
Maitlandville	Huron	Ont.	See Saltford.	
Malagash	Cumberland	N.S.	Wallace, 77.	
Malagash Point	Cumberland	N.S.	Wallace, 77	15
Malagawatch	Inverness	N.S.	Hawkesbury, 76	29
Malakoff	Carleton	Ont.	Osgoode, 62	11
Malbaie	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's	68
Malcolm	Bruce	Ont.	Elmwood, 24	2
Malden	Essex	Ont.	See Amherstburg.	
Malignant Brook (Cross Roads)	Antigonish	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	40
Malignant Cove	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	12
Mallorytown	Leeds	Ont.	Mallorytown, 3.	
Malmaison	Missisquoi	Que.	Des Rivières, 98.	
Malone	Hastings	Ont.	Malone, 123.	
Malta	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Severn, 32	4
Malton	Peel	Ont.	Malton, 3.	
Malvern	York	Ont.	Agincourt, 9, 54	2
Malvina	Compton	Que.	Malvina, 106.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Mamette Lake	Yale	B.C.	Savonas, 43	25
Manchester	Guysborough	N.S.	Guysborough	5
Manchester	Ontario	Ont.	Manchester, 15.	
Manchester Road	Antigonish.	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	10
Manda	Selkirk	Man.	Reston, 46	9
Mandamin	Lambton	Ont.	Mandamin, 21.	
Manicouagan	Saguenay	Que.	St. Flavie, 74	30
Manilla	Victoria	Ont.	Manilla, 10, 15.	
Manitou	Ottawa	Que.	Hull, 43.	
Manitowaning	Manitoulin	Ont.	Massey, 60	45
Manners Sutton	York	N.B.	Harvey, 69	4
Mannheim	Waterloo	Ont.	Petersburgh, 3	4
Manotick	Carleton	Ont.	Manotick Station, 62	3½
Manotick Station	Russell	Ont.	Manotick Station, 62.	
Man Point	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	44
Mansefield	Simcoe	Ont.	Everett, 34	5
Mansewood	Halton	Ont.	Mansewood, 33.	
Mansonville	Brome	Que.	Mansonville, 66.	
Manuels	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	14
Manuels	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	36
Manvers	Durham	Ont.	Manvers, 54.	
Maple	York	Ont.	Richmond Hill, 32	1½
Maple Bay	Vancouver	B.C.	Somenos, 138	5
Maple Creek	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Maple Creek, 43.	
Maple Green	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie Junction, 74	1½
Maple Grove	Megantic	Que.	Black's Lake, 105	10
Maple Hill	Bruce	Ont.	Hanover, 24	2½
Maple Hill	Megantic	Que.	Robertson, 105	9
Maplehurst	Carleton	N.B.	Kilburn, 72	4
Maplehurst	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Utterson, 32	25
Maple Island	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32	32
Maple Leaf	Compton	Que.	Sawyerville, 106	4
Maple Lodge	Middlesex	Ont.	Lucan, 3	1
Maple Ridge	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	26
Maple Ridge	Pontiac	Que.	Bristol, 119	2
Mapleton	Albert	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 85	11
Mapleton	Cumberland	N.S.	Mapleton, 93.	
Mapleton	Elgin	Ont.	Kingsville, 141	3½
Maple Valley	Simcoe	Ont.	Dundalk, 55	13
Maple View	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 72	28
Maplewood	Oxford	Ont.	Tavistock, 28	6
Maplewood	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	5
Maquapit Lake	Sunbury	N.B.	Sheffield, 174.	
Mar	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	8
Mara	Yale	B.C.	Mara, 52.	
Marathon	Carleton	Ont.	Kinburn, 139	4
Marble Mountain	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	15
Marble Rock	Leeds	Ont.	Gananoque, 3	4½
Marbleton	Wolfe	Que.	Marbleton, 105, 106.	
Marburg	Norfolk	Ont.	Port Dover, 37	4½
March	Carleton	Ont.	Aylmer, 43, 119	5
Marchmont	Simcoe	Ont.	Orillia, 11, 32	6
Marden	Wellington	Ont.	Guelph, 3, 22, 58	4
Margaree Forks	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	35
Margaree Harbor	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	48
Margaret	Selkirk	Man.	Killarney, 44	13
Margaretsville	Annapolis	N.S.	Middleton, 90, 91	9
Margate	Prince	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	2½
Marguerite	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Channel, 184	3
Marquise	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	2
Maria	Bonaventure	Que.	Maria, 79.	
Maria de Kent	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83	3
Maria East	Bonaventure	Que.	Maria East, 79.	
Marie	Kings	P.E.I.	Morell, 97	2
Marie Joseph	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	62
Marieton	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Lumsden, 47	26
Marieville	Rouville	Que.	See St. Marie de Monnoir.	
Marion Bridge	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	12
Mariposa	Victoria	Ont.	Mariposa, 10.	
Maritana	Huntingdon	Que.	Ormstown, 6	10
Markdale	Grey	Ont.	Markdale, 55.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Markham	York	Ont	Markham, 9.	
Markhamville	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	11
Markstay	Nipissing	Ont.	Markstay, 43.	
Marksville	Algoma	Ont.	Stobie, 60	5
Markton	Inverness	N.S.	River Dennis, 76	17
Marlbank	Hastings	Ont.	Marlbank, 122.	
Marlborough	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Bohann, 43	10
Marlow	Beauce	Que.	St. Francis de Beauce, 105.	35
Marmion	Grey	Ont.	Dobbington, 24	5
Marmora	Hastings	Ont.	Marmora, 123.	
Marnoch	Huron	Ont	Belgrave, 23	4
Marquise	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	2
Marringhurst	Selkirk	Man.	Pilot Mound, 44	9
Marriott's Cove	Lunenburg	N.S	Mahone, 91	10
Marsboro	Compton	Que.	Lake Megantic, 69, 105a	7
Marsden	Compton	Que.	See Milan.	
Marshall's Cove	Annapolis	N.S.	See Port Williams.	
Marshall's Folly	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	7
Marshall's Town	Digby	N S.	Jordantown, 89	1½
Marshdale	Pictou	N.S	Glengarry, 76	2
Marshfield	Queens	P.E.I	York, 97	1½
Mars Hill	Carleton	N.B.	Brown's Siding, 72	5
Mars Hill	Monck	Ont.	Montague, 141	2½
Marsh Hill	Ontario	Ont.	Uxbridge, 9	5
Marsh Lake	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	4
Marsh Settlement	Pictou	N.S.	See McLellan's Mountain.	
Marshville	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	20
Marshville	Welland	Ont.	Marshville, 30.	
Marshy Hope	Antigonish	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	100
Marshy Hope	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	29
Marston	Norfolk	Ont.	Courtland, 30	12
Marsville	Wellington	Ont.	Hillsburg, 56	6
Martain's Brook	Lunenburg	N.S	Lunenburg, 91, 177	2
Martin, Lot 23	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter's River, 96	6
Martin's Point	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone Bay, 91	6
Martin's River	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mahone Bay, 91	4
Martintown	Glengarry	Ont.	Apple Hill, 54	5
Martinville	Compton	Que.	Johnville, 69	4
Marvelville	Russell	Ont.	South Indian, 117	12
Marysvale	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	8
Marysville	Hastings	Ont.	Marysville, 3.	
Marysville	York	N.B.	Marysville, 81.	
Mascarene	Charlotte	N.B.	St. George, 88	5
Mascouche Rapids	L'Assomption	Que.	Mascouche, 63.	
Masham Mills	Ottawa	Que.	Wakefield, 114	6
Maskawata	Selkirk	Man.	Griswold, 43.	
Maskinongé	Maskinongé	Que.	Maskinongé, 63.	
Masonville	Middlesex	Ont.	London, 21, 22, 29, 54	3
Massawippi	Stanstead	Que.	Massawappi, 104.	
Massett Islet	Queen Charlotte	B.C.	Nanaimo, 128	500
Massey	Algoma	Ont.	Massey, 60.	
Massie	Grey	Ont.	Chatsworth, 55	6
Masson	Ottawa	Que.	Buckingham, 43	7
Masstown	Colchester	N.S.	Debert, 74	4
Mastigoche	Maskinongé	Que.	St. Gabriel de Brandon, 63.	
Matane	Rimouski	Que.	Little Metis, 74	30
Matapediac	Bonaventure	Que.	See Metapedia.	
Matatall Lake	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche.	
Matawatchan	Renfrew	Ont.	Ashdod, 123.	
Matlock	Lambton	Ont.	Wyoming, 21	4
Matsqui	New Westminster	B.C.	Mission, 43.	
Mattawa	Nipissing	Ont.	Mattawa, 43.	
Mattie	Guysboro	N.S.		
Maugerville	Sunbury	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81	12
Mavillette	Digby	N.S	Hebron, 89	12
Mawcook	Shefford	Que.	Granby, 99, 100	5
Maxville	Glengarry	Ont.	Maxville, 117.	
Maxwell	Charlotte	N.B.	Maxwell, 73.	
Maxwell	Grey	Ont.	Flesherton, 55	10
Mayerville	Russell	Ont.	Casselman, 117	4
Mayfair	Middlesex	Ont.	Appin, 21	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Mayfield	Peel	Ont	Brampton, 3, 55	8
Mayfield	Antigonish	N.S	James River, 76	4
Maynard	Grenville	Ont	Prescott, 3, 62	5
Maynooth	Hastings	Ont	Ormsby, 123	31
Mayo	Ottawa	Que	Thurso, 43	9
Mazokama	Algoma	Ont	Mazokama.	
Meadow	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85	5
Meadow Brook	Westmoreland	N.B.	See Painsec Junction.	
Meadow Lee	Lisgar	Man	Marquette, 43, 45	4½
Meadow Road	Cape Breton	N.S	Sydney, 76	10
Meadowvale	Peel	Ont	Meadowvale, 56.	
Meaford	Grey	Ont	Meaford, 35.	
Meagher's Grant	Halifax	N.S	Shubenacadie, 74	18
Mechanics' Settlement	Kings	N.B.	Penobsquis, 75	11
Mecunoma	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	South River, 32	15
Medford	Kings	N.S	Kingsport, 92	1
Medicine Hat	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Medicine Hat, 43.	
Medina	Oxford	Ont	Kelly's Siding, 29	5½
Medonte	Simcoe	Ont	See Moonstone.	
Medora	Selkirk	Man	Medora, 44.	
Meiklefield	Pictou	N.S	West Merigonishe, 76	5
Meisener's	Lunenburg	N.S	Cherryfield, 91	2
Mekiwin	Marquette	Man	Gladstone, 133	12
Melancthon Station	Grey	Ont	Melancthon, 55.	
Melboro	Richmond	Que	Richmond, 1, 2	7
Melbourne	Middlesex	Ont	Melbourne, 143.	
Melbourne	Marquette	Man	Carberry, 43, 45	7
Melbourne	Richmond	Que	Richmond, 1, 2	3
Meldrum Bay	Algoma	Ont	Blind River, 60	22
Melfort	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47	75
Melgund	Wellington	Ont	Minto, 25	2
Melgund	Selkirk	Man	Hartney, 45	4
Melissa	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Huntsville, 32	5½
Melita	Selkirk	Man	Melita, 45.	
Melocheville	Beauharnois	Que	Melocheville, 167.	
Melocheville	Beauharnois	Que	Beauharnois, 6	3
Melrose	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76	30
Melrose	Hastings	Ont	Shannonville, 3	5½
Melrose	Kings	P.E.I	Georgetown, 97	7
Melrose	Middlesex	Ont	Ferguson.	
Melrose	Westmoreland	N.B.	Melrose, 95.	
Melrose	Alberta	N.W.T.	De Winton, 48	2
Melvern Square	Annapolis	N.S	Kingston, 90	2½
Melville	Prince Edward	Ont	Consecon, 123	5
Melville	Queens	P.E.I	Mount Stewart, 97	28
Melville Cross	Peel	Ont	Melville Junction, 55.	
Memel	Albert	N.B.	Hopewell Hill, 84	4
Memramcook	Westmoreland	N.B.	Memramcook, 75.	
Menie	Northumberland	Ont	Hoard's, 12	2½
Menomenee	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Huntsville, 32	10
Menteith	Selkirk	Man	Menteith, 45.	
Merasheen	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	18
Merigonishe	Pictou	N.S	Merigonishe, 76.	
Merivale	Carleton	Ont	Ottawa, 43, 62, 119, 139, 166.	8
Merland	Antigonish	N.S	Tracadie, 76	3
Merlin	Kent	Ont	Merlin, 127.	
Mermaid Farm	Queens	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	5½
Merrickville	Grenville	Ont	Merrickville, 54.	
Merritt	Grey	Ont	Durham, 25	6
Merritton	Lincoln	Ont	Merritton, 21.	
Metabetchouan	Chicoutimi	Que	Metabetchouan, 107.	
Metaghan	Digby	N.S	Metaghan, 89.	
Metaghan River	Digby	N.S	Metaghan, 89	3
Metapedia	Bonaventure	Que	Metapedia, 74, 79.	
Metcalfe	Russell	Ont	Osgoode, 62	9
Metchosin	Vancouver	B.C	Victoria, 43, 182, 183	15
Methot's Mills	Lotbinière	Que	Methot's Mills, 2.	
Methven	Selkirk	Man	Methven, 46.	
Metis	Rimouski	Que	St. Octave, 74	3½
Metlakahtla	New Westminster	B.C	Victoria, 43, 182, 183	650
Metropolitan	Perth	Ont	Granton, 3	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Metz	Wellington	Ont.	Fergus, 22, 56	6
Meyersburg	Northumberland	Ont.	Campbellford, 12	4½
Miami	Selkirk	Man.	Miami, 132.	
Michael's Bay	Algoma	Ont.	Massey, 60.	
Michipicoten River	Algoma	Ont.	Missanabie, 43	50
Micksburg	Renfrew	Ont.	Snake River, 43	5
Middle Arm	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	35
Middle Beaver Bank	Halifax	N.S.	Beaver Bank, 90.	
Middle Bight	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's 144, 184, 185	17
Middle Bill Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	15
Middleboro	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77	3½
Middle Brook	French Shore	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	207
Middle Caledonia	Guysboro	N.S.	Hopewell, 76.	
Middle Cape	Cape Breton	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	15
Middle Church	Lisgar	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 130	8
Middle Clyde	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	32
Middle Country Harbor	Guysboro	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	40
Middle Cove	St. John's	Nfld.	St. Johns, 144, 184, 185	6
Middle Coverdale	Albert	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 75, 83	3½
Middlefield	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	14
Middle La Have	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91	7
Middle Manchester	Guysborough	N.S.	Tracadie, 76	16
Middlemiss	Middlesex	Ont.	Middlemiss, 30.	
Middle Musquodoboit	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	18
Middle Ohio	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	14
Middle Pereau	Kings	N.S.	Kingsport, 92	3
Middleport	Brant	Ont.	See Tuscarora.	
Middle Porter's Lake	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	16
Middle River	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	6
Middle River	Pictou	N.S.	Glengarry, 76	10
Middle River	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	50
Middle Sackville	Halifax	N.S.	Beaver Bank, 90	1½
Middle Sec. of N. E. Margaree	Inverness	N.S.	Canso, 186	75
Middle St. Francis	Victoria	N.B.	Edmundston, 72	21
Middle Set. of Barney's River	Pictou	N.S.	Avondale, 76	7
Middle Set. River Inhabitants	Inverness	N.S.	Canso, 78	9
Middle Set. South River	Antigonish	N.S.	See Fraser's Mills.	
Middle Simonds	Carleton	N.B.	Peel, 72	1½
Middle Southampton	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72	9
Middle Stewiacke	Colchester	N.S.	Brookfield, 74	8
Middleton	Annapolis	N.S.	Middleton, 90, 91.	
Middleton	Prince	P.E.I.	Freetown, 96	4
Middleton	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	14
Middleton	Westmoreland	N.B.	Dorchester, 75	1½
Middletown	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76.	
Middletown	Simcoe	Ont.	Bradford, 32	2
Middleville	Lanark	Ont.	Almonte, 43.	
Midgell	Kings	P.E.I.	Midgell, 97.	
Midhurst	Simcoe	Ont.	Barrie, 32, 35, 36	5
Midland	Simcoe	Ont.	Midland, 11.	
Midland	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 86	4
Midlothian	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 11	32
Midnapore	Alberta	N.W.T.	Midnapore, 48.	
Midville Branch	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	7
Midway		Man.	Portage la Prairie, 131	43
Miguick	Portneuf	Que.	Miguick, 107.	
Milburne	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3, 123, 163, 168	15
Milby	Sherbrooke	Que.	Lennoxville, 1, 69	5
Mildmay	Bruce	Ont.	Mildmay, 23.	
Mile End	Hochelaga	Que.	See St. Louis of Mile End.	
Miletta	Stanstead	Que.	Miletta, 69.	
Milford	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 79	14
Milford	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123	7
Milford	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174	3
Milford Haven Bridge	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76.	
Milford Station	Hants	N.S.	Milford, 74.	
Milkish	Kings	N.B.	St. John, 69, 88, 175	8
Millar's Corners	Grenville	Ont.	Oxford, 62	2
Millarton	Bruce	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	3
Millarville	Alberta	N.W.T.	Midnapore, 48	16
Millbank	Perth	Ont.	Millbank, 24.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Mill Bridge	Hastings	Ont.	Millbridge, 123.	
Millbrook	Lisgar	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 44, 133	31
Mill Brook	Durham	Ont.	Mill Brook	10
Mill Brook	Pictou	N.S.	Westville, 76	6½
Mill Cove	Lunenburg	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	35
Mill Cove	Queens	N.B.	Bedford, 97.	
Mill Creek	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83	4
Milledgeville	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174	3
Mille Isles	Argenteuil	Que.	St. Jerome, 65	12
Mille Roches	Stormont	Ont.	Mille Roches, 3.	
Miller's Creek	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	7
Miller's Passage	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	7
Millerton	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby, 74	5
Millet	Alberta	N.W.T.	Millet, 48.	
Mille Vaches	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 165	45
Millfield	Megantic	Que.	St. Julie, 2	15
Mill Grove	Wentworth	Ont.	Dundas, 21	5½
Mill Haven	Lennox	Ont.	Ernestown, 3	2
Millikens	York	Ont.	Millikens, 9.	
Millington	Brome	Que.	Eastman, 69, 103	7
Millington	Ontario	Ont.	Schepeler, 11	2
Millpoint	Hastings	Ont.	See Deseronto.	
Mill River	Prince	P.E.I.	Mill River, 96.	
Mill Settlement	Sunbury	N.B.	Hoyt, 69	3
Millside	New Westminster	B.C.	Millside, 53.	
Millstream	Bonaventure	Que.	Metapedia, 74, 79	9
Millstream	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	5
Millstream	Vancouver	B.C.	Victoria, 43, 138.	
Millsville	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	14
Millview	Queens	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97	10
Mill Village	Queens	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	18
Mill Village	Kings	N.S.	Mill Village, 92.	
Milton	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	2½
Milton	Queens	P.E.I	Milton, 97.	
Milton Corners	Shefford	Que.	See Milton East.	
Milton East	Shefford	Que.	Granby, 99, 100	9
Milton West	Halton	Ont.	Milton, 33, 54.	
Milltown	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Stephen, 70, 88	2
Milltown	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	31
Milltown	Hastings	Que.	See Shannonville.	
Milltown Cross	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	11
Millvale	Cumberland	N.S.	Thomson, 74	3
Millville	York	N.B.	Millville, 70.	
Millville Boularderie	Cape Breton	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	8
Millwood	Alberta	N.W.T.	Morley, 43	3
Millwood	Marquette	Man.	Binscarth, 133, 134	8
Milnesville	York	Ont.	Markham, 9	24½
Milverton	Perth	Ont.	Milverton, 24.	
Mimico	York	Ont.	Mimico, 20.	
Miminegash	Prince	P.E.I	Alberton, 96	1½
Mimosa	Wellington	Ont.	Orton, 56	4
Minasville	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	15
Mindemoya	Manitoulin	Ont.	Massey, 60	45
Minden	Peterborough	Ont.	Gelert, 17	8
Mineral	Carleton	N.B.	Bath, 72	7
Mineral Hill	Albert	N.B.	Harvey, 84	1
Mineral Rock	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	14
Minesing	Simcoe	Ont.	Minesing, 36.	
Mineville	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	13
Minewawa	Selkirk	Man.	Nesbitt, 46	3
Mingan	Saguenay	Que.	Via Steamer from Quebec.	
Mings	French Shore	Nfld.	La Scie	18
Minnedosa	Marquette	Man.	Minnedosa, 133, 135.	
Minnewakan	Marquette	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	50
Minniska	Marquette	Man.	Russell, 134	6
Minton	Stanstead	Que.	North Hatley, 104	2½
Minudie	Cumberland	N.S.	River Hebert, 94	5½
Mirabel	Two Mountains	Que.	St. Hermas, 43.	
Mira Gut	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	10
Miramichi	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	3
Miranda	Missisquoi	Que.	Lacolle, 5, 117	5

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Miscou Point Lighthouse	Gloucester	N.B.	Shippegan, 80	30
Miscouche	Prince	P.E.I.	Miscouche, 96	
Mispec	St. John	N.B	St. John, 69,70,74,88,174,175	10
Missanabie	Algoma	Ont.	Missanabie, 43.	
Mississippi	Addington	Ont.	Mississippi, 121.	
Mitchell	Perth	Ont	Mitchell, 28.	
Mitchell's Bay	Kent	Ont	Wallaceburg, 126	10
Mitchell's Square	Simcoe	Ont.	Hawkstone, 32	5
Mizonette	Gloucester	N.B.	Caraquet, 80	3
Mobile	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John's, 184, 184, 185	24
Moe's River	Compton	Que.	Compton, 1	3
Moffat	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wolseley, 43	9
Moffat	Halton	Que	Moffatt, 58.	
Mohawk	Brant	Ont	Mount Pleasant, 129	½
Moidart	Antigonish	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	25½
Moira	Hastings	Ont.	West Huntingdon, 13	5
Moisie	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 165	202
Molesworth	Huron	Ont.	Ethel, 26	5
Moline	Marquette	Man.	Rapid City, 43	9
Molson		Man.	Molson, 43.	
Moltke	Bruce	Ont.	Neustadt, 24	2½
Molus River	Kent	N.B.	See Moulés River.	
Monaghan	Queens	P.E.I.	Pisquid, 97	5
Monastery	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	21
Monck	Wellington	Ont.	Arthur, 57	10
Monckland	Stormont	Ont.	Monckland, 54.	
Moncrieff	Huron	Ont	Ethel, 26.	5½
Moncton	Westmoreland.	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 75, 83.	
Moncton Road	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	7
Moneymore	Hastings.	Ont.	Tweed, 54	12
Mongenais	Vaudreuil	Que.	St. Justine, 117	4½
Mongolia	York	Ont.	Stouffville, 9, 19	3
Monk's Head	Antigonish	N.S.	Taylor's Road, 76	3½
Monkton	Perth	Ont.	Atwood, 26	6½
Monmouth	Keewatin	Man.	See Molson	
Mono Centre	Cardwell	Ont.	Orangeville, 55	10
Mono Mills	Peel	Ont.	Orangeville, 55, 56, 57	7
Mono Road	Peel	Ont.	Mono Road, 55	
Monsell	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	7
Montague	Kings	P.E.I.	See Montague Bridge.	
Montague	Lanark	Ont.	Smith's Falls, 43	5
Montague Bridge	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	5
Montague Cross Roads	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178.	20
Montague Gold Mines	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	8
Montavista	Selkirk.	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 130, 133.	6
Montcalm	Montcalm	Que.	Montcalm, 113.	
Mont Carmel	Champlain	Que.	See N.-D. du Mont Carmel.	
Mont Dufresne	Richmond	Que.	Sherbrooke, 1, 69, 104, 105.	
Monteagle Valley	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	30
Montebello	Ottawa	Que	Montebells, 43.	
Montefiore	Selkirk	Man.	Deloraine, 44	8
Montgomery	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43	17
Monticello	Wellington	Ont	Grand Valley, 57	12
Montilambert	Rimouski	Que	See N. D. de Rimouski.	
Mont Louis	Gaspé	Que.	St. Octave, 74	125
Montmagny	Montmagny	Que.	Montmagny, 74.	
Montmorency Falls	Quebec	Que	Montmorency, 108	1
Montpelier	Ottawa	Que.	Papineauville, 43	22
Montreal	Hochelaga	Que.	Montreal, 3, 54	
Montreal Junction	Hochelaga	Que.	See Montreal West.	
Montreal South	Chambly	Que.	Montreal South, 150.	
Montreal West	Quebec	Que.	Montreal West, 43, 54, 66.	
Montrose	Prince	P.E.I.	Alberton, 96.	
Montrose	Marquette	Man.	Sewell, 43, 45	10
Montrose	Welland	Ont.	Montrose, 141.	
Monument Settlement	Carleton	N.B.	Debec Junction, 72	5
Moodyville	New Westminster	B.C.	Vancouver, 43, 182	3
Moonstone	Simcoe	Ont.	Coldwater, 11	6
Moorefield	Wellington	Ont.	Moorefield, 23.	
Mooresburg	Grey	Ont.	Chesley, 24.	7
Moore's Falls	Victoria	Ont.	Kinmount, 17	3

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Moore's Mills	Charlotte	N.B.	Moore's Mills, 73.	
Moore's Station	Missisquoi	Que.	St. Armand, 98.	
Mooresville	Middlesex	Ont.	Clandeboye, 22	2½
Mooretown	Lambton	Ont.	Mooretown, 126	9
Moorhouse Settlement	Northumberland	N.B.	Upper Blackville, 81	2
Moose Brook	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	27
Moose Creek	Stormont	Ont.	Moose Creek, 117.	
Moose Factory	Hudson's Bay	N.W.T.	Fort William, 43.	
Moose Harbor	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	2
Moose Jaw	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moose Jaw, 43.	
Mooseland	Halifax	N.S.	Stewiacke, 74	36
Moose River	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	8
Moose River Gold Mines	Halifax	N.S.	Stewiacke, 74	30
Moosomin	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moosomin, 43.	
Moran	Northumberland	N.B.	Blissfield, 81	22
Morar	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	20
Moraviantown	Kent	Ont.	Bothwell, 21	4½
Moray	Middlesex	Ont.	Park Hill, 3.	3
Morden	Selkirk	Man.	Morden, 44.	
Morden	Kings	N.S.	Aylesford, 90.	7½
Morell	Kings	P.E.I.	Morell, 97.	
Morewood	Dundas	Ont.	Chesterville, 54	6½
Morganston	Northumberland	Ont.	Colborne, 3.	10
Morin Flats	Argenteuil	Que.	Morin Flats, 152.	
Morinville	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton, 48	24
Morley	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	14
Morley	Alberta	N.W.T.	Morley, 43.	
Morningdale Mills	Perth	Ont.	Millbank, 24	2½
Morpeth	Kent	Ont.	Ridgetown, 128, 141	4
Morris	Provencher	Man.	Morris, 43, 130.	
Morrisbank	Huron	Ont.	Bluevale, 26	4
Morrisburg	Dundas	Ont.	Morrisburg, 3.	
Morrison's Mill	York	N.B.	Morrison's Mill, 70.	
Morriston	Kings	N.S.	Aylesford, 90	5
Morriston	Wellington	Ont.	Schaw, 54	1½
Morristown	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	10
Mortier	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	1
Morton	Leeds	Ont.	Gananoque, 3	15
Morton's Corner	Lunenburg	N.S.	New Germany, 91	5
Morton's Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	3
Mortonville	Hants	N.S.	Windsor, 90	9
Morvan	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76	9
Morven	Lennox	Ont.	Fredericksburg, 3	2
Mosborough	Wellington	Ont.	Mosborough, 3.	
Moscow	Addington	Ont.	Moscow, 122.	
Mose Ambrose	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	56
Moses River	Halifax	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	70
Mosherville	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	6½
Mosquito	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	21
Mosquito	Carbonear	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144,186	1½
Mosquito	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John,s, 144, 184, 185.	
Mosquito Cove	St. John	N.B.	Fairville, 69	¼
Mosquito Creek	Alberta	N.W.T.	Manitou, 44	2
Moss Glen	Kings	N.B.	St. John, 69, 70,75,88,174,175	12
Mos-ide	Middlesex	Ont.	Inwood, 143	7
Mossley	Middlesex	Ont.	Harrietsville, 59	1
Mother Ixxes	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	72
Motherwell	Perth	Ont.	St. Mary's, 3, 29	7
Moulie's River	Kent	N.B.	Harcourt, 74	10
Moulinette	Stormont	Ont.	See Mille Roches.	
Moulin Tetu	Lotbiniere	Que.	Craig's Road, 2	3
Moulton Station	Monck	Ont.	Moulton, 30.	
Mountain	Dundas	Ont.	Mountain, 54.	
Mountain Brook	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie, 74	8
Mountain Dale	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	10
Mountain Grove	Addington	Ont.	Mountain Grove, 54.	
Mountain Mills	Prince Edward	Ont.	See Glenora.	
Mountain Road	Pictou	N.S.	River John, 77	2
Mountain View	Prince Edward	Ont.	Belleville, 3, 12, 168	8
Mount Albert	York	Ont.	Mount Albert, 19	
Mount Albion	Wentworth	Ont.	Rymal, 37	2½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Mount Albion	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	7
Mount Brydges	Middlesex	Ont.	Mount Brydges, 21	
Mount Buchanan	Queens	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	25
Mount Carmel	Huron	Ont	Centralia, 22	7
Mount Carmel	Champlain	Que.	Three Rivers, 8, 64, 164	19
Mount Charles	Peel	Ont	Malton, 3	2½
Mount Chesley	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3, 121, 122, 164, 168	7
Mount Dennison	Hants	N.S.	Mount Dennison, 90.	
Mount Elgin	Oxford	Ont	Ingersoll, 21, 54, 59	7½
Mount Forest	Wellington	Ont.	Mount Forest, 25, 57.	
Mount Hanley	Annapolis	N.S.	Lawrencetown, 90	7
Mount Healy	Haldimand	Ont.	York, 28	2
Mount Hebron	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	7
Mount Herbert	Queens	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	7
Mount Hope, Lot 55	Kings	P.E.I	St. Peter's, 97	5
Mount Horeb	Victoria	Ont.	Reaboro, 10	5½
Mount Hurst	Cardwell	Ont.	See Castlederg.	
Mount Irwin	Peterborough	Ont.	Kinmount, 17	6
Mount Johnson	Iberville	Que.	Mount Johnson, 100, 149.	
Mountjoy	Soulanges	Que.	See St. Telesphore.	
Mount Lebanon	New Westminster	B.C.	Mission, 43.	
Mount Loyal	Montcalm	Que.	St. Julien, 112	8
Mount Middleton	Sussex	N.B.	Mount Middleton, 75	6
Mount Noah	Inverness	N.S.	See Hillsdale.	
Mount Oscar	Vaudreuil	Que.	Rigaud, 116	4½
Mount Pisgah	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	9
Mount Pleasant	Carleton	N.B.	Peel, 72	6
Mount Pleasant	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	13
Mount Pleasant	Durham	Ont.	Cavanville, 54	5
Mount Pleasant	New Westminster	B.C.	Mount Pleasant, 43.	
Mount Pleasant	Prince	P.E.I.	Port Hill, 96	3
Mount Rose	Annapolis	N.S.	Paradise, 90	5
Mount Royal Vale	Hochelaga	Que.	Cote St. Luc, 54	1½
Mountsburg	Wentworth	Ont.	McKae's, 54	2
Mount St. Hilaire	Rouville	Que.	St. Hilaire, 1	3
Mount St. Louis	Simcoe	Ont.	Elmvale, 36.	
Mount St. Nicholas	St. Johns	Que.	See Girard.	
Mount St. Patrick	Renfrew	Ont.	Ashdod, 121	7
Mount Salem	Elgin	Ont.	Aylmer, 29, 141	6
Mount Sherwood	Carleton	Ont.	See Ottawa.	
Mount Stewart	Queens	P.E.I.	Mount Stewart, 97.	
Mount Thom	Pictou	N.S	Westville, 76	8
Mount Uniacke Gold Mines	Hants	N.S.	Mount Uniacke, 90	4
Mount Uniacke Station	Hants	N.S.	Mount Uniacke, 90.	
Mount Vernon	Brant	Ont	Mount Vernon, 42.	
Mount View	Westmoreland	N.B.	Upper Sackville, 95.	
Mountville	Pictou	N.S.	Stellarton, 76	3
Mount Whatley	Westmoreland	N.B.	Au Lac, 74	2½
Mount Wolfe	Cardwell	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	5
Mount Young	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76.	
Mouse Island	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Channel, 184	1½
Mouth of Jemseg	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	16
Mouth of Keswick	York	N.B.	Keswick, 71	1
Mouth of Nerepis	Kings	N.B	Lingley, 69	½
Mouth of St. Francis	Victoria	N.B.	Connors, 79.	
Mowbray	Selkirk	Man.	Manitou, 44	16
Mud Creek	Lanark	Ont.	Emsley, 54	3
Muddy Branch	Argenteuil	Que	See St. Phillippe.	
Muddy Creek	Prince	P.E.I.	Miscouche, 96	4
Muddy Hole	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	25
Muddy Hole	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	42
Muddy Hole	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	24
Muirkirk	Bothwell	Ont.	Muirkirk, 141.	
Mulgrave	Ottawa	Que.	Rockland, 43	15
Mull	Kent	Ont.	Mull, 141.	
Mulley's Cove	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	12
Mullifarry	Middlesex	Ont.	Strathroy, 21	3
Mull River	Inverness	N.S	West Bay Road, 76.	
Mulmur	Simcoe	Ont.	Alliston, 34	6½
Muncey	Middlesex	Ont	Delware, 143.	
Muniac	Victoria	N.B.	Muniac, 72.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Munro	Perth	Ont.	Mitchell, 28	4
Munroe's Mills	Glengarry	Ont.	Apple Hill, 54	5
Munster	Carleton	Ont.	Ashton, 43	7
Murchison	Marquette	Man.	Franklin, 133	7
Murchyville	Halifax	N.S.	Stewiacke, 74	16
Murdoc	Grey	Ont.	Holstein, 25	3
Murilla	Algoma	Ont.	Murilla, 43.	
Murphy	Joliette	Que.	Joliette, 63	16
Murray	Northumberland	Ont.	Trenton, 3, 123	6
Murray Bay	Charlevoix	Que.	Murray Bay, 165.	
Murray Harbor (North)	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	12
Murray Harbor (South)	Kings	P.E.I	Georgetown, 96	20
Murray Harbor Road	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97	22
Murray River	Kings	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	18
Murray Road	Westmoreland	N.B.	Port Elgin, 95	10
Murray's Corner	Westmoreland	N.B.	Port Elgin, 95	12
Murvale	Addington	Ont.	Murvale, 121, 122.	
Muscle Pond	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	49
Musgrave Town	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	23
Muskokaville	Victoria	Ont.	See Muskoka Falls.	
Muskoka Falls	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	3
Muskoka Mills	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Penetanguishene, 36	18
Muskoka Wharf	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Muskoka Wharf, 32, 188.	
Musquash	St. John	N.B.	Musquash, 88.	
Musquodoboit Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	30
Musquodoboit Upper	Halifax	N.S.	See Upper Musquodoboit.	
Musselburg	Perth	Ont.	Milverton, 24	3½
Mussel Harbor	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	100
Myrehall	Hastings	Ont.	Belleville, 3, 12, 163, 168	15
Myrtle	Ontario	Ont.	Myrtle, 15, 54.	
Myrtle	Selkirk	Man.	Myrtle, 132.	
Mystic	Missisquoi	Que.	Mystic, 67.	
Nackawick	York	N.B.	Millville, 70.	
Nail Pond	Prince	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96	55
Nairn	Middlesex	Ont.	Ailsa Craig, 3	3
Nakusp	Yale	B.C.		
Namur	Ottawa	Que.	Montebello, 43	18
Nanaimo	Vancouver	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138.	
Nancy	Maskinongé	Que.	Louiseville, 63	6
Nanticoke	Haldimand	Ont.	Jarvis, 31, 41	7
Nanton	Alberta	N.W.T.	Nanton, 48	
Napanee	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3, 122.	
Napanee Mills	Addington	Ont.	Napanee Mills, 122.	
Napier	Middlesex	Ont.	Kerwood, 21	6
Napierville	Napierville	Que.	Stottsville, 5	7
Nappan	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	6
Napperton	Middlesex	Ont.	Strathroy, 21	3
Narrows	Queens	N.B.	Gagetown, 174	18
Nash's Creek	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie, 74	17
Nashville	York	Ont.	Kleinburg, 55	½
Nashwaak	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81	13
Nashwaaksis	York	N.B.	Douglas, 71.	
Nashwaak Village	York	N.B.	Nashwaak Village, 81.	
Nasonworth	York	N.B.	Waasis, 69	5
Nassagaweya	Halton	Ont.	Campbellville, 54	4½
Nassau Mills	Peterboro	Ont.	Nassau Mills, 14.	
Natashquan	Saguenay	Que.	Gaspé Basin, 179	244
Naughton	Algoma	Ont.	Whitefish, 60	5
Nauwigewauk	Kings	N.B.	Nauwigewauk, 75.	
Navan	Russell	Ont.	Eastman Springs, 117	4
Necum Teuch	Halifax	N.S.	Antigonish, 76.	
Neebish	Algoma	Ont.	Parry Sound	300
Neepawa	Marquette	Man.	Neepawa, 133.	
Neguac	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	30
Neigette	Rimouski	Que.	See St. Angèle de Meurice.	
Nelles' Corners	Haldimand	Ont.	Nelles' Corners, 30.	
Nelson	Halton	Ont.	St. Anns, 33	3
Nelson	Kootenay	B.C.	Nelson, 154.	
Nelson Reserve	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby Junction, 74	2
Nelsonville	Algoma	Ont.	Nairn, 60	½
Nenagh	Grey	Ont.	Mount Forest, 25, 57	9

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Nepigon	Algoma	Ont.	Nepigon, 43.	
Nepisiquit	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	2
Nerepis	Kings	N.B.	Nerepis, 69.	
Nesbitt	Selkirk	Man.	Nesbitt, 46.	
Nestleton	Durham	Ont.	Burketon, 54	8
Netherby	Welland	Ont.	Netherby, 142*a*.	
Netherton	Wellington	Ont.	Kenilworth, 57	5
Neustadt	Grey	Ont.	Neustadt, 24.	
New Albany	Annapolis	N.S.	Albany, 91.	
New Annan	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77	7
New Annan	Prince	P.E.I.	New Annan, 96.	
New Armagh	Lotbinière	Que.	Methot's Mills, 2	13
Newark	Oxford	Ont.	Norwich, 24, 42	4
New Bandon	Gloucester	N.B.	New Bandon, 80.	
New Bay	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	30
Newbliss	Leeds	Ont.	Irish Creek, 61	3
Newbois	Lotbinière	Que.	See St. Frs. de Beaurivage	
New Bonaventure	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	33
Newboro'	Leeds	Ont.	Newboro', 120.	
New Boston	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76.	
New Boyne	Leeds	Ont.	Smith's Falls, 54,61	12
Newbridge	Huron	Ont.	Fordwich, 57	4
Newburg	Addington	Ont.	Newburg, 122.	
Newburg	Carleton	N.B.	Newburg Junction, 72	3
Newburg Junction	Carleton	N.B.	Newburg Junction, 72.	
Newbury	Middlesex	Ont.	Newbury, 21.	
New Campbellton	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	12
New Canaan	Queens	N.B.	Havelock, 85	11
New Canada	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	12
New Carlisle	Bonaventure	Que.	Caplin, 79.	
New Carlow	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	35
Newcastle	Durham	Ont.	Newcastle, 3.	
Newcastle	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74.	
Newcastle Bridge	Queens	N.B.	Chipman, 86	12
Newcastle Creek	Queens	N.B.	Pennryn, 87	4
Newcombe's Corners	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	10
Newcombe's Mills	Northumberland	Ont.	Brighton, 3	8
Newcombville	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	5
New Conception	Harbor Main	Nfld.	See Cat's Cove.	
New Cornwall	Lunenburg	N.S.	Riversdale, 91	7½
New Cumberland	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	12
Newdale	Marquette	Man.	Newdale, 133.	
New Denmark	Victoria	N.B.	Grand Falls, 72	8
New Dublin	Leeds	Ont.	Bellamy's, 61	3
New Dundee	Waterloo	Ont.	Petersburg, 3	6
New Durham	Brant	Ont.	Norwich, 24, 42	3
New Durham	Drummond	Que.	See South Durham.	
Newdy Quoddy, West	Halifax	N.S.	See West Newdy Quoddy.	
New Edinburgh	Digby	N.S.	Weymouth Bridge, 89	3
Newell's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	½
Newelton	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177.	
New Floss	Simcoe	Ont.	Stayner, 35	8
Newfrage	Kings	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96.	
New France	Antigonish	N.S.	Heatherton, 76	5
New Gairloch	Pictou	N.S.	Glengarry, 76	8
New Germany	Lunenburg	N.S.	New Germany, 91.	
New Germany	Waterloo	Ont.	Breslau, 3	4
New Germany	Welland	Ont.	Stevensville, 142*a*.	4
New Glasgow	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76.	
New Glasgow	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter's River, 96	4
New Glasgow	Terrebonne	Que.	New Glasgow, 112.	
New Grafton	Queens	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 99	30
New Hamburg	Waterloo	Ont.	Hamburg, 3.	
New Harbor	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	43
New Harbor	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	50
New Harbor	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76.	
New Harbor	Trinity Bay	Nfld.	Broad Cove, 144	4½
New Harmony	Kings	P.E.I.	Harmony, 97	2
New Haven	Marquette	Man.	Manitou, 44	7
New Haven	Queens	P.E.I.	Colville, 97	5
New Haven	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	40

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Newholm	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Huntsville, 32	10
New Horton	Albert	N.B.	Harvey, 84	6
Newington	Sherbrooke	Que.	Newington, 105.	
Newington	Stormont	Ont.	Finch, 54	5
New Ireland	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85.	
New Ireland	Megantic	Que.	Black Lake, 105	9
New Ireland Road	Albert	N.B.	See New Ireland.	
New Jerusalem	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	12
New Larig	Pictou	N.S.	West River, 76	2
New Liverpool	Levis	Que.	Levis, 2, 74, 105	5
New London	Queens	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96.	16
New Lowell	Simcoe	Ont.	New Lowell, 35.	
Newman's Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185	6
Newmarket	Ontario	Ont.	Newmarket, 32.	
Newmarket	York	N.B.	Harvey, 84.	
New Maryland	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81	5
New Mills	Restigouche	N.B.	New Mills, 74.	
New Mines	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 90	2½
New Oxley	Alberta	N.W.T.	Claresholm, 48	6
New Paisley	Terrebonne	Que.	See St. Sophie.	
New Perlican	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	18
New Perth	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 96	8
Newport	Brant	Ont.	Brantford, 28, 43, 129	3
Newport	Gaspé	Que.	Caplin, 79	50
Newport	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	3
Newport Corner	Hants	N.S.	Ellershouse, 90	2
Newport Landing	Hants	N.S.	Newport Station, 90.	2
Newport Point	Gaspé	Que.	Percé, 179	37
Newport Station	Hants	N.S.	Newport Station, 90.	
New Richmond	Bonaventure	Que.	New Richmond, 79.	
New River Mills	Charlotte	N.B.	New River, 88.	
New Rockland	Richmond	Que.	Kingsbury, 103	2
New Ross	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	9
New Ross	Lunenburg	N.S.	Kentville, 90	25
New Ross Road	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 90	12
Newry	Perth	Ont.	Atwood, 26	1½
Newry Station	Perth	Ont.	See Atwood.	
New Salem	Cumberland	N.S.	Joggins, 94	24
New Sarum	Elgin	Ont.	St. Thomas, 30, 59, 127, 143.	6
New Stockholm	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43	15
Newton	Durham	Ont.	See Clarke.	
Newton	Queens	P.E.I.	Emerald, 96	3
Newton Brook	York.	Ont.	Thornhill, 32	5
Newton Cross	Queens	P.E.I.	Orwell, 178	2
Newton Mills	Colchester	N.S.	Brookfield, 74	20
Newton Robinson	Simcoe	Ont.	Cookstown, 33	4½
Newtonville	Durham	Ont.	Newtonville, 3.	
Newtonville	Kings	N.S.	Wolfville, 90	5
New Toronto	York	Ont.	New Toronto, 39.	
New Town	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	18
New Town	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	10
New Tusket	Digby	N.S.	Weymouth Bridge, 89.	12
Newville	Stanstead	Que.	Libby's Mills, 104	5
Newville	Cumberland	N.S.	Newville, 93.	
New Westminster	New Westminster	B.C.	New Westminster, 43, 156.	
New Zealand, Lot 44	Kings	P.E.I.	New Zealand, 97.	
New Zealand	York	N.B.	See Zealand.	
New Zion	Sunbury	N.B.	Chipman, 86	12
Niagara	Lincoln	Ont.	Niagara, 142.	
Niagara Falls	Welland	Ont.	Niagara Falls, 21, 126, 142.	
Niagara Falls South	Welland	Ont.	Niagara Falls, 21, 126, 142.	3
Nicholsville	Kings	N.S.	Aylesford, 90	5
Nicksville	Norfolk	Ont.	See Nickton.	
Nicola Lake	Yale	B.C.	Nicola Lake, 43.	
Nicolet	Nicolet	Que.	Nicolet, 102.	
Nicolet Falls	Richmond	Que.	Danville, 2	2½
Nicolston	Simcoe	Ont.	Alliston, 34	3
Nicomekl	New Westminster	B.C.	New Westminster, 43, 156.	17
Nictaux Falls	Annapolis	N.S.	Nictaux, 91	4
Nictaux West	Annapolis	N.S.	Nictaux West, 91.	
Niel's Harbor	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	60

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Nigado Settlement	Gloucester	N.B.	Petit Rocher, 74	6
Nile	Huron	Ont	Goderich, 28	9
Nile's Corners	Prince Edward	Ont	See Hillier.	
Nilestown	Middlesex	Ont	Dorchester Station, 21	2½
Nimrod	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	24
Ninette	Selkirk	Man.	Belmont, 132	8
Ninga	Selkirk	Man.	Boissevain, 44	7
Nipissing	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Powassan, 32	12
Nipissing Junction	Nipissing	Ont	Nipissing Junction, 32.	
Nipper's Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	10
Nissouri	Oxford	Ont	Beachville, 21, 59	9
Nithburg	Perth	Ont	Brunner, 24	5½
Niverville	Provencher	Man.	Niverville, 49.	
Nixon	Albert	N.B.	Turtle Creek, 84	3
Nixon	Norfolk	Ont	Nixon, 30.	
Nober	Haldimand	Ont	See Townsend Station.	
Nobleton	York	Ont	Kleinburg, 55	5
Noddy Bay	French Shore	Nfld.	Green's Pond	143
Noel	Hants	N.S.	Suubenacadie, 74	25
Noel Shore	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	28
Noggin Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	16
Nominingue	Ottawa	Que.	St. Agathe, 65.	
Norborough	Prince	P.E.I.	Emerald Junction, 96.	
Norham	Northumberland	Ont	Colborne, 3	14
Norland	Victoria	Ont	Coboconk, 18	5
Norman	Algoma	Ont	Norman, 43.	
Normandale	Norfolk	Ont	Victoria, 28, 30	3½
Normanton	Bruce	Ont	See Port Elgin.	
Norquay	Selkirk	Man.	Swan Lake, 132	5
Northam	Prince	P.E.I.	Northam, 96.	
Northampton	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	8
North Augusta	Grenville	Ont	Bellamy's, 61	4½
North Bay	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 122	26
North Bay	Nipissing	Ont	North Bay, 32, 43.	
North Beaver Bank	Halifax	N.S.	Beaver Bank, 90	8
North Bedeque	Prince	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96.	
North Bend	Yale	B.C.	North Bend, 43.	
North Branch	Russell	Ont	Bear Brook, 47	8
North Branch of Baddeck Riv'r	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	20
North Brookfield	Queens	N.S.	New Germany, 91	10
North Bruce	Bruce	Ont	Port Elgin, 23	5
North Buxton	Kent	Ont	North Buxton, 141.	
North Cape Mabou	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	36
North Carleton	Prince	P.E.I.	Cape Traverse, 96	4½
North Clarendon	Pontiac	Que.	Shawville, 119	4
North Coaticook	Stanstead	Que.	Coaticook, 1	1½
Northcote	Renfrew	Ont	Renfrew, 121, 139	1
North Douro	Peterborough	Ont	See Lakefield.	
North Earltown	Colchester	N.S.	Denmark, 77	6
North East Harbor	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	21
North East Margaree	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	40
North End Lochaber	Inverness	N.S.	James River, 76	12
Northern Bay	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	20
Northern Bight		Nfld.	Northern Bight, 145.	
Northern Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	20
North Esk Boom	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	7
Northfield	Brant	Ont	Princeton, 21	10½
Northfield	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	17
Northfield	Lunenburg	N.S.	Riversdale, 76	2½
Northfield	Stormont	Ont	Avonmore, 54	3
Northfield	Sunbury	N.B.	Chipman, 86.	
Northfield	Vancouver	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	2½
Northfield Centre	Brant	Ont	Harley, 42	3
North Forks	Sunbury	N.B.	Chipman, 86.	
North Georgetown	Chateauguay	Que.	Howick, 6, 117	1
North Glanford	Wentworth	Ont	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 37, 40	5½
North Gower	Carleton	Ont	Osgoode, 62	8
North Grant	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	4
North Greenville	Cumberland	N.S.	Greenville, 74	2½
North Gut	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	20
North Ham	Wolfe	Que.	Arthabaska, 2, 8	14

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
North Harbor	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	52
North Harbor	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	Little Placentia	33
North Hastings Junction	Hastings	Ont	See Madoc Junction.	
North Hatley	Stanstead	Que	North Hatley, 104.	
North Head, Grand Manan	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73	40
North Hill	Compton	Que	Scotstown, 69.	
North Intervale	Guysborough	N.S	Tracadie, 76	10
North Keppel	Grey	Ont	Wiarton, 24.	
North Kingston	Kings	N.S	Kingston, 90	3
North Lake	Kings	P.E.I	Souris, 97	16
North Lake	Westmoreland	N.B.	Sackville, 14	12
North Lake	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72	22
North Lake	Kings	N.S	Kingsport, 92	2
North Lancaster	Glengarry	Ont	Alexandria, 117	10
North Lunenburg	Stormont	Ont	Wales, 3	4½
North Medford	Kings	N.S	Canning, 92.	
North Middleboro	Cumberland	N.S	Pugwash Junction, 77	3
North Milton	Queens	P.E.I	Milton, 96	2½
North Montague	Lanark	Ont	Merrickville, 54	9
North Mountain	Dundas	Ont	Mountain, 54	4
North Mountain	Kings	N.S	See Lime Hill.	
North Nation Mills	Ottawa	Que	North Nation Mills, 43	
North Onslow	Pontiac	Que	Quyon, 119	5
North Osgoode	Carleton	Ont	Manotick, 62	8
North Pelham	Welland	Ont	Welland, 37, 141	8
North Pinnacle	Missisquoi	Que	Abercorn, 66	4½
North Port	Cumberland	N.S	Pugwash, 77	13
North Port	Prince Edward	Ont	Picton, 123	6
North Range	Digby	N.S	North Range, 89.	
North Ridge	Essex	Ont	Windsor, 21, 54, 141	19
North River	Colchester	N.S	Truro, 74, 76	4
North River	Queens	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	4½
North River	Westmoreland	N.B.	See North River Platform.	
North River Bridge	Victoria	N.S	Grand Narrows, 76	30
North River Centre	Victoria	N.S	Grand Narrows, 76	30
North River Platform	Westmoreland	N.B.	Pollett River, 75.	
North Rustico	Queens	P.E.I	Hunter's River, 96	9
North Saanich	Vancouver	B.C	Sydney, 43	3
North Salem	Hants	N.S	Shubenacadie, 74	5
North Section of Earltown	Colchester	N.S	Scotsburn, 77.	
North Seguin	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Seguin Falls, 155	7
North Seneca	Haldimand	Ont	Caledonia, 28, 37	3
North Shore	Victoria	N.S	North Sydney, 76	25
North Shore Wallace	Cumberland	N.S	Ross Road, 77	5
North Stanbridge	Missisquoi	Que	Mystic, 67	21
North Stoke	Richmond	Que	Sherbrooke, 1, 69, 104, 105.	9
North Stukeley	Shefford	Que	North Stukeley, 103	14
North Sutton	Brome	Que	Sutton Junction, 66.	
North Sydney	Cape Breton	N.S	North Sydney, 76.	
North Temiscamingue	Pontiac	Que	Mattawa, 43	100
North Tryon	Prince	P.E.I	Albany, 96	4
North Valley	Stormont	Ont	Farran's Point, 3	5
North Wakefield	Ottawa	Que	North Wakefield, 114	
North West	Lunenburg	N.S	Lunenburg, 91	3
North West Arm	Cape Breton	N.S	Leitche's Creek, 76.	
North West Bridge	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	3
North West Cove	Lunenburg	N.S	Mahone, 91.	
North West Range	Lunenburg	N.S	Mahone, 91	4
North Williamsburg	Dundas	Ont	Morrisburg, 3	7
North Wiltshire	Queens	P.E.I	North Wiltshire, 96.	
North Winchester	Dundas	Ont	Chesterville, 54	8
North Wolfstown	Wolfe	Que	Coleraine, 105	9½
Northwood	Kent	Ont	Lewisville, 21.	
Norton	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	11
Norton Creek	Chateauguay	Que	St. Remi, 6	9
Norton Dale	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	7
Norton Station	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86.	
Nortonville	Peel	Ont	Brampton, 3, 56	3
Norval	Halton	Ont	Norval, 3,	
Norway	York	Ont	Toronto, 3, 54	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Norwich	Oxford	Ont	Norwich, 24, 42.	
Norwood	Peterborough	Ont	Norwood, 54.	
Norwood	Yarmouth	N.S	Norwood, 89.	
Nosbonsing	Nipissing	Ont	Nosbonsing, 32, 43.	
Notch Hill	Yale	B.C	Notch Hill, 43.	
Notfield	Glengarry	Ont	See Strathmore.	
Notre Dame	Kent	N.B.	Notre Dame, 83.	
Notre Dame de Betshiamits	Saguenay	Que.		
Notre Dame de Buckland	Bellechasse	Que.	St. Charles Junction, 74.	27
Notre Dame de Grace	Hochelaga	Que	Westmount, 43, 54, 66	1
Notre Dame de L'Assomption.	Rimouski	Que	Little Métis, 74	11
Notre Dame de Lévis	Lévis	Que	See Lévis.	
Notre Dame de L'Isle Verte	Temiscouata	Que	Fraserville, 74, 78	18
Notre Dame de Lourdes	Selkirk	Man.	Rathwell, 46	8
Notre Dame des Anges	Portneuf	Que	Notre Dame des Anges, 109	
Notre Dame des Neiges	Hochelaga	Que	Montreal, 3, 54	3
Notre Dame de Stanbridge	Missisquoi	Que	Mystic, 67	2½
Notre Dame du Lac	Temiscouata	Que.	Notre Dame du Lac, 78.	
Notre Dame du Laus	Ottawa	Que.	Buckingham, 43, 50.	
Notre Dame du Mont Carmel	Champlain	Que	Lac la Tortue, 64	12
Notre Dame du Portage	Temiscouata	Que	Old Lake Road, 74	3
Notre Dame du Sacré Cœur	Rimouski	Que	Rimouski, 4.	
Nottawa	Simcoe	Ont	Nottawa, 34.	
Nouvelle	Bonaventure	Que	Nouvelle, 79.	
Novar	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Novar, 32.	
Noyan	Missisquoi	Que	Lacolle, 5, 117	2
Nugent	Hastings	Ont	Coe Hill, 123	2
Nutt's Corners	Missisquoi	Que	Lacolle, 5, 117	7
Nyanza	Victoria	N.S	Iona, 76	10
Oak Bank	Lisgar	Man.	Bird's Hill, 43	8
Oak Bay	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Stephen, 73, 88	5
Oak Bay Mills	Bonaventure	Que	Oak Bay Station, 79.	
Oak Bluff	Lisgar	Man.	Lasalle, 44	7
Oakbarn	Marquette	Man.	Shoal Lake, 133	9
Oakfield	Halifax	N.S	Oakfield, 74.	
Oakham	Queens	N.B.	Annidale, 86.	1½
Oak Hill	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Stephen, 73, 88	11
Oak Hill	Victoria	Ont	Corson's Siding, 18	4
Oak Lake	Peterborough	Ont	Havelock, 54	16
Oak Lake	Selkirk	Man.	Oak Lake, 43.	
Oakland	Brant	Ont	Brantford, 28, 42	9
Oakland	Lunenburg	N.S	Mahone, 91	2
Oakland	Marquette	Man.	Portage la Prairie, 43, 45	2
Oakland	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	4
Oak Leaf	Leeds	Ont	Soperton, 120	1½
Oakley	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Carnduff, 45	11
Oak Park	Shelburne	N.S	Shelburne, 151, 177	23
Oak Point	Bonaventure	Que	Cross Point, 79	4
Oak Point	Kings	N.B.	Westfield, 69	15
Oak Point	Kings	N.S	See Kingsport.	
Oak Point	Selkirk	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	33
Oak Point	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	10
Oak Point	Kings	N.S	Oak Point, 90	7½
Oak Ridges	York	Ont	Aurora, 32	3½
Oak River	Marquette	Man.	Oak River, 147.	
Oakville	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	10
Oakville	Halton	Ont	Oakville, 20.	
Oakville	Lisgar	Man.	Oakville, 131.	
Oakwood	Victoria	Ont	Mariposa, 10	1½
Oates	Frontenac	Ont	Kingston, 3, 121, 163, 168	14
Oberon	Marquette	Man.	Neepawa, 133	12
Ochre Pit Cove	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	18
O'Connell	Pontiac	Que	Quyon, 119	11
Odelltown	St. Johns	Que.	Lacolle, 5, 117	3
Oderin	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Burin, 184	19
Odessa	Lennox	Ont	Ernestown, 3	4
Odonah		N.W.T.	Winnipeg, 85.	
Offa	Huron	Ont	See Mount Carmel.	
Ogden	Guysborough	N.S	Heatherton, 76	25
Ogemah	Lambton	Ont	Camlachie, 3	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Ogilvie	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90	8
Ohio	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76.	
Ohio	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	3
Ohio	Yarmouth	N.S.	Ohio, 89.	
Ohsweken	Brant	Ont.	Onondaga, 28	4½
Oil City	Lambton	Ont.	Oil City, 143.	
Oil Springs	Lambton	Ont.	Oil Springs, 143.	
Oka	Two Mountains	Que.	Oka, 166.	
Okanagan	Yale	B.C.	Larkin, 52	1½
Okanagan Mission	Yale	B.C.	Okanagan, 43.	
Old Barns	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	7
Old Bonaventure	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	18
Old Bridgeport Mines	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	½
Old Castle	Essex	Ont.	Old Castle, 128.	
Olden	Frontenac	Ont.	Olden, 121.	
Oldfield	Kent	Ont.	Wallaceburg, 128	6
Oldham	Halifax	N.S.	Enfield, 74	3
Old Man's Bay	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	20
Old Perlican	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	43
Old Shop	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	53
Olds	Alberta	Ont.	Olds, 48.	
O'Leary Station	Prince	P.E.I.	O'Leary Station, 96.	
Olinda	Essex	Ont.	Ruthven, 128	3
Olinville	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	10
Oliphant	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	8
Olive	Marquette	Man.	Treherne, 46	6
Oliver	Oxford	Ont.	Thorndale, 29	6
Oliver	Stanstead	Que.	Sherbrooke, 1, 69, 104, 105	20
Oliver's Cove	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	23
Olivet	Wellington	Ont.	Kenilworth, 57	5
Omagh	Halton	Ont.	Beatty, 54	2½
Omemee	Victoria	Ont.	Omemee, 10.	
Ompah	Frontenac	Ont.	Lavant, 121	5
150 Mile House	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	135
Oneida	Haldimand	Ont.	Ballsville, 37.	
O'Neil	Westmoreland	N.B.	Irishtown, 83	4
Onondaga	Brant	Ont.	Onondaga, 28.	
Onslow	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	1
Onslow	Ottawa	Que.	See Quyon.	
Onslow	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	3
Onslow Mountain	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	1
Opemican	Pontiac	Que.	Mattawa, 43	40
Open Hall	Bonavista	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185	34
Opowaka	Selkirk	Man.	Miami, 132	8
Ops	Victoria	Ont.	Ops, 10.	
Orangedale	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76.	
Orange Valley	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Katrine, 32	3½
Orangeville	Wellington	Ont.	Orangeville, 55, 56, 57.	
Orangeville Junction	Wellington	Ont.	Orangeville Junc., 55, 57.	
Orchardville	Grey	Ont.	Holstein, 25.	
Oriel	Oxford	Ont.	Burgessville, 24.	5
Orillia	Simcoe	Ont.	Orillia, 10, 32.	
Orkney	Wentworth	Ont.	Copetown, 21	2½
Orleans	Russell	Ont.	Ottawa, 43. 62, 117, 139, 166.	8
Ormond	Dundas	Ont.	Winchester, 54	4
Ormstown	Chateauguay	Que.	Ormstown, 6.	
Oro	Simcoe	Ont.	See Edgar.	
Oromocto	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 69	6
Orono	Durham	Ont.	Newcastle, 3	4½
Orrwold	Marquette	Man.	Hamiota, 147	12
Ortonville	Victoria	N.B.	Ortonville, 72.	
Orwell	Elgin	Ont.	Kingsmill, 141	1½
Orwell	Queens	P.E.I.	Orwell, 178.	
Osaca	Durham	Ont.	Port Hope, 3, 10, 163	10
Osborne	Lambton	Ont.	See Cumberland.	
Osborne	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	20
Osceola	Renfrew	Ont.	Cobden, 43	3½
Osgoode	Russell	Ont.	See Metcalfe.	
Osgoode Station	Russell	Ont.	Osgoode, 62.	
Oshawa	Ontario	Ont.	Oshawa, 3.	
Osler	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Osler, 47.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Osman	Middlesex	Ont	Longwood, 21	5
Osnabruck Centre	Stormont	Ont	Wales, 3	6
Oso Station	Addington	Ont	Oso, 121.	
Osoyoos	Yale	B.C.	Okanagan, 52.	
Osprey	Marquette	Man.	Neepawa, 133	6½
Ospringe	Wellington	Ont	Erin, 56	6
Ossekeag	Kings	N.B.	See Hampton.	
Ossian	Lambton	Ont	Brigden, 143	5
Ossosone	Chicoutimi	Que	Chicoutimi, 107, 165.	
Ossowo	Marquette	Man.	Poplar Point, 43, 45	6
Otnabog	Queens	N.B.	See Queenstown.	
Ottawa	Carleton	Ont	Ottawa, 43, 166.	
Otter	Algoma	Ont	Utterson, 43.	
Otter	New Westminster	B.C.	Abbotsford, 43	11
Otterburn	Bay de Verds	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	4
Otterburn	Provencher	Man.	Otterburn, 49.	
Otter Lake	Pontiac	Que	Shawville, 119	20
Otter Point	Vancouver	B.C.	Victoria, 43. 138, 182, 183	20
Otterville	Oxford	Ont	Otterville, 24.	
Ouiatchouan Falls	Chicoutimi	Que	Ouiatchouan Falls, 105.	
Oungah	Kent	Ont	Chatham, 21, 54, 126	7
Oustic	Wellington	Ont	Fergus, 22, 56	8
Outer Cove	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	6
Outram	Bruce	Ont	Walkerton, 23	11
Outremont	Hochelaga	Que	Mile End, 63	2
Ouvry	Kent	Ont	Buxton, 128.	
Ovens	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	4½
Overton	Addington	Ont	Napanee, 3, 122, 170	8½
Owen Sound	Grey	Ont	Owen Sound, 24, 55.	
Oxbow	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Oxbow, 45.	
Oxenden	Grey	Ont	Wiarton, 24	3
Oxford	Cumberland	N.S.	Oxford, 77.	
Oxford Centre	Oxford	Ont	Woodstock, 21, 24, 54, 59	6
Oxford Cove	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	3
Oxford Mills	Grenville	Ont	Kemptville, 62	4
Oxford Station	Grenville	Ont	Oxford, 62.	
Oxley	Essex	Ont	Harrow, 128	24
Oxmead	Grey	Ont	Meaford, 35	5
Oyster Bed Bridge	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter's River, 96	7
Oyster Ponds	Guysborough	N.S.	Port Mulgrave, 76.	
Pacquet	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	30
Paddock	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	20
Pages	Wellington	Ont	Pages, 57.	
Pahonan	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47	50
Painsec Junction	Westmoreland	N.B.	See Shediac Road.	
Painswick	Simcoe	Ont	Allendale, 32, 33, 35, 36	3½
Paisley	Bruce	Ont	Paisley, 23.	
Pakenham	Lanark	Ont	Pakenham, 43.	
Palermo	Halton	Ont	Bronte, 20	3
Palgrave	Peel	Ont	Palgrave, 33.	
Palisser	Kootenay	B.C.	Palisser, 43.	
Palmer Rapids	Renfrew	Ont	Eganville, 43, 139	34
Palmer Road	Prince	P.E.I.	DeBlois, 96.	
Palmerston	Kent	N.B.	St. Louis, 82.	
Palmerston	Wellington	Ont	Palmerston, 23, 24.	
Palmyra	Kent	Ont	Highgate, 141	5
Panmure	Carleton	Ont	Pakenham, 43	7
Papineauville	Ottawa	Que	Papineauville, 43.	
Paquette	Compton	Que	Paquetteville, 106.	
Paquetteville	Gloucester	N.B.	Burnsville, 80	4½
Paradise	Annapolis	N.S	Paradise, 90.	
Pardee	Algoma	Ont	Pardee, 43.	
Parents	Victoria	N.B.	St. Leonard's, 72.	
Parham	Addington	Ont	Parham, 121.	
Paris	Brant	Ont	Paris, 21, 28.	
Park Corner	Queens	P.E.I.	Freetown, 96	8
Parkdale	York	Ont	See Toronto.	
Parker	Wellington	Ont	Goldstone, 23	2
Parker's Cove	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	3
Parkersville	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Utterson, 32	3
Park Head	Bruce	Ont	Park Head, 24.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Park Hill	Middlesex	Ont.	Park Hill, 3.	
Parkhurst	Lotbinière	Que.	Craig's Road, 2	17
Parkin	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43	12
Parklands	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	28
Parkman	Pontiac	Que.	Shawville, 119	5
Park's Creek	Lunenburg	N.S.	Lunenburg, 91, 177	8
Parksville	Vancouver	B.C.	Wellington, 138	17
Parlee	Kings	N.B.	Case Settlement, 86	2
Parma	Lennox	Ont.	Fredericksburg, 3	10
Parrsborough	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsborough, 93.	
Parrsborough Shore	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsborough, 93	22
Parry Sound	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Parry Sound, 189.	
Parry Sound	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Edgington, 155	16
Parrywood	Algoma	Ont.	Parrywood, 43.	
Partridge Island	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	2
Partridge Island	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 67, 75, 88, 174	2
Paspebiac	Bonaventure	Que.	Perce, 179	68
Pasqua	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Pasqua, 43.	
Passekeag	Kings	N.B.	Passekeag, 75.	
Pass Island	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	16
Patillo	Essex	Ont.	Perce, 21.	
Patrick Cove	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	14
Patterson	York	Ont.	Richmond Hill, 32	2
Patterson Settlement	Sunbury	N.B.	Hoyt, 69	1½
Patton's Siding	Oxford	Ont.	Patton's Siding, 21.	
Paudash	Peterborough	Ont.	Coe Hill, 123	18
Pavillion	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft 43	45
Payne's	Elgin	Ont.	Payne's, 30.	
Payne's Settlement	Victoria	N.B.	Aroostook Junction, 72	9
Peabody	Grey	Ont.	Chesley, 24	7
Peake Station	Kings	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97.	
Pearcely	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Sundridge, 32	9
Pearce's Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	4
Pearceton	Missisquoi	Que.	Mystic, 67.	
Pearl River	Algoma	Ont.	Pearl River, 43.	
Pearson	Kings	N.B.	Annidale, 86	3
Peebles	Oxford	Ont.	Ingersoll, 21, 59	6
Peel	Carleton	N.B.	Peel, 72.	
Peepabun	Wellington	Ont.	Grand Valley, 57	4
Pefferlaw	York	Ont.	Cannington, 11	9
Peggy's Cove	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	32
Peguis	Lisgar	Man.	Selkirk, 43	6½
Pekisko	Alberta	N.W.T.	High River, 48	24
Pelee Island South	Essex	Ont.	Kingsville, 128	18
Pelham Union	Monck	Ont.	Jordan, 21	4
Pelissier	Ottawa	Que.	Ottawa, 43, 166	18
Pelletier's Mills	Victoria	N.B.	Connor's, 78	3
Pembroke	Carleton	N.B.	Newburg, 72	1
Pembroke	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	24
Pembroke	Renfrew	Ont.	Pembroke, 43.	
Pembroke	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	14
Pembroke Shore	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177.	
Pender Island	Vancouver	B.C.		
Pendleton	Prescott	Ont.	Casselman, 117	12
Penetanguishene	Simcoe	Ont.	Penetanguishene, 36.	
Pengarth	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Regina, 47	48
Penhold	Alberta	N.W.T.	Penhold, 48.	
Peniac	York	N.B.	Peniac, 81.	
Peninsula Gaspé	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé Basin, 179	4
Peninsula Harbor	Algoma	Ont.	Peninsula, 43.	
Peninsula Lake	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Huntsville, 32	9½
Peninsula Park	Simcoe	Ont.	Barrie, 32, 35, 36	9
Pennant Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	20
Pennfield Centre	Charlotte	N.B.	Pennfield, 88.	4
Pennfield Ridge	Charlotte	N.B.	See Pennfield.	
Pennfield Station	Charlotte	N.B.	Pennfield Station, 88.	
Pennlyn	Queens	N.B.	Pennlyn, 86.	
Penny's	Yale	B.C.	Penny's, 43.	
Penobsquis	Kings	N.B.	Penobsquis, 75.	
Pentecost River	Saguenay	Que.	Rimouski, 74	120
Penticton	Yale	B.C.	Vernon, 52	70

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Pentland	Wellington	Ont	Elora, 23, 56	5
Penville	Simcoe	Ont	Tottenham, 33	6
Percé	Gaspé	Que	Percé, 179.	
Perch Station	Lambton	Ont	Perch, 3.	
Percy	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Broadview, 43	40
Percy	Northumberland	Ont	See Warkworth.	
Pereaux	Kings	N.S	Port Williams, 90.	10
Perivale	Algoma	Ont	Collingwood, 34, 35, 170.	
Perkins	Ottawa	Que	East Templeton, 43	8
Perley	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Saltcoats, 133	7
Perm	Simcoe	Ont	Shelburne, 55	10
Perretton	Renfrew	Ont	Graham's, 43	2
Perrot	Vaudreuil	Que	St. Anne de Bellevue, 3, 54	1
Perrot Settlement	Annapolis	N.S	Annapolis, 89, 90	7
Perry	Addington	Ont	Clarendon, 121	16
Perryboro	Compton	Que	Coaticook,	8
Perry's Cove	Bay de Verds	Nfld	Carbonear, 186	8
Perry's Point	Kings	N.B	Model Farm 75	3
Perry Settlement	Kings	N.B	Havelock, 85	10
Perry Station	Monck	Ont	Perry, 141.	
Perrytown	Durham	Ont	Perrytown, 10.	
Perth	Kings	P.E.I	Perth, 97.	
Perth	Lanark	Ont	Perth, 54.	
Perth	Victoria	N.B	Tilburn, 72	3
Perth Centre	Victoria	N.B	See Perth.	
Perth Road	Addington	Ont	Harrowsmith, 122.	
Petawawa	Renfrew	Ont	Petawawa, 43.	
Petchville	York	Ont	Aurora, 32	2½
Peterborough	Peterboro	Ont	Peterborough, 10, 12, 54.	
Peter's Brook	Victoria	N.S	Grond Narrows, 76	30
Petersburg	Waterloo	Ont	Petersburg, 3.	
Peterson's Corners	Victoria	Ont	Gebert, 17	13
Peter's Mills	Kent	N.B	Kingston, 82	5
Peter's River	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	75
Peter's Road	Kings	P.E.I	Georgetown, 97	10
Petersville	Prince	P.E.I	Tignish, 97	3
Petersville	Middlesex	Ont	See London.	
Petersville	Queens	N.B	Welsford, 69.	10
Petersville Church	Queens	N.B	Welsford, 69.	10
Petherton	Wellington	Ont	Kenilwerth, 57	3
Petitcodiac	Westmoreland	N.B	Petitcodiac, 75, 85.	
Petite Cote	Essex	Ont	Windsor, 21, 54, 141	7
Petite de Grat	Richmond	N.S	Port Mulgrave, 76	30
Petite Magdaleine	Gaspé	N.S	Guspé Basin, 179.	
Petite Rivière Bridge	Lunenburg	N.S	Bridgewater, 91	20
Petite Rivière St. Frs. Xavier	Charlevoix	Que	Quebec, 2, 63, 105, 107, 108	50
Petite Vallée	Gaspé	Que	Gaspé Basin, 179.	
Petites	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld	Rose Blanche, 184	3
Petites Matanes	Rimouski	Que	Little Metis, 74	24
Petit Ford	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	106
Petit Mechins	Rimouski	Que	Little Metis, 74	65
Petit Metis	Rimouski	Que	See Little Metis.	
Petit Rocher	Gloucester	N.B	Petit Rocher, 74.	
Petpaswick	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	28
Petrel	Marquette	Man	Carberry, 43, 45	7
Petrolia	Lambton	Ont	Petrolia, 21, 141.	
Petrolia Junction	Lambton	Ont	Petrolia Junction, 21, 141.	
Petty Harbor	St. John's	Nfld	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	9
Petworth	Frontenac	Ont	Yarkee, 122	4
Pevensey	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Burk's Falls, 32	9
Peveril	Vaudreuil	Que	Glen Robertson, 117, 118	5
Phelpston	Simcoe	Ont	Phelpston, 36.	
Philipsburg East	Missisquoi	Que	St. Armand, 98	2
Philipsburg West	Waterloo	Ont	Baden, 3	3½
Philipston	Hastings	Ont	Holloway, 12	4
Philipsville	Leeds	Ont	Elgin, 120	1½
Phinney's Mountain	Annapolis	N.S	Bridgetown, 90	7
Piccadilly	Frontenac	Ont	See Deniston.	
Pickaree	Fortune Bay	Nfld	Harbor Briton, 184	16
Pickering	Ontario	Ont	Pickering, 3.	
Pickett's Wharf	Kings	N.S	Port Williams, 90	5

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Picton	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123, 168.	
Pictou	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179.	
Pictou Island	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	12
Pictou Landing	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou Landing, 76.	
Piedmont	Terrebonne	Que.	Piedmont, 65.	
Piedmont	Pictou	N.S.	Piedmond, 76.	
Piedmont Valley	Pictou	N.S.	Piedmont, 76.	
Pierreville	Yamaska	Que.	Sorel, 7, 101, 151, 164, 172	28
Pierreville Mills	Yamaska	Que.	Sorel, 7, 101, 151, 164, 172	20
Pierson	Selkirk	Man.	Pierson, 45.	
Pierston	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 75	10
Pigeon Bluff	Lisgar	Man.	Lower Fort Garry, 51	6½
Pigeon Hill	Missisquoi	Que.	St. Armand, 98	4½
Pigeon Lake	Lisgar	Man.	Meadows, 43	6
Pike Bay	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	16
Pike Falls	Lanark	Ont.	See Port Elmsley.	
Pike River	Missisquoi	Que.	Stanbridge, 67, 98	1½
Piles Branch Junction	Champlain	Que.	Piles Branch Junc., 63, 64.	
Pilot Mound	Selkirk	Man.	Pilot Mound, 44.	
Pinchard's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	8
Pincher Creek	Alberta	N.W.T.	Macleod, 48	32
Pincourt	Terrebonne	Que.	Terrebonne, 63	4
Pine Creek	Alberta	N.W.T.	Dewinton, 48	3
Pinedale	Ontario	Ont.	Blackwater Junc., 9, 10, 11	2
Pinedale	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	8
Pine Grove	York	Ont.	Woodbridge, 55	1½
Pine Orchard	York	Ont.	Vivian, 19	3½
Pine Ridge	Kent	N.B.	Welsford, 69	10
Pine River	Bruce	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	8
Pine Tree	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 11 or 78	6
Pinette	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	24
Pine Vale	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76	7
Pine Wood	Algoma	Ont.	Rat Portage, 43	130
Pinkerton	Bruce	Ont.	Pinkerton, 23.	
Pioneer	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	7
Piopolis	Compton	Que.	Lake Megantic, 69	11
Piper's Cove	Cape Breton	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	2½
Pipestone	Selkirk	Man.	Pipestone, 46.	
Pirate Harbor	Guysborough	N.S.	Port Mulgrave, 76	½
Pisarinco	St. John	N.B.	Spruce Lake, 88.	
Pisquid	Queens	P.E.I.	Pisquid, 97.	
Pisquid Road	Queens	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97	4
Pistolet Island	French Shore	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	156
Pitcher's Farm	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	7
Pittsburg	Frontenac	Ont.	See Ballantyne's.	
Pitt's Ferry	Frontenac	Ont.	Gananoque, 3	8
Pittston	Grenville	Ont.	Cardinal, 3	5
Placentia	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146.	
Placentia Junction	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia Junction,145, 146	
Placentia Man's Cove	Burin	Nfld.	Burin, 184	11
Plainfield	Hastings	Ont.	Belleville, 3, 12, 168	10
Plainfield	Pictou	N.S.	Scotsburn, 77	5
Plainville	Northumberland	Ont.	Cobourg, 3, 16, 163	10
Plaister Cove	Inverness	N.S.	See Port Hastings.	
Plaister Mines	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	12
Plantagenet	Prescott	Ont.	Papineauville, 43	6
Plate Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185	34
Plattsville	Oxford	Ont.	Bright, 28	4
Playfair	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 54	12
Pleasant Bay	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	90
Pleasant Forks	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wolseley, 43	30
Pleasant Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	60
Pleasant Hills	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	21
Pleasant Home	Lisgar	Man.	Stonewall, 50*a*	25
Pleasant Lake	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	5
Pleasant Point	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	40
Pleasant Ridge	Charlotte	N.B.	Dunbarton, 73	6
Pleasant River	Queens	N.S.	New Germany, 91	14
Pleasant Vale	Albert	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 75, 85	10
Pleasant Valley	Colchester	N.S.	Brookfield, 74	3
Pleasant Valley	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	12

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Pleasant Valley	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	6
Plessisville	Megantic	Que.	Plessisville, 2.	
Plevna	Frontenac	Ont.	Lavant, 21	17
Plover Mills	Middlesex	Ont.	Thorndale, 29	5
Plum Coulée	Selkirk	Man.	Plum Coulée, 44.	
Plum Hollow	Leeds	Ont.	Athens, 120	5
Plumper Pass	Vancouver	B.C.	Duncan's, 138	25
Plumweseep	Kings	N.B.	Plumweseep, 75.	
Plymouth	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	5
Plymouth	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	7
Plymouth Road	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	2
Plympton	Digby	N.S.	Plympton, 89.	
Plympton	Selkirk	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 44, 45, 132, 133	10
Pockmouche	Gloucester	N.B.	Pockmouche, 80.	
Pockshaw	Gloucester	N.B.	Pockshaw, 80.	
Pogamasing	Algoma	Ont.	Pogamasing, 43.	
Pohonan	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47.	40
Point Abino	Welland	Ont.	See Ridgeway.	
Point Alexander	Renfrew	Ont.	Chalk River, 43	9
Point Brulé	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	30
Point Clear	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76.	
Point Cross	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	80
Point Edward	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76.	
Point Edward	Lambton	Ont.	Point Edward, 21.	
Point Ferrolle	French Shore	Nfld.	See Flowers Cove.	
Point Gatineau	Ottawa	Que.	Gatineau, 43.	
Point Kaye	Victoria	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	15
Point La Haye Cape	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. Mary's,	2
Point La Nim	Restigouche	N.B.	McNeish, 74.	
Point Lance	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	110
Point Levi	Levis	Que.	See Levis.	
Point Michaux	Richmond	N.S.	St. Peter's	17
Point Moll	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	5
Point of Cape	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	22
Point Peter	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123, 168	12
Point Platon	Lotbinière	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 108	35
Point Prim	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	29
Point Rosy	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Channel, 184	6
Point Sapin	Kent	N.B.	Richibucto, 82	28
Point St. Peter	Gaspé	Que.	Percé, 179	15
Point Traverse	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123, 168	17
Point Tupper	Richmond	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76.	
Point Verde	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	2
Point Verde Cape	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	5
Point Wolfe	Albert	N.B.	Alma, 153	5
Pointe à la Frégate	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé Basin, 179.	
Pointe à Pic	Charlevoix	Que.	Murray Bay, 165	2
Pointe au Bouleau	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 165	2
Pointe au Car	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	13
Pointe au Chêne	Argenteuil	Que.	Pointe au Chêne, 43.	
Pointe aux Anglais	Two-Mountains	Que.	Pointe aux Anglais, 166.	
Pointe aux Barils	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Utterson, 32	70
Pointe aux Orignaux	Kamouraska	Que.	Rivière Ouelle, 74	2½
Pointe aux Pins	Algoma	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie, 60	9
Pointe aux Trembles	Chicoutimi	Que.	See Metabetchouan.	
Pointe aux Trembles *en bas*	Portneuf	Que.	Pont Rouge, 63	8
Pointe aux Trembles *en haut*	Hochelaga	Que.	Montreal, 3, 54	10
Pointe Bleue	Chicoutimi	Que.	Roberval, 107	5
Pointe Claire	Jacques Cartier	Que.	Pointe Claire, 3, 54.	
Pointe de Bute	Westmoreland	N.B.	Au Lac, 74	2
Pointe du Chêne	Westmoreland	N.B.	Pointe du Chêne, 75.	
Pointe du Lac	St. Maurice	Que.	Pointe du Lac, 63.	
Pointe Escuminac	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74. 81	45
Pointe Fortune	Vaudreuil	Que.	Pointe Fortune, 116.	
Pointe Mamainse	Algoma	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie, 60.	60
Pointe Sèche	Kamouraska	Que.	Ste. Hélène, 74	4
Poiré	Portneuf	Que.	Lachevrotière, 63	2½
Poirier	Kent	N.B.	Cocagne, 83	4
Poland	Lanark	Ont.	Lavant, 121	10
Pollet River	Westmoreland	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 75, 85	5
Pollet River Station	Westmoreland	N.B.	Pollet River Station, 75.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Polmont	Northumberland	Ont	Havelock, 54	4
Pomeroy	Selkirk	Man.	Roland, 132	4
Pomeroy Ridge	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Stephen, 73, 88	8
Pomona	Grey	Ont	Flesherton, 55	8
Pomquet Chapel	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	9
Pond Mills	Middlesex	Ont	Westminster, 127	2
Ponds	Pictou	N.S.	Merigonishe, 76	8
Ponds	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	2
Ponsonby	Wellington	Ont	Elora, 23, 56	4
Pont Chateau	Soulanges	Que.	Coteau Station, 3, 117.	
Pont de Maskinongé	Maskinongé	Que.	Maskinongé, 63.	
Pont Rouge	Portneuf	Que.	Pont Rouge, 63.	
Pont Viau	Laval	Que.	Sault au Recollet, 43, 63	½
Pontypool	Durham	Ont	Pontypool, 54.	
Poodiac	Kings	N. B.	Sussex, 75	9
Poole	Perth	Ont	Milverton, 24	3½
Pool's Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld	Harbor Briton, 184	20
Pool's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	2
Pool's Resort	Peel	Ont	Mallorytown, 3	4
Pope's Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	60
Poplar Hill	Pictou	N.S.	Meadowville, 77.	
Poplar Park	Lisgar	Man.	Selkirk, 43	14
Poplar Point	Marquette	Man.	Portage la Prairie, 43, 133.	15
Poquiock	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72	12
Port Acadie	Digby	N.S.	See Church Point.	
Portage du Fort	Pontiac	Que.	Haley's, 43	6
Portage la Prairie	Marquette	Man.	Portage la Prairie, 43, 133.	
Portage River	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	42
Port Albert	Huron	Ont	Goderich, 28	10
Portapique	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	12
Portapique Mountains	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	12½
Port Arthur	Algoma	Ont	Port Arthur, 43, 148.	
Port au Basques	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld	See Channel.	
Port au Bras	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld.	Burin, 184	1
Port au Choix	French Shore.	Nfld.	Channel, 184	50
Port au Persil	Charlevoix	Que.	Murray Bay, 165	18
Port au Port	French Shore	Nfld.	Channel, 184	20
Port Beckerton	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	54
Port Bevis	Victoria	N.S.	Boisdale, 76	7
Port Bruce	Elgin	Ont	Aylmer, 30, 141	9
Port Burwell	Elgin	Ont	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	16
Port Caledonia	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	19
Port Carling	Simcoe	Ont	Falkenburg, 32	15
Port Clyde	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177	9
Port Cockburn	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Utterson, 32	23
Port Colborne	Welland	Ont	Port Colborne, 28, 38.	
Port Coldwell	Algoma	Ont	Port Coldwell, 43.	
Port Credit	Peel	Ont	Port Credit, 20.	
Port Dalhousie	Lincoln	Ont	Port Dalhousie, 38.	
Port Daniel	Bonaventure	Que.	Caplin, 79	40
Port Darlington	Durham	Ont	See Bowmanville.	
Port de Grave	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186.	
Port Dover	Norfolk	Ont	Port Dover, 37.	
Port Elgin	Bruce.	Ont	Port Elgin, 23.	
Port Elgin	Westmoreland	N.B.	Port Elgin, 95.	
Port Elma	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moose Jaw, 43	13
Port Elmsley	Lanark	Ont	Port Elmsley, 54.	
Porter's Hill	Huron	Ont	Holmesville, 28	3
Porter's Lake	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	16
Port Essington	Cariboo	B.C	Victoria, 43, 138, 182, 183	200
Port Felix	Guysborough	N.S.	Port Mulgrave, 76	30
Port Findlay	Algoma	Ont	Tarbutt, 60	4
Port Frank	Lambton	Ont	Thedford, 3	6
Port George	Annapolis	N.S	Lawrencetown, 90	6
Port Gilbert	Digby	N.S.	Port Gilbert, 89.	
Port Glasgow	Elgin	Ont	See Aldboro.	
Port Granby	Durham	Ont	Newtonville, 3.	
Port Greville	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	12
Port Gruchon	New Westminster	B.C	New Westminster, 43, 156	18
Port Hammond	New Westminster	B.C	New Westminster, 43, 156	13
Port Haney	New Westminster	B.C	New Westminster, 43, 156	14

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Port Hastings	Inverness	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76	4
Port Hawkesbury	Inverness	N.S.	Hawkesbury, 76.	
Port Hill	Prince	P.E.I.	Port Hill, 96.	
Port Hillford	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	45
Port Hood	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187.	
Port Hood Island	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187	1½
Port Hoover	Victoria	Ont.	See Fingerboard.	
Port Hope	Durham	Ont.	Port Hope, 3, 10, 163.	
Port Howe	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77	5
Port Joli	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	42
Port Kells	New Westminster	B.C.	Port Kells, 156.	
Port Lambton	Lambton	Ont.	Port Lambton, 126.	
Portland	Leeds	Ont.	Crosby, 120	4
Portland	Norfolk	Ont.	See Glenshee.	
Portland	St. John	N.B.	See St. John.	
Port La Tour	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177	8
Port Lewis	Huntingdon	Que.	White's, 6	3
Port Lock	Algoma	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie, 60	3
Port Lorne	Annapolis	N.S.	Paradise, 90	7
Port Maitland	Monck	Ont.	Dunnville, 28	5
Port Maitland	Yarmouth	N.S.	Ohio, 89	0
Port Matoun	Queens	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	40
Port Medway	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	10
Port Mulgrave	Guysborough	N.S.	Port Mulgrave, 76.	
Port Nelson	Halton	Ont.	Burlington, 20, 33, 41	1
Portneuf, Notre Dame de.	Portneuf	Que.	Portneuf, 63.	
Portneuf	Saguenay	Que.	See Mille Vaches.	
Port Perry	Ontario	Ont.	Port Perry, 15.	
Port Philip	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77	4
Port Richmond	Richmond	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76.	
Port Robinson	Welland	Ont.	Port Robinson, 37.	
Port Rowan	Norfolk	Ont.	Port Rowan, 31.	
Port Royal	Norfolk	Ont.	Port Rowan, 31	2
Port Royal	Richmond	N.S.	Arichat, 187	0
Port Ryerse	Norfolk	Ont.	Victoria, 37	3½
Port Sanfield	Simcoe	Ont.	Falkenburg, 32	18
Port Saxon	Shelburne	Ont.	Barrington, 151, 177.	
Port Severn	Simcoe	Ont.	Waubaushene, 11	5
Portsmouth	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3, 121, 122, 163	2
Port Stanley	Elgin	Ont.	Port Stanley, 127.	
Port Sydney	Victoria	Ont.	Utterson, 32	2½
Port Talbot	Elgin	Ont.	Dutton, 141	8
Portugal Cove	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	9½
Portuguese Cove	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	13
Port Union	Ontario	Ont.	Port Union, 3.	
Port Williams	Kings	N.S.	Port Williams, 90.	
Port Williams Station	Kings	N.S.	Port Williams, 90.	
Pottageville	York	Ont.	Aurora, 32	10
Pottersburg	Middlesex	Ont.	Pottersburg, 29.	
Pouch Cove	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	18
Powassan	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Powassan, 32.	
Powell	Carleton	Ont.	Almonte, 43	4
Powerscourt	Huntingdon	Que.	Huntingdon, 6	6
Powle's Corners	Victoria	Ont.	Powle's, 17	1
Pownal	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	7
Prairie Grove	Selkirk	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 46, 131, 133	10
Prairie Siding	Kent	Ont.	Prairie Siding, 21.	
Prescott	Grenville	Ont.	Prescott, 3, 62, 163.	
Prescott Junction	Grenville	Ont.	Prescott Junction, 3, 62.	
Presqu'ile	Grey	Ont.	Owen Sound, 24, 55, 170	10
Preston	Waterloo	Ont.	Preston, 23.	
Preston Road	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177.	10
Prestonvale	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 54	10
Pretty River Valley	Grey	Ont.	Nottawa, 34	6
Price	Rimouski	Que.	St. Octave, 74	3
Priceburg	Victoria	N.B.	Grand Falls, 72	4
Price's Corners	Simcoe	Ont.	Orillia, 11, 32	5
Priceville	Grey	Ont.	Flesherton, 55	3½
Primrose	Cardwell	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	3½
Prince Albert	Ontario	Ont.	Prince Albert, 15.	
Prince Albert	Annapolis	N.S.	Middleton, 90, 91	3½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Prince Albert	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47.	
Prince of Wales	St. John	N.B.	Prince of Wales, 88.	
Princeport	Colchester	N.S	Truro, 74, 76	13
Princess	Selkirk	Man.	Napinka, 44	10
Princeton	Oxford	Ont.	Princeton, 21.	
Princeton	Yale	B.C.	Hope, 43	66
Princetown	Prince	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	35
Princeville	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76.	
Prince William	York	N.B.	See Prince William Stat'n.	
Prince William Station	York	N.B.	Prince William Station, 69.	
Prospect	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	20
Prospect	Lanark	Ont.	Ashton, 43	7
Prospect Hill	Perth	Ont.	Granton, 3	4½
Prosser Brook	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85	9
Protectionville	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	9
Proton Station	Grey	Ont.	Proton, 55.	
Proulxville	Champlain	Que.	St. Tite, 109	6
Providence Bay	Manitoulin	Ont.	Massey, 60	40
Pubnico Beach	Shelburne	N.S	Barrington, 151, 177	26
Pubnico Harbor	Yarmouth	N.S	Barrington, 151, 177	17
Puckahn	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47	18
Pugwash	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77.	
Pugwash River	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash River, 77.	
Purbrook	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	10
Purdy	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	32
Purlbrook	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	5
Purple Grove	Bruce	Ont.	Ripley, 26	5
Purple Hill	Durham	Ont.	Burketon, 54	4
Purple Valley	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	9
Purpleville	York	Ont.	Kleinburg, 55	3
Push Through	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	22
Puslinch	Wellington	Ont	Schaw, 54.	
Pussett's Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	10
Putnam	Middlesex	Ont.	Putnam, 59.	
Quaco	St. John	N.B.	Quaco, 87.	
Quaco Road	St. John	N.B.	St. Martin's, 87	10
Qu'Appelle	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle Station, 43	18
Qu'Appelle Station	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle Station, 43.	
Quay's	Durham	Ont.	Quay's, 10.	
Quebec	Quebec	Que.	Quebec, 63, 108, 165, 179.	
Queen Hill	Bruce	Ont	Paisley, 23	7
Queensboro	Hastings	Ont.	Madoc, 13	8
Queensbury	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	9
Queenston	Lincoln	Ont.	Niagara Falls, 21, 142	6
Queenstown	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	25
Queen's Valley	Lisgar	Man.	Beausejour, 43.	
Queensville	Inverness	N.S.	Point Tupper, 76	6
Queensville	York	Ont.	Holland Landing, 32	5
Queensville	Kings	N.B.	Havelock, 85	12
Quesnel	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	21
Quesnel Forks	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	190
Quilchena	Yale	B.C.	Kamloops, 43	45
Quinn	Kent	Ont.	Tilbury, 54	5
Quinnville	Ottawa	Que.	East Templeton, 43	4
Quirpon	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	138
Quisibus	Victoria	N.B.	Green River, 72.	
Quispamsis	Kings	N.B.	Quispamsis, 75.	
Quyon	Pontiac	Que.	Quyon, 119.	
Racine	Shefford	Que.	Racine, 103.	
Radnor Forges	Champlain	Que.	Radnor Forges. 64.	
Radstock	Joliette	Que.	Joliette, 63	11
Ragged Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	16
Ragged Head	Guysborough	N.S	Port Mulgrave, 76	24
Ragged Rapids	Victoria	Ont.	Washago, 32	16
Ragged Reef	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	25
Raglan	Ontario	Ont.	Oshawa, 3	8½
Railton	Addington	Ont.	Murvale, 121, 122	1½
Rainham	Haldimand	Ont.	Dunnville, 28	9
Rainham Centre	Haldimand	Ont.	Nelles' Corners, 30	9
Raleigh	Algoma	Ont.	Raleigh, 43.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Ralphtown	Selkirk	Man.	Hamiota, 147	14
Rama	Ontario	Ont.	Rama, 32.	
Ramea Islands	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	10
Ramsay's Corners	Russell	Ont.	Eastman's Springs, 117	5
Ramsay Station	Algoma	Ont.	Ramsay, 43.	
Ram's Islands	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	Little Placentia	10
Randboro	Compton	Que.	Sawyerville, 106	2
Randolph	St. John	Que.	Fairville, 69	3
Randolph	Simcoe	Ont.	Penetanguishene, 36	5
Randwick	Simcoe	Ont.	Lisle, 34	3
Ranelagh	Brant	Ont.	Norwich, 24, 42	5
Rankin	Renfrew	Ont.	Pembroke, 43	10
Rankin's Mills	Carleton	N.B.	See Benton.	
Rantem		Nfld.	Rantem, 146.	
Raper	Middlesex	Ont.	London, 21, 22, 29, 54	10
Rapid City	Marquette	Man.	Rapid City, 135, 147.	
Rapides des Joachims	Pontiac	Que.	Mackey's, 43	7
Rathburn	Ontario	Ont.	Atherley, 11, 32	6
Ratho	Oxford	Ont.	Woodstock, 21, 24, 54, 59	14
Rathwell	Norfolk	Man.	Rathwell, 46.	
Rat Portage	Algoma	Ont.	Rat Portage, 43.	
Ratter's River	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	5
Ravenna	Grey	Ont.	Thornbury, 35	7
Ravenscliff	Victoria	Ont.	Huntsville, 32	5
Ravens Glen	Marquette	Man.	Newdale, 133	7
Ravenshoe	York	Ont.	Ravenshoe, 19.	
Raven's Lake	Marquette	Man.	Shoal Lake, 133	4
Ravenswood	Lambton	Ont.	Thedford, 3	6
Ravensworth	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Emsdale, 32, 155	15
Rawdon	Hants	N.S.	Mount Uniacke, 90	14
Rawdon	Montcalm	Que.	Montcalm, 112	6
Raymond	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Utterson, 32	6
Reaborough	Victoria	Ont.	Reaborough, 10.	
Reaburn	Marquette	Man.	Reaburn, 43. 45.	
Read	Hastings	Ont.	Marysville, 3	8
Reading	Wellington	Ont	Hillsborough, 56	5
Read Island	Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver, 43, 182	100
Rear Creignish	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	12
Rear Little Judique	Cape Breton	N.S.	Boisdale, 76	16
Rear of Black River	Richmond	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	7
Reay	Simcoe	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	5
Rebecca	Middlesex	Ont.	Wyton, 29	1½
Red Bank	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby Junction, 74	12
Red Bay	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	12
Red Cliff Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185	47
Red Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	8½
Red Deer	Alberta	N.W.T.	Red Deer, 48.	
Red Grave	Huron	Ont.	Fordwich, 57	4
Red Harbor	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	Burin, 184	6
Red Head Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	33
Red House	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97.	
Redickville	Grey	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	12
Red Island	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	6
Red Island	Placentia&St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. Johns, 144, 184, 185	92
Red Island	Richmond	N.S.	Hawkesbury, 76	53
Rednersville	Prince Edward	Ont.	Belleville, 3, 12, 168.	6
Redpath	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Langenburg, 133	15
Red Pine	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	13
Red Point	Kings	P.E.I.	Souris, 97	6
Red Rapids	Victoria	N.B.	Red Rapids, 158.	
Red Rapids Bridge	Victoria	N.B.	Red Rapids Bridge, 158	1
Red Rock	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Channel, 184	10
Red Rocks	Algoma	Ont.	See Nepigon.	
Red Wing	Grey	Ont.	Thornbury, 35	8
Redwood	Simcoe	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	25
Reed	Westmoreland	N.B.	See Bayside.	
Reedham	Megantic	Que.	Robinson, 105	3
Reedsdale	Megantic	Que.	St. Julie, 2	14
Reed's Point	Kings	N.B.	Rothsay, 75	7
Reeve Craig	Carleton	Ont.	Osgoode Station, 62	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Regina	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Regina, 43.	
Reid's Mills	Dundas	Ont.	Mountain, 54	5
Reidway	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	6
Reinland	Selkirk	Man.	Plum Coulee, 44	14
Relessey	Cardwell	Ont.	Orangeville, 55, 56, 57.	13
Renaud's Mills	Kent	N.B.	St. Anthony, 83.	
Rencontre	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184.	42
Rencontre	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	35
Renforth	Wentworth	Ont.	Hamilton, 20, 21, 33, 37	10
Renfrew	Hants	N.S.	See Enfield.	
Renfrew	Renfrew	Ont.	Renfrew, 43, 121, 139.	
Rennie	Lisgar.	Man.	Rat Portage, 43	32
Renous Bridge	Northumberland	N.B.	See Indiantown.	
Renowse	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. Johns, 144, 184, 185	54
Renton	Norfolk	Ont.	See Glanford.	
Renwick	Kent	Ont.	Renwick. 128.	
Repentigny	L'Assomption.	Que.	L'Epiphanie, 63	8
Reston	Selkirk	Man.	Reston, 46.	
Restoule	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Powassan, 32	9
Revelstoke	West Kootenay	B.C.	Revelstoke, 43.	
Reynardton	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	14
Reynoldsville	Lincoln	Ont.	St. Catharines, 21, 38, 125.	2
Reynoldton	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Lumsden, 47	1
Rhodes	Kings	N.S.	Kingston, 90	5
Riceburg	Missisquoi	Que.	Bedford, 67	3
Riceville	Prescott	Ont.	Maxville, 117	12
Richard's Harbor	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	24
Richard's Landing	Algoma	Ont.	Bruce Mines, 60	20
Richardville	Megantic	Que.	Thedford, 105	9
Richby	Compton	Que.	See Hillhurst.	
Richelieu	Rouville	Que.	See Village Richelieu.	
Richibucto	Kent	N.B.	Richibucto, 82.	
Richmond	Elgin	Ont.	Corinth. 30	4
Richmond	Halifax	N.S.	Richmond, 74.	
Richmond	Marquette	Man.	Gladstone, 133	12
Richmond	Prince	P.E.I.	Richmond, 96.	
Richmond	Yarmouth	N.S.	Ohio, 89	6
Richmond Corners	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 70, 71, 72	6
Richmond East	Richmond	Que.	Richmond, 1, 2.	
Richmond Hill	York	Ont.	Richmond Hill, 32	3½
Richmond Station	Richmond	Que.	Richmond, 1, 2.	
Richmond West	Carleton	Ont.	Stittsville, 43, 61	7
Richview	York	Ont.	Malton, 3	3½
Richwood	Oxford	Ont.	Richwood, 28.	
Rideau	Frontenac	Ont.	Rideau, 3	
Rideau Centre	Lanark	Ont.	Perth. 54	7
Rider's Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	32
Ridgetown	Kent	Ont.	Ridgetown, 128, 141.	
Ridgeville	Welland	Ont.	Port Robinson, 38	4
Ridgeville	Provencher	Man.	Dominion City, 49	9
Ridgeway	Welland	Ont.	See Point Abino.	
Riding Mountain	Marquette	Man.	Neepawa, 133	18
Ridley	Kent	Ont.	Blenheim, 126, 128	5
Ridout	Algoma	Ont.	Ridout, 43.	
Riga	Assiniboine	N.W.T.	Moosomin, 43	3
Rigaud	Vaudreuil	Que.	Rigaud, 116.	
Rigby	Marquette	Man.	Russell, 135	70
Riley Brook	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 72	53
Rimington	Hastings	Ont.	Eldorado, 58	3
Rimouski	Rimouski	Que.	Rimouski, 74.	
Ringold	Kent	Ont.	Ringold, 54.	
Ringwood	York	Ont.	Stouffville, 9, 19	1½
Ripley	Bruce	Ont.	Ripley, 26.	
Ripon	Ottawa	Que.	Papineauville, 43	15
River Bank	Carleton	N.B.	Peel, 72	2½
River Bank	Wellington	Ont.	Arthur, 57	6
River Beaudette	Soulanges	Que.	River Beaudette, 3.	
River Bourgeois	Richmond	N.S.	St. Peters.	
River Charlo	Restigouche	N.B.	Hamilton, 74.	
River Dale	Queens	P.E.I.	North Wiltshire, 96	5
River David	Yamaska	Que.	See St. David, Yamaska.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
River Debert	Colchester	N.S.	See Debert	
River de Chute	Carleton	N.B.	River de Chute, 9.	
River Dennis	Inverness	N.S.	River Dennis, 76	
River Dennis Centre	Inverness	N.S.	River Dennis, 76	4
River Dennis Road	Inverness	N.S.	River Dennis, 76	8
River Desert	Ottawa	Que.	See Maniwaki.	
Riverfield	Chateauguay	Que.	Howick, 6	3½
River Gagnon	Terrebonne	Que.	See Rivière Gagnon.	3
River Gilbert	Beauce	Que.	St. François, 105	
River Hebert	Cumberland	N.S.	River Hebert, 94.	
River Hebert Bend	Cumberland	N.S.	River Hebert Bend, 94.	
River Inhabitants Bridge	Richmond	N.S.	Port Hawkesbury, 76	8
River John	Pictou	N.S.	River John, 77.	
River John (West Branch)	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 11	20
River Joseph	Ottawa	Que.	Wright, 114	36
River Louison	Restigouche	N.B.	River Louison, 74.	
River Philip	Cumberland	N.S.	River Philip, 76.	
Riversdale	Bruce	Ont.	Walkerton, 23	12
Riversdale	Colchester	N.S.	Riversdale, 76.	
Riverside	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	3½
Riverside	Kings	N.B.	Riverside, 75.	
Riverside	New Westminister	B.C.	Mission, 43.	1
Riverside	Albert	N.B.	Riverside, 84.	
Riverstown	Wellington	Ont.	Kenilworth, 57	2½
Riverton	Pictou	N.S.	Hopewell, 76	3
Riverview	Grey	Ont.	Corbetton, 35	3½
River View	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85	3
Rivière à Claude	Gaspé	Que.	Little Metis, 74	90
Rivière à la Loutre			See Otter River.	
Rivière à la Martre	Gaspé	Que.	Little Metis, 74	100
Rivière à l'Ours	Chicoutimi	Que.	Chicoutimi, 107, 165	20
Rivière à Pierre	Portneuf	Que.	Quebec, 107, 109.	
Rivière au Doré	Chicoutimi	Que.	Roberval, 107	45
Rivière aux Pins	Quebec	Que.	St. Gabriel, 107.	
Rivière aux Vaches	Yamaska	Que.	See St. Pie de Guire.	
Rivière Blanche	Rimouski	Que.		
Rivière Bois Clair	Lotbinière	Que.	Quebec. 63, 107, 108, 165	45
Rivière des Caches	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	32
Rivière des Prairies	Hochelaga	Que.	Bordeaux, 43, 63.	
Rivière du Loup *en bas*	Temiscouata	Que.	See Fraserville.	
Rivière du Loup *en haut*	Maskinongé	Que.	See Louiseville.	
Rivière du Moulin	Chicoutimi	Que.	Chicoutimi 107, 165	½
Rivière Gagnon	Terrebonne	Que.	St. Jerome. 65	6
Rivière Matouin	Champlain	Que.	Grandes Piles, 64	27
Rivière Magdeleine	Gaspé	Que.	Gaspé, 179.	93
Rivière Ouelle	Kamouraska	Que.	Rivière Ouelle, 74.	
Rivière St. Jean	Saguenay	Que.	Rimouski, 74	155
Rivière Trois Pistoles	Temiscouata	Que.	Trois Pistoles, 74	3
Rivington	Argenteuil	Que.	Calumet, 43	12
Roach's Point	York	Ont.	Lefroy, 32	3
Roach Vale	Guysborough	N.S.	Tracadie, 76	25
Robert's Island	Yarmouth	N.S.	See Glenwood.	
Robertson	Kings	N.B.	Robertson's Platform, 87	
Robertson's Point	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86.	
Robertson Station	Megantic	Que.	Robertson, 105.	
Roberval	Chicoutimi	Que.	Roberval, 107.	
Robichaud	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75.	
Robillard	Russell	Ont.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 166	3
Robinson	Compton	Que.	Robinson, 69.	
Robinson's Head	French Shore	Nfld.	Channel, 84.	89
Robitaille	Bonaventure	Que.	Robitaille, 79.	
Roblin	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3, 122	10
Rob Roy	Grey	Ont.	Duntroon, 34	6
Robson	Yale	B.C.	Nelson, 154	28
Rocanville	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moosomin, 43	18
Rochefort	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 189.	
Rochelle	Shefford	Que.	Lawrenceville, 103	3
Rochester	Essex	Ont.	See Belle River.	
Rochesterville	Carleton	Ont.	See Ottawa.	
Rock Barra	Kings	P.E.I.	Harmony, 97.	7
Rockburn	Huntingdon	Que.	Hemmingford, 6	20

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Rock Creek	Yale	B.C.	Okanagan, 52.	
Rockdale	Richmond	N.S.	St. Peters	7
Rockdale	Peterborough	Ont.	Havelock, 54	7
Rockford	Yale	B.C.	Kamloops, 43	35
Rockford	Norfolk	Ont.	Villa Nova, 141	3
Rock Forest	Sherbrooke	Que.	Rock Forest, 69.	
Rock Harbor	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld.	Burin, 184.	10
Rockingham	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139	25
Rockingham	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	26
Rockingham Station	Halifax	N.S.	Rockingham Station, 74.	
Rock Island	Stanstead	Que.	Stanstead, 104	1
Rockland	Richmond	Que.	Richmond, 1, 2	5
Rockland	Russell	Ont.	Rockland, 43.	
Rockland	Westmoreland	N.B.	Rockland, 74.	
Rockland	York	N.B.	Rockland, 71.	
Rockland Station	Ottawa	Que.	Rockland Station, 43.	
Rockliffe	Renfrew	Ont.	Rockliffe, 43	
Rocklin	Pictou	N.S.	Glengarry, 76	4½
Rockly	Cumberland	N.S.	Oxford, 76, 77.	
Rocklyn	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	11
Rockport	Leeds	Ont.	Mallorytown, 3	9
Rockport	Westmoreland	N.B.	Dorchester, 75	12
Rockside	Cardwell	Ont.	Salmonville, 33	3
Rockton	Wentworth	Ont.	Copetown, 21	6
Rock Village	Russell	Ont.	See Robillard.	
Rockville	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	5
Rockville	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	5
Rockway Valley	Ottawa	Que.	St. Jovite, 65	18
Rockwell	Cumberland	N.S.	River Philip, 74	22
Rockwood	Wellington	Ont.	Rockwood, 3.	
Rocky Bay	Richmond	N.S.	Arichat, 186.	
Rocky Bay	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	25
Rocky Lake	Halifax	N.S.	Rocky Lake, 74.	
Rocky Mountain	Pictou	N.S.	James River, 76.	25
Rocky Point	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	2
Roden	Selkirk	Man.	Griswold, 43	10
Rodgerville	Huron	Ont.	Hensall, 22	1½
Rodney	Cumberland	N.S.	Springhill, 93	3
Rodney	Elgin	Ont.	Rodney, 141.	
Roebuck	Grenville	Ont.	Spencerville, 62	3
Roger Hill	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	9
Roger Hill Centre	Pictou	N.S.	Scotsburn, 77	9
Roger's Pass	Yale	B.C.	Roger's Pass, 43.	
Rogersville	Northumberland	N.B.	Rogersville, 74.	
Rogues' Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	11
Rohallion	Victoria	Ont.	Kirkfield, 18	5½
Roix Road	Charlotte	N.B.	Roix Road, 73.	
Rokeby	Lambton	Ont.	Alvinston, 143	5
Rolland	Selkirk	Man.	Rolland, 132.	
Rolling Dam	Charlotte	N.B.	Rolling Dam, 73.	
Rollo Bay	Kings	P.E.I.	Rollo Bay, 97.	
Rollo Bay Cross	Kings	P.E.I.	Rollo Bay, 97	5
Roman's Valley	Guysborough	N.S.	South River, 76.	
Romford	Nipissing	Ont.	Romford, 43.	
Romilly	Cardwell	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	3
Romney	Kent	Ont.	Leamington, 128, 143a	14
Rona	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 179.	
Ronaldsay	Grey	Ont.	See Hopeville.	
Rondeau	Kent	Ont.	See Blenheim.	
Rondeau Harbor	Kent	Ont.	Rondeau, 126.	
Ronson	Norfolk	Ont.	Courtland, 30	1
Rose	Cumberland	N.S.	West Chester, 74	6
Rosebank	Brant	Ont.	St. George. 21	4½
Rosebank	Selkirk	Man.	Rosebank, 132.	
Rosebank	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	2
Roseberry	Selkirk	Man.	Baldur, 132	11
Rose Blanche	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Rose Blanche, 184.	
Roseburn	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	15
Rosedale	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73.	
Rosedale	Victoria	Ont.	Fenelon Falls, 17	7
Rosedale	Provencher	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 130, 133	23

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Steamboat or Railroad.	Miles Distant.
Village, Town, etc.	District or County.	Prov.		
Rosedene	Lincoln	Ont.	Beamsville, 21	10
Rosehall	Prince Edward	Ont.	Hillier, 123	3
Rosehill	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	7
Roseland	Selkirk	Man.	Brandon, 43, 45	6
Rosemont	Simcoe	Ont.	Alliston, 34	7
Roseneath	Northumberland	Ont.	Hastings, 12	10
Rosenthal	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139	30
Rosetta	Lanark	Ont.	Almonte, 43	12
Rosette	Queens	N.S.	See North Brookfield.	
Rosevale	Albert	N.B.	Turtle Creek, 84	16
Rose Valley	Queens	P.E.I.	Breadalbane, 96	2½
Roseville	Waterloo	Ont.	Ayr, 54	4
Roseville, Lot 3	Prince	P.E.I.	Bloomfield, 96	3½
Roseway	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	16
Rosewood	Provencher	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 130, 133	25
Roslin	Cumberland	N.S.	Oxford, 77.	
Roslin	Hastings	Ont.	Tweed, 122	10
Ross	Renfrew	Ont.	Haley's, 43	7
Rossburn	Marquette	Man.	Solsgirth, 133	16
Ross Corners	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 82, 90	28
Rosseau	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Rosseau, 188.	
Rosseau	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Utterson, 32	20
Rosseau Crossing	Provencher	Man.	See Dominion City.	
Rosser	Lisgar	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 130, 133	15
Rossfield	Pictou	N.S.	Barney's River, 76	6
Rossland	Algoma	Ont.	Rossland, 43.	
Ross Mills	Levis	Que.	See St. Nicholas.	
Ross More	Prince Edward	Ont.	Belleville, 3, 12, 168	1
Ross Mount	Durham	Ont.	Port Hope, 3, 10, 163	7
Ross Port	Algoma	Ont.	Ross Port, 43.	
Rossway	Digby	N.S.	Digby, 89	5
Rostock	Perth	Ont.	Sebringville, 28	5½
Rothbury	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Saltcoats, 133	11
Rothes	Ontario	Ont.	Uxbridge, 9	3½
Rothsay	Kings	N.B.	Rothsay, 75.	
Rothsay	Wellington	Ont.	Morefield, 23	4
Rouge Hill	Ontario	Ont.	Port Union, 3	3
Rougemont	Rouville	Que.	Rougemont, 99, 149.	
Round Bay	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177	18
Round Harbor	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	17
Round Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	3
Round Hill	Annapolis	N.S.	Round Hill, 90.	
Round Hill	Kings	N.B.	Westfield, 69	14
Round Island	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	21
Round Lake	Peterborough.	Ont.	Havelock, 54	7
Round Plains	Norfolk	Ont.	Waterford, 141	3
Rounthwaite	Selkirk	Man.	Rounthwaite, 132.	
Routhier	Prescott	Ont.	Vankleek Hill, 118	9
Routledge	Selkirk	Man.	Routledge, 43.	
Rowan Mills	Norfolk.	Ont.	Port Rowan, 31	6
Rowanton	Pontiac	Que.	Mackey's, 43	18
Rowena	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	3
Rowena	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 72	7
Roxburgh	Albert	N.B.	Alma, 153	13
Roxham	St. Johns	Que.	Hemmingford, 6	6
Roxton Falls	Shefford	Que.	Roxton Falls, 68.	
Roxton Pond	Shefford	Que.	Granby, 98, 99	9
Royal	Provencher	Man.	Cartier, 130	1
Royal Road	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 71, 81, 174.	4
Royalton	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	9
Royalty Junction	Queens	P.E.I.	Royalty Junction, 96.	
Ruby	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139	6
Rugby	Simcoe	Ont.	Orillia, 11, 32	6
Ruisseau à l'Eau Chaude	Dorchester	Que.	St. Anselme, 105	21
Runnymede	Bonaventure	Que.	Metapedia, 79	6
Rupert	Ottawa	Que.	North Wakefield, 114	8
Rusagornis	Sunbury	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81, 174	3
Rusboon	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Burin, 184	18
Ruscom	Essex	Ont.	Ruscom, 143.	
Ruscom River	Essex	Ont.	St. Clair, 143.	
Rush Lake	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Rush Lake, 43.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Rush Point	Peterborough	Ont.	Norwood, 54	10
Ruskin	Kings	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97	4
Ruskview	Simcoe	Ont.	Lisle, 34	8
Russell	Renfrew	Ont.	Russell, 43.	
Russell	Russell	Ont.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 119, 166	24
Russelldale	Perth	Ont.	Mitchell, 28	6
Russell's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Old Perlican, 185	6
Russelltown	Chateauguay	Que.	Aubrey, 118	6
Rustico	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter River, 96	8
Rusticoville	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter River, 96	8
Rutherford	Lambton	Ont.	Eddy's, 143	6
Rutherglen	Carleton	N.B.	Bristol, 72	12
Ruthven	Essex	Ont.	Ruthven, 128.	
Ruttanville	Selkirk	Man.	Manitou, 44	12
Ryckman's Corners	Wentworth	Ont.	Rymal, 37	3
Rydal Bank	Algoma	Ont.	Bruce Mines, 60	3½
Rye	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	South River, 32	18
Ryegate	Essex	Ont.	See Tecumseh.	
Rylstone	Northumberland	Ont.	Campbellford, 12	10
Rymal	Wentworth	Ont.	See Hannan.	
Sable	Middlesex	Ont.	Park Hill, 3	6
Sable River	Bruce	Ont.	Port Elgin, 23	15
Sable River	Shelburne	N.S.	Lockport, 151, 177	12
Sabrevois	Iberville	Que.	St. Alexandre, 98	6
Sackville	Halifax	N.S.	Bedford, 74	4
Sackville	Westmoreland	N.B.	Sackville, 75, 95.	
Sacré Cœur de Marie	Megantic	Que.	Robertson, 105	3
Saddle Lake	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton. 48	120
Sadona	Victoria	Ont.	Washago, 32.	10
Sagona	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	5
Sailor's Encampment	Algoma	Ont.	Stoba. 60	16
Sailor's Hope	Kings	P.E.I.	Five Houses, 97	10
Sailor's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Catalina, 185	63½
Saintfield	Ontario	Ont.	Blackwater, June., 9, 10, 11.	3
Salamanca	York	N.B.	Salamanca, 70.	
Salem	Albert	N.B.	Salem. 84.	
Salem	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	3
Salem	Wellington	Ont.	Elora, 23, 56	1
Salem	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89. 151, 177	1
Salford	Oxford	Ont.	Ingersoll, 21, 54, 59	4
Salina	Kings	N.B.	Smithtown, 87.	
Salisbury	Westmoreland	N.B.	Salisbury, 75, 84.	
Salisbury	Marquette	Man.	Arden, 133	4
Salisbury	Bruce	Ont.	Dobbinton. 24	5
Salmon Arm	Yale	B.C.	Salmon Arm, 43.	
Salmon Beach	Gloucester	N.B.	Salmon Beach, 80.	
Salmon Cove	Bay de Verde	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	9
Salmon Cove	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	4
Salmon Cove	French Shore.	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	156
Salmon Cove	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	37
Salmon Cove	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	82
Salmon Cove	Trinity Bay	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	5
Salmon Creek	Sunbury	N.B.	Chipman, 86	5
Salmon Hole	Halifax	N.S.	See Mineville.	
Salmonhurst	Victoria	N.B.	See New Denmark.	
Salmonier	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	3
Salmonier	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	49
Salmon Point	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton. 123, 168	10
Salmon River	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	18
Salmon River	Digby	N.S.	Hectanooga, 89	8
Salmon River	Guysborough	N.S.	See Salmon Riv. Lake Set.	
Salmon River	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	55
Salmon River	St. John	N.B.	St. Martins, 87	10
Salmon River, Lake Settlem'nt	Guysborough	N.S.	Heatherton. 76	20
Salmonville	Peel	Ont.	See Terra Cotta.	
Saltcoats	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Saltcoats, 133.	
Salterville	Selkirk	Man.	Carman, 46	4
Saltford	Huron	Ont.	Goderich, 28	1
Salt Spring Island	Vancouver	B.C.	Chemainus, 138	8
Salt Springs	Cumberland	N.S.	Salt Springs, 74.	
Salt Springs	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	16

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Saltoun	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Indian Head, 43	15
Salt Springs	Pictou	N.S	West River, 76	7
Salt Springs	Antigonish	N.S	Antigonish, 76	3
Salvage	Bonavista	Nfld.	Catalina, 185	62
Sambro	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	20
Sanborn	Wolfe	Que.	Garthby, 105	9
Sand Bay	Leeds	Ont.	Lansdowne, 3	6
Sand Beach	Yarmouth	N.S	Yarmouth, 89	2
Sandfield	Manitoulin	Ont.	Massey, 60	40
Sandford	Ontario	Ont.	Uxbridge, 9	7
Sandhill	Peel	Ont.	Mono Road, 55	3
Sandhurst	Lennox	Ont.	Ernestown, 3	9
Sand Lake	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Burk's Falls, 32	12
Sand Point	Guysborough	N.S	Port Mulgrave, 76	15
Sand Point	Renfrew	Ont.	Sand Point, 43.	
Sand River	Cumberland	N.S	Joggins, 94	15
Sandwich	Essex	Ont.	Windsor, 21, 54, 141	2½
Sandwich	Vancouver	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	60
Sandy Bay	Rimouski	Que.	See Macnider.	
Sandy Beach	Gaspé	Que	Gaspé Basin, 179	31½
Sandy Beaches	Lunenburg	N.S	Mahone, 91.	
Sandy Cove	Digby	N.S	Digby, 89	20
Sandy Cove	Queens	N.S	Liverpool, 177	1½
Sandy Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	5
Sandy Harbor	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	114
Sandy Point	French Shore	Nfld.	Channel, 184	74
Sandy Point	Shelburne	N.S	Shelburne, 151, 177	9
Sangster	Frontenac	Ont.	Bedford, 121	6
Sapperton	New Westminster	B.C.	See New Westminster.	
Sarawak	Grey	Ont.	See Presqu'isle.	
Sarepta	Huron	Ont.	Exeter, 22	6½
Sargent	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	30
Sarginson	Hastings	Ont.	Spring Brook, 123	4
Sarnia	Lambton	Ont.	Sarnia, 3, 21.	
Sarsfield	Russell	Ont.	Eastman's Springs, 117	8
Saskatoon	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Prince Albert, 47	87
Satterthwaite	Simcoe	Ont.	See Foxmead.	
Sauble Falls	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24	12
Saugeen	Bruce	Ont.	Southampton, 23	7
Saulnierville	Digby.	N.S	Saulnierville, 89.	
Sault au Cochon	Saguenay	Que.	Bic, 74	33
Sault au Recollet	Hochelaga	Que	Bordeaux, 43, 63.	
Sault Ste. Marie	Algoma	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie, 60.	
Savage Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	182
Savage's Mills	Shefford	Que.	Savage's Mills, 68.	
Savanne	Algoma	Ont.	Savanne, 43.	
Savonas	Yale	B.C.	Savonas, 43.	
Saw Mill Creek	Annapolis	N.S	Annapolis, 89, 90	3
Sawyerville	Compton	Que.	Sawyerville, 106.	
Sayabec	Rimouski	Que.	Sayabec, 74.	
Scandinavia	Marquette	Man.	Minnedosa, 132	20
Scanlon's	Simcoe	Ont.	Scanlon's, 32.	
Scarborough	York	Ont.	Scarborough. Junc., 3, 9	2½
Scarborough Junction	York	Ont.	Scarborough Junc., 3, 9.	
Scatarie Island	Cape Breton	N.S	Sydney, 76	30
Schaw	Halton	Ont.	Schaw, 54.	
Schepeler	Ontario	Ont	Schepeler, 11.	
Schomberg	York	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	9
Schreiber	Algoma	Ont	Schreiber, 43.	
Science Hill	Perth	Ont.	St. Mary's, 3, 29.	5
Scilly Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	23
Scone	Bruce	Ont.	Chesley, 24	1
Scotch Block	Halton	Ont	Mansewood, 33	19
Scotch Fort	Queens	P.E.I.	Scotch Fort, 97.	
Scotch Lake	York	N.B.	Keswick, 71	9
Scotch Lake	Cape Breton	N.S.	George's River, 76	3
Scotch Line	Lanark	Ont.	Perth, 54	5
Scotch Ridge	Charlotte	N.B.	Moore's Mills, 73	7
Scotch Settlement	Westmoreland	N.B.	Scotch Settlement, 88.	
Scotch Settlement	Kings	N.B.	Scotch Settlement, 86	
Scotch Town	Queens	N.B.	Sheffield, 174	16

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Scotch Village	Hants	N.S	Newport, 90	8
Scotia	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Scotia, 155.	
Scotland	Brant	Ont	Scotland, 129.	
Scotsburn	Pictou	N.S	Scotsburn, 77.	
Scotstown	Compton	Que.	Scotstown, 69.	
Scotsville	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	30
Scott Junction	Beauce	Que.	Scott Junction, 105.	
Scott's Bay	Kings	N.S	Canning, 92	15
Scottsmore	Missisquoi	Que	Sweetsburg, 66	1½
Scovil's Mills	Kent	N.B.	Shediac, 75	0
Scribner	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 86.	
Scugog	Ontario	Ont	Port Perry, 15	7½
Sea Cow Pond	Prince	P.E.I.	Tignish, 96.	
Sea Dog Cove	Kings	N.B.	Brookville, 75	3
Seaforth	Huron	Ont	Seaforth, 28.	
Seagrave	Ontario	Ont	Seagrave, 15.	
Seal Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	8
Seal Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	48
Seal Cove	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	23
Seal Cove	Gaspé	Que	Campbellton, 74	190
Seal Cove	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Andrews, 73	45
Seal Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Old Perlican, 185	9
Seal Harbor	Guysborough	N.S	East Side Isaac's Harbor	4
Seal River	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178.	
Seamo	Lisgar	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	35
Searitown	Prince	P.E.I.	Albany, 96	2½
Seaside	Inverness	N.S	Port Hood, 187	2
Seaton	York	Ont	See Toronto.	
Sea View	Richmond	N.S	West Bay Road, 76	20
Sea View	Queens	P.E.I.	Kensington, 96	9
Sebastopol	Lunenburg	N.S	See Bridgewater.	
Sebright	Ontario	Ont	Atherley Junction, 11, 32	13
Sebringville	Perth	Ont	Sebringville, 28.	
Seckerton	Lambton	Ont	Kimball, 143	1½
Second Falls	Charlotte	N.B.	Bonny River, 88	4
Second Westcock	Westmoreland	N.B.	Evans, 74	1
Secretan	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Secretan, 43.	
Seeburn	Marquette	Man.	Binscarth, 134	12
Seeley	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Huntsville, 32	7
Seeley's Bay	Leeds	Ont	Thousand Island Junc., 3	11
Sefferensville	Lunenburg	N.S	Mahone Bay, 91	21
Seguin Falls	Victoria	Ont	Seguin Falls, 155.	
Selby	Lennox	Ont	Napanee, 3	4
Seldom-Come-By	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	5
Selkirk	Haldimand	Ont	Nelles' Corners, 30	6
Selkirk	Lisgar	Man.	Selkirk, 43.	
Selkirk Road	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178.	
Selmah	Hants	N.S	Shubenacadie, 74	22
Selton	Elgin	Ont	Thamesville, 21	5½
Selwyn	Peterborough	Ont	Lakefield, 14	5
Semiwagan Ridge	Northumberland	N.B.	Barnaby's River, 74	4
Seneca	Haldimand	Ont	Caledonia, 28.	
Settrington	Charlevoix	Que	Les Eboulements, 165	8½
Seven Islands	Saguenay	Que		
Severn Bridge	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Severn, 32.	
Seville	Elgin	Ont	Aylmer, 30, 141	4
Sevogle	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	18
Sewell	Selkirk	Man.	Sewell, 43, 45.	
Shad Bay	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	18
Shag Harbor	Shelburne	N.S	Barrington, 151, 177	12
Shakespeare	Perth	Ont	Shakespeare, 3.	
Shallow Lake	Grey	Ont	Shallow Lake, 24.	
Shambler's Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	1
Shamrock	Renfrew	Ont	Ashdod, 121	5
Shanick	Hastings	Ont	Marmora, 123	4
Shanklin	St. John	N.B.	St. Martin's, 87	6
Shanly	Grenville	Ont	Spencerville, 62	6
Shannon	Queens	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	16
Shannon Hall	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Sprucevale, 155	12
Shannon Vale	Restigouche	N.B.	Dalhousie, 74	5
Shannonville	Hastings	Ont	Shannonville, 3.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Shanty Bay	Simcoe	Ont.	Gowan, 32	½
Shapland	Vancouver	B.C.	Duncan's, 138	4
Sharbot Lake	Frontenac	Ont.	Sharbot Lake, 54, 121.	
Sharon	York	Ont.	Newmarket, 32	4
Sharpton	Frontenac	Ont.	Glenvale, 121, 122	3½
Shawbridge	Terrebonne	Que.	Shawbridge, 65.	
Shawenegan	St. Maurice	Que.	Three Rivers, 8, 63, 64, 164.	23
Shawville	Pontiac	Que.	Shawville, 119.	
Sheba	Queens	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	15
Shebeshekong	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Parry Sound, 189	13
Sheddon	Elgin	Ont.	Sheddon, 141.	
Shediac	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75.	
Shediac Bridge	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	5
Shediac Cape	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	2
Shediac Road	Westmoreland	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 75, 83	1½
Sheenboro'	Pontiac	Que.	Pembroke, 45	13
Sheet Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	60
Sheet Harbor Passage	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	50
Sheffield	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 69	3
Sheffield	Sunbury	N.B.	Sheffield, 174.	
Sheffield	Wentworth	Ont.	Branchton, 23	4
Sheffield Academy	Sunbury	N.B.	Gibson, 71	18
Sheffield Mills	Kings	N.S.	Sheffield Mills, 92.	
Sheffington	Shefford	Que.	West Shefford, 69, 99, 100	2
Shefford Mountain	Shefford	Que.	Granby, 99, 100	4
Shefford Vale	Shefford	Que.	Savage's Mills, 68	4
Sheguindah	Algoma	Ont.	Spanish Town, 60	22
Sheho	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Yorkton, 133	50
Shelburne	Grey	Ont.	Shelburne, 55.	
Shelburne	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151, 177.	
Shelburne River	Shelburne	N.S.	See Middle Ohio.	
Sheldon	Cardwell	Ont.	Alliston, 34	10
Sheldrake	Saguenay	Que.	Gaspé, 179	113
Shellmouth	Russell	Man.		
Shemogue	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	24
Shenly	Beauce	Que.	Tring, 105*a*	6
Shenstone	Albert	N.B.	Hillsboro, 84	5
Shepody	Albert	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174	52
Shepody Road	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75.	
Sheppardton	Huron	Ont.	Goderich, 28	7
Sheppardville	Selkirk	Man.	Boissevain, 44	12
Sherbrooke	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	40
Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Que.	Sherbrooke, 1, 69, 104, 105.	
Sherbrooke Gold Mines	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	40
Sheridan	Halton	Ont.	Oakville, 20	4
Sherkston	Welland	Ont.	Sherkston, 28.	
Sherman Road	Albert	N.B.	Elgin, 85	12
Sherrington	Napierville	Que.	Sherrington, 6.	
Sherwood	York	Ont.	Richmond Hill, 32	1½
Sherwood Spring	Leeds	Ont.	Lyn, 3, 120	5
Shetland	Lambton	Ont.	Bothwell, 21	9
Shigawake	Bonaventure	Que.	Caplan, 79	30
Shiloh	Wellington	Ont.	Orton, 56	6
Shinimicas Bridge	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77	12
Shinnick Burn	Northumberland	N.B.	Blackville, 81.	
Ship Cove	Conception Bay	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	4
Ship Cove	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	10
Ship Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	3
Ship Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Richmond, 90	50
Ship Harbour	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	90
Ship Harbor Lake	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	40
Ship Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	½
Shipka	Huron	Ont.	Centralia, 22	11
Shipley	Perth	Ont.	Gowanstown, 24, 26	3
Shippigan	Gloucester	N.B.	Shippigan, 80.	
Shippigan Island	Gloucester	N.B.	Shippigan, 80	12
Shirley	Ontario	Ont.	Port Perry, 15	6
Shirley Settlement	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 70	10
Shoal Bay	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	10
Shoal Bay	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	15

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Shoal Bay	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	52
Shoal Bay	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	7
Shoal Bay	Trinity Bay	Nfld.	Heart's Content	14
Shoal Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	192
Shoal Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	29
Shoal Lake	Marquette	Man.	Shoal Lake, 133.	
Shoe Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	3
Shoe Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	4
Shogamoc	York	N.B.	Canterbury, 72	4
Shoolbred	Bonaventure	Que.	See Nouvelle.	
Short Beach	Yarmouth	N.S.	Hebron, 89	5
Shortreed	New Westminster	B.C.	Abbotsford, 43	9
Shouldice	Grey	Ont.	Shallow Lake, 24	4
Shrewsbury	Argenteuil	Que.	Lachute, 43	10
Shrigley	Grey	Ont.	Dundalk, 56	7
Shrubland	Selkirk	Man.	Beresford, 45	3
Shubenacadie	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74.	
Shulie	Cumberland	N.S.	Maccan, 94	20
Shunacadie	Cape Breton	N.S.	Shunacadie, 76.	
Shuswap Prairie	Yale	B.C.	Shuswap, 43.	
Sicamous	Yale	B.C.	Sicamous, 43.	
Siddellsville	Middlesex	Ont.	Ailsa Craig, 3	4
Sidney	Vancouver	B.C.	Sidney.	
Sidney	Marquette	Man.	Sidney, 43, 45.	
Sidney Crossing	Hastings	Ont.	Sidney, 3.	
Sight Point	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	30
Sillery Cove	Quebec	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 164	6
Siloam	Ontario	Ont.	Goodwood, 9	4½
Sillsville	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3, 122	11
SilverCreek	Marquette	Man.	Russell, 134	7
Silver Creek	Ottawa	Que.	Rockland, 43	4
Silver Creek	Halton	Ont.	Georgetown, 3, 33	3¾
Silver Creek	Simcoe	Ont.	Silver Creek, 11.	
Silver Dale	New Westminster	B.C.	Mission, 43	4
SilverHare's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	6
Silver Hill	Norfolk	Ont.	Delhi, 30	9
Silver Islet	Algoma	Ont.	Port Arthur, 43	22
Silver Islet	Algoma	Ont.	Silver Islet, 169.	
Silver Spring	Marquette	Man.	Larivière, 44	3½
Silver Stream	Victoria	N.B.	Edmundston, 78	8
Silver Water	Manitoulin	Ont.	Algoma Mills, 60	30
Simcoe	Norfolk	Ont.	Simcoe, 24, 30, 31.	
Sinclairville	Wentworth	Ont.	York, 28	5
Sine	Hastings	Ont.	Rawdon, 123	1
Singhampton	Simcoe	Ont.	Duntroon, 34	6
Singleton	Leeds	Ont.	Crosby, 120.	
Sintaluta	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Sintaluta, 43.	
Six Mile Brook	Pictou	N.S.	West River, 76	5
Six Mile Cross	Huntingdon	Que.	See Anderson's Corners.	
Six Mile Road	Cumberland	N.S.	Wallace, 77	2
Six Portages	Ottawa	Que.	Wright, 114	12
Six Roads Pockmouche	Gloucester	N.B.	Pockmouche, 80	4
Skeena	Cariboo	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	530
Skinner's Pond	Prince	P.E.I.	Tignish, 96	6
Skipness	Bruce	Ont.	Allenford, 24	4
Skir Dhu	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	70
Skye	Glengarry	Ont.	Greenfield, 117	7
Skye Glen	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	14
Skye Mountain	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76.	
Sleswick	Cardwell	Ont.	Mono Road, 55	4
Sligo	Peel	Ont.	Caledon, 55	3
Sluce Point	Yarmouth	N.S.	Tusket, 151	5½
Sluggett	Vancouver	B.C.	Victoria, 43, 182	11½
Smart's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	1
Smithdale	Simcoe	Ont.	Glen Huron, 34.	
Smithfield	Guysborough	N.S.	New Glasgow, 6	34
Smithfield	Northumberland	Ont.	Smithfield, 3.	
Smith's	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	2
Smith's Cove	Digby	N.S.	Smith's Cove, 89.	
Smith's Falls	Grenville	Ont.	Smith's Falls, 54, 61.	
Smith's Island	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187	1

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Smith's Creek	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	4½
Smith's Mills	Stanstead	Que	Smith's Mills, 104.	
Smithtown	Kings	N.B.	Smithtown, 87.	
Smithurst	Wellington	Ont	Clifford, 23	3
Smithville	Lincoln	Ont	Grimsby, 21	8
Snake Creek	Marquette	Man.	Russell, 134	10
Snake River	Renfrew	Ont	Snake River, 43.	
Snedden's	Lanark	Ont	Snedden's, 43.	
Snider Mountain	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	9
Snook's Arm	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld	Tilt Cove, 185	5
Snow Flake	Selkirk	Man	Manitou, 44	9
Snow Road Station	Frontenac	Ont	Snow Road, 121.	
Snyder Depot	Frontenac	Ont	Kaladar, 54	18
Soda Creek	Cariboo	B.C.	Yale, 43	268
Soixante	St. Hyacinthe	Que	See Ste. Madeleine.	
Soldier's Cove	Richmond	N.S	McIntyre's Lake, 76	25
Solina	Durham	Ont	Bowmanville, 3	8½
Solmesville	Prince Edward	Ont	Deseronto, 3, 122	3
Solsgirth	Marquette	Man	Solsgirth, 133.	
Solway	Bruce	Ont	Walkerton, 23	6½
Sombra	Bothwell	Ont	Bickford, 126	4
Somenos	Vancouver	B.C	Somenos, 138.	
Somerset	Kings	N.S	Berwick, 90	2
Somerset	Megantic	Que	See Plessisville.	
Somerset	Prince	P.E.I	Summerside, 96	12
Somerset	Selkirk	Man	Somerset, 132.	
Somerville	Carleton	N.B	Hartland, 72	½
Sonora	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76	53
Sonya	Ontario	Ont	Sonya, 15.	
Sooke	Vancouver	B.C	Victoria, 43, 138	26
Soperton	Leeds	Ont	Soperton, 120.	
Sorel	Richelieu	Que	Sorel, 7, 67, 101, 151, 164.	
Souris	Kings	P.E.I	Souris, 97.	
Souris	Selkirk	Man	Souris, 43, 45.	
Sourisford	Selkirk	Man	Melita, 45	10
Souris West	Kings	P.E.I	Souris, 97	1
South	Lunenburg	N.S	Lunenburg, 91, 177	8
Southampton	Bruce	Ont	Southampton, 22.	
Southampton	Cumberland	N.S	Southampton, 93.	
Southampton	York	N.B	Canterbury, 72	16
South Barnston	Stanstead	Que	Coaticook, 1	11
South Bar of Sydney River	Cape Breton	N.S	Sydney, 76	6
South Bay	Prince Edward	Ont	Picton, 123	12
South Bay	St. John	N.B	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174	5
South Bay	Victoria	N.S	See South Ingonish.	
South Bolton	Brome	Que	Knowlton, 68	10
South Branch	Colchester	N.S	Stewiacke, 79	6½
South Branch	Kings	N.B	Penobsquis, 75	6
South Brook	Cumberland	N.S	Southampton, 93	7
South Brookfield	Queens	N.S	New Germany, 91.	
South Cayuga	Haldimand	Ont	Cayuga, 30, 141	1
South Clones	Queens	N.B	Welsford, 69	11
South Cove	Victoria	N.S	Iona, 76	9
South Dildo	Trinity	Nfld	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	53
South Douro	Peterborough	Ont	See Douro.	
South Dudswell	Wolfe	Que	South Dudswell, 105.	
South Durham	Drummond	Que	South Durham, 1.	
South East Bight	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	106
South East Passage	Halifax	N.S	Dartmouth, 74	6
South Edmonton	Alberta	N.W.T.	South Edmonton, 48.	
South Ely	Shefford	Que	Racine, 103	3
South End	Welland	Ont	Stamford, 142	½
Southern Bay	Bonavista	Nfld	Catalina, 185	62
Southern Harbor	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	94
South Esk	Northumberland	N.B	Derby Junction, 74	9
South Falls	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Barrie, 32, 34, 35.	
South Farmington	Annapolis	N.S	Wilmot, 90	¼
South Finch	Stormont	Ont	South Finch, 54.	
South Gloucester	Russell	Ont	Manotick, 62	3½
South Gordonsville	Carleton	N.B	Bristol, 72	7
South Gower	Grenville	Ont	South Mountain, 54	3½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
South Granby	Shefford	Que	Granby, 99, 100	4½
South Gut of St. Anns	Victoria	N.S	Grand Narrows, 76	18
South Ham	Wolfe	Que	Weedon, 105	8
South Indian	Russell	Ont	South Indian, 117.	
South Ingonish	Victoria	N.S	North Sydney, 76	50
South Ireland	Megantic	Que	Black Lake, 105	6
South Knowlesville	Carleton	N.B	Hartland, 72	12
South Lake	Kings	P.E.I	Souris, 97	10
South Lake	Leeds	Ont	Gananoque, 3	6
South Lancaster	Glengarry	Ont	Lancaster, 3	1
South McLellan's Mountain	Pictou	N.S	New Glasgow, 76	11
South Maitland	Hants	N.S	Shubenacadie, 74	15
South March	Carleton	Ont	Carp, 139	7
South Middleton	Norfolk	Ont	Courtland, 30	4
South Monaghan	Peterborough	Ont	See Centreville.	
South Moreland	Guysboro	N.S	Tracadie, 76	6
South Mountain	Dundas	Ont	South Mountain, 54.	
South Nelson	Northumberland	N.B	Nelson, 74, 81	2
South Ohio	Yarmouth	N.S	South Ohio, 89.	
Southport	Queens	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	1
South Range	Digby	N.S	North Range, 89	4
South Rawdon	Hants	N.S	Mount Uniacke, 90	4½
South Richmond	Carleton	Ont	See Richmond Corner.	
South River	Antigonish	N.S	See Low'r Set. of S. River.	
South River	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	South River, 32.	
South Rockland	Westmoreland	N.B	Rockland, 74	
South Roxton	Shefford	Que	South Roxton, 68.	
South Saanich		B.C	Saanichton, 43	2
South Side Basin River Dennis.	Inverness	N.S	River Dennis, 76.	
South Side of Boularderie	Victoria	N.S	Boisdale, 76	6
South Side of West Margaree	Inverness	N.S	Port Hood, 187	35
South Side of Whycocomah B'y	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	4
South Stukely	Shefford	Que	South Stukely, 69.	
South Tilley	Victoria	N.B	Perth, 72	10
South Vale	Colchester	N.S	Truro, 74, 76	27
South Vancouver	New Westminister	B.C	Vancouver, 43	5
South Victoria	Cumberland	N.S	Thomson, 74	4½
Southville	Digby	N.S	Weymouth Bridge, 89	7
South Wallace	Cumberland	N.S	Wallace, 77	3
South West Mabou	Inverness	N.S	Port Hood, 187	5
South West Margaree	Inverness	N.S	Orangedale, 76	35
South West Ridge Mabou	Inverness	N.S	River Dennis, 76	24
South Whycocomah	Inverness	N.S	Canso, 187.	
South Wiltshire	Queens	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 82.	
Southwold	Elgin	Ont	Southwold, 143.	
South Woodsley	Essex	Ont	South Woodsley, 141.	
South Zorra	Oxford	Ont	Woodstock, 21, 24, 54, 59	5
Sowerby	Algoma	Ont	Dayton, 60	6
Spaniard's Bay	Harbor Main	Nfld	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	6
Spaniard's Bay	Trinity	Nfld	Trinity, 185	6
Spanish River	Algoma	Ont	Spanish River Station, 60	5
Spanish River Station	Algoma	Ont	Spanish River Station, 60.	
Spanish Room	Burin	Nfld	Burin, 184	7
Sparrow Lake	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Kilworthy, 32	3
Sparta	Elgin	Ont	White's, 127	7
Spa Springs	Annapolis	N.S	Middleton, 90, 91	3
Spatsum	Yale	B.C	Spatsum, 43.	
Speedie	Grey	Ont	See Annan.	
Speeuside	Wellington	Ont	Fergus, 23, 56	6
Speedsville	Waterloo	Ont	Breslau, 3	1
Speerville	Carleton	N.B	Woodstock, 70, 71, 72.	
Speight's Corner	Queens	N.B	Welsford, 69	6
Speitche's Cove	Digby	N.S	Digby, 89	10
Spence	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Burk's Falls, 32	18
Spence	Westmoreland	N.B	Cape Tourmentine, 95.	
Spencer Cove	Quebec	Que	Quebec, 2, 63, 105, 164, 179	5
Spencer's	Cumberland	N.S	See Spencer's Island.	
Spencer's Cove	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	90
Spencer's Island	Cumberland	N.S	Parrsboro, 93	25
Spencerville	Grenville	Ont	Spencerville, 62.	
Spence's Bridge	Yale	B.C	Spence's Bridge, 43.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Speyside	Halton	Ont	Acton, 1	5
Spillar's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185.	3
Spout Cove	Bay de Verde	Nfld	Carbonear, 186	9
Sprague's Point	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	10
Spring Arbour	Norfolk	Ont	Port Rowan, 31	7
Springbank	Middlesex	Ont	Strathroy, 21	9
Springbank	Alberta	N.W.T.	Calgary, 43, 48	12
Springbrook	Dorchester	Que	St. Henedine, 105.	
Springbrook	Hastings	Ont	Springbrook, 123.	
Springbrook	Peel	Ont	Brampton, 3, 56	3
Springfield	Annapolis	N.S	Springfield, 91.	
Springfield	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186.	2
Springfield	Elgin	Ont	Springfield, 141.	
Springfield	Kings	N.B.	Belleisle, 86	4
Springfield	Lisgar	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 130, 133	6
Springfield	Queens	P.E.I.	Snmmerside, 96	14
Springfield	York	N.B.	Keswick, 71	11
Springfield on the Credit	Peel	Ont	Springfield, 54.	
Springford	Oxford	Ont	Ingersoll, 21, 54, 59	16
Spring Hill	Cumberland	N.S	Spring Hill, 74, 93.	
Spring Hill	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81, 174	5
Spring Hill	York	N.B.	Spring Hill, 71.	
Spring Hill	Compton	Que	Spring Hill, 69.	
Spring Hill Mines	Cumberland	N.S	Spring Hill Mines, 93.	
Spring Hill Road	Cumberland	N.S	See Athol.	
Spring Road	Sherbrooke	Que	Sherbrooke, 2, 69, 104, 105.	4
Springside	Halton	Ont	Acton West, 3	5
Springtown	Renfrew	Ont	Arnprior, 43	12
Springvale	Haldimand	Ont	Hagersville, 30, 141	4
Springville	Peterborough	Ont	Fraserville, 10	3
Springville	Pictou	N.S	Hopewell, 76	5
Spruce Lake	St. John	N.B.	Spruce Lake, 88.	
Spry	Bruce	Ont	Wiarton, 24	20
Spry Bay	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	70
Spurr's Cove	St. John	N.B.	See Milford.	
Spuzzum	Yale	B.C	Spuzzum, 43.	
Spy Hill	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Harrowby, 133	12
Squamish Valley	New Westminster	B.C	Vancouver, 43, 182	35
Stadacona	Quebec	Que	Quebec, 2. 63, 107, 165	3
Ste. Adèle	Terrebonne	Que	Ste. Adèle, 65.	
St. Adolphe	Pr vencher	Man.	Cartier, 130	1½
St. Adolphe de Dudswell.	Wolfe	Que	Marbleton, 105	1
St. Adolphe de Howard.	Argenteuil	Que	Ste Agathe des Monts, 65.	6
St. Adrien	Wolfe	Que	Danville, 2	7
St. Adrien de Howe	Wolfe.	Que	See St. Adrien.	
St. Agapit de Beaurivage	Lotbinière	Que	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 165	21
St. Agatha	Waterloo	Ont	Petersburg, 3	1¾
Ste. Agathe	Lotbinière	Que	Methot's Mills, 2	8
Ste. Agathe	Provencher	Man.	Ste. Agathe, 130.	
Ste. Agathe des Monts	Terrebonne	Que	Ste Agathe des Monts, 65.	
Ste. Agnes de Dundee	Huntingdon.	Que	Dundee, 6.	
St. Aime	Richelieu	Que	Cavignac. 67	3
St. Alban	Portneuf	Que	Lachevrotière, 63	7
St. Albert	Arthabaska.	Que	Warwick, 2	7
St. Albert	Russell	Ont	Casselman, 117	6
St. Albert	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton, 48	9
St. Alexandre	Iberville	Que	St. Alexandre Station, 98.	1
St. Alexandre	Kamouraska	Que	St. Alexandre, 74.	
St. Alexandre Station	Iberville	Que	St. Alexandre Station, 98.	
St. Alexis	Chicoutimi	Que	Chicoutimi. 107, 165	12
St. Alexis	Montcalm	Que	L'Epiphanie, 63	8½
St. Alexis des Monts	Maskinongé	Que	Louiseville, 63	24
St. Almo	Victoria	N.B.	St. Almo, 157.	
St. Alphonse	Selkirk.	Man	Marieopolis, 132	6
St. Alphonse de Granby	Shefford	Que	Angeline, 99	3½
St. Alphonse de Rodrigues	Joliette	Que	Joliette, 63.	20
St. Ambr. de la Jeune Lorette	Quebec.	Que	St. Ambroise, 107.	
St. Amédée	Ottawa	Que	Montebello, 43	5
St. Anaclet	Rimouski	Que	St. Anaclet. 74.	
St. André	Kamouraska	Que	St. André, 74.	
St. André Avelin	Ottawa	Que	Papineauville, 43	8

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
St. Andrews	Antigonish	N.S	South River, 76	3½
St. Andrews	Argenteuil	Que	St. Andrews, 43.	
St. Andrews	Charlotte	N.B	St. Andrews, 73.	
St. Andrews	Kings	P.E.I	St. Andrews, 97.	
St. Andrews	Selkirk	Man.	Lower Fort Garry, 51.	2
St. Andrews	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wapella, 43	8
St. Andrews West	Stormont	Ont	Cornwall, 3	6
Ste. Angèle de Laval	Nicolet	Que	Doucet's Landing, 8.	
Ste. Angèle de Monnoir	Rouville	Que	St. Angèle, 99, 149.	
Ste. Angèle de Rimouski	Rimouski	Que	St. Flavie, 74	10
St. Anicet	Huntingdon	Que	White's, 6	10½
Ste. Anne de Beaupré	Montmorency.	Que	Ste. Anne de Beaupré, 108.	
Ste. Anne de Bellevue	Jacques Cartier	Que	Ste. Anne de B'levue, 3, 54.	
Ste. Anne de la Perade	Champlain	Que	Ste. Anne de la Perade, 63.	
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	Kamouraska	Que	Ste. Anne de la P'tière, 74.	
Ste. Anne de la Pointe au Père	Rimouski	Que	Father Point, 74	2½
Ste. Anne de Restigouche	Bonaventure	Que	Cross Point, 79	1
Ste. Anne de Sorel	Richelieu	Que	Sorel, 101, 151	2½
Ste. Anne des Chênes	Provencher	Man.	Otterburne, 43, 49	15
Ste. Anne des Monts	Gaspé	Que	Little Metis, 74	81
Ste. Anne des Plaines	Terrebonne	Que	Ste. Anne des Plaines, 65.	
St. Ann's	Halton	Ont	St. Ann's, 33.	
St. Ann's	Lincoln	Ont	Beamsville, 21	7
St. Ann's	Monck	Ont	Grimsby, 12	11
St. Ann's	Queens	P.E.I	Hunter's River, 96	6½
St. Ann's	Victoria	N.S	Iona, 76.	
St. Anselme	Dorchester	Que	St. Anselme, 105	6
St. Anthony	Kent	N.B.	St. Anthony, 83.	
St. Antoine	Verchères	Que	St. Antoine, 151.	
St. Antoine de Tilly	Lotbinière	Que	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 164, 179.	24
St. Antonin	Temiscouata	Que	Old Lake Road, 74	6
St. Apollinaire	Lotbinière	Que	St. Agapit, 2	4½
St. Apollinaire de Patton	Montmagny	Que	St. Pierre, 74.	
St. Armand Centre	Missisquoi	Que	St. Armand, 98	7
St. Armand Settlement	Victoria	N.B.	St. Leonard, 72	9
St. Armand Station	Missisquoi	Que	St. Armand, 98.	
St. Arsène	Temiscouata	Que	Cacouna, 74	2
St. Athanase	Iberville	Que	See Iberville.	
St. Aubert	L'islet	Que	St. Jean Port Joli, 74	1½
St. Augustin	Portneuf	Que	Belaire, 63	3
St. Augustin de Montréal	Two Mountains	Que	St. Augustin, 43.	
St. Augustine	Huron	Ont	Whitechurch, 23	8
St. Barbe	Huntingdon	Que	St. Stanislas de Kostka, 140	4½
St. Barnabé	St. Hyacinthe	Que	St. Hyacinthe, 1, 67, 102, 149.	
St. Barnabé	St. Maurice	Que	Yamachiche, 63	4
St. Barthelemy	Berthier	Que	St. Barthelemy, 63.	
St. Basil	Victoria	N.B.	See Upper St. Basil.	
St. Basile	Portneuf	Que	St. Basile, 63.	
St. Basile le Grand	Chambly	Que	St. Basile le Grand, 1.	
Ste. Beatrix	Joliette	Que	Joliette, 63	13
St. Benoit	Two Mountains	Que	St. Scholastique, 43	7
St. Bernard	Dorchester	Que	See St. Brn. de Dorchester.	
St. Bernard de Dorchester	Dorchester	Que	Scott's, 105	4
St. Bernard's	Digby	N.S	St. Bernard's, 89.	
St. Blaise	St. Johns	Que	St. Blaise, 5.	
St. Blandine	Rimouski	Que	Rimouski, 74	8
St. Bonaventure	Drummond	Que	St. Guillaume, 67.	9½
St. Boniface	Selkirk	Man.	St. Boniface, 49.	
Ste. Brigide	Iberville	Que	Ste. Brigide, 66, 100.	
Ste. Brigide du Sault	Nicolet	Que	Mitchell, 102	4
St. Bruno	Chambly	Que	St. Bruno Station, 1	3
St. Bruno	Kamouraska	Que	St. Paschal, 74	7
St. Bruno Station	Chambly	Que	St. Bruno Station, 1.	
St. Camille	Wolfe	Que	Danville, 2	16
St. Canute	Two Mountains	Que	St. Scholastique, 43.	6
St. Casimir	Portneuf	Que	Grondines, 63.	4½
St. Cassien des Caps	Charlevoix	Que	St. Paul's Bay, 165	15
St. Catharines	Lincoln	Ont	St. Catharines, 21, 37.	
St. Catherines	Portneuf	Que	St. Catherines, 107.	
St. Catherines	Kings	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178.	
St. Catherines, Lot 65	Queens	P.E.I	North Wiltshire, 96	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
St. Catherine's River	Queens	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	40
Ste. Cecile de Levrard	Nicolet	Que.	Doucet's Landing, 8	14
Ste. Cecile de Milton	Shefford	Que.	Granby, 99, 100	8
St. Celestin	Nicolet	Que.	St. Celestin, 8.	
St. Cesaire	Rouville	Que.	St. Cesaire, 99.	
St. Charles	Bellechasse	Que.	St. Charles, 74.	
St. Charles	Lisgar	Man.	St. Charles, 131.	
St. Charles de Caplin	Bonaventure	Que.	St. Charles de Caplin, 79.	
St. Charles, River Richelieu	St. Hyacinthe.	Que.	St. Hilaire, 1	9
St. Christophe d'Arthabaska	Arthabaska	Que.	See Arthabaskaville.	
St. Chrysostome	Chateauguay	Que.	Aubrey, 117	4½
St. Chrysostome	Prince	P.E.I.	Wellington, 96	7
St. Clair Division Junction	Elgin	Ont.	St Clair Div. Jc., 141, 142.	
Ste. Claire	Dorchester	Que.	Ste. Claire, 105.	
St. Clair Siding	Essex	Ont.	St. Clair Siding, 21.	
St. Claude	Marquette	Man.	St. Claude, 46.	
St. Clement	Temiscouata	Que.	St. Eloi, 74	15
St. Clements	Waterloo	Ont.	Waterloo, 27	8
St. Clet	Soulanges	Que.	St. Clet, 54.	
Ste. Clothilde	Chateauguay	Que.	Holton, 117	2
Ste. Clothilde	Arthabaska	Que.	Arthabaska Station, 2, 8	18
St. Columban	Two Mountains	Que.	St. Scholastique, 43	9
St. Come	Joliette	Que.	Joliette, 63	33
St. Constant	Laprairie	Que.	St. Constant, 6, 66.	
Ste. Croix	Hants	N.S.	Newport Station, 90	1½
Ste. Croix	Lotbinière	Que.	Methot's Mills, 2	15
Ste. Croix	York	N.B.	St. Croix, 72.	
Ste. Croix Cove	Annapolis	N.S.	Paradise, 90	7
St. Cunegonde	Hochelaga	Que.	St. Cunegonde, 3.	
St. Cuthbert	Berthier	Que.	St. Cuthbert, 63.	
St. Cyriac	Chicoutimi	Que.	Chicoutimi, 71, 165	9
St. Cyrille de L'Islet	L'Islet	Que.	L'Islet, 74	7
St. Cyrille de Wendover	Drummond	Que.	St. Cyrille de Wendov'r, 102	
St. Damase	St. Hyacinthe.	Que.	St. Damase, 149.	
St. Damase des Aulnaies	L'Islet.	Que.	St. Jean Port Joli, 74	4
St. Damien	Berthier	Que.	St. Gabriel de Brandon, 63.	7
St. David	Yamaska	Que.	St. Guillaume, 67	7
St. David de Levis	Levis	Que.	Hadlow, 2	½
St. Davids	Lincoln	Ont.	Niagara Falls, 21, 125, 142	5
St. Denis	St. Hyacinthe	Que.	St. Hilaire, 1, 173	18
St. Denis de la Bouteillerie	Kamouraska	Que.	St. Philippe de Neri, 74	4
St. Didace	Maskinongé	Que.	St. Gabriel de Brandon, 63.	6
St. Dominique	Bagot	Que.	See St. Dominique de Bagot	
St. Dominique de Bagot	Bagot.	Que.	St. Hyacinthe, 1, 67, 149	6
St. Dominique des Cedres	Soulanges	Que.	St. Dominique, 3.	
St. Donat	Rimouski	Que.	Ste. Luce, 74	9
St. Donat	Kamouraska	Que.	Ste. Luce, 74	5
St. Donat de Montcalm	Montcalm	Que.	Joliette, 63.	
St. Dorothée	Laval	Que.	St. Eustache, 65	4
St. Dunstan	Queens	P.E.I.	St. Dunstan, 96.	
St. Edouard	Napierville	Que.	St. Remi. 6	6
St. Edouard de Frampton	Dorchester	Que.	St. Henedine, 105	11
St. Edwidge	Compton	Que.	Compton, 1	10
St. Eleanors	Prince	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96, 179	2
St. Eleuthere	Kamouraska	Que.	St. Alexandre, 74	24
St. Elie de Caxton	St. Maurice	Que.	Yamachiche, 63	15
St. Elizabeth	Joliette	Que.	Berthier Junction, 63	4
St. Elmo	Glengarry	Ont.	Maxville, 117	2
St. Elmo	Yale	B.C.	Ruby Creek, 43	1
St. Eloi	Temiscouata	Que.	St. Eloi, 74.	
St. Elzéar	Beauce	Que.	Ste. Marie, 105	3
Ste. Emelie	Lotbinière	Que.	See Leclercville.	
Ste. Emelie de l'Energie	Joliette	Que.	St. Felix de Valois, 63	18
St. Emelie de Suffolk	Ottawa	Que.	Montebello, 43	25
St. Ephrem de Tring	Beauce	Que.	Craig's Road, 1	51
St. Ephrem d'Upton	Bagot	Que.	St. Ephrem d'Upton, 1.	
St. Esprit	Montcalm	Que.	St. Lin, 65	3
St. Esprit	Richmond	N.S.	St. Peters	29
St. Etienne de Beauharnois	Beauharnois	Que.	Beauharnois, 61, 67	5
St. Etienne des Gres	St. Maurice	Que.	Three Rivers, 63, 64, 164.	15
St. Etienne de Levis	Levis	Que.	Levis, 2, 74, 105	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
St. Etienne de Saguenay	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 165	12
St. Eugene	Prescott	Ont.	Vankleek Hill, 118.	
St. Eugène de Grantham	Drummond	Que.	St. Eugene de Grant'm.	102
Ste. Eulalie	Nicolet	Que.	Arthabaska, 2, 8	14
St. Eustache	Two Mountains	Que.	St. Eustache, 65.	
St. Evariste de Forsyth	Beauce	Que.	St. Ephrem de Tring, 105*a*.	8
St. Fabien	Rimouski	Que.	St Fabien, 74.	
St. Famille d'Orleans	Montmorency	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 165.	
St. Faustin	Terrebonne	Que.	St. Faustin, 65.	
St. Felicien	Chicoutimi	Que.	Roberval, 107	15
Ste. Felicité	Rimouski	Que.	Little Metis, 74	42
St. Félix	Prince	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96	50
St. Félix de Valois	Joliette	Que.	St. Felix de Valois, 63.	
St. Ferdinand	Megantic	Que.	Black Lake, 105	12
St. Féréol	Montmorency	Que.	St. Anne de Beaupré, 108.	9
St. Fidèle	Charlevoix	Que.	Murray Bay, 165	9
Ste. Flavie	Rimouski	Que.	Ste. Flavie, 74.	
St. Flavien	Lotbinière	Que.	Methot's Mills, 2	4
St. Flore	Champlain	Que.	Grande Piles, 64	6
St. Fortunat	Wolfe	Que.	D'Israeli, 105	13
St. Foye	Quebec	Que.	Lorette, 63, 107	3
St. Francis	Victoria	N.B.	See Caron Brook.	
St. Francis Harbor	Guysboro	N.S.	Port Mulgrave, 78	18
St. François	Montmagny	Que.	St. François, 74.	
Ste. Françoise	Temiscouata	Que.	Trois Pistoles, 74	6
St. François de la Beauce	Beauce	Que.	St. Fran. de la Beauce, 105.	
St. François de Sales	Laval	Que.	Terrebonne, 63	1
St. François d'Orleans	Montmorency	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 165	27
St. François du Lac	Yamaska	Que.	St. Guillaume, 67	18
St. François Xavier	Lisgar	Man.	Headingly, 46, 131	6
St. François X. de Brompton	Richmond	Que.	Windsor Mills, 1	3
St. François Xavier de Viger	Temiscouata	Que.	St. Arsene, 74.	
St. Frédéric Station	Beauce	Que.	Beauce Junction, 105	3
St. Gabriel	Portneuf	Que.	St. Gabriel, 107.	
St. Gabriel de Brandon	Berthier	Que.	St Gabriel de Brandon, 63.	
St. Gédéon	Chicoutimi	Que.	Chambord, 107	18
Ste. Genevieve	Jacques Cartier	Que.	Beaconsfield, 3, 54	3
Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan	Champlain	Que.	Bastiscan, 63	4
St. George	Brant	Ont.	St. George, 21.	
St. George	Charlotte	N.B.	St. George, 88.	
St. George de la Beauce	Beauce	Que.	St. Fran. de la Beauce, 105.	9
St. George de Windsor	Richmond	Que.	Danville, 2	12
St. George's Channel	Richmond	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	2
St. Germain	Kamouraska	Que.	Ste. Helene, 74	4
St. Germain de Grantham	Drummond	Que.	St. Ger. de Grantham, 102.	
St. Gertrude	Nicolet	Que.	St. Celestin, 8	9
St. Gervais	Bellechasse	Que.	St. Charles, 74	5
St. Giles	Lotbinière	Que.	Craig's Road, 2	9
St. Gobert	Rimouski	Que.	St. Luce, 74	15
St. Gregoire	Nicolet	Que.	St. Gregoire, 8.	
St. Guillaume d'Upton	Drummond	Que.	St. Guillaume, 67.	
Ste. Helene	Kamouraska	Que.	Ste. Helene, 74.	
Ste. Helene de Bagot	Bagot	Que.	Ste. Helene, 102.	
Ste. Helene de Chester	Arthabaska	Que.	Stanfold, 2	15
St. Helens	Huron	Ont.	Lucknow, 26	6
Ste. Henedine	Dorchester	Que.	Ste. Henedine, 105.	
St. Henri de Levis	Levis	Que.	St. Henri, 105.	
St. Henri de Montreal	Hochelaga	Que.	St. Henry, 3.	
St. Henri de Mascouche	L'Assomption	Que.	St. H. de Mascouche, 63.	
St. Henri de Peribonca	Chicoutimi	Que.	St. Gédéon, 107.	
St. Henri Station	Levis	Que.	St. Henri, 105.	
St. Hermas	Two Mountains	Que.	St. Hermas, 43.	
St. Hilaire	Victoria	N.B.	Edmundston, 72	9
St. Hilaire de Dorset	Beauce	Que.	Tring, 105*a*.	
St. Hilaire Station	Rouville	Que.	St. Hilaire, 1.	
St. Hilaire Village	Rouville	Que.	St. Hilaire, 1	3½
St. Honoré de Shenly	Beauce	Que.	Tring, 105	25
St. Hubert	Chambly	Que.	St. Hubert, 1.	
St. Hughes	Bagot	Que.	St. Hughes, 67.	
St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	Que.	St. Hyacinthe, 1, 67, 149.	
St. Hypolite de Kilkenny	Terrebonne	Que.	Shawbridge, 65.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
St. Ignace	Kent	N.B.	St. Louis, 82	6
Ste. Irénée	Charlevoix	Que.	Murray Bay, 165	5
St. Isidore	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	69
St. Isidore	Laprairie	Que.	St. Isidore, 6.	
St. Isidore	Dorchester	Que.	Scott Junction, 105	6
St. Isidore de Prescott	Prescott	Ont.	Maxville, 117	7
St. Isidore Junction	Laprairie	Que.	St. Isidore Junction, 6.	
St. Ives	Middlesex	Ont.	Kelly's Siding, 29	2
St. Jacobs	Waterloo	Ont.	St. Jacobs, 27.	
St. Jacques	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	18
St. Jacques de l'Achigan	Montcalm	Que.	L'Epiphanie, 63	9
St. Jacques le Mineur	Laprairie	Que.	L'Acadie, 5, 66	5
St. James	Victoria	N.B.	St. James, 72.	
St. James	Lisgar	Man.	St. James, 44.	
St. James Park	Middlesex	Ont.	London, 21, 29, 54.	
St. Janvier	Terrebonne	Que.	St. Janvier, 65.	
St. Jean Baptiste	Hochelaga	Que.	See Montreal.	
St. Jean Baptiste	Provencher	Man.	Morris, 132	6
St. Jean Baptiste	Rouville	Que.	St. Hilaire, 1, 173	5
St. Jean Bte. de L'Isle Verte	Temiscouata	Que.	See Isle Verte.	
St. Jean Chrysostome de Levis	Levis	Que.	Levis, 2, 74, 105	5
St. Jean de Matha	Joliette	Que.	St. Felix de Valois, 63	8
St. Jean d'Eschaillons	Lotbinière	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 165	57
St. Jean d'Orleans	Montmorency	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 165	22
St. Jean Port Joli	L'Islet	Que.	St. Jean Port Joli, 74.	
Ste. Jeanne de Neuville	Portneuf	Que.	Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, 63	
St. Jerome	Terrebonne	Que.	St. Jerome, 65.	
St. Jerome du Lac St. Jean	Chicoutimi	Que.	St. Jerome du L. St. J., 107.	
St. Joachim	Montmorency	Que.	Ste. Anne de Beaupré, 108.	5
St. Joachim de Chateauguay	Chateauguay	Que.	Caughnawaga, 66	6
St. Joachim de Shefford	Shefford	Que.	Savage's Mills, 68	4
St. Joachim, River Ruscom	Essex	Ont.	St. Joachim, 54.	
St. John	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174.	
St. John's	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185.	
St. Johns	St. Johns	Que.	St. Johns, 5, 66, 98, 158.	
St. Johns West	Welland	Ont.	Allanburg, 38	4
St. Joseph	Provencher	Man.	Letellier, 130	4
St. Joseph	Westmoreland	N.B.	Memramcock, 74	3
St. Joseph d'Alma	Chicoutimi	Que.	Hebertville, 107	8
St. Joseph de Beauce	Beauce	Que.	St. Joseph de Beauce, 105.	
St. Joseph de Soulanges	Soulanges	Que.	Cedars, 3	3
St. Joseph du Lac	Two Mountains	Que.	St. Eustache, 65	9
St. Joseph's	Antigonish	N.S.	James River Station, 76	4
St. Jovite	Terrebonne	Que.	St. Jovite, 65.	
St. Jude	St. Hyacinthe	Que.	St. Hyacinthe, 1, 67, 102, 149.	15
Ste. Julie de Somerset	Megantic	Que.	Ste. Julie de Somerset, 2.	
Ste. Julie de Verchères	Verchères	Que.	St. Bruno, 1	6
Ste. Julienne	Montcalm	Que.	Ste. Julienne, 112.	
St. Juliens	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	78
St. Justin	Maskinongé	Que.	Maskinongé, 63	5
Ste. Justine, Canton Langevin	Dorchester	Que.	St. Francois de Beauce, 105	30
Ste. Justine de Newton	Vaudreuil	Que.	Ste. Justine, 117	1¾
St. Kyran's	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	23
St. Lambert	Chambly	Que.	St. Lambert, 1, 5, 6	
St. Lambert de Levis	Levis	Que.	St. Henri, 105	2
St. Laurent	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47	6
St. Laurent	Lisgar	Man.	Reaburn, 43, 45	25
St. Laurent de Montréal	Jacques Cartier	Que.	St. Laurent, 4.	
St. Laurent d'Orleans	Montmorency	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 164	14
St. Lawrence	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3, 121, 122, 168	17
St. Lazare	Bellechasse	Que.	St. Charles Junction, 74	11
St. Lazare de Vaudreuil	Vaudreuil	Que.	St. Lazare, 54.	
St. Léon	Selkirk	Man.	Somerset, 132	7
St. Léon	Maskinongé	Que.	Louisville, 63	5
St. Leonard	Nicolet	Que.	St. Leonard, 102.	
St. Leonard	Victoria	N.B.	St. Leonard Station, 72.	
St. Liboire	Bagot	Que.	St. Liboire, 1.	
St. Liguori	Montcalm	Que.	Joliette, 63	9
St. Lin	L'Assomption	Que.	See Laurentides.	
St. Louis de Blandford	Arthabaska	Que.	Stanfold, 2	9
St. Louis de Bonsecours	Richelieu	Que.	Sorel, 101, 151, 164	14

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
St. Louis de Gonzague	Beauharnois	Que	St. Louis, 117	1
St. Louis de Ha ! Ha !	Temiscouata	Que	Fraserville, 74.	
St. Louis Station	Beauharnois	Que	St. Louis, 117.	
Ste. Louise	L'Islet	Que	Ste. Louise, 74.	
Ste. Louise des Aulnaies	L'Islet	Que	See Ste. Louise.	
St. Luc	St. Johns	Que	St. Johns, 6, 66, 98, 158	6
Ste. Luce	Rimouski	Que	Ste. Luce, 74.	
Ste. Lucie de Doncaster	Terrebonne	Que	St. Jerome, 65	31
St. Lunaire	French Shore	Nfld	Tilt Cove, 185	112
Ste. Madeleine	St. Hyacinthe	Que	Ste. Madeleine, 1.	
St. Magloire	Bellechasse	Que	St. Charles Junction, 74.	
St. Malachie	Dorchester	Que	St. Anselme, 105	15
St. Malo	Compton	Que	St. Malo, 106.	
St. Malo	Provencher	Man	Dufrost, 49	3
St. Marc de Cournoyer	Verchères	Que	Belisle Station, 1, 173	9
St. Marcel	Richelieu	Que	Cavignac, 67	4
St. Margaret's	Kings	P.E.I	Bear River, 97	3½
St. Margaret's Bay	Halifax	N.S	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	26
Ste. Marguerite	Dorchester	Que	St. Henedine, 105	4
Ste. Marguerite du Lac Masson	Terrebonne	Que	St. Jerome, 65	21
Ste. Marie de Blandford	Nicolet	Que	Forestdale, 102	4
Ste. Marie de Charlevoix	Charlevoix	Que	Les Eboulements, 165.	
Ste. Marie de Monnoir	Rouville	Que	Ste. Marie de Monnoir, 99.	
Ste. Marie Magdeleine	Champlain	Que	Piles Branch Junc., 63, 64.	3
St. Marks	Marquette	Man	Poplar Point, 43, 45	14
Ste. Marthe	Vaudreuil	Que	St. Clet, 54	7
St. Martin	Laval	Que	St. Martin, 43, 63.	
St. Martin Junction	Laval	Que	St. Martin Junction, 43, 63.	
Ste. Martine	Chateauguay	Que	St. Martine, 6.	
St. Martin's	St. John	N.B.	St. Martin's, 87.	
St. Mary's	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 9.	
St. Mary's	Kent	N.B.	St. Anthony, 83	5
St. Mary's	Perth	Ont	St. Mary's, 3, 29.	
St. Mary's	Placentia &St.Mary's	Nfld	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	55
St. Mary's	Beauce	Que	St. Mary's, 105.	
St. Mary's Ferry	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 69, 81, 174	3
St. Mary's River	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76	40
St. Mary's Road East	Kings	P.E.I	Georgetown, 82.	
St. Mary's Road, Lot 61	Kings	P.E.I	Georgetown, 96	6
St. Mathias	Rouville	Que	Richelieu, 99	3
St. Mathieu	Rimouski	Que	St. Simon, 74	3
St. Maurice	Champlain	Que	St. Maurice, 64.	
St. Maurice Forges	St. Maurice	Que	St. Maurice, 64	8
St. Maxime	Beauce	Que	Scott's, 105.	
Ste. Mélanie de d'Aillebout	Joliette	Que	Joliette, 63	14
St. Michel	Bellechasse	Que	St. Michel Station, 74	4
St. Michel de Rougemont	Rouville	Que	Rougemont, 99.	
St. Michel des Saints	Berthier	Que	St. Félix de Valois, 63	52
St. Michel Station	Bellechasse	Que	St. Michel Station, 74.	
St. Modeste	Temiscouata	Que	St. Modeste, 78.	
St. Moise	Rimouski	Que	St. Moise, 74.	
Ste. Monique	Nicolet	Que	Ste. Monique, 102.	
Ste. Monique des D. Montagnes	Two Mountains	Que	St. Augustin, 43	2
St. Narcisse	Lotbinière	Que	Scott Junction, 105	10½
St. Nazaire d'Acton	Bagot	Que	Actonvale, 1, 68	9
St. Nicholas	Levis	Que	See Girard.	
St. Norbert	Berthier	Que	Berthier, 63	13
St. Norbert	Provencher	Man	St. Norbert, 130.	
St. Octave	Rimouski	Que	St. Octave, 74.	
St. Odilon	Dorchester	Que	See Cranbourne.	
St. Ola	Hastings	Ont	St. Ola, 123.	
St. Olivier de Garthby	Wolfe	Que	See Garthby.	
St. Onésime	Kamouraska	Que	Ste. Anne de la Poc., 74	5
St. Ours	Richelieu	Que	St. Ours, 173.	
St. Ours	Richelieu	Que	St. Hilaire, 3	21
St. Pacome	Kamouraska	Que	Rivière Ouelle, 74	1½
St. Pamphile	L'Islet	Que	St. Jean Port Joli, 74	33
St. Paschal	Kamouraska	Que	St. Paschal, 74.	
St. Patrick	Simcoe	Ont	Perkinfield, 36.	
St. Patrick	Temiscouata	Que	Fraserville, 74	4
St. Patrick de Beaurivage	Lotbinière	Que	Scott Junction, 105	12

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
St. Patrick's Channel	Victoria	N.S	Baddeck, 121	9
St. Patrick's Hill	Arthabaska	Que	See Tingwick.	
St. Paul de Chester	Arthabaska	Que	Arthabaska, 2, 8	10
St. Paul de la Croix	Temiscouata	Que	Isle Verte, 74	7
St. Paul d'Industrie	Joliette	Que	Lavaltrie Road, 63	5
St. Paul du Buton	Montmagny	Que	St. Pierre, 74	17
St. Paulin	Maskinongé	Que	Louiseville, 63	5
St. Paul l'Ermite	L'Assomption	Que	L'Epiphanie, 63	8
St. Paul's	Kent	N.B.	Canaan, 74	6
St. Paul's	Lisgar	Man	Bird's Hill, 43	3
St. Paul's	Pictou	N.S	Hopewell, 76.	
St. Paul's Bay	Charlevoix	Que	St. Paul's Bay, 165.	
St. Paul's Station	Perth	Ont	St. Paul's Station, 3, 29.	
St. Perpetue	Nicolet	Que	St. Perpétue, 102.	
St. Peters	Gloucester	N.B.	See Bathurst Village.	
St. Peters	Richmond	N.S	Port Hawkesbury, 76	3½
St. Peter's Bay	Kings	P.E.I	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178	36
St. Peter's Island	Richmond	N.S	See Rockdale.	
St. Peter's Reserve	Lisgar	Man	West Selkirk, 51	3
St. Philippe	Argenteuil	Que	St. Philippe, 43.	
St. Philippe	Laprairie	Que	St. Philippe, 66.	
St. Philippe de Neri	Kamouraska	Que	St. Philippe de Neri, 74.	
Ste. Philomène	Chateauguay	Que	St. Philomène, 6.	
St. Pie	Bagot	Que	St. Pie, 67.	
St. Pie	Provencher	Man	Emerson, 49	6
St. Pie de Guire	Yamaska	Que	St. Guillaume, 67	11
St. Pierre	Provencher	Man	Otterburn, 49	6
St. Pierre	Montmagny	Que	St. Pierre, 74.	
St. Pierre aux Liens	Hochelaga	Que	Blue Bonnets, 3.	
St. Pierre Baptiste	Megantic	Que	St. Julie, 2	9
St. Pierre d'Orleans	Montmorency	Que	Ange Gardien, 108	2
St. Pierre les Becquets	Nicolet	Que	Batiscan, 63	4
St. Placide	Charlevoix	Que	Baie St. Paul, 165	8
St. Placide	Two Mountains	Que	St. Scholastique, 43	10
St. Polycarpe	Soulanges	Que	St. Polycarpe, 54, 117.	
St. Praxede	Beauce	Que	D'Israeli, 105	5
St. Prime	Chicoutimi	Que	Roberval, 107	9
St. Prosper	Champlain	Que	Ste. Anne de la Perade, 63.	6
St. Raphael	Glengarry	Ont	Green Valley, 54	4
St. Raphael	Bellechasse	Que	St. Vallier, 74	7
St. Raymond	Portneuf	Que	St. Raymond, 107.	
St. Regis	Huntingdon	Que	Cornwall, 3	6
St. Remi	Napierville	Que	St. Remi, 6.	
St. Remi d'Amherst	Ottawa	Que	St. Jovite, 65	15
St. Robert	Richelieu	Que	Sorel, 101 152, 164	6
St. Roch de l'Achigan	L'Assomption	Que	L'Epiphanie, 63.	10
St. Roch de Québec	Quebec	Que	See Quebec.	
St. Roch de Richelieu	Richelieu	Que	St. Roch de Richelieu, 151.	
St. Roch des Aulnaies	L'Islet	Que	St. Roch, 66.	
St. Romaine	Compton	Que	D'Israeli, 105	15
Ste. Rosalie	Bagot	Que	Ste. Rosalie, 1, 67, 102.	4½
St. Rose	Inverness	N.S	Port Hood, 187.	
Ste. Rose	Laval	Que	Ste. Rose, 43.	
Ste. Rose du Degele	Temiscouata	Que	St. Rose du Dégelé, 78.	
Ste. Rose de Walford	Dorchester	Que	St. Francois de Beauce, 105.	20
St. Sabine	Iberville	Que	St. Sabine, 67.	
St. Sauveur des Montagnes	Terrebonne	Que	Piedmont, 65	1¼
Ste. Scholastique	Two Mountains	Que	Ste. Scholastique, 43.	
St. Sebastien	Iberville	Que	Stanbridge Station, 67, 98.	6
St. Sebastien de Beauce	Beauce	Que	D'Israeli, 105	30
St. Sévère	St. Maurice	Que	Yamachiche, 63	6
St. Sévérin de Beaurivage	Beauce	Que	St. Frederic, 105	6
St. Shotts	Placentia & St. Mary's	Nfld.	Trepassey, 184.	19
St. Siméon	Charlevoix	Que	Murray Bay, 165	18
St. Simon de Rimouski	Rimouski	Que	St. Simon, 74.	
St. Simon de Yamaska	Bagot	Que	St. Simon, 67, 102.	
St. Sixte	Ottawa	Que	Thurso, 43	9
Ste. Sophie de Halifax	Megantic	Que	Somerset, 2	7
Ste. Sophie de Lacorne	Terrebonne	Que	Ste. Sophie, 113.	
St. Sophie de Lévrard	Nicolet	Que	Batiscan, 63	18
St. Stanislas de Batiscan	Champlain	Que	Batiscan, 63	14

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
St. Stanislas de Kostka.	Beauharnois	Que	St. Stanislas de Kostka, 140	
St. Stephen	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Stephen, 73, 88.	
St. Sulpice	L'Assomption,	Que	L'Assomption, 63	5
St. Sylvestre East	Lotbinière	Que	Black River, 105	12
St. Sylvestre West	Lotbinière	Que	Black River, 105	15
St. Télesphore	Soulanges	Que	St. Télesphore, 54.	
St. Thècle	Champlain	Que	St. Thecle, 109.	
St. Théodore	Bagot	Que	Actonvale, 1 or 68	4
St. Théodore	Montcalm	Que	Joliette, 63	30
Ste. Théodosie	Verchères	Que	Verchères, 101, 151	6
Ste. Thérèse de Blainville	Terrebonne	Que	St. Thérèse, 43.	
St. Thomas	Montmagny	Que	See Montmagny.	
St. Thomas	Yamaska	Que	See Pierreville.	
St. Thomas	Elgin	Ont	St. Thomas, 30, 59, 127, 141.	
St. Thomas de Kent	Kent	N.B.	Buctouche, 83	6
St. Thomas East	Joliette	Que	Joliette, 63	4
St. Timothée	Beauharnois	Que	St. Timothée, 6, 167.	
St. Tite	Champlain	Que	St. Tite, 109.	
St. Tite des Caps	Montmorency	Que	Ste. Anne de Beaupré, 108.	12
St. Tite Junction	Champlain	Que	St. Tite Junction, 64, 109.	
St. Ubalde	Portneuf	Que	Grondines, 63	15
St. Ulric	Rimouski	Que	See Tessierville.	
St. Urbain	Charlevoix	Que	St. Paul's Bay, 165	9
St. Urbain	Chateauguay	Que	St. Martine, 6	4
Ste. Ursule	Maskinongé	Que	Louiseville, 63	5
St. Valentin	St. Johns	Que	Stottsville, 5	2
St. Valère de Bulstrode	Arthabaska.	Que	Walker's Cutting, 8	4½
Ste. Valérie	Arthabaska.	Que	See Bulstrode.	
St. Valerien	Shefford	Que	Upton, 1	7
St. Valerien de Rimouski	Rimouski	Que	Bic, 74	3½
St. Valier	Bellechasse	Que	St. Valier, 74.	
St. Venant	Compton	Que	See Paquette.	
Ste. Victoire	Richelieu	Que	Sorel, 101, 151, 164	1
St. Victor de Tring	Beauce	Que	St. Victor de Tring, 105*a*.	
St. Vincent de Paul.	Laval	Que	St. Vincent de Paul. 63.	
St. Vincent Road	Grey	Ont	St. Vincent Road, 55.	
St. Vital	Provencher	Man	Portage Junction, 131	2
St. Vital de Lambton	Beauce	Que	See Lambton.	
St. Wencelas	Nicolet	Que	St. Wenceslas, 102.	
St. Williams	Norfolk	Ont	St. Williams, 31.	
St. Zenon	Compton	Que	See Piopolis.	
St. Zenon	Berthier	Que	St. Félix de Valois, 63.	
St. Zéphirin	Yamaska	Que	Nicolet, 102.	
St. Zotique	Soulanges	Que	Coteau Landing, 117	2½
Stadacona	Quebec	Que	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 165	3
Staffa	Perth	Ont	Dublin, 28	5
Stafford	Renfrew.	Ont	Graham's, 43	3
Staffordville	Prince Edward	Ont	See Rednersville.	
Stair	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Stair, 43.	
Stamford	Welland	Ont	Niagara Falls, 21, 125, 142	3
Stanbridge East	Missisquoi	Que	Bedford, 67	4
Stanbridge Station	Missisquoi	Que	Stanbridge, 67, 98.	
Stanbury	Missisquoi	Que	Farnham, 66, 67, 99, 100	4
Standon	Dorchester	Que	St. Anselme. 105	24
Stanfield Mills	Prince	P.E.I.	See Tyrone Mills.	
Stanfold	Arthabaska	Que	Stanfold, 2.	
Stanhope	Queens	P.E.I	York, 97	7
Stanhope	Stanstead	Que	Norton Mills, 1	1
Stanley	Cariboo	B.C.	Ashcroft, 43	190
Stanley	York	N.B.	Cross Creek, 81	6
Stanley Bridge	Queens	P.E.I.	Breadalbane, 96	8
Stanleydale	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Utterson, 32	13
Stanley House	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Utterson, 32	26
Stanley Port	Elgin	Ont	See Port Stanley.	
Stanley's Mills	Peel	Ont	Malton, 3	6½
Stanleyville	Lanark	Ont	Bathurst, 54.	7½
Stanstead	Stanstead	Que	Stanstead, 104.	
Stanton	Simcoe	Ont	Alliston, 29	7
Stanwood	Northumberland	Ont	Blairton, 54	4½
Stapleton	Carleton	Ont	Ashton, 43, 61	10
Starbuck	Lisgar	Man.	Starbuck, 46.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Starkey's	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	1½
Starkville	Durham	Ont	Newtonville, 3	8
Star Lake	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Emsdale, 32, 155	3
Starnesborough	Huntingdon	Que	Hemmingford, 6	15
Starratt	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Sprucedale, 155	6
Starr's Point	Kings	N.S	Port Williams, 90	2
Stave River Settlement	New Westminster	B.C	Mission, 43	7
Stayner	Simcoe	Ont	Stayner, 35.	
Staynerville	Argenteuil	Que	St. Philippe, 43	1
Steam Mill Village	Kings	N.S	Steam Mill Village, 92	3
Steele	Simcoe	Ont	Oro, 32	6
Steele's Lake, East Bay	Cape Breton	N.S	Boisdale, 76	7
Steep Creek	Guysborough	N.S	Mulgrave, 76	5½
Steeve's Mountain	Westmoreland	N.B	Boundary Creek, 75	3
Steeve's Settlement	Westmoreland	N.B	Steeve's Settlement, 85.	
Steinbach	Provencher	Man	Otterburne, 49	15
Steinburg	Hastings	Ont	St. Ola, 123.	
Stella	Lennox	Ont	Ernestown, 3	3½
Stellarton	Pictou	N.S	Stellarton, 76.	
Stephenfield	Selkirk	Man	Miami, 132	7½
Stevensville	Welland	Ont	Stevensville, 30, 142*a*.	
Steveston	New Westminster	B.C	Vancouver, 43, 182	14
Stewart	Kent	Ont	Glenwood, 128	2
Stewart Bay	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	South River, 32	12
Stewarton	Kings	N.B	Belleisle, 86	9
Stewartville	Renfrew	Ont	Glasgow, 139	2
Stewiacke	Colchester	N.S	Shubenacadie, 74	4
Stewiacke Cross Roads	Colchester	N.S	Riversdale, 76	15
Stewiacke Middle	Colchester	N.S	See Middle Stewiacke.	
Stiles Village	Westmoreland	N.B	Berry's Mills, 74	4
Stillwater	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76	41
Stillwater	Hants	N.S	Stillwater, 90.	
Stirling	Hastings	Ont	Stirling, 12.	
Stirling	Richmond	N.S	St. Peter's.	
Stirling Falls	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Burk's Falls, 32	8
Stirton	Wellington	Ont	Drayton, 23	2½
Stittsville	Carleton	Ont	Stittsville, 43, 61.	
Stobart	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47.	
Stobie	Algoma	Ont	Stobie, 60.	
Stock Cove	Bonavista	Nfld	Bonavista, 185	17
Stockdale	Northumberland	Ont	Frankford, 123	1½
Stocking Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld	Tilt Cove, 185	12
Stockton Station	Marquette	Man	Souris, 45, 46	38
Stockwell	Chateauguay	Que	Hemmingford, 6	11
Stoco	Hastings	Ont	Stoco, 122.	
Stoddart's	Annapolis	N.S	Dalhousie, 91.	
Stoddartville	Annapolis	N.S	Dalhousie, 91.	
Stodderville	Selkirk	Man	See Glen Cross.	
Stoke Centre	Richmond	Que	Ascot Corners, 105	7
Stoke's Bay	Bruce	Ont	Wiarton, 24	26
Stoketon	Richmond	Que	Sherbrooke, 1, 69, 105, 106.	7
Stonefield	Argenteuil	Que	Grenville, 43	5
Stoneham	Quebec	Que	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 164	22
Stonehaven	Gloucester	N.B	Stonehaven, 80.	
Stone House	Cumberland	N.S	Pugwash, 77.	
Stoneleigh	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont	Bracebridge, 32	8
Stoneridge	York	N.B	Stoneridge, 71.	
Stoneton	Lincoln	Ont	Beamsville, 21	3
Stonewall	Lisgar	Man	Winnipeg, 50*a*.	
Stony Beach	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Pense, 43	7
Stony Creek	Albert	N.B	Stony Creek, 84.	
Stony Creek	Wentworth	Ont	Stony Creek, 21.	
Stony Lake	Peterboro	Ont	Norwood, 54	12
Stony Mountain	Lisgar	Man	Stony Mountain, 50*a*.	
Stony Plain	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton, 48	22
Stony Point	Essex	Ont	Stony Point, 21.	
Stornoway	Compton	Que	Spring Hill, 69	9
Story's	Leeds	Ont	Story's, 61.	
Stottsville	St. Johns	Que	Stottsville, 5.	
Stouffville	Ontario	Ont	Stouffville, 9, 19.	
Strabane	Wentworth	Ont	Schaw, 54	4½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Strader's Hill	Dundas	Ont.	Iroquois, 3	10
Straffordville	Elgin	Ont.	Corinth, 30	7
Straight Lake	Algoma	Ont.	Straight Lake, 43.	
Strange	York	Ont.	King, 32	4
Strangfield	Essex	Ont.	Comber, 141	5
Strangmuir	Alberta	N.W.T.	Namaka, 43	9
Strasburg	Waterloo	Ont.	Doon, 27	2
Strasburg	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Lumsden, 47	30
Stratford	Perth	Ont.	Stratford, 3, 24, 28, 29.	
Strathabo	Northumberland	N.B.	Doaktown, 81	12
Strathadam	Northumberland	N.B.	Derby, 74	3
Strathallan	Oxford	Ont.	Strathallan, 24.	
Strathavon	Grey	Ont.	Chatsworth, 55	8
Strathburn	Middlesex	Ont.	Glencoe, 21, 30, 54	2½
Strathburn	Grey	Ont.	Chatsworth, 55.	
Strathcarrol	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	9
Strathclair	Marquette	Man.	Strathclair, 133.	
Strathlorne	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187	20
Strathmere	Lisgar	Ont.	Stonewall, 50*a*	1
Strathnairn	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	10
Strathroy	Middlesex	N.S.	Strathroy, 21.	
Street's Ridge	Cumberland	Ont.	Greenville, 74	6
Streetsville	Peel	Ont.	Streetsville, 54.	
Stromness	Haldimand	Man.	Stromness, 28.	
Stronach Mountain	Annapolis	N.S.	Middleton, 90.	
Stroud	Simcoe	Ont.	Craigvale, 32	¾
Sturgeon	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	4
Sturgeon Bay	Simcoe	Ont.	Sturgeon Bay, 11.	
Sturgeon Falls	Ontario	Ont.	Sturgeon Falls, 43.	
Sturgeon Point	Victoria	Ont.	Fenelon Falls, 17	6
Stymast	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	36
Sudbury	Nipissing	Ont.	Sudbury, 43, 60.	
Suffield	Sherbrooke	Que.	Rock Forest, 69	8
Suffolk	Queens	P.E.I.	See Suffolk Station.	
Suffolk Station	Queens	P.E.I.	Suffolk Station, 97.	
Sugar Hill	Cumberland	N.S.	West Brook Mills, 93	5
Sulley's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	4
Sullivan	Grey	Ont.	See Williamsford.	
Sumas	New Westminster	B.C.	Nicomen, 43	4
Summerberry	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Grenfell, 43.	
Summerfield	Carleton	N.B.	Bath, 72	5
Summer Hill	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	14
Summerside	Antigonish	N.S.	Heatherton, 76	2½
Summerside	Prince	P.E.I.	Summerside, 96, 179	
Summerstown	Glengarry	Ont.	Summerstown Station, 3	3
Summerstown Station	Glengarry	Ont.	Summerstown Station, 3.	
Summerville	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	17
Summerville	Kings	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 90, 174	7
Summerville	Kings	P.E.I.	Perth, 97	4
Summerville	Peel	Ont.	Cooksville, 54	3
Summit	Durham	Ont.	Summit, 10.	
Sumner	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43	20
Sunbury	Frontenac	Ont.	Kingston, 3, 121, 122, 163	10
Sunday Cove Island	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	20
Sunderland	Ontario	Ont.	Sunderland, 11	
Sundridge	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77.	
Sundridge	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Sundridge, 32.	
Sunnidale	Simcoe	Ont.	Sunnidale, 35.	
Sunnidale Corners	Simcoe	Ont.	Stayner, 35	4
Sunnybrae	Pictou	N.S.	Sunnybrae, 159.	
Sunnymead	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43	9½
Sunnyside	Richmond	N.S.	Point Tupper, 78.	
Sunnyside	Restigouche	N.B.	Jacquet River, 74	6
Sunshine	Huron	Ont.	Belgrave, 22	2½
Surrey	Albert	N.B.	Hillsboro, 84	2
Surrey Centre	New Westminster	B.C.	New Westminster, 43	11½
Sussex Corner	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	1½
Sussex Portage	Kings	N.B.	Annagance, 75	3
Sussex Vale	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	2
Sutherland's Corners	Lambton	Ont.	North Bothwell, 54	3½
Sutherland's Mills	Pictou	N.S.	See McPherson's Mills.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Sutherland's River	Pictou	N.S.	West Merigonishe, 76	1½
Suthwyn	Lisgar	Man.	Winnipeg, 44, 130, 133	7
Sutton	Brome	Que.	Sutton, 66.	
Sutton Junction	Brome	Que.	Sutton, 66.	
Sutton West	York	Ont.	Sutton West, 19.	
Swaine's Island	Bonavista	Nfld.	Green's Pond, 185	4
Swan Lake	Selkirk	Man.	Swan Lake, 132.	
Swansburg	Shelburne	N.S.	Lockeport, 151, 177	9
Swansea	York	Ont.	Swansea, 39.	
Sweaburg	Oxford	Ont.	Woodstock, 21, 24, 54, 59	6
Sweenyville	Kent	N.B.	Canaan, 74	6
Sweetsburg	Missisquoi	Que.	Sweetsburg, 66.	
Sweet's Corners	Leeds	Ont.	Lyndhurst, 120	4
Swift Current	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Medicine Hat, 43.	
Swindon	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Novar, 32	5
Swinton Park	Grey	Ont.	Flesherton, 55	6
Switzerville	Lennox	Ont.	Napanee, 3, 122	6
Sydenham	Frontenac	Ont.	Harrowsmith, 122	3½
Sydenham Mills	Grey	Ont.	See Bognor.	
Sydenham Place	Drummond	Que.	Richmond, 1, 2	15
Sydney	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76.	
Sydney Forks	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	6
Sydney Mines	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	17
Sydney River	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	2
Sykeston	Lambton	Ont.	Thedford, 3	5
Sylvan	Middlesex	Ont.	Brigden, 143	4
Synton	Albert	N.B.	Salisbury, 75, 84	4
Sypher's Cove	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove Road, 86	8
Table Falls	Argenteuil	Que.	Grenville, 50.	
Tabusintac	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	35
Tabusintac River	Gloucester	N.B.	Chatham, 74, 81	21
Taché	Algoma	Ont.	Taché, 43.	
Tadousac	Saguenay	Que.	Tadousac, 165.	
Taillon	Chicoutimi	Que.	St. Gédéon, 107	15
Tailor Head	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	60
Tain	Norfolk	Ont.	St. Williams, 31	4½
Tait	Simcoe	Ont.	Tait, 11.	
Talbotville Royal	Elgin	Ont.	St. Thomas, 30, 59, 127, 141	3
Tamworth	Addington	Ont.	Tamworth, 122.	
Tancook Islands	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 117	45
Tancred	Lambton	Ont.	Alvinston, 30, 141	5
Tangier	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	60
Tangier, Old	Halifax	N.S.	See Mooseland.	
Tannery West	Hochelaga	Que.	See St. Henry.	
Tansley	Halton	Ont.	St. Ann's, 33.	
Tapley's Mills	Carleton	N.B.	Teed's Mills, 72	½
Tapleytown	Wentworth	Ont.	Stony Creek, 21	6
Tappen	Yale	B.C.	Tappen, 43.	
Tara	Bruce	Ont.	Tara, 24.	
Tarbert	Wellington	Ont.	Grand Valley, 57	5
Tarbot	Victoria	N.S.	North Sydney, 76	20
Tarbutt	Algoma	Ont.	Tarbutt, 60.	
Tares River	York	N.B.	Boiestown, 81	2
Tatamagouche	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77.	
Tatamagouche Mountain	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77	13
Tatlock	Lanark	Ont.	Clyde Forks, 121	16
Taunton	Ontario	Ont.	Oshawa, 3	8
Tavistock	Oxford	Ont.	Tavistock, 28.	
Taylor	Elgin	Ont.	Taylor, 141.	
Taylor's Road	Antigonish	N.S.	South River Station, 76	1
Taylor Village	Westmoreland	N.B.	Rockland, 74	1½
Tay Mills	York	N.B.	Cross Creek, 81	11
Tay Settlement	York	N.B.	Cross Creek, 81	12
Tayside	Stormont	Ont.	Moose Creek, 117	3
Tecumseh	Essex	Ont.	Tecumseh, 21.	
Tecumseth	Simcoe	Ont.	See Beeton.	
Tedish	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	12
Teeswater	Bruce	Ont.	Teeswater, 57.	
Teeterville	Norfolk	Ont.	Windham, 141	2
Tehkummah	Algoma	Ont.	Gore Bay, 170	45
Telfer	Middlesex	Ont.	Ilderton, 22	3

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Telford	Lisgar	Man.	Telford, 43.	
Temiscamingue House	Pontiac	Que.	See Baie des Pères.	
Temperance Vale	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	6½
Temperanceville	York	Ont.	King, 32	2½
Templeton	Ottawa	Que.	Templeton, 43.	
Tempo	Middlesex	Ont.	Glanworth, 127	4
Tenby Bay	Algoma	Ont.	Bruce Mines, 60	25
Tenecape	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	32
Ten Mile Creek	St. John	N.B.	St. Martin's, 87	7
Tennant's Cove	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	12
Tennyson	Lanark	Ont.	Franktown, 61	8
Terminus	Lambton	Ont.	Sombra, 126	8
Terra Cotta	Peel	Ont.	Terra Cotta, 33.	
Terra Nova	Simcoe	Ont.	Lisle, 34	8
Terra Nova	New Westminster	B.C.	Vancouver, 43, 182	9
Terrebonne	Terrebonne	Que.	Terrebonne, 63.	
Tessierville	Rimouski	Que.	Little Metis, 74	21
Teston	York	Ont.	Richmond Hill, 32	2½
Tête à Gauche	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	6
Teviotdale	Wellington	Ont.	Palmerston, 23, 24, 26	4
Tewkesbury	Quebec	Que.	Quebec, 2, 63, 107, 165	20
Texada	Vancouver	B.C.	Wellington, 138	40
Thamesford	Oxford	Ont.	Thamesford, 54.	
Thamesville	Kent	Ont.	Thamesville, 21.	
Thanet	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	4½
The Barony	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	12
The Brook	Russell	Ont.	South Indian, 117	11
Thedford	Lambton	Ont.	Thedford, 3.	
The Falls	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77	6
The Flats	Hastings	Ont.	Bannockburn, 123	9
The Gap	Alberta	N.W.T.	The Gap, 43.	
The Grange	Cardwell	Ont.	Inglewood, 56	3
The Grant	Kings	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	9
The Grove	Middlesex	Ont.	Fairfield, 29.	
The Hawk	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177.	
The Long Stretch	Inverness	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake, 76	5
The Pines	Lennox	Ont.	Deseronto, 3, 122	5
The Points	Richmond	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	17
The Range	Queens	N.B.	Cumberland Bay, 86	6
The Ridge	Hastings	Ont.	Coe Hill, 123	7
Thessalon	Algoma	Ont.	Thessalon, 60.	
Thistle	Renfrew	Ont.	Thistle, 43.	
Thistletown	York	Ont.	Emery, 55.	
Thomasburg	Hastings	Ont.	Tweed, 54, 122	7
Thomond	Kings	N.B.	Belleisle, 86	1
Thompson	Algoma	Ont.	Dean Lake, 60.	
Thompson's Mills	Cumberland	N.S.	See Thomson.	
Thompsonville	Simcoe	Ont.	Thompsonville, 34.	
Thomson	Cumberland	N.S.	Thomson, 74.	
Thorburn	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	6
Thoresby	Selkirk	Man.	Stockton, 46.	
Thornburn Lake		Nfld.	Thornburn, 145.	
Thornbury	Grey	Ont.	Thornbury, 35.	
Thornby	Pontiac	Que.	Campbell's Bay, 119	8
Thorncliffe	Algoma	Ont.	Thorncliffe, 60.	
Thorndale	Middlesex	Ont.	Thorndale, 29.	
Thorne	Pontiac	Que.	Campbell's, 119	10
Thorne Brook	Kings	N.B.	Havelock, 85	4½
Thorne Centre	Pontiac	Que.	Shawville, 119	12
Thornhill	York	Ont.	Thornhill, 32.	
Thornhill	Marquette	Man.	Thornhill, 44.	
Thornton	Simcoe	Ont.	Thornton, 33.	
Thornton	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86.	
Thornyhurst	Lambton	Ont.	Sombra, 126	5
Thorold	Welland	Ont.	Thorold, 38, 125.	
Thorold Station	Welland	Ont.	See Merritton.	
Thousand Island Junction	Leeds	Ont.	Thousand Island Junc., 3.	
Three Arms	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	13
Three Brooks	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 72	20
Three Brooks	Pictou	N.S.	Pictou, 76, 77, 179	4
Three Mile House	Halifax	N.S.	See Fairview.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, etc.	County or District.	Prov.		
Three Mile Plains	Hants	N.S.	Three Mile Plains, 90.	
Three Rivers	St. Maurice	Que.	Three Rivers, 8, 63, 64, 164.	
Three Sisters	Cumberland	N.S.	Parsboro, 93.	
Three Tree Creek	Sunbury	N.B.	Three Tree Creek, 73.	
Throoptown	Grenville	Ont.	Bellamy's, 61	8
Thunder Bay	Algoma	Ont.	See Port Arthur.	
Thunder Hill	Yale	B.C.	Golden, 43	120
Thurso	Ottawa	Que.	Thurso, 43.	
Tickle Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.	Bonavista, 185.	34
Tickle Cove	Bonavista	Nfld.		
Tickle Harbor	Trinity	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186.	30
Tickles	Placentia& St.Mary's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	56
Tidnish	Cumberland	N.S.	Baie Verte, 95	6
Tidnish Bridge	Westmoreland	N.B.	Baie Verte, 95.	4
Tignish	Prince	P.E.I.	Tignish, 96.	
Tikonabe	Chicoutimi	Que.	Roberval, 107	21
Tilbury East	Kent	Ont.	See Stewart.	
Tilley Road	Gloucester	N.B.	Burnville, 80	14
Tilley Settlement	Victoria	N.B.	Arostook, 72	5
Tilsonburg	Oxford	Ont.	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141.	
Tilt Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185.	
Tilton	Northumberland	Ont.	Campbellford, 12	3
Tilton Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185.	4
Tincap	Leeds	Ont.	Brockville, 3, 61, 120, 163.	4
Tindastoll	Alberta	N.W.T.	Innisfail, 48	12
Tingwick	Arthabaska	Que.	Warwick, 2	5
Tinturn	Lincoln	Ont.	Jordan, 21	6
Tioga	Simcoe	Ont.	Beeton, 33, 34	13
Titus Station	Richmond	Que.	Titus, 1.	
Titusville	Kings	N.B.	Titus Mills, 87.	
Tiverton	Bruce	Ont.	Kincardine, 26	9
Tiverton	Digby	N.S.	Church Point, 89	6
Tizzard's Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	5
Toad's Cove	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	26
Tobique River	Victoria	N.B.	Andover, 69.	
Toddburn	Marquette	Man.	Solsgirth, 133	6
Toledo	Leeds	Ont.	Irish Creek, 61	8
Tolsta	Compton	Que.	Springhill, 69	9
Toney Mills	Pictou	N.S.	Meadowville, 77	4
Toney River	Pictou	N.S.	Meadowville, 77	5
Tooleton	Kings	N.B.	Hampton, 75.	
Topping	Perth	Ont.	Brunner, 24	3
Topsail	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184. 185	12
Torbay	Guysborough	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	46
Torbay	St. John's	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	7
Torbrook	Annapolis	N.S.	Wilmot, 90	3
Torbrook Mines	Annapolis	N.S.	Wilmot, 90	3
Tormore	Peel	Ont.	Bolton, 55.	3
Toronto	York	Ont.	Toronto, 3, 32, 54, 163.	
Torrance	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Gravenhurst, 32	12
Torryburn	St. John	N.B.	Torryburn, 75.	
Totogan	Marquette	Man.	Winnipeg, 44, 130, 133.	80
Totonka	Marquette	Man.	Oak River, 147	9
Tottenham	Simcoe	Ont.	Tottenham, 33.	
Touchwood Hills	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	70
Toulinguet	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	See Twillingate.	
Tower Hill	Charlotte	N.B.	Meadows, 73	13
Town Plot	Kings	N.S.	Port Williams, 90	13
Townsend	Norfolk	Ont.	Townsend, 141.	
Townsend Centre	Norfolk	Ont.	Townsend Centre, 141	2½
Township West Williams	Middlesex	Ont.	Parkhill, 3	6
Toy's Hill	Dundas	Ont.	Winchester, 54	5
Tracadie	Antigonish	N.S.	Tracadie, 76.	
Tracadie	Gloucester	N.B.	Caraquet, 80	24
Tracadie	Queens	P.E.I.	Tracadie, 97.	
Tracey's Mills	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	6
Tracey Station	Sunbury	N.B.	Tracey Station, 69.	
Traceyville	Sunbury	N.B.	Tracey Station, 69	4
Trafalgar	Guysborough	N.S.	Scott's, 74.	
Trafalgar	Halton	Ont.	Oakville, 20	3
Trafford	Addington	Ont.	Enterprise, 122	8

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Tralee	Perth	Ont.	Listowell, 26	7
Tramore	Renfrew	Ont.	Killaloe, 139	5
Tranquille	Yale	B.C	Kamloops, 43	9
Traveller's Rest	Prince	P.E.I.	Traveller's Rest, 96.	
Traverston	Grey	Ont.	Markdale, 55	7
Treadwell	Prescott	Ont.	Papineauville, 43	5
Trecastle	Perth	Ont.	Moorefield, 23	3½
Treesbank	Selkirk	Man.	Treesbank, 46.	
Tregarva	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Lumsden, 47	6
Treherne	Marquette	Man.	Treherne, 46.	
Tremblay	Chicoutimi	Que.	See St. Anne du Saguenay.	
Trenholm	Drummond	Que.	Richmond, 1, 2	5
Trent Bridge	Northumberland	Ont.	Havelock, 54.	
Trenton	Hastings	Ont.	Trenton, 3, 123.	
Trenton	Pictou	N.S.	Trenton, 76.	
Trepassey	Placentia &St.Mary's	Que.	Trepassey, 184.	
Trevelyon	Leeds	Ont.	Mallorytown, 3	6
Tring	Beauce	Ont.	Tring, 105.	
Trinity	Wentworth	Ont.	Copetown, 21	5
Trinity	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185.	
Trois Pistoles	Temiscouata	Que.	Trois Pistoles, 74.	
Trois Saumons	L'Islet	Que.	Trois Saumons, 74.	
Trout Brook	Arthabaska	Que.	Warwick, 2	5
Trout Brook	Kent	N.B.	See Welsford.	
Trout Brook	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	12
Trout Creek	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Trout Creek, 32.	
Trout Creek	Yale	B.C.	Okanagan, 53	28
Trout Lake	Simcoe	Ont.	Edgington, 155	8
Trout River	Huntingdon	Que.	White's, 6	3½
Trouty	Trinity	Nfld	Trinity, 185	9
Trowbridge	Perth	Ont.	Listowell, 26	5
Troy	Inverness	N.S.	Point Tupper, 176.	
Troy	Wentworth	Ont	Lynden, 21.	3
Trudeau	Algoma	Ont	Trudeau, 43.	
Trudel	Essex	Ont.	Tilbury, 54	2½
Truemanville	Cumberland	N.S.	Amherst, 74	7
Trump Island	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	4
Truro	Colchester	N.S	Truro, 74, 76.	
Tryon	Prince	P.E.I	Cape Traverse, 96	6
Tryon Woollen Mills	Prince	P.E.I	Summerside, 96, 178	20
Tuam	Simcoe	Ont.	Tottenham, 33	4
Tuftsville	Hastings	Ont.	Holloway, 12.	
Tullamore	Peel	Ont.	Malton, 3	9
Tumbell	Marquette	Man.	Russell, 134	38
Tupper	Marquette	Man.	Gladstone, 133	16
Tupperville	Annapolis	N.S.	Tupperville, 90.	
Tupperville	Kent	Ont.	Tupperville, 126.	
Turgoose	Vancouver	B.C.	Victoria, 43, 138.	
Turin	Kent	Ont.	Highgate, 141	5
Turk's Cove	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	36
Turk's Gut	Brigus	Nfld.	Brigus, 144, 186	2
Turnip Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	35
Turtle Creek	Albert	N.B.	Turtle Creek, 84.	
Turtle Lake	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Rosseau, 188.	
Tuscaora	Brant	Ont.	Tuscarora, 28.	
Tusket	Yarmouth	N.S.	Tusket, 151.	
Tusket Wedge	Yarmouth	N.S.	Tusket, 151	2
Tweed	Hastings	Ont.	Tweed, 122.	
Tweedside	Wentworth	Ont.	Winona, 21	4½
Tweedside	York	N.B.	Harvey, 69	8
Twillingate	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185.	
Twin Elm	Carleton	Ont.	Stittsville, 43, 61	9
Two Creeks	Marquette	Man.	Hartgrave, 43.	
Two Islands	Cumberland	N.S.	Springhill, 93	6
Two Rivers	Cumberland	N.S.	River Hebert, 94	4
Two Rivers	Selkirk	Man.	Treesbank, 46	2½
Tyendinaga	Hastings	Ont.	See Marysville.	
Tyndale	Lisgar	Man.	Tyndale.	
Tyneside	Haldimand	Ont.	Glassford, 37	2
Tyne Valley	Prince	P.E.I.	Port Hill, 96	1
Tyotown	Glengarry	Ont.	Cornwall, 3, 163	4½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Tyrconnel	Elgin	Ont.	Dutton, 141	6
Tyrone	Durham	Ont.	Bowmanville, 3	7
Tyrrell	Norfolk	Ont.	Simcoe, 24, 30, 31	7
Udney	Ontario	Ont.	Brechin, 11	6
Udora	Ontario	Ont.	Sunderland, 11	7
Uffington	Victoria	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	11
Ufford	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Utterson, 32	7
Uhthoff	Simcoe	Ont.	Uhthoff, 11.	
Ullswater	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Utterson, 32	10
Ulster	Bruce	Ont.	See Whitechurch.	
Ulverton	Drummond	Que.	Lisgar, 1	6
Umfraville	Hastings	Ont.	Ormsby, 123	7
Underhill	Northumberland	N.B.	Blackville, 81	2
Underwood	Bruce	Ont.	Port Elgin, 23	10
Undine	Victoria	N.B.	Aroostook Junction, 72	9
Union	Elgin	Ont.	White's, 127.	
Union	Colchester	N.S.	Union, 76.	
Union	Vancouver	B.C.	Comox, 183.	
Union Corner	Carleton	N.B.	Greenville, 52.	
Union Road	Queens	P.E.I.	Union, 97.	
Unionville	York	Ont.	Unionville, 9.	
Upham	Kings	N.B.	Upham, 87.	
Uphill	Victoria	Ont.	Victoria Road, 18	11
Uplands	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	South River, 32	4
Upper Abougoggin	Westmoreland	N.B.	Shediac, 75	12
Upper Bartibog	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	12
Upper Bay du Vin	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	16
Upper Bedford	Missisquoi	Que.	Stanbridge, 67, 98	2½
Upper Blackville	Northumberland	N.B.	Upper Blackville, 81.	
Upper Bloomfield	Carleton	N.B.		
Upper Branch	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	7
Upper Brewer's Mills	Frontenac	Ont.	See Brewer's Mills.	
Upper Brighton	St. John	N.B.	Hartland, 72	2
Upper Buctouche	Kent	N.B.	St. Anthony, 83	5
Upper Burgeo	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	3
Upper Burton	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 70.	
Upper Caledonia	Guysboro	N.S.	Hopewell, 76	26
Upper Canard	Kings	N.S.	Sheffield Mills, 92	1
Upper Canterbury	York	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	12
Upper Cape	Westmoreland	N.B.	Melrose, 95	2
Upper Caraquet	Gloucester	N.B.	Upper Caraquet, 80.	
Upper Caverhill	York	N.S.	See Caverhill.	
Upper Clarence	Annapolis	N.S.	Lawrencetown, 90.	
Upper Clements	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	5
Upper Clyde River	Shelburne	N.S.	Shelburne, 151	14
Upper Coal Creek	Queens	N.B.	Pennlyn, 86	3½
Upper Coverdale	Albert	N.B.	Salisbury, 75, 84	3
Upper Cross Roads	Guysborough	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	91
Upper Dover	Westmoreland	N.B.	Moncton, 74, 75, 83	7
Upper Durham	York	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81, 174	13
Upper Dyke Village	Kings	N.S.	Sheffield Mills, 92	2
Upper Economy	Colchester	N.S.	Londonderry, 74	17½
Upper Fonthill	Welland	Ont.	Welland, 38, 141	6
Upper Gagetown	Queens	N.B.	Gagetown, 174.	
Upper Gaspereaux	Queens	N.B.	Chipman, 86.	
Upper Goshen	Albert	N.B.	Annagance, 75	10
Upper Granville	Annapolis	N.S.	Bridgetown, 90	4
Upper Greenwich	Kings	N.B.	Oak Point, 174	2
Upper Gulley	Harbor Main	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	30
Upper Hampstead	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69	25
Upper Haynesville	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	4
Upper Kemptown	Colchester	N.S.	Riversdale, 76	8
Upper Kennetcook	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	10
Upper Kent	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	37
Upper Keswick	York	N.B.	Upper Keswick, 71.	
Upper Keswick Ridge	York	N.B.	Zealand, 71	3
Upper Kintore	Victoria	N.B.	Red Rapids, 157	7
Upper Knoxford	Carleton	N.B.	Beachwood, 72	6
Upper La Have	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	4
Upper Leitche's Creek	Cape Breton	N.S.	Leitche's Creek, 76	7
Upper Loch Lomond	St. John	N.B.	St. John, 69, 74, 90, 174	14

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Upper Magaguadavic	York	N.B.	Prince William, 69	4
Upper Malagash	Cumberland	N.S.	Wallace, 77	3
Upper Margaree	Inverness	N.S.	Port Hood, 187	30
Upper Maugerville	Sunbury	N.B.	Fredericton, 69, 81, 174	8
Upper Melbourne	Richmond	Que.	Richmond, 1, 2	1½
Upper Mills	Charlotte	N.B.	St. Stephen, 73, 88	5
Upper Musquodoboit	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	25
Upper Neguac	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham, 74	28
Upper Nelson	Northumberland	N.B.	Chatham Junction, 81	9
Upper New Horton	Albert	N.B.	Harvey, 84	3½
Upper Newport	Hants	N.S.	Ellershouse, 90	8
Upper North River	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	10
Upper Ohio	Shelburne	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	70
Upper Otnabog	Queens	N.B.	Westfield, 69	30
Upper Peel	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	2
Upper Pereaux	Kings	N.S.	Canning, 92	2½
Upper Pockmouche	Gloucester	N.B.	Caraquet, 80	10
Upper Point de Bute	Westmoreland	N.B.	Au Lac, 74	4
Upper Port Latour	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177	9
Upper Queensbury	York	N.B.	Millville, 71	17
Upper Rawdon	Hants	N.S.	Elmsdale, 74	16
Upper Rockport	Westmoreland	N.B.	Sackville, 74	10
Upper Sackville	Westmoreland	N.B.	Sackville, 74, 95	4
Upper Set. of Baddeck River	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76.	
Upper Set. of Barney's River	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 74, 159	28
Upper Set. of Middle River	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76.	
Upper Set. of River Dennis	Inverness	N.S.	See Weldford.	
Upper Set. of South River	Antigonish	N.S.	See Upper South River.	
Upper Set. of West River	Pictou	N.S.	West River, 76	4
Upper Sheffield	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 70	12
Upper Small Point	Bay de Verde	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	10½
Upper Southampton	York	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	17
Upper South River	Antigonish	N.S.	South River, 76	12
Upper Springfield	Antigonish	N.S.	South River, 76	14
Upper St. Bazil	Victoria	N.B.	St. Bazil, 72.	
Upper St. Francis	Victoria	N.B.	See Connors.	
Upper Stewiacke	Colchester	N.S.	Brookfield, 74	16
Upper Sumas	New Westminster	B.C.	Abbotsford, 43	3
Upper Thorne Centre	Pontiac	Que.	Shawville, 119	14
Upperton	Kings	N.B.	Upham, 87.	
Upper Wakefield	Ottawa	Que.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 166	30
Upper Washabuck	Victoria	N.S.	Iona, 76.	
Upper Westfield	Kings	N.B.	Lingley, 69	4
Upper Wicklow	Carleton	N.B.	Beachwood, 72	1
Upper Wood's Harbor	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177	20
Upper Woodstock	Carleton	N.B.	Upper Woodstock, 71.	
Upsalquitch	Gloucester	N.B.	Campbellton, 74	13
Uptergrove	Ontario	Ont.	Uptergrove, 11.	
Upton	Bagot	Que.	See St. Ephrem d'Upton.	
Upton, Lot 54	Kings	P.E.I.	St. Peter's, 97	5
Urbania	Hants	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	10
Urquharts	Kings	N.B.	See Kingston.	
Ursa	Peterborough	Ont.	Gooderham, 124	5
Usher	Antigonish	N.S.	Tracadie, 76	4
Utica	Ontario	Ont.	Manchester, 15	2½
Utopia	Simcoe	Ont.	Utopia, 35.	
Utterson	Victoria	Ont.	Utterson, 32.	
Uttoxeter	Lambton	Ont.	Wanstead, 21	6
Uxbridge	Ontario	Ont.	Uxbridge, 9.	
Vachell	York	Ont.	Sutton, 19	4
Vaillancourt	L'Islet	Que.	See St. Pamphile.	
Vaillantbourg	Compton	Ont.	See N. D. des Bois de Ches.	
Valcartier	Quebec	Que.	Valcartier Station, 107	6
Valcartier Station	Quebec	Que.	Valcartier Station, 107.	
Valcourt	Shefford	Que.	Valcourt, 103.	
Val des Bois	Ottawa	Que.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 166	40
Valdez Island	Comox	B.C.	Nanaimo, 138	100
Valencay	Ottawa	Que.	Thurso, 43	13
Valencienne	Megantic	Que.	Plessisville, 2	10
Valens	Wentworth	Ont.	Schaw, 55	4
Valentia	Victoria	Ont.	Mariposa, 10	7½

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Vale Perkins	Brome	Que.	Mansonville, 66	8
Valetta	Kent	Ont.	Fletcher, 141	4
Vallentyne	Ontario	Ont.	Sunderland, 11	4
Valletort	Beauce	Que.	D'Israeli, 105	6
Valleyfield	Beauharnois	Que.	Valleyfield, 6, 117, 140, 167.	
Valleyfield	Queens	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	9
Valley Mills	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	5
Valley Road	Kings	N.B.	Apohaqui, 75	5
Valley Station	Colchester	N.S.	Truro, 74, 76	5
Valmont	Champlain	Que.	See N. Dame du Mt. Carmel	
Valois	Jacques Cartler	Que.	Valois, 3, 54.	
Vanatter	Wellington	Ont.	Orangeville Junction, 55, 57.	2
Vanburgh	Renfrew	Ont.	Eganville, 43, 139	14
Vancamp	Dundas	Ont.	Mountain, 54	3½
Vancouver	New Westminster	B.C.	Vancouver, 43, 182.	
Vandecar	Oxford	Ont.	Eastwood, 21	5
Vandeleur	Grey	Ont.	Markdale, 55	5
Vandorf	York	Ont.	Aurora, 32	4½
Vanessa	Norfolk	Ont.	Vanessa, 129.	
Van Horn	Kent	Ont.	Vosburgh, 21.	
Vankleek Hill	Prescott	Ont.	Vankleek Hill, 118.	
Vankoughnet	Victoria	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	22
Vanneck	Middlesex	Ont.	Ilderton, 22	2½
Vanvlack	Simcoe	Ont.	Phelpston, 36	10
Van Winkle	Cariboo	B.C.	New Westminster, 43	440
Varennes	Verchères	Que.	Varennes, 101, 150, 173.	
Varna	Huron	Ont.	Brucefield, 22	3½
Varney	Grey	Ont.	Varney, 25.	
Vasey	Simcoe	Ont.	Elmvale, 36	9
Vaudreuil	Vaudreuil	Que.	Vaudreuil, 3, 54.	
Vaughan's	Hants	N.S.	Windsor, 90	13
Veighton	Russell	Ont.	See Dickenson.	
Vellore	York	Ont.	Richmond Hill, 32	3½
Venice	Missisquoi	Que.	Stanbridge, 67, 98	5
Vennachar	Addington	Ont.	Lavant, 121	30
Venosta	Ottawa	Que.	Ottawa, 43, 61, 117, 166.	1
Ventnor	Grenville	Ont.	Spencerville, 62	4
Ventry	Grenville	Ont.	Spencerville, 62	5
Ventry	Grey	Ont.	Dundalk, 55	6
Verchères	Verchères	Que.	Verchères, 101, 150, 173.	
Verdun	Bruce	Ont.	Ripley, 26	5
Verdun	Hochelaga	Que.	Montreal, 3, 54, 67	2
Vereker	Essex	Ont.	Amherstburg, 21	7
Vermillion Bay	Algoma	Ont.	Vermillion Bay, 43.	
Vernal	Antigonish	N.S.	South River, 76.	
Verner	Nipissing	Ont.	Verner, 43.	
Vernon	Russell	Ont.	Winchester, 54	10
Vernon	Yale	B.C.	Vernon, 52.	
Vernon Mines	Kings	N.S.	Centreville, 92	4
Vernon River	Queens	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97	7
Vernon River Bridge	Queens	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, 96, 97, 178.	14
Vernonville	Northumberland	Ont.	Grafton, 3	6
Verona	Addington	Ont.	Verona, 121.	
Versailles	Iberville	Que.	Versailles, 66, 100.	
Verschoyle	Oxford	Ont.	Ingersoll, 21, 54, 59	6¼
Vesta	Bruce	Ont.	Chesley, 24	4
Vesuvius	Kings	N.S.	Wolfville, 90	9
Vicars	Huntingdon	Que.	Hemmingford, 6	8
Vickers	Grey	Ont.	Durham, 25	3
Victoria	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	2
Victoria	Cumberland	N.S.	Conn's Mills, 77	2½
Victoria	Queens	P.E.I.	Albany, 96	11
Victoria	Alberta	N.W.T.	Edmonton, 48	80
Victoria	Sunbury	N.B.	Fredericton, 70, 81, 174	2
Victoria	Vancouver	B.C.	Victoria, 43, 138, 182, 183.	
Victoria Beach	Annapolis	N.S.	Annapolis, 89, 90	13½
Victoria Corner	Victoria	N.B.	Hartland, 72	2
Victoria Corners	Ontario	Ont.	Uxbridge, 9	6
Victoria Cross	Kings	P.E.I.	Perth, 97	6
Victoria Harbor	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90	15
Victoria Harbor	Simcoe	Ont.	Victoria Harbor, 11.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Victoria Junction	Victoria	Ont	Victoria Junction, 18.	
Victoria Mills	Westmoreland	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 75, 85	6
Victoria Mines	Cape Breton	N.S.	Sydney, 76	10
Victoria Road	Victoria	Ont	Victoria Road, 18.	
Victoria Settlement	Cumberland	N.S.	Pugwash, 77	10
Victoria Square	York	Ont	Richmond Hill, 32	5
Victoria Vale	Annapolis	N.S.	Middleton, 90, 91	4
Victoria Village	Carbonear	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	6
Victoriaville	Arthabaska	Que	Arthabaska Station, 3.	8
Victoria West, Lot 13	Prince	P.E.I.	Northam, 97	5
Victory	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86.	
Vienna	Elgin	Ont	Tilsonburg, 30, 42, 141	13
Viger	Temiscouata	Que	Cacouna, 74	10
Vigo	Simcoe	Ont	Phelpston, 36	4
Villagedale	Shelburne	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	50
Village des Aulnaies	L'Islet	Que	Ste. Louise, 74	4
Village Green	Queens	P.E.I.	Peake's, 97	11
Village Mont Joli	Rimouski	Que	Ste. Flavie, 74.	
Village Richelieu	Rouville	Que	Village Richelieu, 99.	
Villa Nova	Norfolk	Ont	Villa Nova, 141.	
Ville Marie	....	Nfld.	Ville Marie. 146.	
Villette	Compton	Que	Cooticook, 1	9
Villiers	Peterborough	Ont	Blezard's, 12	2
Vincennes	Champlain	Que	Champlain, 63	4
Vine	Simcoe	Ont	Vine, 33.	
Vinoy	Ottawa	Que	Papineauville, 43	23
Vinton	Pontiac	Que	Vinton, 119.	
Viola Dale	Marquette	Man.	Hamiota, 147	6
Violet	Lennox	Ont	Ernestown, 3	5
Violet Hill	Cardwell	Ont	Shelburne, 55	7
Virden	Selkirk	Man.	Virden, 43.	
Virgil	Lincoln	Ont	Niagara, 142	4
Virgin Arm	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	5
Vittoria	Norfolk	Ont	Vittoria, 31.	
Vivian	York	Ont	Vivian. 19.	
Vogler's Cove	Lunenburg	N.S.	Mill Village, 92	7½
Vroomanton	Ontario	Ont	Sunderland, 10	3
Vyner	Lambton	Ont	Perch, 3	3
Waasis	Sunbury	N.B.	Waasis, 70.	
Waba	Renfrew	Ont	Pakenham, 43	9
Wabigoon	Algoma	Ont	Wabigoon, 43.	
Waghorn	Alberta	N.W.T.	Lacombe, 48	7
Wagram	Wellington	Ont	Kenilworth, 57	6
Wainfleet	Monck	Ont	See Burnly.	
Wakefield	Ottawa	Que	Wakefield, 114.	
Wakefield Centre	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	7
Waldeck	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Waldeck, 43.	
Waldemar	Wellington	Ont	Waldemar, 57.	
Waldron's Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	24
Wales	Stormont	Ont	See Dickenson's Landing.	
Walford	Algoma	Ont	Walford, 60.	
Walker's	Middlesex	Ont	Walker's, 143.	
Walker's Cutting	Arthabaska	Que	Walker's Cutting, 8.	
Walker's Point	Simcoe	Ont	Gravenhurst, 32	9
Walker's Settlement	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	10
Walkerton	Bruce	Ont	Walkerton, 23.	
Walkerville	Essex	Ont	Walkerville, 21, 128.	
Walkerville	Hants	N.S.	Newport, 90	9
Wallace	Cumberland	N.S.	Wallace, 77.	
Wallace	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Yorkton, 133	16
Wallace	Picton.	N.S.	Wallace, 77.	
Wallace	Perth	Ont	Gowanstown, 24, 26	3
Wallace Bridge	Cumberland	N.S.	Henderson's, 77	2
Wallaceburg	Kent	Ont	Wallaceburg, 126.	
Wallace Grant	Cumberland	N.S.	Wallace, 77	4
Wallace Ridge	Cumberland	N.S.	Ross Road, 77	2
Wallacetown	Elgin	Ont	Dutton, 141	2½
Wallbridge	Hastings	Ont	Belleville, 3, 12, 168	9
Wallbrook	Kings	N.S.	Wolfville, 90	3
Wallenstein	Wellington	Ont	Elmira, 27	6
Waller	Carleton	Ont	Manotick, 62	1

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Walmer	Oxford	Ont	Strathallan, 74	4
Walnut	Lambton	Ont	Watford, 21	5
Walsh	Norfolk	Ont	Vittoria, 31	4½
Walsingham Centre	Norfolk	Ont	Port Rowan, 31	6½
Walter's Falls	Grey	Ont	Berkeley, 55	8
Waltham	Pontiac	Que	Fort Coulonge, 119	13
Walton	Hants	N.S	Newport, 90	24
Walton	Huron	Ont	Brussels, 26	5
Walton's Lake	Kings	N.B.	Rothsay, 75	6
Wanetta	Yale	B.C	Wanetta, 154.	
Wanstead	Lambton	Ont	Wanstead, 21.	
Wapaha	Selkirk	Man.	Boissevain, 44	4
Wapella	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wapella, 43.	
Warburton	Leeds	Ont	Lansdowne, 3	5
Warden	Shefford	Que.	Warden, 68.	
Ward's Brook	Cumberland	N.S	Parrsboro, 93	14
Ward's Creek	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	5
Ward's Harbor	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	23
Wardsville	Middlesex	Ont	Newbury, 21	3
Wareham	Grey	Ont	Proton, 55	5
Warkworth	Northumberland	Ont	Hastings, 12	10
Warleigh	Marquette	Man.	Solsgirth, 133	6½
Warlington	Stanstead	Que.	Smith's Mills, 104	4
Warminster	Simcoe	Ont	Orillia, 11, 32	7
Warner	Monck	Ont	Canfield, 141	7
Warren	Nipissing	Ont	Warren, 43.	
Warrington	Selkirk	Man.	Roland, 132	6
Warsaw	Peterborough	Ont	Indian River, 54	7
Wartburg	Perth	Ont	Sebringville, 128	4½
Warwick	Arthabaska	Que	Warwick, 2.	
Warwick	Lambton	Ont	Watford, 21	8
Wasa	Kootenay	B.C	Golden, 43, 180	160
Washademoak	Queens	N.B.	Washademoak, 86.	
Washago	Simcoe	Ont	Washago, 32.	
Washburn	Frontenac	Ont	Ballantyne's, 3	6
Washington	Oxford	Ont	Drumbo, 28, 54	5
Waskada	Selkirk	Man.	Melita, 45	15
Waskana	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Regina, 43, 47	14
Waterborough	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove Road, 86.	
Waterdown	Wentworth	Ont	Waterdown, 20.	
Waterford	Digby	N.S	Digby, 89	12
Waterford	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	8
Waterford	Norfolk	Ont	Waterford, 141.	
Waterford	Prince	P.E.I	Tidnish, 96.	
Waterloo	Lunenburg	N.S	Bridgewater, 91	10
Waterloo	Shefford	Que	Waterloo, 68, 99, 100.	
Waterloo	Waterloo	Ont	Waterloo, 27.	
Waterside	Albert	N.B.	Harvey, 84	11
Watertown	Middlesex	Ont	Newbury, 21	6
Watervale	Pictou	N.S	West River, 76	3
Waterville	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	9
Waterville	Compton	Que	Waterville, 1.	
Waterville	Kings	N.S	Waterville, 90.	
Waterville	Queens	N.B.	See Cody's.	
Watford	Lambton	Ont	Watford, 21.	
Watson's Corners	Lanark	Ont	Perth, 54	19
Watson Settlement	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	12
Watt Junction	Charlotte	N.B.	Watt Junction, 73.	
Watt's View	Marquette	Man.	Birtle, 133	7
Waubaushene	Simcoe	Ont	Waubaushene, 11.	
Waubuno	Lambton	Ont	Brigden, 143	3½
Waugh's River	Colchester	N.S	See Balfron's Mills.	
Waupoos	Prince Edward	Ont	Picton, 123, 168	8
Waverley	Halifax	N.S	Windsor Junction, 74	3
Waverley	Simcoe	Ont	Elmvale, 36	6
Wavy Bank	Lisgar	Man.	Stonewall, 50*a*	9½
Wawanesa	Selkirk	Man.	Wawanesa, 132.	
Waweig	Charlotte	N.B.	Roix Road, 73	½
Wayside	Lanark	Ont	Perth, 54	3½
Way's Mills	Stanstead	Que	Ayer's Flats, 104	5
Weaver Settlement	Digby	N.S	Waymouth, 89	4

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Webber's Bight	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	30
Webbwood	Algoma	Ont.	Webbwood, 60.	
Webster's Corners	New Westminster	B.C.	Port Haney, 43	4½
Weedon	Wolfe	Que.	Weedon, 105.	
Weidmann	Lambton	Ont.	Weidmann, 43.	
Weir	Wentworth	Ont.	Harrisburg, 21, 42.	2½
Welcome	Durham	Ont.	Port Hope, 3, 10, 168	3
Weldford	Kent	N.B.	Weldford, 74.	
Welland	Welland	Ont.	Welland, 38, 141.	
Welland Port	Monck	Ont.	Montague, 141	2
Wellesley	Waterloo	Ont.	Baden, 3	8
Wellington	Albert	N.B.	Weldon, 84.	
Wellington	Marquette	Man.	McGregor, 43	8
Wellington	Prince	P.E.I.	Wellington, 96.	
Wellington	Prince Edward	Ont.	Wellington, 123.	
Wellington	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	19
Wellington	Vancouver	B.C.	Wellington, 138.	
Wellington	Yarmouth	N.S.	Hebron, 89	3
Wellington Mines	Algoma	Ont.	Parry Sound, 189.	
Wellington Square	Halton	Ont.	See Burlington.	
Wellman's Corners	Hastings	Ont.	Rawdon, 123	1½
Wells	Kings	N.B.	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174.	
Wellwood	Marquette	Man.	Carberry, 45	14
Welsford	Queens	N.B.	Welsford, 69.	
Welsford Road	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90	4
Welsh's	Lanark	Ont.	Smith's Falls, 54, 61	3
Welwyn	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Moosomin, 43.	14
Wendover	Prescott	Ont.	North Nation Mills, 43	3
Wentworth	Cumberland	N.S.	Wentworth, 74.	
Wentworth	Hants	N.S.	Windsor, 90	2½
Wentworth Grant	Pictou	N.S.	See Sutherland River.	
Wesleyville	Durham	Ont.	Newtonville, 3	1½
West Advocate	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	3
West Arichat	Richmond	N.S.	McIntyre's Lake Station, 76	50
West Arran	Bruce	Ont.	See Burgoyne.	
West Bay	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76	4½
West Bay Road	Inverness	N.S.	West Bay Road, 76.	
West Bolton	Brome	Que.	Knowlton, 68	3
Westbourne	Marquette	Man.	Westbourne, 133.	
West Branch	Kent	N.B.	Kingston, 82	9
West Branch	Cumberland	N.S.	River Philip, 74.	
West Branch River John	Pictou	N.S.	See River John, W.Branch	
West Brenda	Selkirk	Man.	Napinka, 43, 45	5
West Brome	Brome	Que.	West Brome, 66.	
West Brook	Cumberland	N.S.	Westbrook Mills, 93.	1
West Brook	Frontenac	Ont.	Collin's Bay, 3	2
Westbrook Mills	Cumberland	N.S.	Westbrook Mills, 93.	
West Broughton	Megantic	Que.	Broughton, 105.	
Westbury	Compton	Que.	Ascot, 105	2½
West Cape	Prince	P.E.I.	O'Leary, 81	9½
West Chester	Cumberland	N.S.	West Chester, 74.	
West Chester Lake	Cumberland	N.S.	West Chester, 74	5
West Chezzetcook	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177.	20
Westcock	Westmoreland	N.B.	Sackville, 74	2
West Cove Head	Queens	P.E.I.	York, 97.	6
West Cul de Sac	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	33
West Devon, Lot 19	Prince	P.E.I	West Devon, 96.	
West Ditton	Compton	Que.	Scotstown, 69	12
West Dublin	Lunenburg	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	14
West Earltown	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77	12
Western Bay	Bay de Verde	Nfld.	Carbonear, 186	17
Western Head	Queens	N.S.	Bridgewater, 91	30
Western Head	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Twillingate, 185	10
Western Road	Prince	P.E.I	Coleman, 96	1
Westervelt's Corners	Peel	Ont.	Brampton, 3, 56	2
West Essa	Simcoe	Ont.	Alliston, 34	2
West Farnham	Missisquoi	Que.	West Farnham, 66,67,99,100	
Westfield	Huron	Ont.	Blyth, 22	9
Westfield	Kings	N.B.	Westfield Station, 69	6
Westfield	Queens	N.S.	New Germany, 91	22
Westfield Station	Kings	N.B.	See Mouth of Nerepis.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
West Flamborough	Wentworth	Ont.	Dundas, 21	3½
West Glassville	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	6
West Gore	Hants	N.S.	Elmsdale, 74	20
West Gravenhurst	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	1
West Grove	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Rosseau, 188.	
West Hall	Selkirk	Man.	Hartney, 45	12
West Hansford	Cumberland	N.S.	Thomson, 74	4
West Hill	York	Ont.	Port Union, 3	3
Westholme	Vancouver	B.C.	Westholme, 138.	
West Huntingdon	Hastings	Ont.	West Huntingdon, 13.	
West Huntley	Carleton	Ont.	Almonte, 43	8
West Ingleside	Annapolis	N.S.	Paradise, 90	3
West Jeddore	Halifax	N.S.	Halifax, 69, 74, 90, 177	60
West Lake	Prince Edward	Ont.	Bloomfield, 123	4
West Lake Ainslie	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	27
West Lakevale	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	15
West Leicester	Cumberland	N.S.	Nappan, 74	8
West Lorne	Elgin	Ont.	Bismarck, 141.	
West Lynne	Provencher	Man.	See Emerson.	
West Magdala	Elgin	Ont.	Southwold, 143	2
West McGillivray	Middlesex	Ont.	Clandeboye, 22	7
Westmeath	Renfrew	Ont.	Graham's, 43	11
West Merigonishe	Pictou	N.S.	West Merigonishe, 76.	
Westminster	Middlesex	Ont.	See London.	
West Montrose	Waterloo	Ont.	Elora, 23, 56	8
Westmoreland Point	Westmoreland	N.B.	Au Lac, 74.	
Westmount	Hochelaga	Que.	Montreal, 3, 54, 66	1
West New Annan	Colchester	N.S.	Tatamagouche, 77	7
West Northfield	Lunenburg	N.S.	Northfield, 91	3
Weston	York	Ont.	Weston, 3, 55.	
Weston	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73	11½
Weston	Kings	N.S.	Berwick, 90	4
Weston's	Renfrew	Ont.	Weston's, 43.	
West Osgoode	Carleton	Ont.	Osgoode, 62	2½
Westover	Wentworth	Ont.	Copetown, 21	6
West Plain	Wentworth	Ont.	Napanee, 3, 122	13
West Point	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	La Poile, 184	1½
West Point	Prince	P.E.I.	O'Leary, 96	12
West Port	Digby	N.S.	Meteghan, 89	20
West Port	Leeds	Ont.	Westport, 120.	
West Potton	Brome	Que.	Mansonville, 66	2
West Pubnico	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	28
West Quaco	St. John	N.B.	St. Martin's, 87	1
West Raphael	Glengarry	Ont.	Green Valley, 54	4
West River	Albert	N.B.	West River, 153.	
West River	Pictou	N.S.	West River, 78.	
West River, Sheet Harbor	Halifax	N.S.	Shubenacadie, 74	60
West River Station	Pictou	N.S.	See West River.	
West Scotch River	Kings	[illegible]	Norton, 75, 86	13
West Shefford	Shefford	Que.	West Shefford, 99, 100.	
West Side Middle River	Victoria	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	15
West Side of Lochabar	Antigonish	N.S.	James River, 76	10
West St. Andrews	Colchester	N.S.	Stewiacke, 74	5
West St. Peters	Kings	P.E.I.	Dundee, 97	1
Westville	Pictou	N.S.	Westville, 76.	
West Wickham	Drummond	Que.	Drummondville, 68.	
West Winchester	Dundas	Ont.	See Winchester.	
Westwood	Peterborough	Ont.	Birdsall's, 12	2½
Wetaskiwin	Alberta	N.W.T.	Wetaskiwin, 48.	
Wexford	York	Ont.	Scarborough Junc., 3, 9	4
Weymouth	Digby	N.S.	Weymouth, 89.	
Weymouth Bridge	Digby	N.S.	Weymouth Bridge, 89.	
Whalen	Middlesex	Ont.	Granton, 3	4
Whale's Brook	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	5
Wharton	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93	5
Wheatland	Drummond	Que.	Wickham, 68.	5
Wheatland	Marquette	Man.	Oak River, 147	
Wheatley	Essex	Ont.	Wheatley, 126.	3½
Wheatley River	Queens	P.E.I.	Hunter's River, 96	8
Wheaton Settlement	Westmoreland	N.B.	Petitcodiac, 75, 85	
Wheeler	Lambton	Ont.	Wheeler, 143.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Whitburn	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 76	4½
Whitby	Ontario	Ont.	Whitby, 3, 15.	
Whitebourne	Trinity	Nfld.	Whitebourne, 144, 145, 146.	
Whiteburn	Queens	N.S.	Liverpool, 177	33
White Church	Bruce	Ont.	White Church, 26.	
Whitefish	Algoma	Ont.	Whitefish 60.	
Whitehall	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Whitehall, 155.	
Whitehall	Pictou	N.S.	Hopewell, 76	3
Whitehaven	Guysboro	N.S.	Canso, 187	12
Whitehead	Guysboro	N.S.	Canso, 187.	
Whitehead	Kings	N.B.	Riverside, 75	3
Whitehurst	Leeds	Ont.	Bell, 61.	
White Lake	Renfrew	Ont.	Arnprior, 43	10
Whitemouth	Lisgar	Man.	Whitemouth, 43.	
White Mud River	Marquette	Man.	See Westbourne.	
White Oak	Middlesex	Ont.	Westminster, 127.	
White Point	Placentia&St. Mary's	Nfld.	Placentia, 146	23
White Point	Victoria	N.S.	Grand Narrows, 76	90
White Rapids	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	19
White River	Algoma	Ont.	White River, 43.	
White Rock	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185.	
White Rock Mills	Kings	N.S.	Port Williams, 90	3
White Rose	York	Ont.	Aurora, 32	5
White Sands	Kings	P.E.I.	Georgetown, 97	20
White Sands	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Yorkton, 133	18
White's	Elgin	Ont.	White's 127.	
White's Cove	Queens	N.B.	Cody's, 86	14
Whiteside	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont.	Gravenhurst, 32	20
White's Mills	Kings	N.B.	Rothsay, 75	5
White's Mountain	Kings	N.B.	Sussex, 75	
Whitevale	Ontario	Ont.	Locust Hill, 54	3
White Water	Selkirk	Man.	White Water, 44.	
Whitewood	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Whitewood, 43.	
Whitfield	Simcoe	Ont.	Shelburne, 55	8
Whitney	Northumberland	N.B.	Newcastle, 74	30
Whittier's Ridge	Charlotte	N.B.	Rolling Dam, 73.	
Whittington	Wellington	Ont.	Orangeville, 55, 56, 57	10
Whitton	Compton	Que.	See Lake Megantic.	
Whonnock	New Westminster	B.C.	Whonnock, 43.	
Whycocomah	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76	7
Whycocomah Rear	Inverness	N.S.	Orangedale, 76.	
Wiarton	Bruce	Ont.	Wiarton, 24.	
Wick	Ontario	Ont.	Blackwater Junc., 9, 10, 11.	1½
Wickham	Queens	N.B.	Norton, 75, 86	28
Wicklow	Carleton	N.B.	Florenceville, 72	6
Wicklow	Northumberland	Ont.	Grafton, 3	2½
Widder	Lambton	Ont.	Thedford, 3	1½
Widder Station	Lambton	Ont.	See Thedford.	
Wiggins' Range	Queens	N.B.	Cumberland Bay, 86	5
Wikwemikong	Manitoulin	Ont.	Massey, 60	50
Wilberforce	Peterboro	Ont.	Haliburton, 17	18
Wild Bight	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	13
Wild Cove	Twillingate and Fogo	Nfld.	Fogo, 185	8
Wild Horse Creek	Yale	B.C.	Golden, 43, 180	174
Wilfrid	Ontario	Ont.	Cannington, 11	7
Wilkesport	Lambton	Ont.	Sombra, 126	7
Wilkie's Corners	Elgin	Ont.	St. Thomas, 30, 59, 127, 141	8
Willett's Corners	Annapolis	N.S.	Bridgetown, 90	8
Willetsholme	Frontenac	Ont.	Thousand Island Junc., 3	3½
Williams	Middlesex	Ont.	Prairie Siding, 21	½
Williamsburg	Durham	Ont.	See Cartwright.	
Williamsburg	Waterloo	Ont.	Berlin, 3	4
Williamsburg	York	N.B.	Cross Creek, 81	8
Williamsdale	Cumberland	N.S.	Thomson, 74	7
Williamsford	Grey	Ont.	Chatsworth, 55.	
Williams Point	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, 76	2½
Williamstown	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	7
Williamstown	Glengarry	Ont.	Lancaster, 3	4
Williamstown	Northumberland	N.B.	See Ellenstown.	
Williamsville	Haldimand	Ont.	See Selkirk.	
Williscroft	Simcoe	Ont.	Dobbington, 24	5

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Willoughby	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47.	
Willow Creek	Bruce	Ont	Paisley, 23	9
Willowdale	York	Ont	North Toronto, 54	5
Willow Grove	Haldimand	Ont	Caledonia, 28, 33	4
Willow Grove	St. John	N.B	St. John, 69, 75, 88, 174	12
Wilmot	Annapolis	N.S	Wilmot, 90.	
Wilmot Valley	Prince	P.E.I	Kensington, 96	3
Wilmur	Frontenac	Ont	Harrowsmith, 121, 122	2
Wilson's Beach	Charlotte	N.B	St. Andrews, 73.	18
Wilson's Corners	Ottawa	Que	Kirk's Ferry, 114.	
Wilson's Mills	Megantic	Que	Broughton, 105	14
Wilson's Point	Gloucester	N.B.	Shippegan, 80.	15
Wilton	Lennox	Ont	Yarker, 122	4
Wilton Grove	Trinity	Nfld.	Trinity, 185	32
Wilton Grove	Middlesex	Ont	Winchester, 127	½
Winchelsea	Huron	Ont	See Elimville.	
Winchester	Dundas	Ont	See Chesterville.	
Winchester Springs	Dundas	Ont	Winchester, 54	5
Windermere	Victoria	Ont	Utterson, 32	15
Windfall	Essex	Ont	Tilbury, 54, 141	6
Windham Centre	Norfolk	Ont	Port Dover Junction, 141	4
Windham Hill	Cumberland	N.S	Spring Hill, 93	7
Winding Ledges	Victoria	N.B.	Ledges, 78.	
Windsor	Carleton	N.B.	Hartland, 72	10
Windsor	Essex	Ont	Windsor, 21, 54, 141.	
Windsor	Hants	N.S	Windsor, 90.	
Windsor Junction	Halifax	N.S	Windsor Junction, 74, 90.	
Windsor Mills	Richmond	Que	Windsor Mills, 1.	
Windy Gates	Selkirk	Man.	Thornhill, 44	15
Wine Harbor	Guysborough	N.S	Antigonish, 76.	50
Winfield	Wellington	Ont	Alma, 23	7
Wingard	Saskatchewan	N.W.T.	Duck Lake, 47	11
Winger	Welland	Ont	Marshville, 30.	
Wingham	Huron	Ont	Wingham, 22, 26.	
Wingle	Renfrew	Ont	Wingle, 139.	
Winlaw	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Gainsboro, 45	9
Winnipeg	Selkirk	Man.	Winnipeg, 43, 130, 133.	
Winona	Wentworth	Ont	Winona, 21.	
Winslow	Compton	Que	See Stornoway.	
Winslow Road	Queens	P.E.I	Winslow Station, 96.	
Winslow Station	Queens	P.E.I	See Highfield.	
Winterbourne	Waterloo	Ont	St. Jacobs, 27	5
Winthrop	Huron	Ont	Seaforth, 28	5
Wisawasa	Muskoka & P. Sound	Ont	Callendar, 32	1½
Wisbeach	Lambton	Ont	Watford, 21	7
Wisely	York	N.B.	See Fredericton.	
Wiseman's Cove	French Shore	Nfld.	Tilt Cove, 185	65
Wishart	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Qu'Appelle, 43	80
Witless Bay	Ferryland	Nfld.	St. John's, 144, 184, 185	22
Witless Bay	Trinity	Nfld.	Harbor Grace, 144, 186	34
Wittenburg	Colchester	N.S	Stewiacke, 74	7
Woburn	York	Ont	Scarborough Junction, 39	5
Woburn	Pontiac	Que	See Billerica.	
Wodehouse	Grey	Ont	Markdale, 55	7½
Wolfe Bay	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	6
Wolfe Harbor	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Channel, 184	4
Wolfe Island	Frontenac	Ont	Kingston, 3, 121, 122, 160	3
Wolfe Island	Burgeo and La Poile.	Nfld.	Channel, 184	7
Wolfe River	Algoma	Ont	Wolfe River, 43.	
Wolf Lake	Pontiac	Que	Quyon, 119	16
Wolford	Grenville	Ont	Brockville, 3, 61, 163	16
Wolfstown	Wolfe	Que	Weedon, 105	10
Wolfville	Kings	N.S	Wolfville, 90.	
Wolseley	Grey	Ont	Wiarton, 24	7½
Wolseley	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Wolseley, 43.	
Wolverton	Oxford	Ont	Wolverton, 54.	
Woman's River	Algoma	Ont	Woman's River, 43.	
Wood	Hastings	Ont	Coe Hill, 123	20
Wood Bay	Selkirk	Man.	Pembina, 44	¾
Woodbridge	Prince	P.E.I	Alberton, 96	20
Woodbridge	York	Ont	Woodridge, 55.	

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, &c.	County or District.	Prov.		
Woodbrook	Prince	P.E.I.	Alberton, 96	20
Woodburn	Pictou	N.S.	New Glasgow, 74	6
Woodburn	Wentworth	Ont.	Rymal, 37.	
Woodford	Grey	Ont.	Meaford, 35	8
Woodford	St. John's	Nfld.	Woodford, 144.	
Woodham	Perth	Ont.	St. Mary's, 3, 29	10½
Wood Harbor	Shelburne	N.S.	Barrington, 151, 177	19
Woodhill	Peel	Ont.	Malton, 3	4
Wood Island North	Queens	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	20
Wood Islands	Queens	P.E.I.	Cardigan, 97	21
Woodlands	York	N.B.	Cardigan, 72	10
Woodlands	Marquette	Man.	Marquette, 43, 45	9
Woodlands	Stormont	Ont.	Farran's Point, 3	1½
Wood Lawn	Carleton	Ont.	Kinburn, 139	7
Wood Pecker	Assiniboia	N.W.T	Wood Pecker, 60.	
Wood Point	Westmoreland	N.B.	Sackville, 75	5
Woodrow's Corners	Prince Edward	Ont.	Picton, 123, 168	3
Woodroyd	Lisgar	Man.	Lisgar, 60*a*.	
Wood's Harbor	Shelburne	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177	40
Woodside	Marquette	Man.	Woodside, 133.	
Woodside	Megantic	Que.	Somerset, 2	13
Woodslee	Essex	Ont.	Woodslee, 141.	
Wood's Mountain	Cumberland	N.S.	Parrsboro, 93.	
Woodstock	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock, 71, 72, 73.	
Woodstock	Oxford	Ont.	Woodstock, 21, 24, 54, 59.	
Woodstock Road Station	Carleton	N.B.	Woodstock Road, 71.	
Woodville	Kings	N.S.	Kentville, 90	9
Woodville	Kings	N.S.	Cambridge, 90	3
Woodville	Victoria	Ont.	Woodville, 11.	
Woodward's Cove	Charlotte	N.B.	St. John, 45.	
Wooler	Northumberland	Ont.	Trenton, 3, 123	8
Woonona	Marquette.	Man.	Marquette, 43, 45	16
Workman	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Carnduff, 45	11
Worthington	Algoma	Ont	Werthington, 60.	
Wotton	Wolfe	Que.	Danville, 2	12
Wreck Cove	Fortune Bay	Nfld.	Harbor Briton, 184	14
Wreck Cove	Victoria	N.S.	Sydney, 76.	
Wreck Island.	Burgeo and La Poile	Nfld.	Burgeo, 184	13
Wright	Ottawa	Que.	Wright, 114.	
Wroxeter	Huron	Ont.	Wroxeter, 57.	
Wyandot	Wellington	Ont.	Moorefield, 23	4½
Wyebridge	Simcoe	Ont.	Midland, 11	4½
Wyecombe	Norfolk	Ont.	Courtland, 30	6
Wyevale	Simcoe	Ont.	Wyevale, 36.	
Wylie	Renfrew	Ont.	Wylie, 43.	
Wyoming	Lambton	Ont.	Wyoming, 21.	
Wyse's Corners	Halifax	N.S.	Milford, 74	11
Wyton	Middlesex	Ont.	Wyton, 29.	
Yale	Yale	B.C.	Yale, 43.	
Yamachiche	St. Maurice	Que.	Yamachiche, 63.	
Yamaska	Yamaska	Que.	St. Guillaume, 67	11
Yamaska East	Yamaska	Que.	St. Guillaume, 67	11
Yarker	Addington	Ont.	Yarker, 123.	
Yarm	Pontiac	Que.	Shawville, 119	2½
Yarmouth	Yarmouth	N.S.	Yarmouth, 89, 151, 177.	
Yarmouth	Elgin	Ont.	Yarmouth, 127.	
Yatton	Wellington	Ont.	Elmira, 27	5
Yearley's	Muskoka & P. Sound.	Ont.	Utterson, 32	16
Yelverton	Durham	Ont.	Pontypool, 54	7
Yeovil	Grey	Ont.	Mount Forest, 25, 57	11
Yoho	York	N.B.	Harvey, 69	8
Yonge's Mills	Leeds	Ont.	Mallorytown, 3	4
York	Haldimand	Ont.	York, 28.	
York	Queens	P.E.I	York, 97.	
York Factory	Keewatin	N.W.T.	Selkirk, 43	600
York Mills	York	N.B.	Prince William, 69.	
Yorkton	Assiniboia	N.W.T.	Yorkton, 123.	
Yorkville	York	Ont.	See Toronto.	
Youghall	Gloucester	N.B.	Bathurst, 74	5
Young's Cove	Queens	N.B.	Young's Cove Road, 86	4
Young's Point	Peterborough	Ont.	Lakefield, 14	5

PASSENGER'S DESTINATION.			Most convenient Point accessible by Railroad or Steamer.	Miles Distant.
Town, Village, etc.	Coun ty or District.	Prov.		
Youngsville	Oxford	Ont.	Embro, 54	7
Zealand	Addington	Ont.	Oso, 121	4
Zealand Station	York	N.B.	Zealand Station, 71.	
Zephyr	Ontario	Ont.	Zephyr, 19.	
Zimmerman	Halton	Ont.	Zimmerman, 33.	
Zion	Durham	Ont.	Newtonville, 3	3½
Zionville	York	N.B.	Zionville, 81.	
Ziska	Simcoe	Ont.	Bracebridge, 32	6
Zurich	Huron	Ont.	Hensall, 22	6

ABBREVIATIONS.

The following abbreviations are used in this GAZETTEER:

E. East or Eastern.
E.N.E. East North East.
E.S.E. East South East.
N. North or Northern.
N.E. North East.
N.N.E. North North East.
N.N.W. North North West.
N.W. North West.
S. South or Southern.
S.E. South East.
S.S.E. South South East.
S.W. South West.
W. West or Western.
W.N.W. West North West.
W.S.W. West South West.
Lat. Latitude.
Lon. Longitude.
Ont. Ontario.
Que. Quebec.
N.S. Nova Scotia.
N.B. New Brunswick.
B.C. British Columbia.
P.E.I. Prince Edward Island.
Man. Manitoba.
N.W.T. North West Territories.
Nfld. Newfoundland.
Co. County.
Pop. Population.

RAILWAYS.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
T. G. & B. R. Toronto, Grey and Bruce Ry.
W. G. & B. R. Wellington, Grey and Bruce Ry.
St. L. & O. R. St. Lawrence and Ottawa Ry.
I. C. R. Intercolonial Ry.
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry.
C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry.
B. & M. R. Boston & Maine Ry.
C. A. R. Canada Atlantic Ry.
R. & Ont. Nav. Co. Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co.

ADDENDA

BEAMSVILLE, a flourishing post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 22 miles E. S. E. of Hamilton. It contains 1 iron foundry, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 cheese, 2 brick and several carriage factories, 2 telegraph offices, 2 hotels and 10 stores. It is also situated in a rich agricultural and fruit-growing country. Pop. 911.

CARMICHAEL, a station on the C. P. R., in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., about 100 miles east of Medicine Hat.

CHICOUTIMI, the chief town of Chicoutimi co., Que., situated on the south side of the Saguenay River, 75 miles from its mouth and 85 miles from St. Paul's Bay, on the line of the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It is the seat of the See of the Bishop of Chicoutimi, and contains, besides the county buildings, 1 Roman Catholic church and convent, several large mills, a number of stores and telegraph and express offices. Ships load here with timber direct for foreign ports. Pop. 2277.

ISLE AUX MORTS, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and Lapoile dist., Nfld., 6 miles from Channel. Pop. 247.

PENNFIELD, a station on the Shore Line Ry., in Charlotte co., N.B., 58 miles from St. John.

STE. ANNE DE BOUT DE L'ISLE, a settlement in Jacques Cartier co., Que., adjoining Ste. Anne de Bellevue. Pop. 589.

ST. DAVID DE YAMASKA, a post village in Yamaska co., Que., on River David, 7 miles from St. Guillaume. It contains 5 stores, 3 carriage factories, 1 foundry, 1 tannery and 1 grist and 1 carding mill. Pop. 500.

WHITEHEAD, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., near Canso, and a port of call of the Bras d'Or Steamship Co.

AASKANA (Antlers), a post village in Prince Albert co., Saskatchewan, between the N. & S. Saskatchewan rivers, 5 miles from Clouston railroad station (Regina & Long Lake R.R.). It has a farming population; ground is high, and Red Fyfe wheat succeeds perfectly, not having been frosted since, at least, 1887. The neighborhood is among the best wheat-growing sections of Saskatchewan, and the lower lands abound in lakes of good water and fine pasturage, with soil adapted for mixed farming. Prince Albert is the nearest town. It has 2 churches, Episcopalian and Methodist. Pop. 500.

ABAGUSQUASH (Small Water), a river of Temiscouata co., Que., forms one of the head branches of the Tuladi.

ABATAGOUSH, a bay on Lake Mistassini, N.W.T., 290 miles from Lake St. John, 333½ miles N. of Montreal. On it is a Hudson Bay Company's trading post.

ABATAMAGOMAW, a lake of the Northwest Territories, near the height of land dividing the waters of the St. Lawrence from those of Hudson's Bay, 272 miles N. of Montreal, 10 miles N. W. of Lake Nikoubau. It is about 12 miles long from N. E. to S. W. and 9 miles wide from S. E. to N. W. It is crowded with low rocky islands, on some of which, as well as on the mainland, there is some large timber. Copper and iron ore are found on the margin of the lake, and limestone and building stones are abundant. Lake Abatamagomaw has its outlet in the S. W. part by a stream which forms one of the branches of the Notaway River, which empties into James's Bay.

ABAWSISQUASH, a stream running N. W into the River Trois Pistoles, in Temiscouata co., Que.

ABBITIBBI, a lake on the Northwest Territories, in lat 49° N., lon. 7° 10' W. Length 60 miles; breadth 20 miles. It is studded with numerous islands, and has its outlet in Abbitibbi River. There is a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company on its S. E. shore.

ABBITIBBI, a river of the Northwest Territories, takes its rise in the high lands above Lake Temiscamingue, about lat. 48° 10' N., lon. 29° 30' W., and after a course of 200 miles joins the Moose River, a large stream running into James's Bay, at Moose Factory.

ABBOTT'S CORNERS, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 7 miles from Abercorn. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 general store, 1 shoe store, 1 blacksmith shop and telephone office. Pop 60.

ABBOTTSFORD, a post village in Rouville co., Que., at the foot of Yamaska mountain, and on the C. P. R., 15 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 2 stores, 2 hotels and a telegraph office, and is noted for its fruit, extensive nurseries and maple sugar. Pop. 260.

ABBOTTSFORD, a station in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the C. P. R. It has express and telegraph offices.

ABENAKIS, a post village in Dorchester co., 8 miles from St. Anselme, 27 miles from Quebec, which is the nearest banking town. It has a Roman Catholic church and several mills. Pop., including Ste. Claire parish, about 1,824.

ABENAKIS SPRINGS, a summer resort in the Parish of St. François du Lac, Que., on the St. Francis River, and 18 miles from the railway station at St. Guillaume, on the C. P. R. It has a Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel (Abenakis house), 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, telegraph office, and a branch of La Banque Ville Marie. The mineral springs of the place are famous. Pop. 700.

ABERARDER, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 5 miles from Forest Station. It has a Presbyterian church, 1 store, with a telephone, a mechanics' institute and reading room. Pop. 100.

ABERCORN, a post village and port of entry in Brome co., Que., on the Missisquoi River, and on the C. P. R., 65 miles from Montreal. It is in the neighborhood of the Sutton River, a good farming section of country. It has 2 churches, Union and Episcopalian, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills, 2 factories, telegraph and express offices. Half a mile from Vermont boundary. Pop. 150.

ABERCROMBIE, a village in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River, 4 miles from New Glasgow Ry. station. Albion Co., afterwards Halifax Coal Co., had a railway through the place in 1837 or 1839, which was abandoned 5 years ago. Indications of a coal seam have been discovered. Pop. 130.

ABERDEEN, a post settlement in Grey co. Ont., on Rocky or Saugeen River, 5 miles from the G. T. R. station. It contains 1 church, the Union, 1 school, 1 store, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 25.

ABERDEEN, a post office and fishing station in the District of Cariboo, B. C., on the Skeen River, 3 miles from Port Essington, Nearest railway station Ashcroft. Communication by steamer from Victoria tiwce a month, calling at all intermediate points. Pop. 20.

ABERDOUR, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, and a station on the W. G. and B. division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, the United Brethren, 1 store, 1 saw mill, and a lumber mill Pop. 200.

ABERFELDY, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the Sydenham River, 7 miles from Alvinston railway station. It possesses 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store, a saw, and grist mill, brickmaking and tile factory, cheese factory, carriage factory, blacksmith's shop and telephone office. Pop. 70.

ABERFOYLE, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Schaw Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, flour, saw and grist mills, and a elegraph office. Pop. 150.

ABERNETHY, a post settlement in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., 23 miles from Indian Head on the C. P. R.

ABIGAIL, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 12 miles from Boissevain Ry. station Nearest port, Whitewater. It has 1 church.

ABINGDON, a post village in Monck co., Ont., on G. T. R., 12 miles from Winona. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 13.

ABOUGOGGIN ROAD, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., 8 mile from Upper Sackville. Pop. 135.

ABOYNE, a settlement on Grand River, Wellington co., Ont., 1½ miles south of Elora, nearest P.O. Pop. 50.

ABRAM'S VILLAGE, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Wellington station, on the Prince Edward Island Railway. It has a court house, 1 store, 1 forge, and as graded school. Pop. 350.

ABUPTIE RIVER, a river of Yarmouth, N.S., noted for its alewives and for the very delightful scenery which the neighborhood affords.

ACACIA, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Little Otter River, 4 miles from Tilsonburg Station. It contains a Baptist hurch, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills, and a cheese factory. Pop. 50.

ACADIA MINES, a flourishing post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Cobequid mountains, 3 miles from Londonderry Station. The Cobequid mountains are noted for their rich deposits of iron ore. The village contains rolling mills, blast furnace and cast pipe foundry, etc. The Merchants Bank of Halifax has an agency here. It has 5 churches, viz.: Episcopalian, Roman Catholic, Baptist and Presbyterian, Masonic hall, Temperance hall, and some very nice buildings, 10 stores, 1 hotel; also a telegraph and express office. Several good lakes within 3 to 7 miles, where good trout fishing can be bad. Pop. 3000.

ACADIAVILLE STATION, a station of the I. C. R., in Kent co., N.B., on the Kouchibouguac River. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 saw mills. There are now good waggon roads to Kouchibouguac, St. Louis and Richibucto. The inhabitants are chiefly French Acadians. The Kouchibouguac is noted for its hemlock, thousands of cords of which are shipped from Acadiaville Station annually. The district has 3 post offices, Acadie Siding, Centre Acadie and Acadie. The river and neighboring streams abound in trout, 200 *per diem* being frequently the lot of one rod. Pop. 400.

ACADIEVILLE, a settlement in the county of Kent, N.B., on the Kouchibouguac River and on the I. C. R., 6½ miles from Acadieville Siding and 21 miles from Richibucto. It has a Roman Catholic church, 2 board and 2 shingle mills, 4 schools and 2 stores. In the mdst of a good farming and lumbering district. Pop. of the Parish 600.

ACHIGAN, a river of Quebec, takes its rise in several lakes in the co. of Terrebonne, and runs into the L'Assomption, 2 miles above the village of that name.

ACTON, a settlement in parish of Manners Sutton, York co., N.B., 5 miles from Harvey Station. It contains a saw mill, a grist mill, a church and 2 schools. Pop. 75.

ACTON VALE, a post town in Bagot co., Que., a junction of the Grand Trunk and South Eastern Railways. The station is known as Acton Station. It contains Roman Catholic and Anglican churches, a convent, 10 stores, 5 hotels, 3 mills, several factories, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,380.

ACTON WEST, an incorporated village in Halton co., Ont., on a branch of the River Credit, and on the G. T. R. It contains 6 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian, Church of England, Disciples, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 28 stores, 3 hotels, a grist mill, a saw mill, 2 planing mills and a stave and shingle factory, 2 glove factories, 5 tanneries, several shops, a bank, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper; also a telegraph, express and telephone office. Pop. (census) 1209.

ADAMS, Pontiac co. See Allumette Island.

ADAMS LAKE, a large lake in the Lilloet District, B.C., in latitude 51° N. long. 120° W. From it issues the waters of the river of the same name.

ADAM'S MILLS, Grenville co., Ont. See Ventnor.

ADAMSVILLE, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Yamaska River, on the line of the C. P. R., ¾ of a mile from the Adamsville Station. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopalian, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory, 1 carriage factory, 2 telegraph offices and 1 express office. Pop. 250.

ADAMSVILLE, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 8 miles from Wiarton, the nearest railway and banking point. Pop. 20.

ADAMSVILLE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the I.C. R. Pop. 200.

ADARE, a settlement in Middlesex co., Ont. Nearest P.O. Mooresville.

ADDERLY, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on the Zakel River, 10 miles from St. Julie railway station. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 oatmeal mill, 1 saw mill and 1 shingle mill. Adjacent lakes are: Joseph, William, Trout and Black. Pop. 150.

ADDINGTON, a county in the S. E. part of Ontario, bordering on Lake Ontario; has an area of 1,316,623 acres. It is drained by the

Napanee River and other streams, and contains several small lakes, the principal of which is Beaver Lake, being an outlet to the Salmon River. The chief staples are lumber, wool, and the products of the dairy. The country is traversed by the Grand Trunk and Kingston & Pembroke Railroads. Chief town, Napanee. Pop. 24,151.

ADDINGTON FORKS, a village in Antigonish co., N.S., on the West River, 3 miles from James River Station. It has one store and a saw mill.

ADDISON, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 7 miles from Bellamy's, 12 miles from Brockville and 2 miles from Firthton Station. It is surrounded by a rich agricultural district, and the Brockville and Elizabethtown Agricultural Fair is held annually about a mile from the village. It contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, and 1 store. Pop. 250.

ADELAIDE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 7 miles from Strathroy Station, and on Big Creek. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Anglican, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

ADMASTON, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 6 miles from Renfrew. It contains a Presbyterian church, 1 woolen and 2 cheese factories, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 60.

ADMIRAL BAY, an inlet on the shores of British Columbia, well stocked with fish.

ADMIRAL ROCK, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, 5 miles from Shubenacadie Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores and 1 steam saw mill.

ADOLPHE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Thames, ¼ mile from Ekbord Station on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, a grist and saw mill, 1 hoop and stave factory, 1 wagon factory, 1 bank, 1 printing office, 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 200.

ADOLPHUSTOWN, a post village in Lennox and Addington counties, Ont., beautifully situated on the Bay of Quinté, 18 miles from Napanee, and 8 miles from Picton. It contains 2 churches, a saw mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

ADVOCATE HARBOR, a post town in Cumberland co., N.S., on Chignecto Bay, 30 miles from Parrsborough Station. It contains three churches, Free Baptist, Methodist and Baptist, 8 stores, 3 hotels, 1 portable steam mill. Pop. 1000.

AFTON, a post village in Antigonishe co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 16 miles from Antigonishe. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

AGASSIZ, a post settlement and station on the main line of the C. P. R., 70 miles from Vancouver, B. C. It has telegraph, express and post office issuing P. O. orders. Stages connect with all trains for Harrison Hot Springs. The Dominion Government has an experimental farm here of 300 acres. Pop. 200.

AGINCOURT, a village in York co., Ont., at the junction of the Midland div. G. T. R. and the Ontario div. C. P. R., 14 miles from Toronto. It contains a telegraph office, 1 church, a saw and planing mills, 1 brick factory and 1 store. Pop. 130.

AGAWA, a river running into the N. shore of Lake Superior, Ont. Good trout fishing.

AGNES, a post village in Beauce co., Que. pleasantly situated at the head of the Chaudière River, and on the C. P. R., 69 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopalian, Presbyterian and Methodist, 15 stores, 6 hotels, pulp and saw mills, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

AGRICOLA, a post settlement in Northern Alberta co., N.W.T., 16 miles from South Edmonton Station and 7 miles from Fort Saskatchewan. It has a Methodist church. Pop. 120.

AGWANUS, or GOYNISH, a river running into the N. shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, E. of the Mingan Islands.

AHMIC HARBOR, a settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on Ahmic Lake, 25 miles from Burk's Falls, a station on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill, and a telegraph office. Pop. 200.

AHMIC LAKE, a post settlement in Muskoka co., Ont., 15 miles from Magnetewan, 8 miles from Spence, and 27 miles from Parry Sound. Pop. 50.

AHMIC LAKE, a small lake in the district of Muskoka, Ont., in which are found black bass, pickerel, herring, white fish, etc.

AHPMOOJEENE-GAMOOK, a small lake in an extensive swamp near the frontier, in the township of Metgermette, co. of Dorchester, Que. It is the source of the great River St. John which empties into the Bay of Fundy at St. John, N.B.

AIKENSIDE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 16 miles N. E. of Brandon, 8 miles from Forest Station, on N. W. C. Co. Ry. It has 1 store and a Methodist church. Pop. 25.

AILSA CRAIG, an incorporated village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 24 miles W. of London. It contains saw, grist and flax mills, several factories, a telegraph office, 4 churches, a branch bank, a printing office, and a number of stores. It is the largest shipping port for cattle between Toronto and Sarnia. Cattle fairs are held here monthly. Pop. 731.

AINSLIE GLEN, Inverness co., N.S.—See Lake Ainslie.

AINSLIE LAKE, a small lake in Inverness co., N.S.

AINSWORTH, a post village in Yale co., B.C., In Lake Kootenay, 32 miles from Nelson Station. It contains a Methodist church, 3 stores and 4 hotels. Pop. 300.

AIRD, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Missisquoi Bay, 4 miles from Clarenceville. It has 2 general stores. Pop. 60.

AIRLIE, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 10 miles from Angus, 2 miles from Lisle, on the Beeton & Collingwood branch G. T. R. It has a hotel. Pop. 95.

AIRLIE, a post office in Dufferin co., 2 miles west of Lisle, on G. T. R. Mail daily. Pop. 75.

AIR LINE JUNCTION, a station in Winnipeg, Man., on the C. P. R., 1½ miles west of Winnipeg. It has an express office. Pop. 20.

AIR LINE JUNCTION, a station on Welland Canal at junction of the Welland and Loop line branches of the G. T. R., 3 miles from Welland. Pop. 70.

AITKEN'S FERRY, a small post settlement, beautifully situated on the Montague River, Kings co., P.E.I, one mile from Georgetown railway station. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores and a grist and saw mill combined. A boat running from Montague Head, 4 miles higher up the river, and calling here makes connection with Pictou, N.S., Charlottetown and different other ports. Pop. 150.

AITKINS LAKE, a lake in Leeds co., Ont.

AKERLEY, a post farming settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Washademoak Lake, 11 miles from Cody's Station. The nearest churches, 2 Baptist and 1 Methodist, are 3 miles distant. Pop. 40.

ALAMEDA, a post settlement in Assiniboia Dist., N.W.T., on the Souris Branch of the C.P.R. Has an express and telegraph office. Pop. 20.

ALBANEL, a township in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the beautiful valley of the Tikouabi, a tributary of Lake St. John, so named in memory of the zealous missionary who was the first European to journey by this route to Lake Mistassini, and thence to Hudson's Bay, in 1672. It is bounded N. by Lake Mistassini. It has a chapel and a saw mill.

ALBANY, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the P. E. I. Ry. Pop. 175.

ALBANY, NEW, Queens co., N.S.—See New Albany.

ALBANY, a river of the Northwest Territories, takes its rise in Lake St. Joseph, lat. 51° N., lon. 90° 20' W., and falls into James Bay. Total length 320 miles. About 120 miles from its estuary it spreads into numerous branches extending far to the westward and southward, and forming a complete chain of communication with the waters of Lake Superior, Lake Winnipeg and Severn River. The Hudson's Bay Company have four trading posts on this river.

ALBERNI, a village in Alberni co., B.C., 54 miles from Nanaimo, on the Esquimault & Nanaimo Ry. It contains a Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, a paper mill and 3 saw mills. Pop. 493.

ALBERRY PLAINS, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Peaks Station. Vernon River is its port. It contains a saw and grist mill. It is 16 miles from Charlottetown and 13 from Georgetown. Pop. 125.

ALBERT, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 9 miles from Marysville Station. It contains a Methodist church, hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 38.

ALBERT, a peninsular county of New Brunswick, having the Petitcodiac River for its N., and the Bay of Fundy for its E. and S. boundary. Area, 429,000 acres. This county contains valuable coal mines and gypsum quarries. The chief town is Hopewell Cape. The celebrated "Albert mines" were closed several years ago. Principal minerals now worked are plaster in large quantities, manganese and some coal. A gre deal of lumbering is done. Pop. 10,971.

ALBERT, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Shepody River and the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 9 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw, 1 flour and 1 planing mill, a furniture and carriage factory, a printing office and telegraph and express offices. It is a growing pleasure resort, affording beautiful scenery and good boating, shooting and fishing. Pop. 500.

ALBERT BRIDGE, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Mira River, on the line of the Louisburg & Sidney Ry., 5 miles from a station. It contains 1 church, 1 store, shingle and saw mills. Pop. 250.

ALBERT CANYON, a post station in the district of Kootenay, on the main line of the C. P. R., 403 miles east of Vancouver. It has 1 hotel and a telegraph office. Several rich mining claims have been taken up in the vicinity. All trains stop here 5 minutes, to give the passengers a view of the Canyon. Pop. 20.

ALBERT HEAD, a headland projecting out from the Metchosin shore, B.C., on which the Dominion Quarantine Hospital and grounds are situated, 7 miles from Victoria.

ALBERT MINES, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Salisbury & Harvey Railway, 29 miles from Salisbury. It contains rich bituminous coal mines and plaster quarries, 2 churches, 2 stores, 3 saw mills, and a telegraph office. A tramway, 5½ miles long, connects the mines with Hillsborough, a port of entry on the Petitcodiac River. Pop. 500.

ALBERTINE, a post office in Victoria co., N.B. St. Hilaire, on the Temiscouata Ry., is the nearest station.

ALBERTON, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., 6 miles from Capetown, on the G. W. division of the G. T. R. It has a Presbyterian church, a store, and a chopping mill. It forms a section of one of the best agricultural portions of the province. Pop. 100.

ALBERTON, a seaport town in Prince co., P.E.I., on Cascumpeque Bay, and on the P.E. I.R., 40 miles from Summerside. It contains 5 churches, a telegraph office, 6 stores, and 2 hotels. Pop. 900.

ALBION, Cardwell co., Ont. See Bolton.

ALBION, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I. on the Albion river, three miles from Georgetown Station, its river port being Montague River. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and a carding, saw, and flour mill. Pop. 200.

ALBION MINES. See Stellarton.

ALBOS LAKE, Halifax co., N.S.

ALBUNA, a post settlement in Essex co., 3 miles from Blytheswood. It contains a church and a school. Pop. 40.

ALBURY, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 3 miles from Trenton. The neighborhood is one of the finest in Central Ontario for agricultural, horticultural and dairy products, and large quantities of grain and fruit are annually shipped from there. It contains a Methodist church, 1 stone mill, 1 grist mill, 2 barrel factories and a private bank. Pop. 75.

ALCESTER, a post settlement in Morton co., Man., on the Souris River, 10 miles from Boissevain Station.

ALDBORO, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 5 miles south of Rodney. It contain a Presbyterian church, a saw mill and cheese factory. Pop. 100.

ALDER, a river in Chicoutimi co., Que. See Aulnaies, Rivières des.

ALDER GROVE, a country post office in the electoral district of New Westminster, B.C., on the New Westminster and Yale waggon road, 23 miles from New Westminster, 8 miles from Abbottsford. It has Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist churches and public schools, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

ALDER POINT, a post farming and fishing settlement near the entrance of Bras d'Or Lake, Cape Breton co., N.S., 9 miles from George River and 7 miles from Big Bras d'Or. It has 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, also a lobster factory. At the entrance to the harbor the best coal seams are visible in the cliffs. Pop. 95.

ALDER RIVER, a post office in Guysboro co., N.S., near Heatherton on I. C. R. Pop. 50

ALDERNAY, a post office in Richmond co., N.S. Arichat isthe nearest port.

ALDERSHOT, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on Hamilton Bay and G. T. R., half a mile from Waterdown Station. It contains Methodist and Episcopal churches, 1 saw mill, 1 store, 1 hotel, terra cotta brick and tile works and a telegraph office. Pop. 300.

ALDERVILLE, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Rice Lake, on the G. T. R., 10 miles from Hastings. It contains a Methodist church, 1 store, and a telephone office half a mile distant. Pop. 300.

ALDOUANE, a river in Kent co., N.B., a tributary of the Richibucto. Its banks are well settled by French Acadians.

ALDOUANE, a post village in Kent co., N.B., 5 miles from Kingston, a station on the Northern Railway. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 1,200.

ALERT BAY, a post office on Cormorant Island, B.C. It is a convenient stopping place for vessels to and from the northern ports of British Columbia. Nearest railway station, telegraph and express offices Nanaimo, distant 165 miles. Its principal industry is salmon canning. Has a Church of England mission. Pop. 200 Indians, 10 white.

ALEX, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

ALEXANDER, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 14 miles from Port Hood, 5 miles from Cape Mabou. Pop. 500.

ALEXANDER, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, and a station of the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Church of England, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 planing mill, 2 blacksmiths' and 4 carpenters' shops, a carriage factory and telegraph and express office. Pop. 500.

ALEXANDER'S POINT, a post village and fishing settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on Shippegan Island, at the entrance to Baie des Chaleurs, 3 miles from Shippegan, a station on the Caraquet Railway. The inhabitants are engaged chiefly in cod and lobster fishing. It has 1 store, a cod curing factory and telegraph office. Pop. 100.

ALEXANDRA, a post district of Queens co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Charlottetown, situated on Hillsborough Bay, in one of the most fertile districts of the province. It contains a Baptist church, 1 hotel, a grist mill, and 2 lobster factories. Pop. 400.

ALEXANDRIA, a flourshing post town in Glengarry co., Ont., on the Canada Atlantic R. It is the chief seat of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Glengarry. It contains a Presbyterian church, 20 stores, 5 hotels, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 furniture, 1 carriage and 1 cheese box factory, a branch of the Union Bank of Canada, 2 printing offices, 2 telegraph offices and 2 express offices. Pop. 1614.

ALEXANDRIA, a post settlement in Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, 180 miles from Ashcroft Station. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 40.

ALEXANDRIA, Queens co., P.E.I.—See Alexandra.

ALEXANDRINA, a post office in Kent co., N.B., on the N. W. branch of Cocagne River and Buctouche & Moncton Ry., 20 miles from Moncton and 3 miles from Cocagne Station,

ALFRED, a village in Prescott co., Ont., 9 miles from Montebello. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels and 5 stores. Pop. 420.

ALGOMA, a district at the W. extremity of Ontario, on the north shores of Lakes Huron and Superior. It contains rich copper and silver mines, and is watered by many streams. Area 91,850,654 acres. Pop. 41,856.

ALGOMA MILLS, a post village in Algoma co., Manitoulin Islands, Ont., 11 miles from Gore Bay port. It contains Presbyterian and Anglican churches, 1 store and 3 saw mills. Pop. 205.

ALGONQUIN, or WRIGHT'S CORNERS, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on Nation River, 5 miles from Maitland. It has 2 churches, a saw mill, a store, 1 cheese box factory, 1 carriage factory and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

ALICE, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on Indian River, 11 miles from Pembroke on the C. P. R. It has 2 Lutheran and 1 Evangelical church and 2 stores. Pop. 120.

ALINGTON, a post settlement in Simcoe co., 4 miles from Alliston, on the G. T. R. It contains Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches. Pop. 100.

ALISON, a good farming settlement, with a post office, in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, on the line of the I. C. R., distant 6 miles from Salisbury Station. It has Baptist and Methodist churches.

ALKALI LAKE, a post office in Cariboo dist., B.C. on Fraser River. Ashcroft on the C. P. R. nearest railway station. Pop. 50.

ALLANBURG, a post village in Welland co., Ont., with a station on the Welland branch of the G. T. Ry., ¼ of a mile distant. It contains a Methodist church, telegraph office, 3 stores and a hotel, half a mile distant. It is 7 miles west of Niagara Falls, in

the centre of a good farming country. Pop. 150.

ALLANDALE, a pretty post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Kempenfeldt Bay, an arm of Lake Simcoe, and on the G. T. R., 1 mile from Barrie, and 63 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches, a telegraph office, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1,040.

ALLANDALE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 44 miles from Fredericton. It contains a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 73.

ALLANDALE MILLS, Peterboro co. Ont. See Lang.

ALLAN PARK, a post village in Grey co., on Camp Creek, 5½ miles from Hanover, the nearest railway station. It contains 2 church, Anglican and Methodist and a saw mill.. Pop. 200.

ALLAN'S, a river in Annapolis co., N.S., takes its rise in a number of lakes, and runs into Annapolis Bay. By this river and connecting stream an almost uninterrupted water communication is had between Annapolis on the N. W. and Liverpool on the S. E. coast of the province. The lakes in its course abound with fish.

ALLAN'S CORNERS, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que. Railway name Brysons on the G. T. R., 5 miles from Howick. Pop. 60.

ALLAN'S LAKE, a lake in Yarmouth co., N.S., which empties into the Bay of Fundy.

ALLAN'S MILLS, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on Grant's Creek, a branch of the Tay, 6 miles from Perth. There are phosphate mines in the vicinity. It contains 1 store, 1 roller flour mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 50.

ALLANSVILLE, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., 4 miles N. of Utterson, nearest railway point. It contains a Presbyterian church. Pop. 100.

ALLEN, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the St. Lawrence River, 13 miles S E. of Kingston. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist. Pop. 100.

ALLEN SETTLEMENT, Hastings co.—See Cooper.

ALLENFORD, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on the Wiarton branch of the G. T. R. It contains 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 1 lumber mill, and a cheese factory, 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and a telegraph and telephone office. Pop. 200.

ALLEN'S MILLS, a post office in Portneuf co., Que., on the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. It has a saw and grist mill. Pop. 100.

ALLENWOOD, a small village in the county of Simcoe, Ont., 6 miles from Elmvale, on Georgian Bay. It has a church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 50.

ALLIANCE, a settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Glencoe. It has 2 churches and 1 school.

ALLISONVILLE, a village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 4 miles from Wellington. It has 2 churches, 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 150.

ALLISTON, a post town in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Boyne River and a station on the G. T. R. It has 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Roman Catholic and Anglican, 30 stores, 4 hotels, 1 woolen and 2 grist mills, 3 door and sash factories, 2 banks, 1 newspaper office, telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 1371.

ALLOA, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on C. P. R., 2 miles from Edmonton and 7 miles from Brompton. It contains a Methodist church and a carriage factory. Pop. 50.

ALLRIGHT ISLAND, one of the Magdalen islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Area 8,600 acres. Pop. 838.

ALLSAW, a post settlement in Haliburton co., 8 miles W. of Haliburton, on G. T. R. It contains a saw mill. Pop. 20.

ALLUMETTE ISLAND, Pontiac co., Que. —See Chapeau.

ALMA, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on Middle River, 3 miles from Westville Station and 5 miles from Stellarton. It contains an axe factory and store. Pop. 100.

ALMA, a lake of Nova Scotia, on the River Medway, 25 miles from the head of Greenfield Lake. Into it flow a number of small streams.

ALMA, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Upper Salmon River, and on the Albert Southern Ry. The railway station and the river port bear the same name as that of the village. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 2 lumber mills.—steam and water. Adjacent are 3 lakes, viz: Edgett's, Livingstone's and Square. Pop. 500.

ALMA, a thriving post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the W. G. & B. R., 18 miles from Guelph and 5 miles from Elora. It contains 3 churches, a telegraph office, 1 flax mill, 2 saw mills, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 carpet factory. Pop 250.

ALMA, a small village in York co., N.B., 11 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 35.

ALMA, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Montrose River. It is a station on the P. E. I. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Baptist, 2 stores and a saw mill. Pop. 150.

ALMASIPPI, a post settlement in Dufferin co., Man., 10 miles from Carman, on the C. P. R. Pop. 20.

ALMIRA, a post settlement in York co., 5 miles N. of Unionville, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Presbyterian and Mennonite, flour, cider, saw and woolen mills. Pop. 70.

ALMONTE, a town in Lanark co., Ont., on the Mississippi river and on the C. P. R. It contains 7 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Reformed Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist and Anglican, 40 or 50 stores, 5 hotels, roller and stone grinding flour mills and planing mills, factories of tweeds, worsteds, blankets, knitted goods, flannels, etoffes and file and iron works. The Bank of Montreal has an agency here. There are two newspapers and two telegraph and express offices Almonte is in a good agricultural country, has electric lights in its streets, a telephone exchange, good high school, a dozen secret societies, good fire department and a prosperous Mechanics Institute. Pop. 3200.

ALPORT, a settlement in Victoria co., Ont., on Muskoka River, 3 miles from Bracebridge, and 10 miles from Gravenhurst. Pop. 50.

ALSACE, a post settlement in Parry Sound co., Ont., 11 miles from Powassen Station, on the main line of the Fort Nipissing Ry. It has a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 200.

ALSFELDT, a station on the G. T. R., in Grey co. Ont.. 4 miles from Clifford. It contains a Lutheran church. Pop. 100.

ALTAMONT, in Selkirk co., Man., on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Railway. The post office, named Alta, is 2 miles from this station. It has a general store.

ALTHORPE, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 18 miles N.W. of Perth, and 8 miles from Westport railway station. It has one cheese factory. Pop. 100.

ALTON, a village situated on the C. P. R., 45 miles N. of Toronto. Has magnificent water-power in the Credit River, utilized for manufacturing. Fine agricultural country surrounding. It contains 2 churches and public schools, 2 knitting factories, 3 grist mills, 1 foundry and machine shop, creamery and other industries, 7 stores, 2 harness shops, also a Mechanics Institute with a library of over 3000 vols. The C. P. R. have two depots on the C. V. R. and T. G. & B. divisions. Pop. 500.

ALTON, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 4 miles from Brookfield. It has an express office. Pop. 1 0.

ALTONA, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 3 miles from Stouffville and 30 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, store, hotel, grist and a woolen mill. Pop. 100.

ALTONVILLE, a hamlet in Huron co., Ont. It contains an hotel and store.

ALVANLEY, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Owen Sound. It has a Presbyterian and Methodist church and a saw mill. Pop. 53.

ALVENA, a post village on the Saskatchewan River, N. W. T., 3 miles from Fish Creek battle field, and on the C. P. R., 12 miles from Rosthern Station. It has 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

ALVINSTON, an incorporated post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the River Sydenham, and on the St. Clair branch of the Michigan Central Railway, 34 miles from St. Thomas, and on the G. T. R. loop line, 11 miles from Glencoe. It has a complete system of water supply, and in the centre of rich farming and grazing section. It contains 5 churches, Roman Catholic, Church of England, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, public school, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 stave factory, 1 sash and door factory, 3 blacksmith and carriage shops, town hall, a private bank, telegraph office, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1200.

AMABILISH, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

AMAGANDUS POND, a post settlement in Cape Breton, N.S., on East Bay waters. The nearest station is Grand Narrow South, 9 miles distant on the Cape Breton Ry. The parish has a Roman Catholic church, a store and a saw mill. The district is about 3 by 5 miles in area. Pop. 200.

AMARANTH, a station on the T. G. & B. R. division of C. P. R., in Dufferin co., Ont., 8 miles from Orangeville. Pop. 10.

AMBERLEY, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on Lake Huron, 10 miles from Kincardine. It is surrounded by a fine agricultural country,. It has a telegraph office, 1 hotel, and a store. Pop. 160.

AMBLESIDE, a post settlement in Bruce co. Ont., 3 miles S. W. of Mildmay, on G. T. R. It contains a saw mill and hotel. Pop. 50.

AMELIA, or DEWAR'S RIVER, in Cumberland co., N.S., runs E. into Tatamagouche harbor.

AMELIASBURG, or ROBLIN'S MILLS, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., at the outlet of Roblin Lake in the Bay of Quinté, 8 miles from Belleville. It contains a Methodist church, 2 saw mills, a flouring mill, 1 hotel, 4 stores, and a telegraph office. Pop. 200.

AMHERST, the *chef-lieu* of the Magdalen Islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 50 miles from P.E.I. and 55 from Cape Breton. There are 7 churches on the Magdalen Islands, and several lobster canning factories and mills The soil is not unproductive, but the inhabitants are chiefly fishing and seafaring people, and agriculture is consequently neglected, Mica and gypsum have been found in considerable quantities.

AMHERST, formerly known as FORT LAWRENCE, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, the capital of Cumberland co., very pleasantly situated at the head of Chignecto Bay, and on the I. C. R., 9 miles from Sackville, N.B., and 138 miles W. by N. of Halifax. It contains, besides the county and railway buildings, 50 stores, 6 churches, 6 hotels, several mills and factories, an iron foundry, 2 tanneries, 5 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, a telegraph office, and 2 branch banks. It has two public halls and four society halls, and also a very fine driving park. It is a port of entry, has a large trade, especially in lumber and shipbuilding, and is noted for its extensive and productive marsh lands, which furnish excellent pasturage. Pop. 3781.

AMHERSTBURG, an incorporated town in Essex co., Ont., on the Detroit River, 6 miles above its junction with Lake Erie, and on the Amherstburg division M. C. R., 16 miles from Sandwich, the county seat. It was at one time a garrison town, and was called Malden, the name of a fortress in the town. It contains a court house, a lunatic asylum, a bank, 2 weekly newspapers, water works, a library, electric light, graded public and separate schools, 5 places of wor,ship, several flour,saw and planing mills, an iron foundry, a number of stores, 5 hotels, and express and telegraph offices. Amherstburg is a port of entry. Steamers run daily to Pelee Island, Windsor and Detroit. Pop. 2279.

AMHERST COVE (UPPER AND LOWER), a fishing settlement in Bonavista district, Nfld., 12 miles from Bonavista. Has an Episcopal church. Pop. 241.

AMHERST ISLAND, near the entrance to the Bay of Quinté and Lake Ontario, in Lennox co., Ont., 4 miles from Ernestown Station on the G. T. R. It contains 5 churches, Episcopalian, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 bank Pop. 1200.

AMHERST POINT, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., at the head of Bay of Fundy, 4 miles from Amherst. It has a church and school and post office with money-order department. The settlement is situated in the midst of the Cumberland marshes, noted for growing grass and grain for a 100 years without manure. Pop. 150.

AMHERST RIVER, a stream in Cumberland co., N.S.

AMHERST SHORE, Cumberland co., N.S., 10 miles from Baie Vérte, on the N. B. & P. E. I. Rys. It contains 4 churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels, a saw mill and a telegraph office. Pop. 300.

AMIENS, a post settlement in Middlesex co. Ont., 5 miles from Strathroy, on G. T. R. Has a Methodist church. Pop. 40.

AMIGARI, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the line of the G. T. R. It has 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 230.

AMMON, a farming settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 3 miles from Irishtown, a station on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry, and 6 miles from Berry's Mills on the I. C. R., 8 miles from Moncton. It contains a Baptist church and a hall. The district offers good educational advantages. Pop. 146.

AMOUR POINT, a headland on the S.E. side of Forteau Bay, Labrador. Lat. 51° 27′ 35″ N., long. 56° 50′ 53″ W. On it is a lighthouse.

AMQUI, a river and lake of that name in the county of Rimouski, Que.

AMQUI, a post village in Rimouski co., on the I. C. R., 244 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 church, 2 schools, 2 saw and grist mills and a telegraph office. Nearest banking town Fraserville. Pop. 440.

AMULREE, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 3½ miles from Shakespeare on G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, a saw and feed mill and hotel. Pop. 200.

AMYOT, a small flag station on the C. P. R., Algoma district, Ont. Pop. 25.

ANAGANCE RIDGE, a post town on the Anagance river, in Kings co., N.B, 3 miles from Anagance Station on the I. C. R. It contains Free Baptist and Methodist churches, 2 stores, a grist mill, a factory, telegraph and express office. Pop. 500.

ANAGANCE RIVER, a river in Kings co., N.B., running from ridge of that name E. to Westmoreland.

ANCASTER, a thriving village in Wentworth co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 7 miles W. S. W. of Hamilton. It contains a woollen factory, 2 grist mills, a telegraph office, 3 churches, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 700.

ANCIENNE LORETTE, a thriving post village and parish in Quebec co., on the C. P. R., 6 miles from Quebec. Is has a large lumber trade. It contain a Roman Catholic church, 6 saw mills, 3 grist nnd shingle mills, telegraph and express offices; bank at Quebec. Pop. of parish, 2,444.

ANDERSON, a small post village in Perth co., Ont., 8 miles from St. Mary's Station. It contains a Methodist church and a store. Pop. 100.

ANDERSON, a post farming and lumbering settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., at the head of the Gaspereaux River, 5 miles from Midgic Railway station and 13 miles from Sackville. It contains a Methodist church, 2 saw mills and a grist mill. Pop. 100.

ANDERSON'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., 4 miles from Dewittville, 24 miles from Hemmingford. It has a Presbyterian church, an hotel, a saw mill, cheese factory and a store.

ANDERSON LAKE, a large navigable lake in the district of Cariboo, B.C., 15 miles long and 4 wide, well stocked with salmon.

ANDERSON'S LAKE, a lake in Halifax co., N.S.

ANDERSON'S MILLS, a small place in Frontenac co., on Bob's lake, 41 miles from Kingston, 3 miles from Parham Station.

ANDOVER, or TOBIQUE, a post village and port of entry in Victoria co., N.B., pleasantly situated on the River St. John, N. div. C. P R., 100 miles from Fredericton, 50 miles N. of Woodstock. It has saw and shingle mills, express and telegraph office, 4 churches, 2 hotels, 7 stores and a graded school. A large trade is done here in lumber. Pop. 250.

ANDRE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

ANDREWSVILLE, a settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 2 miles from Merrickville. Pop. 50.

ANDREW'S BROOK, in Bonaventure co., Que., a small stream running into the Restigouche, on the N. shore near its mouth.

ANGE GARDIEN, a post village in Montmorency co., Que., and a station on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry. In the neighborhood are the Brulé, Fer and Petit Pre rivers and La Retenue Lake, containing trout. There is a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, a cheese and a butter factory. Mica has been found in the neighborhood. Pop. of township 1137.

ANGE GARDIEN de ROUVILLE or CANROBERT, a thriving post village in Rouville co., Que., on the C. P. R., 5 miles from West Farnham. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, a grist mill, 3 saw mills, and has a good trade in lumber, grain and flour, Pop. 311.

ANGELINE, formerly SOIXANTE, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on the C. V. R., 21 miles from St Johns. It has a general store and hotel.

ANGERS, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on Ottawa river, 14 miles from Ottawa. It has 2 churches, general store and hotel. Pop. of parish 400.

ANGES, RUISSEAU DES, a small rivulet running into the Achigan, 1 mile above St. Roch, L'Assomption co., Que.

ANGUS, a flourishing post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the N. R., 73 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill, 3 stores and 3 hotels., Country around produces a large quantity of lumber and is rapidly being settled. Pop. 400.

ANN, the name of one of a group of lakes in Terrebonne co., Que. It affords good trout fishing.

ANNAGANCE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., at the head of the Petitcodiac River, and on the I. C. R., 60 miles N. of St. John. It has a Methodist church, telephone office and saw mill. Pop. 80.

ANNAN, a post village in Grey co , Ont., 6 mile from Owen Sound. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 70.

ANNANDALE, a thsiving village on the Grand River, in Kings co., P.E.I., 15 miles from Cardigan railway station, reduced to 6 miles in winter. It contains Baptist and Presbyterian churches, 5 stores, 4 hotels, grist mill, lobster and cheese factories, a telephone exchange and school. Grand River harbor is open most of the year. Pop. 124.

ANNAPOLIS, a river of Nova Scotia, at its mouth expands into a wide estuary and falls into the Bay of Fundy, after a course of about 70 miles. Navigable 30 miles. It is reputed second to no other stream in the province for salmon fishing.

ANNAPOLIS, a town on the Annapolis River, N.S., in the county of the same name; the terminus of the Halifax & Annapolis Ry. is situated here. French Basin is its port of entry. It contains 5 churches, 40 stores, 6 hotels, 3 planing mills, fish factory, sash and door factory, wagon factory, 2 banks, printing office, 1 telephone and 2 express offices. Pop. (1891) 959.

ANNAPOLIS, a county of Nova Scotia, having the Bay of Fundy as its boundary. It is traversed by the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. The land is of a very superior quality, consisting of dike, salt, marl, intervale and upland. Area 837,000 acres. Pop. 19,350.

ANNAROWE, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I.

ANNA'S LAKE, a small lake on the W. side of Salmon river, in Yarmouth co., N.S.

ANNESLEY, a post settlement on the Quyon River in Pontiac co., Que., 6 miles from Smith's Station, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and a saw mill. Pop. 30 families.

ANSE-PLEUREUSE, a small stream lower than the River Ste. Anne des Monts, Que. It affords good sea-trout fishing.

ANSON, a railway station of the Central Ontario Ry. and G. T. R., in Hastings co., Ont., 2 miles from Trent River. It contains Baptist, and Methodist churches, store and telephone office.

ANSONIA, a settlement on Thessalon River, dist. of Algoma, 8 miles north of Thessalon. It contains Methodist and Presbyterin churches and a saw mill.

ANTAMURA LAKE, in the co. of Restigouche, N.B., 20 miles from La Baie de Chaleurs.

ANTEN MILLS, Simcoe co., Ont.—See Hendrie.

ANTHONY, a small lake in Charlevoix co., Que., near the N. E. side of Lake Nairn, into which it empties itself.

ANTHRACITE, a coal mining village in Alberta, on the Devil's Creek, 4 miles from Bow River and on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Banff and 10 from Canmore. It contains 3 hotels and 1 store, the H. W. McNeil Co., Ltd., who also own the mines of anthracite coal worked here. Pop. 150.

ANTICOSTI, an island lying directly in the mouth of the St. Lawrence, between the 49th and 50th degrees of latitude, nearly the same as that of the north of France, contains an area of 2,460,000 acres of land of the best quality, similar, said the late Sir William Logan, the eminent Canadian geologist, to the fine arable soil of Ontario, and the Genesee county, New York State. It possesses over 300 miles of sea coast, is about 140 miles long, and 35 miles broad in the widest part, with an average breadth of 27½ miles.

Anticosti was discovered by Cartier in 1534, and called by him "Assomption", on his second voyage. Jean Alphonse called it "Ascention Island" in 1542, while the Indian name "Natiocotec" has been corrupted to "Anticosti." Anticosti is made mention of so long ago as 1660, in the geographical folio work of the celebrated loyalist, Dr. Peter Heylyn, known as "Cosmographia." He reports that the island was then held by a tribe of Indians who were exceedingly kind and friendly to such mariners as landed there. The fief of the island was granted by Louis XIV., about 1680, to Sieur Louis Joliet, as a recompense for his discovery of the mouths of the Mississippi and the Illinois, and other services rendered to his Government; and it seems to have been held of so little account in its primitive state that here Charlevoix, writing about 1722, in his "Histoire du Canada," says that Joliet "would, perhaps, have preferred one of the smallest lordships in France." In La Houtan's "History of Canada" is a chart of the St. Lawrence, and a plan of the island, showing Joliet's Fort on the western flank. La Houtan was a French marine officer, and he mentions that Joliet was captured in his boat off the island by the English expedition against Quebec, in 1690, under Admiral Phips, but released after the failure of that expedition. Mr. T. Aubury, who sailed with Gen. Burgoyne's army in 1756, devotes three pages of his work, "Interior Travels through America," to the seal fisheries of Anticosti, and the method of catching these animals between the continent and the adjacent islands.

So much for the early records of Anticosti. When the feudal system became abolished, which had long prevailed under the French domination of Canada, there being no tenants on the island, the seigneur, or lord of his manor, became possessed of the whole soil in fee simple, since which time it has been held jointly by a variety of persons, chief amongst whom are the Forsyth family. The title to this immense possession seems to have been fully acknowledged by the Parliament of Canada, as an act was passed in 1873 incorporating a company to develop the resources of the island.

Anticosti slopes gradually from its elevated northern coast to the grassy savannas which skirt the southern shore, and thus, in a great measure, the fertile portions of the country are protected from severe winter winds. Its

climate is very healthy, and it certainly is not severer than that of the other maritime provinces. The winter's cold is considerably tempered by the waters of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and the heat of the summer is, to a certain extent, moderated by the same influence. Vegetation progresses very rapidly, and crops come to perfection in good season. The soil is of good quality, being a rich loam intermixed with limestone; valuable forests are to be found on the greater part of the island, and although the timber generally is not of the largest size, it is of a superior quality, and well adapted for shipbuilding.

The fisheries around the island, which have been hitherto comparatively neglected, are valuable and important. Speaking of them, Commander Lavoie of "La Canadienne," in his report, in 1870, to the Dominion Government, says: "This island is beginning to be frequented and settled by hardy fishermen, tempted by the desire of participating in its rich fisheries, which up to the last few years were, comparatively, unexplored. . . . The importance and value of its fisheries have increased along with the number of fishermen. The waters bordering on Anticosti are stocked with the same kinds as are to be met with on the south and north coasts of the St. Lawrence."

In his report for 1872, Commander Lavoie says: "Large shoals of herrings visit its shores about the same time they repair to Pleasant Bay, Magdalen Islands. A schooner, from Prince Edward Island, caught last spring with the seine, 1,100 barrels of herrings in one day." He goes on to say: "The whole of Anticosti abounds with fish of all sorts, but harbors are scarce, even for fishing boats. Codfish on this coast are all large, and no finer are seen even on the Miscou and Orphan Banks." The number of fishermen frequenting its banks increases every year. Even when codfish was a failure everywhere else in the Gulf, it did not fail at Anticosti. Halibut are so plentiful that 199 barrels were taken in one day.

The seal fishery, which could be carried on here as well in winter as in summer, might be turned to profitable account, large numbers of these animals being visible during the former season, and thousands of them being observed in the summer and autumn at the entrance of almost all the bays and rivers, where they remain comparatively unmolested.

Hunting on the island is of considerable value, though of far less importance than its fisheries. The animals, whose skins are of marketable value, which are found on the island, are black bears, which are very abundant, otters, martens, and the silver, grey, red, black, and, sometimes, the white fox. Great quantities of ducks, geese, and other wild fowl resort to the lakes and the bays of the island.

There are numerous natural harbors round the coast, which are comparatively safe in all winds—Ellis Bay and Fox Bay being especially so. The former is distant about eight miles from West End Lighthouse on the south side; the latter is fifteen miles from Heath Point Lighthouse on the north side Ellis Bay is two miles in breadth, with deep water three-fourths of a mile from shore, but only with from three to four fathoms in shore. Fox Bay is smaller; the distance across its mouth is only one mile and a half, with deep water in the centre, extending up the bay nine-tenths of a mile, but shoaling near the shores of it; the whole length of the bay being one mile and two-tenths. Mr. Gamache, who has resided at Ellis Bay for upwards of twenty-five years, states the harbor to be perfectly secure in all winds and at all periods. A gentleman from England, in 1853, a member of Lloyd's, who visited the island to inspect a vessel which had been wrecked on the coast, declared he considered the harbor a "most excellent one," so much so that he should, on his return to England, make it especially known at Lloyd's, and added further, that "there are many places in England, and other countries, carrying on large maritime commerce, which have not got so deep, so spacious, or so safe a harbor as Ellis Bay." This gentleman had been three times round the world as captain of an East Indiaman.

The excellent position of Anticosti in regard to ships, commerce, etc., is easily seen, when we remember that every vessel must take one or other of the channels formed by the island, whether having passed from the Atlantic, or intending to pass to the ocean through the Straits of Belle Isle, through the more frequented passage between Newfoundland and Cape Breton, or through the Gut of Canso, or whether running between Quebec and those portions of Canada and of the maritime provinces lying on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Vessels taking either of the channels formed by the position of the island must pass close to the island in consequence of the comparative narrowness of the northern one, and of the strong, southeast current which always runs along the southern channel. To avoid this, and the risk of being driven on the rock-bound coast of the south shore of the Gulf and river, vessels generally stand out till they make the west point of Anticosti, close to Ellis Bay. The inner anchorage of this Bay has a depth of from three to four fathoms at low water, with very excellent holding ground (gravel and mud); the outer portion of the anchorage could be materially improved at a trifling expense, so as to be able to contain in safety, during all winds, almost any number of vessels of the largest size. If docks were constructed at Ellis Bay, with a patent slip, it would be an admirable position for the repair of vessels stranded or damaged throughout the Lower St. Lawrence, many of which are now broken up by the sea or dismantled by wreckers before assistance can be obtained from Quebec. For steam tugs employed for the relief of vessels in distress, this might be made an excellent station; here, also, a few steamers or gunboats could command the two entrances to the river, or send out from this convenient and central spot cruisers to any part of the Gulf.

A company was once formed for the purpose of colonizing the island of Anticosti, and for working and developing its resources. They laid out town sites at Ellis Bay, Fox Bay, and at the South West Point, and divided the island into twenty counties, of about 120,000 acres, each subdivided into five townships. The scheme has not been a success. In 1880 the Government of Canada laid a submarine telegraph cable connecting the island with the mainland, an inestimable boon to the shipping trade.

Sir William E. Logan, in his Geographical Report of Canada, after referring to deposits

of peat, or peat-bogs, in different parts of Canada, says: "The most extensive peat deposits of Canada are found in Anticosti, along the low land on the coast of the island from Heath Point to within eight or nine miles of South West Point. The thickness of the peat, as observed on the coast, was from three to ten feet, and it appears to be of an excellent quality. The height of this plain may be, on an average, fifteen feet above high water mark, and it can be easily drained and worked. Between South West Point and the west end of the island there are many peat-bogs, varying in superficies from 100 to 1000 acres."

Near South West Point there are several large salt ponds, which, if labor was abundant, might be turned to a profitable account in the manufacture of salt, a manufacture which would become of some value to a great part of our North American fisheries, which, as well as the greater part of Canada, are now suppl ed with salt from the Bahamas, and from England or the United States; and for curing fish and provisions, bay salt, formed from the sea and from salt ponds is the most valuable. This was alluded to by Commander Lavoie, of "La Canadienne," in his report for 1871, where he says that "fishing was abundant this season, the yield being reckoned at 9500 quintals of cod, . . . but the greatest drawback arose from the difficulty experienced in curing fish, from the want of salt." Some of the Bahama Islands are retained merely on account of the salt ponds which they contain, and in Ceylon a large revenue is derived from the salt works carried on in that island.

In Commander Lavoie's report for 1872, quoted from before, he says that "geologists and others who have visited the interior of the island, agree in stating that its soil is rich, and that more than one million acres can be cultivated with advantage." Clearances have already been made at Gamache (Ellis' Bay), at South West and West Point, where vegetables and grains of the districts of Montreal and Quebec flourish. Stories, however, of the numerous wrecks that have occurred on the shore of Anticosti have spread such terror, that up to 1861 nobody had thought of settling there. The reefs of flat limestone, extending, in some parts, to one mile and a quarter from the shore; the want of anchorage of a great portion of the coast; and, above all, the frequent fogs, justify this belief, in part, but, not in so great a degree as to render reasonable the dread with which they seem to have been regarded, and which can only have arisen from the natural tendency to magnify danger, of which we have no precise knowledge.

Four lighthouses are erected on Anticosti: one on Heath Point, at the east end of the island; another at South West Point; the third at West Point; and the fourth at South Point, at Bagot's Bluff. That on Heath Point is a round tower, built of a grayish white limestone, quarried on the island, and is ninety feet high; it shows at an elevation of 110 feet above the level of high water, a fixed white light, which in clear weather should be visible from a distance of fifteen miles. The lighthouse on South West Point is built of the same stone as the previous one, quarried on the spot, is seventy-five feet high, and of the usual conical form, exhibits a white light, which revolves every three minutes, and is visible at fifteen miles, with the eye ten feet above the sea; with the eye at fifty feet, it can be seen nineteen and a-half miles, and with the eye at an elevation of 100 feet, it will be visible about twenty-three miles. The third lighthouse, erected on the West Point of Anticosti, is a circular stone tower, faced with fire-brick, 109 feet in height. It exhibits, at 112 feet above high water mark, a fixed white light, visible from a distance of fifteen miles. A gun is fired every hour during fog and snow-storms. The lighthouse at South Point is a comparatively new building, the light having first been exhibited in August, 1870. It is a hexagonal tower, painted white, seventy-five feet above high water mark, with a revolving white flash-light every twenty seconds. It should be seen at from fourteen to eighteen miles distance, and is visible from all points of approach. A powerful steam fog-whistle is also stationed there, about 300 feet east of the lighthouse. In foggy weather, and during snow-storms, this is sounded ten seconds in every minute, thus making an interval of fifty seconds between each blast, which can be heard in calm weather, or with the wind, from nine to fifteen miles distance, and in stormy weather, or against the wind, from three to eight miles. The lights are exhibited from the 1st of April to the 20th of December of each year.

Provision depots are now established on the island for the relief of wrecked crews. The first of those is at Ellis Bay; the second at the lighthouse at the South West Point; the third, which was formerly at Shallop Creek (Jupiter River), was this year removed to South Point, where the new lighthouse and steam fog-whistle have been located; and the fourth at the lighthouse on Heath Point. Direction boards are erected on the shore, or nailed to trees, from which the branches have been lopped off, near the beach, and on various points of the coast. These boards are intended to point out to shipwrecked persons the way to the provision posts.

Vessels are more frequently lost on Anticosti in the bad weather, at the close of navigation, than at any other time, and their crews would perish from want and the rigors of a Canadian winter, if it were not for this humane provision made by Government, in the absence of settlements on the island. As, however, the population begin to increase, and dwellings become scattered about, there will be the less urgent need for these depots.

The currents around the island of Anticosti are very variable and uncertain, and to this cause may be attributed many of the shipwrecks that have from time to time occurred there. At the north point of the island there is a current almost always settling over to the north-east, being turned in that direction by the west end of the island. Confined, as it is, within a narrow channel, it is very strong. All along the south coast, between the south-west and west points, the swell and the current both set in shore, and the bottom, being of clean flat limestone, will not hold an anchor. It is also by no means uncommon in summer for the breeze to die away suddenly to a calm.

The tide around the island only rises from four to seven feet.

It not unfrequently happens that when the current from the northward is running, another from W.N.W. comes along the south coast, in which case they meet at a reef off

Heath Point, and cause a great ripple or irregular breaking sea. This takes place when a fresh breeze is blowing along the land on either side of the island. A wind has been observed on the north side from N. or N.E., whilst that on the south side was W.N.W., and yet never meeting round the east end of the island. Between the two winds there is usually a triangular space of calm, and light, baffling airs, extending from five to eight miles. In the space between the winds there is often observed a high cross sea, and constantly changing light airs, which would leave a vessel at the mercy of the current, and in great danger of being set on the Heath Point reef.

Streams of excellent water descend to the sea on every part of the costs of Anticosti. They are for the most part too small to admit boats, becoming rapid immediately within their entrances, and even the largest of them are barred with sand excepting for short intervals of time, after the spring floods, or after continued heavy rains.

The preceding account is from an article by Wm. Smith, Esq., when Dep. Min. of Marine.

ANTIGONISH, a flourishing town on West River, in Antigonish co., N.S., a station of the eastern extension of the I. C. R. It is the seat of the R C., Bishopric. It contains 4 churches. Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Baptist and Anglican, 30 stores, 4 hotels, grist and carding mills, cloth factory, 2 banks, 1 college and 1 convent school. It is supplied with water, electric light and telephone, telegraph and express offic s. Pop. 693.

ANTIGONISH HARBOR, a post village in Antigonishe co., N.S., 3 miles from Antigonishe. Pop. 100.

ANTIOCH, a post settlement on Big East River, in Muskoka Dist., 16 miles from Huntsville. Pop. 100.

ANTOINE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

ANTOINETTE, a post office in Argenteuil co., Que., on Rouge River and on C. P. R., 6 miles from St. Jovite and 42 miles from Grenville. It contains 2 churches and grist and saw mills. Pop. 200.

ANTRIM, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 2½ miles from Kinburn Station on the O. A. and Parry S und branch of the C. P. R. It has an Episcopal church and 1 store. It is in the centre of one of the best farming portions of the Province. Pop. 120.

ANTRIM, a town on Gay's River, in Halifax co., N S., 6 miles from Milford Station, on the I. C. R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel, and mills. Pop 110.

APPENIN, a small stream running into the Etchemin, in Levis co., Que.

APOHAQUI, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebecasis River, and station of the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Baptist Episcopal and Methodist, machine shop and mowing machine knife works, telegraph and express office, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 250.

APPIN, a village in Antigonish co., N. S., 12 miles from James River Railway Station, and adjoining Lochaber Lake. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 2 stores 2 hotels, a saw and a grist mill and a cheese factory. Pop. about 200.

APPIN, post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. W. R., 26 miles W. S. W. of London. It has 3 churches, telegraph and express offices, 4 stores, 2 hotels and saw mill. Produces large quantities of cheese. Pop. 200.

APPIN JUNCTION, Middlesex co., Ont., on the C. P. R. and Michigan Central Railway. Pop. 10.

APPIN ROAD, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I.

APPLEBY, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on the Toronto Branch G. T. R., 2½ miles from Bronte Station. It contains a Methodist church . Pop. 150.

APPLEDORE, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 2½ miles from Eberts Station and 10 miles from Chatham. It has a Methodist church, and a store. Pop. 200.

APPLE GROVE, a settlement in Stanstead co., Que., 2 miles from Smith's Mills Station, Lake Memphremagog being its port. It is in the midst of a good farming district, and near stores, mills, etc. Pop. over 100.

APPLE HILL, a station in Glengarry co., Ont., on the Bouchette River and C. P. R. It contains a Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, a saw mill, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 250.

APPLE RIVER, a lumber and farming village on the river of same name, in Cumberland co., N.S., 25 miles from Joggins, the nearest railway station. It contains a Methodist and Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, a steam saw mill, a lumber mill, and telephone office. Daily mail via I. C. R. Pop. 700.

APPLE RIVER, in Cumberland co., N S., falls into the Bay of Fundy in lat. 46° 25′ N., lon. 64° 51′ 30″ W. At its month it forms a good and well sheltered harbor.

APPLETON, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 5 miles from Carleton Place, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 hotel, woolen and flour mills. Pop. 140.

APSLEY, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 31 miles from Lakefield. It contains a church, 2 hotels, several shops and 3 stores. Pop. 75.

APTO, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles from Phelpston Station on G. T. R. It contains Catholic and Methodist churches. Pop. 50.

AQUAFORTE, a fishing settlement and harbor in Ferryland district, Nfld., 48 miles from St. John's. Pop. 192.

ARCADIA, a post village at the head of the Chebogue River, in Yarmouth co., N.S., 3 miles east of Yarmouth. It contains the municipal poor asylum, Methodist and Baptist churches, 3 stores, threshing, grist and carding mill, door and sash factory and a telephone office. Pop. 1329.

ARCHAMBAULT, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., township of Archambault.

ARCHAMBAULT, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Lussier,

ARCHANGE, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

ARCHER, a post village on the St. Lawrence, in Dundas co , Ont., 3 miles from Aultsville Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 cheese factories. Pop. 300.

ARCHIBALD, a post office in Colchester co., N.S. Truro, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway station.

ARCHIBALD SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on Jacquet and River on the I. C. R., 6 miles from Nashe's Creek, the nearest railway and shipping point. It has a shingle mill. Pop. 180.

ARCOLA, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., 30 miles from the Railway Station of Alameda.

ARDAGH., a settlement on Pickerel River, Parry Sound District. 26 miles from Trout Creek. It contains a Methodist church.

ARCTIC OCEAN (named from the Greek word *Arctos*, the "Bear," the constellation of which is principally included within the celestial Arctic Circle), that portion of the Northern Sea extending from the Arctic Circle to the North Pole. The Arctic Ocean enters deeply, in the form of gulfs, bays, etc., into the N. parts of the continents of Europe, Asia and America. The chief of hese indentations are the white Sea, in Europe; Sea of Kara, Gulfs of Obi and Yenisei, in Siberia; and Baffin's Bay in North America. It is united to the Pacific by Behring's Straits, and to the Atlantic by a wide sea extending from Greenland on the W. to Norway and Lapland on the E. This portion of the Arctic ocean contains one of the largest archipelagos on the globe. The middle of it is occupied by Greenland, and on the E. is an extensive group of islands known under the name of Spitzbergen, the small island of Jan Mayen, and Iceland. West of Greenland, and divided from it by Davis's Straits and Baffin's Bay, there are a number of islands of great size belonging to the Dominion of Canada. The regions embraced by the more restricted limits of the Arctic Ocean (namely, from lat. 70° N.) are, perhaps, the most dreary and desolate on the face of the globe. The shores are covered with eternal snows, and the entire surface of their seas with large fields and huge masses of floating ice, in perpetual motion, and whose constant and tremendous collisions are attended with the most appalling sounds. Dense fogs, violent storms, and endless nights add to the horror of the scene. There is but one month in the year (July) in which snow does not fall. The Arctic Ocean freezes even in summer; and, during the eight winter months, a continuous body of ice extends in every direction from the pole, filling the area of a circle between 3000 and 4000 miles in diameter. Some of the masses of ice that line the shores of this ocean extend many miles in length, and present sea fronts of 200 feet in height; while fields of ice 20 or 30 miles in diameter, and from 10 to 40 feet in thickness, are frequent, and sometimes extend over 100 miles, so closely packed together that no opening is left between them. They are also found to have a violent rotary motion, by which they are dashed against one another with tremendous force. The icebergs, of which vast numbers are seen floating about, vary from a few yards to miles in circumference, and rise to several hundreds of feet in height. The ice in these regions is very transparent and compact, and remarkable for the variety and beauty of its tint. The water of he Arctic Ocean is extremely pure, shells being distinctly visible at a depth of 80 fathoms. The first attempt to navigate this sea was made in 1500. From 1745, England, anxious to find out a shorter passage to her East India possessions than round by the Cape of Good Hope, despatched successive expeditions to the northern coast of America, and offered a reward of £20,000 to the successful discoverer of a north-west passage. At length, in 1852, Sir Robert McClure made this passage. Sir John Franklin attempted the passage in 1845-46, but neither himself nor crew ever returned. In 1857-59 Sir Leopold McClintock found at King William's Island a record of his death and of his lost expedition.

ARDEN, a post village in the electoral district of Beautiful Plains, Man., on the White Mud River, and the M. & N. W. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian; 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, a telegraph and express office. The direct road to Lake Dauphin county is along the beach of Lake Agassiz. Pop. 175.

ARDEN, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Salmon River, and on the C. P. R., ½ a mile from the railway station of Arden—the lake port being Clear Lake. It contains 2 church, Methodist and Church of England, 6 stores, 2 hotels, a flour and saw mill, cloth, cheese and furniture factories. 1 bank, telegraph and express office. This is a growing village, said to be unsurpassed in beauty of situation and charming surroundings. In addition it has a post office money order and savings bank. Pop. 450.

ARDNESS, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 7 miles from Avondale Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store and a grist mill. Pop. 70.

ARDOCH, a post village on the Mississippi River, in Frontenac co., Ont., 17 miles from Clarendon Station, 3 miles from Long Lake and 6 miles from Cross Lake. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and a saw mill. Pop. 70.

ARDTREA, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Orillia. It has 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 200.

ARGENTEUIL, a county of Quebec, situated in that part of the Province which comprises the Lower Ottawa valley. Area 467,116 acres. The Ottawa River washes about 30 miles of its border, and forms its southern boundary. It is watered by the Rouge and North Rivers, and several smaller streams. On the east and north it is bounded by the counties of Two Mountains, Terrebonne and Montcalm; and on the west by Ottawa county. The famous Laurentian mountain range traverses the heart of the county from east to west, and the rich mineral deposits of this range assure a future of great prosperity and wealth to the fortunate possessor of lands in the neighborhood. The county was, at the last census, inhabited by a population of something over 15,158. Fully two-thirds of these are English-speaking persons, settlers and descendants of settlers from Great Britain and Ireland; about a third of the people are French-Canadians. The county is rich in pasture lands, and is well adapted for dairy operations. Possibly the time is not distant when its immense water power and its mineral deposits will be more fully developed. In the present

an industrious settler can derive a very comfortable subsistence from the pursuit of agriculture or dairy farming; most of the people are in comfortable circumstances, while not a few of the older farmers are undoubtedly men of wealth. The county is reached from Montreal (in the summer months) by the steamers plying on the Ottawa River, the point of debarkation being Carillon, in St. Andrews parish, and the foot of the rapids, which are overcome by those costly public works, the Grenville and Carillon canals. Since the line of the C, P. R. has traversed the county, Argenteuil has enjoyed communication with Montreal and Ottawa by several trains each way daily. Chief town, Lachute. Pop. over 15,158.

ARGYLE, a post village and township in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the sea coast, 19 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. of township 931.

ARGYLE, a post settlement in Victoria co. Ont., on G, T. R. It contains a Presbyterian church and hotel. Pop. 50.

ARGYLE, a post settlement on Oak Creek, Selkirk co., Man., 7 miles from Cypress River Station. It contains a Lutheran church. Pop. 252.

ARGYLE, or SOUTH RIVER LAKE, a settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 9 miles from Tracadie and 36 miles from Hopewell. It contains 4 churches, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 1 bank, printing telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

ARGYLE, a post office in Carleton co, N.B., Bristol, is the nearest railway station on the C. P. R. Pop. 25.

ARGYLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the Northern division of the C. P. R., 13 miles from Bristol Station. It contains a Methodist church and a saw and grist mill. Pop. 200.

ARGYLE HEAD, a beautifully situated village in Yarmouth co., N.S. It contains stores and lumber mills.

ARGYLE RIVER, a river of Yarmouth co., N.S., on which is a village of the same name.

ARGYLE SHORE, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Northumberland Straits, 11 miles from North Wiltshire Station. It has 1 store and 4 lobster factories. Pop. 231.

ARGYLE SOUND, a post village on Lobster Bay in Yarmouth co., N.S. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Free Baptist, 2 stores. Pop. 350.

ARICHAT, EAST SIDE, a village in Richmond co., N.S., about 15 miles from McIntyre's Lake Station, on the I. C. R. The principal industry is fishing carried on to a large extent. The fish are chiefly cured for foreign markets. Pop. about 1000.

ARICHAT, a flourishing seaport of Nova Scotia, on the island of Cape Breton, about lat. 45° 28′ N., lon. 61° 3′ W., 30 miles from Canso and 20 miles from McIntyre's Lake, a station of the I. C. R. It contains 25 stores, 3 churches, Presbyterian, Episcopalian and Roman Catholic and a lobster factory. It is the chief town of the co. of Richmond, is principally inhabited by French, has a convent, an English academy, and a harbor capable of sheltering the largest vessels. It has a post office savings bank and a telegraph office. Pop. 670.

ARISAIG (UPPER AND LOWER), a post village in Antigonishe co., N.S., romantically situated on the Gulf of St Lawrence, 7 miles from Antigonishe. It contains a very pretty church and a lobster factory. It has a fine wharf, which affords shelter to vessels, and at which the steamer from Pictou to Mabou stops three times a week. Pop. 200.

ARIZONA, a settlement on the Assiniboine River, North Norfolk co., Man., 6 miles from Sydney Station, on the C. P. R. It is in a fine, thickly settled wheat country, and has 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist. Pop. 150.

ARKELL, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 5 miles from Guelph, on the Speed River. It is a flag station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist. 1 store, a saw mill, and a waggon factory. Pop. 100.

ARKONA, an incorporated village in Lambton co., Ont., 7 miles from Widder. It contains 3 churches, telephone and telegraph office, 2 stave mills, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 2 hotels, 11 stores, a bank agency, a woollen and furniture factory and a printing office. Pop., census 1891, 463.

ARKWRIGHT, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Tara, 11 miles from Port Elgin and 20 miles from Owen Sound. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, and 1 hotel. Pop. 66.

ARLINGTON, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on Arlington Bay, on the P. E. I. R. It contains Episcopal and Roman Catholic churches, 2 stores, saw and grist mill, cheese factory and telegraph office.

ARLINGTON, a post settlement in Kings co., N. S., 5 miles from Canning, a railway station on the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. Pop. 300.

ARLINGTON, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., 6 miles from Alliston. Pop. 90.

ARM LAKE, a lake 3 miles in length, on the Kenogami-sibi River, N. W T., north of Lake Superior.

ARMADALE, a post village in York co., Ont., on C. P. R., 1¾ miles from Brown's Corners and 2½ miles from Markham. It contains a church and a store. Pop. 30.

ARMADALE, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., ⅛ mile from Selkirk Station, on the P. E. I. R. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels, a grist, saw and snuff mill and a packing factory. It is a shipping port. Pop. 250.

ARMAGH, or ST. CAJETAN, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., 18 miles from St. Vallier. Bank at Quebec. It contains a Roman Catholic church, several saw and grist mills, and has a large lumber trade. Pop. 300; of parish 1549.

ARMAND, Temiscouata co., Que.—See St. Honoré.

ARMSTRONG, a settlement in Beauce co., Que., a few miles from St. Francis. Pop. 25.

ARMSTRONG, a post village of Yale co., B.C., on the Okanagan branch of the C. P. R.

It has a Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, a sash and door factory, a printing office, a telegraph and express office. Pop. 200.

ARMSTRONG, a post office in Kings co., N. B. Sussex, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway station.

ARMSTONG'S BROOK, Restigouche co., N.B., on Bay de Chaleur, 1 mile from Jacquet River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Protestant, 3 hotels, a flour, saw and shingle mill, a telegraph and express office. Pop. 1600.

ARMSTRONG'S CORNER, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 6 miles from Welsford Station. It contains grist and saw mills. Pop. 150.

ARMSTRONG LAKE, a lake of Hants co., N.S.

ARMSTRONG LAKE, a farming district in the district of Wallace, Assiniboia, on the M. & N. W. R. 1¾ miles from Rokeby Station.

ARMSTRONG'S MILLS (formerly Unionville), a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., on Speed River, 8 miles from Guelph, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches and flour mill. Pop. 50.

ARMON, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 9 miles from Kincardine, on the G. T. R. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 1 hotel, saw mill and general store. Pop. 60.

ARNAUD, a post office in Provencher co., Man., 8 miles from Arnaud Station.

ARNES, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 52 miles from Selkirk Station.

ARNOLD, a river of Quebec, rises in the township of Woburn, co. of Compton, and enters the southern extremity of Lake Megantic. It derives its name from General Arnold, who, in 1775, passed part of his troops down it when conducting his army to Quebec to cooperate with the forces of Gen. Montgomery in the reduction of that city.

ARNOLD'S COVE, a small farming and fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., on Isthmus of Avalon, 3 miles from railway, and 103 from St. John's. Pop. 96.

ARNOLD LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., N.B., well stocked with trout.

ARNOTT, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 2½ miles from Chatsworth Station on the C. P. R. It has one store and a telegraph office. Pop. 50.

ARNPRIOR, a flourishing town in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, near its confluence with the Ottawa, with a station on the main line C. P. R., and also on the O., A. & P. S. Ry., 40 miles from Ottawa. It contains shingle, planing, roller, saw and woollen mills, 2 telegraph offices, 2 express offices, 2 printing offices, 32 stores, 9 churches, 6 hotels, a foundry, a sash and door factory, a boat factory, 2 banks, and has a large lumber trade. There are marble quarries and iron mines in the vicinity. Pop. 3341.

ARNSTEIN, a post village in Parry Sound district, Ont., 39 miles from Trout Creek Station, on the Pacific Junction Railway. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Evangelical, 2 stores, a hotel and saw mill. Pop. about 100.

AROOSTOOK, an important tributary of the St. John, rises in the State of Maine, and flowing in a general N. E. course falls into the St. John a little above Tobique, N.B. Length about 120 miles. Its banks are heavily timbered.

AROOSTOOK PORTAGE, a post settlement (agricultural) in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from Amherst Junction. Pop. 250.

AROS, a small place in Victoria co., Ont., 4 miles S. E. of Victoria Road, on the G. T. R.

ARRAN, a lake in the township of Arran, co. of Bruce, Ont., about 7 miles long by 2 miles wide. It is frequented by pike and bass.

ARROCHAR, a post settlement in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on the C. P. R., 4 miles west of Moosomin. Pop. 25.

ARROW RIVER, a post settlement in Dennis co., Man., 22 miles from Virden, on the C. P. R. Pop. 45.

ARROW LAKE, a small lake, on the boundary between Algoma and Minnesota, Ont.

ARTHABASKA, a county in the S. part of the Province of Quebec, area 439,000 acres. It is traversed by the Grand Trunk Railway, and drained by the Nicolet River and its branches. It is attached to Drummond for electoral purposes. Chief town, Arthabaskaville. Pop. 21,000.

ARTHABASKA STATION, or VICTORIAVILLE, an incorporated town in Arthabaska co., Que., on the G. T. R., at its junction with the Three Rivers branch, 108 miles E. of Montreal. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, telegraph and express offices, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, a leather factory, a foundry, 2 sash and door factories, and a butter and cheese factory. The Jacques Cartier Bank has an agency here. Pop. 1300.

ARTHABASKAVILLE, the chief town of the district of Arthabaska, Que., 2½ miles from Arthabaska Station. It contains, besides the county buildings, a Roman Catholic church, a commercial college, a convent, an hospital, a soap factory, a cheese box factory, a tannery, a printing office issuing a weekly paper, 1 hotel, several stores, a potash factory, 2 saw and flouring mills. Pop. 5034.

ARTHUR, a post town on the Conestogo River, Wellington co., Ont., on the C. P. R., half a mile from Arthur Station. Toronto is its port. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methoist, 18 stores, 4 hotels, 2 grist mills, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 flax mill, 1 woollen factory, 2 private banks, 1 printing office, 2 telegraph offices and 1 express office. Pop. 1300.

ARTHURETTE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 15 miles from Andover. Pop. 400.

ARTHURVILLE, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., on the Rivière du Sud, on the I. C. R., 4 miles from St. Valier. It contains 4 mills. Pop. 180.

ARUNDEL, a post settlement on the Rouge River, Argenteuil co., Que., 12 miles from St. Jovite, on C. P. R. It contains Methodist,

Anglican and Roman Catholic churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels, saw, grist, shingle and planing mills, and butter and cheese factory. Pop. of district, 743.

ARVA, or ST. JOHN'S, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Thames River, 6 miles from London. It contains a woolen factory, 2 churches, 2 hotels, 1 telegraph office, 2 stores and a grist mill. Pop. 150.

ASBESTOS, a post village in Richmond co., Que., 3 miles from Danville. It is noted for its slate quarry and asbestos mines. Pop. 200.

ASCOT CORNER, a post village in Sherbrooke co., Que., on the St. Francis River, and on the Q. C. R. It contains an Episcopal church, 2 saw and grist mills and brickyards. Pop. 250.

ASESSIPPI, a post settlement in Russell co., Man., on the Shell River, on the M. & N. W. Ry., 12 miles from Russell. It possesses one of the finest water powers in the province. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill, butter and cheese factory and a school. Pop. 65.

ASH, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., 2 miles from St. Ann's, on the Hamilton and Allandale division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 10.

ASH CREEK, a post settlement in Rock Lake co., Man., 2½ miles from Baldur, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Railway. Pop. 40.

ASH ISLAND, an island in the River Richelieu, at the mouth of the River Lacolle.

ASHBERISH, a river in Temiscouata co., Que., rises in a chain of small lakes in a ridge of mountains N. W. of Lake Temiscouata, into the head of which it discharges itself.

ASHBURN, a village in Ontario co., Ont., 2 miles from Myrtle, on the Midland division G. T. R. Pop. 200.

ASHBURN, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 2½ miles from Myrtle, on G. T. R. It contains Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian churches, hotel and general stores. Pop. 275.

ASHBURNHAM, a flourishing village in Peterborough co., Ont., situated on the east bank of the Otonabee River, which separates it from the town of Peterborough, of which it was formerly a part, being known as Peterborough East, but for local reasons was incorporated as a separate municipality, and named in honor of its founder, the late Hon. Z. Burnham. It contains a large flour mill, saw mill, foundry, tannery, turning shop, planing and sash and door factory, and broom factory, a large brewery, well known for its superior brand of Calcutt ales. The proprietor is also owner of the Calcutt line of steamers which ply from here and Peterborough on the Otonabee River. The Stephenson Patent Cedar-rib Canoe is also manufactured here. The village contains several stores, large public school, Church of England and Methodist churches, and there are a number of fine private residences, for which the situation of the place affords the most desirable site. Population about 1674. Arrangements are about completed to annex Ashburnham to Peterborough at close of present year. For further particulars as to railway, canals, water power, trade, etc., see description of Town of Peterborough.

ASHCROFT, a post office in Yale co., B.C., 204 miles from New Westminster.

ASHCROFT STATION, Yale co., B.C., on the Thompson River and C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

ASHDALE, a post village or settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 9 miles from the James River railway station. Pop. 100, all farmers.

ASHDOD, a settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 16 miles from Arnprior, and 10 miles south of Renfrew. It contains 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

ASHDOWN, a village in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., 11½ miles from Nipissing Road Station and 1½ miles from Rosseau steamboat landing. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

ASHFIELD, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 5 miles from Orangedale Station, on the Cape Breton Ry. Its port of entry is Bras d'Or Lake. It contains 1 church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 6 mills, 1 telegraph and 1 express office.

ASHFIELD, a river in Huron co., Ont., running into Lake Huron 9 miles above Goderich.

ASHGROVE, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 4 miles from Georgetown. It has a Methodist church, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 30.

ASHLAND, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 5 miles from Harland Station, on the New Brunswick Ry. It contains a Baptist church. Pop. 215.

ASHLEY, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Owen Sound.

ASHRATSI, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., about 5 miles in circumference, has its outlet in Lake Ashuapmouchouan through the small river Red Carp.

ASHTON, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on the River Jock, with a station on the C. P. R., 23 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 stores, 1 saw and grist mill, 3 churches and a school. Pop. 200.

ASHUAPMOUCHOUAN, or CHAMOUCHOUAN, a large river of Quebec, rises in the highlands separating the watershed of the rivers flowing into the St. Lawrence from those flowing into Hudson's Bay, 80 miles N.E. of Metiscan, and running S.E. enters the W. side of Lake St. John, lat. 48° 39′ N., lon. 72° 10′ W. Length, about 170 miles. In its course it receives the tributary waters of the Shecoubish, Roche Coupé and Salmon rivers. Its navigation is obstructed by falls and cascades. The valley of the Ashuapmouchouan differs but little from that around Lake St. John, being underlaid with clay, which forms an excellent soil. All kinds of grain and many vegetables yield well. Towards the 36th mile sand hills predominate, rendering the land less fit for tillage. The Shecoubish River enters it 58 miles from Lake St. John, and 23 miles further it receives La Loche brook. A little above the 92nd mile it divides into two branches. One of these comes from the N.N.E., and being the larger is called by the Indians the Chief River. The other branch retains the name of the Ashuapmouchouan. 24 miles up is Lake Ashuapmouchouan. From

here to its source the river is called the Nikoubau.

ASHUAPMOUCHOUAN ("The Indians Ambush," or "The place where the Elk is laid wait for"), a lake of Quebec, 150 miles W. of Lake St. John. Lat. 49° 27′ N., lon. 73° 55′ W. Length 10 miles; average breadth 4 miles. It receives the waters of several large lakes, and has its outlet in the River Ashuapmouchouan. At the N.E. extremity of the Lake, 147 miles N. of Montreal, is a Hudson Bay Company's trading post. There are good sized trees around the lake, and fruit, grass, etc., thrive well.

ASHUPEKACHIGAN, a river running into the N. shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

ASHWANIPI, or HAMILTON, the great river of Labrador, has its source near the head waters of the east branch of the Moisic, and after a course of 600 miles enters the Atlantic through Esquimaux Bay or Hamilton Inlet. At its mouth it is nearly 1½ miles wide, and 25 miles up its breadth varies from ¼ to ½ mile. About 100 miles up occur the great falls, one of the grandest spectacles in the world. Six miles above the falls, the river suddenly contracts to about 100 yards, then rushing along in a continuous foaming rapid, finally contracts to a breadth of 50 yards ere it precipitates itself over the rock which forms the fall; when, still roaring and foaming, it continues its maddened course for about 30 miles, pent up between walls of rock that rise sometimes to the height of 300 feet on either side. This stupendous fall exceeds in height the Falls of Niagara.

ASHWORTH, or STANLEYDALE, a post office in Muskoka co., Ont., 12 miles from Huntsville, 12 miles from Utterson and also from Sprucedale. It contains a church, 2 stores, and a lumber mill. Pop. 120.

ASKANDAGA RIVER, rises in Keewatin district, and flows into Lake Winnipeg, Man.

ASKATICHE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Quebec, receives the waters of a small lake in lat. 48° 18′ N., and discharges them and its own into the Nikoubau River, which forms the first part of the River Ashuapmouchouan.

ASKILTON, a post office in Inverness co., N.S. Point Tupper on the I. C. R. is the nearest railway station. Pop. 50.

ASPDIN, a settlement in Muskoka district, Ont., 8 miles from Utterson, 20 miles from Bracebridge and 31 from Gravenhurst. It has 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 1 school, 1 lumber and shingle mill, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 30.

ASPEN, St. Mary's, Guysboro co., N. S., on the River St. Mary's, 25 miles from Antigonish, the nearest railway station. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, and a telegraph office. Pop. 400.

ASPEY BAY, an inlet of the sea on the coast of Cape Breton, N.S.

ASPY BAY, a settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the sea coast, 10 miles from Sugar Loaf. It contains 3 stores. Pop. 1200.

ASSAMETQUAGHAN, a post office in Bonaventure co., Que., on the I. C. R., 72 miles from St. Flavie. It has a telegraph office and 1 church. Pop. 25.

ASSELSTINE, a village in Lennox co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 3 miles from Ernestown. It contains 1 woollen mill.

ASSEMETQUAGAN, a river in Bonaventure co., Que., runs into the left bank of the Matapediac.

ASSINIBOINE, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 4 miles from Poplar Point Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal and 1 store. The telegraph and express office is at Poplar Point. This locality is well adapted for grain and stock raising. Pop. 150.

ASSINIBOINE, a large river of the North West Territories, rises about lat. 52° N., lon. 103° W., and after flowing southerly about 130 miles, winds to the E. and discharges itself into the Red River, 30 or 40 miles above its mouth in Lake Winnipeg. The Hudson's Bay Company have several trading posts on this river. It is navigable in spring and early summer as far as Fort Ellice.

ASSUMPTION, a river of Quebec. See L'Assomption.

ASTON, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the G. T. R., 18 miles from Three Rivers. It has 3 stores and a telegraph office. Pop. 250.

ASTURAGAMICOOK, a lake in Saguenay co., Que., has its outlet in the River Manicouagan, about 40 miles from its mouth in the St. Lawrence.

ATCOOK, a small river running into the Trois Pistoles, in Temiscouata co., Que.

ATHA, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., on Duffin's Creek, 4 miles from Claremont, on C. P. R. It contains flour and saw mill and general store. Pop. 60.

ATHABASCA LAKE, or LAKE OF THE HILLS, of the North West Territories, is next to Slave Lake in superficies, and is situated about 180 miles S. W. of it, lat 59° N., lon. from 106° to 112° W. It is an elongated body of water, 230 miles in length and averaging 14 miles in width. Near its S. W. extremity it receives the Athabasca River, which rises in the Rocky Mountains and flows N. E. to join it after a long and tortuous course. Lake Athabasca discharges its waters northward by Slave River, and it communicates both through the Slave Lake and Mackenzie River with the Polar Sea, and through Wollaston and Deer Lakes, and Churchill River with Hudson's Bay. The shores of the Athabasca to the northward are high syenitic rock; those to the southward are alluvial, but advancing eastwardly they rise into barren sandy hills perfectly divested of vegetable growth. On Athabasca River, lat. 54° 20′ N., lon. 114° 3′ E., is Fort Assiniboine.

ATHABASCA RIVER. See Big Athabasca.

ATHELSTAN, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the Hinchinbrooke River, and on the St. Lawrence & Adirondack R. R., 5½ miles from Huntingdon. It contains a Presbyterian church, flour mill, oatmeal mill, cheese factory, agricultural implement factory, 2 stores and telegraph office. The neighborhood is well settled and the farms well cultivated, the land being worth from $20 to $75 per acre. Pop. 350.

ATHENS, a small place in Ontario co., Ont., 2 miles from Uxbridge, the nearest post office.

ATHENS, a post office in Leeds co., Ont., on or near Charleston Lake, and on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie R.R., 17 miles from Brockville. It contains 5 churches, 11 stores, 2 hotels, 3 planing and 1 lumber mill, 1 woollen factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

ATHERLEY, a thriving post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the narrows of Lake Simcoe, with a station on the Northern and Midland Railways, 3 miles from Orillia It contains 2 churches, an hospital, telegraph and express office, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

ATHERTON, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 3 miles from Delhi Station. It has a Methodist church. Pop. 80.

ATHLONE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on a branch of the Nottawasaga River, 5 miles west of Tottenham, on G. T. R. It contains Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, flour and saw mills, hotel and general store. Pop. 200.

ATHOL, a post settlement of Glengarry co., Ont., on the Scotch River and C. A. R., 3 miles from Maxville Station. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Congregational, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

ATHOL, a post village in Cumberland co., N. S., on the I. C. R., 1 mile from Athol Station, and 12 miles from Amherst. It has 2 churches, 2 saw mills, 1 factory, 1 hotel, 1 tannery and 1 store. Pop. 250.

ATKINSON, a small post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, 6 miles from Gananoque Junction Station on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 2 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian, 1 rolling mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 30.

ATLANTIC OCEAN, one of the five great hydrographical divisions of the globe, occupies an immense longitudinal valley, and extends from the Arctic Circle on the N. to the Antarctic Circle on the S., bounded W. by the coast of America to Cape Horn, and thence by a line continued on the same meridian to the Antarctic Circle, and E. by the shores of Europe and Africa to the Cape of Good Hope, and thence prolonged to the meridian of Cape Agulhas till it meets the Antarctic Circle. Its extreme breadth is about 5000 miles, and its area is computed at 25,000,000 square miles. The North Sea or German Ocean, the Carribean Sea and the Irish Sea form portions of the Atlantic. Its principal gulfs are, in Europe, the Bay of Biscay; in Africa, the Gulf of Guinea; in America, the Gulf of Mexico and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The chief Islands are, in Europe, the British Isles and Iceland; in Africa, the Azores, Madeira and Canary Islands, and the Archipelago of the Gulf of Guinea; in America, the Antilles, Newfoundland, and the islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, The chief affluents are, in Europe, the Rhine, Loire and Tagus; in Africa, the Senegal, Niger and Congo; and in America, the St. Lawrence, Mississippi, Orinoco, Amazon and La Plata. The bed of the Atlantic is very unequal in elevation, in some places rising an immense sand bank to within a few fathoms of the surface, and in others sinking unfathomable depths. The most extensive banks are those of Newfoundland, the Dogger bank in the German Ocean, and the Agulhas bank off the S. point of Africa. The minimum depth on the banks of Newfoundland is 60 feet. The German Ocean varies in depth from 66 to 500 feet. In many places the Atlantic is over 15,000 feet deep, and in lat. 15° 3′ S., lon. 23° 14′ W. (15° E. of the coast of Brazil) Sir James Ross had no soundings with a line of 4000 fathoms (27,000 feet, or nearly 5½ miles). In the Antarctic ocean Sir James Ross found the depth to be generally 2000 feet; but on one occasion a line of 24,000 feet failed to reach the bottom. Fish are met with in greater abundance in the North Atlantic than in the South. In the latter there are only whale fisheries, while in the former there are the cod fisheries of Newfoundland, the herring fisheries of Great Britian, the pilchard fisheries in the British Channels, and the whale fisheries of Greenland, etc.

ATTERCLIFFE STATION, a post village in Monck co., Ont., on the Michigan Central and G. T. Rys, 5 miles from Grand River and 5½ miles from Dunnville. It contains 2 churches, a cheese factory, telegraph and express offices, a large warehouse, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

ATTWOOD, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Church of England, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 3 mills, saw flax and flour, 1 printing office, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 650.

ATWELL, Lisgar co., Man., a small post settlement, 30 miles N. W. of Winnipeg, 7 miles from Marquette Station, on the C. P. R. It has a Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. The land is well adapted for mixed farming. Pop. 75.

ATWOOD'S BROOK, a post office in Shelburne co., N.S.

AUBERT GALLION, Beauce co., Que.—See St. Georges de la Beauce.

AUBIGNY, a small post settlement in Provencher co., Man., on the Red River and line of the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 2 miles from Silver Plains. It has a Roman Catholic church, 1 school and 1 store. Pop. 200.

AUBREY, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., on the English River, and on C.A.R., 3 miles from St. Jean Chrysostome, 12 miles from St. Remi. It contains 1 store. Pop. 200.

AUBURN, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Annapolis River, and on the Windsor & Annapolis Ry., ¼ mile from Auburn Station. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Episcopalian, 3 stores, 1 steam mill, 1 sash and door factory. The Provincial Militia hold their annual drill here, when about 2000 men are usually in camp. Pop. 300.

AUBURN, a settlement on the C. P. R., in Halton co., Ont., 7 miles east of Streetsville Junction. Nearest post office Hornby.

AUBURN, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I.

AUBURN, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on the Maitland River, on the London, Huron & Bruce Ry., 5½ miles from

Blyth. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Episcopalian and Lutheran, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill, 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. about 400.

AUBURN MILLS, a station on the G. T. R., in Peterboro' co., Ont., 2 miles from Peterboro'.

AUCKLAND, a station in Compton co., Que., on the Maine Central Ry., 3 miles from St. Malo.

AUDLEY, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 5 miles N. W. of Whitby, on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church, flour mill and general store. Pop. 100.

AUGHRIM, a village in Lambton co., Ont., on the River Sydenham, 6 miles from Alvinston, on the St. Clair Branch Michigan Central Railway, and 9 miles from Bothwell, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches and a carriage factory. Pop. 50.

AUGSBURG, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., near the Bonnechere River and Mud Lake, also near the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., the nearest station being that of Eganville, 4½ miles distant. It contains 2 churches, Evangelical and Lutheran and 1 brick yard. Pop. 50.

AUGUST LAKE, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont., well supplied with bass and other fresh water fish.

AUGUSTE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que.

AUGUSTINE COVE, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Cape Traverse, on the P.E.I. Ry. It contains a Church of Scotland, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

AUGUSTON, a post village on Pine River, in Dufferin co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 6½ miles from Shelton Station. It contains Episcopal and Methodist churches, 1 portable saw mill, 1 woollen factory, a telegraph office and public school. Pop. 260.

AU LAC, or COLE'S ISLAND, Westmoreland co., N.B.—See Westmoreland Point.

AULD'S COVE, or FORRESTALL'S, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., on the Strait of Canso, and on the I. C. R., 1½ miles from Cape Porcupine, the nearest railway station. It has 1 hotel and a carding and saw mill. Pop. 150.

AULNAIES, RIVIERE DES, a small stream in Portneuf co., Que., rises in several small lakes and falls into the Batiscan.

AULNAIES, RIVIERE DES, a small stream in Chicoutimi co., Que., the outlet of Lake Kenogamichiche into Belle Rivière. It winds among alders a course of 9 miles. Hence its name.

AULTSVILLE, a thriving post village in Stormont co., Ont., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, with a station on the G. T. R., 83 miles W. of Montreal. It contains 2 telegraph offices, 2 potteries, 1 tannery, 1 saw mill, 4 stores, 1 brick yard, 2 hotels and 2 churches. Pop. 450.

AUMICK, a lake on the Maganetawan River, in the district of Parry Sound, Ont. It is of very irregular form, and indented by several bays. Its shores are covered with red and white pine, varied with hardwood.

AURAN, a small and prettily situated lake in Bruce co., Ont.

AURORA, York co., Ont., on the G. T. R. northern district, 24 miles north of Toronto. It contains 6 churches, Methodist, English, Baptist, Presbyterian, Disciples and Salvation Army, 24 stores, 4 hotels, 1 shingle mill, 1 planing mill, 1 agricultural implement factory, 1 tannery, 1 flour mill and 1 chopping mill, a branch of the Ontario Bank and J. L. Ross & Co's. private bank, 1 printing office, telegraph and express offices It has also electric light and water works. Pop. 1743.

AUSTIN, a post village in Norfolk co., Man., on the C. P. R. It contains a Presbyterian church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, telegraph and express offices, both at the station. Pop. 125.

AUX SAUBLE, a small river of Ontario, dividing the counties of North Middlesex and Lambton.

AVALON, a large peninsula forming the south-east part of Newfoundland, having Trinity Bay on the north and Placentia Bay on the south.

AVENING, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Mad River, and one the Hamilton & North Western division of the G. T. R., 19 miles from Collingwood. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill, cheese factory and collar and cuff factory. Pop. 300.

AVERY'S PORTAGE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, and line of the Canada Eastern Ry., with a station at Astle's Crossing, distant ½ mile. It contains 1 store, and a telegraph and express office. Pop. 107.

AVIGNON, or ST. ALEXIS DE MATAPEDIAC, a post village in Bonaventure co., 7 miles from Matapedia, on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry., 20 miles from Campbelltown, N.B. It has a Roman Catholic church, several saw mills and a grist mill. Bank at Campbelltown. Pop. 1,500.

AVOCA, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., on the C. P. R., and 6 miles from Point au Chêne railway station. It has 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express office, at Point au Chêne. Pop. 400.

AVON, a beautiful river of Nova Scotia, rises in a small lake near the head waters of the Chester, a river flowing into the Atlantic, and runs N.N. E. into the Minas Basin. Total length about 30 miles. It receives the tributary waters of the Kennetcook, St. Croix and Cogmagun Rivers, and is navigable for a considerable distance. The town of Windsor is situated at the confluence of the Avon and St. Croix.

AVON, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 6 miles from Springfield, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains a Methodist church, feed mill and general store. Pop. 150.

AVON, a small river in Perth co., Ont., on the course of which is the city of Stratford and places of more or less importance.

AVONBANK, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., on the River Avon, 4½ miles west of

St. Paul's Station, on the G. T. R. It contains a Presbyterian church, Pop. 75.

AVONDALE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It has a saw mill and general store. Pop. 150.

AVONDALE, a post village in Queen's co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Peak's railway station.

AVONDALE, or NEWPORT LANDING, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, in Hants co., on an arm of Minas Basin, 2 miles from Windsor. It has 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and a telegraph office. Pop. 400.

AVONDALE STATION, a settlement on Barney's River, Pictou co., N.S., on the H. & C. B. Ry. Its harbor is Merigonish. It contains a Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 mill, a carriage factory, and telegraph and express offices.

AVON LAKE, a pretty sheet of water in Lunenburg co., N. S., gives rise to the beautiful Avon River, which empties into Minas Basin. The tide rises some 15 or 20 feet at its mouth.

AVONMORE, a post town in Stormont co., Ont., on the C. P.R., 4 miles from Avonmore Station. It contains Presbyterian, Methodist and Anglican churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels, saw and planing mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

AVONPORT, a post town in Kings co., N.S., between the Rivers Gaspereaux and Avon. It is a station for the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. It contains Baptist and Union churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, and brick and tile factories. Pop. about 900.

AVONROY, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., on the Sydenham River, 7 miles southwest of Brigden, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains a Methodist church and flour mill. Pop. 100.

AVONTON, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., on the River Avon, 3½ miles northwest of St. Paul, on the G. T. R. It contains a Presbyterian church, saw mill, cheese factory, general store and telegraph office. Pop. 100.

AXE LAKE, Victoria co., Ont.

AXE LAKE, a post office in the district of Parry Sound, Ont., 16 miles from Novar, on the N. & N. W. div. G. T. R. Pop. 45.

AXE LAKE, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 23 miles north of Gravenhurst, on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church. Pop. 40.

AYER'S FLAT, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the Tomifoba River, with Massawippi as its port. It is a station of the B. & M. R. It contains a Union church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, a saw and a grist mill, a carriage factory, printing office and express office. Pop. 300.

AYLESFORD, a post town at the head of Annapolis River, in Kings co., N.S., on the Windsor & Annapolis Railway. It contains Baptist, Methodist and Anglican churches, 6 stores, lumber and grist mills, cheese and butter factory, a pump and a carriage factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

AYLMER, a thriving post town in Ottawa co., Que., on Lake Deschaines, an expansion of the Ottawa River, and on the C. P. R., 8 miles above Ottawa city. It is the *chef-lieu* of the district of Ottawa, and contains 4 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 2 steam saw mills, 1 furniture factory, 6 hotels, a number of stores, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. It is surrounded by a district rich in agricultural products, as well as iron and phosphates. Pop. 1945.

AYLMER (WEST), a flourishing post town in Elgin co., Ont., on Catfish Creek, with a station on the G. T. R. (Canada Air Line), 2 miles from Aylmer. It contains 5 churches, 2 flour mills, 2 saw mills, 1 cider mill, 1 planing mill, 1 furniture factory, 1 foundry, 1 condensed milk factory, 2 printing offices, 1 telegraph office, 2 express offices, a number of stores and several hotels. Molson's Bank has an agency, and also 2 private banks. Pop. 2166.

AYLMER, a lake of the North West Territories, immediately adjoining Clinton-Colden Lake, with which it is connected by a small stream, and about 80 miles N. of the N.E. extremity of the Great Slave Lakes. It is about 50 miles in length and 30 in breadth.

AYLMER, a small lake in Wolfe co., Que.

AYLMER, a lake of Compton co., Que.

AYLWIN, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, 50 miles from Ottawa, and on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 2 miles from Aylwin Station. It was settled in 1858, and has now 3 churches, a telegraph office, 1 grist mill, 2 hotels and 2 stores. The neighborhood abounds with minerals and the best of hardwood. Several mica mines are in operation. Pop. 800.

AYR, a town in Waterloo co., Ont., 8 miles from Paris, 10 miles from Galt, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 flouring mills, 1 oatmeal mill, a saw mill, and foundry for agricultural implements, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1200.

AYTON, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the South Saugeen River, and on the G. B. & L. E. div. G. T. R., 9 miles from Clifford, It contains 5 churches, 2 chopping and 1 saw mill, 2 stores, 3 hotels, 1 stave, hoop and barrel factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 450.

BABINE LAKE, B.C.—See Nata-Punket.

BABINGTON, a post office in Queens co., N.B., near Young's Cove Road, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick.

BACCARO, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S. It contains a Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

BACCARO POINT, a fishing settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the sea coast, 12 miles from Shelburne. A lighthouse on this point exhibits a fixed red light, 49 feet above the level of the sea. Pop. 240.

BACK BAY, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 7 miles from St. George, the nearest railway point. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 200.

BACK COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Fogo, on Fogo Island, Nfld. It is separated from Fogo Harbor merely by a narrow rocky neck of land. Pop. 40.

BACK LANDS, a post office in Antigonishe co., N.S.

BACK'S LAND, in the North West Territories, is a name applied to the region around

the Arctic Circle, between lon. 95° and 108° W., explored by Captain Back, in 1831

BACK MEADOWS, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the I. C. R., 14 miles from Pictou. Pop. 450.

BACK RIVER, Hochelaga co., Que.—See Sault-au-Recollet.

BACKS RIVER, of the North West Territories, rises in Sussex Lake, north of Lake Aylmer, flows N. and N.E. through a granite and sandy region, traverses Lakes Pelly and Garry, and enters a bay in lat. 62° 7′ 31″ N., lon. 94° 39′ 45″ W.

BACK SETTLEMENT OF WEST CORNWALLIS, a post office in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Berwick.

BACON COVE, a fishing settlement in Harbor Main district, Nfld., at the head of Conception Bay, 42 miles from St. John's. Pop. 167.

BAD THROAT RIVER, a river in Lisgar co., Man., flows into Lake Winnipeg.

BADDECK, a river of Nova Scotia, takes its rise near the source of the Middle River, in what is called the Moose Forest, Island of Cape Breton, and flowing through a fine agricultural country, empties itself into St. Patrick's Channel, an arm of Bras d'Or Lake, at the town of Baddeck. It is frequented by salmon and trout.

BADDECK, a post town in Victoria co., N.S., 12 miles from Iona, or Grand Narrows Station, on the north side of Big Bras d'Or Lake, 40 miles from Sydney and 43 miles from Mabou. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic churches, 8 stores, 2 hotels, post office savings bank, telegraph and express offices. A steam ferry connects it with Iona and Grand Narrows. It is a popular summer resort. Pop. 1000.

BADDECK BAY, a post settlement on the north side of the bay of that name, 3 miles east of Baddeck, Victoria co., N.S., 12 miles from Grand Narrows Station. It contains a Presbyterian church. Pop. 200.

BADDECK BRIDGE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 4 miles from Baddeck. Pop. 300.

BADDELY, a river in Chicoutimi co., Que., named after its explorer, Lieut. Baddely. It is between 7 and 8 miles long, and runs into Lake Kenogamichiche.

BADDOW, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 6 miles northwest of Fenelon Falls, on the G. T. R. It contains Baptist and Methodist churches and general store. Pop. 50.

BADEN, a thriving village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 72 miles W. of Toronto. It contains 3 churches, a large iron foundry, woollen mill, flax mill, linseed mill, flouring mill, cigar box and stave factories, a tannery, a telegraph office, 3 hotels and 5 stores. Pop. 563.

BADENOCH, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 4½ miles from Mildmay Station. It contains 1 saw mill.

BADJEROS, a post office in Grey co., Ont., on Mad River, 10 miles from Dundalk Station, on C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

BAFFIN'S BAY, a large gulf or inland sea, communicating with the North Atlantic by Davis's Strait, on the northeast coast of the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, between lat. 68° and 78° N. and lon. 52° and 80° W., extending from S.E. to N.W. about 950 miles, with a mean breadth of 280 miles. It was first explored by William Baffin, in 1616, in honor of whom it was named, and more fully by Captain Ross in 1818, and Captain Parry, in 1819. It is of great depth in many places, but of extremely unequal bottom: the ascertained depth varying from 200 to 1050 fathoms. Its shores are rocky and precipitous, attaining a height in many places of 1000 feet, backed by ranges of lofty mountains covered with perpetual snow. The coasts are rendered remarkable by the presence of prodigious numbers of high, sharp, conical rocks, so artificial in form and appearance that they are called *monuments*. Both sides of the bay are indented with numerous sounds, creeks and inlets, few of which, however, have yet been explored. It abounds in black whales of a large size, and in seals.

BAFFIN'S ISLAND, a small island in Fox's Channel, north branch of Hudson's Bay, in lat. 65° 40′ N.; lon. 83° 29′ W.

BAFFIN'S ISLANDS, three small islands in Baffin's Bay, and so called by Captain Ross. They are in lat. 74° 4′ N., and lon. 58° W.

BAGDAD, a settlement in Queens co. N.B., on the Washadamoak River, 3 miles from Young's Cové Station on the Central Ry. It contains 1 Anglican church.

BAGNALL LAKE, a small lake in Renfrew co., Que.

BAGOT, a post office and station of the C. P. R. in Marquette co., Man. It contains 1 store, 1 chopping mill, telegraph and express office. It is the centre of a wheat-growing country, very suitable for mixed farming and stock-raising. Pop. 35.

BAGOT, Renfrew co., Ont.—See Springtown.

BAGOT, a county in the southern part of the Province of Quebec, intersected by the G. T. R., and having the Richelieu River for its western boundary. Area, 214,840. Pop. 21,695.

BAGOT'S BLUFF, the extreme west point of the island of Anticosti; lat. 49° 52′ 20″ N., lon. 66° 22′ 44″ W. On it is a lighthouse.

BAGOTVILLE, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Saguenay River, Ha! Ha! Bay, 10 miles from Chicoutimi Station on Lake St. John R. R. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 9 stores, 1 hotel, 5 saw mills, 3 grist mills, 5 factories (cheese and butter), and a telegraph office. Pop. 1600.

BAGUTCHEWAN, a river of the North West Territories, north shore of Lake Superior, joins the Kenogami River, 16 miles from Pembina Island.

BAHOUL BAY, Nfld.—See Bull's Bay.

BAIE DE LA TRINITE, a post office in Saguenay co., Que.

BAIE DES CHALEURS, Que. See Chaleurs, Baie des.

BAIE DES PERES, a post village on Lake Temiscaming, Pontiac co., Que., 53 miles from Gordon Creek, and 110 miles from Mattawa Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church,

5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. It is in the centre of a large farming country.

BAIE DES ROCHERS, a lake in the township of Callières, Charlevoix, co., Que.

BAY DES ROCHERS, or BAY OF ROCKS, a village in Charlevoix co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 24 miles from Fraserville. Pop. 80.

BAIE DES ROCHERS, a small river of Charlevoix co., Que., empties into the estuary of the St. Lawrence, 18 miles from Tadousac. It is formed by a number of lakes in which trout are to be found.

BAIE DES VENTS, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Baie des Vents, 21 miles from the nearest station on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains an Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and a telegraph office.

BAIE RIVIERE, a body of water in Rimouski co., Que.

BAIE ST. PAUL, a village of Quebec, capital of the co. of Charlevoix, on the N. shore of the St. Lawrence, 60 miles below Quebec. It contains, besides the county buildings, a Catholic church, 2 convents, several tanneries, 5 flour mills, 2 shingle and grist mills, about 30 stores, 3 hotels, a brick factory, and a telegraph office. There are iron and plumbago mines in the vicinity. Pop. of parish 4500.

BAIE ST. PAUL, Charlevoix co., Que.—See St. Paul's Bay.

BAIE ST. PAUL, Marquette co., Man.—See Belcourt.

BAIE VERTE, a post village of Westmoreland co., N.B., being a station on the line of the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

BAIE VERTE ROAD, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 miles from Baie Verte. Pop. 150.

BAIE VERTE, a body of water in Westmoreland co., N.B., into which flow several small rivers, such as the Tidnish River, Baie Verte River, and others. The only fish in it of consequence are herring and gaspereaux.

BAILEY'S BROOK, a beautiful stream of the co. of Pictou, N.S., takes its rise in the Antigonishe Mountains, and, after a course of 12 miles in a northerly direction, falls into the Straits of Northumberland, 20 miles east of Pictou. It is navigable a ½ mile and then only by small boats. It abounds with white trout, and is a great favorite for salmon, and trout to spawn in. The sea shore on either side of its mouth is one of the best salmon fishing spots in the Dominion.

BAILEY'S BROOK, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 3½ miles from Avondale Station of the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, and 1 wooden factory, a telegraph and express office at station, and a money order office in connection with the post office. Its chief industries are farming and stock-raising. Pop. 500.

BAILLIE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 3 miles from Medow's Station, on the C. P. R. It contains Presbyterian and Baptist churches and 1 store.

BAILIEBORO', in Peterboro' co., Ont., 3 miles from Rice Lake, 5 miles from Fraserville Station, on the Midland Ry., and 10 miles from Port Hope. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Episcopal, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 carriage shops, a shoe factory, and a telegraph office. Pop. 300.

BAILLARGEON, a post office in Levis co., Que., 3 miles from Craig's Road.

BAILLIE SETTLEMENT, Charlotte co., N.B.—See Baillie.

BAINE HARBOR, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, district of Placentia, Nfld., 14 miles from Mortier Bay, where Fortune Bay mails meet Placentia Bay steamers. Pop. 62.

BAINSVILLE, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, and a station on the G. T. R. It has 1 store, 2 cheese factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

BAIRD'S, a station on the Great Western Ry. (loop line), 5 miles W. of St. Thomas.

BAIRDSVILLE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, opposite Kilburn Station on the C. P. R., 8 miles from Andover. It contains Episcopal and Methodist churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

BAKER, a lake in Temiscouta co., Que.

BAKER BROOK, a settlement on the St. John River, Victoria co., N.B., 50 miles above Grand Falls, and 6 miles from St. Hilaire, on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, a shingle and flour mill. Telegraph office is at St. Hilaire.

BAKER SETTLEMENT, a post office in Lunenburg co., N.S., 9 miles from Lunenberg. Pop. 100.

BAKER'S CREEK, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B,

BAKER'S TICKLE, a small fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 6 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. 23.

BAKERSVILLE, a settlement in Wentworth co., Ont. Waterdown, on G. T. R., is the nearest post office.

BALA, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 15 miles from Gravenhurst station, on the Northern Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 hotels, 1 saw and planing mill and a school. It is a pleasant summer resort, with a daily mail in July and August. It is at the outlet of the Muskoka Lakes. Pop. 35.

BALACLAVA, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 14 miles from Meaford, on the G. T. R. It contains Baptist, Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 3 saw mills, general stores and hotel. Pop. 50.

BALCARRES, a post settlement in Assiniboia, 18 miles from Indian Head, and near the Qu'Appelle River. It contains a Methodist church. Pop. 105.

BALDERSON, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 6 miles from Perth. It contains Presbyterian and Episcopal churches, 2 stores and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

BALD POINT ISLAND, a small island in Lake Scugog, Durham co., Ont.

BALDOON, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 8 miles from Wallaceburg, and 12 miles from Chatham Station. It contains a Methodist church, 2 stores, saw and grist mills and a carriage factory.

BALDUR, a post village in Rock Lake co., Man., a station on the Northern Pacific Ry. It contains a Methodist church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 private bank, 1 telegraph and express office, 1 grist and flour mill. Pop. 200.

BALDWIN, a post settlement in York co., Ont., on the Black River, a flag station of the G. T. R. It has 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and one saw mill, 1 blacksmith's forge and a planing factory. Pop. 150 to 200.

BALDWIN'S MILLS, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on Baldwin's Pond, 5 miles from Norton Mills, Vt. Good water-power is available, and is made use of by several saw mills. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, saw and grist mills, 1 box factory, 1 carriage factory and 1 telephone office. Pop. 150.

BALDWIN'S ROAD, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 1½ miles from Perth Station, on the P. E. I. Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 grist and 1 saw mill.

BALFOUR, a post settlement in Kootenay co., B.C., at the outlet of Kootenay Lake, 15 miles from Five-mile Point and Nelson by steamer, having a C. P. R. station on opposite shore. It contains an Anglican church, 1 store and 1 hotel. It is in a mining and ranching district, and is connected with the lake ports by 4 regular passenger steamers.

BALFOUR, a post district in Prince Edward co., Ont., chiefly occupied by an agricultural community, 16 miles from the nearest railway station. It has a Methodist church, a store and a cheese factory. Pop. 450.

BALFOUR, Colchester co., N.S.—See Balfour's Mills.

BALFRON'S MILLS, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 4 miles from Tatamagouche, on the Oxford & New Glasgow Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 cloth mill. Copper is mined 1 mile from here on Waugh's River. Pop. 300.

BALGONIE, a post settlement in Assiniboia, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 schoolhouse, used as a church on Sunday, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grain elevator, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 30.

BALINE, or BAULINE, a small fishing settlement in St. John's district, Nfld., at the entrance of Conception Bay, 22 miles from St. John's. Pop. 144.

BALL ROCK, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 20 miles from Halifax. Pop. 80.

BALLANTRAE, a post village in York co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Stouffville. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and a telegraph office. Pop. 300.

BALLANTYNES, a post office in Frontenac co., Ont., 8 miles east of Kingston, on the G. T. R. It has ceased to be a railway station. Pop. 30.

BALLIE ROAD, a settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 57 miles from Charlottetown.

BALLINAFAD, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 6 miles from Georgetown and Acton stations on the G. T. R., and 7 miles from Erin on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 hotel. Mails daily. Pop. 150.

BALLINVILLE, a settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 3 miles north of Bell's Corners, on the C. P. R., which is the nearest post office.

BALL'S BRIDGE, a hamlet in Victoria co., N.S.

BALLSVILLE, a post settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., and a station on the Port Dover, branch of the G. T. R., 23 miles from Hamilton. It contains 2 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 shingle factory and 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 120.

BALLYCROY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on G. T. R., 2½ miles from Palgrave. Pop. 200.

BALLYDUFF or MANVERS, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 2½ miles from Pontypool, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, and within 3 miles there are 6 saw and 1 flour mill. Pop. 80.

BALLYMOTE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles southwest of Thorndale, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 general store and 1 hotel. Pop. 30.

BALMERINO, a post office in Marquette co., Man., near the Assiniboine River, 3 miles from Binscarth, a station of the Manitoba & North-West Railway.

BALMER'S ISLAND, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont. See Stewartville.

BALMORAL, a post village in Restigouche co., N.B., 15 miles from Dalhousie. Pop. 200.

BALMORAL, a post settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., 1 mile south of Nelles Corners, on G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 hotels. Pop. 30.

BALMORAL, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., on Jack Fish River, 8 miles from Stonewall. It has 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

BALMORAL MILLS, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 6 miles from Denmark Station on the Oxford branch of the I. C. R., and 6 miles from Tatamagouche. There is a Presbyterian church at the Falls, 2 miles distant. It has 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory and 1 shingle machine adapted to all kinds of wood work. Pop. 50.

BALSAM, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., on Duffin's Creek, 4 miles east of Claremont on the C. P. R. It contains a Methodist church and a flour mill. Pop. 35.

BALSAM GROVE, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., on Balsam Lake, 6 miles from Fenelon Falls Station.

BALSAM HILL, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 9 miles west of Renfrew, on the C. P. R. It contains a Presbyterian church. Pop. 50.

BALSAM LAKE, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 4 miles south of Victoria Road, on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church. Pop. 56.

BALSAM LAKE, in Peterborough co., Ont., the westernmost of a chain of lakes between the mouth of the River Trent and Lake Simcoe.

BALSAM LAKE, a lake of Victoria co., Ont., affording fair fishing.

BALSOVER.—See Bolsover.

BALTIC, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Baltic River, 7 miles from Kensington. Malpeque (Princetown) is its sea-port. It contains a Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 starch factory. Pop. 200.

BALTIC ROAD, Prince co., P.E.I.—See Baltic.

BALTIMORE, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on the Harwood branch of the G. T. R., 5 miles from Cobourg. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 1 woollen factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 pump factorry, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 2 hotels, 2 stores and a telephone office Pop. 400.

BAMBERG, a post settlement on Lake Creek, in Waterloo co., Ont., 7 miles northwest of Petersburg, on the G. T. R., and 6 miles north of Waterloo. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 cider mill, 1 feed mill, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

BANBURG, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound cos., Ont., 6 miles from Sprucedale Station, on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry. It contains Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 shingle and lumber mill. Pop. about 100.

BANCROFT, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on York River, 76 miles from Belleville and 49 from Madoc. It has 4 churches and a public school, and 3 mills, saw, grist, and carding. The principal industry of the district is the production of lumber. There is a good deal of iron ore to be found, and indications of gold, lead and copper, for the mining of which land has been taken up. Pop. 200.

BANDA, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 2½ miles from Glencairn Station, on the G. T. R. It contains Presbyterian, Methodist, and Episcopal churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. This is a capital wheat and dairying district. Pop. 100.

BANDAN, a settlement on a branch of the Maitland River, in Huron co., 3 miles south of Londesborough, on the G. T. R., the nearest post office.

BANFF, a national park 13 x 10 miles in Alberta, N.W.T., on the Bow River, ½ mile from Banff Station, on the C. P. R. It is maintained by the Government under special laws and the supervision of a resident superintendent. It contains Presbyterian, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

BANKS, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Collingwood, on the G.T.R., in the midst of a farming community.

BANK'S ISLAND, North West Territories, in the Pacific, in lat. 53° 20' N., lon. 130° W.

BANK'S LAND, North West Territories, in the Arctic Ocean, lat. 74° N., lon. 116° W., 70 miles S. W. of Mellville Island.

BANNER, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., near the Forks of the Thames River, and 6 miles from Ingersoll, on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church. Pop. 50.

BANNISTER, a farming settlement in Albert co., N.B., 6 miles from Salisbury, on the I. C. R. It lies between the Pollet and Little Rivers, and contains 1 saw mill and a schoolhouse used at intervals for Baptist meetings. Pop. 100.

BANNOCKBURN, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on the Moira River, 10 miles north of Madoc. It has 1 saw and 1 flour mill, 1 general store, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 120.

BAPTIST POINT, a hamlet in Prince co., P.E.I.—See Miscouché.

BAPTISTE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

BAPTISTE LAKE, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont.

BARACHOIS, three rivers in Victoria co., N.S., called respectively North, Middle, and South, each about 23 miles long, and frequented by salmon and large sea trout. They discharge into the Atlantic Ocean through Aspey Bay, near Cape North.

BARACHOIS, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Northumberland Strait, 5 miles from Shediac. Pop. 300.

BARACHOIS, Boisdale, Cape Breton co., N.S.—See Boisdale Barachois.

BARACHOIS DE MALBAIE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., with a safe and commodious harbor on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 27 miles from Gaspé Basin. It is an important fishing station. It has 2 churches, 3 saw mills and a carding mill and telegraph office. Bank at Paspebiac. Pop. 640.

BARACHOIS ST. LOUIS, in Richmond co., N.S., on the Moulin River, 14 miles from McIntyre's Lake station on the Cape Breton Ry. Pop. 175.

BARB, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on Burwash Creek, 7 miles from Vankleek Hill Station of the C. P. R. Its harbor is Chute au Blondeau. It has 2 churches, English and Methodist, 3 cheese factories, 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 300.

BARBER DAM, a station on the C. P. R., Charlotte co., N.B., 34 miles from St. Andrews.

BARBER'S CREEK, a small stream running into the N. shore of Lake Ontario, at Bowmanville.

BARCLAY, a settlement in Victoria co., 7 miles N. W. of Lindsay.

BARCLAY, a post office in district of Rainy River, Algoma, Ont., west of Port Arthur, on the C. P. R. Has express and telegraph offices. Pop. 15.

BARDOLPH, a post office, 10 miles from Napanee, and 3 miles from Deseronto, Ont., its nearest railway and banking point. It contains a Methodist church, 1 school, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

BARDSVILLE, a post village in the district of Muskoka, Ont., on Muskoka Lake, 5 miles from Falkenburg, 21 miles from Gravenhurst. It has 1 church and a school. Pop. 85.

BARENEED, a settlement in Port de Grace district, Nfld., on the north shore of Conception Bay, 7 miles from Brigus. Pop. 447.

BARIL LAKE, of the North West Territories, W. of the water shed dividing the

waters flowing into Lake Superior from those of Hudson's Bay. It is 8½ miles long and navigable.

BARK LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

BARK LAKE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

BARK LAKE, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont.

BARK LAKE, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 53 miles west of Cobden on the C. P. R. Pop. 50.

BARK LAKE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

BARKERVILLE, a gold mining settlement in Cariboo co., B.C., on Williams Creek, 200 miles from Ashcroft Station, with which it is connected by stage. It contains 1 English and 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 3 hotels, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

BARKWAY, a small post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., on the Garter Snake Creek, 14 miles from Gravenhurst Station, on the Northern Railway. It contains 3 churches, English, Wesleyan Methodist and Free Methodist, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 60.

BARNABY, a river of New Brunswick, takes its rise near the source of the Kouchibouguac, in Kent co., and, together with several considerable branches, discharges into the Miramichi, about 45 miles from the Gulf.

BARNABY ISLAND, on the S. shore of the St. Lawrence, below Quebec, is 3½ miles in length and very narrow. It is low and partly wooded.

BARNABY RIVER, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B , on a small tributary of the Miramichi, and on the I. C. R., 9 miles from Newcastle. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian. Pop. 500.

BARNESVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Central Ry., 10 miles from Hampton. It has 3 churches, 2 stores, carding, saw and grist mills. Pop. 250.

BARNETT, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 9 miles north of Guelph, 4 miles south of Fergus on the G. T. R It contains 1 hotel and 1 general store. Pop. 50.

BARNEY'S RIVER, of Pictou co., N.S., runs north and enters Northumberland Strait through the east corner of Merigomish Harbor.

BARN'S LAKE, a small lake near the northwest corner of Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Beaver River.

BARNSLEY, a post farming settlement in Lisgar co., Man , near Boyne River, and a station of the C. P. R. Pop. 150.

BARNSTON, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 4½ miles from Coaticook. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 steam lumber mill, 1 printing office, a telegraph office and 3 churches. Pop. 200.

BARR RIVER, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on Barr River, 4 miles from Echo Bay Station, on the C. P. R. It contains a Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 300.

BARR SETTLEMENT, a post settlement, in Hants co., N.S., on the Kennetcook River, 12 miles from Shubenacadie Station, on the I.C.R. It contains 2 lumber mills. Pop. 85.

BARRA HEAD, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the Salmon River, 30 miles from McIntyre Lake Station on the I. C. R. It contains a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 175.

BARRASUN, a small river of Victoria co., N.S., runs about 15 miles through a mountainous forest, and empties itself into the sea. It is noted for salmon and smelts.

BARRE, RUISSEAU, a rivulet in Iberville co., Que., rising a few miles from Mount Johnson, and joining other streams finally, entering into the Huron River.

BARRETT, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., on South River, 6 miles from Trout Creek on G. T. R. It contains a Catholic church, 1 general store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

BARRETT'S CROSS, P.E I. See Kensington.

BARRETTSHOLME, N.B. See Upper Bartibog.

BARRIE, a pretty town of Ontario, on the G. T. R., capital of Simcoe co., on Kempenfeldt Bay, an arm of Lake Simcoe, 60 miles N.N.W. of Toronto, with which it communicates by railway. The town is lighted by gas and electricity, is the headquarters of the Barrie Postal Division, and contains 7 handsome churches, town hall and market, steam fire engine and waterworks, 2 branch banks, a number of stores, a telegraph agency, an express office, 3 printing offices, issuing weekly newspapers, several schools, 11 hotels, stove, pump and woollen factories, a tannery, 3 flouring mills, etc. Its buildings are principally brick. A steamboat plies between Barrie and ports on the lake. Pop. 5550.

BARRIEFIELD, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., at the confluence of the Rideau River and Lake Ontario, 1½ miles from Kingston. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 glue factory, 1 church, 3 stores and 1 granite quarry. Pop. 300.

BARRIE ISLAND, a post settlement in Manitoulin district, Ont., in the Georgian Bay, its port being Gore Bay, 20 miles distant from Spanish River railway station. It has a schoolhouse and a shingle mill. Pop. 250.

BARRIERE LAKE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

BARRIERE LAKE, a lake of Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with trout.

BARRINGTON, post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 4 miles from Hemmingford. It contains 2 stores, grist saw and shingle mill. Pop. 100.

BARRINGTON HEAD, a seaport town of Shelburne co., N.S., 161 miles west of Halifax. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, 1 woollen mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 sash and door factory, 1 telegraph office, stores and a bank. Pop. 800.

BARRINGTON PASSAGE, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 50 miles from the nearest station of the Western Counties Railway. It contains Methodist, Episcopal, Baptist and Presbyterian churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels and a telegraph office. It is connected with Cape Sable Island by a steam ferry and once a week by boat from Halifax. The line from Yarmouth to Boston connects thrice per week Pop. 600.

BARRON ISLAND, an island of New-

foundland, on the west coast of Placentia bay, 7 miles from Harbor Buffett. Pop. 184.

BARRONSFELD, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the River Hebert, 4 miles from the River Hebert Station. It contains 1 store and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 200.

BARROW, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Fortune Bay, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 6 miles from Belleorem. Has 1 lobster factory. Pop. 47.

BARROW BAY, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., near the port of the same name, 18 miles from the railway station of Wiarton. It contains a Methodist congregation, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 planing mill, 1 shingle and saw mill, 1 roller flour mill and a telegraph office. Pop. 150.

BARROW'S LAKE, a beautiful expanse of water towards the southern extremity of Newfoundland, about 18 miles long and 2 wide. It has its outlet by a river emptying into Fortune Bay.

BARROW HARBOR, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Bonavista Bay, district of Bonavista, Nfld., 10 miles from Open Hall. Pop. 10.

BARRY'S BAY, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on Madawaska River and on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., 24 miles from Golden Lake and 49 miles from Cobden. It contains 1 store, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

BARRY'S BAY, a body of water in Renfrew co., Ont., on the River Madawaska; is good for fishing and for salmon.

BARRYVALE, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, close by Calabogie Station of the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It has a saw mill and shingle mill, with a telegraph and express office at Madawaska.

BARTHOLOMEW, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., issues from a beautiful lake near Porter's Brook, and running a long distance falls into the Miramichi, 10 miles above the Renous. It is navigable for canoes a considerable distance.

BARTIBOG, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Chatham Station on the I. C. R. Pop. 300.

BARTIBOG, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., issues from the highlands near the Wild Cat Brook in the north west; is about 28 miles long, and runs into the Miramichi on the northwest side, near Moody's Point, about 2 miles westward of Miramichi Inner Bay. It receives a number of streams, the chief of which are Green River and Little Bartibog,—the former rising near the N. W. Miramichi, the latter proceeding from two large barrens in rear of Newcastle; canoes can ascend to its source. There are some splendid quarries of freestone on its banks. The river is frequented by salmon, trout and bass.

BASKUNG LAKE, one of a beautiful chain of lakes in the county of Haliburton, Ont., in which there is abundance of salmon trout, and in the vicinity deer shooting in season.

BARTLETT'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Charlotte co., N.B., 11 miles from St. Andrews.

BARTLETT MILLS, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B. It is a station on the C. P. R., on the Waweig River, and contains a Baptist church, 1 store, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill. Pop. 200.

BARTONVILLE, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 3 miles from Hamilton. Pop. 200.

BARWICK, a settlement in Algoma district, Ont. Pop. 25.

BAS DE SOIE, a lake in Saguenay division, Que.

BASIN DEPOT, a post settlement in Nipissing district, Ont., on the Little Bonnechere River, 63 miles N. W. of Cobden, on the C. P. R. Pop. 50.

BASIN RIVER INHABITANTS, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., at the mouth of the River Inhabitants, 4 miles from Mines Road Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Its chief industry is fishing. Telegraph and express offices at Port Hawkesbury, 8 miles distant.

BASINGSTOKE, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., 6 miles from Grimsby Station, on the G. T. R., 20 miles from Hamilton, 22 from St. Catharines. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 planing mill and 1 printing office. Pop. 100.

BASKATONG, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

BASKATONG RIVER, a small river in Ottawa co., Que.

BASKUNG LAKE, one of a beautiful chain of lakes in the county of Haliburton, Ont., in which there is abundance of salmon trout, and in the vicinity deer shooting in season.

BASS LAKE, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the C. P. R. It is a siding and water tank station.

BASS LAKE, a lake in Leeds co., Ont.

BASS LAKE, a lake in Simcoe co., Ont., noted for black bass.

BASS RIVER, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay and Bass River, 14 miles from Londonderry. It has Baptist and Presbyterian churches, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 furniture factory and a Post Office savings bank. Pop. 400.

BASSIN DU LIEVRE, a large post village in Buckingham township, Ottawa co., Que., on the Du Lièvre River, ¼ mile from Buckingham Station, on the C. P. R., 1½ miles from the Ottawa River, 80 miles from Montreal and 20 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 4 flour, 3 mineral and 1 carding mill and a cloth factory. The water power furnished by the Du Lièvre River is unexcelled in Canada, and 30,000,000 feet of lumber are shipped each season in addition to phosphates, etc. It has telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2,000.

BASS RIVER, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 9 miles from Weldford. Pop. 300.

BASS RIVER, a small stream in Colchester co., N.S., in which some salmon are found.

BASSWOOD RIDGE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 4 miles from Moores' Mills Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 200.

BATCHELOR'S COVE, a small fishing

settlement in Placentia Bay, district of St. Mary's and Placentia, Nfld.

BATCHEWAUNING, a river in the district of Algoma, Ont., enters the N. shore of Lake Superior through Batchewauning Bay, 45 miles from Sault Ste. Marie. Lat. 46° 54′ N., lon. 84° 22′ W. Not far from the shore of the bay is a large vein of manganese ore, running north and south and from 50 to 60 feet wide.

BATESTON, a post farming and fishing village on the south shore of Mira Bay, 24 miles from Sydney Railway Station. The parish church (Roman Catholic) is 3 miles distant. The Dominion Coal Company's new railroad line to Louisburg will pass within half a mile of the post office. It contains 1 school and 2 stores. Pop. 250.

BATH, or MUNQUART, a post village and settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John river, and on the C. P. R., 26 miles from Woodstock. It has 2 churches, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 carding mill and 1 shingle and lath mill. Pop. 400.

BATH, an incorporated village in Lennox co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 3½ miles from Ernestown, on the G. T. R. It has 2 telegraph offices, 4 churches, a cheese factory, a carriage factory and 5 stores. It is situated in a first-class agricultural district producing all kinds of grain. Steamers ply between this place and Kingston in summer. The Episcopal church here is the second oldest in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, dating back to 1795. Pop. 400.

BATHURST LAKE, near the centre of Newfoundland, is 40 miles long from W. to E. by 6 miles across, and discharges its surplus waters eastward by the River of Exploits. It is studded with islands, and abounds with fish.

BATHURST, a port of entry, and capital of Gloucester co., N.B., on Bathurst Bay, which opens into the Baie des Chaleurs, about 175 miles N. by E. of St. John. Lat. 47° 37′ N., lon. 65° 45′ W. The bay is 3½ miles long and 2 miles wide, and is sheltered from every wind. An extensive trade is done in the salmon fishery. St. Peters, or Bathurst village, is connected with the town of Bathurst by a handsome bridge. It is a station of the I. C. R. Bathurst has a telegraph office, 4 churches, 2 steam saw mills, 6 hotels and about 27 stores. The Nepisiquit river, famous for its fly salmon fishing, empties into the bay here. Pop. 1,550.

BATHURST, a post village of Gloucester co., N.B., on the Nepisiquit River, ½ mile from the nearest station of the I. C. R. It contains Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches, 6 general stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 1,000.

BATHURST BAY, an arm of Baie des Chaleurs, in lat. 47° 37′ N., lon. 65° 45′ W. It is 3½ miles long by 2 miles wide, and is sheltered from every wind.

BATHURST INLET, of the North West Territories, is in lat. 67° 30′ N., lon. 109° W.

BATISCAN, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

BATISCAN, a river rising in Quebec co., Que., and falling into the St. Lawrence at Batiscan Bridge. Length about 50 miles. Near its source are several large lakes abounding with fish. Batteaux capable of carrying from 80 to 100 cords of firewood ascend this river as far as Ste. Genévième, which is about 11 miles from its mouth.

BATISCAN BRIDGE, a post village and port of landing on the River St. Lawrence, Champlain co., Que., 117 miles N.E. of Montreal. Pop. 250.

BATISCAN, a small river running into the left bank of the St. Maurice, Que., 2 miles below Rat River.

BATISCAN, or ST. GENEVIEVE DE BATISCAN, the chief town of the co. of Champlain, Que., situated on the River Batiscan, 6 miles in rear of Batiscan Bridge, a landing of the Quebec and Montreal steamers, and on the C.P.R., 57 miles W. of Quebec. It contains a grist mill, several stores and a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 1,100.

BATOCHE, a post settlement in Saskatchewan dist., N.W.T., on the east side of the south branch of the Saskatchewan River and 6 miles from Duck Lake Station, on the Regina, Long Lake & Prince Albert Ry. It contains 1 church, 3 stores and 1 flour mill. The settlement includes the parishes of St. Antoine, St. Laurent, St. Louis de Langevin and Fish Creek. The district was made memorable during the rebellion of 1885. Telephone at the Batoche Police barracks and 3 churches in the district.

BATTEAU, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Batteau Creek, on the Northern division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 English church, 1 cheese factory and 1 store. Pop. 150.

BATTEAU CREEK, a small stream in the co. of Simcoe, Ont., on which is the village of that name.

BATTERSEA, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 16 miles N. E. of Kingston. It contains a Methodist church, flour and saw mills and telegraph office. Pop. 250.

BATTERY HILL, Pictou co., N.S.—See Lansdowne.

BATTLE, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont.

BATTLEFORD, a town in Saskatchewan dist., N.W.T., at the junction of the Battle and Saskatchewan Rivers, 90 miles from Saskatoon, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains Anglican and Roman Catholic churches, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, 1 newspaper and 1 telegraph office. It has good farm lands. Pop. 400.

BATTLE RIVER, a river of the North West Territories at the junction of the Saskatchewan, on which is the town of Battleford.

BAXTER, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 7½ miles from Angus and 8 miles from Alliston. Mails twice a week from Angus.

BAXTER'S HARBOR, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7 miles from Sheffield Mills Station, and 12 miles from Kentville. It contains 7 stores.

BAY BULLS, a post town and port of entry in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., on the Strait shore, 19 miles from St. John's. It has a fine harbor which affords good shelter to vessels during storms. Pop. 912.

BAY DE L'EAU EAST, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 12 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 22.

BAY DE L'EAU ISLAND, a small island in Bay de L'Est, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Harbor Briton, highest in Fortune Bay. Pop. 32.

BAY DE L'EST, a small fishing settlement on the North side of Fortune Bay, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 33 miles from Harbor Briton. This Bay is much frequented by United States vessels on account of its valuable herring fishery. It has 1 lobster factory. Pop. 42.

BAY DE L'EST, a small fishing settlement in Bay Despair, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 15 miles from Hermitage Cove. Pop. 38.

BAY DE NORTH, a telegraph station in Bay Despair, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 17 miles from Hermitage Cove. Pop. 42.

BAY DE NORTH, a small fishing settlement on the north side of Fortune Bay, district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 32 miles from Harbor Briton. Some 40,000 bushels of herrings are annually taken and exported mostly by American vessels to the United States, in frozen condition. It has a lobster factory. Pop. 221.

BAY DE VERDS, a large fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, district of Bay de Verds, Nfld. The fishing grounds here are about the most valuable on the island. Every year over 200 boats and 200 seines are employed in the fishery. The harbor affords good shelter. Pop. 644.

BAY DU VIN, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 20 miles from Chatham. It has 2 churches, 1 mill, 1 telegraph office and 2 stores. Pop. 500.

BAY DU VIN, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., falls into Miramichi Inner Bay, on the south side. Length 28 miles.

BAY DU VIN MILLS, a post settlement along the river of the same name, in Northumberland co., N.B., 2 miles from Chatham, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. There are 2 churches in the district. Pop. of district, 170.

BAY EAST RIVER of Newfoundland, rises in about lat. 48° 30′ N., and between lon. 56° 20′ W., and falls into the Bay East Arm of Bay d'Espoir, about lat. 47° 50′ N., lon. 55° 57′ W. It consists of a chain of lakes linked together by rapid streams, and is one of the largest and most important of the south flowing streams of the island, draining an area of nearly 720 square miles of country. The following ponds or lakes form part of this river: Long Pond 9 miles long and from ¼ to 1 mile wide; Soulis Pond, area 3½ square miles; Brazil Pond, area 2½ square miles; Little Burnt Pond, area 2 square miles; Round Pond, a fine sheet of water elliptical in form, indented by numerous extensive bays and coves, and picturesquely dotted over by many islands of various sizes, area about 14 square miles; Pipe-stone Pond, area 1 square mile; Elnucheibeehs-Gospen or Indian Sit Down Pond, area 3 square miles, and many others. The tributaries falling into the Bay East River are very numerous, and some of them are sufficiently large to admit a partial canoe navigation, affording convenient communication towards the head waters of the streams which discharge themselves at various parts of the coast, both to the north and to the south.

BAY FORTUNE, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Souris Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, store, salt mill, lobster factory and abundant water-power. Pop. 75.

BAY FORTUNE RIVER, a river of P.E.I., narrow with a deep and crooked channel navigable for medium-sized vessels. A few salmon are caught in it, and quantities of trout and smelts.

BAY LAKE, of Parry Sound district, Ont.

BAY L'ARGENT, a small fishing settlement on the south east side of Fortune Bay, District of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 30 miles from Garnish. Pop. 153.

BAY OF ISLANDS, situated 55 miles north from St. George's Bay, is on the western or treaty coast of Newfoundland, where the French have concurrent right of fishing with the local population. The Bay is noted for its magnificent scenery, the entrance some fifteen miles wide is studded with lofty islands. The Blomidon hills on the east reach a height of 1500 feet. Several arms of the sea branch from the Bay, the most important of which is Humber Sound, 28 miles in length receiving at its head the Humber River, one of the most important in Newfoundland. The banks of the Sound are well timbered and some large mills do a fine business. Immense quantities of gypsum, limestone and marble are found in the vicinity and there are indications of lead, copper and other minerals. Coal exists a few miles in from the Humber. The herring fishery is very valuable, and the soil excellent. There is railway connection with the east coast and with St. Johns and Port-au-Basque. A steamer calls fortnightly from St. Johns and another from Halifax, N.S., Birchy Head and Corner Brook, population of about 200 each, are the principal settlements of about 40 which the Bay contains, and the former is a post and telegraph offices, and port of entry under the name of Bay of Islands. Total population of the Bay, about 2,100.

BAY OF ISLANDS, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 2½ miles from Necum Teuch. It has a lobster factory. Fishing is the chief industry.

BAY OF FUNDY.—See Fundy, Bay of.

BAY OF MINAS.—See Minas Basin.

BAY OF QUINTE.—See Quinte, Bay of.

BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS. See Seven Islands, Bay of.

BAY ROBERTS, a thriving post village on the north shore of Conception Bay, district of Harbor Grace, Nfld., 8 miles from Harbor Grace. It is a port of entry and contains 3 stores. Pop. 2177.

BAY ST. LAWRENCE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the sea coast, 62 miles from North Sydney. It contains 4 churches, several stores and a lobster factory. Pop. 419.

BAY VERTE, a large bay on the S. side of Northumberland Strait, forming part of the boundary between New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. It is 9 miles wide at its entrance, but contracts to 2½ miles near its head. Total depth about 11 miles. Between the head of this bay and Cumberland Basin is an isthmus of 11 miles, through which a canal is projected.

BAY VIEW, a post office in St. John co., N.B. Pop. 25.

BAY VIEW, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles west of Meaford on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church. Pop. 50.

BAYVIEW, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., 4 miles from Digby Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

BAY VIEW, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I.

BAYFIELD, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on the Bayfield River, 9 miles from Brucefield and Clinton Station. It contains Presbyterian and Methodist churches, and the Salvation Army Barracks, 9 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist and lumber (steam) mill, 1 savings bank, 1 printing office and telegraph office. Pop. 600.

BAYFIELD, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Northumberland Straits, 1½ mile from the terminus of the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Ry. at Cape Tormentine. It contains Methodist and Baptist churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist and 1 saw mill, a carriage and a lobster canning factory, a Post Office Savings bank and a telegraph and express office. Farming is the principal industry. It is the winter port of the ice boat service to P.E.I. Pop. 500.

BAYFIELD, a post village in Antigonishe co., N.S., on Little River, 15 miles from Antigonishe. It has a lighthouse, it is also a port of entry and has 1 church and 2 stores, 1 hotel and a lobster factory. Pop. 200.

BAYFIELD, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Harmony Station. It contains a Roman Catholic church, saw and grist mill and a lobster factory. Pop. 100.

BAYFIELD, a river in Huron co., Ont., enters Lake Huron 12 miles below Goderich.

BAYHAM, or RICHMOND VILLAGE, a post office in Elgin Co., Ont., 4 miles from Corinth station on the G. T. R. (Air Line). It contains a Methodist church, 3 stores, hotel, grist mil, tannery and telegraph office. Pop. 300.

BAYONNE, a river of Quebec, rises in several small streams in the co. of Berthier, and running south east falls into the St. Lawrence opposite Isle Castor. It is navigable for 5 miles from its mouth, but further up rapids and falls prevent a passage. There are 2 perpendicular leaps, each 16 feet in height.

BAYSIDE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 4 miles east of Trenton and one mile from Sidney Siding on the G. T. R It contains 2 Methodist churches. Pop. 250.

BAYSIDE, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. Baie Verte is its port. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 6 lobster factories. Its chief industries are farming and fishing, with a fair amount of spruce lumbering. Pop. 139.

BAYSIDE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the St. Croix River, 7 miles from St. Andrews Station on the C. P. R. It contains a Baptist church and 2 stores.

BAYSVILLE, a post village in the district of Muskoka, Ont., on the south branch of the Muskoka Biver, 16½ miles from Bracebridge Station, 27 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, English and Roman Catholic, 2 hotels, a telegraph office, 1 saw, 1 shingle and 1 grist mill and 3 stores. The land is free grant and newly settled. Produces a great deal of lumber and is good for pasture and stock raising. A steamboat plies from Baysville to Lake of Bays. The south branch of Muskoka River with is tributaries abound with speckled trout, and is a noted resort for anglers. The locality is good for deer hunting in season. There is daily mail with Toronto via Bracebridge & Northern Ry. Pop. 250.

BAYSWATER, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 45 miles from Lunenburg Station. It contains a Protestant church, 2 salt mills and a lobster factory. Pop. 150.

BEACHBURG, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 9 miles from Cobden Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Church of England, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 steam saw mill, 1 steam grist roller mill and a telegraph office. Pop. 400.

BEACH HILL, a village in Albert co., N.B., situated on the Petitcodiac River and on the Albert Ry., 4 miles from Albert Mines. Pop. 400.

BEACH HILL, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 3½ miles from Kentville Station. It contains 4 lumber mills and 1 pump factory. Pop. 300.

BEACH MEADOWS, a post village in Queens co., N.S, 30 miles from Bridgewater Ry. Station. Its seaport is Liverpool. It contains 1 Congregational church and 1 store. Pop. 255.

BEACH ROAD, a post office and station on the G. T. R., in Wentworth co., Ont. Pop. 25.

BEACHVILLE, a flourishing post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the River Thames, and on the G. T. and C. P. Rys., 22 miles from London It contains 3 churches, an oatmeal mill, a telegraph and express offices, 1 hotel and 5 stores; also 4 lime kilns and an abundance of lime and building stone, and 1 bakery. Pop. 500.

BEACONSFIELD, a small post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 3 miles from Burgessville Station on the Port Dover & Lake Huron Ry. It contains 2 churches, Friends and Baptist, 1 public school, 1 store, 1 grain and chopping mill and a cheese factory. It lies 12 miles from Woodstock, its county seat; its principal shipments are cheese, hogs and farm produce. Pop. 30.

BEACONSFIELD, a settlement in Marquette co., Man., on Cypress River, 80 miles from Winnipeg. The land around it is all rolling prairie, with timber on nearly every section. The Winnipeg & Southwestern Ry. is expected to run through the settlement. Pop. 150.

BEACONSFIELD, a summer resort on the shore of Lake St. Louis, Montreal Island, P.Q., near Montreal.

BEACONSFIELD, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 6 miles from Andover on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill.

BEAD POINT, a post office in Kings co., P.E.I.

BEALTON, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 7 miles from Waterford Station. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 waggon factory, 1 woodenware factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

BEAN, or BEUX FEVES, a small river in Chateauguay co., Que.

BEAR BROOK, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Bear Brook River, 3 miles from Bear Brook Station on the C. A. R. It contains English, Presbyterian and Methodist churches and 1 store. Pop. 100.

BEAR CREEK, a river of Ontario.—See Sydenham River.

BEAR COVE, a small post settlement in Muskoka co., Ont., on the south branch of the Rosseau River. It has 1 Union church and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 100.

BEAR COVE CHETICAMP, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 10 miles from Metaghan Station. It contains 3 stores; there is a Roman Catholic church 4 miles distant. Pop. 300.

BEAR ISLAND, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Harvey Station and 24 miles from Fredericton. It contains English, Roman Catholic and Baptist churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill, 1 chair, 1 sleigh and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 250.

BEAR ISLAND, or McPHERSON'S FERRY, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the Strait of Canso, 5½ miles from Point Tupper. The inhabitants engage in fishing. Pop. 158.

BEAR LAKE, a lake of Halifax co., N.S.

BEAR LAKE, a lake of Pontiac co., Que., well stocked with fish.

BEAR LAKE, GREAT (*i.e.*, the lake lying under the constellation of the Great Bear, being intersected from the Arctic—from *Arctos*, "bear,"—Circle—), a lake of the North West Territories, between lat. 65° and 67° N., and lon. 117° and 123° W. Shape very irregular; area may be estimated at 14,000 square miles; height above the sea at 230 feet. Its depth has never been ascertained; but where tried, no bottom was found with 270 feet line. The water is remarkably transparent, and appears of a light blue color. The lake abounds with fish. It discharges its waters by Bear River into the Mackenzie. It remains frozen over from December to June.

BEAR POINT, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 8 miles from Barrington. It has two lobster factories, giving employment to about 200 people. A packet schooner makes weekly trips between Bear Point and Halifax. It has 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 550.

BEAR RIVER, a thriving post village in Digby co., N.S., very beautifully situated at the head of navigation of Bear River, 9 miles from Digby, 16 miles from Annapolis. It contains a telegraph office, a telephone office, an iron foundry, 1 tannery, 12 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 2 threshing mills, several factories, a bank agency, 6 churches, a Salvation Army barracks, 3 hotels, 18 stores and several ship yards, also a large academy. It is a port of entry, and has an extensive trade in lumber, cordwood and grain. Pop. 1500.

BEAR RIVER, of British Columbia, a considerable tributary of the Fraser River, which it enters in lat. 53° 53′ N., lon. 122° 45′ W.

BEAR RIVER, Man., rises in Bear Lake and flows into Lake Winnipeg in Lisgar co.

BEAR RIVER, of Nova Scotia, rises in Digby co., and flowing N. W. falls into Digby basin; for a part of its course it forms the division line between the counties of Annapolis and Digby. Shipbuilding is carried on extensively at its head.

BEAR'S HILL, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., near Battle River, 5 miles from Wetaskiwin Station, on the Calgary & Edmonton R.R. It is a new and recently opened up district, being rapidly settled chiefly from the Western States. It contains 1 store.

BEATONVILLE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Black River, and Cape Breton Ry., 5 miles from Mabou and 25 miles from Orangedale. It contains 3 stores, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 500.

BEATRICE, a post settlement in Muskoka district, Ont., 5 miles from Falkenbur on Utterson Station of the G. T. R. It contains Episcopal and Methodist churches, 1 store and 1 temperance hall. Pop. 250.

BEAU, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

BEAUBEAR, an island at the junction of the south-west and north branches of the Miramichi River, Northumberland co., N.B. The French had an extensive settlement here in the latter part of the last century, but the English intercepted their supplies, and many of them perished of starvation and were buried on the Island and at Beaubear's Point. Beaubear's Point was intended by the settlers as the shiretown, but their intention was never carried out.

BEAU BOIS, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, district of Burin, Nfld., 4 miles from Burin. Pop. 62.

BEAUCAGE, a post and flag station on the line of the C. P. R., Nipissing district, Ont. It is on the Indian reserve on the shore of Lake Nipissing. The present total Indian encampment here numbers 15.

BEAUCE, a county of Quebec, bounded on the S. E. by the State of Maine. It is watered by the Chaudière River (in which gold is found) and several other streams, and traversed by the Levis & Kennebec Railway. Area 1,175,595 acres. Pop. 37,222.

BEAUDETTE RIVER, rises in Glengarry co., Ont., and falls into Lake St. Francis at Pointe au Beaudette.

BEAUHARNOIS, the chief town of the county of Beauharnois, chef-lieu of the district of Beauharnois, situated on Lake St. Louis, formed by the St. Lawrence, 28 miles S.W. of Montreal. It contains several factories, grist mills, a pottery, a number of stores, two churches, several schools, a convent, hospital, telephone office, printing office and a branch of the Banque Jacques Cartier, and has a large trade in horses, grain, lumber, firewood and coal. During season of navigation steamers

ply daily between Montreal and Beauharnois. It has telegraph and express offices. The town is lighted by electricity, has a first-class steam fire engine and 1,200 feet hose in case of deficiency from the water-works. It as excellent water-power, which is about to be increased largely, being supplied by a feeder from the St. Lawrence to the St. Louis. It is a favorite summer resort, is a station of the Beauharnois Junction Railway (G. T. R.) Pop. 1,590.

BEAUHARNOIS, a county in the S. W. extremity of the province of Quebec, bounded on the N. W. by the River St. Lawrence, has an area of 89,280 acres. It is drained by the Chateauguay River and other streams. The chief staples are oats, wool and the products of the dairy. The chief town is Beauharnois. Pop. 16,662.

BEAUJOUR, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

BEAULAC, a post settlement in Montcalm co., Que., on the C. P. R., 27 miles from St. Lin. It has Episcopal and Roman Catholic churches, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 275.

BEAU LAC, a beautiful lake on the River St. Francis, in Temiscouata co., Que.

BEAULIEU, (*English* "Beautiful Place,") a post village in Montmorency co., Que., on the Island of Orleans, 4½ miles from Quebec. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

BEAULIEU, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

BEAUMARIS, a post settlement in East Simcoe co., Ont., 12 miles from Bracebridge Station on the G.T.R., having a harbor on Muskoka Lake. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 49.

BEAUPORT, or NOTRE DAME. DE LA MISERECORDE DE BEAUPORT, a post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on the Montmorency River, and a station on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry. It is 2 miles from Quebec City. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 2 mills, nail, match, cement, lime and cotton factories. It has telegraph and express offices. The Beauport Lunatic Asylum is located in this parish. Pop. of parish 4,644.

BEAUPORT, a river of Quebec, rises in Lake Beauport, and falls into the St. Lawrence a few miles below Quebec.

BEAUPORT, a small lake in the co. of Quebec, 18 miles N. of the City of Quebec. It abounds with trout of the finest quality.

BEAUPRE, a post office in Montmorency co., Que., on St, Anne River and on Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry. It contains 2 stores, 4 hotels, 2 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

BEAUREGARD ISLES, several small islands in the River St. Lawrence, opposite Verchères, Que.

BEAURIVAGE, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., 16 miles from Craig's Road. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 70.

BEAURIVAGE RIVER, rises in Lotbinière co., Que., enters the co. of Levis and falls into the Chaudière at St. Denis. It is in no place navigable.

BEAUSEJOUR, a post and railway station of the C. P. R., in the county of Lisgar, Man., near Brokenhead River. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. It lies 35 miles north-east of Winnipeg, on the main line of the C. P. R. Pop. 30.

BEAUVOIR, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, 5 miles from St. Clet station on the C. P. R. It has 1 store and, butter factory.

BEAVER, a post settlement in East Kootenay co., B.C., on the Columbia River, having a station on the C. P. R. called "Beaver Mouth." It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 2 saw mills, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

BEAVER BANK, a post and mill site in Halifax co., N.S., 1 mile from Beaver Bank station on the Windsor & Annapolis R.R. It has 2 lumber mills and a stone quarry. Pop. 200.

BEAVER BROOK, or GERMANTOWN, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Shepody River, 3 miles from Hopewell Corner. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 1 woollen factory, 1 shingle mill and 3 saw mills. Pop. 100.

BEAVER BROOK, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 10 miles from Truro. It contains a Baptist church, 3 saw mills and shingle mill. Pop. 150.

BEAVER BROOK, in Bonaventure co., Que., runs into the Assemetquagan.

BEAVER COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld., 2 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 39.

BEAVER CREEK, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 6 miles from McGregor on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches.

BEAVER CREEK, a post village in district of Alberni, B.C., on the Stamps River, 60 miles from Nanaimo station. Its port is Alberni. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 70.

BEAVERDALE, a settlement in Grey co., Ont. It contains a steam saw mill, etc., and receives its mail from Rocklyn.

BEAVER DAM, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River. It has 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 44.

BEAVER HARBOR, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 6 miles from Pennfield Station. It contains 2 churches, Free Baptist and Baptist, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill and 1 sardine factory. It lies 16 miles west of Eastport, Me. It has a fine harbor. Pop. 375.

BEAVER ISLAND, a small island on the S.E. coast of Nova Scotia, near Cape Canso. Lat. 44° 49′ 34″ N., lon. 62° 20′ 13″ W. On it is a lighthouse.

BEAVER LAKE, a post settlement in Alberta district, N.W.T., 60 miles from Edmonton Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. It is a farming and stock-raising locality. Pop. 225.

BEAVER LAKE, a lake 2 miles north of Tamworth, in Addington co., Ont., from which flows Salmon River. There is good bass fishing in the lake.

BEAVER LAKE, a small lake in the co. of Halifax, N.S., a few miles S. W. of Halifax city.

BEAVER LAKE, in Pictou co., N.S., the source of the East River.

BEAVER LAKE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

BEAVER LAKES, two lakes in Queens co., N.S., have their outlet in the Liverpool River, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

BEAVER MINES, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., 11 miles from Murillo, on the C. P. R. It contains a Methodist church, and the Beaver Mining & Milling Co. Pop. 125.

BEAVER POINT, a post settlement in Vancouver co., B.C., 6 miles from Sydney Station. It contains 1 school. Pop. 40.

BEAVER RAPIDS, a post office on Shoal Lake, Man., and on Beaver Creek, 14 miles from Fox Warren Station on the proposed line of the G. N. W. It has 1 hotel. Pop. 20.

BEAVER RIVER, in Grey co., Ont., takes its rise in a small lake 2 miles S. W. of Flesherton, and pursuing its way through strath, and wood, and glen, finds its outlet at the village of Thornbury, on the Georgian Bay. In its course it is enlarged by various small streams. On one of its branches, which rises in the township of Osprey, there is a perpendicular fall over 70 feet high. Beginning at the falls a deep wild glen stretches for about a mile. Down this the stream rushes in a course of rapids till it reaches a depth of fall of 350 feet. The glen is narrow, and its lofty sides, from the rugged channel to their greatest altitude, are lined with tree and shrub and brushwood; and the wooded heights stretch straight onwards for some distance, then broaden out and bend to the right, ranging onwards as far as the eye can reach—the whole scene being one of singular grandeur and romantic beauty, reminding one forcibly of the rocky and wooded dells that constitute to such a large extent the romantic scenery of Scotland. This lovely spot—called Eugenia Falls - is a great attraction to the lovers of the beautiful. This branch of the Beaver affords an abundance of water-power available all the year round.

BEAVER RIVER, or BROOKVILLE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., 7½ miles from Hebron, on the Western Counties Ry. Pop. 150.

BEAVER RIVER, a small river in Yarmouth co., N.S.

BEAVER RIVER CORNER, a thriving post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., at the mouth of Beaver River, 13 miles from Yarmouth. Shipbuilding is extensively engaged in here. Pop. 400.

BEAVERTON, a post village in Ontario co., on Lake Simcoe, at the mouth of Beaver River with a station on a branch of the G. T. R., 70 miles from Toronto and 66 miles north of Port Hope. It contains 1 grist mill, 1 printing office, 3 churches, a number of stores, 2 hotels, 1 woollen, 1 sash and door factory, 1 iron foundry, 1 telegraph and 1 telephone office. Pop. 850.

BECAGUIMEC, a river of Carleton co., N.B., enters the eastern side of the St. John at Hartland, about 12 miles above Woodstock. It drains a fine agricultural country, for a considerable part covered with forests of large timber, and is crossed by the New Brunswick Railway.

BECANCOUR, the chief town of Nicolet co., Que., is situated at the mouth of the Becancour River, 5 miles from Doucet's, 7 miles from Three Rivers. It contains 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 1 carriage factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 10 stores and a Roman Catholic church, and has a large trade in lumber, cheese, hay and flour. Pop. 500.

BECANCOUR, a large and beautiful river of Quebec, rises in the co. of Beauce, and following a serpentine course through the counties of Megantic and Arthabaska enters the co. of Nicolet, and falls into the St. Lawrence at the village of Becancour. Total length 70 miles. Its navigation is prevented by falls and cascades. In the broader parts are some islands covered with fine trees. The scenery on some parts of this river is very picturesque.

BECANCOUR STATION. See Ste. Julie de Somerset.

BECHER, a post office on the Sydenham River, in Lambton and Bothwell cos., Ont., 5 miles from Wallaceburg. It contains 1 store and a mill. English and Methodist services are held in the school house. The office supplies the mails of about 100 settlers.

BECKIM SETTLEMENT, a section of Bloomfield, Carleton co., N.B., bordering on Williamstown Lake.

BECKSTEAD, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 5 miles from Chesterville on the C. P. R. It contains Presbyterian and Baptist churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

BECKWITH, a station on the C. P. R. in Lanark co., 4 miles north of Carleton Junct. It contains telegraph and express offices.

BECSCIE RIVER, a small stream on the Island of Anticosti, Que., frequented by salmon and sea trout.

BECSCIES, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

BEDDINGTON, a post office about 10 miles from Calgary, Alberta, N.W.T.

BEDEQUE or CENTREVILLE, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Freetown station. Its port is Bedeque Bay. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 flour and 1 carding mill. Pop. 800.

BEDFORD, a station on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., in Addington co., Ont., 30 miles from Kingston. See Godfrey.

BEDFORD, a post town in Missisquoi co., Que., on the Pike River, on the Lake Champlain & St. Lawrence Ry., 60 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 15 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 2 paint factories, 1 axe and scythe and 1 hoe and rake factory, 1 bank, 1 printing office, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. The Court House and Registry Office for the county are located here. Pop. 1571.

BEDFORD, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the Sackville River, on the I. C. R. Bedford Basin is its port. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, 1 Roman Catholic and Episcopal 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 woollen and 1 shook factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400,

BEDFORD BASIN, a magnificent sheet of water of Nova Scotia, connected by a narrow arm, called the Narrows, with Halifax harbor It is 6 miles long by 4 miles wide, and capable of containing all the navies of the world. Its surroundings present some very beautiful landscapes.

BEDFORD BAY, an inlet on the northern coast of Prince Edward Island, indenting deeply into the land. Its entrance is much narrowed by sand hills stretching across from its eastern side; it will only admit schooners and small brigs.

BEDFORD MILLS, a milling and post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 6 miles from Newboro' station and 28 miles from Kingston. It has a telegraph office, saw, shingle, planing and grist mills, a store, and is noted chiefly for its lumber and minerals, phosphate and iron. Pop. 70.

BEDFORD PARK, a post office in York co., Ont., 3 miles from North Toronto Station and 20 minutes run by Street Ry. to Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

BEEBE PLAIN, a post village in Stanstead co., Que. In the centre of the village is Stanstead Junction, a station of the B. & M. R. It contains 3 churches, Church of England, Methodist and Union, the latter being occupied by the Baptists and Adventists. These latter Christians own the Beebe Plain camp grounds, comprising 10 acres with about 40 buildings. It has also 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 foundry, 1 granite factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 450.

BEECH HILL, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Gold River, 14 miles from Mahone Station, on the Nova Scotia Central R.R. It has 1 Union church, 1 hotel and saw mills. The hunting and fishing grounds of the vicinity are very valuable. Pop. 50.

BEECH HILL, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Kentville. Pop. 175.

BEECH LAKE, a lake of Victoria co., Ont., in which bass and maskinongé abound.

BEECH LANE, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., near Port Burwell, 12 miles from Courtland or Tilsonburg Ry. Station. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 lumber mills, 1 shingle mill, 1 wood-work factory and a lumber yard.

BEECHMOUNT, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 22 miles from Rathbun, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop. 130.

BEECH RIDGE, a small settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 3 miles from Lachute.

BEECHVILLE, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., on Nine Mile River, 6 miles from Halifax and 4 miles from Fairview Station. It contains Roman Catholic, English and Presbyterian churches, several small stores, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 1 shovel factory. Pop. 50.

BEECHWOOD (formerly BUMFRAU), a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the C. P. R. It has 1 church, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 3 stores. Pop. 213.

BEECHWOOD (formerly BEECH HILL), a small post settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., 4 miles from Antigonishe Station, on the C.P.R. Its port is Antigonishe, distant 5 miles; the inhabitants are all Roman Catholics. It contains a school house and blacksmith's forge. Pop. 12 families.

BEECHWOOD, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Dublin. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Mail semi-weekly to Seaforth, 6½ miles distant. Pop. 75.

BEETON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, on the G. T. R. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 7 stores, 3 hotels, a grist, chopping and saw mill, a hosiery factory, a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper and a private bank. Pop. 800.

BEETON JUNCTION, a station at the crossing of the N. & N. W. div. G. T. R. with Main line in Simcoe co., Ont., 1½ mile from Beeton, nearest P.O.

BEGGSBORO, a post settlement on Rainy River, in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 9 miles from Emsdale, the nearest shipping point. It contains Presbyterian and Anglican churches, flour, saw and shingle mills. Pop. 50.

BEGON, Temiscouata co., Que.—See St. Jean de Dieu.

BEGYSTON RIVER, a small stream in Muskoka territory, Ont.

BELCOURT, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 4 miles from Raeburn and Poplar Point, on the C.P.R. Presbyterian and Church of England services are held in the school house. Pop. 130.

BELFAST, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 18 miles from Goderich. It contains 2 saw mills and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 150.

BELFAST, P.E.I.—See Eldon.

BELFORD, a settlement in York co., Ont., 23 miles north-east of Toronto and 1 mile from Green River on the C.P.R., the nearest P.O.

BELFOUNTAIN, or BELLEFONTAINE (Fine Fountain), a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Credit and on C. P. R., 1½ mile from Credit Forks and 6 miles from Cheltenham. It possesses good water power, and contains 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill, 1 planing mill, 1 tannery, 2 churches, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices and 4 stores. Pop. 400.

BELFRY, a small lake in Cape Breton co., N.S., near the sea coast.

BELGRAVE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on the London, Huron & Bruce div. G. T. R., 67 miles from London. It has 3 churches and several mills and stores. Pop. 320.

BELHAVEN, a post village in York co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 5 miles from Sutton West. It has 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and a telegraph office. Pop. 125.

BELLA LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., near the Muskoka River. It abounds with fish of all descriptions.

BELLAMY, a post office in York co., Ont., 6 miles north of Toronto. It has telegraph and express offices.

BELLAMY, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the south branch of the Rideau River and a station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

BELLE ANSE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on Mal Bay, 180 miles distant from Caplan on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It has a lobster cannery. Pop. 240.

BELLEAU, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of La Salle

BELLECHASSE, a small river in a county of the same name, Que., runs into the St. Lawrence near St. Vallier.

BELLECHASSE, a county in the eastern part of Quebec. bordering on the River St. Lawrence on the N. W., and on the State of Maine on the S. E., has an area of 411,087 acres. It is traversed by the I. C. R. The chief staples are maple sugar, hay, flax, and oats; some attention is also paid to the manufacture of leather and woollen goods. Chief town, St. Michel. Pop. 18,368.

BELLE COTE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N. S., on the Maryanne River, 50 miles from Orangedale Station. It contains 2 stores and a graded school. Pop. 160.

BELLE CREEK, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., on Belle Creek River, 20 miles from Cardigan. It contains 1 store.

BELLEDUNE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Baie des Chaleurs, and a station on the I. C. R. This settlement is about 9 miles long, being a string of farmlands. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 2 lumber mills (steam and water). Telegraph and express office at station. Pop. 600.

BELLEDUNE RIVER, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs, at the mouth of the Belledune River, 4 miles from Belledune. It contains Baptist and Roman Catholic churches, grist mill and salmon fishery. Pop. 142.

BELLEDUNE RIVER, a post office in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Belledune River, 4 miles from Belledune.

BELLE FLEUR, a small river in Chicoutimi co., Que., falls into the Saguenay below Ha! Ha! Bay.

BELLE ISLE, STRAITS OF, one of the outlets of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, between the coasts of Labrador and Newfoundland. Its length is about 80 miles; breadth 12 miles. Ocean vessels pass through it in summer for Canada.

BELLEISLE, a prosperous post village in Kings co., N.B., on Belleisle Bay, 11 miles from Hampton Station on the I. C R. It contains 6 churches, 3 Baptist, 1 Free Baptist, 1 Methodist and 1 Church of England, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 1,000.

BELLEISLE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, 7 miles from Bridgetown Station on the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. It contains an Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and a telephone office. Pop. 200.

BELLE ISLE, Conception Bay, an island in the district of St. John's East, 9 miles long. There are three small settlements on the island, viz Beach, Lance Cove and Freshwater, combined population 709. The inhabitants are fishermen but raise a large amount of farm produce. The soil is of superior quality. Deposits of iron ore have been discovered.

BELLE ISLE BAY, a deep inlet in Kings co., N.B., on the north shore of the River St. John, 10 miles in length, and fed by a stream of the same name.

BELLEISLE CREEK, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., near Belleisle Station on the Central Ry., and on the stream of that name. It contains 1 English and 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and a telephone office.

BELLE ISLE RIVER, of Portneuf co., Que., runs into the north bank of the St. Lawrence.

BELLE ISLE RIVER, a small river running into the head of Belle Isle Bay.

BELLE ISLE (SOUTH), one of the Grois islands, a fishing station off the French shore, Nfld., at the entrance to White Bay, 12 miles from Conche. Pop. 53.

BELLEISLE STATION, a post village in Kings co., N.B., and a station on the Central Railway. It contains 3 churches, Episcopalian, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

BELLE RIVER, an incorporated village in Essex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 93 miles from London. It has 2 telegraph offices, a saw mill, Catholic church, 4 hotels and 8 stores. Pop. 657.—See Rochester.

BELLEORUM, a thriving post and herring and cod fishing settlement on the west side of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 15 miles from Harbor Briton. It has a commodious harbor with a lighthouse: is a port of entry, at which the mail steamers between Halifax and St. John's call regularly. Pop. 480.

BELLE RIVIERE, a thriving post village in the co. of Two Mountains, Que., 2 miles from St. Scholastique, 83 miles N. W. of Montreal. It contains a church, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 260.

BELLE RIVIERE, a small stream on the Island of Anticosti, Que., frequented by salmon.

BELLE RIVIERE, of Essex co., Ont., runs into Lake St. Clair at a village of the same name.

BELLE RIVIERE, (called by the Indians Kouspaganish, "a place which is ascended,") a river of Quebec, rises in a lake of the same name in Chicoutimi co., and falls into the S. E. side of Lake St. John. It is navigable for large batteaux for many miles, and further up for canoes.

BELLES AMOURS BAY, an inlet on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, west of Blanc Sablon, lon. 57° 30′ W., lat. 51° N.

BELLE VALLEE, a post settlement in the parish of Lacolle and county of St. Johns, Que., on G. T. & C. A. R.R's., 4½ miles from Lacolle. The parish of Lacolle has 7 churches, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 3 hotels, 10 stores and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of district about 3,000.

BELLEVEAUX COVE, a post village and good seaport in Digby co., N.S., 2 miles from Belleveaux Station, on the Annapolis & Yarmouth Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 steam mill and 1 school. Pop. 220.

BELLEVIEW, a post settlement in Selkirk

co., Man., 4 miles from Pipestone on the C. P. R.

BELLEVILLE, the capital of the co. of Hastings, Ont., situated on the Bay of Quinté, at the mouth of the River Moira, 60 miles W. of Kingston. It is a town of considerable importance, is well built, lit with gas, possesses a good harbor, and unlimited water power. Here are agencies for the Bank of Montreal, the Merchants' Bank of Canada, and the Bank of Commerce, Dominion Bank, 2 telegraph companies, and several fire and life insurance and assurance companies. The town contains, besides the county buildings, numerous handsome stores, 1 opera house, 2 fine halls, good hotels, several printing offices, from which 2 daily and 3 weekly newspapers are issued, 10 churches, a large college, a convent, 6 common schools, 1 brewery, 2 distilleries, 4 foundries, 2 flouring mills, 2 woollen factories, 4 sash, door and blind factories, a cheese box factory, a chair and cabinet factory, a sewing machine factory, and several very extensive saw mills. Belleville is an important station on the G. T. R. Pop. 9,916.

BELLEVILLE, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., 9½ miles from Woodstock.

BELLEVILLE, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Herring River, 12 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 3 water-power mills and 2 steam mills, and sash and door factories. Pop. 600.

BELLEVILLE STATION, a station and post office on the G.T.R., in Hastings co., Ont. It has telegraph and express offices.

BELLEVUE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of La Salle.

BELLINGHAM, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., on the Little White River, 30 miles north of Thessalon, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

BELL ROCK, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Napanee River, 3½ miles north east of Verona, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 woollen, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

BELL'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Carleton co,, Ont., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian, 1 general store and 3 hotels. Pop. about 100.

BELL EWART, a summer resort and post settlement on Cooke's Bay, Lake Simcoe, in Simcoe co., Ont., 1 mile from Lefroy, on the G. T. R., 1 mile from De Grasse Point and 2 miles from Roache's Point. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Roman Catholic. Pop. 120.

BELMONT, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Chigonaise River, and on the I. C. R., 68 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist mill, 5 saw mills and 2 stores. Pop. 500.

BELMONT, a small lake in Peterborough co., Ont. It receives the waters of several rivers.

BELMONT, a post settlement and railway station, in Rock Lake co., Man., on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 general stores, 1 furniture store, 2 implement warehouses, 2 elevators, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Its post office is also a money order office. Pop. 65.

BELMONT, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on Richmond Bay, its port or harbor is Malpeque. It is 5 miles from Miscouche Station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 9 miles fr m the county town Summerside and 50 miles from the capital, Charlottetown. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 lobster factories. Pop. 200.

BELMONT, a thriving post village in Middlesex co., Ont., and a station on the Credit Valley Ry. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, English and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 flax mill, 1 printing office issuing "The Belmont Times" and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

BELMORE, a post settlement in Bruce and Huron cos., Ont., 6½ miles from Wroxeter Station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 175.

BELŒIL MOUNTAIN, a considerable elevation in Rouville co., Que., 21 miles from Montreal, 3 miles from Belœil Station. At its southern base is a lake of singular formation, to which, though there is an outlet, there is no perceptible inlet. It is supposed to be the crater of an extinct volcano. The lake abounds with fish, especially large-sized perch. The ascent to the summit of the mountain commences at this lake. On the road there are, at intervals, 14 wooden crosses, each of which bears an inscription having reference to our Saviour's journey to the place of His crucifixion, and on the very summit of the mountain there are the ruins of a small chapel erected some years ago during the visit to Canada of the Bishop of Nancy. From the ruins, about 1400 feet about the river, a fine view of the country for 60 miles round can be had. The rich panoramic scene amply repays the fatigue of the journey.

BELŒIL RIVER, Verchères co., Que., runs into the Richelieu opposite Isles aux Cerfs.

BELŒIL STATION, a post village in Verchères co., Que., on the north side of the Richelieu River, with a station on the G. T. R., 21 miles N. E. of Montreal. An elegant iron drawbridge 1200 feet long here crosses the Richelieu. It has an express office, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and the works of the Hamilton Powder Company. Pop. 300.

BELŒIL VILLAGE, a post village in Verchères co., Que., on the Richelieu River, 1½ miles from Belœil Station. It contains a Catholic church, 1 saw mill, 2 hotels, 9 stores and a powder mill. Pop. 300, of parish 1,805.

BELTON, a post office and station in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 20.

BELWOOD, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on Grand River, and on the Credit Valley branch of the C. P. R., 7 miles from Fergus, 45 miles from Hamilton and 65 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches, Metho-

dist, Presbyterian and Congregational, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 2 shingle mills, 2 grain chopping mills, sash, door, planing and shingle factories, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels and 15 stores. Pop. 450.

BELYEAS COVE, a flourishing post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Washadenoak Lake (St. John River), 30 miles from Norton on the I. C. R. It contains 3 Baptist churches, 3 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2,000.

BENACADIE, a thriving post settlement on the river of that name in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from the Grand Narrows Station on the Cape Breton Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 1,000.

BENBECULA, Assiniboia, N.W.T., a small post settlement, 7 miles from Wassella, on the C. P. R. It has 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic. Pop. 60 families.

BEND, a small lake in Rainy River district, Man. It receives the waters of Sand Island River.

BENDALE, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 2 miles from Scarboro Junction, on the G. T. R. Pop. 20.

BENJAMIN RIVER, a river in Restigouche co., N.B., affording good trout fishing.

BENJAMIN RIVER, a settlement in Restigouche co., N.B. It contains several mills

BEN LOMOND, a post village in St. John co., N.B., at the head of Mispeck River. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 hotel, with a telephone office. Pop. 600.

BENMILLER, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on Sharp's Creek, 6 miles east of Goderich, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 tannery, 1 flour and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 150.

BENNET ISLAND, a small island on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 143.

BENNET LAKE, a lake in Albert co., N.B.

BENNETT, a post office in the Province of Quebec. See South Ireland.

BENNETT'S, a small lake in Lanark co., Ont.

BENNIE'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on the Indian River; 30 miles north of Perth and 5 miles north west of Almonte, on the C. P. R. It contains a Presbyterian church and a saw mill. Pop. 60.

BENNINGTON, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 10 miles from Beechville, on the C. P. R. and G. T. R., and 12 miles from Ingersoll. Pop. 50.

BENNOIT LAKE, in Chicoutimi co., Que., near the River Saguenay, is of considerable extent, but of very irregular shape. It is surrounded by mountains of no great height.

BENOIT'S MILLS, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., 5 miles from Callendar, on the C. P. R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 40.

BENSFORT, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 9 miles east of Millbrook on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

BENSON LAKE, Leeds co., Ont., one of a chain of lakes between Mud and Indian Lakes.

BENTLEY, Kent co., Ont. See Guilds.

BENTPATH, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 7 miles north of Dresden. Pop. 20.

BERESFORD, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R. It has a Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 45.

BERGERONNES, LES, two rivers of Saguenay co., Que., emptying themselves into the estuary of the St. Lawrence, a few miles below the mouth of the Saguenay. Both furnish a few salmon and many trout.

BERKLEY, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Methodist and Presbyterian, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 roller factory and a telegraph office. Pop. 300.

BERLIN, the chief town of Waterloo co., Ont., is a prospering centre noted for manufactures, on the G. T. R. and the Galt & Elmira Ry., 63½ miles west of Toronto and situated on the Grand River. It possesses a sewerage system, water works, fire alarm service and a street railway, 2 printing offices, issuing 2 daily papers, 4 weeklies and 4 monthlies. Pop. about 7425.

BERNARD'S LAKE, a lake of Ottawa co., Que., affording bass and whitefish.

BERRIEDALE, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 6 miles from Burk's Falls on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

BERRY'S MILLS, a station on the I. C. R., and a settlement in the county of Westmoreland, N.B., 8 miles from Moncton. It has a church, a telegraph office and 4 saw mills. Pop. 500.

BERRYTON, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 7 miles from Gananoque Junction station on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church and 2 cheese factories. Farming, including dairy products, is the chief business carried on. Pop. 125.

BERSIMIS or BETSIAMITES, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., 40 miles from Rimouski. It is a Hudson Bay Company's post, and inhabited chiefly by Indians of the Micmac tribe. It has a steam saw mill with a capacity of 10,000,000 feet of sawn lumber annually, which is exported direct to European markets, and employing from two to three hundred men. Pop. 640.

BERSIMIS RIVER, a large river of Quebec, 70 miles below the Saguenay River. See Betsiamites.

BERTHA, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, 5 miles from Nesbitt on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 grist mill.

BERTHIER, a small river in a county of the same name, Que., about 16 miles from the Maskinongé.

BERTHIER, a county in the western part of the Province of Quebec, bordering on the St. Lawrence, has an area of 2,006,490 acres. It is drained by the Bayonne River and several smaller streams. Lake Maskinongé, in the N.E. part of the county, is about 4 miles long and 3 miles wide, and is the source of the

Maskinongé River, an affluent of the St. Lawrence The chief products are woollen goods, linens, flax, oats and tobacco. Chief town, Berthier (En haut). Pop. 19,836.

BERTHIER JUNCTION, a railway station 2½ miles from Berthierville, in Berthier co., Que.

BERTHIERVILLE (Berthier en haut), a thriving river port and post town in Berthier co., Que., on the shore of the St. Lawrence, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and English, 20 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 beet sugar factory, 1 tannery, a branch of the Ville Marie bank, 1 printing office, 1 water works, 1 convent, 1 college, 1 grammar school, a ladies' seminary and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1600.

BERTIE, a station on the G. T. R. (Buffalo and Goderich division), in Welland co., Ont., 9 miles from Buffalo. It has a telegraph office. Pop. 40.

BERVIE, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 6 miles from Ripley or Kincardine Station on the G. T. R. Its port is Lake Huron. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, English and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and a telegraph office. Pop. 200.

BERWICK, a post village in Kings co., N.S. It is a station on the Dominion Atlantic Ry. It contains 3 churches, English, Methodist and Baptist, 18 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 cider mill, 1 box, 1 edge tool, 1 sash and door, 1 boot and shoe and 1 carriage factory, 1 printing office, 1 iron foundry and express and telegtaph offices. Pop. 1,500.

BERWICK or FINCH, a village in Stormont co., Ont., 12½ miles from Finch, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway and banking point. It contains a saw mill. Pop. 130.

BETHANY, a post village in Durham co., Ont , on the Pigeon River and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 350.

BETHEL, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 7 miles north of Picton. Pop. 20.

BETHESDA, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 6½ miles from Stouffville Station of the G. T. R. It contains Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 general repair factory. Pop. 60.

BETSIAMITES, or BERSIMIS, a river in Saguenay co., Que., falls into the estuary of the St. Lawrence, about 200 miles below Quebec. Its banks are high and precipitous. About 40 miles from its mouth it falls a considerable height. At its mouth are great deposits of black iron sand. The Betsiamites is one of the largest tributaries of the St. Lawrence and produces very large salmon. It has a number of tributaries which also abound with fine salmon. It is navigable for 50 miles with steamboats It was formerly a well known route to Hudson's Bay.

BEULAH, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man. 14 miles from Birtle Station on the C. P. R. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. It is located on the proposed line of the Great North West Central R. R., in a good section for mixed farming, connected with Birtle by stage. Pop. 50.

BEVERLY LAKE (Upper and Lower,) in Leeds co., Ont., two very pretty sheets of water, affording good fishing of various kinds.

BEWDLEY, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., on Rice Lake, 4 miles from Garden Hill Station on the G. T. R . It contains a Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 100.

BEXLEY, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 6 miles from Victoria and 2 miles from Corson's Siding. It contains a Methodist church, 1 saw mill and 1 store.

BIC, an important village and summer resort in Rimouski co., Que., on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 3 flour, 3 saw and 2 carding mills. 2 cheese factories, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Bic was designed during the French "régime" to be an important roadstead, and it is now the landing place of the pilots of ocean going steamers, the "Alpha" and "Omega" of the river navigation. Pop. 1750.

BIC ISLAND or L'ISLET AU MASSACRE, an island on the S. shore on the St. Lawrence, opposite the village of Bic, Que. It is about 3 miles long by ¾ of a mile broad. A deed of blood marks the spot, and history furnishes the details of the scene. Some two centuries ago two hundred Micmac Indians were camping there for the night : their canoes had been beached, and a neighboring cavern offered an apparently secure asylum to the warriors, their wives and children. Wrapped in sleep, they quietly awaited the return of day to resume their journey. But during the still hours of night the Iroquois had compassed his slumbering foe. Laden with birch bark faggots and other combustibles, the Iroquois silently surrounded the cave; the faggots were piled around it ; the torch applied. The Micmacs, terror striken, seized their arms and prepared to rush through the flames and sell their lives as dearly as possible, but a shower of poisoned arrows mowed them down, the tomahawk completed the scene, and history mentions but five out of the two hundred who escaped with their lives. The blanched bones of the warriors strewed the cave, and were seen by the Abbé Ferland a few years ago. It has been the subject of an interesting legend by Mr. J. C. Tache, in the *Soirées Canadiennes.*

BIC, a small river running into the south shore of the estuary of the St. Lawrence near Rimouski, Que. At its mouth it forms a bay in which small vessels can lie at anchor.

BICKFORD, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont , on the St. Clair River, a station on the Erie & Huron Ry., known as Watson. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store.

BICQUETTE ISLAND, a small island about ¼ a mile long by ¼ mile wide. Lat. 48° 25' 18'' N., lon. 68° 53' 20'' W. Near its centre is a lighthouse exhibiting a revolving white light. A gun is fired every half hour during fog and snow storms.

BIDDEFORD, a small village in Prince co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Summerside. Ship-building is carried on to a large extent. The largest ships can enter Richmond Harbor. Pop. 150.

BIDDEFORD, a small river in Prince co., P.E.I.

BIENFAIT, a post office and station on the Souris Branch of the C. P. R. in Assiniboia, N.W.T., near the Souris River, where three coal mines are situated. It has 1 store. Pop. 100.

BIENVILLE, a post village in Levis co., Que., 1½ miles from Levis. Pop. 840.

BIG ATHABASCA, a river of the North West Territories, draws its water shed from the glaciers of Mount Brown, the highest peak (6600 feet) of the Rocky Mountains, and also from a much lower height called the *Miette*, not far from the Leather or Yellow Head Pass. Length a little under a thousand miles. There is a large strata of pit coal all along either side of the river. The coal is found in seams from 15 to 20 feet in thickness.

BIG BADDECK, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the Baddeck River, 18 miles from Grand Narrows Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian and 1 Christian church, 1 saw and grist mill. Baddeck county town is 5 miles off on Bras d'Or Lake.

BIG BANK, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the north side of Boularderie Island, 17 miles from Baddeck. Pop. 151.

BIG BAY, an inlet of Lake Huron, on the shore of the county of Grey, Ont., and on which is the village of North Keppel.

BIG BAY, a lake in the township of Loranger, Ottawa co., Que.

BIG BEAR RIVER, or CREEK, rises in Middlesex co., Ont., and falls into the Chenail Ecarté, one of the numerous channels of the River St Clair. Its course, about 100 miles, runs generally parallel to that of the Thames, to which, in the progress of its meanderings, it approaches at one place to within 4 miles.

BIG BRAS D'OR, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 12 miles from North Sydney. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 6 mills, saw, grist and carding, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

BIG BROOK, a settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., 9 miles from Antigonishe. Pop. 100.

BIG BROOK, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on River Dennis, 3 miles from West Bay Road on the I. C. R., and 94 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 200.

BIG COVE, a post settlement in Queens co., N. B., on the Washadanoak River, which is its port, 10 miles from Cody's Station on the I. C. R. It has 1 Baptist church, 1 saw mill and 2 grist mills. Pop. 60.

BIG FORK, a small post farming settlement on Rainy River, Ont., 140 miles from Rat Portage, a station on the C. P. R. It has 1 church open to all denominations and 1 store. Pop. 25.

BIG GLACE BAY, on the coast of Cape Breton.

BIG GLEN, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Salmon River, 30 miles from the nearest railway station. The new "Short Line" passes through the settlement. It contains a Presbyterian church and 2 saw mills.

BIG GRASS RIVER, a river of Marquette co., Man.

BIG GULL LAKE, a small lake in Frontenac co., Ont., containing plenty of salmon trout.

BIG HARBOUR, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the north side of Bras d'Or Lake, 8 miles from Baddeck. Large quantities of gypsum are exported from here. Pop. 200.

BIG HEAD RIVER, a small river of Grey co., Ont.

BIG HOLE, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 20 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 50.

BIG HUMQUI LAKE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

BIG INTERVALE (Margaree), N.S.—See McKinnon's.

BIG INTERVALE, now McKINNON'S HARBOR, a post office in Victoria co., N. S. —See McKinnon's Harbor.

BIG ISLAND, a post settlement on the island of that name in Pictou co., N.S., 1½ miles by water from Merigomish Station on the I. C. R., eastern extension.

BIG ISLAND, an island in Merigomish Harbor, Pictou co., N.S.

BIG LAKE, a post settlement on Manitoulin Island, Algoma co., Ont., 40 miles from Massey, a station on the Sault Ste. Marie Branch of the C. P. R., and 20 miles from Manitowaning. It possesses a rich soil adapted for all agricultural products, as well as grazing; it is beautifully situated at the head of Lake Manitou, which abounds with fish of all kinds. The Manitowaning & Providence Bay stage calls here four times a week. It contains 2 churches. Methodist and Presbyterian and 1 store. Pop. 200.

BIG LAKE, a small lake in Cape Breton.

BIG LAKE, one of a group of lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

BIG LAKE, a lake of Halifax co., N.S.

BIG LAKE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

BIG LORAINE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the sea coast, 32 miles from Sydney. Pop. 100.

BIG MARSH, a settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., 8 miles from Antigonishe. Pop. 200.

BIG OPEONGO, a large lake in the rear of Hastings co., Ont., about 40 miles long by 20 miles wide. It abounds with salmon trout.

BIG OTTER CREEK, a good mill-stream in Norfolk co., Ont., falls into Lake Erie at Port Burwell.

BIG POINT, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 10 miles west of Chatham. It contains 1 Catholic church and a saw mill. Pop. 100.

BIG POND, a lake in Inverness co., N.S., 8 miles north of the mouth of the Margaree River, about one mile long and a quarter of a mile wide. It is separated from the Gulf of St. Lawrence by a beach 50 yards wide. At some spring tides the waters of the Gulf flow over the beach into the pond. Big Pond abounds with trout, alewives and eels. In some parts it is 30 fathoms deep.

BIG POND, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on East Bay, 25 miles from Sydney.

It contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 400.

BIG PORT LE BEAU, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N. S., on the harbor of that name, 60 miles from Bridgewater Station. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 60.

BIG RIDGE, a post office on Mira River, in Cape Breton co., N.S., 12 miles from Sydney. It contains a saw mill.

BIG RIVER, a river of Inverness co., Cape Breton, which empties into Broad Cove, an indentation of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about 4 miles distant. It contains a few trout and salmon.

BIG RUN, a hamlet in Kings co., P.E.I., 12 miles from Georgetown. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel.

BIG SHAGOMOCK LAKE, in York co., N. B., is 5 miles long and 2 miles broad.

BIG SHIKTEHAWK, a stream in Carleton co., N. B., emptying into St. John River, ½ mile north of Bristol.

BIG SPRINGS, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 5 miles from Harold, on the C.P.R. It contains Anglican and Methodist churches. Pop. 40.

BIG TANCOOK, N.S.—See Tancook Islands.

BIG TRACADIE, a post office in Antigonishe co., N.S., on the Halifax and Cape Breton Ry., 1½ miles from Tracadie and ¾ mile from Monastery Station. It contains 2 churches, 7 stores, carding, shingle, grist and lumber mills, 1 lobster factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. about 500.

BIGGAN RIDGE, a thriving post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 18 miles from Bristol Station on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 2 woodworking factories, 1 printing office, issuing the "Glassville News," 1 day school, telegraph and express office. Pop. 3000.

BILLERICA, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on the Pontiac & Pacific Junction Ry. It contains a Baptist church and 2 stores. Pop. about 100.

BILLINGS BRIDGE, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Rideau canal, on the C. P. R., 1 mile from Chaudière Junction, and 3 miles from Ottawa. It contains 4 churches, 4 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

BILLTOWN, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 2½ miles from Centreville Railway Station. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 lumber and grist mill. Pop. 100.

BINBROOK, or HALL'S CORNERS, a village in Wentworth co., Ont., 4½ miles from Glanford, on the N. & N. W. div. G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, a saw mill and a couple of stores. Pop. 168.

BINGHAM ROAD, a post office in Haldimand co., Ont., on Lake Ontario and on the G. T. R., 5 miles from Cayuga Station. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Disciples.

BINKHAM, a post settlement in Wellington co,, Ont., on the Credit River, 4 miles from Erin Station on the C. P. R. Pop. 25.

BINSCARTH, a post village of Marquette co., Man., on Silver Creek, and a station at the junction of the Russell Branch and Main line of the M. & N. W. Ry. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, English and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels and a telegraph and express office. Pop. 100.

BIRCH GROVE, a post settlement near Cow Bay or Morien, in Cape Breton co., N.S., 9 miles from a railway, now shortly to be reduced to 3 miles. It contains 1 saw mill.

BIRCH ISLAND, a small island in the River St. Maurice, a few miles above its mouth.

BIRCH RIDGE, a small settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 1½ miles from Thomson Station. Agriculture is the principal occupation.

BIRCH RIDGE, Victoria co., N.B., 2 miles from the Tobique River, and 2 miles from Red Rapids, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Baptist and saw and grist mills. Pop. 200.

BIRCHTON, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express office. Pop. 100.

BIRCHTOWN, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the river and harbor of that name. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 lumber, shingle and lath mill. Pop. 280.

BIRCHTOWN RIVER, a small stream of Shelburne co., N.S., has its source in a lake 3 miles long and 1 wide, and discharges into Shelburne Harbor, at Birchtown. Length 10 miles. In it are found alewives, trout and eels.

BIRCHY COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 5 miles from Bonavista. Pop. 100.

BIRD ISLAND, a small island off the east coast of Cape Breton Island. Lat. 46° 23′ 10″ N.; long. 60° 22′ 30″ W. On it is a lighthouse.

BIRD ISLAND COVE, a large fishing settlement on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Bonavista. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal. Pop. 786.

BIRDSALL'S, a post office and station of the Grand Junction Ry., in Peterborough co., Ont., on the River Ouse; its harbor is Rice Lake. It has a saw mill and telegraph office. Pop. 125.

BIRD'S CREEK, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 21 miles northwest of Rathbun. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

BIRD'S HILL, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the Pembina branch of the C. P. R., 8 miles from Winnipeg. Pop. 200.

BIRD ROCKS, a lighthouse station on one of the Magdalen Islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Lat. 47° 50′ 40″ N., lon. 61° 8′ 20″ W.

BIRDTON, a post village in York co., N.B., 12 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 175.

BIRMINGHAM, Frontenac co., Ont.—See Joyceville.

BIRNAN, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 7 miles from Watford, on the G. T. R., and 7 miles from Thedford, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Congregational and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

BIRR, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Medway, 4 miles from Ilderton

Railway Station. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

BIRTLE, a post town in the North West Territories, on the Birtle River, 200 miles from Winnipeg, and near the line of the C. P. R. It is in a fine agricultural district, and contains 3 churches, Methodist, English and Presbyterian, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

BIRTLE RIVER, a small river in the North West Territories, on which is the village of Birtle.

BISCAY BAY AND PORTUGAL COVE, two small settlements on the southern part of the peninsula of Avalon, district of St. Mary's and Placentia, Nfld., 5 miles from Trepassey. They are much frequented for trout fishing. Hardly a year passes without one or two steamers being wrecked here. Biscay Bay has a splendid beach unexcelled for bathing. Pop. 146.

BISCOTASING, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., on the Spanish River and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. about 200.

BISCUITS, a lake in Quebec co., Que., well stocked with the finest fish.

BISHOP'S CROSSING, a post settlement in Wolfe Co., Que., on the River St. Francis, on the Quebec Central Railway, 25 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains Methodist, Episcopal and Adventist churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 3 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory and 1 telegraph office.

BISHOP'S COVE, a fishing settlement in the District of Harbor Grace, Nfld., 6 miles from Harbor Grace. Inhabitants prosecute Labrador fisheries in summer. Pop. 314.

BISHOP'S GATE, a small village in Brant co., Ont., 1 mile from Burford, 7 miles from Brantford. Pop. 50.

BISHOP'S MILLS, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 5 miles from Oxford Station. It contains 1 grist mill, 2 shingle mills and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

BISMARCK, a settlement in Monck co., Ont., on the Canada Southern Ry., 15 miles from St. Catharines. Pop. 200.

BISMARCK, a country post office in Lincoln co., Ont., 18 miles from St. Catharines and 6 miles from Montague Railway Station. It is midway between Welland River and 20 Mile Creek. It has 1 Evangelical church, 1 store, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmiths' shop.

BISSETT CREEK, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, and on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel, 1 store and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

BLACK, a lake in Megantic co., Que.

BLACK BANK, a post settlement in Dufferin co., Ont., 8 miles from Creemore. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 flour mill, several stores, 1 lumber and 1 chopping mill, glove, carriage and furniture factories. Pop. 150.

BLACKBERRY MOUNTAIN, a considerable elevation on the right bank of Lake Massawippi, in Stanstead co., Que. It is a great resort during the season for parties blackberry picking, that fruit growing here very abundantly.

BLACKBERRY LAKE, a small lake of Nova Scotia, about 7 miles W. of Halifax.

BLACK BRANCH, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the east branch of the River John, 4 miles from Meadowville Station of the Oxford & New Glasgow branch of the I. C. R. It has 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 1 shingle mill and tannery. Pop. 200.

BLACK BROOK, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 5 miles from Chatham. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels, a Roman Catholic church, 2 saw mills, an ice house, 1 canning factory, 1 fresh fish establishment where large quantities of fresh frozen fish are packed in winter. Pop. 700.

BLACK BROOK, a settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Boularderie Island, 12 miles from North Sydney. Pop. 500.

BLACK BROOK, Pictou, N.S.—See East River St. Mary's.

BLACKBURN, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., 8 miles from the nearest C. P. R. station. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 cheese factory and 1 tannery. Pop. 164.

BLACKBUSH, a settlement in Kings co., P. E. I., 50 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 100.

BLACK CAPE, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Little Cascapedia River and the line of the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill.

BLACK CREEK, a post village and port of entry in Welland co., Ont., at the mouth of the Black Creek, with a station on the Canada Southern Ry., 25 miles from St. Catharines. It has 1 church, cheese factory, saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

BLACKENEY, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, ¼ mile from Sneddens Station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 1 saw mill and 2 woollen factories. Pop. 100.

BLACK HEAD, a fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., 3 miles by water from St. John's. Pop. 92.

BLACK HEAD, a fishing settlement in Bay de Verte district, Nfld., 13 miles from Carbonear. It has a post and money order office. Pop. 242.

BLACK HEAD COVE, a small fishing station in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 14 miles from Fogo. Pop. 11.

BLACK HEATH, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 5 miles from York and 17 miles from Hamilton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 40.

BLACK ISLAND TICKLE, at the entrance to Exploits Bay, Nfld., 15 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 75.

BLACK ISLAND, a fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld., 10 miles from Twillingate.

BLACK LAKE, or ST. DESIRE DU LAC

NOIR, a thriving post village in Megantic co., Que., and a station on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Protestant, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 express office and is a mining centre. Pop. 2,000.

BLACK LAKE, Glengarry co., Que.

BLACK LAKE, a small lake in Ottawa co., Que.

BLACK LAKE, in Megantic co., Que., gives rise to a small stream running into Trout Lake.

BLACKLAND, or MERLAND, a post settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., 5 miles from Tracadie. Pop. 300.

BLACK LAND, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N. B., on the Louison River, 1½ miles from New Mills Station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill and uses the Baie des Chaleurs as its port. Pop. 125.

BLACK MOUNTAIN, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Archambault.

BLACK POINT, a fishing settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on a point of land projecting into the Atlantic Ocean, 20 miles from Shelburne. Fishing from the shore in boats, and vessel fishing on the banks of Newfoundland, are the chief occupation of the inhabitants. Black Point is about 2½ miles in length from North to South, and about a half mile in breadth from East to West. Round bay is on the E., and North East harbor on the W. The principal part of the land is covered with dense thickets of small spruce, firs, etc., and the soil is boggy and turfy. Some islands in the ocean, a mile to the south, give beauty to the prospect, or view. Pop. 300.

BLACK POINT, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Baie des Chaleurs, and on the I. C. R., 16 miles from Dalhousie. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and shingle mills. Pop. 200.

BLACK POINT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on St. Margaret's Bay, 28 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and a lumber mill. Pop. 450.

BLACK RIVER, Man., rises in Lisgar co., and flows into Lake Winnipeg.

BLACK RIVER, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on Emerson's Creek, 18 miles from St. John. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 mill, telegraph, express and telephone office. Its industries are shipbuilding, lumbering. fishing and farming. In the vicinity are some considerable lakes, viz., Loch Lomond, Beaver and Ball's Lakes, with several smaller ones. Pop. about 300.

BLACK RIVER, a village in Algoma, Ont., on the C. P. R., 138 miles N.E. of Port Arthur. It has telegraph and express offices.

BLACK RIVER, of Pictou co., N.S., runs W. into the River John.

BLACK RIVER, of Northumberland co., N.B., takes its rise in Black River Lake, and after receiving as tributaries Wall's Brook and Little Branch empties into Bay du Vin. Length 18 miles.

BLACK RIVER, of Charlevoix co., Que., runs through a very extensive and fertile tract of land, and enters the N. shore of the St. Lawrence opposite Hare Island, about 20 miles above the mouth of the Saguenay.

BLACK RIVER, a river of Simcoe co., Ont., in which is found plenty of fresh water fish.

BLACK RIVER, a small stream running into an arm of Bras d'Or Lake, on the Island of Cape Breton, N.S.

BLACK RIVER, a small stream in Cumberland co., N.S., falls into the West bank of the River Philip.

BLACK RIVER, of Kings co., N.S., falls into the Gaspereaux River, about 10 miles from its mouth. This stream rises in Black River Lake and flows North. Length about 10 miles. It is not a fruitful fishing stream, but is celebrated for its beautiful falls about 1 mile above its junction with the Gaspereaux River.

BLACK RIVER, a small river in Antigonishe co., N.S., joins the Pomquet River near its estuary.

BLACK RIVER, Saguenay co., Que.—See Manicouagan.

BLACK RIVER, runs through Roxton Falls, a village in Shefford co., Que., and empties into St. Francis River at Ulverton. It affords great water power and very good fishing.

BLACK RIVER, a large River of Quebec, enters the Ottawa from the North after a course of about 128 miles. It drains an area of 1120 square miles, and winds through a heavily wooded country.

BLACK RIVER, rises in several branches in Victoria co., Ont., and falls into the head of Lake Couchiching, opposite Rama Island.

BLACK RIVER, rises in the district of Algoma, Ont., and enters the Pic River, 2 miles from Lake Superior. Its banks are well wooded. At its mouth there are veins of galena, very rich in silver. It abounds in salmon trout and other fish.

BLACK RIVER, a small river in York co., Ont.

BLACK RIVER, a telegraph station at the head of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 40 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 85.

BLACK RIVER, a small village in Charlevoix co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 23 miles from Rivierè du Loup en Bas.

BLACK RIVER, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 15 miles from Pictou. Pop. 50.

BLACK RIVER, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 2 miles from Buctouche. Pop. 300.

BLACK RIVER, a post village in Antigonishe co., N.S., 50 miles S.E. of New Glasgow. Pop. 100.

BLACK RIVER, a post settlement in North Cumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Chatham. Pop. 200.

BLACK RIVER BRIDGE, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Chatham. It contain, 1 school, 1 Presbyterian church, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

BLACK RIVER BRIDGE, or BLACK CREEK, a post settlement in Prince Edward

co., Ont., on Black River, 7½ miles S.E. of Picton. It contains a Methodist church. Pop. 200.

BLACK RIVER, STATION, Lotbiniere co., Que.—See St. Agapit de Beaurwage.

BLACK ROCK, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the Big Bras d'Or, 12 miles from North Sydney. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

BLACK ROCK, a post and railway station in Pictou co., N.S., on the New Glasgow & I. C.R., situated on the East River, its port is Pictou. It contains a Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. The principal business is mining—iron ore and lime rock—of which 150 tons on an average are shipped daily. Pop. 100.

BLACK STURGEON LAKE, on a river of the same name, in the district of Algoma, Ont., stretches in a north-westerly direction. It is about 13 miles in length by 2 wide, and comes within about 1 mile of the southern arm of Black Sturgeon Bay on Lake Nipigon. A valley, paved with rounded boulders, extends from one to the other. Indians say that 35 years ago whenever the water happened to be high, a small quantity flowed from Lake Nipigon into Black Sturgeon Lake. The water of Black Sturgeon Lake and River is very dark, while that of Lake Nipigon is remarkably clear.

BLACK STURGEON, a river of Ontario, enters the northern extremity of Black Bay, in Lake Superior. The general upward course of this river sweeps round in a regular curve from N. to N. W., and at the end of 44 miles reaches Black Sturgeon Lake. At 3 or 4 miles S.W. of the point where it enters the lake it divides into 2 branches. At about 15 miles from the lake, the S. branch enters a hilly country, and the N. branch at about 13 miles; but east of this range the whole track through which the two branches pass is comparatively level, and the country continues so to Black Sturgeon Lake and the lower section of the river. The upward course of the south fork of the river extends south-westward in two principal branches (each proceeding from lakes) to a distance of about 30 miles beyond a point at which it enters the hilly country, so that the whole course of the river is some 90 miles, but, following its windings, about double that distance. The Black Sturgeon is a rapid stream, and one of the largest rivers entering Lake Superior. In its course it passes through several lakes.

BLACKS, a station on the Bay of Quinté Ry., 16 miles from Deseronto.

BLACKSTOCK, a post office in Durham co., Ont., near Lake Scugog, 3½ miles from Burketon on the Ontario & Quebec Line, C.P.R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, several stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

BLACK'S CORNERS, a settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 3 miles from Carleton Place. It contains a Presbyterian church and a cheese factory. Pop. 50.

BLACK'S CREEK, a small stream running into Lake Ontario, W. of Bowmanville.

BLACK'S HARBOR, a small post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Letang river, 10 miles from Pennfield. It contains 1 church of the Disciples. The inhabitants are engaged in fishing. Pop. 100.

BLACKVILLE, a thriving post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 24 miles from Newcastle, and a station on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains Presbyterian, Baptist, Roman Catholic and Episcopal churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2,536.

BLACKWATER, a post village and railway junction on the G. T. R., in Ontario co., Ont., known as Blackwater Junction. It has 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express office. Pop. 50.

BLACKWATER CREEK, N.W.T., the outlet by which the Echiamanis discharges its waters into Nelson's River, and through the latter into Hudson's Bay.

BLACKWELL STATION, a post office on the G. T. R., in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles E. of Sarnia. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 brick factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

BLACKWOOD, a post settlement in Assinaboia, N. W. T., on the Qu'Appelle River, 13 miles from Indian Head Station on the C P.R. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 40.

BLACKWOODS LAKE, 1 mile long and ½ a mile wide, in Albert co., N.B., well stocked with fish.

BLAIR, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 2 miles from Preston. It contains several churches, flour and woollen mills, telegraph and express offices, 1 hotel and 1 store, and electric light. It is the smallest village in Canada having an electric light company. Pop. 250.

BLAIR ATHOL, a post office in Restigouche co., N.B., 16 miles from Dalhousie. Pop. 80.

BLAIRHAMPTON, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 10 miles from Haliburton Station on G. T. R., occupied by a farming community. It has 1 Presbyterian church. The Methodist denomination worship in the school house.

BLAIR'S LANDING, Muskoka co., Ont., 21 miles from Edgington Railway Station. It contains a Presbyterian church.

BLAIRTON, a small post village of Peterboro' co., Ont., on Marmora Lake, 3 miles from Blairton Station on the C. P. R. It has 1 Methodist church, 1 store and temperance hotel, with a telegraph and express office. Pop. 125

BLAKE, a post and farming settlement in the co. of Westbourne, Man., 8 miles from Gladstone. The settlement is noted for its farming advantages, being in the midst of a rich agricultural country. It has a Presbyterian church and school. Pop. 200.

BLAKE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 7 miles from Kippen, 40 miles from London. It has a Presbyterian church, telegraph office, 1 store, 1 hotel and a chopping mill. Pop. 100.

BLAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Bouchette.

BLANC, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Gautier.

BLANC, a lake in the county of Ottawa, township of Egan, Que.

BLANC, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Mulgrave.

BLANC, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Cameron.

BLANC, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Tonti.

BLANC SABLON, ANSE AU, the eastern boundary of the Province of Quebec, on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

BLANCH, a small river which falls in between the rivers Grand Metis and Matane, Que. It holds an occasional salmon and plenty of sea trout from 4 to 7 lbs in weight.

BLANCHARD'S ROAD, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on Sutherland River, 12 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 100.

BLANCH LAKE, a small lake in the same vicinity, well stocked with whitefish and salmon trout.

BLANCHE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

BLANCHE, a river of Ontario, enters the head of Lake Temiscamingue from the N., after a course of 90 miles.

BLANCHE, a small river of Ottawa co., Que., falls into the Ottawa at Templeton.

BLANCHE, a settlement in Ottawa co., Que., 14 miles from Thurso. It has 3 churches and 1 store. Pop. 200.

BLANCHE, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on Clyde River and Port Clyde, 20 miles from Shelburne Railway Station. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 2 stores, 1 lumber mill, 1 lobster factory and a life saving station. Pop. 115.

BLANCHE, a river rising in rear of Kildare, in Montcalm co., Que., joins the N. E. branch of the Rouge (Red) River.

BLANDFORD, a post village in Lunenburg, co., N.S., 44 miles west of Halifax. It is surrounded by beautiful scenery, and being situated on a peninsula is very cool in summer, and a most favorite resort. Deep Cove, a very beautiful inlet, is only 2½ miles away, while other lakes, with pretty paths and islands through and around, afford a charming retreat for the tourist and the fisherman. It has a church, 2 stores and a grist mill. Pop. 500.

BLANDFORD, a post and railway station of the C. P. R. in the co. of Oxford, Ont. It has a Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

BLANDFORD, Arthabaska co., Que. See St. Louis de Blandford.

BLANEY RIDGE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 6 miles from Harvey Station. Pop. 100.

BLANTYRE, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles south of Meaford on the G. T. R. It contains Presbyterian, English and Methodist churches. Pop. 75.

BLENHEIM, a post town in Kent co., Ont., on the Erie & Huron and Detroit & Lake Erie Ry., of which it is a station. It contains 5 churches, English, Baptist, Presbyterian, Methodist and Universalist, 7 stores, 3 hotels, 4 mills, 1 hub, 1 sash and door and 1 tile and brick factory. There is also a branch of the Bank of Commerce and Fuller's Private bank, a printing office, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,708.

BLESSINGTON, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on G.T.R., 4½ miles from Shannonville on the G.T.R. The Bay of Quinte is its port. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 blacksmith and carriage shop. Pop. of settlement getting mails from the P.O., 200.

BLEU, a lake in Maskinonge co., Que., in the township of Chapleau ; it is well stocked with fish.

BLEU, a lake in Portneuf co., Que.

BLEURIE RIVER, rises in a small lake in St. John co., Que., and running S. falls into Jackson's Creek, nearly opposite Isle aux Noix.

BLIND BAY, a small settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the seacoast, 21 miles from Halifax. Pop. 50.

BLIND LAKE, a narrow lake about 6 miles long on the St. Croix River, in Hants co., N.S.

BLIND RIVER, of Ontario, district of Algoma, enters the Spanish River, in lat. 46° 11′ N., lon. 82° 57′ W.

BLIND RIVER, a post village in the district of Algoma, Ont., on the north shore of Lake Huron, 45 miles from Bruce Mines. It is a C. P. R. station and has 1 store and saw and shingle mills, telegraph and express offices. Copper and iron are found in the vicinity. Pop. 300.

BLISSFIELD, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 2 miles from Bluefield Station on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

BLISSFIELD, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River and a station of the Canadian Eastern Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 hoteland 1 tannery. Pop. 400.

BLISSVILLE, or SOUTH BRANCH OROMOCTO, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the South Branch of the Oromocto River, an important tributary of the St. John, with a station on the St. John & Maine RR., 39 miles from St. John. It has a telegraph office, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 3 churches and 3 stores. Pop. 300.

BLISSVILLE, Sunbury co., N.B. See Frederickton Junction.

BLOCK HOUSE, a village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 7½ miles from Lunenburg. It contains 3 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 carding mill. Pop. about 300.

BLOMIDON, or LOWER PREAUX, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Basin of Minas, with Preaux as its port, 6½ miles from Kingsport, the nearest station on the C. V. R. branch of Windsor & Annapolis Ry. It contains 1 hall, used for religious services, 1 store, 2 hotels and 1 lumber mill.

BLONDELLE RIVER, rises near the S. bank of the Ste. Anne in Montmorency co., Que., and, being joined by another small stream, falls into the N. bank of the St. Lawrence.

BLOOD RIVER, a river in Lisgar co., Man., flows into Lake Winnipeg.

BLOOMFIELD, a small settlement in Digby co., N.S., on the Yarmouth & Annapolis Ry., 7 miles from Digby. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 80.

BLOOMFIELD, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebecasis River and a station of the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Church of England, 2 stores, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

BLOOMFIELD, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., and a station on the Central Ontario Ry., 17 miles from Belleville. It contains 5 churches, Friends, Methodist and Universalist, 1 roller and 1 saw mill, 1 woollen factory, 1 canning factory and 2 evaporators, telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 600.

BLOOMFIELD, a post village of Carleton co., N.B., 15 miles from Woodstock Station. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

BLOOMFIELD, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Bloomfield Station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches, 1 store, 1 cloth and 1 grist mill.

BLOOMFIELD STATION, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebecasis River, and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and English, 2 stores, 1 hotel, telegraph and express office. Pop. 150.

BLOOMINGDALE, a post village in Waterloo co., on Grand River, 3 miles north west of Breslau on the G. T. R. It contains Mennonite and United Brethern churches, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 general store and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

BLOOMING POINT, a post settlement in Queen's co., P E.I., on Trout River and Gaspereaux Lake, 5 miles from Tracadie cross station of the Prince Edward Island Ry. It has a Roman Catholic church and a store. Pop. 75.

BLOOMINGTON, a post village in York co., Ont., 2½ miles from Stouffville. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 75.

BLOOMSBERRY, a small settlement in St. John co., N.B., 13 miles from St. John. Pop. 110.

BLOOMSBURG, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Spring Creek, 3 miles from Waterford, 5 miles from Simcoe, 20 miles from Brantford. Steamers run between here and Port Ryerse, on Lake Erie. It has 2 Baptist churches and a saw mill. It is situated on a very pleasant bay, surrounded by scenery of more than ordinary beauty. Pop. 100.

BLOUNT, a post office in Cardwell co., Ont., 6 miles from Orangeville Ry. station.

BLOW ME DOWN, a small fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld, 3 miles from Port de Grave. Pop. 187.

BLUEBELL, a Danish post settlement in Victoria co., N. B., near the St. John River, 3 miles from Otterville Station on the C. P. R., 10 miles from Grand Falls and 20 miles from Andover. Pop. 100

BLUEBERRY, OR WEST BERLIN, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on a bay of the same name, 10 miles from Liverpool. It has a Church of England and 1 store. Pop. 670.

BLUEBERRY BAY, an inlet of that name in Queens co., N.S., in which are found all the fish of that region.

BLUEBERRY HILLS, in Chicoutimi co., Que., are between Commissioners Lake and Bouchette Lake.

BLUEBERRY RIVER, a small stream falling into Lake St. Francis, Beauce, co., Que.

BLUE COVE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on Bay des Chaleur, 5 miles from Grand Anse Station on the C. P. R. It has 1 store, 1 lobster canning factory and 1 printing office.

BLUE LAKE, a lake of Brant co., Ont., affords bass and pickerel fishing.

BLUE MILLS, a post settlement in Inverness co., N. S., 6 miles from Whycocomagh and 25 miles from Port Hastings. Pop. 133.

BLUE MOUNTAIN, a post village in Pictou co, N. S., on French River, 8 miles from Sunny Brae Station on the I. C. R., and 15 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw miles and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 200.

BLUE PINION, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Belleorem. Pop. 16.

BLUE ROCKS, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N. S., on the sea coast, 4 miles from Lunenburg. It derives its name from some remarkable rocks in its vicinity. Pop. 240.

BLUE SEA, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Bouchette.

BLUE SEA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Church.

BLUE SHANK, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., a half-mile from Blue Shank Station of the P. E. I, Ry. It contains a grist and saw mill. Pop. 200.

BLUE SPRINGS, a post office in the Yale-Kootenay district, B.C., 26 miles from Vernow, a station on the Shushwap & Okanagan Ry. It supplies the mails for Cherry Creek Mines 17 miles eastward. The neighborhood is well settled and the climate mild.

BLUEMENORT, Marquette co., Man. See Emerson.

BLUEVALE, a thriving village in Huron co., Ont., on Maitland River, and on the W.G. & B. div. G. T. R., 34 miles from Palmerston, 16 miles from Lucknow. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 churches, a telegraph office, cheese factory, grist and saw mills. Pop. 300.

BLYTH, a flourishing post village in Huron co., Ont., on the London, Huron & Bruce Ry., 60 miles from London. It contains 1 telegraph office, several stores and hotels, grist mill, saw mill, foundry, salt works, and printing office, publishing weekly newspaper. Pop. 927.

BLYTHEFIELD, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 10 miles from Starbuck, on the C. P. R. Pop. 25

BLYTHEWOOD, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., on the Leamington & St. Clair Ry. It contains a Presbyterian church saw and flour mills, 1 cheese factory, and 1 general store. Pop. 100.

BOAS LAKE, Lanark co., Ont., 12 miles long, abounding with bass, pike, etc.

BOBCAYGEON, an incorporated village in Victoria co., Ont., situated on an island between Sturgeon and Pigeon Lakes, 22 miles from Lindsay, 12 miles from Fenelon Fal's. A canal passes through the village connecting the above lakes, and giving uninterrupted water communication for 75 miles. Bobcaygeon is an important lumber depot, no less than 20,000,000 feet passing through it annually. It contains 16 stores, 2 hotels, 5 churches, 2 saw mills, 1 planing mill, 2 shingle mills, 2 telegraph offices, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Steamers run regularly between here and Lindsay, Peterborough, Bridgenorth, Coboconk and Fenelon Falls. Pop. 1018.

BOCABEC, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Bocabec River, 6 miles from Dyers railway station, 5 miles from Chamcook, 10 miles from St. Andrews. It is noted principally for lumber and agriculture. It has 3 churches and 3 saw mills. Pop. 300.

BOCABEC LAKE, a small lake 1 mile long, and ½ mile broad in Charlotte co., N.B.

BOCABEC RIVER, 2 miles long, rises in the above and empties into Passamaquoddy. Bay.

BOGART, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on the Clare River and on the C. P. R., 4 miles East of Tweed. It contains a Methodist church, saw and flour mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

BOYNOR, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on a branch of the Big Head River, 13 miles from Meaford. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 shingle mill and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 225.

BOHANN, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 11 miles from Moosejaw on the C. P. R. The neighborhood has 2 Wesleyan churches Pop. 100.

BOIS BLANC ISLAND, a long narrow island in the Detroit River, opposite Amherstburgh, Ont. On its S. point is a lighthouse.

BOISCLERC RIVER, rises near the source of the River Huron, in Lotbinière co., Que., and falls into the Rivière du Chêne.

BOISDALE, or BEAVER COVE, a village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Little Bras d'Or Lake and on the I. C. R., 26 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

BOISDALE, a post village of Cape Breton co., N. S., on the Bras d'Or Lake, its port being Boulardarie Harbor. It is a station of the I. C. Ry., contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores a hotel a saw mill and 2 grist mills. Pop. 1000.

BOISDALE CHAPEL. See Boisdale.

BOIESTOWN, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the S. W. branch of the Miramichi River, and on the Canada Eastern Ry., 83 miles N. of Fredericton. It contains a flouring mill, a lumber mill, a carding mill, 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 boot and shoe factory, telegraph and express offices, and is a favorite resort of the angler, the river here being noted for its fine trout and salmon fishing. Pop. 500.

BOIS VERTE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

BOISSENEAU'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 81 miles north-west of Pembroke.

BOISVERT, a river of Chicoutimi co., Que., falls into Lake St. John. Its banks are heavily wooded.

BOLCKOW, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 50 miles north of Sault Ste. Marie.

BOLINGBROKE, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on River Tay, 7 miles south of Maberley, on the C. P. R. It contains a Methodist church, saw, flour and shingle mills. Pop. 100.

BOLSOVER, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 4 miles from Portage Road, a station on the G. T. R. It contains Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 1 store, 1 shingle mill, 1 door and sash factory and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 300.

BOLTON, a thriving post village in Cardwell co., Ont., on the Humber River, with a station on the T. G. & B. R., 18 miles from Brampton and 25 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 telegraph offices, a printing office, 2 foundries, 3 hotels, a pottery, and several stores and mills and has a considerable trade in flour and grain. Pop. 743.

BOLTON BAY, an inlet of Lake Erie, Monck co., Ont., affording fair fishing.

BOLTON CENTRE, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Missisquoi River, 9 miles from Knowlton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills, and a butter tub factory. Pop. 300.

BOLTON CORNERS, a settlement in Simcoe co., Ont.—See Cardinal.

BOLTON FOREST, a small post settlement in Brome co., Que., on Lake Offord, 2 miles from Eastman Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 waterpower saw mill. A mile distant, on the opposite shore of the lake, rises the Offord Mountain, said to be the highest in the Quebec Province; a foot-path leads to the summit, where the scenery is beautiful and the air cool and invigorating.

BOLTON GLEN, a post settlement in Brome co., Que., 3 miles from Knowlton Station, on the Sorel Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 saw mill, 1 buttertub and 1 cheesebox factory. Pop. 100.

BONACADIE RIVER, of Cape Breton, N.S., in which some salmon are found.

BONAVENTURE, a large river of Quebec, empties into Baie des Chaleurs, near New Carlisle. Length 75 miles. It can be ascended to its source in canoes. Vessels of 60 tons burthen can load at its mouth. It is a fine salmon stream, affording much sport to anglers, the fish being of a large size. Its banks are covered with large timber, especially pine.

BONAVENTURE, a county of Quebec, has an area of 2,106,681 acres. Chief town, New Carlisle. Pop. 20,835.

BONAVENTURE ISLAND, a small island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, opposite Percé. It is 2½ miles long by ¾ of a mile wide, and is well settled, there being a Roman Catholic church, a school house, and about 50 houses.

In winter this island has the appearance of a vast iceberg. It forms a natural breakwater between Percé and the Gulf.

BONAVENTURE RIVER, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on Baie des Chaleurs, 10 miles from New Carlisle. It has a telegraph office and several stores. Pop. 530.

BONAVISTA, the chief town of the district of Bonavista, Nfld., is situated on the east coast of the province, 10 miles from Catalina, 100 miles from St. John's. It is a port of entry, and contains 11 stores, 3 churches and telegraph office. This is one of the oldest settlements in Newfoundland. Pop. in 1891, 3,551.

BONAVISTA, a bay, cape and station on the east coast of Newfoundland, the bay in lat. 48° 42′ N., and lon. 53° 8′ W. There are many small islands and rocks in the bay, rendering the navigation both dangerous and intricate.

BON DESIR, a small settlement in Saguenay co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 15 miles from Tadousac. Pop. 50.

BOND HEAD, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Bradford. It contains 4 churches, carriage factory, telegraph and telephone offices, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 mill and a factory. Pop. 400.

BOND'S LAKE, a small lake in York co., Ont., 22 miles north of Toronto.

BONEVELL, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Ryming River, 3 miles from North Wiltshire Station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 shingle and saw mill, supplying the farming community here. Pop. 150.

BON LAC, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Tonti.

BONGARD'S CORNERS, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 10 miles from Picton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 barrel factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 220.

BONHEUR, a post office and railway station in Algoma district, Ont.

BONNE BAY, on the coast of Newfoundland, 25 miles from Cow Head, is a deep indentation running south-eastward into the land; at the distance of about 6 miles from the entrance it splits into two parts, the East Arm and the South Arm. The portion of land separating these two arms is from three to five miles wide. On the South Arm there rises, to a height of between 2000 and 3000 feet, a mountain of Serpentine marble.

BONNE BAY, a post town, port of entry, fishing settlement and a bay on the French shore, also a telegraph station, Nfld., 23 miles from the north head of Bay of Islands. It is much frequented by United States and Nova Scotia fishermen on account of its great herring fishery. The East River falls into the bay; its banks are well timbered. The surrounding scenery is most attractive. Circuit Court sits here in autumn. It contains 1 English and Methodist church and 1 lobster factory. Pop. 400.

BONNE ESPERANCE, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the coast of Labrador. It contains a Congregational church and 4 stores. Pop. 200.

BONNECHERE, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Bonnechère River, 30 miles southwest of Pembroke. Pop. 40.

BONNECHERE, a river of Ontario, rises in Richards township, Renfrew co., and enters the Ottawa River about 50 miles above the Capital. Length about 110 miles.

BONNET LAKE, an expansion of the River Winnipeg, in the North West Territories, about 15 miles long and from 600 yards to 4 miles broad. It presents a fine smooth glassy appearance, free from any current.

BONNEY RIVER, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Magaguadavic River, and a station of the Shore Line Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

BONNIE DOON, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 6 miles from Raeburn, a station on the C. P. R. The district is good for cattle raising, and abounds in fish and game. Pop. 35.

BONSHAW, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Elliot River, 6 miles from New Wiltshire, a station on the P. E. I. Ry. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist, 1 carding and 1 shingle mill, and a telephone exchange. Pop. 200.

BONVILLE, a post settlement in Stormont co., Ont., on the Black River, 5 miles south of Monckland, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

BOOKTON, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 4 miles from Hawtrey. Pop. 200.

BOOM, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., near the mouth of River Dennis, on the I. C. R., 60 miles from Sydney. Pop. 200.

BOONVALE MILLS, Argenteuil co., Que. See Antoinette.

BOOT LAKE, a small lake in Annapolis co., N.S., is the source of the Liverpool River, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

BORDEAUX (ST. JOSEPH DE), a post village in Hochelaga co., Que., on the C. P. R., 8 miles west of Montreal. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, 1 hotel and an express office. Pop. 400.

BORD A PLOUFFE, a thriving post village in Laval co., Que., situated on Isle Jesus, between Rivières des Prairies and Jesus, 10½ miles from Montreal, 2 miles from St. Martin. It contains 1 télégraph office, 2 stores, 1 hotel and a saw mill. Pop. 1000.

BORENS RIVER rises in one of a group of lakes (not named) in Lisgar co., Man., and flows in a northerly direction into Lake Winnipeg.

BORNHOLM, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 5 miles from Mitchell, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel, grist, cider and saw mills, a cheese factory and 1 store. Pop. 150.

BORNISH, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Dennis River, 10 miles from River Dennis Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, stores, hotel, saw and grist mills, 1 cheese factory and a Post Office Savings Bank.

BORNISH, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Parkhill Station. It

contains 1 Roman Catholic church and a store. Pop. 100.

BORROMEE, a post settlement in Russel co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 80 miles from L'Orignal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and a school. Pop. 40.

BOSCOBEL, a small post settlement in Shefford co., Que., on the Black River, 5 miles from Valcourt railway station. It contains 1 English church, 1 telephone office and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

BOSCURVIS, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Souris River, 14 miles from Oxboro Station of the C. P. R. A good agricultural district lying between the Souris Branch of the C. P. R. and the Sault Short Line.

BOSKUNG, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 14 miles from Minden, and 21 miles from Gelert Station. It contains 1 church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

BOSTON, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Boston Creek, 5 miles north of Waterford. It contains a Baptist church. Pop. 300.

BOSTON MILLS, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Credit, and on the C. P. R. and G. T. R., 1½ miles from Cheltenham. It contains 1 grist mill, saw mill and valuable free stone quarries. Pop. 50.

BOSTONNAIS, a river of Quebec, rises near the head waters of the northeast branch of the Batiscan River, in Quebec co., and falls into the St. Maurice, 1½ miles above La Tuque. Length over 60 miles. Its navigation is interrupted by falls and cascades, some as high as 50 feet. It contains several islands and occasionally expands into small lakes. Some portions of its banks are heavily wooded.

BOSTONNAIS, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

BOSTONNAIS, PETITE RIVIERE, rises in a pond east of Long Lake, Portneuf co., Que., and joins the St Maurice River a little below La Tuque. Length about 40 miles. In its course it flows through Great and Little Wayagamacke Lakes, the former 11 miles long, and the latter 4½ miles. Their banks are covered with spruce, pine and birch.

BOSWORTH, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 3 miles north of Drayton, on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church, 1 hotel and 1 general store. Pop. 30.

BOTANY, a post office in Kent co., Ont., 5½ miles from Thamesville. It has 2 churches and a cheese factory. Pop. 200.

BOTHWELL, an incorporated town in Bothwell co., Ont., on the River Thames, with a station on the G. W. R., 42 miles from London. It contains 7 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, agencies of 2 telegraph companies, 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 flour mill, 3 hotels and 11 stores. Pop. 900.

BOTHWELL, a county in the western part of Ontario, bounded on the southeast by Lake Erie and on the west by Lake St. Clair. Area, 379,007 acres. It is traversed by the Great Western and C. P. Rys., and is famed for its great oil springs. Chief town, Bothwell. Pop. 25,593.

BOTHWELL, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the North River, 9 miles from Souris Station of the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 grist and saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 25.

BOTSFORD, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 22 miles from Au Lac. Pop. 240.

BOTTLE, a small lake in Peterborough co., Ont.

BOUBOUSCASH, a small river in Temiscouata co., Que.

BOUCHARDS, LES ISLES, several islands on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River, between Verchères and Contrecœur, Que. The largest is about 5 miles long by ½ a mile wide.

BOUCHARD, a lake in Harvey township, Chicoutimi co., Que.

BOUCHER, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

BOUCHERE, a small river in Renfrew co. Ont.

BOUCHERVILLE, an incorporated village in Chambly co., Que., prettily situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence and on Montreal & Sorel Ry., 9 miles from Montreal. It has a telephone office, a Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel, 6 stores, 1 grist mill, a large convent and a commercial college. Pop. 821.

BOUCHERVILLE, a mountain in the seigniory of Montarville, co. of Chambly, Que. On its summit are two small lakes from whence descends a rivulet which turns several mills. The first lake is picturesquely situated on the brow of the mountain.

BOUCHETTE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Dablon.

BOUCHETTE, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, 12 miles from Wright, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels. Telegraph office at Six Portages, 2 miles distant. Pop. 200.

BOUCHETTE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

BOUCHETTE LAKE, a beautiful sheet of water in Argenteuil co., Que., about one superficial mile in extent. It abounds with salmon trout.

BOUCHETTE LAKE, in Chicoutimi co., Que., near the head waters of the Ouiatchouan. Length about 4 miles.

BOUCK'S HILL, a post office in Dundas co., Ont., 7 miles from Morrisburg. It contains 1 Lutheran church and 1 store. Pop. 75.

BOUGHTON BAY, a small bay on the south-east shore of Prince Edward Island, at the mouth of Boughton River.

BOUGHTON RIVER, of Prince Edward Island, rises in Kings co., and enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence through Boughton Bay, a few miles N. of Georgetown. For about 7 miles from the sea it is a broad stream, of serpentine course, with wide sands; towards its source it is much narrower, flowing southeasterly from township 54.

BOUGIE'S CORNERS, Jacques Cartier co., Que. See Bougie.

BOULANGER, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

BOULARDARIE BACK LANDS.—See Millville Boulardarie.

BOULARDARIE CENTRE, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on the Great Bras d'Or Lake, 18 miles from North Sydney Station of the Cape Breton Ry. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 wheel-spinning factory and a telegraph office. Pop. 500.

BOULARDARIE EAST, a post settlement on an island in Big Bras d'Or Lake, Victoria co., N.S., 16 miles from North Sydney. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 3 stores, 2 carding mills, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

BOULEAU, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

BOULOGNE, a post village in Drummond co., Que., and a station on the South-Eastern Railway. It contains a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 800.

BOULEAU, RIVIERE, of Quebec.—See White Birch River.

BOULTER, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 32 miles from Rathbun Station and 75 miles north of Madoc. It has a Presbyterian church.

BOUNDARY (Presqu'ile), a post office in Carleton co., N.B., 10 miles from Florenceville. Pop. 200.

BOUNDARY CREEK, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, and a station of the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches Methodist and Baptist, 1 store, and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 21 families.

BOUNDARY LAKE, of Parry Sound district, Ont. It affords good salmon trout fishing.

BOURDEAU, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 2 miles from Whitehall, a station on the Ottawa & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 carpenter shop. Pop. 60.

BOURDON, ISLE, a small island opposite the mouth of the River L'Assomption, Que.

BOURGEOIS, a post village in Kent co., N.B., a few miles from Notre Dame on Boston & Maine Ry., 20 miles from Moncton. Pop. 40.

BOURG LOUIS, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 20 miles from Quebec. Pop. 756.

BOUT DE L'ISLE, a small village in Jacques Cartier co., Que., 21 miles from Montreal.—See Ste. Anne de Bellevue.

BOWDEN SIDING, a post office in Alberta district, N.W.T., near the little Red Deer River, 9 miles from Innisfail, a station on the Calgary & Edmonton Ry., and 66 miles north of Calgary. It contains 1 English church. Pop. 200.

BOWESVILLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., 2 miles south of Gloucester on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, and 1 general store. Pop. 75.

BOWLING GREEN, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., on the Grand River, 5 miles from Laurel and 13 miles from Orangeville. It contains a saw mill, 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 66.

BOWMANTON, a post settlement in Northumberland co., on Rice Lake, 5 miles from Harwood Station, on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church. Pop. 100.

BOWMANVILLE, a post town in Durham co., Ont., on the north shore of Lake Ontario, 1½ miles from Bowmanville Station on the G. T. R. It contains 8 churches, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Congregational, Disciples and English, 40 stores, 3 hotels, 3 mills, flour, oatmeal and barley, 1 organ and piano, 1 plough and 1 fruit evaporating factory, branches of the Ontario and Standard Banks, 2 printing offices, issuing the "Statesman" and "West Durham News," telegraph and express offices, high and common schools. It is well situated on a height of land between two rapid streams, in a fine agricultural country. Pop. 3400.

BOWOOD, a small place in Middlesex co., Ont., 3½ miles south of Ailsa Craig, the nearest post office.

BOX GROVE a post village in York co., Ont., on the River Rouge, 3 miles south-east of Markham. It contains a Methodist church, 2 hotels and 1 general store. Pop. 150.

BOXALL, a post office on Lake Erie, in Elgin co., Ont., 4 miles from Port Stanley Station on the London & Parry Sound Ry. It has 1 Methodist church and a brick and tile yard.

BOXY, a small fishing station, in the district of Fortune Bay, N'fld. Pop. 75.

BOYDSDALE, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., 14 miles from Apohaqui. Pop. 70.

BOYER RIVER, rises in Levis co., Que., and falls into the St. Lawrence nearly opposite St. John, in the Island of Orleans. It is so narrow and obstructed by trees and sand banks that the lightest canoe cannot pass.

BOYLE, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on Welland River, 3 miles from Perry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 25.

BOYLSTON, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on the eastern side of Milford Haven River, 3 miles from the Port Mulgrave and 12 miles from Tracadie, nearest railway station. It has 3 churches, 7 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. It is in a very fine farming country, the scenery of which is very beautiful. About half a mile from the village are "The Falls," which attract crowds of visitors; at the mouth of the river, 4 miles further down, is Guysboro, the county town. Pop. 600.

BOYNE, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., on 16 Mile Creek, 3 miles south-east of Milton, the nearest shipping point. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 50.

BOYNE RIVER, a river of Marquette co., Man.

BOYNE RIVER, a small river one mile from Mansfield, Simcoe co., Ont. It gives good trout and mill-power.

BOYNTON, or LIBBEY'S MILLS, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the Boston & Maine R., 26 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains saw and grist mills and 2 stores. Pop. 130.

BRACEBRIDGE, a thriving town in Ontario co., Ont., on the North branch of the Muskoka River, 11 miles from Gravenhurst, 6 miles from Falkenburg and 120 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 express office, 1 tele-

graph office, 2 printing offices, 1 sash factory 1 woollen factory, 1 grist mill, 3 saw mills, 3 shingle mills, 4 hotels, 35 stores, 6 churches, a court house and a registry office, 2 large sole leather tanneries, capacity of each being 1,000 sides a week, a public library, a town hall with a seating capacity of 400. There is abundance of water-power within the limits of the town for a number of manufacturing industries. The Lake Muskoka steamers call daily during the season of navigation. There is good hunting and fishing in the neighborhood and finest scenery in Muskoka. Bracebridge is the county town and business centre of the free grant district of Muskoka. Pop. 1419.

BRACKENRIG, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., on Lake Rameau, Ont., 10 miles north-west of Falkenburg. It contains a Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

BRACKLEY POINT, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., and a flag station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 13 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 150.

BRACONDALE, a post suburb of Toronto, in York co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, on the Bathurst Street Station of the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, 2 Methodist 1 Church of England and 1 Presbyterian, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill, 1 leather and 1 coal oil manufactory.

BRADEN'S, a station in Northumberland co., Ont., on the Harwood branch of the G.T. R., 9 miles from Cobourg.

BRADFORD, an incorporated village in York co., Ont., on the Holland River, a stream flowing into Lake Simcoe, with a station on the Northern Branch of G. T. R., 42 miles N.N.W. of Toronto. It contains 4 churches, 2 hotels, 34 stores, 1 foundry, sash and door factory, 1 carriage factory, 1 telegraph office, telephone office, a bank agency, and a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 996.

BRADLEY, a settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 6 miles south of Paisley on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist. Pop. 50.

BRADLEY'S COVE, a fishing settlement in Bay de Verde district, Nfld., 14 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 242.

BRADORE BAY, a bay near the entrance to the Straits of Bells Isle from the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

BRADORE RIVER, a small streams emptying into the St. Lawrence, near Blanc Sablon.

BRADSHAW, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from Brigden Station. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

BRADWARDINE, a post office in Dennis co., Man., 10 miles from Oak River Station of the Great North Western Central Ry. It has a Methodist church and 1 store. Ralphton P.O., 7 miles distant, is supplied from this office, as also Logoch P.O., 14 miles from here.

BRADY'S, a small river of Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with fish.

BRAE, a small river of P.E.I., in Prince co., in the neighborhood of the village of that name, affords excellent fishing.

BRAE, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Coleman. Pop. 500.

BRAE LAKE, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., on South River, 8 miles north of South River on the G. T. R. Pop. 25.

BRAEMAR, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 5 miles from Strathallan and 9 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 store, chopping and saw mills, 1 church and 1 hotel. Pop. 60.

BRAESIDE, a post village on the Ottawa River, Renfrew co., Ont., 2½ miles from Arnprior Station of the C. P. R. It has 3 stores, a steam saw mill, a telegraph and express offices. Large shipments are made to the United States and points in Canada of lumber, laths, shingles, pickets, etc. Pop. 450.

BRAGG'S ISLAND, one of a groupof islands on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 7 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 81.

BRAHA, a small fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 27 miles from Croque. Seals are caught here. Pop. 94.

BRAMLEY, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on Bramley River, 1 mile south of Craigvale on the G. T. R. Pop. 50.

BRAMPTON, the chief town of the co. of Peel, Ont., is situated on the C. P. R. and G. T. R., 21 miles N. W. of Toronto. It contains 7 churches, 2 bank agencies, several assurance and insurance agencies, a mechanic institute, 2 telegraph offices, 3 printing offices publishing weekly papers, an iron foundry, a brass foundry, several factories, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 2 planing mills, sash and door factory, 6 hotels, 21 stores, etc., and is an important grain and flour market, and splendid water works. Pop. 3252.

BRANCEPETH, locally known as Birch Hills, a post settlement in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., 15 miles from the Saskatchewan River, and 35 miles from Prince Albert Ry. Station. Church services by missionary twice per month Pop. 150.

BRANCH, a fishing settlement in the west side of St. Mary's Bay, Nfld., 16 miles from St. Mary's. Pop. 265.

BRANCH LAHORE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Lahore River, 4 miles from Lahore River, a station on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains Lutheran, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian churches, saw, grist, pulp and shingle mills.

BRANCH RIVER, a small river in Stormont co., Ont.

BRANCHTON, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., and a station on the W. G. & B. R. 6 miles from Harrisburg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 match factory. Pop. 200.

BRANDON, an incorporated city on the south bank of the Assiniboine River, 132 miles west of Winnipeg. Brandon was first settled in 1881, on the completion of the C. P. R. to that point; incorporated as a city in 1882. It has increased in population very rapidly, and is second to Winnipeg in size and importance. Its streets are well graded. Water works are owned by the city. It is located in one of the finest agricultural section in Manitoba. All classes of business and professions are represented. There are grain elevators, joint ca-

pacity 220,000 bus.; grist mill, capacity 150 bbls.; saw and planing mills, and the division shops of the C. P. R.; it is the eastern terminus of the G. N. W. C., and the western terminus of the N. P. R. An efficient fire department with two steam fire engines, western judicial court house, jail, public schools, a Roman Catholic convent, and churches of all denominations. Saw mill, capacity 35 m. in 10 hours. Telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. 3778.

BRANDY CREEK, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Big Creek and on the Port Dover & Huron division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

BRANDY POTS, several small islets in the River St. Lawrence, lying off the N. E. end of Hare Island, below Quebec.

BRANT, a county in the south part of the province of Ontario, W. of Lake Ontario, has an area of 204,760 acres. It is drained by the Grand River, and traversed by the G. T. R., Great Western, Wellington, Grey & Bruce, and Brantford, Norfolk and Port Burwell railways. The chief staples are lumber, wool, hops, grain, and the products of the dairy. Capital, Brantford. Pop. 40,352.

BRANTFORD, a city of Ontario, capital of the co. of Brant, beautifully situated on Grand River, which is navigable to within 2½ miles of the town, for which distance a canal has been opened, affording uninterrupted water communication with Lake Erie. It is an important station on the Buffalo and Goderich branch of the G. T. R. and the head office of the Brantford, Norfolk & Port Burwell Ry. A branch of the Great Western Ry. connects the town with the main line at Harrisburg. Brantford has agencies of the Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Standard Bank of Canada, and several assurance and insurance companies, and contains 14 churches, 3 printing offices, from which 3 daily and 3 weekly newspapers are issued, 2 telegraph offices, about 100 stores, and several first-class hotels. The buildings erected by the Grand Trunk are on a very extensive scale, occupying 11 acres. They consist of a repair shop, engine house and round house, built of white brick. Among the manufactures of the city may be mentioned brass and iron castings, tin and japanned ware, sashes and blinds, engines and mill machinery, agricultural implements, and stoneware produced nowhere else in the province. The celebrated Waterous Engine Works, Massey Harris Co., Ltd., Kerby Reaper Works, Victoria Foundry, Verity Plough Co. and the Cockshutt Plough Co., give employment to a large number of men. The streets of Brantford are lighted with gas and electricity. The city is justly celebrated for its public buildings, which are chiefly built of white brick. The court house and county buildings is situated in the centre of the city. It cost $32,000. Among its churches, Grace church (Episcopalian), St. Basil's (Roman Catholic), Zion (Presbyterian) and the Methodist church on Brant avenue, are particularly remarkable as models of architectural excellence. Wickliffe Hall, erected by the Young Men's Christian Association in 1875, at a cost of $22,000, is one of the chief ornaments of the city. The Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind occupies a prominent site just without the limits of the city. It is built of white brick in the Tudor style, and possesses a frontage of 220 feet. The grounds include an area of 65 acres, which are in a high state of cultivation. The city derives its name from Brant, the great Indian chief, who surrendered the present plot to the Government in 1830. Brantford is a port of entry. Pop. 12,753.

BRANTFORD JUNCTION, a junction at the crossing of the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division and the Brantford and Tilsonburg line of the G. T. R., in Oxford co., Ont., 1 mile south of Norwich and 26 miles northeast of Port Dover.

BRANTFORD WEST, a portion of Brantford City under the same council.

BRAS COUPE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Lytton.

BRAS D'OR ("Arm of Gold"), a magnificent sea water lake in Cape Breton Island, N.S., 50 miles in length and 20 miles in breadth. Its depth varies from 12 to 60 fathoms, and forms a secure and navigable roadstead. The entrance is divided into two passages by Boularderie Island; the southern passage is 25 miles long and from ¼ to 3 miles in breadth, but it is not navigable for large vessels, having a bar at its mouth; the northern is 25 miles long and from 2 to 3 miles wide with 60 fathoms of water. Sea fisheries of every kind (including salmon) are carried on in the Bras d'Or. In several of its large bays ships are loaded with timber for England.

BRASS HILL, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on Barrington Bay, and half way between Barrington and Barrington Passage. It contains 1 Free Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 170.

BRAS, RIVIERE LE, rises in Dorchester co., Que., and falls into the Rivière du Sud near St. Vallier.

BRAY'S CROSSING, a post settlement and farming community in Carleton co., Ont., 4 miles from Manotick and 3½ miles from Kars (Wellington) on the Rideau River.

BRAZIL LAKE, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., and a station on the Yarmouth & Annapolis Ry. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 1 store, 1 mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 144.

BRAZILS, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 5 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. 25.

BREADALBANE, formerly HOLMES MILLS, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Dunk River and a station of the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 shingle mill, 1 furniture factory, telegraph, telephone and express office. Dunk River abounds in trout and the village is a prosperous farming centre. Pop. 300.

BREADALBANE, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., 15 miles north of Alexandria. Pop. 50.

BREADALBANE, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 1 mile from New Mills Station on the I. C. R., where there is a telegraph and express office. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store.

BRECHIN, a village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Midland division G. T. R., 106 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, telegraph and express offices, 4 grist mills, 2 hotels, a printing office and 6 stores. Pop. 400.

BRECON, Middlesex co., Ont. See Denfield.

BREETON LAKE, a small lake in Lisgar co., Man.

BREMNER, a railway station on the C. P. R. in Algoma co., Ont., situated on White River, Pop. 15.

BRENT'S COVE, a small fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 7 miles from La Scie. Pop. 72.

BRENTWOOD, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Spring Creek, 2 miles south-east of New Lowell on the Northern and North-western division of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

BRESLAU, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 4 miles east of Berlin. It contains 2 churches, butter and cheese factory, grist and flouring mill, shoddy mills, saw mill, 2 stores, telegraph and telephone office. Pop. 400.

BREWERS MILLS, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 12 miles from Gananoque. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 2 hotels and 1 roller flour mill.

BREWSTER, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on Lake Huron, 13 miles west of Exeter. It contains 1 saw and shingle mill and 1 store. Pop. 75.

BREWSTER'S LAKE, a picturesque body of water in Grey co., Ont., having no visible outlet or inlet, and teeming with speckled trout.

BRICE, a post settlement in Alberta district, N.W.T., 6 miles from Dewdney Station on the C. P. R., at the junction of Sheep Creek and High River. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. The surrounding land is all rolling prairie, adapted for ranching and farming, the soil being heavy clay bottom.

BRICKLEY, a post office in a good farming locality in Northumberland co., Ont. It is on the stage line, midway between Hastings and Warkworth, 5 miles from Hastings Station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 separate school, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 50.

BRICKTON, a post office in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 brick yard. Pop. 100.

BRIDGE CREEK, a station on the M. & N. Ry., in Rosedale township, Ont.

BRIDGEDALE, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, opposite the town of Moncton. A bridge connects the two places. Pop. 57.

BRIDGE END, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on the River Beaudette, 2 miles from Dalhousie Station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 1 flour mill, 2 saw mills and 2 general stores. Pop. 350.

BRIDGENORTH, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., and a summer resort on Chemung Lake, 7 miles from Peterboro, a station on the G. T. R. and C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and 1 roller flour mill, 1 planing factory and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

BRIDGEPORT, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Grand River, over which there is a bridge, 2 miles north of Berlin. Principal industry, large flouring mills. It contains 3 churches, Free Lutheran and Methodist, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 800.

BRIDGEPORT, a thriving mining village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 12 miles from Sydney and a station on the Dominion Coal & Ry. Co. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1,500.

BRIDGE RIVER, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 104 miles north-west of Port Arthur. It has telegraph and express offices.

BRIDGETOWN, a flourishing post village in Annapolis co., N.S., situated at the head of navigation of Annapolis River, 14 miles from Annapolis, and a station on the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. It contains 5 churches, Baptist, Methodist, English, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 27 stores, 3 hotels, 1 sash and door and 1 furniture factory, 1 foundry, 1 tannery, 1 bank, 1 printing office, issuing the "Weekly Monitor," telegraph office, a good water service, electric lights and telephone service. It is a port of entry. Pop. 1117.

BRIDGETOWN, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River and on the I. C. R., ¼ mile from Derby Station and 2 miles from Newcastle. It has 1 saw mill, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 400.

BRIDGETOWN, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Grand River, 8 miles from Cardigan. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist and Anglican, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 2 saw mills and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 700.

BRIDGEVILLE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the east branch of the East River, and a station of the New Glasgow Iron, Coal & Railway Co. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 9 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 sash and door factory. It has a charcoal iron furnace for the manufacture of pig iron. Ferrand Iron Works are supplied from this place with ore of the finest quality and in unlimited quantity. Pop. 500.

BRIDGEWATER, a flourishing post village in Hastings co., Ont., pleasantly situated on the Scootamata River, a tributary of the Moira, 30 miles from Belleville, and on Toronto & Ottawa Ry. It possesses valuable water-power, and contains a large flouring mill, saw mill, woollen factory, tannery, chair and cabinet factory, an iron foundry, a cheese factory, a scythe and edge tool factory, a telegraph office, a school house and a Wesleyan church built entirely of marble, a town hall, 4 stores and 1 hotel. Iron, copper, gold and other minerals are found in the vicinity, and there are excellent white marble quarries. Pop. 400.

BRIDGEWATER, a flourishing village in Lunenburg co., N.S., situated on the La Have

River, 13 miles from Lunenburg. It contains 5 churches, a branch bank, a telegraph office, a printing office, 4 gang saw mills, several small saw mills and grist mills, 1 carding mill, 2 tanneries, 3 hotels, 30 stores, and an academy with 6 teachers. A large trade is done in the exportation of cordwood, lumber, staves and bark. Pop. 2000.

BRIER ISLAND, an island in the Bay of Fundy, at the S. W. extremity of Digby Neck. Lat. 44° 14′ 57″ N., long. 66° 23′ 2″ W. On it is a lighthouse. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fisheries. Pop. 643.

BRIERLY BROOK, a post farming settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., and a station on the I. C. R. It has 1 saw mill. Its vicinity is valuable for its supply of all kinds of timber, especially birch. Pop. 30.

BRIERWOOD, a post settlement in Dennis co., Man., 13 miles from Griswold, a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Anglican.

BRIGDEN, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on St. Clair branch Michigan Central Ry., 70 miles from London. It has express and telegraph offices, 3 churches, planing mill, saw mill, grist mill, an iron foundry, 13 stores and 2 hotels. The village is quite new, having been started in 1876. It is very prettily situated in the centre of a good lumber district, the soil of which is very fertile. Pop. 750.

BRIGG'S CORNERS, a post village in Queens co., N.B., situated at the head of navigation of Salmon River, 95 miles from St. John. It contains grist and saw mills, and several stores. There are extensive beds of coal in the vicinity. Pop. 500.

BRIGHAM, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Yamaska River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Congregational church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and an express office. Pop. 200.

BRIGHAM'S CORNERS, a small village in Oxford co., Ont.—See Delmer.

BRIGHT, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the G. T. R., Buffalo and Goderich division, 14 miles from Paris and 17 miles from Stratford. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Mennonite, 2 hotels, a factory, saw and chopping mill, cider mill, express and telegraph offices and 7 stores. Pop. 350.

BRIGHTON, an incorporated village in Northumberland co., Ont., situated on Presqu'ile harbor, on Lake Ontario, with a station on the G. T. R., 92 miles E.N.E. of Toronto and 22 miles from Belleville. It is a port of entry, and has 4 churches, 2 grist mills, 2 telegraph offices, 1 express office, 18 stores, 2 hotels, sash and canning factories, 1 bank and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1479.

BRIGHTON, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 3 miles from Bloomfield. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill and 1 stove polish factory. Pop. 300.

BRIGHTSIDE, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 20 miles west of Almonte and 22 miles north of Perth. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Union, 2 stores and a hostelry. Pop. 200.

BRIGUS, a fishing settlement in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., 34 miles from St. John's. It is surrounded by high hills, presenting a romantic appearance. Extensive fisheries were formerly carried on here. Mail Tuesdays and Fridays. Pop. 105.

BRIGUS, the capital of the district of Port de Greve, Nfld., is situated in a rocky hollow between two high barren hills, on the north side of Conception Bay, 38 miles from St. John's. It is a port of entry, and has a telegraph office and several stores and hotels. Its harbor is small but safe. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the Labrador and shore cod fisheries, which are prosecuted to a very large extent. Pop. 1541.

BRILEY'S BROOK, N.S.—See Brierly Brook.

BRINKWORTH, a hamlet in Hastings co., Ont., 6 miles from Stirling. Post office is at Hoards Station, Northumberland co., Ont.

BRINSLEY, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Clandeboye and 24 miles from London. It has 2 churches, 1 school, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

BRINSTON'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 8 miles north of Iroquois on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

BRISBANE, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 10 miles from Georgetown and 2 miles west of Erin, a station on the C. P. R. & Credit Valley Ry. Pop. 50.

BRISTOL, a small village in Queens co., N.S., opposite the town of Liverpool, in whose district it is included, and with which it is connected by a bridge. Pop. 150.

BRISTOL, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., on St. John River and on C. P. R. It has 1 church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist, 1 carding and 2 saw mills, 1 wood factory, a savings bank and a telegraph office. Pop. 300.

BRISTOL, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 3 miles from McKee's Station on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Anglican, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, and telegraph office. Pop. 100.

BRISTOL MINES, a thriving post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 5 miles from Bellerica, a station on the Pontiac & Pacific Junction Ry. Its river ports are Ross Point and Bristol ferry. It has 6 churches, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Roman Catholic and 2 Church of England, 8 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 pump factory, telegraph and express offices and 1 newspaper. Pop. 5000.

BRITANNIA, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 6 miles from Ottawa city, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Anglican church, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

BRITANNIA, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 4 miles from the nearest station. It contains 1 church. Pop. 150.

BRITANNIA MILLS, a post office in Bagot co., Que., on the G. T. R., 7 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It has 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 90.

BRITCHES LAKE, a small lake in the district of Arthabaska, Que., contains an abundance of trout and other fish.

BRITISH AMERICA comprises, with the exception of Alaska, the whole of North America N. of parallel of 49°, together with some irregular portions, including New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, stretching south to lat. 43° 30′ N., and the triangular portion of which, Quebec and Ontario, form the base, the apex extending S. to lat. 41° 56′ N. This vast territory is bounded E. by the Atlantic, Davis' strait, and Baffin's Bay, N. by the Arctic ocean, N.W. by Alaska, W. by the Pacific, and S. by the United States. It comprehends the provinces of Quebec, Ontario, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, including the Island of Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Manitoba, British Columbia, and the North-West Territories. Generally speaking British America is a level country. With the exception of the Rocky Mountains on the W., the Laurentides on the N. and the Notre Dame on the S., of the St. Lawrence, it has but few elevations, and these are for the most part of inconsiderable height. The coast has numerous indentations, the most remarkable of which, on the E., are the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Hudson's Bay. The latter, communicating with the Atlantic through Hudson's and Frobisher's straits, and with the Arctic ocean by means of Fox Channel, Gulf of Boothia, Prince Regent's, and other inlets, penetrates to near the centre of the continent, forming one of the most extensive inland seas on the globe. The surface of the country is extremely diversified with rivers and lakes. The St. Lawrence, a river of immense volume, over 2000 miles in length, forms the outlet of the great Canadian lakes. The Saskatchewan, rising in the Rocky Mountains, traverses 18° of lon., or a distance of at least 900 miles, and falls into the great Lake Winnipeg, in 53° N. lat. This lake is connected with Hudson's Bay by the Nelson or Port Nelson River, about 500 miles in length. Lake Athabaska, situated about lat. 58° N., and lon. 110° W., receives, among others, the Peace River and the Athabaska, a large stream, rising in the Rocky Mountains, near the source of the Columbia. The Mackenzie, entering the Arctic Ocean, is one of the largest rivers on the globe. It flows through about 16° of lat. E. of the Mackenzie, and flowing into the Arctic ocean, are the Coppermine and Fish Rivers. The Yukon River, flowing through the territory of that name, and thence through Alaska, is another very large river. The Yukon district is of great extent and has recently been explored. It abounds in mines. The basin of the Winnipeg may be considered as a continuation of that of the St. Lawrence, or as a portion of one high plateau divided into two parts. The most northern station in which vegetation has been discovered is Melville Island, 74° 50′ N. lat., where the mean annual temperature is from 1 to 2 degrees below zero, and that of July, about 42°. The species that exist here consist chiefly of saxifrages, grasses, cruciform plants, mosses, and lichens; not a tree or even a bush is able to rear its head; nor, indeed, is there a single plant or woody structure except a little willow (*Salix arctica*) which rises 6 inches high. It is in these latitudes that the red snow plant (*Protococcus nivalis*), that most simple of cryptogamic vegetables, exists in all its beauty. As we advance southward, vast forests of spruce firs (*Abies alba* and *nigra*), among which grow the reindeer moss and other lichens, overspread the land. To those are added different kinds of wild currants and berries, and a variety of papilionaceous plants, which abound in the open plains. With these are combined, as we continue to advance, the majestic poplars of Canada (*Populus hudsonica*, and others), birches (*Betula papyracea* and *populifolia*), and many sorts of oaks and ashes, together with butternuts (*Juglans Cenerea*) and hickories (*Carya alba* and *amara*). The animals hunted for food are deer, of four different kinds, buffaloes, rabbits, and porcupines. Wild fowl are also numerous, especially grouse, wild geese, and ducks. The principal objects of traffic, especially in the most northern parts, are the skins of fur-clad animals, of which there are here a great variety. The chief tribes inhabiting the Northern regions are the Chippewas, the Assiniboines, the Crees, the Slave Indians, and the Esquimaux. Of all these tribes the Crees have the best character, being active, honest, and hospitable, kind to their women, and fondly attached to their children. For an account of that portion of British America under cultivation see CANADA, DOMINION OF.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, formerly NEW CALEDONIA, a province of the Dominion of Canada, bounded on the N. by the 60th parallel of latitude; E. by the main chain of the Rocky Mountains; S. by the United States; and W. by Alaska, the Pacific Ocean and Queen Charlotte's Sound. Length 764½ miles; breadth about 400 miles. Area 383,000 square miles. The coast line is deeply indented. The northern part of the colony is diversified with mountain, lake and river; is of extraordinary fertility, producing all Canadian cereals and vegetables, and fruits in larger measure than any part of even Ontario, and with a mining region (Omineca) at the head waters of the Peace, Skeena and Fraser Rivers, which, though very imperfectly explored (owing to their inaccessibility to general travel), gives indications of being very rich in gold and silver. The southern and middle part includes the rich gold valley of Fraser River, and is well adapted for pasturage, and also, with irrigation, for agriculture; some parts, however, such as the Chilcotin plains, and the great and beautiful valley of the Okanagon, require no artificial irrigation, nor does any part of the seaboard. Throughout the whole extent of the province there is an abundance of forest land, the timber on which is of the most valuable description. One kind especially, the Douglas fir is celebrated for its length and straightness and has squared 43 inches for a length of 90 feet. The tree is very often from 150 to 300 feet in length, without knots or branches, and the diameter varies from 6 to 10 feet, and in quality is about twice as strong as Canadian red pine, and being more gummy, is more durable and takes a better hold. At Burrard Inlet, 9 miles from New Westminster, there are pine trees 27 to 30 feet in diameter. Timber limits can be leased from the Government at 10 cents per acre per annum, 50 cents per thousand feet cut, with

a rebate of 25 cents per thousand exported out of the province is the royalty. The yearly exports of forest products amounted to about $425,278 in 1892, but the vast forests have hardly been touched.

The mineral resources of British Columbia are very great. Gold is found all along the Fraser and Thompson Rivers, and in great abundance in the Cariboo district, the yield in that one locality exceeding, in a single year, one million dollars, while the yield of the entire province, from 1862 to 1890, was $45,654,080. Silver and copper are also to be had in abundance, but the mines have not as yet been very largely worked. Although considerable prospecting and location have been done of recent years, platinum also occurs; the export of mine products in 1892 was $2,978,470. The true wealth of the province, however, is its coal fields, which are inexhaustible, easy of access and easily worked. Bituminous coal is found on the mainland, and on Vancouver Island; and anthracite coal on Queen Charlotte Island. Nanaimo coal fields cover two hundred square miles; those of Comax, three hundred, each mile of which is computed to yield 16,000,000 tons. In an article on "Mineral Wealth," Prof. Dawson, C.M.G., F.R.S., says: "Everything which has been ascertained of the geological character of the province as a whole tends to the belief that, so soon as means of travel and transport shall be extended to what are still the more inaccessible districts, these also will be discovered to be equally rich in minerals, particularly in the precious metals, gold and silver." The fisheries which are proving a source of national wealth are amongst the most valuable known. The annual catch exceeds 3,000,000, and over 65,500 men are employed in the fisheries proper, to say nothing of the shore hands. The seal fisheries employ 700 men and 30 vessels, agregating 2,000 tons. The climate of British Columbia is mild and favorable enough to allow animals to live in the open air throughout the winter, and in many parts the plains and hills are covered with a herb called bunch grass, which possesses highly nutritious qualities and keeps cattle in excellent condition during the whole winter. Winter lasts from November till March; but snow seldom remains long on the ground. The prevailing winds are from the N. in summer, and from the S. and W. in winter.

The land fit for agricultural settlement is diversified by hill and dale, and watered by numerous streams and lakes. The soil varies from a deep black vegetable loam to a light brown, loamy earth, the hills supplying slate and building stone. Wheat, barley, potatoes, turnips, apples, pears, etc., grow luxuriantly.

The country is rich in fur-bearing animals, of which the principal are the black, brown and grizzly bears, lynx, marten and beaver. The annual product of the fur trade amonuts to between $200,000 and $250,000.

Shipbuilding is a branch of trade which promises to assume large proportions.

Manufactures, though yet in their infancy, are steadily increasing, the export of home manufacture in 1890 being about $100,000.

Chief among the rivers of the country is the great Fraser River, which pursues a rapid course between steep and rocky banks, until, approaching the sea, it presents a fertile and finely wooded valley from 50 to 60 miles in length. The total length of the Fraser River is about 700 miles. The Thompson River surpasses the Fraser in the richness of its scenery, and flows through one of the most beautiful countries in the world. The Columbia is another noble stream. It enters the United States at Fort Shepherd, after a course of nearly 800 miles in British territory. Total length about 1200 miles.

The means of communication with the interior of British Columbia are very good. Steamers ascend the Fraser River over 100 miles, to the head of navigation, and for over 450 miles beyond this there is an excellent gravelled road, constructed by the government at great expense. Burrard Inlet is the largest and finest harbor on the mainland. Vancouver, which, fifteen years ago, was unknown, is now the second city in the province, with a population of 13,000 at the last census, which is steadily increasing; it is the terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Steamers belonging to the same company connect that city with Victoria.

British Columbia consists of two perfectly distinct parts, the mainland above described and Vancouver Island. This island is the largest in the Pacific, being 278 miles long, and 40 to 50 wide. It is separated from the mainland by the Straits of Fuca, which are about 16 miles in width, and by the Gulf of Georgia, which varies from 30 miles in width to a narrowness that is bridgeable, viz.: at Valde's Island. The surface is marked by mountain ranges and extensive plains. The soil is productive. The island is noted for its coal mines. Gold has also been found. The harbors are numerous and excellent. Esquimalt has the Imperial Naval Dockyard and arsenal, now in course of extensive fortification.

The public affairs of British Columbia are administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive Council of five members, and a Legislative Assembly composed of about 35 representatives elected every four years. The province is represented in the Dominion Parliament by six members of the House of Commons and three Senators. Justice is dispensed by a chief justice and four assistants.

Education is free to all; the schools are non-sectarian.

Victoria, Vancouver Island, is the capital of the province, and the seat of the see of the Lord Bishop of British Columbia. It is situated on a narrow inlet, which, completely landlocked, gives accommodation to all vessels whose draught of water does not exceed 18 feet. It is rapidly rising into a large city, the last census showing a population of 16,841. Vancouver and New Westminster are also cities.

British Columbia occupies a commanding position not only with regard to the trade of the western part of America and the Pacific islands, but also with respect to China, Japan, and other Asiatic countries, and the Australian colonies. Along the whole coast line of at least 10,000 miles (following indents) a perfect labyrinth of islands exists, giving innumerable harbors, inlets and channels, teeming, as well as the rivers that empty into them, with salmon, sturgeon, mackerel, cod, herring, halibut, oulachans and whales. Except the whale fishery, these vast fisheries are altogether undeveloped.

This colony was first established in 1858, and

has since made remarkable progress. The total population in 1871 was 36,247 exclusive of Indians. This total comprised 8576 whites, 462 negroes, and 1548 Chinese. The number of Indians is large, supposed to be about 50,000. The population now numbers 98,173, made up of 54,061 whites, 35,202 Indians, and 8,910 Chinese. The construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway has developed the untold resources of this province, and adds greatly to the wealth and general prosperity of the Dominion. The distance from Montreal to Victoria is 2,984 miles, which can now be accomplished in 6 days.

M. McLeod, Esq., (son of the late Chief Trader John McLeod, of the Hudson's Bay Company, and author of "Peace River," &c.) furnished for our 1881 "Gazetteer" the following information, as to the fertility of Northern British Columbia:

"At Fort St. James, about lat. 54° 30′ N., 2000 feet above the sea, the first barley (five quarts) sown produced five bushels, say about 84 bushels per acre. This was about 50 miles west of McLeod's Fort, which last is the highest post on the Rocky Mountains.

"At Fort Frazer, still further west, on the slope of the Cascade, the first potatoes planted, about a bushel, produced forty-fold."

Mr. McLeod estimates the total area of British Columbia at 350,000 square miles, and the wheat area at 150,000 square miles, or 96,000,000 acres, being all south of lat. 55° N. (although there are fine wheat valleys far beyond north), islands included. The grass, barley, and vegetable area north of the above—that is, from lat. 55° to 60° N., northern boundary line of British Columbia), and from lon. 120° W. to American boundary, 141° W., Mr. McLeod estimates at 100,000 square miles, or 64,000,000 acres. A considerable portion, say one-sixth of these areas, is covered with lakes, numerous, and, like all the rivers, abounding with wholesome fish—fish, in fact, is the native staple food.

Mr. McLeod further estimates the coast line of British Columbia at 10,000 miles, a predicate on that of Norway; the latter, on actual measurement, having been found to have in its indented line thirteen times the length of its coast in a straight line. In point of fact, the British Columbia coast is much more and more deeply indented than that of Norway, some of the inlets running in upwards of fifty miles. The inlets are full of salmon and other fish.

BRITISH HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the north shore of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 26 miles from Heart's Content and 18 miles from Shoal Harbor railway station. Mails bi-weekly. Pop. 193.

BRITON, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Div. of the G.T.R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 70.

BRITTONVILLE, a post office in Argenteuil co., Que., 22 miles from Lachute.

BROAD BAY, an inlet in Leeds co., Ont., affording excellent fishing.

BROADBENT, a post village in Muskoka co., Ont., 20 miles from Parry Sound and 8 miles from Edgington Station. It has a church of England, saw and grist mills and 1 store. Pop. 150.

BROAD COVE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Atlantic Coast, 18 miles from Bridgewater. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 250.

BROAD COVE (BAY DE VERDE), a fishing settlement on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 15 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 567.

BROAD COVE (BONAVISTA), a fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 26 miles from Trinity. Pop. 237.

BROAD COVE (HARBOR MAIN), a fishing settlement in the head of Conception Bay, Nfld., 37 miles from St. John's. Mail daily. Pop. 56.

BROAD COVE (ST. JOHN'S WEST), a fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., 10½ miles from St. John's. Pop. 446.

BROAD COVE (TRINITY), a small fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld. Pop. 21.

BROAD COVE CHAPEL, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 26 miles from Port Hood. Pop. 150.

BROAD COVE MINES, a settlement of that name in Inverness co., N.S.

BROADHAGEN, or BRODHAGEN, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 7 miles from Dublin. It has planing and saw mills, 2 stores, 1 sash and door factory, 1 carriage factory and 2 churches. Pop. 150.

BROADLANDS, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., 5 miles west of Cross Point, on the Restigouche River and on the line of the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. Pop. 200.

BROAD RIVER, a small village in Queens co., N.S., 8 miles from Liverpool. Pop. 130.

BROAD RIVER, a small stream running into Port Mouton Harbor, on the south-west coast of Nova Scotia. Length 25 miles. On it are two lakes, neither of which exceeds 2 miles in length.

BROCHET, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Amherst.

BROCHET, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of McGill.

BROCHET, a lake in the co. of Ottawa, Que., in the township of Low.

BROCHETS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Taché.

BROCHETS, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

BROCHETS, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

BROCKAWAY, a settlement in the parish of Manners Sutton, York co., N.B., 17 miles from Harvey Station. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 school and 1 store. Pop. 75.

BROCKAWAY, or MAGAGUADAVIC, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 8 miles from Lawrence and 18 miles from Harvey. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 156.

BROCK ROAD, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 3 miles from Pickering Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 150.

BROCKTON.—See Toronto

BROCKTON, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3¼ miles from Bloomfield on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 550.

BROCKVILLE, the chief town in Leeds co., Ont., on the left bank of the St. Lawrence, below the Thousand Islands, 125 miles south-west of Montreal. It is an important railway centre, having a Union Station of the G.T.R., the C. P. R., and the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. It is a port of entry and of call for the St. Lawrence steamers. It is lighted with gas and electricity, has good water works and sewerage system, 2 hospitals, 1 asylum, the county buildings, 11 churches, 3 Anglican, 2 Presbyterian, 4 Methodist, 1 Baptist and 1 Roman Catholic, numerous stores, wholesale and retail, planing mills, sash and door factories, 10 hotels, notably the "Revere," "St. Lawrence Hall" and "Grand Central," 2 agricultural implement factories, glove works, biscuit works, boat builders, 3 cigar factories, machine shops, foundries, tanneries, etc., sulphuric acid works and other manufactories. It is the headquarters of agencies of the Molson's Bank, the Bank of Montreal and Bank of Toronto, and contains 3 printing offices, issuing the *Daily* and *Weekly Times*, the *Daily* and *Weekly Record*, 2 telegraph and 2 express offices. Pop. 9000.

BROCKVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 7 miles from Hopewell Corner. Pop. 75.

BROCKVILLE, an electoral district in the south-east part of Ontario, comprises the town of Brockville and township of Elizabethtown, having the St. Lawrence for its southern boundary. Area 135,736 acres. It is traversed from east to west by the G.T.R., and from south to north by the C.P.R. Pop. 15,853.

BRODIE, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., 2 miles from Dalkeith Station on the Central Counties Ry. It contains 1 church, Covenanters, 1 store and 1 weaving factory. Pop. about 60.

BROKENHEAD, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., on the Brokenhead River, 6 miles north of the main line of the C.P.R. (Beausejour). It contains 2 schools and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

BROKEN HEAD RIVER, of the N.W.T., a stream running into Lake Winnipeg from the north.

BROKENHEAD RIVER, rises in Provencher co., and flows into Lake Winnipeg, Man.

BROME, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the branch of the Yamaska River, 60 miles from Montreal and a station on the line of the C.P.R., its station being called Brome Corners. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory, and telegraph and express offices. It is the chef-lieu of Brome township. Pop. 300.

BROME, a county of Quebec, bounded on the east by Lake Memphremagog, and on the south by the State of Vermont. Area 300,455 acres. This county is drained by a number of streams, and traversed by the South Eastern Ry. Capital, Knowlton. Pop. 14,709.

BROME LAKE, a beautiful sheet of water, of circular form, in Brome co., Que., about 60 miles from Montreal. Circumference about 9 miles. It is situated in a lovely section of country, and is a delightful retreat. The scenery about the lake is very beautiful. Black bass is taken from its waters in abundance, and it is much visited by sportsmen. The village of Knowlton stands at the head of Brome Lake.

BROME MOUNTAIN, a bold elevation of about 1000 feet near West Shefford, Brome co., Que.

BROMPTON, a post office in Richmond co., Que., 4 miles from Brompton Falls.

BROMPTON FALLS, or ST. FRANCIS MILLS, a thriving post village in Richmond co., Que., on the River St. Francis, with a station on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Sherbrooke. It has a Roman Catholic church, express and telegraph offices, a large saw mill, cigar factory, cheese box factory and 4 stores. Pop. 300.

BROMPTON LAKE, a pretty lake in the co. of Richmond, Que., about 8 miles long by 3 wide. It contains several islands, and on the west side the mountains rise to a great height. Large quantities of trout are taken in this lake.

BRONSON, a small post settlement in a lumber region of Hastings co., Ont., on the York branch of the Madawaska River, 16 miles from Rathbun Ry. station. It is about 5 miles east of Bancroft village and 5 miles north of L'Amable. Pop. 90.

BRONTE, a thriving post village in Halton co., Ont., at the entrance of Twelve Mile Creek in Lake Ontario, with a station on the G. T. R., 1½ miles from Bronte Station, 26 miles south-west of Toronto. It contains 3 churches, telegraph office, flour mill, 3 stores, 1 basket factory and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

BROOK VILLAGE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 8 miles from Mabou. Pop. 200.

BROOKBURY, a post village in Compton co., Que., on the Maine Central Ry., 9 miles from Cookshire. Pop. 100.

BROOKDALE, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on the Maskinonge River, 22 miles from St. Jovite Station. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 grist, flour and planing (water power) mill, 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

BROOKDALE, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., on the Thames River, 8 miles from Embro, a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 cider mill. Pop. 150.

BROOKE, a small post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Fall River, on the C. P. R., 2 miles from Bathurst. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store, 1 grist mill and a cheese factory, with telegraph and express office and a large hop-yard yielding a good crop. Pop. 50.

BROOKFIELD, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 1½ miles from Colville, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Its port is Wheatley River. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, and is noted for good fishing facilities. Pop. 300.

BROOKFIELD, a small lake in Queens co., N.S.

BROOKFIELD (N. and S.), a growing post village in Queens co., N.S., on Port Medway River, 28 miles from Liverpool, on the Annapolis road. It is in a good farming and gold mining district. It contains 1 saw, 1 carding and 1 grist mill, 1 church and several stores. Pop. 915.

BROOKFIELD, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., a station on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 creamery and cheese factory, telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 500.

BROOKFIELD, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on Port Medway River, 22 miles from New Germany and 27 miles from Liverpool. It has 1 church, 1 carding mill, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 2 stores. Pop. about 250.

BROOKFIELD STATION, Welland co., Ont. It is on the line of the Michigan Central Ry., in the centre of a thickly populated and rich farming country in which are 2 churches. This station has a store and post office only.

BROOKHOLM, a post office in Grey co., Ont., on Potawotami River, and a station on the G. T. R., ½ mile from Owen Sound. It contains a Methodist church, 6 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 2 brick factories and a lime kiln. Pop. 600.

BROOKLAND, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 9 miles from Scotsburn Ry. Station. It has a Presbyterian congregation. Pop. 120.

BROOKLIN, a thriving village in Ontario co., Ont., on G. T. R., 6 miles from Whitby. It contains 3 churches, telegraph and telephone offices, 2 flouring mills, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 630.

BROOKLYN, or MUSGROVE HARBOR, a village on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Indian Arm. It has a good harbor. Pop. 405.

BROOKLYN, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 3 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 lath and board and 1 planing mill, 1 bone dust, 1 wheelwright and 1 window sash and door factory. Pop. 350.

BROOKLYN, or HERRING COVE, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on the eastern side of Liverpool Harbor, 2½ miles from Liverpool. It contains 2 churches, 3 saw mills, 4 stores, 1 hotel and a shipyard. Pop. 614.

BROOKLYN, a small village in Annapolis co., N.S., 2 miles from Middleton. Pop. 150.

BROOKLYN, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the St. Croix River, 5 miles from Newport station. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills, a cheese factory, a tannery and telegraph office. Pop. 250.

BROOKLYN CORNER, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis River, 1 mile from Coldbrook on the Windsor & Annapolis branch, Dominion and Atlantic Ry. It contains a Union meeting house, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 blacksmith shop, and has a daily mail. Pop. 200.

BROOKLYN STREET, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Coldbrook. There are a number of small lakes in the vicinity. Pop. 80.

BROOKSIDE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on Terrence Bay, 14 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 English church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 27.

BROOKVILLE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 20 miles from Apohaqui. Pop. 100.

BROOKVILLE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 20 miles from Shubenacadie. Pop. 75.

BROOKVILLE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 14 miles from Parrsborough Station. Pop. 95.

BROOKVILLE, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., a few miles from Woodstock. Pop. 30.

BROOKVILLE, Halton co., Ont.—See Massagaweya.

BROOKVILLE, a farm and post settlement in Pictou, co., N.S., on the East River, 3 miles from Springville on the New Glasgow Iron Co. Ry. Pop. 20 families.

BROOMHILL, a post settlement in Souris co., Man., on the Souris River, 12 miles from Melita on the Brand and Souris branch of the C. P. R. It contains a Presbyterian church. Wheat from Broomhill secured a a medal and diploma at the World's Fair. Pop. 100.

BRORA, a small lake in Pictou co., N.S., the source of a tributary of the east branch of St. Mary's River.

BROSSEAU'S, a station on the G. T. R., Champlain division, in Laprairie co., Que., 12 miles from Montreal.

BROTHERSTON, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 5 miles from Palmerston Station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Mennonite church.

BROUGHAM, a thriving post village in Ontario co., Ont., 4 miles from Claremont Station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Christian, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 planing mill, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2000.

BROUGHTON, or ST. PIERRE DE BROUGHTON, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Quebec Central Ry., 52 miles from Quebec. It contains Episcopal and Presbyterian churches. Pop. 200.

BROUGHTON LAKE, a body of water in Megantic co., Que., abounding with fish of various kinds.

BROUSEVILLE, a settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 5 miles north of Cardinal on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church. Pittston is the nearest post office. Pop. 50.

BROWN HILL, a post settlement in York co., Ont., ½ mile from Ravenshoe Station. It contains saw, shingle and planing mills, 1 hotel and 1 general store. Pop. 100.

BROWN'S BROOK, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 1½ miles from Newville, on the Parrsboro & Springhill Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church and a mill. Pop. 390.

BROWN'S BROOK (formerly NEW CANAAN), a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 2½ miles from West Brook Station, on the Parrsboro & Springhill Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 4 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 400.

BROWNSBURG, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on a tributary of the North

River, 4 miles from Lachute. It contains 2 saw and grist mills, 1 carding and cloth factory, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 310.

BROWN'S CREEK, Queens co., P.E.I.—See Heatherdale.

BROWN'S CORNERS, a village in York co., Ont., 1 mile south of Buttonville, and 2½ miles from Unionville. Pop. 60.

BROWN'S MOUNTAIN, a post village in Antigonishe co., N.S., 3 miles from Marshy Hope. Pop. 35.

BROWNSVILLE, a post settlement on the Fraser River, in the district of New Westminster, B. C. There is a regular ferry boat to New Westminster.

BROWNSVILLE. a small post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from Merigomish on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 50.

BROWNSVILLE, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., and a station of the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

BRUCE, a county in the north-west part of Ontario, bordering on Lake Huron, has an area of 1,048,159 acres. It is drained by the Saugeen River, and traversed by two railways, the T. G. & B. R., and W. G. & B. R. Pop. in 1871, 48,515; in 1891, 64,603.

BRUCEFIELD, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 7 miles from Clinton. It has a telegraph office, 2 hotels and 5 stores. Pop. 260.

BRUCE MINES, a village in the district of Algoma, situated on the north shore of Lake Huron, opposite the east end of the Island of St. Joseph, on the location of the Bruce, Wellington and Huron Copper Bay Mines, 337 miles from Collingwood. and 45 miles south-east of Sault Ste. Marie. It contains 4 churches, 1 hotel and 4 stores. The copper mines, which are very extensive, are worked by Messrs. John Taylor & Sons, of London, England. Steamers from Collingwood and Sarnia touch at this place *en route* for Thunder Bay, Fort William and Duluth. Pop. 660.

BRUDENALL, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 3 miles from Georgetown. Pop. 30.

BRUDENELL, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 9 miles from Killaloe and 32 miles from Cobden. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 1 saw and shingle mill and 3 stores. Pop. 200.

BRUDENELLE, a river of Prince Edward Island, has its source a few miles south-east of Georgetown, and pursuing a course due east constitutes the southern limit of the town plot, and then joins the Montague.

BRULE, a post village in Colchester co.; N.S., 2½ miles from Denmark, on the New Glasgow & Oxford Ry. It contains 1 Union-church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

BRULE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

BRULE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Doncaster.

BRULE, a lake in Quebec co., Que., swarming with the finest red trout.

BRULE, a station on the C. P. R., 190 mile north-west of Port Arthur, Ont. It contains telegraph and express offices.

BRULE, or BREWLEY, a small fishing settlement on Long Island, Placentia Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 67.

BRULE LAKE, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont., celebrated for salmon-trout fishing and deer hunting.

BRULE LAKE, a lake of Terrebonne co., Que., noted for trout fishing.

BRULE LAKE, a lake of Champlain co., Que.

BRULE SHORE, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 5 miles from Denmark, on the Oxford & Pictou Ry. It contains 2 lobster factories. Pop. 200.

BRUNET, an island at the entrance of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Harbor Briton. It is also a farming and fishing settlement, and the resort of a large number of fishing vessels in the spring on account of its good cod fisheries, and contains 2 lobster factories. It has a lighthouse exhibiting a revolving white light, 408 feet above the level of the sea. Pop. 145.

BRUNNER, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 1½ miles west of Brunner Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill, 2 hotels and 1 store. Pop. 100.

BRUNSWICK, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on the Midland Ry., 1½ miles from Bethany Station and 26 miles from Port Hope. Pop. 50.

BRUSSELS, an incorporated village in Huron co., Ont., on the River Maitland, and on the W. G. & B. (South extension), branch of the G. T. R., 40 miles from Kincardine and 65 miles from Guelph. It contains 5 churches, 4 hotels, 2 grist mills, 1 flax mill, 1 woollen factory, 1 door and sash factory, 30 stores, 1 telegraph office, 2 express offices, 2 banks, 2 printing offices issuing, 2 weekly newspapers. Pop. 204.

BRUXELLES, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 7 miles from Holland. It contains a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 269.

BRYAN'S CROSS, a hamlet in Queens co., P.E.I. It contains 1 hotel and has its post office at Nine Mile Creek.

BRYANSTON, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 10 miles south-east of Lucan, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and flour and saw mills. Pop. 200.

BRYANT'S COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld, 9 miles from Harbor Grace. Pop. 374.

BRYSON (formerly HARGRAVE), a post village of Que., capital of the co. of Pontiac, on the Ottawa River, at the head of Calumet Falls, 4½ miles from Campbell's, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal and 1 Presbyterian church, a telegraph office, 4 stores. Pop. 350.

BUCK LAKE, Victoria co., Ont.

BUCKFIELD, a small post settlement in Queens co., N.S., 16 miles from Bridgewater and 46 miles from Annapolis. Pop. 40.

BUCKINGHAM, an incorporated town in Ottawa co., Que., on the Rivière du Lièvre, near its outlet into the Ottawa, and on the C. P. R., 20 miles east of Ottawa and 100 miles west of Montreal. It has 4 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist, 3 telegraph offices, 4 saw mills, a planing mill and a bedding factory, 6 hotels, and 17 stores. Phosphate and plumbago mines are worked in the vicinity. The town has a good system of water works and expects to have its streets lighted with electricity shortly. Pop. 2239.

BUCKHORN, Kent co., Ont.—See Hall's Bridge.

BUCKHORN LAKE, one of the chain of lakes in Peterborough co., Ont., affording fine fishing.

BUCKHORN RIVER, a river in the same locality.

BUCKLAND, or NOTRE DAME AUX ILIATRICE, a post settlement in Bellechasse co., Que., 27 miles from St. Charles. Pop. 465.

BUCKLAW, a post office in Victoria co., N.S.

BUCKLEY'S, or UNION SQ., a post village in Kings co., N.B., 2½ miles from Waterville Ry. Station. Pop. 100.

BUCTOUCHE, a prosperous post village and port of entry in Kent co., N.B., and a station of the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Church of England, Presbyterian and Methodist, 12 stores, 5 hotels, 2 steam saw mills and 3 grist mills, a butter and cheese factory, several lobster canning factories and telegraph and express offices. The old well known oyster beds are still unexhausted. Pop. 1500.

BUCTOUCHE, a post village of Kent co., N.B., on Little River, 2 miles from Buctouche Station, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It contains 5 churches, Roman Catholic, Baptist, Methodist, church of England and Presbyterian. It has 9 stores, 5 hotels, 12 saw mills, numerous lobster canning factories and telegraph and express offices.

BUCTOUCHE, BIG AND LITTLE, two rivers of New Brunswick, enter Northumberland Strait 20 miles south of Richibucto. The Big Buctouche is 40 miles long; Little Buctouche, 35 miles. The tide flows up both rivers about 13 miles. There is much good land and some fine farms on both. Oysters are taken at the mouths of these rivers in large quantities.

BUDA, a station on the C. P. R. in Algoma district, 44 miles north-west of Port Arthur. It has telegraph and express offices.

BUFFALO LAKE, the names of three lakes of the N.W.T.: one in lat. 66° 20′ N., lon. 113° W.; another in lat. 56° N., lon. 113° 45′ W.; and the third in lat. 52° 15′ N., lon. 112° 10′ W. There is a Roman Catholic mission near the latter lake.

BULGER, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on Snake River, 7 miles south-west of Cobden on the C. P. R. Pop. 40.

BULL COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, 2 miles from Brigus. Pop. 68.

BULL CREEK, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I.

BULLET RIVER, rises near the north-east side of the township of Ireland, co. of Megantic, Que., and after running a north-west course is joined by several smaller streams and forms the River Clyde.

BULLOCK'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., ½ mile from Dundas Station on the G. T. R. It contains a Church of England, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 150.

BULLS BAY, or BABOUL BAY, a bay on the east coast of Nfld., in lat. 47° 25′ N., lon. 52° 20′ W.

BULL'S CREEK, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 5½ miles from Woodstock Station, on the New Brunswick Ry. Its river port is Woodstock. It contains 1 Episcopal church. It has a copper mine, and gold and silver have been found in small quantities; also iron pyrites, antimony and other minerals. The locality affords ample facilities for milling purposes and factories. Pop. 125.

BULSTRODE.—See St. Valérie de Bulstrode.

BULWER, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store, 1 saw mill and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

BUMBURY, a small settlement in Prince Edward co., on Rollin's Lake, 6 miles from Belleville on the G. T. R. Nearest post office Ameliasburg.

BUMFRAU, Carleton co., N.B.—See Beechwood.

BUNESSAN, a post office in Grey co., Ont., midway between the town of Durham and village of Priceville, 5 miles each way.

BUNYAN, a small settlement in Lambton co., Ont., noted for farming and rock oil works.

BURFORD, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Tilsonburg branch of the G. T. R., 9 miles from Brantford. It contains 5 churches, Episcopal, Congregational, Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 fruit canning factory, 1 printing office, telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 700.

BURGEO, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, 13 miles from Placentia. Pop. 40.

BURGESSVILLE, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the Port Dover and Lake Huron division of the G. T. R., 10 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 woollen factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 general store, 2 churches, 1 hotel and 1 school. Pop. 200.

BURGOYNE, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Port Elgin. It contains 2 churches, 1 cheese factory, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

BURGOYNE'S COVE, a settlement in Smith Sound, north arm of Trinity Bay, Nfld., three miles from Britannia Cove. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful. Slate quarries are worked near here. It has a bi-weekly mail. Pop. 143.

BURIN, a post town and port of entry, on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 162 miles from St. John's. It has a fine harbor with two entrances. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fisheries. A steamer runs between St. John's and Burin once a fortnight. Pop. 1850.

BURK, one of a group of small lakes in Northumberland co., N.B., in which the Renous River takes its rise and flows into the Miramichi at the head of tide.

BURKETOWN, a post office and station of the C. P. R. in Durham co., Ont. It has 1 Union Protestant church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100

BURK'S FALLS, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the Magnetawan River, and a station on the Northern division of the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and English, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 shingle and 1 saw mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 printing office, 1 telegraph office and 1 express office. Pop. 750.

BURLEIGH, a post settlement on Eel River, in Peterborough co., Ont., 28 miles north-east of Lakefield. Pop. 50.

BURLEIGH FALLS, a post settlement and summer resort in Ontario co., Ont., 10 miles from Lakefield Ry. Station. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

BURLEIGH RIVER, a river running through a portion of Peterborough co., Ont.

BURLINGTON, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 7 miles from Berwick Ry. Station. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 150.

BURLINGTON, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Kensington Ry. station. South West River is its port. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 3 flour mills. Pop. 200.

BURLINGTON, an incorporated village in Halton co., Ont., at the head of Lake Ontario, and on the G. T.R., 9 miles from Hamilton. It has 5 churches, 1 wire factory, 1 grist mill, 6 stores, 3 hotels, a wringing machine factory, 2 telegraph agencies. The place is very prettily situated, being called the Brighton of Canada. It is visited by large numbers of summer tourists. Pop. 1325.

BURLINGTON BAY, at the western extremity of Lake Ontario, is about 5½ miles long and 3¾ miles broad in its widest part. It is nearly triangular in shape, with base towards the lake. A long low ridge of sand nearly separates it from the lake. Extensive fishing is carried on on its banks. A canal through this bay enables vessels to reach Hamilton.

BURNABY, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., on Lake Erie, and on the G. T. R., 2¼ miles from Wainfleet Ry. Station. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 job printing office.

BURNBRAE, a country post office, in Northumberland co., Ont., on the Grand Junction Ry., 3 miles from Hoard's Station, and 4½ miles from Campbellford on the same line of railway. Its one church is Presbyterian.

BURN COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., on the strait shore, 28 miles south of St. John's. Pop. 88.

BURNHAMTHORPE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 1½ mile from Dixie Station on the C.P.R. Lake Ontario is its port at Port Credit. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 140.

BURN ISLAND, an island off the west coast of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Paradise. Pop. 77.

BURNLEY, a post settlement on Mill Creek in Northumberland co., Ont., 14 miles from Colborne. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 store.

BURNS, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on G. T. R., 3½ miles from Millbank and 23 miles from Stratford. Pop. 50.

BURNSIDE, a post settlement in Portage la Prairie co., Man., near Rat Creek, and a station on the C.P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 elevator, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

BURNSIDE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 7 miles from Riverdale Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 138.

BURNSIDE, a post office in the co. of Two Mountains, Que.

BURNSIDE, a station on the New Brunswick Ry., in York co., N.B., 25 miles from Fredericton.

BURNSTOWN, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 8 miles from Renfrew and 13 miles from Arnprior. It contains a telegraph office, Presbyterian church, grist, saw and shingle mills and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

BURNSVILLE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Caraquet River, and a station on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 lumber mill and telegraph office.

BURNT, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

BURNT CHURCH, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on Burnt Church River, 20 miles from Chatham. Miramichi is its port. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

BURNT CHURCH RIVER, a river of New Brunswick, flowing into Miramichi Bay. It is navigable for a few miles from its mouth, where there is good fly-fishing. A large quantity of pine and spruce lumber is annually taken from its banks. At the mouth of the river, on the point, is an Indian settlement. Salmon and lobster abound in the bay.

BURNT COAT, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Basin of Minas, 36 miles from Shubenacadie Ry. Station. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Congregational and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 3 mills. Pop. 90.

BURNT GREEN, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on Burnt River, 2½ miles from Fells Station, on the Victoria Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Anglican, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

BURNT HEAD, a small fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Brigus. Pop. 154.

BURNT ISLAND, one of a group of islands on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 170.

BURNT ISLAND, one of a group of small islands on the south-west coast of Newfoundland, in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, 8 miles W. of Rose Blanche, and 8 miles E. of Channel, the largest town in the west end of the district; the only inhabited island of the group is known as King's Island. Pop. of island and mainland, 328.

BURNT ISLAND LAKE, a lake on the River Muskoka, Ont., about 5 miles long and surrounded by forests of red pine.

BURNT LAND BROOK (formerly FOSTER'S COVE), a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on Tobique River, 8 miles from Plaster Rock Station and 27 miles from Andover. It contains an Episcopal church, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. about 150.

BURNT POINT, a fishing settlement on the N. shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 24 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 158.

BURNT RIVER, a small river of Haliburton co., Ont.

BURNT RIVER, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 6 miles from Coboconk. It contains a church and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

BURNTWOOD RIVER, of the North West Territories, rises to the westward of Nelson River and flows through several irregular lakes into Split Lake, a broad expansion of Nelson River, half-way between its head waters and its estuary.

BURRARD INLET, an arm of the Gulf of Georgia, on the coast of B.C. It extends inland about 20 miles, and is 1½ to 2 miles wide. Several small streams empty into it, abounding with trout, etc.

BURRARD INLET, B.C. See Hastings.

BURRITTS RAPIDS, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., pleasantly situated on an island in the Rideau Canal, 5 miles from Merrickville and 10 miles from Kemptville. It has good water-power privileges, and contains 2 churches, a telegraph office, a woollen factory, grist, saw and shingle mills, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 300.

BURTCH, a post office in Brantford township, Brant co., Ont., 5 miles south of Brantford, the county seat. It contains a Baptist church, public school and a feed mill. Pop. 175.

BURTON, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 14 miles from Waasis on the C. P. R. It contains 8 churches, 2 Baptist, 3 Methodist, 2 Episcopal and 1 Roman Catholic, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist, saw and carding mill and 2 telephone offices.

BURTON, a post settlement in Durham co., Ont., 8 miles north-west of Pontypool, on the C. P. R. It contains a Presbyterian church and general store. Pop. 50.

BURTON, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on Northumberland Straits, 7 miles from Bloomfield Station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 grist mill, 1 carding mill and 2 lobster canning factories. Pop. 100.

BURTON'S LAKE, on which is the village of that name, in Hants co., N.S.

BURTON LAKE.—See Latties Brook.

BURTON'S POND, a mining settlement on the north side of Green Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Tilt Cove. A copper mine is worked here. Pop. 40.

BURTT LAKE, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., 32 miles from Fredericton.

BURWELL, a lake in Lambton co., Ont., about 4 miles long by 2 wide.

BURWELL ROAD, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Thames, 2½ miles from Delaware Ry. Station. It contains 2 churches, Episcopalian and Methodist, and 1 saw mill.

BURY, a township in Compton co., Que., 115 miles east of Montreal. Pop. 1,621.

BURY'S GREEN, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 2½ miles from Fells, on the Haliburton Branch G. T. R. Pop. 90.

BURYING PLACE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Notre Dame Bay, Nfld., 7 miles from Tilt Cove. This is supposed to have been an Indian burying-ground, as relics are frequently unearthed. Pop. 67.

BUSHGLEN, a post settlement in Stormont co., Ont., 9 miles from Aultsville, on the G. T. R. It contains Methodist, Baptist, Adventist and Presbyterian churches. Pop. 200.

BUSTARD, a bay on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, immediately below the River Bersimis, Saguenay co., Que.

BUSTARD, a river in Saguenay co., Que., enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence through Bustard Bay.

BUTE, a post office in Megantic co., Que., 4 miles from St. Julie. Pop. 100.

BUTE INLET, a small settlement in New Westminster district, B.C.

BUTLER, a station on the C. P. R., 160 miles north west of Port Arthur. It has telegraph and express office.

BUTLER'S, a farming settlement in the Saskatchewan region, N.W.T., on the river of the same name, 25 miles from Prince Albert Ry. Station. It has a Church of England.

BUTLER'S COVE, a small fishing settlements on Mortier Bay, district of Burin, Nfld., 13 miles from Burin. Pop. 70.

BUTLER'S LAKE, one of a chain of lakes in Yarmouth co., N.S.

BUTTERNUT RIDGE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 12 miles from Petitcodiac. It has 3 churches, saw and grist mills and 2 stores. Pop. 500.

BUTTER POTS, two remarkable hills in Newfoundland. They are upwards of 1000 feet high, 20 miles apart, and form the extremities of a range of hills.

BUTTONVILLE, a post settlement in York co., Ont., on the Rough River, 3½ miles from the Unionville Station of the G. T. R. It contains Methodist, Presbyterian and Lutheran churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 200.

BUXTON, a post settlement in Kent co., on

the Michigan Central Ry., 12 miles south of Chatham. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian church, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, 1 gen store and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

BYNG, a village on the Grand River in Haldimand co., Ont., on the G. T R., 1 mile from Dunville, the nearest banking town. It contains 1 church, 1 school and 1 flour mill. Pop. 225.

BYNG INLET, a post village in the Muskoka district, Ont., at the mouth of the Magnetawan River on the north shore of Georgian Bay, 100 miles from Collingwood. A steamer from Collingwood calls here every week. Pop. 200.

BYRNEDALE, a post settlement in Essex co., 5½ miles from Belle River on the Great Western division of the G. T. R. Pop. 50.

BYRNE'S ROAD, a post office in Kings co., P. E. I. Peakes on the Prince Edward Island Ry. is the nearest station.

BYRON, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Thames, 5 miles from Hyde Park Station. It has good water-power privileges and contains 1 woollen mill, 1 flouring mill, 1 saw mill, 2 stores, 2 churches and 1 telephone office. Pop. 125.

BYRON'S BAY, on the east coast of Labrador, lat. 50° 40′ north, long. 50° 30′ west.

BYRON'S ISLAND, an island on the east coast of Labrador, in lat. 54° 40′ north, long. 57° 30′ west.

CABANO, a post settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River of that name, 1 mile from Fort Ingalls, on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 2 saw mills. Pop. 350.

CABISTACHUAN, a large bay on the east side of Lake Mistassini, N.W.T. about 20 miles in depth. At its south end a stream of the same name, said to be of considerable size, enters from the eastward.

CABOT'S HEAD, the extreme point of a promontory separating Lake Huron from Georgian Bay.

CACHE, one of a small group of lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

CACHE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

CACHE BAY, a post village in Nipissing co., Ont., on Lake Nipissing, and a station of the C. P. R. It contains a Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 2 lumber mills, telegraph and express offices. It is an important lumber centre, being headquarters of the lumber branch of Davidson, Hay & Co. of Toronto and the Sturgeon River branch of J. R. Booth. About 800 men in the trade camp annually in the vicinity. Pop. 200.

CACHE CREEK VALLEY, in the electoral district of Yale, B.C., is situated on the Cariboo Road, 6 miles from Ashcroft. It is almost entirely devoted to agriculture, some of the best farms in the province being found here.

CACHE LAKE, a small post office and flag station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont. Pop. 10.

CACHEE RIVER, rises near the southwest corner of Lanaudière, in Maskinongé co., Que., and joins the Little Maskinongé in Dusable.

CACHEE RIVER, rises in Terrebonne co., Que., and running south falls into the River Jesus.

CACOUNA, the Brighton of Canada, a summer resort in Temiscouata co., Que., on the banks of the St. Lawrence, which is at this point over 20 miles wide, 2½ miles from Cacouna Station on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, English and Roman Catholic, 10 stores, 6 hotels—notably the St. Lawrence Hall, 2 butter and cheese factories, and a telegraph office in summer. A number of wealthy Canadians own fine cottages here. Pop. 620.

CADMUS, a post settlement in Durham co. Ont., 6 miles from Burketon on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 flour mill. Pop. 50.

CESEREA, a post office on Lake Scugog, Durham co., Ont., 19 miles from Bowmanville, 8 miles from Port Perry and 6 miles from Burketon, a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 150.

CAILLE, PETITE RIVIERE A LA, rises in Bellechasse co., Que., and runs into the St. Lawrence half a mile from the mouth of Rivière du Sud.

CAILLE, RIVIERE A LA, rises in Bellechasse co., Que., and running north east falls into the St. Lawrence, 1½ miles north of the mouth of the Rivière du Sud.

CAIN'S MOUNTAIN, a settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 3 miles from Ferry Landing and about 20 miles from Baddeck. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

CAIN'S RIVER, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., 6 miles from Blackville, a station of the Canada Eastern Ry. Pop. 100.

CAIN'S RIVER, a noble stream issuing from a large plain in York co., N.B., a short distance from the sources of the Nashwaak, falls into the Miramichi, 14 miles above the mouth of the Bartholomew. It is nearly 100 miles in length, drains a large tract of country, and is fed by numerous tributaries. It is navigable for canoes and boats a considerable distance.

CAINSVILLE, or CAYUGA HEIGHTS, a post village in Brant co., Ont., situated on Grand River and on the Buffalo branch of the G. T. R., 3 miles from Brantford. It has a Methodist church, several factories, 1 flour mill and 2 stores. Pop. 425.

CAINTOWN, a village in Leeds co., Ont., 4 miles from Mallorytown. It contains 4 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 240.

CAIRNGORM, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Strathroy. Pop. 100.

CAIRNSIDE, a post office in Chateauguay co., Que. Pop. 75.

CAISEY'S POINT, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., on Northumberland Strait, 10 miles from Shediac. Pop. 100.

CAISTOR CENTRE, a post settlement in Lincoln co., Ont., on Chippeway Creek, 10 miles from Canfield or Winona Station. Pop. 25.

CAISTORVILLE, a post settlement in Lincoln co., Ont., on Chippewa Creek, 6½ miles from Canfield, on the G. T. R. It contains 2

churches, Methodist and English, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 90.

CALABOGIE, a lake in the township of Blythefield, Renfrew co., Ont.

CALABOGIE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 14 miles from Renfrew. It contains 7 stores, 2 hotels and 1 church. Pop. 150.

CALDER, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Southwold, 14 miles from London. Pop. 30.

CALDERWOOD, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., on the Maitland River, 2½ mile from Alsfeldt Railway Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

CALDWELL, a post village in Caldwell co., Ont., 4 miles from Caledon. Pop. 30.

CALDWELL, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River and on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., 1 mile from McKee Station. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist and 1 store. Pop. 25.

CALEDON, or CHARLESTON STATION, a village in Cardwell co., Ont., on the C.P.R., 41 miles from Toronto. It is surrounded by a good wheat country, and contains Presbyterian and Methodist churches, telegraph office, saw and grist mills, 2 hotels and 3 stores. Pop. 240.

CALEDON EAST, a post village in Peel co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R., ½ mile from the village. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Anglican, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 2 shoe shops, 1 telegraph and 2 express offices. Pop. 400.

CALEDON LAKE, a lake of Wellington co., Ont., affords good trout fishing.

CALEDONIA, Guysboro' co., N.S. See St. Mary's River.

CALEDONIA, Haldimand co. See Seneca.

CALEDONIA, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 12 miles from Cardigan. Pop. 200.

CALEDONIA, Albert co., N.B. See Caledonia Settlement.

CALEDONIA CORNER, a post village in Queens co., N.S., 27 miles from New Germany Ry. Station and 40 miles from Annapolis. It contains 4 churches, Anglican, Baptist, Free Baptist and Methodist, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw, 1 carding, 1 grist and 1 planing mill, 1 furniture factory, savings bank, 1 printing office and a telephone office. Pop. 1037 (census 1891).

CALEDONIA FLATS, Prescott co., Ont. See Fenaghvale.

CALEDONIA MILLS, a post village in Antigonishe co., N. S., on eastern extension I. C. R., 8 miles from Heatherton and 15 miles from Antigonishe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and shingle, saw and grist mills. Pop. 350.

CALEDONIA MINES, a post village in Cape Breton, situated near the coast between Little Glace Bay and Big Glace Bay, 3 miles from Sydney. The coal mining done here is considerable. Pop. 500.

CALEDONIA, NEW, a tract of country of the Dominion of Canada, west of Rocky Mountains, between lat. 48° and 57° north, and extending about 500 miles from north to south, and nearly 400 miles from east to west. It is mountainous, and abounds in lakes and rivers; the largest of the latter is called Fraser's River. It is inhabited by two great nations—the Takali or Carrier Indians, and the Atnahs or Shouswaps. See British Columbia.

CALEDONIA SPRINGS, a post village and watering place in Prescott co., Ont., 8 miles from Vankleek Hill Station, 9 miles from L'Orignal, 72 miles west by south of Montreal. It has a telegraph office and good hotel accommodation, and is famed for the medicinal qualities of its springs. Pop 100.

CALF MOUNTAIN, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 7½ miles from Thornhill. It is situated in the midst of an immense prairie, the soil of which is of a most fertile character.

CALGARY, a post town in Alberta, N.W.T., on the Bow and Elbow Rivers, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains Anglican, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Baptist churches, stores, hotels, flour and woollen mills, soap factory, tanneries, banks, 2 newspapers, telegraph and express offices, Pop. 3876.

CALGARY JUNCTION, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., on the C.P.R. and Calgary & Edmonton Ry. It contains 1 brewery, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

CALHOUN S, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N B., on the Memramcook River, and a station on the I.C.R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 lumber and planing mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

CALIFORNIA, a settlement in Victoria co., N.B., near Aroostook Junction, the nearest railway station.

CALLANDAR, a post settlement in the districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., on the G. T. R., 220 miles from Toronto, 238 miles from Ottawa, 357 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 shingle mill, 1 planing mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

CALTON, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 6 miles from Corinth and 10 miles from Aylmer. Port Burwell is its port. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 chopping and shingle mill, 1 paint and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 75.

CALUMET, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Chichester.

CALUMET, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on Ottawa River and on C.P.R., 58 miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 2 lumber mills, 1 grist mill and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

CALUMET ISLAND, a post village and parish in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 1½ mile from Campbell's Station, 12 miles from Portage du Fort and 70 miles from Ottawa. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 cheese factory, 1 saw mill and 3 stores. Steamers call here during season of navigation. Pop. 1200.

CALUMET RIVER, a small stream running into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 2½ miles west by south of Egg Island. It affords salmon.

CALUMET RIVER, rises in rear of Harrington, Argenteuil co., Que., and running south about 40 miles falls into the Ottawa. It

is a rapid stream, makes fine falls for mills, and abounds with fish.

CALVAIRE, a pretty lake in Portneuf co., Que., between the St. Lawrence and Rivière du Cap Rouge. It is 1½ mile long, surrounded by attractive scenery, and has its outlet by a small stream in the St. Lawrence.

CAMBORNE, or SPRING MILLS, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 6 miles from Cobourg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and a cider mill. Pop. 50.

CAMBRAY, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 3 miles from Cambray Station on the G.T.R. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 1 lumber mill, 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

CAMBRIA, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., 9 miles from St. Jérôme. It contains saw and grist mills and 1 cheese factory.

CAMBRIA RIVER, a small stream in Argenteuil co., Que., on which is the village of that name.

CAMBRIDGE, Queens co., N.B. See Lower Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 22 miles from Newport. It is noted for its lumber of all kinds, and is in the midst of a good agricultural country. Pop. 150.

CAMBRIDGE, Kings co., N.S. See Sharp's Bridge.

CAMBRIDGE, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Georgetown.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Mink River, 6 miles from Georgetown. It contains 3 churches, 1 Roman Catholic and 2 Protestant and 2 stores. Pop. 400.

CAMBRIDGE STATION, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis River, and a station on the Windsor & Annapolis branch, Dominion and Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores and saw mills. Telegraph and express offices in the station. Pop. 250.

CAMDEN, a village in Lincoln co., Ont., 5 miles from Beamsville, a station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 Evangelical church, with Mennonite, Presbyterian and Methodist churches near at hand, 10 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 135.

CAMDEN EAST, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on the Napanee River, 18 miles from Napanee, and a station on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist, 5 stores, 1 hotel, grist, saw and planing mills, 1 opera house, 1 grain storehouse, Mechanics' Institute, 2 telegraph and 2 express offices. Pop. 600.

CAMELOT, a flourishing post village in Nipissing district, Ont., situate at the head-waters of the Mattawa River and on C.P.R., 4 miles from North Bay. It contains 5 churches, Roman Catholic, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and English, 40 stores, 7 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory, 2 printing offices and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 3,000.

CAMERON, Inverness co., N.S. See Cameron Settlement.

CAMERON, a post village in Victoria Co., Ont., on the Haliburton branch of the G.T.R., 7 miles from Lindsay. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

CAMERON, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Cameron.

CAMERON, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Clyde.

CAMERON, a lake in Ottawa co., in the township of La Minerve.

CAMERON'S MILLS, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 10 miles from St. Louis, the terminus of the Richibucto & St. Louis Ry. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 butter factory and 1 bank.

CAMERON LAKE, a small lake in Victoria co., Ont. It affords good fishing.

CAMERON SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., on St. Mary's River, 16 miles from Sunny Brae. It is a farming and lumbering centre, and contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 80.

CAMERON TOWN. See Summerstown Station.

CAMILLA, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, 6 miles from Orangeville. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 shingle mill, 2 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

CAMILLE, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 5 miles north of Holland Village, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

CAMLACHIE, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Anglican and Methodist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 express office. Pop. 225.

CAMPBELL, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on Graham's River, 20 miles from Port Tupper. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw and 2 grist mills, 2 lobster canneries. Mails daily by stage. Pop. 300.

CAMP PALMER, a settlement in Essex co., Ont. It contains 2 saw mills and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

CAMPBELLFORD, a flourishing post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on the River Trent, and on the Midland div. of G. T. R., 30 miles from Belleville. It possesses unlimited water-power privileges, has a electric light plant, grist and saw mills, 1 woollen factory, 4 hotels, 13 stores, telegraph offices, 2 express offices, 5 churches, 1 Church of England, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Presbyterian 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist, a bank, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 2500.

CAMPBELL'S CORNERS, a small post settlement in Megantic co., Que., on Thames River, 9 miles from Ste. Julie. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 25.

CAMPBELLTON, a seaport town of Restigouche co., N.B., is situated on the south bank of the Restigouche, 15 miles from Dalhousie, where the mouth of the river is. The river has been dredged during the last few years, admitting ships of large tonnage to Campbellton wharves. The new railway called the Restigouche & Victoria Colonization Ry. is

now building from here and will connect near Grand Falls on the St. John, thus opening up a short and direct route to Boston markets. It is the northernmost town in the province; it contains 1 express office, 1 telegraph office, 5 churches, a number of stores, several hotels, several lumber and grist mills, 2 factories, 1 printing office, and has a considerable trade in fish, especially salmon. During season of navigation a steamer runs once a week between here and Gaspé. Pop. 3500.

CAMP a lake in Maskinonge co., Que., in the township of Chapleau, noted for fine fishing.

CAMPBELL, a small river, rises in Victoria Co., and flows in a south-westerly course into Long Lake, near the Twin Mountains.

CAMPBELLTON, a post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., on the Thames River, 5 miles from Dutton, a station on the Michigan Central Ry. Tyrconnel is its port. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

CAMPBELLVILLE, a country post office in Dufferin co., Man., on the Boyne River, 6 miles from Carman, a station on the C. P. R. The settlement contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 grist mill.

CAMPBELLVILLE, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., on the main line of the C.P.R. It contains Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 carriage factory, brass works and a telephone and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

CAMPBELL'S CREEK, a settlement in a narrow valley, 9 miles from Kamloops, B.C.

CAMPBELL'S CROFT, a post settlement in Durham co., Ont., and a station on the Midland division of the G. T. R., known as Garden Hill. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 flour mill, telegraph and express offices. Is noted for its artesian wells, 93 to 125 feet deep with a head of water of 81 feet in some cases. Pop. 100.

CAMPBELL'S CROSS, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 5½ miles from Cheltenham, a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist and 1 store. Pop. 22.

CAMPBELL'S SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Canterbury, on the C.P.R., 22 miles from Woodstock and 42 miles from Fredericton. It contains 1 Free Christian Baptist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

CAMPBELL'S SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, and 5 miles from Norton on the I.C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 grist mill.

CAMPBELTON, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Northumberland Straits, 3 miles from Bloomfield Station on the P.E.I. Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 lumber mill, 2 lobster factories and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

CAMPDEN, a post office in Lincoln Co., Ont., 4 miles from Beamsville, on the Great Western division of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and several stores. Pop. 165.

CAMPO BELLO or WELSH POOL, a post village and port of entry on Campo Bello Island, N.B., opposite Eastport and Lubec, the two extreme eastern towns in the State of Maine. A good trade is done here in smoked fish. It is a favorite resort of American tourists in the summer months. Pop. 900.

CAMPO BELLO, an island about 8 miles long, belonging to New Brunswick, in the Bay of Fundy, at the entrance of Passamaquoddy Bay. Between the main ship channel and the northern entrance into Head Harbor is a fixed light, 60 feet above high water mark. Lat. 44° 57′ 40″ N.; lon. 66° 54′ 10″ W. Pop. 1200.

CAMUS, RUISSEAU, rises in highlands in Bellechasse co., Que., runs southwest and then, suddenly turning to the north, falls into Anse de Berthier, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence.

CANAAN, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Gaspereaux River, 3 miles from Kentville, a station on the Windsor & Annapolis Div. Dominion and Atlantic Ry. Baptist services are held in the school house and Methodist services in the Temperance hall. Pop 115.

CANAAN, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N S., on the Tusket River, 12 miles from Brussels Lake Ry. Station. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

CANAAN, a settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 13 miles from Athol.

CANAAN, a settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the River Munquart, 33 miles from Woodstock.

CANAAN, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 9 miles from Cumberland, 45 miles from L'Orignal. It has 1 church, 1 saw mill and 1 school. Pop. 100.

CANAAN FORKS, a post village in Queens Co., N.B., on Canaan River, 12 miles from Havelock. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

CANAAN MOUNTAIN, a settlement in Annapolis co., N.S. It has 1 store.

CANAAN RAPIDS, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the Canaan River, and 6 miles from Young's Cove, a station on the Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 2 mills.

CANAAN RIVER, a river in Queens co., N.B.

CANAAN ROAD, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 5 miles from Kingston Station, on the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 2 lumber mills, 1 canning factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

CANAAN STATION. See Canaan.

CANADA, THE DOMINION OF, a Federal Union of Provinces and Territories, comprising all the British possessions in North America, except the Island of Newfoundland. It is bounded on the north by the Arctic Ocean, on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean, on the south by the United States, and on the east by the Atlantic Ocean. Its area is 3,315,647 square miles, or, including its water service, 3,456,383 square miles larger than the United States.

Face of the country.—It is but natural to suppose that in such a vast extent of country there is every variety of surface—mountain, plateau and valley. Beginning at the Atlantic frontier of Nova Scotia a range of high-

lands skirts the seaboard and extends inland for 15 or 20 miles. This dislocated range of metarmorphic hills nowhere assumes the height of mountains. Sixty miles inland from this seaboard, and nearly parallel thereto, the Cobequid Mountains, some of which are 1100 feet high, traverse Nova Scotia, from the Bay of Fundy to the Strait of Canso. This range is clothed with a large growth of timber, to its summit, where agricultural products grow luxuriantly. Between the Atlantic and Cobequid ranges is a wide and fertile valley, embracing the entire length of Nova Scotia proper. The third mountainous range, of moderate elevations, traverses the boundary between Quebec and New Brunswick, from the State of Maine to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Between this range and the Cobequid Mountains, with which it runs parallel, is an extensive plateau of fertile lands embracing nearly the whole of New Brunswick and a large part of Nova Scotia. The coast of Labrador is mountainous. The mountain formations of the country lying between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Rocky Mountains assume a different direction from the lower mountain ranges above referred to. The country presents a terraced character; the navigation of the principal streams is obstructed by numerous falls and rapids, the result of convulsions of no ordinary nature. The principal part of the mountainous districts runs in the direction of the great rivers and lakes lying between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Rocky Mountains. On either side of the valley of the estuary of the St. Lawrence is a range of mountainous country. That on the north is called the Laurentides. It terminates easterly at the coast of Labrador and extends up the north side of the Ottawa for 100 miles, then sweeps round to the Thousand Islands near Kingston, then gains the southern extremity of Georgian Bay, continues along the eastern and northern shores of Lake Huron and Lake Superior, and ultimately reaches the Arctic Ocean; its whole course is about 3500 miles. This chain varies from hills of 200 feet to that of mountains, culminating near Lake Superior to a height of 2100 feet. It gives the water shed separating the tributaries of the St. Lawrence from those of Hudson's Bay; but beyond the basin of the St. Lawrence it is traversed by two affluents of this bay, the Saskatchewan and the Churchill, the former taking its source in the Rocky Mountains; while, still farther on, the range becomes the limit of Hudson's Bay rivers, dividing their sources and those of the Back River and other streams, for 800 miles, from the Mackenzie River. In the valleys and lower parts of the Laurentian region there are considerable areas of good land, having a deep, rich soil, and bearing heavy timber. In the higher parts the rigor of the climate scarcely permits the cultivation of the cereals. The southern range (called Notre Dame Mountains) is a spur of the Alleghanies, which, commencing at the Gulf of St Lawrence, forms a prolonged chains of mountains through the States as far as Virginia. In its course through Canada it runs nearly parallel to the River St. Lawrence at from 20 to 50 miles distance; and passes south of Lake Champlain. Its greatest elevation on the Canadian side (the Shickshock Mountains on the Gaspé peninsula), is about 4000 feet. The Blue Mountains on the south side of Georgian Bay attain a height of 1900 feet above the level of Lake Huron. The country lying between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains is intersected by numerous chains of mountains, with extensive valleys of fertile lands intervening. The Rocky Mountains, the dominant ridge of the continent, stretch from Alaska to California. Some peaks on Canadian territory attain a height of 15,000 feet. Between these mountains and the Pacific coast, are the Selkirk Mountains, the Gold Range, the great central hilly plateau or table land, and the Coast or Cascade Range. All these mountain chains as well as the central plateau have a general north-western and south-eastern course. The Cascade Range is the northward extension of the Sierra Nevada; the central plateau bears a similar relation to the great volcanic arid and hilly table land of the State of Nevada; and the Selkirk and Gold Ranges may be paralleled with the Bitter Root Mountains between Montana and Idaho. The highest points of the Cascade Mountains do not exceed 7000 feet. The central plateau has an average elevation of from 1000 to 3000 feet. The Selkirk Mountains, towards the north, in the vicinity of Cariboo and about the sources of the North Thompson, have a somewhat greater average elevation than the Cascades. The highest known summits of the Rocky Mountains are Mount Murchison, Mount Hooper and Mount Brown, estimated at from 12,000 to 15,000 feet. They have never been ascended. Of the principal part of the territory lying around Hudson's Bay little is yet known.

Minerals.—The Dominion of Canada contains within its limits almost every variety of mineral wealth. The gold deposits of British Columbia and Nova Scotia are rich. The gold area of Nova Scotia is known to spread over an extent of at least 6000 square miles. The lodes are regular in structure, and preserve their richness to depths of 200 and 300 feet. The gold extracted from quartz rock is remarkably fine and pure. In British Columbia the precious metal is not confined to any one section. It is found all along the Fraser and Thompson Rivers, again in the north along the Peace and Omineca Rivers, and on Germansen Creek and on Vancouver Island. From the United States frontier to the 53rd degree of latitude, and for a width of from 1 to 200 miles, gold is found nearly everywhere. Gold mines are worked in the county of Beauce, Quebec. Gold is also found in the county of Hastings, Ontario; on the banks of the Shiktehawk, a tributary of the River St. John, New Brunswick; on the Athabasca, McLeod, and Pembina Rivers, which flow into the Arctic Ocean; and on the North Saskatchewan, Red Deer and Bow Rivers, flowing into Lake Winnipeg. In the neighborhood of Fort Edmonton from $3 to $12 worth of gold has frequently been washed in a day by one man. Miners who have visited the gold fields of the North West Territories proclaim them to be enormously rich. Extraordinary deposits of silver ore are found in several islands on the north shore of Lake Superior; also in numerous veins of argentiferous galena scattered over that portion of Quebec to the south of the St. Lawrence. Silver is also found in Nova Scotia, and in the Fraser valley in British Columbia. Recent discoveries in the Kootenay district promise rich results.

Copper is abundant in every portion of the Dominion—in British Columbia, the North West Territories, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. The copper mines of Ontario are very valuable. On the shores of Lakes Huron and Superior copper is found in large quantities. In the province of Quebec, extensive and exceedingly productive mining operations are carried on. The Copper Mountains of the North West Territories are extraordinarily rich, but difficult of access. Lead occurs in many places in the Laurentian range. Lead is also found on the north shore of Lake Superior, often rich in silver, on the shores of Gaspé, in the Eastern Townships, and in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Veins of lead traverse the rocks of Coronation Gulf. Iron occurs in prodigious quantities in the Laurentian range. At Hull, near Ottawa, there is a bed about 90 feet in thickness containing not less than 250,000,000 tons of iron; on the Rideau Canal there is a bed 200 feet thick containing double the above amount; and at Marmora there are five beds which are computed to contain an aggregate of 1,000,000,000 tons. These extraordinary deposits are of the magnetic species, yielding 60 to 70 per cent. of pure iron, and occur in the same geological formation from which the celebrated Swedish iron is made. Extensive beds of good iron occur in the Eastern Townships, also in the neighborhood of Lake Nipissing; and at various localities along the north shore of the St. Lawrence considerable quantities of bog iron ore are found. Near Three Rivers, cast and wrought iron of a very superior quality has been produced from this ore for upwards of a century. At the mouth of the Moisie River, about 300 miles below Quebec, there is a vast deposit of magnetite, estimated to contain about 20,000,000 tons of iron. It lies on the surface in the shape of black sand, perfectly free from sulphur or phosphorus, and the iron manufactured is of superior quality and peculiarly suited to the manufacture of the fine t steel edge-tools, etc. Iron is also found in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and in the Saskatchewan valley. In the former province it is melted and manufactured on a large scale on the Cobequid Mountains. Chromic iron, a mineral which is highly prized for the manufacture of the chromates of potash and lead, and for the production of many beautiful red, yellow, and green colors, is found in considerable quantities in the Eastern Townships oi Quebec, and in the Shickshock Mountains. Iron ochres are distributed in many parts of Canada, and chiefly in association with the bog iron ores. Some of these beds have been partially worked and supply an excellent material, of a great variety of shades of color. The iron ochres of Canada are equal to those of France. Nickel and cobalt are found in several localities in Canada, but chiefly on the north shore of Lake Huron and Lake Superior. Plumbago or graphite occurs in workable quantities near Ottawa, in rear of Kingston, and near St John, N.B. Sulphate of barytes, soapstone, lithographic stone, tin, zinc, bismuth, antimony, magnesia, and manganese are found in several parts of the Dominion. Mica is found in great abundance and of extreme purity in Grenville, on the Ottawa river, and in the township of North Burgess, near the Rideau Canal. There are very large deposits of phosphate of lime behind Brockville and at other places in Ontario. Large quantities of iron pyrites are found near these deposits. The conditions are therefore favorable for the manufacture of sulphuric acid, and for converting the phosphate of lime into super-phosphate for manure. Beautiful serpentine and verd antique marbles are found in different parts of Quebec, and in Cape Breton there is a marble mountain which contains some of the finest specimens of white and colored marble. Springs of petroleum or mineral oil occur in several localities in the south-west part of Ontario, and from the numerous wells already sunk millions of gallons have been taken. The oil bearing rock (Lower Devonian limestone) extends over, a large portion of the western peninsula; and though one part after another may be exhausted and abandoned, and the exhaustion of the whole region is but a matter of time, it will probably be long before oil boring has travelled over the whole productive district. On the Gaspé Peninsula natural springs yielding small amounts of petroleum are found over a considerable area. The oil in this region occurs in the upper Silurian rocks. There are no less than 60,000 acres of peat lands in Quebec, not including the great bed in the Island of Anticosti, which contains as many more, and at least 30,000 acres in Ontario. In many of the bogs the peat attains a depth of 10 and 20 feet, and even more. It is compressed and used for various purposes, with success, instead of coal. Of the other minerals coal is the most important. It is found in Nova Scotia, in New Brunswick, in British Columbia, and in the North West Territories. The coal fields of Nova Scotia are of vast extent and value, and have been worked more or less since the first settlement of the colony by the British. They contain a sufficient quantity to supply the whole steam navy of Great Britain for many centuries to come, and also to meet amply the demands of the North American colonies bordering on the Atlantic. The coal mines of British Columbia are even more valuable than the gold. Anthracite coal is found on Vancouver Island in several places, especially along the east coast. The coal is of fair quality, superior to the Scotch, but not equal to the Welsh. Veins of coal have been found in other parts of the province. Anthracite coal, very excellent in quality, is found on Queen Charlotte's Island. The coal fields of New Brunswick cover an area of about 10,000 square miles. The Albert coal is one of the most beautiful of all carboniferous products; it is jet black, brilliant and lustrous, with a conchoidal fracture, and is extremely brittle. It is chiefly used in the manufacture of illuminating oils (of which it yields, by distillation, a large percentage, and of the very best quality) and gas. The coal mined at Grand Lake is of an excellent quality, being hard, rather lustrous, giving out much heat in burning, and lasting longer than most other coal. The great coal bed of the North West Territories commences 150 miles east of the Rocky mountains. It is 300 miles in width, and extends over 16 degrees of latitude, to the Arctic Ocean. There are no coal mines in Ontario or Quebec. Salt springs, strongly saturated, are numerous in New Brunswick, and salt wells of great richness are worked in the counties of Ontario bordering on Lake Huron. Agates, jaspers,

diamonds, rubies, pearls, feldspar, amethysts, carnelians, chalcedonies, cairngorms, porphyries, etc., are found in several parts of the Dominion.

Gulfs, Bays, Rivers, Lakes, etc.—The coasts of the Dominion have numerous indentations, the most remarkable of which are Hudson's Bay—one of the most extensive inland seas on the globe—the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and the Gulf of Georgia. The hydrographical basin of the St. Lawrence and its estuary comprises an area of about 530,000 square miles. In form it presents an irregular parallelogram running nearly south-west for about 960 miles, with a pretty uniform breadth of 250 miles, the southern side in its farther progress sweeping round in a wide semi-circle, the diameter of which extends about 900 miles to the north-west. The Great Lakes into which the river expands —Superior, Huron, Michigan, St. Clair, Erie and Ontario,—with its estuary, have an area of about 130,000 square miles, leaving for the lands drained by the river an area of 400,000 square miles. At least 330,000 square miles of these belong to Canada, the remainder constitutes a part of the United States. With the exception of about 50,000 square miles (including the whole of the Gaspé Peninsula) in the eastern part of Quebec, the Canadian portion lies wholly on the north side of the river, while the only part of the United States which does so is situated at the west end of Lake Superior. The principal rivers flowing into the St. Lawrence are the Ottawa, 800 miles long, with many large tributaries; the St. Maurice, 400 miles long; the Batiscan, the Chaudière, the Richelieu, the St. Francis, the Hamilton, the Moisic, the Romaine, the Ste. Anne, and the mighty Saguenay. The other chief rivers in the Dominion are the Saskatchewan, which rises in the Rocky Mountains, traverses 15° of longitude, or a distance of at least 900 miles, and falls into the great Lake Winnipeg in latitude 55° N. This lake is connected with Hudson's Bay by the Nelson River, about 500 miles in length. Lake Athabasca, situated about latitude 59° N., and longitude 110° W., receives among others, the Peace River and the Athabaska, a large stream rising in the Rocky Mountains near the source of the Columbia. The Fraser River, the golden stream of British Columbia, rises in the Rocky Mountains and enters the Pacific after a course of about 700 miles. The Columbia, 1200 miles long, also rises in the Rocky Mountains. The Mackenzie, entering the Arctic Ocean, is one of the largest rivers on the globe. East of it, and also flowing into the Arctic, are the Coppermine and Fish Rivers. The Gatineau, the Keepawa, the Matawan, the Mistassini, the Churchill, the Dumoine, the Miramichi, the Restigouche, the St. John, the Avon, the Clyde, the Grand, the Trent, the Nipigon and the Stickeen, are all important rivers, and the Great Bear, Great Slave, Manitoba, Lake of the Woods, Mistassini, St. John, Nipigon and Nipissing are all magnificent lakes.

Climate.—There is probably more misconception about the climate of Canada than about that of any other known country. The range of temperature is exceedingly great. In the Maritime Provinces the climate somewhat resembles that of the British Isles. In Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba the summers are warm and the winters cold, but the cold is pleasant and bracing. In the Northwest Territories cattle graze at large through the winter months, and on the Pacific Coast the climate is milder than in any other part of the Dominion. Winter lasts about four and a half months. The climate of Nova Scotia is extremely temperate, considering its northern latitude. In Halifax and the eastern counties the mercury seldom rises in summer above 86° in the shade, and in winter it is not often down to zero. In the interior the winter is about the same, but the summer is considerably warmer. The climate of New Brunswick is subject to great extremes of heat and cold; the thermometer sometimes rising to 100° during the day and falling in the forest during the night of the same day to 50°. Still the climate is exceedingly healthy and favorable for agricultural operations. The climate of Prince Edward Island is much milder than that of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, and is remarkably salubrious. The winter is long and cold, but the summer is eminently fitted for the growth of all ordinary cereals. The winters of Quebec are cold and the summers somewhat similar to those of France. There are at times in winter snow falls of 3 or 4 feet, and the thermometer sinks very low; but the atmosphere is generally dry and exhilarating. The cold, therefore, is not felt to be unpleasant, in fact not nearly so much so as the cold of the winters in England. The climate of Quebec is altogether one of the healthiest under the sun, as well as one of the most pleasant to live in. The winter of Ontario is much milder than that of Quebec, owing to its being near the lakes. Manitoba and the Saskatchewan country have the same summer temperature as the most favored parts of the St. Lawrence valley, as Central Pennsylvania and Southern New England. The winter isothermal is that of Quebec. The climate of British Columbia varies according to the locality, owing principally to four causes, greater or less distance from the sea and from the vicinity of the mountain regions, difference in the nature and quantity of the vegetable growth, and difference of level. The low portions near the sea and on Vancouver Island have a moderate climate with a general range of from 20° in winter to 80° in summer. The temperature on the island is lower than on the mainland owing to the prevailing southern winds. Along the coast of British Columbia, for 150 miles inland, the climate is humid, the thermometer rarely falling below 10° or rising above 90°. Rain is abundant during the spring, summer and autumn. Snow neither falls heavily nor lies long, and the frosts are not severe, ice being seldom more than an inch thick. In the middle districts the summer heat is intense, and in winter mercury commonly freezes.

Soil and Productions.—By far the greater part of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, and the country lying between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean and Vancouver Island is admirably adapted for agricultural pursuits. The soil of Quebec is exceedingly fertile and capable of high cultivation; the cereals, hay, root crops and fruits grow in abundance and perfection. The great wealth of Ontario is the richness of its soil and the favorable nature of its climate for agricultural operations. The extreme S. W. district of the province is distinguished by its adaptability to

the growth of many fruits, shrubs and flowers, which will not come to perfection in any other part of Canada. Here the peach ripens in the open air, the finer kinds of grapes grow well, the tulip tree blossoms, the catalpa is not cut down by frost, the chestnut tree bears, and the finest kinds of apples and pears are cultivated. The valley of the Thames, together with the rich alluvial flats which extend from it northward to the north branch of Bear Creek, and southward nearly to the shore of Lake Erie, is remarkable for its great fertility, and luxuriant forest growth. The soil is generally clay, with covering of rich vegetable mould, and is covered in the natural state with elm, oak, blackwalnut and whitewood trees of large size, together with fine groves of sugar maple. Towards the mouth of the Thames, and on the borders of Lake St. Clair, is an area of natural prairie of about 30,000 acres. It lies but little above the level of the lake, and is in large part overflowed in time of spring floods. The soil of this prairie is a deep unctuous mould, covered chiefly with grass, with here and there copses of maple, walnut and elm, and with willows dotting the surface of the plain. Along the shores of Lake Huron and Lake Superior oats and barley grow well, but northward, at the dividing ridge between the waters flowing into Hudson's Bay and into the lakes, it is difficult to raise even potatoes. The natural vegetation in the Red River and Saskatchewan valleys is luxuriant. The soil is an alluvial, black, argillaceous mould, rich in organic deposit, and resting at a depth of 2 to 4 feet on a tenacious clay soil. Some fields at Red River have been known to produce 20 successive crops of wheat without fallow or manure, the yield being frequently 30 to 40 bushels to the acre. Barley yields enormous returns, with a weight of from 50 to 55 lbs. to the bushel. Oats thrive well. Potatoes are particularly successful, unsurpassed in quality and the yield remarkably prolific. Turnips, carrots, cabbages and other root crops do nearly as well as potatoes. Buffaloes winter on the prairie grasses up as high as Lake Athabasca, and the horses of the settlers run at large and grow fat on the grasses they pick up in the woods and bottoms. As an agricultural country British Columbia has been much under estimated. The tracts of arable land are of very great extent. A portion of these, however, require artificial irrigation. This is easy to be obtained and not expensive, and lands so irrigated are of very great fertility, yielding as much as 40 bushels of wheat to the acre. The tracts of land suitable to grazing purposes are of almost endless extent. On the Cariboo road there is a plain 150 miles long and 60 or 80 wide, and between the Thomson and Fraser Rivers there is an immense tract of arable and grazing land. The hills and plains are covered with bunch grass on which the cattle and horses live all winter, and its nutritive qualities are said to exceed the celebrated blue grass and clover of Virginia. In Nova Scotia, apples, plums, pears, quinces, cherries, etc., are easily cultivated; grains and root crops do well, and Indian corn will ripen. The climate of New Brunswick is exceedingly favorable for agricultural operations. The average yield per acre is greater than in the State of New York or Ohio. The Island of Prince Edward is eminently agricultural and pastoral. The far greater portion of the Dominion is still covered with forests, chiefly white and red pine, immense quantities of which are annually exported. The principal trees of British Columbia are the Douglas pine, Menzies fir, yellow fir, balsam, hemlock, white pine, cedar, yellow cypress, arbor vitæ, yew, oak, white maple, arbutus, alder, dog wood, aspen, cherry, crab apple and cottonwood; of the North West Territories, poplar and oak, spruce, scrub pines, balsam, aspen and birch; of Ontario and Quebec, pine, tamarac, balsam, cedar, maple, birch, poplar, ash, elm, cherry, alder, beech, willow, hemlock, etc.; and of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, oak, beech, birch-maple, ash, poplar, larch, spruce, pine, hemlock, etc.

Wild Animals.—These comprise the black bear, grizzly bear, wolf, deer, panther, moose, cariboo, wild cat, antelope, prairie dog (a burrowing animal), red fox, silver gray fox, black fox (rare), beaver, muskrat, marmot, squirrel, rabbit, weasel, skunk, raccoon, wolverine, marten, mink, seal, lynx, ermine, porcupine, Rocky Mountain sheep, otter, fisher, etc. Among birds, there are two species of the eagle, four species of the hawk and four species of the owl; also wild swans, wild turkeys, woodcocks, snipes, pigeons, pheasants, ducks of many varieties, grouse, ptarmigan, quail, and wild geese. Among the smaller feathered tribe are many beautiful birds—jays, woodpeckers, blackbirds of numerous and beautiful varieties, wrens, sparrows, thrushes, blue birds, larks, robins, whippoorwills, and two species of humming birds. Besides these there are kites, bitterns, herons, crows, kingfishers, partridges, cranes, swallows, ravens, etc. There are no less than 243 species of birds in New Brunswick, and a list of the birds of North America published in 1856 gives a number of no less than 716. Among the reptiles are rattlesnakes and various other kinds of snakes and lizards. Among fish, codfish, salmon, salmon trout, whitefish, mackerel, shad, herring, halibut, bass, sturgeon, maskelonge, etc., and among shell fish, oysters, crabs, lobsters and turtles.

Manufactures.—The principal articles manufactured in Ontario and Quebec are cloth, linen, furniture, leather, sawn lumber, flax, hardware, paper, glass, chemicals, soap, boots and shoes, cotton and woollen goods, steam engines and locomotives, sewing machines, wooden ware of all descriptions, agricultural implements, etc.; in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, sawn lumber, ships, cotton and woollen goods, boots and shoes, furniture, leather, nails, machinery, gunpowder, paper, steam engines, locomotives, etc. The manufactures of Prince Edward Island are chiefly for domestic purposes. In British Columbia, the manufactures are very few in number, but water-power is everywhere abundant. The latter remark applies generally to the whole Dominion.

Internal Improvements.—The canals of Canada are among its most important public works. The most easterly is St. Peter's Canal leading into the Bras d'Or, Cape Breton; distance 2300 feet. Next the Shubenacadie Canal connecting Halifax with the Bay of Fundy. The St. Lawrence navigation is 2385 miles long, and eight canals have been built to make it practicable for all its length. The Ottawa and Rideau Canals complete a second (inte-

rior) line of communication from Ottawa to Kingston; their united length is 143½ miles. The St. Ann's Lock, Carillon and Chute à Blondeau Canals connect the Ottawa River with the St. Lawrence. The St. Ours Lock and the Chambly Canal connect the St. Lawrence and the Hudson via the Richelieu River and Lake Champlain. Distance from Montreal to New York 456 miles.

The railway system of Canada is fast assuming extensive proportions. The first railway was begun in 1835. It was a line 16 miles in length, from Laprairie on the St. Lawrence to St. Johns. The road was opened with horses in 1836, and first worked with locomotives in 1837. The first railway in Ontario, between Queenstown and Chippewa, was opened with horses in 1839. Up to the close of 1893 there had been constructed in the Dominion 18,093½ miles of railway, viz.:

Railways.	MILES.
Albert Southern	16
Alberta Railway & Coal Co	174
Baie des Chaleurs	81
Bay of Quinté	84
Black River Valley	35
Boston & Maine	34
Brockville, Westport & Sault St. Marie	45
Buctouche & Moncton	32
Canada Atlantic	138
Canada Eastern	127
Canada Railway & Coals Co	12
Canadian Pacific	5784
Caraquet	70
Carillon & Grenville	12
Central	74
Central Counties	21
Central Ontario	104
Central Vermont	136
Cornwallis	14
Cumberland	46
Dominion & Atlantic, Western Counties branch	87
Dominion & Atlantic, Windsor and Annapolis branch	40
Drummond County	67
Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock	24
Erie & Huron	71
Grand Trunk	3168
Great Eastern	13
Great Falls & Canada	199
Great Northern	18
Great North West Central	57
Hereford	53
Intercolonial, main line	674
" " branches	397
Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa	15
Kent Northern	34
Kingston & Pembroke	112
Lake Erie & Detroit River	38
Lake Temiscamingue	25
L'Assomption	3½
Lower Laurentian	39
Manitoba & Northwestern	306
Michigan Central	379
Montreal & Lake Maskinonge	21
Montreal & Ottawa	21
Montreal & Sorel	45
Montreal & Western	30
New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island	38
New Glasgow Iron, Coal & Railway Co	12½
New York Central & Hudson River	40
Northern Pacific	306
Brought forward	13,372
Nova Scotia Central	74
Orford Mountain	26½
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound	75
Ottawa & Gatineau	58
Ottawa Valley	7
Parry Sound Colonization	30
Prince Edward Island, main line	117
" " " branches	58
Pontiac Pacific Junction	68
Quebec Central	236
Quebec & Lake St. John	287
Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix	21
Salisbury & Harvey	50
Shore Line	82
St. Catharines & Niagara Central	25
Temiscouata	113
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo	17
United Counties	20
Winnipeg & Hudson's Bay	130
Total	14,866½

Besides the above, a number of other companies have been chartered, several of which are in course of construction.

Telegraphs.—There are three telegraph companies in the Dominion—the Great North Western, the Canadian Pacific, and the Western Union. The Great North Western connects with all parts of the United States and Maritime Provinces, and with cables to Cuba and Europe, and transmits messages to any of its Canadian stations at 25 cents for 10 words.

Postal Service.—Canada enjoys the great advantage of cheap postage and an excellent system of postal communication. In 1851, the first great step towards cheap postage was taken by the introduction of a uniform postage rate of five cents. But it was not until 1868 that the nearest approach to the British penny post that can be expected was made by the establishment of a uniform rate of three cents. The result has been highly satisfactory and encouraging. In Dr. Hodgins' "School History of Canada" (published by Mr. John Lovell, in 1866), it is stated that "in 1766, when the celebrated Benjamin Franklin was Deputy Postmaster General of British North America, there were only three post offices in Canada, and 180 miles of post route, from Montreal to Quebec. In 1791 there were ten post offices and 600 miles of post route; in 1830 there were 150 post offices and 2500 miles of post route; in 1840 the number of offices had been increased to 405, and miles of post route to 5737." Since the year 1840 the progressional growth of the department has continued until, by the report of the Postmaster General for 1880, we find that there were in that year 5773 post offices, and 40,611 miles of post route; in 1893 there were 8373 post offices in the Dominion, including British Columbia, Manitoba, and the North West Territory.

Patents.—A new Patent Act was passed by the Dominion Parliament in 1872, which opened to all inventors, whether foreigners or residents of Canada, the privilege of taking out patents in Canada, on condition that the articles patented shall be manufactured in Canada. The opening of the Canadian Patent Office to foreigners has already led to many applications for patents by them; and it is believed that the result will prove to be highly advantageous to the public, and particularly

to the manufacturing interests of the Dominion. The Act permits the patent to be issued for periods of five, ten or fifteen years at the option of the inventor. About 7 per cent. of the patents issued are for ten years; about 10 per cent. for fifteen years; and 83 per cent. for five years.

Fisheries.—The fisheries of the Dominion are the finest in the world; they are almost illimitable, and they are inexhaustible. The great variety and superior quality of the fish are as remarkable as the multitudes in which they are found, and supply a wealth that makes full amends for any rigor of climate or defects of soil on any of the coasts in their vicinity. As respects salmon there is a fishing line on the north shore of the St. Lawrence of over a thousand miles in length, into which very numerous tributaries flow. On the south shore, taking in the coasts of the Maritime Provinces, it is of greater length. In British Columbia salmon are very abundant and of excellent quality. The commercial value of the fisheries of Canada was nearly $21,000,000 in 1893, exclusive of about $2,000,000 of salmon and other fish consumed by the Indians of British Columbia, Manitoba, and the North West Territories. There are nearly 68,000 men engaged in the fishery business, employing boats, nets, etc., to the value of $8,781,557. Six steamers and two fast sailing steamers are used with 400 officials and 200 guardians to protect the fishing interest.

Commerce.—According to the last report of the Minister of Customs, the gross value of goods imported into the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1880, was $86,489,747; the goods entered for consumption during the same period and the value of exports giving a gross aggregate sum of $174,401,205 as the value of the trade of the Dominion with countries outside its boundaries. The following figures show the trade of the Dominion since Confederation:

Years.	*Total Exports.*	*Total Imports.*
1868	$ 57,567,888	$ 73,459,644
1869	60,474,781	70,415,165
1870	73,573,490	74,814,339
1871	74,173,618	96,092,971
1872	82,639,663	111,430,527
1873	89,789,922	128,011,281
1874	89,351,928	128,213,582
1875	77,886,979	123,070,283
1876	80,966,435	93,210,346
1877	75,875,393	99,327,962
1878	79,323,667	93,081,787
1879	71,491,255	81,964,427
1880	87,911,458	86,489,747
1881	98,290,823	105,530,840
1882	102,137,203	119,419,500
1883	98,085,804	132,254,022
1884	91,406,496	116,397,043
1885	89,238,361	108,941,486
1886	85,251,314	104,424,561
1887	89,515,811	112,892,236
1888	90,205,000	110,894,630
1889	89,189,167	115,224,931
1890	96,749,149	121,858,241
1891	98,417,296	119,967,638
1892	113,963,375	127,404,068
1893	118,564,352	129,074,268

The chief items of exports for the year 1893, were:

Produce of the Mine	$ 5,328,835
" " Fisheries	8,743,050
" " Forest	175,592,893
Animals and their products	131,736,499
Agriculture	322,049,490
Manufactures	28,462,031

The following is an exhibit of the total number and tonnage of vessels built in the Dominion of Canada, and also of those registered in Canada, for the calendar year 1893:

	Built.		*Sold abroad.*
No.	Tons.	Value.	Tons.
362	28,440	$363,916	31,317

The tonnage of the five largest maritime powers in 1893, was as follows: Great Britain, 86,44,751 tons; United States, 4, 764,921 tons; Sweden and Norway, 1,908,740 tons; German Empire, 1,468,985 tons; Dominion of Canada, 1,054,214 tons. The Dominion of Canada is, therefore, the *fifth maritime power in the world*. But, in proportion to population, she owns more tonnage than any other country. If registered tonnage alone is taken, Canada ranks ahead of the United States, and, consequently, fourth.

Education.—Canada has no national system of education. Under the B.N.A. Act, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the provincial legislatures, the rights and privileges of denomi national and separate schools, then existing, being protected. There were by the census of 1891, some 112 universities and classical colleges in Canada. 5 in British Columbia, 5 in Manitoba, 5 in New Brunswick, 10 in Nova Scotia, 34 in Ontario, 2 in Prince Edward Island and 51 in Quebec. There were 318 young girls' boarding schools, with 15,302 inmates, and there were 21,851 teachers. In Ontario the school system is under the control of the Minister of Education, who is *ex-officio* a member of the Provincial Cabinet. In the other provinces there are superintendents and Boards of Education, who report to the provincial secretaries. In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, the schools are strictly undenominational. In British Columbia, no religious dogma may be taught, and, while in the remaining provinces religious exercises are permitted, no children need be present against their parents' wish.

In 1871 the Legislature of Ontario made all common schools in that province free, to be supported by Provincial grants and local taxes, and made the education of children compulsory on parents and guardians. The educational institutions of Ontario comprise 5826 school, with 491,741 scholars and 8,336 teachers. The educational institutions of Quebec are divided into Superior, Secondary, Normal, Special and Primary schools. The first division comprises the universities and schools of theology, law and medicine. The second, classical colleges, industrial colleges and academies. Under the head Special come the deaf and dumb asylums, the agricultural colleges, and boards of arts and manufactures; and under the head Primary all the elementary and model schools. The Protestant minority were in a very unfavorable position as far as their educational interests were concerned until 1868, when a very satisfactory act was passed granting them separate

schools. In 1891 there were 5640 schools of all kinds in the Province of Quebec. Education in Nova Scotia is not compulsory, but it is free to all classes. There is a Provincial Normal school for the training of teachers, and there are also academies, colleges and common schools. The academies and common schools are under the control of the Government; the colleges are sectarian. There are 2281 public schools in the province, having 87,189 pupils in daily attendance. In New Brunswick, a new School Act was passed in 1871. By it school trustees of each district are bound to provide school accommodation for all persons therein, between the ages of 5 and 20, free of charge. In addition to the provincial grant, a tax is levied in each county equal to 30 cts. per head, and a local fund sufficient for the purpose of carrying out the law (including a poll-tax of $1 per head) is raised by the localities. Serious objection has been raised to this act by the Roman Catholic population, who desire to use their own taxes for schools under their own management, and not subject to the government inspection, examination of teachers, regulations respecting text books, etc. The educational institutions supported by law are a Provincial University, a Training or Normal School for teachers, and a system of common schools ranging from the primary to the grammar or high school department. The common schools are non-sectarian and free to all. The schools in Prince Edward Island are free to all. Excellent school systems have been provided for Manitoba and British Columbia. Religious instruction forms part of the common school system of each section of the Dominion.

Religious Denominations.—There is no State Religion in the Dominion of Canada, all denominations being regarded equally by the Government. The clergy depend for subsistence upon the voluntary contributions of their congregations or upon funds appropriated for this purpose. The principal sects are the Episcopalians, Roman Catholics, Presbyterians, Methodists, Baptists and Congregationalists. There are 14 Church of England dioceses in Canada, viz.: the Metropolitical diocese of Montreal and the dioceses of Nova Scotia, Fredericton, Quebec, Ontario, Toronto, Niagara, Huron, Algoma, Rupert's Land, British Columbia, Moosonee, Saskatchewan and Athabaska. There are 19 Roman Catholic dioceses, viz.: the archidioceses of Halifax, Quebec, Toronto, and St. Boniface (Manitoba), and the dioceses of Montreal, Rimouski, Three Rivers, Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe, Chicoutimi, Ottawa, Kingston, Hamilton, London, Arichat, St. John (N.B.), Chatham (N.B.), Charlottetown (P.E.I.), Satala (Red River), and Anemour (Mackenzie River). The following table taken from the census of 1891, shows the various religious denominations and the number of their communicants in the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick:

Adventists	6,354
Brethern	11,637
Church of England	646,059
Church of Rome	1,992,017
Presbyterians	755,326
Baptists	303,839
Methodists	837,767
Congregationalists	28,157
Unitarians	1,777
Disciples	12,763
Jews	6,414
Lutherans	63,982
Protestants	12,253
Salvation Army	13,949
Universalists	3,186
Not Specified	89,355
Other Denominations	33,756
Total	4,818,591

The Roman Catholic church has 1 Cardinal, 7 Archbishops, 23 Bishops, and about 1500 clergy. The Church of England has 2 Metropolitans, 17 Bishops and 1000 clergy.

Public Works.—The public works of the Dominion consist of a canal and railway system, together with timber booms and slides, piers and certain public buildings. The chief canal system was devised to overcome the impediments to navigation found in the St. Lawrence, and connect with the Great Lakes and Great West. It connects with Lake Champlain, and there is also the Rideau system. The canals of the Dominion are as follows:

Name.	*Miles.*
St. Peters	½
Chambly	12
Galops	7⅝
Rapide Plat	4
Farran's Point	¾
Murray	5 1-6
Trent River System	235¼
St. Ours	½
Lachine	8½
Beauharnois	11
Cornwall	11½
Soulanges	14
Welland	26¾
Burlington Bay	½
Rideau	126¼
Ottawa Canals	7⅜
Total	471½

The Dominion Government works 1071 miles of railway in the provinces of Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and 175 miles in Prince Edward Island. The public buildings maintained by the Dominion are the Houses of Parliament and Governor's residence at Ottawa, and all custom houses, Inland Revenue offices, post offices, drill sheds, barracks, etc., also a geological museum, observatories, and all lighthouses in the Dominion. It also maintains harbors of refuge, public roads, and slides and booms.

Divisions—The Dominion of Canada is composed of 8 provinces. The area of the several provinces with their population, in 1881 and 1891, is shown in the following tables.

	Area.	*Population.*	
Provinces.	*sq. acres.*	1881.	1891.
Ontario	140,576,000	1,926,922	2,114,321
Quebec	145,600,000	1,359,027	1,488,535
Nova Scotia	13,152,241	440,572	450,396
New Brunswick	17,984,130	321,233	321,263
British Columbia	244,672,000	49,459	98,173
P. E. Island	1,280,000	108,891	109,078
Manitoba	41,002,240	62,260	152,506
N. W. T	1,517,747,840	25,515	66,799
Unorganized Terr.		30,931	32,168
	2,122,014,451	4,324,810	4,833,239

Cities—The following are the cities and towns in the Dominion of Canada, with population of 5,000 and over as follows :—

Montreal	216 650
Toronto	181,220
Quebec	63,090
Hamilton	48,980
Ottawa	44,154
St. John	39,179
Halifax	38,556
London	31,977
Winnipeg	25,642
Kingston	19,264
Victoria	16,841
Vancouver	13,685
St. Henry	13.415
Brantford	12,753
Charlottetown	11,374
Hull	11,265
Guelph	10,539
St. Thomas	10.370
Windsor	10,322
Sherbrooke	10,110
Belleville	9,914
Peterborough	9,917
Stratford	9,501
St. Cunegonde	9,293
St. Catharines	9,170
Chatham	9,052
Brockville	8,793
Moncton	8,765
Woodstock	8,612
Three Rivers	8,334
Galt	7,535
Owen Sound	7,497
Berlin	7,425
Levis	7,301
St. Hyacinthe	7,016
Cornwall	6,805
Sarnia	6,693
Sorel	6,669
New Westminster	6,641
Fredericton	6,502
Dartmouth	6,249
Yarmouth	6,089
Lindsay	6,081
Barrie	5,550
Valleyfield	5,516
Truro	5,102
Port Hope	5,042

Immigration—The number of immigrants who have arrived and settled in Canada is much less than the number who have hitherto gone to the United States; but the probability is that within the next 50 years the balance will be redressed, from the fact that the United States have already disposed of their large tracts of fertile lands, while Canada is opening up immense and fertile territories for the settler. The really cultivable area of the United States is confined within much smaller limits than is generally supposed, from the fact that immense and wide deserts are found in place of cultivable territory, with comparatively very little exception, over all the region west of the 100th degree of west longitude, to the base of the Rocky Mountains. Canada, on the other hand, had yet an immense extent of fertile territory unsettled, which can absorb many millions of settlers.

As regards the land system of Canada, Dominion lands, which are situated in Manitoba, the Territories and the Railway belt of British Columbia, are disposed of to homesteaders, to the extent of one-quarter section (160 acres) to the head of a family or a youth over 18 years of age, on application and payment of $10.00, title being perfect after 3 years, 6 months residence in each year being required The adjacent quarter section in the same section can be purchased for $3.00 per acre, Grazing lands can be leased up to 100,000 acres, 1 head of cattle for each 20 acres being required within 3 years. Provincial lands are granted as follows:—*In Ontario*, to any head of a family 200 acres, at least 2 acres to be cleared and under crop each year, and 15 acres in 5 years, a house at least 16 x 20 feet to be built and the land to be lived on at least 6 months in each year. An extra 100 acres adjoining can be bought for 50 cents per acre. Youths of 18 years and married men without children under 48 years can secure a grant of 100 acres on the above terms. In the Rainy River district the grant is 160 acres to heads of families, 120 to youths of 18 and married men with no children under 18, and the right to purchase 80 additional acres at $1.00 per acre. *In Quebec*, the Crown lands are sold at from 20 to 60 cents per acre, 1-5 cash and 1-5 every year thereafter until paid. 10 per cent. of the land to be cleared and cultivated every 4 years and a house to be built. About 7,200,000 acres have been surveyed for sale. *Nova Scotia* has 1,500 000 acres unsold, poor lands. The price is about $4.00 per acre. *New Brunswick* has about 7,000,000 acres of Crown lands, to be had (1) by auction to the extent of 200 acres, upset price $1.00 per acre, cash, (2) by settlers over 18 years of age, 100 acres free, conditional upon $20.00 worth of improvements within 3 months, and a 16 x 20 house and 2 acres under cultivation within 1 year and 10 acres with continuous residence for 30 years; (3) by settlers over 18 years of age, 100 acres for $20.00 cash or $10.00 work on public roads annually for 2 years, a house 16 x 20 and 2 acres cultivable within 2 years, and 10 acres and continuous residence in 3 years from date of entry. In *British Columbia* the grant is 160 acres west or 320 east of the Cascades, for $1.00 per acre, 2 months' absence annually, or 6 for cause being permitted, and $2.50 of improvements per acre required before the deed is issued. In *Prince Edward Island*, $1.00 per acre payable 10 per cent. per annum. There are also lands which have been granted to Railways, and which sell upon advantageous terms to *bona fida* settlers.

Government—The system of government of the Dominion of Canada is monarchical in its most popular form. The Executive consists of a Governor General (who represents the Queen), a Privy Council composed of 15 members, a Senate of 80 members, appointed for life, and a House of Commons of 215 representatives, elected at least every 5 years. No bill can become law unless sanctioned by the three branches. The Governor-General is Commander-in- Chief of the army and militia, and of the navy in British North American waters; and has the sole pardoning power. The Dominion is divided into 11 military districts. The law requires that every able-bodied man be enrolled for its defence. An enrolment takes place each year in February.

Judiciary.—The laws and forms of judicial procedure are not alike throughout the Dominion. The law of Quebec is derived in great part from French sources. At the time of the conquest it consisted, for the most

part, of the *Coutume de Paris*, and the Edicts and Ordinances of the French kings. Where these were silent, the Civil (Roman) Law was appealed to, as furnishing rules of written reason. In certain matters the Canon Law was also in force. Upon the acquisition of the country by Great Britain, the English Constitutional and Criminal Laws were introduced, the English form of wills allowed, and English rules respecting evidence in commercial cases established. All these laws have from time to time been modified by the Imperial and Canadian Parliaments. The *Code Civil de Quebec* now supersedes all but the English and Statutory Criminal Law. In 1791, the French Canadian Law was repealed in Ontario (then Upper Canada), and in its place were substituted the laws of England. The Governor-General appoints the judges of the Superior, district and county courts (except those of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia probate). Judges in Quebec are selected from the bar of the province, as at present also are those of Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, as provincial laws vary. The highest Court of Canada, the Supreme Court, comprises a Chief Justice and 5 Puisné Judges, and sits at Ottawa. The Exchequer Court sits also at Ottawa, and has authority over Admiralty as well as ordinary exchequer questions. The Superior Courts of the provinces are constituted as follows:—*Ontario.* The Supreme Court of Judicature consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the High Court of Justice for Ontaria and the Court of Appeal for Ontario. The first division is again divided into 3 parts, having concurrent jurisdictions, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery. The first two have a Chief Justice and 2 Judges each, and the third has a Chancellor and 3 Judges. *Quebec.*—The Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and 5 Puisné Judges and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and 29 Puisné Judges. *Nova Scotia* and *New Brunswick.*—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and 5 Puisné Judges, the Judge in Equity and 4 Judges. *Manitoba.* The Chief Justice and 3 Puisne Judges. *British Columbia.*—The Chief Justice and 4 Puisne Judges. *Prince Edward Island.*—The Chief Justice and 3 assistant Judges. *North West Territories.*—Five Supreme Court Judges. An appeal in all but criminal cases lies from the Supreme Court to the British Privy Council.

Salaries.—The Governor General of the Dominion of Canada receives $50,000 per annum, and is provided with a residence at the capital, also with secretaries, aides-de-camp, clerks, and messengers. The Lieutenant-Governors of Ontario and Quebec receive $10,000 per annum; those of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, $9,000; those of Prince Edward Island, $7,000; and those of British Columbia, $9,000, per annum. The chief justice of the Supreme Court, $8,000, and the judges, $7,000; Senators and Commoners, $8 a day, or $1,000 each session; the Premier, $8,000, and sessional allowance of $1,000; members of the Privy Council, $7,000 per annum.

Revenue and Expenditure.—The revenue of the Dominion is derived from imports on foreign merchandise, excise, public works (including railways), post offices and bill stamps. The revenue 1892-1893 was.—Customs, $20,954,003; Excise, $8,367,364; Lands, $319,373; Public Works, $3,761,474; Post Office, $2,773-508; other sources, $1,992,886; total $38,168,609. The expenditures are in connection with the Public Debt, Subsidies to Provinces, Legislation Civil Government, Public Works, Railways and Canals, etc. The total expenditure in 1892-1893 was $36,814,053.

Indians.—The Indians in the Dominion of Canada are under the superintendence of the Minister of the Interior, who is the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and as such has the control and management of the lands and property of Indians. The persons deemed Indians are: 1. All persons of Indian blood, reputed to belong to the particular tribe, band or body of Indians interested in such lands or immovable property, and their descendants. 2. All persons residing among such Indians, whose parents were, or are, or either of them was or is, descended on either side from Indians, or an Indian reputed to belong to the particular tribe interested in such lands, and the descendants of all such persons. 3. All women lawfully married to any of the persons included in the above classes, the children, issue of such marriages, and their descendants. None but persons deemed Indians are permitted to settle on Indian lands. From the statement of population contained in the last official report (1893) it appears that the Indian tribes of Ontario number 17,557; of Quebec, 11,779; of Nova Scotia, 2,129; of New Brunswick, 1,540; of Prince Edward Island, 304; of British Columbia, 25,618; of Manitoba and the North West Territories, 23,608; other districts, 42,800; total, 99,717. Of these Indians, 7,699 attend school. The aboriginal inhabitants of the country lying between Red River and the Rocky Mountains are divided into two great classes, the Prairie Indians and Thickwood Indians—the first comprising the Blackfeet with their kindred tribes of Bloods, Lurcees and Peagins; as also the Crees of the Saskatchewan and the Assiniboines of the Qu'Appelle; and the last composed of the Rocky Mountain Stonies, the Swampy Crees, and the Saulteaux of the country lying between Manitoba and Fort Ellice. The Prairie Indians live on buffalo, and in large camps, and are warlike; the Thickwood Indians live on deer, etc., in small parties, and are peaceable. The Blackfeet occupy the immense tract of country between the Saskatchewan and the frontier, a large portion of which is arid and sandy, being a true extension of the great American desert, which extends from the fertile belt of the Saskatchewan to the borders of Texas. It thus happens that the most active trading relations of the Blackfeet are more easily carried on with the Americans on the Upper Missouri, and the product of their robes, etc., generally finds its way down the waters of the Missouri. In British Columbia, Indians are found over the whole province. They are generally quiet, peaceable, and very intelligent, with great natural power of observation. A large number of them are instructed by Anglican and Roman Catholic missionaries.

History.—Canada has its name from the Iroquois word *Kanata*, signifying a collection of huts, and which the early European discoverers mistook for the name of the country. It was first discovered, in 1497, by Sebastian Cabot, and partly explored by Jacques Cartier

between 1535 and 1543; but the first settlement made by Europeans was in 1605, at Port Royal, Acadia (now Annapolis, Nova Scotia), by de Monts, a Frenchman. In 1608, a permanent settlement was made by Champlain upon the present site of Quebec, Canada being then called New France. The mode of colonisation was semi-religious. Bands of Jesuit and Recollet missionaries penetrated the country in all directions, endeavoring to convert the Indians to the Christian faith. Garrisoned forts were erected at all the prominent points, and the ensuing century was checkered by contests with the Indians, especially the Iroquois, a fierce tribe which continually harassed the French, the latter being aided by the less powerful Hurons. Between 1614 and 1713, Acadia was several times taken by the British and restored to France, but in the last named year it finally became a British possession, together with Newfoundland. The French then erected strong fortifications at Louisburg, Cape Breton, but these were also taken by the British. The first Legislature of Nova Scotia met in 1758. In the following year the illustrious Wolfe captured Quebec, and three years later French power in this quarter of the globe ceased. After the taking of Quebec the country was placed under military rule. The French Canadians were guaranteed the free use of their religion, and their clergy remained in the enjoyment of their former rights. The ancient criminal law was, however, superseded by the criminal law of England. In 1774 a Legislative Council, composed of 23 members, was appointed to assist the governor. The American revolution soon after convulsed the continent, and Canada was again the theatre of contending hosts. The American army of invasion advanced without much difficulty over large tracts of the country, but received a check at Quebec, where Montgomery fell in 1775. In 1784 the present limits of New Brunswick were divided from those of Nova Scotia, and erected into a separate province by a special constitutional charter, the administration of which was confided to Colonel Carleton. The first Legislature of New Brunswick met in 1785. In 1791 Quebec was divided into two provinces, and representative government introduced, an event which, though far from satisfying the French Canadian party, was, nevertheless, a step in that direction. The first Legislature of Lower Canada met in 1791, that of Upper Canada in 1792. In 1812, Canada was again disturbed by the war between Great Britain and the United States, but at its close the colony still remained in close connection with the mother country. In 1822 a project for reuniting Upper and Lower Canada was started. Attempts were made to render the advisers of the governors responsible to the popular branch of the Legislature. For some time these efforts were unsuccessful, and the fierceness of the struggle greatly excited the colony. In 1837 the agitation was fanned into open violence, and several engagements ensued between the insurgents and royalists. But the years 1840 and 1841 restored tranquillity, the two Canadas being re-united in 1840, by an Imperial Act, under one administration, and responsible government being definitely established in 1841. The executive consisted of a Legislative Council, to which the elective principle was applied, a Legislative Assembly composed of 130 members, 65 from each section of the province, a Cabinet responsible to the Legislature, and a Governor General appointed by the Queen. The first united parliament met at Kingston in June, 1841. In 1844, the Government removed to Montreal. In 1849, the parliament buildings there were destroyed by a mob. The seat of government was at once removed to Toronto, and it was arranged to hold the sessions of the legislature for four years alternately in Toronto and Quebec. This system being attended with much inconvenience, Parliament resolved on a permanent site, but, being unable to agree on one, left the selection in the hands of the Queen, who, in 1858, fixed on Ottawa. Party government about this time became well nigh impossible. In the successive elections which had been held during the preceding years, it was found that the hostile majority from either province in the legislature had increased rather than diminished. In 1864, the feeling of antagonism came to a crisis, but, as the sequel will show, it was only the thick darkness which preceded the dawning of a brighter day, for out of this crisis grew the Dominion of Canada. As a remedy for the existing difficulties the Reform leaders made overtures to Sir John A. Macdonald, suggesting the adoption of a federative system. These overtures were cordially received and a Coalition Government was formed pledged to the introduction of such a scheme. By a fortunate coincidence, within a month after the formation of the ministry, a conference was being arranged at Charlottetown for the purpose of discussing the expediency of a union of the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, under one government and one legislature. The Canadian Government asked permission to send delegates; their request was granted, and on the 18th of September, 1864, they met the Maritime delegates. The conference had met to discuss a Legislative Union—a question with which the Canadian delegates had no authority to deal. The proposal to unite the Maritime Provinces was looked upon as impracticable; but the delegates were unanimously of opinion that a union on a larger basis might be effected. The Canadian delegates proposed a further Conference to consider the possibility of a Federal Union, which was agreed to, and the Conference adjourned to meet again at Quebec on the 10th of October. On the day appointed it met, and after a session of 18 days, the scheme of Confederation was placed before the public. This scheme was, after a time, accepted by the Legislatures of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Canada but not by Newfoundland or Prince Edward Island. Delegates were then sent to England, the Union Act was submitted to the Imperial Parliament, passed that body on the 23th of March, 1867, and on the 22nd day of May, Her Majesty's proclamation was issued declaring that the Dominion of Canada should come into existence on the 1st of July, 1867. By this Act "old" Canada was divided into the two provinces of Ontario and Quebec. In 1870 the Government of the Dominion was extended over the North West Territories (out of which the Provinces of Manitoba and Keewatin were erected), in 1871 over British Columbia, and in 1873 over Prince Edward Island. The Island of Newfoundland is still out in the cold, but only for a short

time. Its destiny is inevitable; it must form part of the Dominion of Canada "the brightest jewel in the British crown."

CANADA BAY, a bay of Newfoundland, on the French shore, 15 miles in length and from 2 to 3 miles wide. Its banks are covered with fine timber, and in its vicinity are limestone and marble quarries.

CANADA CREEK, a post village and port of entry in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 9 miles from Waterville. There is a lighthouse on Black Rock at the entrance to this harbor, exhibiting a fixed white light visible from all points of approach. The village contains 2 churches, 3 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 300.

CANADIAN (or NORTH) CHANNEL, one of the two passages (N. and S.) into which the estuary of the St. Lawrence is divided by the Island of Anticosti. It is about 30 miles in breadth, and contains numerous islands on the north side, the principal of which are the Mingan Island, having passages between them and places of good anchorage.

CANARD, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis river, 1 mile from Hilaton a station on the Cornwallis Valley Ry. It contains Presbyterian and Baptist churches, 3 stores, 5 factories, barrel and canning. It is in a fine fruit country and has 2000 acres of dyke land. Pop. 800.

CANARD BROOK, of Kings co., N.S., rises in small springs and two mill ponds, flows through the Cornwallis dykes, a distance of 8 miles and enters the Bay of Fundy at Wellington Dyke. Abriteau, sea trout of the most delicious quality and considerable size (weighing occasionally as much as 4½ lbs.), are taken in this stream during June and July.

CANARD RIVER, a small stream of Essex co., Ont., falls into the Detroit river.

CANARD RIVER, Que., a small stream entering the St. Lawrence between Murray Bay; salmon has been taken from this river.

CANARD RIVER, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., on the Canard river 9 miles from Walkerville, a station on the G. T. R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 800.

CANARDS, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

CANARDS, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Saguenay.

CANARDS, RIVIERE AUX, in Charlevoix co., Que., a small stream running into the north shore of the St. Lawrence, and forming at its mouth a safe harbor for boats and small craft.

CANBORO', a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 28 miles southeast of Hamilton, 4 miles from Canfield. It has two churches, 1 store and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 400.

CANDASVILLE, a post village in Welland co., Ont., 4 miles from Moulton station. It has a church, saw mill and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

CANFIELD, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., at the junction of the G. T. & M. C.R.R., 26 miles from Hamilton, 29 miles Brantford, 46 miles from Buffalo. It contains 2 churches, a telegraph office, an express office, a fanning mill, a boot and shoe factory, 2 hotels and 3 stores. Pop. 300.

CANIE, an island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near the Saguenay coast.

CANIAPUSCAW, a lake of Labrador, of very irregular shape; is about 70 miles long, with a breadth varying from 8 to 35 miles. Its N. end is in lat. 54° 45' N., lon. 67° W. It occupies a central part of the great Peninsula, and is nearly equi-distant from the St. Lawrence, Ungava and Hamilton Inlets, being about 350 miles from each of those places. The surrounding country is hilly, especially on the western side; the hills are well wooded and abound in wild animals.

CANIAPUSCAW, or KOKSOAK, a river of Labrador, issuing from a lake of the same name, running N. by W., and receiving two considerable tributaries, falls into Ungava Bay, Hudson's Strait, in lat. 59° N. Total course about 400 miles, 90 miles from its mouth it is a mile wide and flows between high rocky banks thinly clothed with trees. At its mouth it is 3 miles wide.

CANMORE, a post town in Alberta co., N.W.T., on the Bow River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 6 stores, 4 hotels, C. P. R. shops, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

CANN ISLANDS, a group of small islands in the district of Fogo, Nfld., 16 miles from Fogo. A lighthouse is maintained on these lonely islands since 1874. Lat. 49° 25' 05'' N.; Lon. 54° 10' 35'' W. Pop. 25.

CANNAMORE, a post office in Stormont co., Ont., 9 miles from Chesterville. It has a Methodist church, a store and a cheese factory. Pop. 150.

CANNIFTON, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Moira River, 2 miles from Belleville, on the G. T. & Midland Railway. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Congregational, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 paper, 2 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 300.

CANNING, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the River St. John, 52 miles from St. John. It contains a tannery, a carriage factory and a store. Pop. 100.

CANNING, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the River St. John, 12 miles from Gagetown. Pop. 100.

CANNING, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., on the Nith River, and 4½ miles from Paris, a station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, United Brethern, 1 store, 1 flour and grist mill, 1 blanket and yarn factory. Pop. 150.

CANNING, a post village in Kings co., N.S., and a station on the Cornwallis Valley Ry. It contains 5 churches, Methodist, Baptist Free Baptist, Presbyterian and Anglican, 20 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 axe and 1 barrel factory, 1 branch of the Halifax Banking Co. and a telegraph office. Pop. 600.

CANNING RIVER, a small river in Kings co., N.S., which empties into the basin of Minas and on which is the village of Canning.

CANNINGTON, a thriving post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Beaver River, with a station on the G. T. R., 59 miles from Toronto. It possesses extensive manufacturing facilities, and contains 15 stores, 1 woollen mill, 2 door and sash factories, 1 grist mill, 3 churches, 2

telegraph offices, 2 hotels, 2 bank agencies, and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. It has also an electric light system. Pop. 1050.

CANNINGTON MANOR, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 38 miles south of Moosomin and 38 miles north of Oxbow. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 flour mill. Pop. 175.

CANNONVILLE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., near Half Way River, 16 miles from Athol, 7 miles from Parrsborough. It has 2 churches, 4 saw mills and 2 schools. It is noted for farming, lumbering and fishing. Pop. 400.

CANOE COVE, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence and 12 miles from Wiltshire on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 3 lobster packing factories. Pop. 240.

CANOE LAKE, in the township of Bedford, co. of Frontenac, Ont., is one of the largest of a chain of lakes emptying their waters into Mud Lake, Rideau Canal. It abounds with whitefish and salmon.

CANOE RIVER, rises in the northern part of the Cariboo district, B.C., flows southerly and enters into the Columbia.

CANOT, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

CANROBERT.—See Ange Gardien de Rouville.

CANSO, GUT OF, is the passage between Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, from the Atlantic Ocean into Northumberland Strait. Length 17 miles; average breadth 2½ miles.

CANSO, or CAPE CANSO, a seaport town in Guysborough co., N.S., situated on Chedabucto Bay, 55 miles from Heatherton. It contains 8 stores, 4 churches, 2 hotels and 2 lobster factories. A large trade is done here especially in fish. Gold is found in the vicinity. An American consul resides here, and there is a lighthouse on Pearl Point, lat. 45° 22′ 47″ N., lon. 61° 29′ 11″ W. Pop. of township nearly 2000.

CANTERBURY, a on station the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., 65 miles from St. Andrews.

CANTERBURY, a post settlement in Compton co. Que., 3 miles from Gould Station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, and 1 steam saw mill. Pop. 169.

CANTERBURY STATION, a post village in York co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 28 miles south of Woodstock. It contains 4 churches, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Baptist, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

CANTLEY, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, 2½ miles from Kirk's Ferry, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 10 miles from Hull. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Catholic and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 mica cutting factory and 1 saw mill. Pop. 950.

CANTLEY, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., 11 miles from Hull. It contains 2 churches Catholic and Presbyterian, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

CANTON, a post office in Durham co., Ont., 5 miles from Port Hope. Pop. 200.

CANTYRE, a hamlet in Queens co., P.E.I., 10 miles from Charlottetown.

CAP A L'AIGLE, a post village and summer resort in Charlevoix co., Que., 5 miles from Murray Bay. R. & O., Nav. Co. vessels call here in the season. Pop. 240.

CAP CHATTE, a large post village in Gaspé co., Que., 75 miles from Little Metis, a station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 4 lumber mills, 2 butter factories, 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 1,500.

CAP DE LA MAGDELEINE, a post village in Champlain co., Que., situated on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 81 miles above Quebec, 3 miles from Three Rivers. It has a good lumber trade. The navigation is so difficult at this point as to necessitate four lighthouses. Pop. 200.

CAP DES ROSIERS, a post village and parish in Gaspé co., Que., situated between the Gaspé Bay and St. Lawrence, 19 miles from Gaspé. It has 4 churches, 6 stores, 3 schools and a telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1000.

CAPE, a settlement in Albert co., N.B., 9 miles from Hopewell. Pop. 50.

CAPE AIREY, the south-west part of Cornwallis Land, in the Arctic Ocean. Lat. 74° 55′ N., lon., 96° 50′ W.

CAPE ALBERT, in the east part of Ellesmere Island, on Smith's Sound, Baffin's Bay. Lat. 79° 20′ N., lon. 78° W.

CAPE ALEXANDER, on the north coast of British America, at the entrance of Dease Strait. Lat. 79° 20′ N. lon. 106° 45′ W.

CAPE ANGUILLA, on the coast of Newfoundland. Lat. 47° 54′ N., lon. 59° 17′ W. Pop. 41.

CAPE BALD, a village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 10 miles from Shediac. It has 4 lobster factories and a saw mill; also 2 hotels, 3 stores and a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 370.

CAPE BALLARD, district of Ferryland, Nfld., near Renous.

CAPE BARROW, in the north part of British America, on the Arctic Ocean. Lat. 68° 5′ N., lon. 111° W.

CAPE BATHURST, in British America, on the Arctic ocean. Lat. 70° 30′ N., lon. 127° 30′ W.

CAPE BAULD, district of St. Barbe, Nfld., a lighthouse in lat. 51° 38′ 50″ N., lon. 55° 25′ W.

CAPE BONAVISTA, on the east coast of Newfoundland, forming the south-east limit of a bay of the same name, 3 miles from Bonavista. Lat. north 48° 42′ 1″, lon. west 53° 4′ 35″. A light house with a revolving light, alternate white and red at intervals of 90 seconds.

CAPE BRETON, an island at the eastern extremity of Nova Scotia, mostly between lat. 45° and 47° 5′ north, and lon. 60° and 61° 30′ west. Extreme length from north to south 100 miles; extreme breadth 85 miles; area. 3120 square miles. The first settlement in this island (which was united under the same government with Nova Scotia in 1819) was made in 1712 by the French. It had been dis-

covered by Cabot in 1497. Previous to the year 1700 it had been frequented only by fur traders and fishermen. After the loss of Acadia the French turned their attention to this island, and began to build fortifications at Louisburg, which continued to be the capital for many years, the government being modelled on that of Quebec. War having again been declared between France and England, Governor Shirley, of Massachusetts, formed the design of taking Louisburg, though the place was supposed to be almost impregnable The expedition sailed from Boston, and arrived at Canso on the 5th April, 1745. The reinforcements despatched by the French were captured by the English Admiral, and Louisburg was finally forced to capitulate. The Acadians in great alarm sent to France for help, and an expedition was got up to reconquer Acadia and Cape Breton. But the hostile fleet met with terrible disasters. Wrecked and dispersed by violent storms, and the crews thinned by epidemic, the expedition accomplished nothing, and only a remnant returned to France. By the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748, Cape Breton was restored to France, but it was soon after finally attached to the British possessions. The island is very irregularly shaped, being triangular, and is greatly indented with bays. An inlet called *Bras d'Or* (*i.e.*, arm of gold), entering Cape Breton on the east nearly separates it into two islands rendering every part of its interior accessible by water. The two natural divisions thus created are in striking contrast, the northern portion being high, bold and steep, while that to the south is low, intersected by numerous islets, diversified with moderate elevations and rises gradually from its interior shore until it presents abrupt cliffs toward the Atlantic Ocean. The highest land in this portion does not exceed 800 feet, while the northern division at its termination in North Cape rises to the height of 1800 feet. Between North Cape and Cape Ray, on the opposite coast of Newfoundland, 48 miles distant, is the main entrance to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The Bras d'Or Lake is 50 miles in length and 20 miles in breadth. Its depth of water varies from 12 to 60 fathoms, and it is very secure and navigable. In several of its large bays the timber ships from England receive their cargoes. There are several fresh water lakes, and numerous rivers, but none navigable. Salt Springs are found on the coast. The climate is varied, but not so rigorous as that on the adjoining continent. Vegetation is very rapid. Maize and other grains are raised; but the corn produced is insufficient for home consumption. Marble, granite, lime stone and primitive slates prevail; and gypsum, salt and coal are found, the latter in great abundance and of a superior quality. The coal deposits of Cape Breton occupy not less than 120 square miles. There are also rich deposits of the best iron ore and gold. Cape Breton has long been celebrated for its fisheries, and its forests furnish large quantities of excellent ship timber. Ship building constitutes an important and lucrative business. Cape Breton has as yet no railway communication with Nova Scotia proper, but a line is projected between New Glasgow and Louisburg, one of the finest harbors in the world. This railway (the Halifax and Cape Breton) is completed between New Glasgow and the Strait of Canso, a distance of 79 miles. Louisburg is about 200 miles nearer Europe than Halifax, and as a coaling depot it would be unequalled on account of the cheapness of coal. A short railway of ten miles now connects the coal mines with the port of Sydney, but the several companies are arranging to build a line to Louisburg so as to ship at all seasons. As coal only costs $1.25 a ton at the pit mouth, it will only add 50c. to the ton to be delivered at Louisburg. Cape Breton is divided into four counties, Richmond, Inverness, Victoria and Cape Breton, and sends 8 members to the Provincial Legislature, and 5 to the House of Commons. Pop. in 1861, 63,083; in 1871, 75,483; in 1891, 86,854.

CAPE BRETON, a headland on the east coast of the above Island.

CAPE BRETON, a county of Nova Scotia, on the island of Cape Breton, bounded on the south and east by the Atlantic Ocean. Area 748,000 acres, a large part of which is covered with beds of coal. The coasts of this county swarm with cod and other fish. Capital, Sydney. Pop. in 1891, 34,244.

CAPE BRETON, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 20 miles from McTyre Station. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Anglican and Presbyterian, 1 hotel, 6 lobster factories, 1 bank, 1 telegraph and express office.

CAPE BROYLE, a large fishing settlement in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., on the Strait shore, 38 miles south of St. John's. A splendid harbor, much frequented by vessels fishing on the Grand Banks. Pop. 511.

CAPE CANSO, or CANSEAU, the southeastern extremity of Nova Scotia. Lat. 45° 17′ north, lon. 61° west.—See Canso.

CAPE CHAPEAU ROUGE, a headland in Placentia Bay, Nfld. It is rugged and precipitous, rising to a height of about 800 feet.

CAPE CHARLES, on the northern coast of Labrador, at the entrance of the Strait of Belle Isle. Lat. 52° 15′ N., lon. 55° 20′ W.

CAPE CHIGNECTO, written also CHIGNITO, a headland of Nova Scotia, at the head of the Bay of Fundy. Lat. 45° 24′ N., lon. 64° 37′ W.

CAPE CHUDLEIGH, a headland on the north coast of Labrador, at the entrance of Hudson's Strait. Lat. 60° 12′ N., lon. 65° 25′ W.

CAPE CHURCHILL, a headland on the western shore of Hudson's Bay. Lat. 58° 48′ N., lon. 93° 12′ W.

CAPE COCKBURN, a headland in the northern part of British America, on Dolphin and Union Strait. Lat. 68° 50′ N., lon. 115° W.

CAPE COMFORT, a headland of Southampton Island, on Hudson's Bay, Lat. 64° 55′ N., lon. 75° 45′ W.

CAPE COVE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., situated on the Gulf shore, 9 miles from Percé. It is an important fishing station, and has 1 telegraph office, 2 churches, 1 grist and saw mill and 4 stores. Pop. 500.

CAPE COVE, a small village in Digby co., N.S., situated on a beautiful headland near Cape St. Mary, 18 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 120.

CAPE COVE, a thriving post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 75 miles from Caplin. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Anglican, 9 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 lumber mill and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 2500.

CAPE CROKER, an Indian settlement in Bruce co., Ont., on Georgian Bay, possessing a fine natural harbor for vessels. Distance from Owen Sound 30 miles, from Wiarton, the nearest railway point, 17 miles. It has 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 300.

CAPE DEMOSELLE CREEK, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., otherwise known as Wilsons, a station on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores and 1 mill. Pop. 200.

CAPE DESESPOIR, a rugged, bold promontory, lashed by the full sweep of the Atlantic, at the north-east entrance of Bay Chaleurs, Gaspé co., Que., 1 mile from Cape Cove. A powerful sea light has been erected on this Cape. Here it was that, in 1811, eight English transports, with 884 officers, soldiers and seamen, belonging to Admiral Walker's squadron, were wrecked and every soul perished; the hull of an old wreck is still pointed out as having belonged to that ill-fated expedition.

CAPE DIAMOND, the extremity of a promontory in the province of Quebec, at the confluence of the St. Charles with the St. Lawrence, rises abruptly 333 feet above the river. On this promontory stands the citadel of Quebec. On the west, and nearly on a level with the ramparts, are the Plains of Abraham, where, in 1755, the English, under General Wolfe, gained a signal victory over the French, under Montcalm, in which engagement both the commanders were slain. It was in attempting to scale the eastern side of this cape that the American General, Montgomery, was slain.

CAPE DIGGS, in British America, on the channel leading from Hudson's Bay to Hudson's Strait. Lat. 62° 45′ N., lon. 79° W.

CAPE DOG, district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., near St. Mary's. Pop. 7.

CAPE EGMONT, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Wellington Ry. Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 42 lobster canneries. Pop. 2000.

CAPE ENRAGE, a headland on Chignecto Bay, N.B. Lat. 45° 35′ N., lon. 65° 55′ W. It has a lighthouse.

CAPE ETERNITY, a stupendous and imposing promontory, 1890 feet high, on the south shore of the Saguenay River, 39 miles from its estuary. It is a great attraction to tourists. The water is as deep 50 feet from its base as it is in the centre of the stream, and from actual measurement many portions have been ascertained to be a thousand feet deep, and in the shallowest parts not less than a hundred. Two fine specimens of that rare eagle, the bird of Washington, have been shot here, and it is said that an Indian hunter having followed a moose to the brow of the cliff, after the deer had made a fatal spring far down into the deep water, lost his foothold and perished with his prey.

CAPE FOGO, a small fishing settlement on Fogo Island, Nfld., 9 miles from Fogo. Pop. 61.

CAPE FOX, on the north coast of Anticosti Island. Lat. 49° 22′ N., lon. 62° 10′ W.

CAPE FREELS, on the east coast of Newfoundland. Lat. 49° 38′ N., lon. 53° W. Mail weekly. Pop. 95.

CAPE FULLERTON, on Hudson's Bay. Lat. 64° 10′ N., lon. 87° 20′ W.

CAPE GASPE, a headland on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Lat. 48° 46′ N., lon. 64° 10′ W. At its west extremity it forms the north boundary line of the Bay of Gaspé, an inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about 18 miles in length by 4 miles across, forming a safe harbor. An important cod and whale fishery is established off its shores.

CAPE GEORGE, a post settlement in Antigonishe co, N.S., on the south side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 20 miles from Antigonishe. It contains 4 churches, 2 grist mills, 5 saw mills and 5 stores. Pop. 400.

CAPE GEORGE, or GEORGEVILLE, a post village in Antigonishe co., N.S., on the north side of a headland in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 40 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 200.

CAPE GEORGE HARBOR, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 27 miles from West Bay Station. Bras d'Or Lake is its port. It contains 4 churches, 1 Roman Catholic and 3 Presbyterian, 11 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 2 telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

CAPE GRIMINGTON, on the east coast of Labrador. Lat. 58° 55′ N., lon. 41° 45′ W.

CAPE HAY, a headland of the North West Territories, on the Polar Sea, near lon. 96° W.

CAPE HENRIETTA MARIA, in the North West Territories, the dividing line on the W. between Hudson's and James Bays. Lat. 56° 10′ N., lon. 32° 20′ W.

CAPE HOPE ADVANCE, a headland of the North West Territories, on Hudson's Strait. Lat. 61° 45′ N., lon. 72° 10′ W.

CAPE ISLAND, a small island near Cape Freels, north side Bonavista Bay, Nfld. Pop. 103.

CAPE JACK, a settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., on St. George's Bay, 26 miles from Antigonishe. Pop. 200.

CAPE JOHN, a post settlement on the above headland in Pictou co., N.S., 14 miles from Pictou. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 3 saw mills and 1 flour mill. Pop. 250.

CAPE JOHN, a post settlement on the above headland, in Pictou co., N.S., 14 miles from Pictou. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 3 lobster factories. It is in a rich agricultural and well settled district. Pop. 1000.

CAPE JOURMAIN, a headland of New Brunswick, on Northumberland Strait. Lat. 46° 10′ N., lon. 63° 49′ 30″ W. On it is a lighthouse.

CAPE LA HUNE, a prominent headland on the south coast of Newfoundland, district of Burgeo and La Poile, 23 miles from Burgeo. Its height and boldness are remarkable. It

forms the point of a fine inlet called La Hune Bay. Pop. 136.

CAPE LOOKOUT, in Hudson's Bay. Lat. 55° 30′ N., lon. 124° W.

CAPELTON, a post village in Sherbrooke co., Que., on the Coaticook and Massawippi Rivers, and on the B. & M. R., 8 miles from Sherbrooke. It has 1 church, 3 schools and 4 stores. It is famous for its copper mines. The most of the property in the neighborhood is owned by G. H. Nichols & Co., of New York City. The Eustis Mining Co., of Boston, also own several mines in the neighborhood. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Bank at Sherbrooke. Telegraph office. Pop. 1000.

CAPE MABOU, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on a headland in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 8 miles from Mabou. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

CAPE MUTTON, district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., near Trepassey.

CAPE NAPIER, in the south-western part of Prince Albert Land, at the entrance of Russell Gulf, North West Territories. Lat. 70° 30′ N., lon. 116° 4′ W.

CAPE NEGRO, a headland on the coast of Nova Scotia.

CAPE NEGRO ISLAND, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist. Pop. 120.

CAPE NORMAN, a headland on the northern extremity of Newfoundland, in the Straits of Belle Isle. Lat. 51° 38′ north, lon. 55° 54′ 6″ west. On it is a lighthouse, showing a revolving white light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, visible 16 miles. There is also a steam fog horn, blast of five seconds every thirty-five seconds. Mail fortnightly. Pop. 12.

CAPE NORMAN, or COOK'S HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., 16 miles from Quirpon. Pop. 43.

CAPE NORTH, on the north coast of Prince Edward Island, on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Lat. 47° 5′ north, long. 60° 25′ west.

CAPE NORTH, the north-eastern extremity of the Island of Cape Breton. Lat. 47° 2′ north, long. 64° 5′ west.

CAPE NORTH, a thriving post village in Victoria co., N.S., 100 miles from North Sydney, on the Grand Narrows Ry. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 6 stores, 4 mills, lumber and grist, 2 lobster factories and 3 telegraph offices. Pop. 2000.

CAPE OZO, a post office in Gaspé co., Que., 5 miles from Gaspé Basin. Pop. 50.

CAPE PARRY, in the N.W.T., on the Arctic Ocean, near lat. 69° north, lon. 123° 35′ west. It terminates a promontory, bounding Franklin Bay on the east.

CAPE PINE, a headland with a lighthouse on the southern part of the Peninsula of Avalon, in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 15 miles from Trepassey. Pop. 16.

*CAPE PORCUPINE, a station on the I. C. R., 32 miles from Antigonishe, lat. 46° 37′ 04″ N., lon. 53° 31′ 45″ W. Pop. 60.

* The post office is called Auld's Cove.

CAPE PRINCE OF WALES, a remarkable promontory, forming the most north-western point of North America, in Behring's Sea. Lat. 65° 33′ 30″ north, long. 167° 59′ 10″ west. It terminates in a peaked mountain, which presents a very bold face to the sea. A very dangerous shoal stretches north-east from the cape.

CAPE RACE, the south-eastern extremity of Newfoundland. Lat. 46° 39′ 24″ north, lon. 52° 4′ 20″ west. It has a lighthouse exhibiting a revolving light 150 feet above the sea. There is also a 10-inch steam whistle, sounded for ten seconds and silent fifty seconds in each minute during foggy weather. Cape Race is the first land seen by steamers coming from Great Britain to Halifax, N.S., and is well known to travellers.

CAPE RAY, the south-western point of Newfoundland. Lat. 47° 35′ north, lon. 59° 15′ west. A fishing settlement, with lighthouse and signal station, maintained by the Dominion of Canada. Pop. 165.

CAPE RESOLUTION, a headland of the N.W.T., near the entrance of Hudson's Strait. Lat. 61° 29′ north.

CAPE RICH, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Georgian Bay, 10 miles from Meaford. It contains 2 churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

CAPE ROSIER, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 4 mills, saw and flour and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 900.

CAPE ROSIER, a headland in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 9 miles from Gaspé. Lat. 48° 51′ 57″ north, lon. 64° 12′ west. An excellent lighthouse has been erected on this cape from which a gun is fired every half hour during foggy weather and snow-storms. It is a telegraph station.

CAPE ROUGE, district of St. Barbe, Nfld., near Couche, is a centre of operations for French fishing fleet.

CAPE SABLE ISLAND, an island in Shelburne co., N.S., the south-western extremity of Nova Scotia. Lat. 43° 26′ north, lon 65° 38′ west. It has a lighthouse exhibiting a powerful revolving light 53 feet above the level of the sea. It contains 7 Protestant churches, 9 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2300.

CAPE ST. FRANCIS, on the east coast of Newfoundland, on the east side of Conception Bay. Lat. 47° 48′ north, lon. 52° 47′ 10″ west. It has a light station showing a fixed red light visible 12 miles and 7 principal fog alarms. Mail Tuesdays and Fridays. Pop. 35.

CAPE ST. GEORGE, on the north-east coast of Nova Scotia, at the west entrance to a bay of its own name. Lat. 32° 52′ north, lon. 61° 54′ west. There is a lighthouse on the north side of the cape, exhibiting a revolving light 350 feet above the level of the sea.

CAPE ST. GEORGE, on the west coast of Newfoundland, at the entrance of St. George's Bay. Lat. 48° 29′ north, lon. 59° 16′ west.

CAPE ST. JAMES, the southern extremity of Queen Charlotte's Island. Lat. about 52° north, lon. 131° west.

CAPE ST. LAWRENCE, the northern extremity of Cape Breton, extending into the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Lat. 47° 5′ north, lon. 60° 35′ west.

CAPE ST. MARY, on the south-west coast of Nova Scotia, forming the southern entrance to a bay of the same name. Lat. 44° 7′ north, lon. 66° 15′ west. It has a lighthouse exhibiting a revolving red and white light, 103 feet above the level of the sea.

CAPE ST. MARY, on the southern coast of Newfoundland, between Placentia and St. Mary's Bay. Lat. 46° 49′ 34″ north, lon. 54° 11′ 43″ west. It has a lighthouse exhibiting a revolving red and white light at intervals of 1 minute, which can be seen at a distance of 23 miles. Mail weekly. Pop. 8.

CAPE SAMBRO, on the south-east coast of Nova Scotia. Lat. 44° 30′ north, lon. 63° 32′ west. On it is a lighthouse.

CAPE SOUTHAMPTON, the southern extremity of Southampton Island, in Hudson's Bay, near lat. 63° north, lon. 84° west.

CAPE SPEAR, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N. B., on Baie Verte, 5 miles from Cape Tormentine, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains Baptist and Methodist churches. 2 saw mills and 7 lobster canneries. Pop. 200.

CAPE SPEAR, district of St. John's, Nfld., is the most easterly land in North America. Has a light house and fog alarm, 5 miles from St. John's. Pop. 15.

CAPE SPLIT, a headland of Nova Scotia, extending into the Bay of Fundy. Lat. 45° 22′ 40″ north, lon. 64° 15′ west.

CAPE STATION, a summer and fishing resort and post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, and a station on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 hotel, 2 lumber mills, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

CAPE TORMENTINE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N. B., on Northumberland Straits, 3 miles from Cape Tormentine Ry. Station, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 rotary mills, 2 lobster canneries, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

CAPE TRAVERSE, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 7 lobster canneries, telegraph and express offices. It is a summer resort affording good bathing and fine fishing in the Cape Traverse River, at hand. It is the P.E.I. terminus of the winter mail ice boat service. Pop. 100.

CAPE WOLFE, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Bloomfield, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 saw mills and 4 lobster canneries. Pop. 300.

CAP DE CHATTE RIVER, in Gaspé co., Que., enters the St. Lawrence about 2½ miles to the north-east of a cape from which it takes its name. It drains an extensive and well settled district. A good sea-trout stream.

CAP LA RONDE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 30 miles from MacIntyre Station. It contains 5 churches, 10 stores, 4 lobster canneries, 1 bank, 1 printing office, issuing a newspaper and telegraph office. Pop. 5000.

CAP MAGDELEINE. See Cape de la Magdeleine.

CAP ROUGE, a village in Quebec co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 9 miles above Quebec. It contains a telegraph office and 4 stores, and has a large trade in lumber. Pop. of parish 534.

CAP ROUGE RIVER, rises in Bellechasse co., Que., and flowing through a narrow valley abounding in natural beauties of the most picturesque kind, falls into the St. Lawrence near the south-west angle of the seigniory of Gaudarville. It receives in its course many small streams.

CAP SANTE, formerly LA SAINTE FAMILLE, the chief town of Portneuf co., is situated on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 5 miles from Portneuf It contains 2 leather manufactories, 1 butter factory, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 grist mill and telegraph office. Bank at Quebec. Pop. 1185.

CAP ST. CLAUDE, a rivulet in Bellechasse co., Que., runs into the St. Lawrence. Near its mouth is a fall of about 150 feet.

CAP ST. IGNACE, a post village in Montmagny co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 56 miles below Quebec; it is crossed from east to west by the Bras St. Nicholas River, and from south to south-west by the Rivière des Perdrix. It contains a telegraph office, 15 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills, 5 saw mills, 1 woollen mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 butter factory. Pop. 300.

CAPLIN COVE, or RIP RAPS, 2 small fishing settlements on the west side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Brigus. Pop. 117.

CAPLIN COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld., 3 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 30.

CAPLIN COVE, a small fishing settlement on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 30 miles from Carbonear.

CAPLIN RIVER, a post village in Bonaventure co., on the shore of Baie des Chaleurs. It has a Roman Catholic church, grist, saw, shingle and carding mills and telegraph office. Bank at Paspebiac. Pop. of parish 1305.

CAPS, RIVIERE DES, rises in Terrebonne co., Que., and runs into the St. Lawrence opposite the most eastward island of the cluster called The Pilgrims.

CAPUCINS, a post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, 69 miles from Little Metis, 78 miles from Ste. Flavie. It has a store and a church. Pop. 315.

CARBONEAR, a post town and port of entry on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 87 miles from St. John's, by rail. It has 15 or 16 stores and a telegraph office. The Labrador fishery is carried on extensively from this town, and it is also a place much frequented by the Bank fishing fleet for the supplies of bait ice and other requisites. Pop. 4127.

CARAQUET, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Caraquet River and on the

Caraquet Ry. It contains 1 church, 16 stores, 4 hotels, 4 lumber and flour mills, 5 lobster canneries, 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. of parish 2800.

CARAQUETTE, a river in Gloucester co., N.B., runs northeast and falls into a harbor of the same name in Baie des Chaleurs. The famous Caraquette oysters are taken at its mouth.

CARBERRY, a post town in Marquette co., Man., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist, 25 stores, 3 hotels, 1 roller process flour mill, branch of the Union Bank of Canada and private firm of Logan & Co., bankers, 2 printing offices and telegraph offices. Pop. 1,000.

CARCAJOU, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

CARCAJOU, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of DeQuen.

CARDEN, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 3 miles from Victoria Road. Pop. 35.

CARDIGAN BRIDGE, a post settlement in Kings co., P. E. I., on Cardigan River and a station on the P. E. I. Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 carriage factory, telegraph and express office. Pop. 500.

CARDIGAN RIVER, of Prince Edward Island, rises in township 52, a few miles west of Georgetown, and running due east forms the north boundary of the town and reaches the Gulf of St. Lawrence opposite Boughton Island.

CARDINAL, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on the St. Lawrence River at the foot of the Galops Rapids, 104 miles west of Montreal. It is a station on the G. T. R., and contains 4 churches, Anglican, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 starch and 1 glucose factory, 2 telegraph and 1 telephone office. The starch factory was established by W. T. Benson, in 1858, and has contributed largely to the prosperity of the village. Pop. 959.

CARDSTON, a post village in Alberta, N. W. T., on Lees Creek, 40 miles from Fort Macleod. It contains 1 Mormon church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory. A telephone communicates with Lethbridge; coal occurs in the neighborhood, and the Rockies are only 15 miles distant. Pop. 800.

CARDWELL, a county in Central Ontario, area 243,621 acres. It is drained by the Credit, Nottawa, and Nottawasaga Rivers, and traversed by the Owen Sound branch of the C. P. R. and the Credit Valley R. R. In this county are fine quarries of building stone. Massive limestone ridges intersect portions of the west. Pop. in 1871, 16,500; in 1891, 15,392.

CARDWELL, a post settlement in Cardwell co., Ont., on the Nottawa River, 4 miles from Orangeville on the C. P. R. (Owen Sound branch). It contains 1 Anglican church and 1 school. Pop. 130.

CARGILL, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., and a station on the Wellington, Grey & Bruce Div. G.T.R., 26 miles from Southampton.

CARIBOO, a river in Pictou co., N.S., runs east and discharges into Northumberland Strait, opposite Cariboo Island.

CARIBOO, a small river in Chicoutimi co., Que., runs from the hills to the north west, and falls into the Saguenay 3 miles below the Chicoutimi River. It forms a good harbor at its mouth.

CARIBOO ISLAND, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 6 miles from Pictou Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 4 lobster canneries. Pop. 58.

CARIBOO ISLAND, an island off the north east coast of Nova Scotia, near the entrance to Pictou harbor, 6 miles from Pictou. Lat. 55° 44′ north, lon. 62° 46′ west. There are two Islands, one called Little Cariboo Island, lying to the southeast of Big Cariboo Island, separated by an entrance called the Big Entrance. The Little Island contains about 300 acres of land, the Big Island is about 5 miles in length; both lie to the north and east of the Mainland of Cariboo, 5 miles from entrance of Pictou Harbor.

CARIBOO LAKE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

CARIBOO LAKE, in Lunenburg co., N.S., is the source of the Mush-a-Mush River.

CARIBOO LAKE, a lake of Kings co., N.B., good for trout.

CARIBOO MARSH, a recent post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 6 miles from Sydney. Pop. 134.

CARIBOO POINT, a prominent peninsula on the north shore of Lake Huron, famed on account of the hieroglyphics which have been painted upon its brow, in years gone by, by an Indian race now supposed to be extinct. In the vicinity are found large and beautiful agates.

CARIBOO RIVER, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 8 miles from Pictou. Cariboo Harbor is its port. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 100.

CARIBOU, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

CARIBOU, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Gautier.

CARIBOU, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

CARIBOU, a lake in Saguenay division, Que.

CARIBOU, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 4 miles from Pictou.

CARIBOU COVE, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., 7 miles from Canso.

CARIBOUX, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of DeQuen.

CARIEVALE, a small post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., and a station on the C. P. R. (Souris branch). It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 25.

CARILLON, a pretty village in Argenteuil co., Que., situated on the Ottawa River, at the mouth of the Grenville Canal, 42 miles from Montreal, 4 miles from St. Philippe. It is a port of landing of the Ottawa steamers and southeast terminus of the C. & G. R., and has a Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel, 2 stores. It is an old settled village with some historical notoriety in connection with the rebellion of 1838. On Isle aux Chats, 1 mile back of the village, there is a woollen factory. Pop. 255.

CARILLON, a lake in Portneuf co., Que.

CARLETON, a county in the eastern part of Ontario, has an area of 288,752 acres. It is traversed by a railroad extending from Prescott, on the St. Lawrence, to Ottawa, the capital of the Dominion, and by the Canada Central Ry. Capital, Ottawa. Pop. in 1891, exclusive of Ottawa city, 21,746.

CARLETON, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I. Pop. 300.

CARLETON, a county in the western part of New Brunswick, bounded on the west by the River St. John. It contains deposits of iron ore, and is traversed by the New Brunswick and Canada, and New Brunswick Rys. Area 772,000 acres. Capital, Woodstock. Pop. in 1891, 22,529.

CARLETON, Carleton co., N.B. See Watson's Settlement.

CARLETON, a thriving suburb of the city of St. John, N.B., situated on the western side of the harbor, immediately opposite the city. It has 3 saw mills, 1 large foundry, many fine residences, a public hall capable of accommodating 1600 persons, 7 churches, 1 Church of England, 1 Roman Catholic, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist and 2 Baptist, 4 hotels, 1 box factory, 1 Salvation Army barracks, 1 large grain elevator and 1200 feet of deep water wharf in connection with it for shipping grain and other freight, and about 40 stores. A large portion of its inhabitants are engaged in the fisheries. From Carleton Heights a beautiful view is to be had of the city of St. John, the Suspension Bridge, Lunatic Asylum, Partridge Island, and, on a clear day, the shores of Nova Scotia. A steam ferry maintains communication with the city every fifteen minutes. Carleton is the terminus of the Shore Line & C. P. R. Pop. 1180.

CARLETON, a village in Shelburne co., N.S., 9 miles from Shelburne. Pop. 1044.

CARLETON, a post village and settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 5½ miles from Brazil, on the Yarmouth & Annapolis Ry., and 16 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Presbyterian and Free Baptist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 3 lumber and 1 planing mill, chair and barrel factory and 1 telephone connected with Yarmouth. Pop. 778.

CARLETON, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., situated at the foot of the Tracadièche Mountains, on the south shore of the Baie des Chaleurs and on Baie des Chaleurs Ry., 36 miles from Campbellton, and 14 miles from Dalhousie, N.B. It was first settled by the Acadians from Tracadie, who called the place Tracadièche. It is one of the most attractive settlements on the coast. The mountains rise almost perpendicularly at about a mile from the shore to a height of 1400 feet. There is an excellent bay opposite the village which affords a safe refuge for shipping from easterly and northerly gales. It is a great herring fishery, and has an English church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 carding mill, a telegraph office and 4 mercantile establishments. The Quebec and Gulf Ports steamers call regularly. Pop. 1200.

CARLETON LAKE, a lake of a mile in length in Yarmouth co., N. S.

CARLETON PLACE, an incorporated town in Lanark co., Ont., situated on the Mississippi River and on C. P. R., 28 miles from Ottawa. It has unlimited water-power privileges, and contains 2 saw mills, 2 shingle mills, 1 oat mill, 1 grist mill, 3 woollen factories, an iron foundry, 1 machine shop, 1 stove factory, 1 repair shop C. P. R., 8 hotels, 16 stores, 6 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 7 banks, and 2 printing offices, from which weekly newspapers are issued. Carleton Place is the junction of the Brockville & Ottawa and Canada Central Rys. Steamers ply between here and several places on the Mississippi Lake. Pop. 4435.

CARLETON STATION, Northumberland co., N.B. See Rogersville.

CARLING, a small post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 11 miles from Parry Sound. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches.

CARLINGFORD, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 7 miles from Sebringville Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches and a grist mill. Pop. 100.

CARLINGFORD, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 3 miles from Andover, on the C. P. R. Pop. 350.

CARLINGVILLE, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 10 miles from Hamiota, on the Great North West Central.

CARLISLE, a post office in Wentworth co., Ont., 12 miles from Hamilton, the county seat, and 6 miles from Waterdown, on the G. T. R. Pop. 200.

CARLISLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 9 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist mill and 2 lumber mills. Pop. 220.

CARLOW, or SMITH'S HILL, a village in Huron co., Ont., 6 miles from Goderich. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 120.

CARLSRUHE, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 7 miles from Walkerton, and 4 miles from Neustadt, a station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 cider mill, 1 brick and tile works, 1 brewery, 1 carriage factory and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

CARLSTAD, a C. P. R. station in Algoma district, Ont.

CARLTON, a village in York co., Ont. See Toronto Junction.

CARLTON, a post settlement in Saskatchewan, N.W.T. It contains 1 trading store. The trading fort of the Hudson's Bay Co. here was burned by the rebels in 1885 and has not been rebuilt.

CARLUKE, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 12 miles from Hamilton, 5 miles from Glanford. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 60.

CARLYLE, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Moose River, 24 miles from Alameda, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, used by Methodists and Presbyterians, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith and repair shop. Pop. 22.

CARMAN, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on Boyne River, and on C. P. R. It contains 6 churches, 12 stores, 5 hotels, 1 grist

mill, 1 bank, 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, and 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 1083.

CARMEL, a flag station on the Midland Ry., in Durham co., Ont., 3 miles from Carmel.

CARMEL, a post settlement in Drummond co., Que., and a station on the Drummond Co. Ry. It contains 10 stores. Pop. 94

CARMUNNOCK, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 9¾ miles from Atwood, a station on the W. G. & B. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

CARNARVON, a post office in Haliburton co., Ont., on Gull River, 16 miles from Haliburton, on the G. T. R.

CARNDUFF, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains Presbyterian, Methodist, Anglican and Baptist churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

CARON, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., and a station on the C. P. R. Pop. 30.

CARON BROOK, a post settlement in Madawaska co., N.B., on the St. John River and the line of the Temiscouata Ry. It contains 1 church, 2 stores and 1 flour mill. Pop. 25 families.

CARP, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., 8 miles from Stittsville, 22 miles from Ottawa. It has a telegraph office, 3 churches, cheese factory, grist mill and 4 stores. Pop. 200.

CARP RIVER, a small river in Carleton co., Ont., on which is a village of that name.

CARPENTER, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 20 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R and Central New Brunswick Ry. It contains 1 Free Baptist church.

CARRE LAKE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

CARRIGAN, a post settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., 13 miles from Janes River Station. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory.

CARROL, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., on the Souris River, and a station on the Glenboro Branch Ry. It contains 3 stores and 1 hotel. The settlement turns out about 150,000 bushels of wheat annually. Pop. 30.

CARROLL CORNERS, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 4 miles from Millford, on the I. C. R. Pop. 20.

CARROLL CROSSING, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 6 miles from Doaktown, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 4 churches, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 furniture factory and telegraph office Pop. 200.

CARRON RIVER, of Perth co., Ont.

CARRSBROOK, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on the Basin of Minas, there 60 miles wide. It is 20 miles from Londonderry, on the I. C. R., and contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 1 store and 1 door and sash factory.

CARRVILLE, a post settlement in York co., Ont., on the Don River, 3 miles from Richmond Hill Station, on the North & Northwestern Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 85.

CARSDALE, a settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 9 miles from Annapolis. Pop. 75.

CARSONBY, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 7 miles from Osgoode. Pop. 175.

CARSONVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 10 miles from Sussex. Pop. 175.

CARSTAIRS, a small community in the N.W.T., on the line of the C. P. R.

CARSWELL, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 3 miles from Russell's Station, 7 miles from Castleford.

CARTERET, a post office in Muskoka co., Ont.

CARTER'S POINT, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., on River St. John, 5 miles from Westfield.

CARTHAGE, a village in Perth co., Ont., 26 miles from Stratford, the county seat, 6 miles from Millbank, the nearest bank and railway point. It contains a Methodist church, telegraph office, 2 cheese factories and 2 stores. Pop. 135.

CARTHEW, a siding on the Northern Ry., in Simcoe co., Ont., 17 miles north-east of Barrie.

CARTIER, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., 36 miles east of Sudbury Junction. It is a C. P. R. divisional point, and contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

CARTIER, a post office in Beauharnois co., Que., near Valleyfield.

CARTWRIGHT, a post settlement in Rock Lake co., Man., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Anglican and Methodist, 5 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 175.

CARUFEL, a lake in Maskinonge co., Que., in the township of Chapleau, excellent fishing.

CASCADE MOUNTAINS, a range of mountains on the coast of British Columbia, is the northward extension of the Sierra Nevada Mountains The highest points do not exceed 7000 feet. All the waters of this range are received by the Fraser River.

CASCADES, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, 17 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw, shingle and carding mill.

CASCADES POINT, a post settlement in Soulanges co., Que., on the St Lawrence River and on G. T. & C. P. Rys., 4½ miles from Vaudreuil Station. It has 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

CASCAPEDIA, a lake in Gaspé district, Que.

CASCAPEDIAC, GRAND, rises in a lake near the Shickshock Mountains, in Gaspé co., Que., and flowing south-east falls into the west side of New Richmond Harbor, one of the safest harbors in the Baie des Chaleurs. Length 76 miles. This river is considered one of the most magnificent streams in the co. of Bonaventure. It abounds with salmon and trout; some of the former have been taken

weighing 60 lbs. The lake at its source, which is about 2 miles long by 1¾ mile wide, abounds with numerous kinds of fine fish.

CASCAPEDIAC, LITTLE, one of the most beautiful rivers of Bonaventure co., Que., empties itself into Baie des Chaleurs near New Richmond. Length between 75 and 80 miles, by the east branch, which forks off at a distance of 20 miles from its mouth. Very large trout frequent this stream; salmon are also plentiful. Its banks are heavily wooded with pine.

CASCUMPEC BAY, a small bay near Alberton, Prince co., P.E.I.

CASCUMPEQUE, a thriving agricultural settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., extending along the north side of Foxley River, so called, which is an arm of Cascumpeque Bay. It is 6 miles from Alberton, which is the principal market for produce. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in fishing It has a Wesleyan church and a grist and saw mill. Pop. 300.

CASE SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on Orono River and on Central Ry., 3 miles from Belisle Creek Station, on the Central Ry. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 70.

CASHEL, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 3½ miles from Unionville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 75.

CASHEON'S GLEN, a post office in Glengarry co., Ont., 8 miles from Cornwall.

CASHMERE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., on Thames River, 3½ miles from Bothwell, a station on the G. T. & C. P. Rys. It contains a store and grist, stave and saw mills. The fisheries on the river supply numerous towns. Pop. 50.

CASHTOWN, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Creemore and 2½ miles from Avening. Pop. 100.

CASKET, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 3½ miles from Unionville branch of the G. T. R. It contains a Presbyterian church and a store. Pop. 75.

CASSBURN, a post office in Prescott co., Ont., 2½ miles from L'Orignal, supplying about 400 people

CASSEL, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 6 miles from Tavistock on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills with grain and chopping mill connected and 1 cheese-box factory. Pop. 50.

CASSELMAN, a thriving post village in Russell co., Ont., on the C. A. R., 25 miles from Alexandria, the nearest banking point. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 brick yard. Pop. 500.

CASSIAR is a mineral country, producing gold placer mining. It was discovered in 1873 by McCullough and Thibert, who were voyaging from Great Slave Lake to the Pacific coast. The first and second years of mining the district produced nearly $1,000,000 of gold per year; since that time up to 1881, the product has been gradually diminishing, and of late years has not exceeded $50,000. The total output up to 1888, inclusive, is estimated at $4,929,300. Cassiar is reached from Victoria by steamer to Fort Wrangel, Alaska Territory, 700 miles (time 4 days), thence by river steamer to Glenora, 140 miles, on Stickeen River (time 2 days). A fine Government trail commences here and brings the traveller to head of Dease Lake, a distance of 84 miles; thence 18 miles by steamer to Laketown—principal town in district—containing Government Offices, Record Office, Gaol and dwelling houses. 80 miles down Dease River is Sylvester's Landing, at the mouth of the McDames Creek; 12 miles, on good trail, the town is reached, and the mines are working. Defot Creek, 12 miles from Thibert, is also a gold-bearing creek. There are also a number of small creeks in the vicinity paying wages and over, but the former are generally considered the principal ones. The mail that was sent in from Victoria in earlier years has been discontinued, and now there is only an express to and from Victoria, carrying treasure, letters, etc. Goods and supplies of all kinds are brought in on pack trains from Telegraph Creek, a small town on Stickeen River, 12 miles above Glenora; steamers ascend here at high stage of water only. The country abounds plentifully with fur-bearing animals; the most numerous are the bear and beaver, land otter, red cross and silver fox, marten, lynx, wolf, mink, muskrat, fisher, etc.; also Cariboo, elk, moose, and the wild goat on the mountains. On Stickeen River cereals grow well, and vegetables very luxuriantly, such as potatoes, turnips, cabbage, peas, radish, parsnips, carrots, etc. Wild fruit grows in abundance throughout the country, such as the strawberry, red and black currant, raspberry, cranberry (high bush), also the wild "Labrador tea plant." On Tall Tan—an Indian village 12 miles from Telegraph Creek, and a tributary of Stickeen River—salmon is caught in abundance, the finest sample of any on the Pacific coast. Winters in the district are long and generally severe, owing to the high latitude, the place being above 59° N., the thermometer going down to 72° below zero during the winter of 1879 and 1880.

CASSILS, a station in Alberta, N.W.T., on the C. P. R., having a flowing gas well 1400 feet deep.

CASSILLES, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 8 miles from Derby Station. It contains 3 stores. Pop. 60.

CASSIMAQUAGAN RIVER, in Bonaventure co., Que., runs from the east into the Metapediac. It abounds with valuable pineries, and is said to be navigable for many miles.

CASSVILLE, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., 2 miles from Libby's Mills, on the B. & M. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 cheese factory and 1 telephone office. Pop. 250.

CASTILE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 25 miles from Cobden, a station on the C. P. R. Pop. 50.

CASTLEAVERY, a post settlement in Russell co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 30 miles from Russell on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store.

CASTLEBAR, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que., on Nicolet River, and on

G. T. R., 1½ miles from Lorne Station. It contains 1 steam provender mill, a cheese factory and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 150.

CASTLE COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 7½ miles from King's Cove. Pop. 70.

CASTLEDERG, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 3½ miles from Bolton, a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

CASTLEMORE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on west branch of Humber River, 5 miles from Kleinburg. It contains 1 English church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

CASTLEREAGH, a hamlet in Colchester co., N.S., 12 miles from Thomson, on the I. C. R. It is on the north slope of the Cobequid Mountains.

CASTLETON, a thriving post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 6 miles from Colborne. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 5 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop. 440.

CASTOR, an island at the north-west end of Lake St. Peter, at the mouth of the River Bayonne, Que.

CASTOR, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

CASTOR, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

CASTOR, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

CASTOR, a lake in Ottawa co., township of Aumond, Que., well stocked with fish.

CASTOR, a river of Russell co., Ont.

CASTOR BLANC, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Aumond.

CASTOR OIL LAKE, a body of water in Hastings co., Ont., so called from the supposed medicinal quality of its water.

CASTOR'S LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Clyde.

CASUPSCALL, a river of Quebec, rises in a lake towards the southern boundary of Rimouski, and running south-west for the greater part of its course makes a sudden turn to the west, and soon after enters the east side of the Metapediac. It is the largest stream that empties itself into that river, being navigable for 50 or 60 miles.

CASUPSCULL, a lake in Gaspé district, Que.

CAT, a small lake in Thunder Bay district, Ont.

CAT COVE, a small fishing settlement on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 6 miles from Trinity. Pop. 53.

CAT COVE, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., on the north side of White Bay, 40 miles from La Scie. Pop. 20.

CAT HARBOR, a fishing settlement in the districts of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 15 miles from Green Pond. Pop. 193.

CAT ISLAND, a small island in Lake Huron, lying between the Isle of Cove and Horse Island.

CAT LAKE RIVER, of the N.W.T., flows from the southward and passes through Cat Lake into the Severn. At its mouth is Severn Factory.

CAT POINT, a fishing settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the sea coast, 12 miles from Barrington. Pop. 193.

CAT RIVER (so called in Algonquin, meaning Pole Cat, "Bête Puante"), a small stream of Quebec, running into the western bank of the St. Maurice, above the Upper Matawan Island.

CATALINA, a post town and port of entry on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 60 miles from St. John's. It has a good harbor, with a lighthouse on an island at its entrance. The only noteworthy object in the town is a fine English church, built of wood. Pop. 1647.

CATALOGNE ROAD, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 1½ mile from Catalogne Station, on the Dominion Coal Co's. Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 3 stores.

CATALONA LAKE, a small lake in Cape Breton, N.S.

CATALONA RIVER, a small river of Cape Breton, N.S.

CATALONE GUT, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S.

CATARACT, or CHURCH'S FALLS, a village in Peel co., Ont., situated in a deep valley on the south-west side of Caledon Hill, and on the C. P. R., 45 miles from Toronto. The River Credit runs through the village, affording good water-power. It contains 1 saw mill, 2 grist mills, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 1 store and 2 churches. Pop. 220.

CATARAQUI, a river of Ontario, enters the St. Lawrence at Kingston. It forms part of the Rideau Canal.

CATARAQUI, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on G.T.R., 3 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, and a Friend's meeting house, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 brick yards and a telegraph office. Pop. 300.

CATHCART, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on Whiteman's Creek, 5 miles from Brantford. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

CATHERINE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que

CAUCHON, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

CAUDIE, GRANDE RIVIERE, rises in a lake at the north-east angle of Dorset township, Beauce co., Que., and running south-east falls into the Chaudière.

CAUGHNAWAGA, or SAULT ST. LOUIS, a post village in Laprairie co., situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite the village of Lachine, 10 miles from Montreal and 15 miles from Beauharnois. The C. P. R. has a station here half a mile from the village. It is entirely inhabited by the Indians of the Iroquois tribe; has a Roman Catholic church, telegraph and express offices. Pop. about 1700.

CAUSAPSCAL, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., at the confluence of the Metapedia and Causapscal Rivers, and on the I. C. R., 141 miles east of Rivière du Loup. It has express and telegraph offices, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. The place is rough and hilly. The neighborhood, however, abounds in salmon streams, and is much visited by sportsmen. Pop. 266.

CAVAN, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on C. P. R., 1 mile from Cavanville and 3½ miles from Millbrook. It contains 2 churches, grist, saw and woollen mills and 1 store. Pop. 100.

CAVENDISH, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 11 miles from Hunter River Station and 24 miles north-west of Charlottetown. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 160.

CAVENDISH ROAD, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Hunter River. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

CAVERHILL, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 8 miles from Millville and 12 miles from Upper Keswick. It has 2 churches and 1 grist mill. Pop. 210.

CAVIGNAC, a post office in St. Hugues parish, Bagot co., Que., on the Yamaska River, and a station on the C. P. R. The district contains 1 store, 2 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

CAWOOD, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on a tributary of the Gatineau River, 50 miles from Ottawa and 14 miles from Farrelton. It contains 1 Anglican church and 1 store. Pop. 92.

CAYUGA, the chief town of Haldimand co., Ont., is situated on Grand River, and on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Rys., 6 miles from Canfield and 25 miles south of Hamilton. It contains, besides the county buildings, 18 stores, 5 hotels, 2 telegraph and 1 express office, 1 printing office, from which a weekly newspaper is issued, 1 machine shop and foundry, 1 flour mill, 2 banks and 4 churches, Methodist, Anglican, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic. It has a large export trade in square and round timber, sawn lumber and grain. Pop. 1000.

CAZAVILLE, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 4 miles from White's Station on G. T. R., and 6 miles from St. Anicet. It has 2 stores, 2 hotels, and a 300 acre hop yard. Pop. 200.

CEDAR, a post village in Vancouver co., B.C., on the Nanaimo River, 4 miles from Oyster Station, on the Esquimault & Nanaimo Ry. It is in a coal mining region and contains 1 Anglican church, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 800.

CEDAR CREEK, a small stream in Essex co., Ont., runs into the north bank of Lake Erie.

CEDAR DALE, Ontario co., Ont. See Oshawa.

CEDAR GROVE, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Rouge River, 4 miles from Markham. It contains 3 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

CEDAR GROVE FARM, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, ¾ mile from Turner's Station, on the G. T. R. It was first settled in 1852, and contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 300.

CEDAR HALL, a post village in Matane co., Que., on Lake Metapediac, on the I. C. R., 10 miles from Amqui. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1000.

CEDAR HILL, a post settlement in British Columbia, 3 miles from the line of the Esquimault & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 200.

CEDAR LAKE, a small lake in the township of Clare, Digby co., N.S.

CEDAR LAKE, a small lake in Lennox co., Ont.

CEDAR LAKE, one of the chain of lakes, in Peterboro co., Ont.

CEDAR LAKE, of the N. W. T., is a few miles to the north-east of Lake Winnipegosis, and very inferior to it in extent. It receives the waters of the Saskatchewan, which it discharges through Cross Lake into Lake Winnipeg.

CEDAR LAKE, a post office in Digby co., N.S., 14 miles north of Yarmouth. Pop. 150.

CEDAR MILLS, a post office in Peel co., Ont.

CEDARS, a post village in Soulanges co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 4½ miles from St. Dominique, and 29 miles south-west of Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 grist mill and 1 carding milll. The Cedar Rapids, the passing through of which is very exciting, are nearly opposite the village. Express and telegraph offices; bank at Valleyfield. Pop. 256; of parish 1400.

CEDARVILLE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Saugeen River, 10 miles from Mount Forest. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Butter and cheese making are the chief industries. Pop. 100.

CEMETERY, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., at the Charlottetown cemetery, 4 miles from Charlottetown.

CENTENNIAL, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 12 miles from West Bay, I. C. R. It is on Chisholm River, and Hastings is its port. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 saw, 1 carding and 1 grist mill. Pop. 200.

CENTRAL ARGYLE, a post settlement in Yarmouth, co., N.S., on Argyle River, 20 miles from Yarmouth. It has 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 219.

CENTRAL BEDEQUE, a post village in Prince co., P. E. I., 6 miles from Freetown and 3 miles from Hurd's Point Wharf. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 cheese and 1 furniture factory.

CENTRAL BLISSVILLE, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 3 miles east of Fredericton Junction. Pop. 111.

CENTRAL CAMBRIDGE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the Madawaska River, 10 miles from Cody's, on the Central Ry.

CENTRAL CHEBOGUE, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Chebogue River, 2½ miles from Arcadia, on the Coast Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist and telephone office. Pop. 200.

CENTRAL CLARENCE, a thriving post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 1 mile from Annapolis River, 6 miles from the Bay of Fundy, 2½ miles from Pardica Station, on the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 hay pressing mill. Pop. 903.

CENTRAL HAYNESVILLE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 6 miles from Millville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Free Christian Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

CENTRAL KINGSCLEAR, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the south side of the St. John River, 11 miles above Fredericton. Pop. 250.

CENTRAL LOT 16, a post settlement in Prince co., P. E. I., on Grand River, 8 miles from Summerside and 3½ miles from Miscouche Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 300.

CENTRAL NEW ANNAN, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., 5 miles from Tatamagouche. Pop. 150.

CENTRAL NORTON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, 4 miles from Ossekeag. It has 3 churches, 1 carriage factory and 1 store. Pop. 150.

CENTRAL ONSLOW, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., 3 miles from Truro. Pop. 200.

CENTRALIA, or DEVON, a village in Huron co., Ont., on the London, Huron and Bruce div. of the G. T. R., 5 miles from Exeter. Pop. 250.

CENTRE. See Centre Acadie.

CENTRE ACADIE, a hamlet in Kent co., N.B.

CENTRE AUGUSTA, a post office in Grenville co., Ont., 12 miles from Prescott. Pop. 150.

CENTRE DALE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from Bridgeville. It contains 2 saw mills. Pop. 102.

CENTRE HILL, an isolated peak near Bay Bulls Arm, Trinity Bay, Nfld., viewing it from whence it has a very imposing appearance. It has upwards of 1000 feet elevation, and from the summit an extensive view is had of the whole of Placentia and Trinity Bays, as well as some of the highlands about Conception, Bonavista and Fortune Bays.

CENTRE VILLAGE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., a few miles from Midgto, the nearest railway point. Pop. 100.

CENTRETON, a post village in Kings co., N.B., near Haldersville, a calling point of the Star Steamship Co. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 furniture factory. Pop. 50.

CENTREVILLE, Albert co , N.B. See Surrey.

CENTREVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis Valley Branch of the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., 5 miles from Kentville, the county seat. Pop. 250.

CENTREVILLE, or TROUT COVE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Neck, 14 miles south-west of Digby. It has 2 churches and 3 stores. Pop. 225.

CENTREVILLE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 2 miles from New Germany, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist and 3 stores. Pop. 350.

CENTREVILLE, a small village in Peel co., Ont., on the Hamilton & North Western Ry., 20 miles north of Georgetown. It contains 1 carding and 1 grist mill. Pop. 50.

CENTREVILLE, a village in Addington co., Ont., on Whelan's Creek, 17 miles from Napanee and 5 miles from Enterprise. It has 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 1 cheese factory and 6 stores. Pop. 375.

CENTREVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the Presqu'Isle tributary of St. John River and on C. P. R., 5 miles from Florenceville East. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and English, 6 stores, 2 hotels, grist and shingle mills, 1 carriage and furniture factory and 2 tanneries. Pop. 400.

CENTREVILLE, or SOUTH MONAGHAN, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 3 miles from Fraserville and 5 miles from Millbrook. It has 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 175.

CHABOT, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Bourget.

CHAFFERS BROOK, rises in two streams in Megantic co., Que., and joins the Clyde near the centre of Inverness.

CHAFFEY'S LOCKS, a post village in Leeds co., Que., 4 miles from Newboro. It has a flour mill. Pop. 60.

CHALEURS, BAIE DES, an inlet of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, separating Quebec from New Brunswick. Lat. 48° N., lon. 65° W. Length from east to west about 90 miles, and greatest breadth 20 miles. At its western extremity it receives the River Restigouche, a noble salmon stream. The whole bay may be considered one immense harbor without shoals or rocky reefs, secure from the more stormy winds, abounding in fish to a marvellous extent, and receiving into its bosom at least a dozen rivers which run through extensive tracts of superior and well wooded lands, where limestone, granite, coal, gypsum, ochreous earth, and many valuable minerals may be found in an unlimited extent. The bay contains several islands, of which the chief is Shippegan, situated at its mouth. The navigation of the bay is perfectly safe and anchorage everywhere good It is much frequented for its mackerel fisheries. In July, 1760, a French fleet was defeated in this bay by the British. The Aboriginal name of the Baie des Chaleurs was *Ecketam Nemauchi*, or the Sea of Fish.

CHALK LAKE, Ontario co., Ont., contains pike and sunfish.

CHALK RIVER, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 22 miles from Pembroke, the county seat. Pop. 130.

CHALK RIVER, a small stream in Renfrew co., Ont., on which is the village of that name.

CHALOUPE, a river of Quebec, near South Point, Island of Anticosti. Salmon net fishing station in the bay Government keeps a station depot there for the relief of wrecked vessels.

CHALOUPE, GREAT and LITTLE, two rivers of Quebec, take their rise in Joliette co., in rear of Lanoraie, and after joining fall into the St. Lawrence opposite Isle Randin.

CHAMBERLAIN, a small fishing and farming settlement on the south shore of Conception Bay, district of Harbor Main, Nfld., 2 miles from Topsail. Mail daily. Pop. 241.

CHAMBERLIN, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que.

CHAMBLY, a county of the Province of Quebec, bounded on the west by the St. Lawrence, and on the south-east by the Richelieu River, has an area of 87,319 acres. The chief products are oats, hay, flax, wool and tobacco. It is traversed by the South Eastern Ry. Capital, Longueuil. Pop. in 1871, 10,498; in 1891, 11,704.

CHAMBLY BASIN, a flourishing post village in Chambly co., Que., pleasantly situated on the Richelieu River, between the west side of the St. Johns Canal and Montreal River (a small stream), and on the Montreal, Portland & Boston Ry., under the management of the C. P. R., 15 miles from Montreal. It possesses extensive water-power, and contains a large hospital, under the direction of the Grey Nuns, a good college, 2 telegraph agencies, 3 churches, English, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 1 woollen factory, shovel factory, leather factory, 3 flour and carding mills, 1 saw mill, 6 hotels, and 10 stores. Pop. 879.

CHAMBLY CANTON, a thriving post village in Chambly co., Que., pleasantly situated on the west side of the Richelieu River (which here expands into a beautiful lake), between the rapids and the east side of St. Johns Canal, and on the Montreal, Portland & Boston Ry., under the management of the C. V. R., 16 miles from Montreal. It contains grist, carding and woollen mills, 1 telegraph office, 3 hotels and 4 stores, and possesses unlimited water-power. This place was named after Mons. de Chambly, who erected a fort here in 1711. The fort has some resemblance to an ancient castle. As many as 6000 troops have been encamped on the plain near it. Pop. 846.

CHAMBORD, a post office in Chicoutimi co., Que., of the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 51 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 2 saw mills. Pop. 400.

CHAMCOOK, a village on the C. P. R., 4 miles north of St. Andrews. The lakes abound with fine trout.

CHAMCOOK, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on C. P. R., 5 miles from St. Andrews. Pop. 170.

CHAMCOOK LAKES, a magnificent chain of lakes in Charlotte co., N.B., about 3 miles east of St. Croix, have their outlet by a short channel of ½ a mile into Passamaquoddy.

CHAMOUCHUAN, a river and lake of Quebec. The river runs into Lake St. John, and is navigable for large batteaux for many miles, and farther up for bark canoes; on the right and left are several lakes. Lake Chamouchuan is formed by an expansion of the river. Length nearly 21 miles.--See Ashuapmouchouan.

CHAMPLAIN, a river of Quebec, rises in Champlain co., and after running north-east, then south, falls into the St. Lawrence at the village of the same name.

CHAMPLAIN, a county in the north-west part of the province of Quebec, bordering on the River St. Lawrence, has an area of 7,381,760 acres. It is traversed by the C. P. R, and St. Maurice River, and contains numerous small rivers and lakes. Capital, Batiscan. Pop, in 1871, 21,643; in 1891, 29,267.

CHAMPLAIN, a post village in Champlain co., Que., situated on the River St. Lawrence, and on the C. P. R., 15 miles from Three Rivers. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 telegraph offices, 9 stores and 2 hotels. Distance from station to the village 1½ miles. Bank at Three Rivers. Pop. of the village 810; of parish 1180.

CHAMPLAIN, LAKE, between the States of Vermont and New York, extends from Whitehall in New York northward a few miles across the Quebec boundary line. Extreme length about 130 miles. Its breadth varies from ½ mile to 10 miles, and its depth from 50 to 280 feet. Its coast line, including sinuosities, is estimated at 280 miles. It receives a number of streams, and its principal outlet is the Richelieu River, which discharges its waters into the St. Lawrence 45 miles below Montreal. It contains many islands, and its waters abound with trout, salmon and other fish. By means of the Chambly Canal and Richelieu River improvements, and Champlain Canal, Hudson River and Erie Canal, an uninterrupted water communication is secured through this lake from the St. Lawrence to New York city. In 1893, the vessels through the Chambly Canal numbered 2,696 with a total tonnage of 262,879, and they carried 5,218 passengers and 270,766 tons of freight. Navigation on Lake Champlain usually commences about the 1st of April and continues open till near December. The principal towns on the Lake are St. Albans, in Vermont, and Rouses Point, Champlain, Whitehall and Plattsburgh, in New York. The name of the lake is derived from that of Samuel Champlain, a French naval officer who discovered it in 1609. Fort Montgomery guards the outlet of the lake.

CHANCE COVE, a small fishing settlement on the Isthmus of Avalon, district of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 12 miles from New Harbor. Pop. 126.

CHANCE HARBOR, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., on the shore of the Bay of Fundy, 6 miles from Musquash. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

CHANCE HARBOR, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 5 miles from Pictou, 6 miles from New Glasgow, and 4 miles from Pictou Landing, a station on the I. C. R. Pop. 80.

CHANDOS, a post office in Peterboro co., Ont., 40 miles from Lakefield. Pop. 50.

CHANGE ISLANDS, a group of islands in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 8 miles from Fogo. It has post and telegraph offices. Pop. 1011.

CHANNEL, or PORT AUX BASQUES, a post town and port of entry in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld. It is the most westerly settlement of importance on the island, and a station, in the winter, on the western steamer's route by which the distance to St. Johns is 446 miles; distance by rail 500 miles. It is also the terminus of the railroad system of Newfoundland, and only 56 miles from the Cape Breton coast. Powerful steam ferries will soon connect the Island of Newfoundland with the railway system of the continent. It has 3 churches, 2 schools, several stores and 1 telegraph office. The inhabitants are engaged in the cod fishery all the year round. Pop. 723.

CHANNEL, a post office in Brome co., Que., 6 miles from Magog, on the C. P. R.

CHANNEL ISLANDS, or ESKASONI, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., 15 miles from Sydney.

CHANTELLE, Montcalm co., Que. See St. Théodore de Chertsey.

CHANTRY ISLAND, a small rocky island on the east coast of Lake Huron, about 1 mile off Saugeen. Lat. 44° 29′ 80″ N., lon. 81° 23′ 20″ W. On it is a lighthouse.

CHAPEAU, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., 8 miles from Black River and Pembroke. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

CHAPEL'S COVE, a post town on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Holyrood. Pop. 445.

CHAPLIN, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 25.

CHAPMAN, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., on the Moira River, 3 miles from Tweed, the nearest railway point. Pop. 45

CHAPMAN, SHEMOGUE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Little Shemogue River, 7 miles from Port Elgin. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

CHAPMAN'S SETTLEMENT, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., 14 miles from Amherst, the county seat. Pop. 60.

CHAPMANVILLE, a settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 3 miles east of Kilfoil.

CHARD, a post settlement in Prescott co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 10 miles from North Nation Mills, a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

CHARING CROSS, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., and a station on the Michigan Central Ry., 5 miles from Blenheim and Lake Erie and 7 miles from Chatham. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Anglican, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

CHARLEMAGNE, a post office in L'Assomption co., Que., 4 miles from Mascouche, and 12 miles from Montreal. It has 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 225.

CHARLES, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Falardeau.

CHARLES, a small lake in Grey co., Ont.

CHARLES, a lake in Saguenay division, Que.

CHARLESBOURG, a town of the co. of Quebec, situated on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 4 miles from Quebec. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 convents, 1 school for boys, telegraph and express offices, and is a favorite resort of Quebecers in the summer months. It was one of the model towns of early French Canada. Pop. 800.

CHARLES BROOK, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., at the head of White Bay, 60 miles from La Scie. It is a good salmon station. Pop. 49.

CHARLES COVE, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., 22 miles from Guysboro and 50 miles from Heatherton, on the I. C. R. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 300.

CHARLES ISLAND, an island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near its northern coast. Lat. 50° 12′ N., lon. 63° 15′ W. It is 3 miles long and 1½ miles broad. On its north side it has a safe though confined harbor.

CHARLES ISLAND, an island in Hudson Strait; lat. (E. point) 62° 44′ N., lon. 74° 18′ W.

CHARLES LAKE, a lake of Halifax co., N.S., emptying into Charles River.

CHARLES RIVER, rises in a chain of lakes, 12 miles in extent, in Halifax co., N.S., and runs south-east into the Atlantic through Ship Harbor. The lands on both sides of the river and lakes are clothed with fine timber.

CHARLESTON, Cardwell co., Ont. See Caledon.

CHARLESTON, or DICKENS, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 15 miles from Woodstock. Pop 150.

CHARLESTON, a small village in Queens co., N.S., on Port Medway River, 12 miles from Liverpool. It contains 1 pulp mill. Pop. 150.

CHARLESTON, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on Charleston Lake, 5 miles from Athens, on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 18 miles from Brockville. It contains 1 store, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 telephone office and 2 hotels. Pop. 80.

CHARLESTON LAKE, a small sheet of water in Grenville co., Ont., 17 miles back of Brockville. It is surrounded with lovely scenery, and abounds with fish, especially black bass and salmon trout.

CHARLESVILLE. See Aultsville.

CHARLEVILLE, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on the South Nation River, 8 miles from Prescott. Pop. 150.

CHARLEVOIX, a county in the north-east part of Quebec, having the St. Lawrence for its southern boundary. Area 1,233,000 acres. Capital, St. Paul's Bay. Pop. in 1871, 19,038.

CHARLO, a station on the I. C. R., in Restigouche co., N.B., 18 miles east of Campbellton.

CHARLO, UPPER, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 2 miles from Charles Station.

CHARLO STATION, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the south side of the Baie des Chaleurs, and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and saw mill, 1 lobster and 1 salmon cannery, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

CHARLOTTE, a maritime county in the south-west part of New Brunswick, bounded on the south by the Bay of Fundy and Passamaquoddy Bay, and on the west and south-west by Maine, from which it is separated by the St. Croix River. Numerous indentations mark the coast, off which are the Grand Manan, Campo Bello and Deer Islands, belonging to this county. The soil is fertile, but the greater part of the county is still

covered with forests. The chief industry of the inhabitants is directed to commerce, ship building, lumbering, and the fisheries. The county is traversed by the Grand Southern Ry. and C. P. R. Capital, St. Andrews. Area 847,000 acres. Pop. in 1890, 23,752.

CHARLOTTE LAKE, a small lake of circular form, in the county of Addington, Ont., noted for pike and bass fishing.

CHARLOTTETOWN, the capital of Prince Edward Island, and of Queens co., is pleasantly situated on a neck of land between the North and Hillsborough Rivers. Lat. 46° 15′ N., lon. 63° 7′ W. It is well laid out, the streets being very wide and crossing each other at right angles. The principal edifices are the government buildings, post office, court house, market, public hall, athenæum, exchange, drill shed, skating rink, Prince of Wales, St. Dunstan's and Methodist colleges, Normal school, convent, lunatic asylum, gaol, and 9 churches, 2 Church of England, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Church of Scotland, Presbyterian, 2 Wesleyan Methodist, Baptist and Bible Christian, 3 daily, 3 semi-weekly and 6 weekly newspapers are published in Charlottetown. The town contains, besides what is above enumerated, 4 banks, a savings bank, a woollen factory, 2 iron foundries, several carriage and furniture factories, 3 breweries, etc. Charlottetown is well supplied wtih gas, electric light and splendid water works. There are many pleasant drives and walks out of the city, and favorite resorts for the sportsman and pleasure seeker. The head offices and workshops of the Prince Edward Island Ry. are located here. Pop. 11,373.

CHARLTON, an island in James Bay, North West Territories. Lat. 52° N., lon. 79° 30′ W.

CHARRINGTON, a post village in Compton co., Que., on the Clifton River, 14 miles from Compton. It contains 1 school house and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

CHARTERIS, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 6 miles from Shawville, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist and 1 s ore. Pop. 100.

CHARTIERVILLE, a small village in Compton co., Que., 18 miles from Scotstown. It has 3 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 saw mill. Gold is said to abound in the neighborhood. Pop. 204.

CHASSE, RIVIERE A LA, a river of Quebec, runs from the north-west into Lake St. John.

CHASSEUR, a lake in Gaspé district, Que.

CHATBORO, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., 3 miles from St. Philippe, the nearest railway point. Pop. 190.

CHATEAUGUAY, formerly ST. JOACHIM, a village in Chateauguay co., Que., situated on Chateauguay River, 24 miles south of Montreal and 9 miles from Beauharnois. It has 2 churches, 1 convent and 5 stores. Pop. 925.

CHATEAUGUAY, a county in the south-western part of Quebec, rich in agricultural resources. Area 159,840 acres. It is watered by the Chateauguay and English Rivers, and traversed by the Montreal & Champlain Junction Ry., which also furnish unsurpassed water-power privileges. Capital, Ste. Martine. Pop. in 1871, 16,166; in 1891, 13,864.

CHATEAUGUAY BASIN, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., at the mouth of the Chateauguay River, 5 miles from Caughnawaga, 14 miles from Montreal. It contains Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. The Grey Nuns' Island is opposite the village. Pop. 250.

CHATEAUGUAY RIVER, rises in the eastern part of Franklin co., N.Y., and passing through a lake of its own name falls into the St. Lawrence, a few miles above Caughnawaga. In its course in Canada it receives the tributary waters of the Outarde, Norton Creek, Sturgeon, Black, and other streams. The Chateauguay is navigable to a considerable distance for batteaux. It is about 200 feet wide, and plenty of pike, pickerel, bass, whitefish, are caught in its waters. Steamers from Montreal to Beauharnois pass through it *en route*.

CHATEAU RICHER, a flourishing post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry., 15 miles below Quebec. It has a considerable lumber and flour trade, and is a favorite resort of sportsmen,—partridge, wild duck, snipe and trout being abundant. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, 3 hotels, 2 grist mills, 2 saw mills, and telegraph and express offices. It is the chief town of the county. Pop. 2000.

CHATER, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., and a station on the C. P. R. and Great North-Western Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 75.

CHATHAM, the chief town of Kent co., Ont., on the Thames River, and a station on the C. P. R., G. T. R., and Erie & Huron Ry. It contains 1 large farm waggon factory, good schools and churches, steamboat connection is had with Detroit, and the town possesses good rail and water facilities. Pop. 9052.

CHATHAM, Argenteuil co., Que. See Cushing.

CHATHAM, a post town in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 1 mile from Chatham Station, on the Chatham branch of the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains a number of churches, 17 large stores, 3 hotels, pulp mills, shingle and planing mills, a tannery, branches of the Bank of Montreal and Bank of Nova Scotia, 2 newspapers, telegraph and express offices. Chatham is a well known summer resort. Pop. 5000.

CHATIGNY, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

CHATILLON, a post village in Yamaska co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 9 miles from St. Monique, on the Drummond Co. Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 carding, 1 saw and 1 flour mill, 1 cheese factory. Pop. 2500.

CHATS, LAC DES, a magnificent expansion of the River Ottawa, 25 miles above Ottawa City. Length 15 miles; mean breadth 1 mile. Its northern shore is deeply indented by several sweeping bays, by which extensive points are formed, sometimes contracting the lake to the width of scarcely 1 mile, whilst at others

it is nearly 3. The surface of the waters is prettily studded with richly wooded islands, so situated as to diversify most agreeably the natural beauties of the scenery of the lake.

CHATSWORTH, or JOHNTOWN, a village in Grey co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 109 miles from Toronto, 12 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 4 churches, 1 iron foundry, 1 saw mill, several stores and machine shops, 1 tannery and a telegraph office. A cattle fair is held here monthly. Pop. 540.

CHATTERTON, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 4 miles from Foxboro Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Dairy products and market gardening are the chief industries. Pop. 100.

CHAUD, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

CHAUD, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Marchand.

CHAUDIERE, a lake of Ontario and Quebec, is an expansion of the River Ottawa immediately above Ottawa City. Length 18 miles, extreme breadth 5 miles. It contains a number of islets, and terminates in the Great and Little Chaudière, two extraordinary chasms. The principal falls are 60 feet high by 212 feet wide. A considerable portion of the waters escape subterraneously after their precipitation.

CHAUDIERE, a river of Quebec, rises in Lake Megantic, and joins the St. Lawrence 7 miles above Quebec, after a N.N. W. course of 102 miles. Its breadth varies from 400 to 600 yards; its course is frequently interrupted by small, picturesque islands, covered with hardwood timber, which add considerably to its beauty. The banks of the Chaudière are, in general, high and precipitous,—thickly clothed with verdure. The bed of the river is rugged, and often much contracted by rocks jutting out from the banks on either side, which occasion violent rapids. Near its mouth are the celebrated Chaudière Falls, upwards of 100 feet high. It is noted for its trout fishing.

CHAUDIERE CURVE. See St. Jean Chrysostome de Lévis.

CHAUDIERE FALLS and RAPIDS, on the River Ashuapmouchouan, in Chicoutimi co., Que. In a descent of less than a mile the river falls 121 feet.

CHAUDIERE JUNCTION, a C. P. R. station in Carleton co., Ont., 7 miles from Ottawa. Pop. 25.

CHAUDIERE MILLS, a post village in Levis co., Que., on the Chaudière River, 4 miles from Chaudière Junction on the G. T. R. It is a great lumber centre, containing 1 store and the mills of John Breakey. A private railway connects with the above. Pop. 600.

CHAUDIERE STATION, a post village in Levis co., Que., on Chaudière River, on the G.T.R., 10 miles from Quebec. Pop. 200.

CHAUTIERS, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que., in the township of Desaulniers.

CHAWGIS, or OCAU DROUSHTA, a large lake in the River St. Maurice, N.N.W. of Lake St. John.

CHEAPSIDE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 8 miles from Nelles Corners. It has 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, 2 stores and 1 cheese factory. The town is situated 2 miles from Lake Erie, and is surrounded by a most picturesque country. Pop. 200.

CHEBOGUE, a river of Nova Scotia, enters the Bay of Fundy near Yarmouth. It is navigable 7 miles from the bay, and at its mouth expands into a good harbor.

CHEBOGUE POINT, a small post village in Yarmouth co., N S., 7 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 3 churches, Congregational, Presbyterian and Free Baptist and 2 telephone offices.

CHEBUCTO, two bays in Nova Scotia, near Halifax.

CHEDABUCTO BAY, an indentation on the north-east coast of Nova Scotia, formed by Cape Canso on the west, and Cape Au Guet, in the island of Cape Breton, on the east. Length 30 miles; breadth 15 miles; navigable throughout for the largest ships. It is much frequented by fishermen.

CHEDDAR, a post village in Haliburton co., Ont., on Paudash Creek and on Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry., 18 miles from Gooderham and 30 miles from Lakefield. It has 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 150.

CHEDOKE, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., on the Barton Incline Ry., ½ a mile from Barton Station. It contains 1 English church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

CHEGOGGIN, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., 4 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 150.

CHELMSFORD, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., south-west branch Miramichi River and on Canada Eastern Ry., 4½ miles from Chatham Station and 11 miles from Newcastle. It has 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 1 grist mill, 1 shingle mill, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 180.

CHELSEA, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the River Gatineau, 8 miles from Ottawa. It contains 4 churches, Church of England, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 2 telegraph offices, 5 hotels, 3 stores and 5 saw mills, and has a very extensive lumber trade. Pop. 400.

CHELSEA, a post office in Lunenburg co., N.S., 12 miles from Bridgewater. Pop. 225.

CHELTENHAM, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on Credit River, and ½ mile from the C. P. R. and G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop 300.

CHEMAINUS, B.C. See Cheam.

CHEMIN TACHE, a settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., 16 miles from St. Arsène. Pop. 366.

CHEMONG, one of a chain of lakes on the River Otonabee, in Peterboro co., Ont. It abounds with maskinongé and bass, and is navigable for steamers.

CHENAL, a small river of western Ontario, in the co. of Lambton.

CHENEVILLE, a post office in Ottawa co., Que., on Rivière Petite Nation du Nord and on the C. P. R., 22 miles from Papineauville. It

contains 1 church, 6 stores, 3 hotels, grist and saw mills and a telegraph office. Pop. 200,

CHENEY, a post office in Parry Sound district, Ont., on the Magnetawan River, 10 miles from Emsdale Station, on the G. T. R.

CHEPSTOW, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on the Teeswater River, 2½ miles from Dunkeld. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 hotels, 2 stores, 1 saw and chopping mill, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

CHEPSTOW, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Souris Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 lobster factories. Pop. 170.

CHEPUTNETICOOK, a post office in York co., N.B., 2 miles from St. Croix. Pop. 200.

CHEPUTNETICOOK RIVER, forms part of the boundary between New Brunswick and Maine. It flows from a chain of lakes into the St. Croix or Schoodiac River.—See Chiputneticook.

CHERRIER LAKE, a lake in Joliette co., Que., in the township of Cathcart, noted for its fine fish.

CHERRY CREEK, a post office in Kamloops district, B.C., on Kamloops Lake, on the C. P. R., 17 miles from Kamloops. Pop. about 5 families.

CHERRYFIELD, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, and a station on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 80.

CHERRY GROVE, Kings co., P.E.I. See Harmony.

CHERRY GROVE, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Beaver River, 6 miles from St. Mary's, the nearest railway and banking point. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 100.

CHERRY ISLAND, an island in Lake St. Francis, near Coteau Landing, Que. Lat. 45° 7′ N., lon. 74° 24′ 18″ W. On it is a lighthouse.

CHERRY RIVER, a post settlement in Sherbrooke co., Que., on the river of the same name, 16 miles from Sherbrooke City, 4 miles from Magog. Has 2 stores, 2 mills and 1 butter tub factory. Pop. 300.

CHERRY VALE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the west Canaan River, 10 miles from Havelock Station, on the Elgin & Havelock Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

CHERRY VALLEY, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Pownal Bay, 11 miles from Peakes Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopalian, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill. Pop. 200.

CHERRY VALLEY, a thriving post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., situated on East Lake, 6 miles from Picton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, cheese, evaporating and canning factories, and a telegraph office. Pop. 200.

CHERRY WOOD, a post town in Ontario co., Ont., 5 miles from Locust Hill. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 flour mill, 1 brick and tile factory. Pop. 250.

CHERTSEY. See St. Théodore de Chertsey.

CHESHAM, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 2 miles from Scottstown Station. Pop. 100.

CHESLAHTA LAKE, a lake in the Coast district, B.C., in lat. 53° N., lon. 125° W.

CHESLEY, an incorporated village in Bruce co., Ont., on the north branch of the Saugeen River and on the G. T. R., 70 miles from Guelph. It contains 5 churches, English, Presbyterian Baptist and Methodist, a telegraph office, bank agency, woollen mill, sash and door factory, grist mill, saw mill, a foundry, a tannery, a furniture factory, 3 hotels, 20 stores and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1437.

CHESLEY, a small lake in Bruce co., Ont., noted for its delightful scenery, and containing an abundance of fish of various kinds.

CHESLEY'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 40 miles from Middleton. Pop. 300.

CHESTER, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, ½ mile from Bristol Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 grist and 1 flour mill. Pop. 50.

CHESTER, or CHESTER WEST, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on a branch of the Nicolet River, 8 miles from St. Christophe d'Arthabaska. It contains several saw mills, 2 mines very rich in copper ore, and a lead mine, and has a large trade in lumber and in pot and pearl ashes. Bank at Arthabaska Station. Pop. about 250.

CHESTER, a thriving town in Lunenburg co., N.S., situated on a basin of the same name at the head of Mahone Bay, 45 miles from Halifax, 34 miles from Windsor and 17 miles from Mahone Station. It has a very extensive fishery trade. Chester Basin is studded with islands, of which there are said to be 365. The vicinity is noted for its beautiful scenery, making it one of the most delightful of summer resorts, while from Aspotogan Mountain, 9 miles distant, one of the finest views which the country affords may be had. The town has 5 churches, a telegraph office, saw mill, carding mill, grist mill, 3 lobster and clam packing factories, 2 hotels and 11 stores. Pop. 1200.

CHESTER BASIN, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Gold River, 11 miles from Mahone Station, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Baptist, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

CHESTERFIELD, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 2 miles from Bright Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 25.

CHESTERFIELD INLET, a long and narrow inlet of the N.W.T., stretching north from Hudson's Bay. Entrance in lat. 63° 30′ N., lon. 90° 40′ W. Length 250 miles; greatest breadth 25 miles. It contains numerous islands, and receives several rivers.

CHESTER GRANT, a small settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 9 miles from Chester. Pop. 50.

CHESTERVILLE, a post village in Dundas

co., Ont., on the Petite Nation River and on C. P. R., 17½ miles from Morrisburg. It has 4 churches, 2 hotels, sash and door factory, 1 foundry, 1 tannery, 1 bank, roller, planing, shingle and saw mills, 2 telegraph offices and 6 stores. Pop. 900.

CHETICAMP, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 58 miles from Mabou. It has a large fishing settlement, 1 Roman Catholic church and 5 stores. There is a lighthouse near the south end of the island. Lat. 46° 36′ 30″ N., lon. 61° 3′ 10″ W. Pop. 4000.

CHETWYND, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 1 mile from Magnetawan River, and on Northern Pacific Junction Ry., 4 miles from Katrine Station. It has 1 saw mill.

CHEVALIER, a post office in Essex co., Ont., 2 miles from Stoney Point. Pop. 100.

CHEVERIE, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Basin of Minas, 22 miles from Newport Station, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. Its port is Windsor. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

CHEVIOT, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 6 miles from Teeswater. Pop. 100.

CHEZZETCOOK, a post settlement in Halifax co., N S., situated on Chezzetcook Harbor, 22 miles from Halifax. It has 5 stores. It is noted for fishing, agriculture and lumbering. Gold-bearing quartz has been discovered at the head of the harbor. Pop. 800.

CHEZZETCOOK, a lake in the township of Preston, Halifax co., N.S., has its outlet by a small stream into Chezzetcook Harbor, on the Atlantic coast.

CHEZZETCOOK, a river of the same locality about 5 miles long, and from 200 to 300 feet wide.

CHIBLOW, one of a group of lakes in the north-west part of Algoma district, Ont.

CHIBOGOMOU, a lake of the N.W.T., 288 miles north of Montreal, and over 200 miles from Lake St. John. It stretches to the north-east some 25 miles, and empties by two outlets into another parallel lake on the north-west side. These lakes have their outlet into the Notaway River, a stream flowing into James' Bay. The Chibogomou Lake is studded with numerous low and elongated islands, especially in its south-eastern extension. They are often rocky. The shores of the lake are also low and rocky, thickly covered with moss. Green woods surround the lake, except in the neighborhood of Paint Mountain, where the forest has been burned.

CHIBOUET, a river of Quebec, rises in St. Hyacinthe co., and running in an irregular course falls into the Yamaska.

CHICHESTER, a post village and parish in Pontiac co., Que., situated on the north shore of the Ottawa, opposite Allumette Island, 9 miles from Pembroke. It contains saw, grist, shingle and carding mills and telegraph office. Bank at Pembroke. Pop. 103; of parish 2000.

CHICKNEY, a post settlement in Assiniboia co., N.W.T., 18 miles north of Wolseley Station, on the C. P. R. Pop. 100.

CHICOTS, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

CHICOTS, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

CHICOTTE RIVER, a small stream on the Island of Anticosti, Que.

CHICOUBICHE, or SHECOUBISH, a lake of Quebec, separated by one carrying place only from Lake Ashuapmouchouan or Chamouchouan. Length 9 miles, and of sufficient depth to carry large boats. It gives rise to a river of the same name running into the right bank of the River Ashuapmouchouan.

CHICOUTIMI ("Farther out it is still deep"), a river of Quebec, rises in several lakes in a county to which it lends its name, and flowing south-west falls into the Saguenay. Its navigation is prevented by numerous falls and rapids. The scenery on its banks is very picturesque. At its mouth is a lumbering station where large ships can load.

CHICOUTIMI, a county in the north-east part of Quebec, having the height of land dividing the waters of the St. Lawrence and Hudson's Bay as its northern boundary and the 48th parallel of latitude as its southern. Area of the two counties, Chicoutimi and Saguenay, 76,109,440 acres. This county is drained by Lake St. John and by a number of large rivers, the most important of which are the Saguenay, the Ashuapmouchouan, the Peribonca, the Mistassini, and the Chicoutimi. Capital, Chicoutimi. Pop. of the two counties, Chicoutimi and Saguenay, in 1871, 22,980; in 1891, 38,281.

CHIEF RIVER, a large branch of the River Ashuapmouchouan, which it enters from the north-north-east a little above the 92nd mile, 258 miles north of Montreal. This river divides into two branches of nearly equal size.

CHIEN, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Gosford.

CHIEN, RIVIERE AU, a small stream running into the Saguenay, Quebec.

CHIENS, RIVIERE AUX, rises in Terrebonne co., Que., and running north-east falls into the River St. Jean or Jesus.

CHIGANOISE, a small river in Colchester co., N.S., running through the village of Belmont.

CHIGNECTO BAY, an inlet between Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, forming the northern extremity of the Bay of Fundy. Length 30 miles; average breadth 15 miles. See Fundy, Bay of.

CHIGNECTO MINES, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from Maccan Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

CHIGONAIS RIVER, of Nova Scotia, runs south through the township of Onslow, Colchester co., into Cobequid Bay.

CHIGONAISE, or ISHGONISH, RIVER, a post village and settlement in Colchester co., N.S., situated near the head of Cobequid Bay, 13 miles from Truro and 4 miles from Debert. Pop. 450.

CHILCOH, a river of British Columbia, joins the Fraser on the right about 60 miles above Fort Alexandria. It waters the fertile tract occupied by the Chilcotin Indians.

CHILCO LAKE, a large body of water in

lat. 51° N., lon. 127° W. The River Chilco, an important tributary of the Chilcoten, takes its rise from this lake.

CHILCOTEN, a country post office in the Cariboo district, B.C., 40 miles from Soda Creek and 220 miles from Ashcroft Station. It contains flourand saw mills. Pop. Whites, 25; Indians, 135.

CHILCOTEN RIVER, the Chilco River rises in Chilco Lake flows north-easterly, the Chelance rises in Tatlo, and flows south-easterly, combining at Chilco. They unite and form the Chilcoten which flows on in an easterly direction and empties into the Fraser at Alkali. The river has several towns along its banks.

CHILLIWACK, a post office in New Westminster district, B.C. On Fraser River, 5 miles from Harrison Station and 50 miles from New Westminster in the Electoral District of New Westminster, and has the best agricultural lands in the Province; has daily steamboat connection with New Westminster; has 5 churches, 20 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour and 2 saw mills, 1 fruit canning company, 1 bank, 1 printing and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 3500.

CHIMEPANIPESTICK, a river of Quebec, falling into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the north side, about 16 miles above Seven Islands Bay, after a south-west course of about 100 miles.

CHIMNEY CORNER, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 40 miles from Orangedale Station, Cape Breton Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 lobster factory.

CHIMNEY ISLAND, an island in the River St. Lawrence, 5 miles below Prescott, Ont. On it are the ruins of an old French fort.

CHINOUAGOMI LAKE, of Quebec. See Kenogami.

CHINOUAGOMISHISH LAKE, of Quebec. See Kenogamishish.

CHIPICAN LAKE, a small lake in Lambton co., Ont., 2 miles north of Port Sarnia, separated from Lake Huron by a narrow ridge of high land.

CHIPMAN, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Salmon River and on Central Ry. (northern division), 42 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 3 hotels, 1 telegraph and 1 express office and 2 stores. There are extensive coal beds in this settlement. During season of navigation steamers ply between here and St. John twice per week. Pop. 400.

CHIPMAN'S BROOK, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 8 miles from Centreville. It contains 1 saw and 1 shingle mill and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

CHIPMAN'S CORNERS, a post office in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Kentville on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch.

CHIPPAWA, an incorporated village and port of entry in Welland co., Ont., at the confluence of the Welland River with the Niagara, 2½ miles above the Falls, 50 miles south of Toronto, and 22 miles from Buffalo. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Lutheran churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 grist mill, 3 hotels and 9 stores. Chippawa is memorable as being the scene of a victory gained July 4, 1814, by the Americans, 1900 in number, commanded by General Brown, over the British, 2100 strong, commanded by Generals Biall and Drummond. It is a station on the Canada Southern Ry. (Erie and Niagara branch). It is the southern terminus of the Niagara Falls Park & River Ry. (Electric Ry.), with steamboat connection from Chippawa to Buffalo. The car and repair shops of the above railway are located in Chippawa. Pop. 523.

CHIPPEWA, or WELLAND, a river of Ontario, flows east and joins the Niagara shortly above its Falls, after a course of 60 miles, in progress of which it forms part of the Welland Canal. It is deep, 300 feet wide at its mouth, and fringed with woods.

CHIPPEWA HILL, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 3 miles from Southampton. Pop. 50.

CHIPPEWYAN FORT, a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company at the west end of Lake Athabasca. Lat 58° 40′ N., lon. 111° 20′ W.

CHIPUTNETICOOK LAKES, a magnificent chain of lakes on the Chiputneticook River, a branch of the St. Croix, forming the western boundary of the province of New Brunswick. The first lake is about 20 miles long, and from 1 to 5 miles wide; the second is 14 miles long by 7 wide, and the third is 3 miles long by 1½ wide. A steamer plies between the southerly end of the second lake, called the Grand Chiputneticook, and a place on the Monument Brook, a distance of 25 miles. The lakes abound with white-fish, pickerel, speckled trout, sucker, white perch, chub, red fin, and toag, a fish somewhat resembling salmon. It is a fine fish, generally weighs from 3 to 8 lbs.; some have been taken weighing upwards of 30 lbs.

CHISHOLM, a post office in Prince Edward co., Ont., 3 miles from Bloomfield, a station of the Central Ontario Ry. and 7 miles from Picton, the county seat. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 50.

CHISLEHURST, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 4 miles from Hensall Station, 30 miles from London. It has Methodist and Presbyterian churches, and 1 store. Pop. 50.

CHISSOUEMATOU RIVER, rises in the high lands south of Lake Mistassini and running north-west falls into the Ashuapmouchouan not far from the lake in which that river rises.

CHLORYDORMES, a post office in Gaspé co., Que.

CHOCKFISH, a post village in Kent co., N.B., 27 miles from Shediac. Pop. 200.

CHORTITZ, a post village in La Verandrye co., Man., 12 miles from Niverville Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 telegraph and 1 express office at Niverville. Pop. 85.

CHRISTIAN ISLAND, a post office and island in Simcoe co., Ont., in Georgian Bay, 18 miles from Penetanguishene. Lat. 44° 47′ N., lon. 79° 57′ 30″ W. On it is a lighthouse and 2 churches. Pop. 400.

CHRISTIEVILLE, Iberville co., Que. See Iberville.

CHRISTINA, a settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 4½ miles from Mount Brydges. Pop. 30.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, an island in the Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton, N S., near Barra Strait, on I. C. R., 3 miles from Grand Narrows. It has 1 church, 1 store and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 200.

CHRISTY'S LAKE, a small post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on Tay River and on C. P. R., 5 miles from Bathurst. It has 1 Presbyterian church and 1 hotel.

CHUB RIVER, of Quebec, runs into the St. Maurice from the north-east, between the Iroquois Rapids and the mouth of Ribbon River.

CHURCHBRIDGE, a post settlement in Wallace, East Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains a Church of England, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 35.

CHURCH CROSSING, a station on the G. T. R., Wentworth co., Ont. Pop. 15.

CHURCH HILL, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Elgin branch of the Elgin & Havelock Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

CHURCHILL, called also MISSIWIPI and ENGLISH RIVER, a river of the North West Territories, rising in Lake Methye, lat. 51° 10′ N., lon. 109° 30′ W., first flowing south-east through Lakes Buffalo and La Crosse, then turning north-east and running almost due east to Nelson's Lake, whence it flows in a north-east direction through two considerable lakes, and falls into Hudson's Bay, after a course of about 700 miles, in lat. 54° N. It traverses a woody region, and is full of rapids, but is nevertheless navigable, portages being formed at the most difficult rapids. The upper, or Beaver River, portion of the Churchill River watershed, intermediate between the Saskatchewan and Mackenzie Red River systems, is a fine country for settlement. The soil is good and stony, well wooded with magnificent pines and other valuable timber.

CHURCHILL, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 2½ miles from Lefroy Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 75.

CHURCHOVER, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S. It contains 1 Anglican church and 1 store. Pop. 176.

CHURCH POINT, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River. Chatham, on the Canada Eastern Ry., is the nearest station. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

CHURCH POINT, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 2½ miles from Church Point Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 steam saw mill. Pop. about 500.

CHURCH STREET, a thriving post village in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Port Williams Station. The chief industry is farming. It is noted for its beautiful orchards and its dykes. It contains 1 school, 1 saw mill, machine shop and 2 churches. Pop. 300.

CHURCHVILLE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River, 6 miles from Stellarton Station, on the I. C. R. Its port is Forbes Lake. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 165.

CHURCHVILLE, a village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Credit, and on the C. P. R., 24 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores Pop. 150.

CHUTE A BLONDEAU, a post village on the Ottawa River, in Prescott co., Ont., 4 miles from St. Philip, 5 miles from Pt. Fortune and 7 miles from Hawkesbury. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 600.

CHUTES COVE, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 5 miles from Bridgetown Station, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

CHUTES, RIVIERE DES, a river running into the western bank of the St. John, in Victoria co., N.B.

CINQS, RIVIERE DES, of Quebec, falls into the St. Maurice opposite Lower Mattawan Island.

CINQUE CERF, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 21 milesfrom Rose Blanche. Pop. 30.

CITY VIEW, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the Parry Sound Ry., 4 miles from the nearest station. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 400.

CLACHAN, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 6 miles from Bothwell. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

CLAIR, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Baskatong.

CLAIR, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

CLAIR, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of La Salle.

CLAIR, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

CLAIR, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

CLAIR, a small river in Hastings co., Ont., in which are found several kinds of fresh water fish.

CLAIR LAKE, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Gautier.

CLAIREVILLE, or HUMBER, a post village in York co., Ont., on west branch of the Humber River, 4 miles from Malton and 16 miles from Toronto. It has 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

CLAIRVAUX, Charlevoix co., Que. See St. Placide.

CLAIRVIEW, Addington co., Ont. See Clareview.

CLAM HARBOR, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Mary's River, 35 miles from Halifax, and reached by the Eastern stage coach. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, stave and shingle mill and 1 lobster cannery. It is noted for its clam banks. Pop. 230.

CLAN BRASSILL, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on Grand River and on the

Michigan Central Ry., 1 mile from Dufferin Station. It contains Methodist, English and Roman Catholic churches, 8 stores, 4 hotels, 1 grist, planing and saw mill, 2 woollen mills, 1 bank, 2 printing offices, issuing 2 newspapers, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1800.

CLANDEBOYE, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 7 miles from West Selkirk. Pop. about 500.

CLANDEBOYE, a station on the London, Huron and Bruce branch of G. T. R., in Middlesex co., Ont., 20 miles from London. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 350.

CLANRICARDE, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., 20 miles from Coe Hill Station, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 60.

CLAPHAM, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 22 miles from St. Julie Station. Pop. about 100.

CLAPHAM, a lake in Megantic co., Que.

CLAPPISON'S CORNERS, a small post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., 4½ miles from Hamilton. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 60.

CLARE, a post settlement in East Assiniboia, N.W.T., on Moose Creek, at the foot of Moose Mountain, 30 miles from Alameda, on the C. P. R. (Brandon and Souris branch). It was first settled in 1882, and the Pipestone branch of the C. P. R. is projected through it.

CLAREMONT, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from Salt Springs, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 47.

CLAREMONT, a thriving post village in Ontario co., Ont., on C. P. R., 6 miles from Stouffville. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 chopping mill, 1 pump factory, 1 planing mill, 1 foundry and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 400.

CLARENCE, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 3 miles from Laurencetown, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist church and 3 stores. Pop. 450.

CLARENCE, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 2 miles from Thurso. It contains 1 church, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 2 cheese factories, 1 telegraph office and 3 stores. Pop. 250.

CLARENCE CREEK, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 7 miles from Thurso, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 telephone office. Pop. 300.

CLARENCEVILLE, a post village and port of entry in Missisquoi co., Que., between the Richelieu River and Missisquoi Bay, 3 miles from Lacolle. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel and 3 stores; bank at Bedford. Pop. about 300.

CLARENDON, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 3 miles from Gaspereaux, on the C. P. R., and 30 miles from St. John. Pop. 170.

CLARENDON STATION, a station of the C. P. R., in Queens co., N.B. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

CLARENDON, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont.

CLAREVIEW, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., 4 miles from Erinsville Station, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. & Nav. Co. It contains 1 saw and grist mill and a cheese factory.

CLARKE'S, a station in Leeds co., Ont., on the Brockville branch of the C. P. R., 7 miles from Brockville, the county seat.

CLARKE'S ROAD, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 3 miles from Sydney and Louisburg. It contains 1 store. Pop. 100.

CLARKLEIGH, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 40 miles from Raeburn, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 English church and 3 stores. Pop. 50.

CLARK'S BEACH, a large fishing settlement in the district of Port de Greve, Nfld., on the northwest side of Conception Bay, 4 miles from Brigus. Pop. 536.

CLARK'S CORNER, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 15 miles from Young's Cove, a station on the Central Ry. of N.B. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store, Pop. 73.

CLARK'S HARBOR, a post village on Cape Sable Island, Shelburne co., N.S., 14 miles from Barrington. It contains 3 churches, 2 schools, 8 stores and 1 lobster factory. The chief industry is fishing. Pop. 900.

CLARK'S HEAD, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate, Nfld., near Herring Neck. Pop. 70.

CLARK'S (SIR GEORGE) ISLE, an island in the Arctic Ocean, 10 miles off the coast of the North West Territories, in lat. 60° 30′ N., lon. 118° 40′ W.

CLARK'S LAKE, a small lake near the northwestern extremity of Yarmouth co., N.S.

CLARK'S LAKE, a lake of Pontiac co., Que., well supplied with fish.

CLARKSBURG, an enterprising post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Beaver River, 1¼ miles from Thornbury, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Anglican church, 14 stores, a waterworks system, 1 foundry and machine shop, 1 flour and 1 saw, 1 shingle and 1 woollen mill, 1 stave and heading, 1 pump, 1 basket and 1 organ factory, 1 private bank, 1 Mechanics' Institute, 1 newspaper and telegraph office. Pop. of school section 500.

CLARKSON, a post village in Peel co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 express office. Pop. 200.

CLARK TOWN, a post village in Queens co., P. E. I., on the Hillsborough River, 1½ miles fram Pisquid, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 carding mill and 1 cheese factory.

CLATTICE HARBOR, a small fishing station on the west side of Placentia Bay, 10 mile sfrom Merasheen. Pop. 50.

CLAUD, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 1½ miles from Inglewood Junction, on the C. P. R. and G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

CLAUDE, a small stream some miles lower down than the River Ste. Anne des Monts, Que. It affords good sea-trout fishing.

CLAVERING, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., on Mill Creek, and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store, 2 saw and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 150.

CLAXTON, a post village of British Columbia, on the Skeena River, 375 miles from Victoria, the nearest station on the C. P. R., or by steamer from Skeena. It contains English and Methodist churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 salmon canning factory. Deer, mountain goats and bears are numerous in this region. Pop. 500.

CLAY, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Villeneuve.

CLAYOQUOT, a post settlement on the west coast of Vancouver Island, B.C. It contains 1 Roman Catholic Mission church and 2 stores. Pop. 9 whites and about 180 Indians of the Siwash tribe.

CLAYTON, a post settlement located principally east of meridian, and in vicinity of Yale wagon road, in Surrey municipality, New Westminster district, B.C., on Serpentine River, and on New Westminster Southern Ry., 4 miles from New Westminster. The principal industry is farming, the land is very productive and cheap. There is also a pottery and brickyard on the Fraser. Pop. 150.

CLAYTON, or BELLAMY'S MILLS, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on Indian River, 11 miles from Almonte. It has good water-power privileges, and contains 3 churches, a carding mill, grist mill, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Lake Harmony, through which Indian River runs, is situated about 1 mile above Clayton, and abounds with fish of various kinds, and furnishes an excellent reservoir for the water-power of the village. Pop. 120.

CLEAR CREEK, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 8 miles from Port Rowan, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

CLEAR LAKE, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Black River, 25 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Anglican church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

CLEAR LAKE, a lake in Charlotte co., N.B., affording very good fishing.

CLEAR LAKE, a small lake in Colchester co., N.S., well stocked with fish.

CLEAR LAKE, a lake of the Parry Sound district, Ont., affording good salmon-trout fishing.

CLEAR LAKE, a lake in rear of the village of Eganville, Renfrew co., Ont., surrounded by pine woods and prairie lands. It has its outlet by a small stream running into the Bonnechère River.

CLEAR LAKE, of Leeds co., Ont., one of a chain of lakes on the Rideau Canal, between Mud and Indian Lakes.

CLEAR LAKE, Man., between lat. 50° and 51° N., and 100 degrees W. lon. A few miles distance from this lake are the Riding Mountains.

CLEARLAND, a fishing settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the sea coast, 2 miles from Mahone Bay. Pop. 120.

CLEAR SPRING, a post and farming settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the St. Lawrence River, 3 miles from New Zealand and 8 miles from Souris. It has 1 saw mill and 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 150.

CLEAR SPRINGS, a post settlement in Provencher co., Man., 18 miles from Niverville, a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 roller flour mill and 2 stores.

CLEARVILLE, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on Clear Creek and on Michigan Central Ry., 16 miles from Bothwell and 5 miles from Muirkirk Station. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, store, telephone and printing offices. Iron ore is found in the vicinity. Pop. 100.

CLEARWATER, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., and a station on the Pembina branch C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

CLEARWATER, one of a small group of lakes, in Rainy River district, Ont. The waters of the Manitou River flow through this lake.

CLEARWATER, a river of Quebec, takes its rise near the height of land dividing the waters of the St. Lawrence from those of Hudson's Bay, 220 miles north of Montreal, and passing through Pemscachic, Watouish, Fishing and Clearwater Lakes falls into the St. Maurice at Lake Traverse. Length 42 miles.

CLEARWATER, or LITTLE ATHABASCA, a river of the North West Territories, lat. 56° 30′ N., lon. 110° W., connects Lake Methye with the River Athabasca, and thence the waters flowing to Hudson's Bay with those entering the Acrtic Ocean. Travellers describe the scenery on this river as exceedingly grand.

CLEARWATER LAKE, a lake in Cariboo district, B.C., in lat. 52° 20′ N., lon. 120° W.

CLEARWATER LAKE, in the township of Clare, Digby co., N.S., gives rise to the Salmon River, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

CLEARWATER RIVER, rises in Clearwater Lake, B.C., flows southerly and empties into the Thompson River.

CLEMENTSPORT, or MOOSE RIVER, a post village and port of entry in Annapolis co., N.S., on Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, and on Annapolis Basin, at the mouth of Moose River, 8 miles from Annapolis. It contains 3 churches, 1 custom house, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop. 250.

CLEMENTSVALE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Annapolis River, 4 miles from Clementsport, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores and 3 mills, lumber and grist.

CLEMONT ROAD, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 9 miles from Aylesford. Pop. 100.

CLERMONT, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I.

CLEVELAND, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., on the River Inhabitants, 2½ miles

from McIntyre Lake, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 hall, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 school house and 2 blacksmith's shops. It is the diverging point of seven post roads. Pop. 200.

CLEVELANDS, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the Kenebecasis River, 10 miles from Penobsquis, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 1 store, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 shingle mill and 1 paper factory.

CLEVELANDS, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 18 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G.T.R. and on west shore of Lake Rosseau. It contains 1 Church of England, 1 store, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

CLEWES LAKE, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont., connected with the Rideau Canal.

CLEY, a post office in Muskoka district, Ont., 14 miles from Utterson. Pop. 45.

CLIFFORD, a thriving post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the Red River and on the G. T. R., 48 miles from Guelph. It contains 3 churches, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph office, 7 stores, and a printing office issuing a weekly paper. Pop. 634.

CLIFTON, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs and on the Caraquet Ry., 17 miles from Bathurst. It contains 3 stores and a telegraph office. Pop. 200.

CLIFTON, a post office in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, 5 miles from Rothesay, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 English church, 1 store and 1 match factory. Pop. 250.

CLIFTON, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., situated on the north bank of the Shubenacadie River, 9 miles from Truro. Pop. 167.

CLIFTON, NEW LONDON, lot 27, a seaport on the northern coast of Prince Edward Island, Queens co., at the west side of the entrance to Greenville Bay, in lat. 64° 33′ N., lon. 63° 32′ W., 7 miles from Kensington. It contains 1 saw mill, 3 grist mills, 1 boot factory, 4 churches, 6 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telephone office. Pop. 1000.

CLIFTON, Welland co., Ont. See Niagara Falls.

CLINCH'S MILLS, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the Musquash River, ½ mile from Musquash on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Anglican and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

CLINTON, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 public hall, 1 grist, 1 rotary and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 200.

CLINTON, a post town in Cariboo, B.C., 32 miles from Ashcroft Station. It has telegraph and express offices, a portable saw mill, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 150.

CLINTON, an incorporated town in Huron co., Ont., on the G.T.R. (Buffalo and Goderich, and London, Huron and Bruce divisions), 12 miles from Goderich. It has a large grain and produce trade, and contains 6 churches, 40 stores, 7 hotels, a chartered and 2 private banks, 2 printing offices, each issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, 1 organ factory, 1 iron foundry, 1 tannery, 1 flax mill, 1 flouring mill and 1 grist and saw mill; salt wells are worked in and near the town. Pop. 2,635.

CLINTON-COLDEN LAKE, an extensive sheet of water in the N.W.T., connected with Lake Aylmer on the north-west, and with Artillery Lake on the south, intersected by the parallel of 64° N., and by the meridian of 107° 30′ W. It was discovered in 1833 by Captain Back.

CLONES, a post office in Queens co., N.B., 15 miles from Gagetown, the county seat, and 15 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R. Pop. 180.

CLONTARF, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the south shore of Clear Lake, 20 miles from Eganville. Pop. 100.

CLOUDSLEE, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., 2½ miles from Bruce Mines, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

CLOVERDALE, a post settlement in New Westminster co., B.C., settled in 1892. It is a station on the New Westminster Southern Ry., and has daily mails. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

CLOVERDALE, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., on the Stewiacke River, 8 miles from Lower Stewiacke, on the I. C. R. Pop. 25.

CLOVER HILL, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 8 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store Pop. 200.

CLOVERHILL, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2½ miles from Cookstown. Pop. 150.

CLOVER VALLEY, a county post office in the New Westminster district, B.C., 12 miles from New Westminster and 1 mile from Cloverdale Station. It has 3 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

CLOWN'S COVE, a fishing settlement on the north shore of Conception Bay, district of Bay de Verds, Nfld., 2 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 150.

CLOYNE, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 14 miles from Kaladar, a station of the C. P. R., its nearest railway point. Pop. 100.

CLUMBER, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on Big Cut Arm Creek, 4 miles from Bredenbury Station, on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 60.

CLYDE, or DUFFERIN, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., and a flag station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 24 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 60.

CLYDE, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 1½ miles from Leslies, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Plymouth Brethren church, 1 store, 1 flour mill, 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 200.

CLYDE, a river of Lanark co., Ont., runs through the village of Lanark and empties into the Mississippi.

CLYDE, a river of the N.W.T., falling into Baffin's Bay, lat. 70° 10′ N., lon. 69° W.

CLYDE, a river of N.S., rises upwards of 40 miles in the interior of Shelburne co., in an

extensive chain of lakes, and at its junction with the sea forms two harbors, called Cape Negro Harbors. It is said to be one of the most beautiful rivers in the province. The lands surrounding the lakes at its head abound with valuable timber. It has always been noted for its salmon fisheries.

CLYDE LAKE, a lake of Lanark co., Ont., out of which flows the river of that name.

CLYDE RIVER, rises in Lake William, in Megantic co., Que., and after passing through Lake Lomond is increased by the Black River from the north and Bullet River from the south, and by Chaffers Brook, and, running east, falls into the River Becanconr.

CLYDE RIVER, a village in Shelburne co., N.S , on the Clyde River, 8 miles from Barrington. It has 1 church, 2 saw mills and 2 stores. Pop. 250.

CLYDESDALE, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., 10 miles from Coe Hill Station, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 156.

COACACHOO, a stream which falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, some miles below the River Romaine, Que. It abounds with salmon and trout.

COACHMAN'S COVE, a fishing and farming settlement on the French shore, Nfld., at the entrance to Little Bay, 20 miles from La Scie. Pop. 51.

COACH SETTLEMENT, a mountain settlement to the east of South West Margaree. Pop. about 7 families.

COACOACHOO BAY ("Great Owl"), an inlet on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, about 70 miles below Natashquan. It forms a good harbor.

COAL BRANCH, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on a branch of the Richibucto River, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

COAL BRANCH, a small river in Kent co., N.B., in which there is good trout fishing.

COAL CREEK, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, and a station on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 1 hall where the Sunday services are held, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop. 166.

COAL CREEK. a small stream running into Grand Lake, Queens co., N.B.

COALFIELD, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Souris River, 2 miles from Roche Percee Station on the Soo Line Ry. It contains 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 100.

COAL MINES, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the Salmon River, 77 miles from St. John and 2½ from Pennlyn, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Coal abounds here, and the first shipment from the Province is said to have been from this place. Fishing is an important industry. Pop. 300.

COATE'S MILLS. a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 10 miles from Buctouche. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 400.

COATICOOK, an incorporated town in Stanstead co., Que., on the Coaticook River, with a station on the G. T. R., 122 miles southeast of Montreal. It is a port of entry, and contains 6 churches, 5 hotels, 35 stores, a branch bank, a telegraph office, a printing office issuing 2 newspapers, saw and grist mills, knitting mill, cotton mill, woollen mill, braid and tape factory, machine shop, sash and door factory and hoop factory. Pop 3086.

COATICOOK RIVER, rises in the State of Vermont and entering Compton co., Que., runs northeast into the St. Francis River. On the river, a mile from the village of Coaticook, are a very romantic series of falls, or cascades, extending over a mile in length. The river runs through a chasm 80 or 90 feet deep, the rocks of which are fringed with shrubs and trees, which grow from every crevice and rent in the rocky walls.

COBBLE HILL, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Thorndale, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 1 flour mill, 1 cheese box factory, 2 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 600.

COBBLE HILL, a post settlement and station in British Columbia, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains Episcopalian and Roman Catholic churches, 1 lumber mill, quarry, granite and lime works, 1 telegraph and express office, 1 hotel and 1 general store. Game is plentiful. Silver has been discovered in the adjacent mountains. Pop. 200.

COBBLER'S ISLAND, an island on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Green's Point. Pop. 100.

COBDEN, a thriving post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on Lake Muskrat, and a station on the C. P. R. main line, 86 miles west of Ottawa. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Anglican and Presbyterian, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 2 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 650.

COBEQUID BAY, a part of the Bay of Fundy, on the shore of N.S., noted for shad fishing. It forms a harbor at Noel, and receives the water of two streams, one called Densmore's River, and the other the outlet of a small lake two miles distant.

COBOCONK, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on Gull River, with a station on the Midland division G. T. R., 87 miles from Toronto. It has a telegraph office, 4 churches, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 6 stores. A summer resort for tourists and sportsmen, the scenery in the immediate vicinity being remarkably beautiful Pop. 400.

COBOURG, an incorporated town of Ontario, capital of Northumberland co., situated on the north shore of Lake Ontario, on the G. T. R., 92 miles west by south of Kingston, 69 miles northeast of Toronto. It is a port of entry. It is the market town of an exceedingly fertile section of country, and has a safe and commodious harbor, from which considerable quantities of farm produce, lumber and iron ore are annually exported. The town, which is lighted with gas and electric light, is very prettily laid out, the broad and spacious streets for the most part intersecting each other at right angles, and being adorned with numerous elegant residences and several fine public buildings, including a town hall, a Y. M. C. A. and

Victoria Hall, with a seating capacity of 750. The manufacturing interests of Cobourg are represented by woollen mills, a car factory, and several foundries, mills and breweries The town also contains 2 branch banks, agencies of several assurance and insurance companies, 2 telegraph agencies, about 70 stores, 3 newspaper offices, and churches for the Episcopalians, Methodists, Presbyterians, Congregationalists and Roman Catholics. The far-famed Rice Lake, abounding in maskinonge and black bass, is only 14 miles by rail from Cobourg. Pop. 4829.

COCAGNE, a post village and port of entry in Kent co., N.B., situated on the south side of the Cocagne River, and on Buctouche & Moncton Ry., 10 miles from Shediac. It contains 2 churches, Church of England and Roman Catholic, 2 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 3 hotels, 10 lobster canneries and 6 stores. Pop. 1200.

COCAGNE RIVER, rises in Kent co., N.B., and enters Northumberland Strait opposite Cocagne Island. Its banks are well settled. At the mouth are the celebrated Cocagne oyster beds.

COCAGNE RIVER, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on a beautiful river of the same name, 17 miles from Moncton noted for smelts, gaspereaux, bass and oysters. It contains a saw mill. Pop. 200.

COCAGNE SHORE, a settlement on the Cocagne River, 4 miles below Cocagne Village, N. B. Pop. 200.

COCHRANE, a post settlement and station on the C. P. R., in Alberta, N.W.T., on the Bow River. It contains 1 store and 3 hotels. From here mails are distributed to the districts of Ghost River, Grand Valley, Dog Pound, Beaver Dam, Big Hill Creek and part of Little Red Deer. Pop. 60.

COCHRAN'S LAKE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Mira River, 6 miles from Glace Bay Station and from Cow Bay.

COCKBURN ISLAND, a post office in the district of Manitoulin, Ont., 25 miles from Thessalon, Pop. 120.

CODRINGTON, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 9 miles from Brighton. It contains grist, saw and carding mills. Pop. 200.

CODROY, a fishing settlement on the so-called "French Shore" of Newfoundland, 28 miles from Channel. Pop. in 1891, 506.

CODROY VALLEY, a group of settlements situated between the Cape Ray and Cape Anguille range of mountains, is about 18 miles wide at the sea coast, and runs some 40 miles inland. This valley is of a rich calciferous soil, abounding in marls, lime, gypsum, shales, etc., and forms with the Valley of St. George's Bay the most fertile portion of Newfoundland, about 23 miles from Channel Port aux Basque, and 330 miles west of St. John's, and forms with Channel the most southwestern part of Newfoundland. There are 3 principal farming settlements and some small fishing stations on the coast. Along the Grand River 455 settlers, at the Grand River Gut 128, and along the Little River 197. A railway will cross the valley in 1895, the distance to St. John's being about 470 miles. Pop. in 1881, 1240; in 1891, 870.

COD'S LAKE, one of a group of lakes which rise in Lisgar co., Man., between Sturgeon Bay and St. George's Lake.

CODY'S, a post village and station on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick, in Queens co., N.B., on Washademoak Lake. It contains 1 hall used for Anglican services, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 tannery, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

COFFINSCROFT, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Barrington River, 40 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 1 store and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 100.

COFFIN'S ISLAND, one of the Magdalen Islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, lat. 44° 3′ N., lon. 64° 36′ W. It is the largest of the group, and is 25 miles long, and in some places 3 miles wide.

COGGIN'S LAKE, a small lake in Yarmouth co., N.S.

COGMAGUN, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the river of that name, 13 miles from Newport. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 127.

COGMAGUN, a small river in Hants co., N.S., running into the Avon.

COLBECK, a post village in Dufferin co., Ont., on Grand River and on C. P. R., 8½ miles from Grand Valley. It is in the heart of one of the best agricultural districts of the province. It contains English and Methodist churches and 1 general store. Pop. 275.

COLBORNE, a small village in Norfolk co., Ont., 1 mile from Simcoe. Pop. 80.

COLBORNE, an incorporated village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, and on the G. T. R., 16 miles from Cobourg, 85 miles east of Toronto. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist churches, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 1 branch bank, 3 hotels, 15 stores and 2 printing offices. Pop. 1068.

COLCHESTER, a county in the central part of N.S., bordering on the Minas and Cobequid Bays, with a narrow strip extending west along Minas Channel to the Bay of Fundy. A rugged ridge bounds its shores The interior is mostly level, and is crossed by the I. C. R. Area 837,000 acres. Capital, Truro. Pop. in 1871, 23,331; in 1891, 27,160.

COLCHESTER, or SACKVILLE, a post village in Essex co., Ont., is situated on Lake Erie, 4 miles from Harrow, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., 8 miles from Amherstburg. It contains a telegraph office, 1 Church of England, a store, and has a good lumber trade. Pop. 200.

COLD BROOK STATION, a post village and station on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis River, 30 miles west of Windsor. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

COLD RAIN SETTLEMENT, a settlement in St. John co., N.B., 5 miles from Gardner's Creek.

COLD SPRINGS, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 7 miles from Cobourg, on

the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Congregational, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 carriage shop, 1 municipal hall. Pop. 250.

COLDSTREAM, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Sydenham River, 6 miles from Komoka. It contains 1 Friends church, 1 store, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 woolen mill, 1 town hall and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

COLDSTREAM, a post village and settlement in Carleton co., N.B., beautifully situated in a valley at the confluence of the Rivers Coldstream and Becaguimec, 3 miles from Hartland, the nearest railway point, 17 miles from Woodstock, the county seat. It contains 2 stores, 1 tannery and several mills. Pop. 400.

COLD WATER, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., ½ mile from Coldwater Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Anglican, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 planing, 1 saw, 2 grist mills, 1 newspaper, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

COLDWATER RIVER, a stream in Simcoe co., Ont., containing speckled trout.

COLEBROOK, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., on the Napanee River, 1 mile from Yarker Station, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Friends, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 planing mill, 1 pump factory, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 200.

COLE HARBOUR, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on a harbor of the same name, 35 miles from Guysborough and 60 miles from Heatherton Station. It has 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 carding mill. Pop. 150.

COLE LAKE, a small lake in Addington co., Ont.

COLEMAN STATION, a thriving post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Church of Scotland and Roman Catholic, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist and 6 lumber mills, 1 lobster factory. Pop. 1000.

COLENSO, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles from Meaford.

COLERAINE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Klineburg. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 140.

COLERAINE, a station on the Quebec Central Ry., in Wolfe co., Que. Pop. about 50.

COLE'S ISLAND, a post village in Queens co., N.B., near an island in the Washademoak River, 20 miles from Apohaqui. It has 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 130.

COLEY'S POINT, a post town in the district of Harbor Grace, Nfld., on the north side of Conception Bay, 10 miles from Harbor Grace. Pop. 983.

COLGAN, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles from Tottenham. Pop. 80.

COLINVILLE, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the River St. Clair, 6 miles from Brigden. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian 2 cheese factories, grist mill and saw mill. Pop. 200.

COLLEGE GRANT, a post settlement in Antigonishe co., N. S., 12 miles from James River Station, I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 90.

COLLEGE LAKE, a long narrow lake in Antigonishe co., N.S., is the source of the main branch of St. Mary's River, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

COLLEGEVILLE, a post settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., 18 miles from Antigonishe, having Lochaber for its port. It contains a tannery. The chief industry is farming.

COLLESTON, a post settlement in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., on the North Saskatchewan River, 11 miles from Prince Albert, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist and 1 flour mill. Pop. 100.

COLLEY, a railroad station and post office, in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the C. P. R., 9 miles from Maple Creek. Pop. 1 family.

COLLFIELD, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. passes through the village, 11 miles from Portage du Fort. It has 1 Presbyterian church and 1 weaving factory; bank at Renfrew. Pop. 250.

COLLIERS, a large fishing settlement in the district of Harbor Main, Nfld., at the head of Conception Bay, 6 miles from Brigus. Pop. 509.

COLLINER, a post office and settlement in Kings co., N.B., 9 miles from Apohaqui. Pop. 350.

COLLINET, a fishing settlement at the head of St Mary's Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Whitbourne, 9 miles from Salmonica. Mail weekly. Good trout fishing in Collinet river and vicinity. Pop. 59.

COLLINGWOOD, an incorporated town and port of entry in Simcoe co., Ont., situated on Nottawasaga Bay, on the south shore of Georgian Bay, and on the G. T. R., Meaford and Beaton branches, 95 miles north northwest of Toronto. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian, Baptist, Roman Catholic and Methodist churches, 2 telegraph agencies, 2 bank agencies, 2 printing offices, issuing weekly newspapers, 2 tanneries, furniture, sash, door, and waggon factories, 2 saw mills, 9 hotels, 58 stores, and several shipyards and grain elevators, large stone dry dock, machine shop, foundry, and electric light. It has a large lumber, grain and produce trade, and is the starting point of steamers for Owen Sound, Sault Ste. Marie, Parry Sound, Manitoulin Island and North Shore ports. Pop. 4939.

COLLINGWOOD CORNER, a village in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Philip, 6 miles from River Philip Station. It contains 1 Church of England, 2 stores, 4 rotary mills, and 1 broom handle factory. Pop. 100.

COLLIN'S BAY, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., situated on the Bay of Quinté, with a station on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 200.

COLLIN'S BAY, an inlet of the Bay of Quinté, Frontenac co., Ont.

COLLIN'S INLET, a post office in the district of Algoma, Ont., 15 miles from Killarney.

COLLIN'S LAKE, a small lake in Frontenac co., Ont., beautifully situated between hills. It is 3 miles long by ½ a mile wide. It affords good fishing.

COLOMBIER, a small stream well stocked with salmon, falling into the St. Lawrence near Cape Colombier, Que.

COLPOY'S BAY, a bay of Lake Huron on the shores of Grey co., Ont., abounding with salmon trout, whitefish and herring

COLPOY'S BAY, a post village on an inlet of Georgian Bay, in Bruce co., Ont., on the Georgian Bay, 23½ miles from Owen Sound, and 3 miles from the village of Wiarton. It contains 3 saw mills, 1 hotel, 1 Methodist church and 2 stores. Pop. 82.

COLQUHOUN, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 7 miles from Chesterville, on the C. P. R., and 9 miles from Aultsville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

COLUMBIA, a large river of British Columbia, takes its rise in the Rocky Mountains, in lat. 50° N., lon. 116° W. The first part of its course is toward the north-west, along the base of the above mountain range, till it receives its northernmost tributary in about lat. 52° 30′ N., after which it flows in a southerly direction to the 46th parallel. From this point to the Pacific it runs due west. It is a remarkably rapid stream, often passing through mountain gorges and over falls. Total length estimated at 1,00 miles. The tide flows up it 140 miles.

COLUMBIA POND, a small lake in Ottawa co., Que. It is fed by a little stream which passes through the lake and conducts its waters to the Ottawa, a little south of the estuary of the Gatineau.

COLUMBUS, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 4 miles from Brooklin, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Anglican, 2 stores and 2 flour mills. Pop. 400.

COLVILLE, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 14 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 25.

COLVILLE BAY, a small bay on the south-eastern shore of Prince Edward Island, in Kings co., formed at the mouth of a river of the same name. It is a good and safe harbor for light coasting vessels.

COLWELL, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R. (North and Northwestern division), 7 miles from Barrie, the county seat. Pop. 150.

COMBER, a prosperous post village and station of the Michigan Central Ry., in Essex co., Ont. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Anglican, and 1 Salvation Army Barracks, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw and stave, 1 planing and 1 grist mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 bank, 1 newspaper, 1 brick yard, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

COMBERMERE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 34 miles from Eganville, 54 miles from Pembroke and 56 miles from Renfrew. It has 1 telegraph office, 1 church, 1 grist mill, 1 carding mill and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

COMEAR'S HILL, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 14 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores and 2 lobster factories. Fishing is the chief industry. Pop. 250.

COMEAUVILLE, a village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 2 miles from Digby. Pop. 500.

COME-BY-CHANCE, a river of Newfoundland, empties into Placentia Bay at the north-west end of the Isthmus of Avalon. The valley of this river is narrow but well wooded, There are hills on its north-west side which rise as high as 995 feet.

COMET, a post office in Essex co., Ont., 8 miles from Amherstburg. Pop. 50.

COMIATHEU, a river of Quebec. See Kakovathieu.

COMLEY'S LAKE, a small lake in Terrebonne co., Que.

COMMANDA, a post village in Parry Sound district, Ont., on the Nipissing Road, 14 miles from Trout Creek and 86 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G. T. R. It has 1 church, grist, saw and shingle mills, 1 bank, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 60.

COMMANDA, a lake in Muskoka district.

COMMISSIONERS LAKE, in Chicoutimi co., Que., is on the River Ouiatchouan, and is separated from Bouchette Lake by the Blueberry Hills. It receives several rivers, among which are Red River from the north-west, and Rivers Davis and Gouldie from the west.

COMO, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., situated on the south shore of the Lake of Two Mountains, opposite the Indian village of Oka and on the Montreal and Ottawa Ry., 37 miles from Montreal. It is a landing place of the Ottawa River steamers, and has a Church of England and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

COMOX, a post village in Vancouver co., B.C., on the Courtenay River, 60 miles from Nanaimo. It contains Presbyterian and Anglican churches, 4 stores, 4 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 printing office, issuing a newspaper, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 1000.

COMPORTEE, a river of Charlevoix co., Que., issues out of Lakes Gravel, Comportee and Jacob, 9 miles to the rear of Murray Bay, and empties into the estuary of the St. Lawrence at Murray Bay. This river and its lakes abound with speckled trout.

COMPTON, a county in the south-east part of Quebec, bordering on the States of Maine and New Hampshire. It is traversed by the G. T. R., the C. P. R. and the Maine Central Ry., and watered by the Eaton River and a number of smaller streams. The lands in this county are rich in mineral and agricultural wealth. Area 833,490 acres. Capital, Cookshire. Pop. in 1891, 22,779.

COMPTON, a thriving post village in Compton co., Que., on the Coaticook River, with a station on the G. T. R., 114½ miles from Montreal, and 11 miles south-south-east of Sherbrooke. It contains 1 telephone office, 3 churches, 1 hotel, 4 stores, 1 ladies' college and 1 high school, and has a good trade in country produce and farm stock. Pop. 500.

CONBOYVILLE, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Grand River, 3 miles from Middleport, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Baptist and Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 400.

CONCEPTION BAY, an inlet of Nfld., on its eastern coast, north-west of St. John's; lat. 48° N., lon 53° W. It has several ports, the principal being Harbor Grace.

CONCEPTION HARBOR, a large settlement at the head of Conception Bay, district of Harbor Main, Nfld., 39 miles from St. John's. The surrounding scenery is bold and beautiful. Mail daily. Pop. 878.

CONCESSION, a post village in Digby co., N.S., 1½ miles from Church Point and Little Brook Station, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 8 saw mills and is a lumber settlement. Pop. 420.

CONCHE, a fishing and farming station and harbor on the French shore, Nfld., 10 miles from the entrance to Canada Bay. It is a permanent and prosperous fishing station of Newfoundland, also a post town and station of northern mail steamers. The French fishermen conduct their summer work around the neighborhood.

CONCORD, a post village in York co., Ont., 3 miles from Thornhill. It contains 2 stores and 2 churches. Pop. 200.

CONCORD, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., consisting of a dozen farms, 3 miles from Glengarry Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

CONDAN RIVER, a small stream in Queens co., N.B.

CONDON SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Cambridge Station. It has several saw mills. Pop. 150.

CONESTOGO, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in Huron co. and flowing south-east enters the Grand River at Conestogo, 8 miles from Berlin.

CONESTOGO, a thriving village in Waterloo co., Ont., at the confluence of the Conestogo and Grand Rivers, 2½ miles from St. Jacobs. It contains 3 churches, flax and grist mills, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 5 stores. Pop. 350.

CONEY ARM, a small fishing station and harbor on the French shore, Nfld., 30 miles from Great Harbor Deep. Pop. 37.

CONINGSBY, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 22 miles from Georgetown.

CONN, a post village in Wellington co., Ont. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and chopping mill and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 150.

CONN, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 48 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 6.

CONN, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolf.

CONNAU, a lake of N.S., in the co. of Lunenburg, the chief source of the East River, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean. It is 3 miles long by 1 mile wide.

CONNAUGHT, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 5 miles from Chesterville, on the C. P. R., the nearest railroad point, 22 miles from Morrisburg, the nearest banking town. Pop. 150.

CONNECTICUT LAKE, a lake on the borders of Quebec and Maine, forms part of a large river of the same name that runs into the State of Vermont.

CONNELL, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from East Florenceville Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Free Christian Baptist church. Pop. 200.

CONNOR, a village in Cardwell co., Ont., 7 miles from Palgrave, on the G. T. R., to which it has a daily stage. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 school. Pop. 100.

CONNOR'S, a post settlement and station on the Temiscouata Ry., in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 shingle and lumber mill, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 100.

CONNORSVILLE, Kings co., N.B. See Rothsay.

CONN'S MILLS, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., and a station on the Oxford & New Glasgow Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 saw, 1 grist, 1 planing and 1 shingle mill, 1 brick yard, 1 school house and a logging railway by 2 miles long. Pop. 106.

CONQUERALL BANK, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the west bank of the La Have River, 4 miles from Bridgewater. Pop. 300.

CONQUERALL MILLS, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., near the La Have River, 8 miles from Bridgewater. Pop. 300.

CONROY, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the River Avon, 6 miles from Stratford, 2½ miles from St. Paul's, on G. T. R. Pop. 25.

CONROY'S FARM, Hastings co., Ont. See Havergall.

CONSECON, a thriving village in Prince Edward co., Ont., at the mouth of the Consecon River, in Weller's Bay, and on the Central Ontario Ry., 22 miles from Belleville. It is a noted fishing station, has good water-power, and contains telegraph and express offices, 3 churches, 4 stores, 1 grist mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

CONSECON LAKE, in Prince Edward co., Ont.

CONSTANCE, or KINBURN, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 7½ miles from Seaforth. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 steam saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

CONSTANT BAY, a bay of Lake Deschenes, Ottawa co., Que. See Deschenes.

CONSTANT LAKE, a lake of Renfrew co., Ont., noted for pike and bass.

CONTRECŒUR, a post settlement and station on the Montreal & Sorel Ry., in Verchères co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese and butter factory, 1 vinegar factory, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. The R. & O. Nav. Co's. boats call 4 times per week. Pop. of parish, 1760.

CONTWOY-TO, or RUM LAKE, a lake of the North West Territories, in the country of the Copper Indians, intersected by the parallel of 65° 35′ N., and the meridian of 110° 50′ W.

CONWAY, or FREDERICKSBURG, a river port in Lennox co., Ont., situated near the entrance of the Bay of Quinté and on the G. T. R., 17 miles from Napanee Station and 28 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

CONWAY, a post settlement and station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Prince co., P.E.I. It contains 1 store, 1 saw, 1 shingle and 1 grist mill, 1 tannery and 1 telephone office. Pop. 81.

COOK'S, a station on the G. T. R. (Buffalo division), in Haldimand co., Ont., 24 miles from Brantford.

COOK'S BAY, an inlet at the southern extremity of Lake Simcoe, north of Toronto. It is 2½ to 4 miles wide by 8 miles deep, and receives the Holland River. It is well stocked with almost all kinds of inland fish.

COOK'S BROOK, a station on the I. C. R., 95 miles north-east of St. John.

COOK'S BROOK, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on Gay's River, 9 miles from Shubenacadie Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 shingle and 1 flour mill. Pop. 150.

COOK'S COVE, a post office in Guysboro co., N.S., 3 miles from Guysboro.

COOK'S CREEK, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 8 miles from Gonor Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal, and 1 store. Pop. 260.

COOK'S CREEK, a stream in Manitoba, which falls into the Red River about 4 miles north of Selkirk.

COOK'S MILLS, a post settlement and station on the C. P. R., on the Serpent River, in Algoma dist., Ont. It contains 2 stores, 1 boarding house, 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 400.

COOKSTOWN, a post settlement and station on the G. T. R., Hamilton & North Western division, in Simcoe co., Ont. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 express and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 700.

COOKSVILLE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 14 miles south-west of Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, saw mill, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 300.

COOMB'S COVE, a thriving fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 13 miles from Belleorem. Has a lobster factory. Pop. 132.

COOPER, or ALLEN SETTLEMENT, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Black Creek, 3 miles from Bannockburn on the Central Ontario Ry., the nearest railway point, and 43 miles from Belleville, the county seat. It has 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

COOPER'S FALLS, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., on the Black River, 7 miles from Washago and Severn Bridge Station on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Free Methodist and 1 store, Pop. 160.

COOTE HILL, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., 10 miles from Welsford. See Petersville church.

COPELSTON, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on North Creek, 3 miles from Petrolia, the nearest railway and bank location. It has several oil wells. Pop. 220.

COPENHAGEN, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 2½ miles from Port Bruce on Lake Erie, and 6½ miles from Aylmer, the nearest railway and banking point. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

COPETOWN, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on the G. W. division of the G. T. R., 11 miles from Hamilton. It has a telegraph office, 1 hotel, 1 store, 2 churches and a saw mill. Pop. 200

COPPER LAKE, a post settlement in Antigonishe co., N S., 16 miles from James River Station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

COPPERMINE RIVER, in the North West Territories enters an inlet of the Arctic Ocean, N. E. of the Great Bear Lake, after a course of about 250 miles. Its breadth varies from one hundred to three hundred yards; its waters are deep and its current extremely rapid. The Copper Mountains, which take their name from the copper found within them, are situated on the N. W. bank of a great bend of the river, in lat. 67° 10″ 30 N., lon. 116° 25′ 45″ W. This river was explored by Samuel Hearne in 1771.

COPPETT, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., west of Cape La Hune, 16 miles from Burgeo, Pop 22.

CORBEAU, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of McGill.

CORBEAU, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

CORBERRIE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., 1½ miles from Weymouth. Pop. 175.

CORBETT, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 6½ miles from Park Hill Station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and shingle and 1 grist mill and telephone office. Pop. 150.

CORBIN, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Belleorem. Pop. 77.

CORBIN, a small post settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., on English River and on G. T. R., 5 miles from Hemingford Station. It contains a store, carding, grist and saw mills and barrel factory. Pop. 77.

CORBURY, a French Acadian settlement in Digby co., N.S., 20 miles from Digby. Pop. 150.

CORDON, a lake in Maskinonge co., Que.

CORINTH, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., on the G. T. R. (Loop Line div.), 20 miles from St. Thomas. It contains a telegraph office, 3 stores, 2 hotels, and a brick and tile manufactory. Pop. 200.

CORK, a post settlement and flag station in York co., N.B., 6 miles from Harvey Station. It contains a store, a church and a school. Pop. 75.

CORKEWETPEECHE RIVER, falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St Lawrence. It affords good salmon and trout fishing.

CORLISS, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 7 miles from Coaticook Station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

CORMIER VILLAGE, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Kouchibouguac River, 12 miles from Shediac Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

CORMIERVILLE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 8 miles from Buctouche Station, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 10 lobster canneries. Pop. 400.

CORNEILLE RIVER, in Quebec, empties on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, east of Mingan.

CORNELL, a post settlement and station on the Michigan Central Ry., in Oxford co., Ont. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 325.

CORN HILL, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 6 miles from Annagance station, on the I. C. R. It has 1 store, a Free Baptist church, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 2 blacksmith shops and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 600.

CORNWALL, an electoral district in the east part of Ontario, comprises the town of Cornwall and the county of Stormont. It is traversed by the G. T. R., and has the Cornwall Canal and the River St. Lawrence as its southern boundary. Area 261,760 acres. Pop. 27,156.

CORNWALL, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 400.

CORNWALL, the chief town of the united counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, Ont., situated at the mouth of the Cornwall Canal, on the River St. Lawrence, with a station on the G.T.R., 67 miles south-west of Montreal, and 105 miles east of Kingston. It is a port of entry. The Cornwall Canal gives it excellent water privileges. Several large mills and factories are erected on its banks, among them 2 cotton mills, 2 woollen mills, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 3 planing mills, and 1 sash and door factory. The town contains Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, an agency of the Bank of Montreal and of the Ontario Bank, 2 telegraph offices, 2 printing offices, from which weekly newspapers are issued, 8 hotels and about 100 stores. Pop. 6790.

CORNWALL CENTRE, a post office in Stormont co., Ont., 5 miles from Cornwall, the county seat, and 2½ miles from Mille Roches, on the G. T. R., the nearest railroad point. Pop. 100.

CORNWALL ISLAND, in the N.W.T., in the Arctic Ocean, east of Bathurst Island. Lat. 65° N., lon. 95° W.

CORNWALLIS EAST, Kings co., N.S. See Upper Canard.

CORNWALLIS RIVER, of Kings co., N.S., rises north-west of Cariboo bog, and flows east past Kentville into the Basin of Minas at Port Williams, a distance of about 22 miles. It is largely resorted to by salmon (who rise badly in the sluggish water), shad and trout. It is very weedy and much obstructed by mills and log jams. Snipe are plentiful among the marshes through which it flows, and duck and geese afford good sport in October and November.

CORONATION GULF, in the N W.T., in the Arctic Ocean, west of Victoria Land and Kent Peninsula. Lat. 68° 30′ N., lon. 110° W.

CORRAVILLE, a post office in Kings co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Cardigan Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

CORRIS, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, near Kingsbury, on the Orford Mountain Ry. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office.

CORSLEY, Elgin co., Ont. See Shedden.

CORUNNA, a village in Lambton co., Ont., situated on the River St. Clair and on the Erie & Huron Ry., 5 miles from Sarnia. It has 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 telegraph office, and a good trade in cordwood and country produce. Pop. 230.

CORWHIN, or CORWIN, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the Toronto and Guelph branch of the C. P. R., 8 miles from Guelph. It contains a Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 35.

COTE, a post office in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on the Assiniboine River, 50 miles from Yorkton Station, on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian.

COTE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

COTE DES NEIGES. See Notre Dame des Neiges.

COTE ST. ANTOINE. See Westmount.

COTE ST. CATHERINE, Hochelaga co., Que. See Outremont.

COTE ST. LUC, a concession in the parish of Notre Dame de Grace, Hochelaga co., Que., 4 miles from Montreal. Pop. 250.

COTE ST. PAUL, (Incorporated in 1875,) forms part of the late municipality of the parish of Montreal, seigniory of Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que. It is bounded on the north by the Lachine canal, on the south by the Aqueduct, on the east by the line of the G. T. R., from the said Lachine canal at the buildings of the Aqueduct, on the west by

parish of Lachine. There are here several mills and large manufactories. Distant from Coteau St. Pierre 1 mile, from Town of St. Henry 1 mile, from Montreal Post Office 3 miles. Mail twice a day. Pop. 842.

COTE VISITATION, a post district in Hochelaga co., Que., 2 miles from Mile End, Montreal and traversed by the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 barb wire factory and 1 farm implement manufactory. Pop. 816.

COTEAUX, RIVIERE OUELLE, a post office in Kamouraska co., Que.—See Rivière Ouelle.

COTEAU DU LAC, or ST. IGNACE, a thriving post village in Soulanges co., Que., situated on the River St. Lawrence 3 miles from Coteau Station, on the G. T. & C. A. Rys., 36½ miles south-west of Montreal. It contains 3 stores, 1 church, 3 hotels, grist and saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

COTEAU LANDING, the chief town of the county of Soulanges, situated on the St. Lawrence River and on the C. A. R., 2 miles from Coteau Station and 36 miles from Montreal. It contains an Episcopal church, grist mill, 9 stores, 4 hotels, and is the chief grain shipping port of the county. During summer it has communication with Montreal by steamer. Telegraph and express offices. The Soulanges Canal, connecting Lakes St. Francis and St. Louis, starting near the C. A. R. Bridge at Coteau and terminating near the junction of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence, now in course of construction, passes in front of the town. This canal will take the place of the Beauharnois canal and will no doubt add considerable importance to the town in the near future. Pop. 507.

COTEAU STATION, a post village in Soulanges co., Que., on the River Delisle and on the G. T and C. A. Rys., 2 miles from Coteau Landing and 27 miles south-west of Montreal. It contains 1 telegraph office, 5 stores, 4 hotels, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 saw mill and 1 butter factory. Pop. 320.

COTEAU ST. PIERRE, a village forming part of the municipality of Montreal, on the Island of Montreal, on the Upper Lachine Road, lying west of the Town of St. Henry, Hochelaga co., Que. The manufacture of brick is carried on largely. Distant from Montreal, 3 miles, from Lachine, 6 miles Pop. about 300.

COTHAM, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Qu'Appelle River, 15 miles from Broadview Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 English church. Pop. 55.

COTSWOLD, or BOLTON'S CORNERS, a village in Wellington co., Ont., 5 miles from Harriston. It has 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

COTTAM, a post village in Essex co., Ont., about midway between the town of Essex and Almida. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 cheese factory, 2 carriage factories, 1 school and 1 saw mill.

COUCHICHING, a station on the Midland division G. T. R., in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Orillia. Pop. 60.

COUCHICHING LAKE, a beautiful lake of Ontario, about 12 miles in length, connected with Lake Simcoe by a channel called the "Narrows." It is indented with some pretty bays, and studded with a number of islands. The pretty village of Orillia is situated on the west coast of the lake, and the Indian village of Rama on the east. Lake Couchiching abounds with trout and black bass. It discharges its waters by means of the River Severn, through beautiful scenery, into the Georgian Bay.

COU-COU-CACHE, a river and lake of Quebec, between the Rivers Flammand and Vermillion, which run east into the St. Maurice, above the Bostonnais River.

COUDEAC, a river of New Brunswick.—See Petitcodiac.

COUDEE, GRANDE RIVIERE, rises in the township of Dorset, Beauce co., Que., and runs north-east into the Chaudière.

COUDRES (*Isle aux Coudres*, "Hazel Island"), an island in the St. Lawrence, 55 miles north-east of Quebec. Length 6 miles.

COUGHLAN, or GREY'S RAPIDS, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Canada Eastern Ry., 25 miles from Chatham. Pop. 30.

COULES DES ROCHES, a river on the Island of Montreal, runs north-east for about 3 miles, and then turning north falls into the Rivière des Prairies, opposite the north-east end of Isle Jésus.

COULOMBE, a small lake in the district of Arthabaska, Que., contains an abundance of trout.

COULONGE, a river of Quebec, rises in Portneuf co., and flowing north enters the Ottawa, 184 miles above its mouth. It is 160 miles in length, and drains an area of about 1800 square miles.

COULSON, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 11 miles from Orillia Station. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 roller mill, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill and 1 store. Pop. 150.

COULSON'S CORNERS, a small village in Simcoe co., Ont., 3½ miles from Bradford. Pop. 20.

COUNTRY HARBOR, a river in Guysborough co., N.S., runs south-east into the Atlantic, forming at its mouth a good harbor. Length 25 miles, 8 of which are navigable for large vessels. There are 3 lakes on its main stream, besides several on its tributary streams. The first lake, 5 miles from the head of tide water, is ¾ mile long by ½ mile wide. The second lake, 3 miles further, is 2 miles long by ½ mile wide. The third lake is 1½ mile long by ½ mile wide. The river and lakes, in season, abound with salmon and trout, alewives, etc. The lakes on the tributary streams are very numerous and afford good fishing.

COUNTRY HARBOR, an extensive inlet in Guysboro' co., N.S., on its southern coast, north-east of Halifax. It is a capacious port, navigable for the largest ships for 8 miles above its entrance. It is one of the finest harbors in British North America, and is open all the year round.

COUNTRY HARBOR, a post village and gold district in Guysborough co., N.S., on Country Harbor River, 28 miles from Guysborough. It has 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 4 saw mills and 2 stores. The mines are on excellent ground, the quartz veins numerous, and the yield of gold, from sundry tests, has averaged 1 oz. 17 dwts. 8 grs., and given a maximum of 5 oz. 10 dwts. 13 grs. to the ton British. The lodes vary in thickness from 3 inches to 2½ feet, and become wider as they descend. Pop. 400.

COUNTY LINE, a small village on the Prince Edward Island Ry., dividing Prince and Queens counties, 21 miles from Charlottetown and 17 miles from Summerside. It has 3 stores. Pop. 100.

COURTENAY, a post settlement in Comox district, B.C., on the Courtenay River, 55 miles from Wellington Station, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. Comox is its port. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 soda manufacturing works, 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper, and telegraph office Pop. 200.

COURTICE, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 6 miles from Bowmanville or Oshawa Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill, 1 door and sash and 1 cheese factory and telephone office. Pop. 200.

COURTLAND, or MIDDLETON CENTRE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the G. T R. (Loop Line), 5 miles from Tilsonburg, 8 miles from Delhi. It contains 1 telegraph office, 4 stores, 1 cheese factory and 1 saw mill. The public business of the township is done here. Pop. 300.

COURTRIGHT, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the River St. Clair, and on the St. Clair branch of the Michigan Central Ry., and on Erie & Huron Ry., 40 miles from London. The place is very prettily situated, affording a pleasant view of the boats passing and repassing the St. Clair River, the banks being high and favorably situated for that purpose. It contains 5 churches, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 factory, 1 salt well and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 800.

COUTLEE, a post office in Yale-Kootenay district, B.C., on the Nicola River, 42 miles from Spencer's Bridge Station, on the C. P. R.

COVE HEAD, Queens co., P.E.I. See West Cove Head.

COVE HEAD ROAD, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 2 miles from York Station. It has 2 Roman Catholic churches. Pop. 200.

COVENTRY, a post settlement in Cardwell co., Ont., 3 miles from Bolton Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

COVENTRY, a settlement in the district of Assiniboia, N.W.T., 7 miles from Pasqua. Pop. 100.

COVERDALE, a post village on the Petitcodiac River, in Albert co., N.B., and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 4 miles from Salisbury. Pop. 250.

COVERDALE RIVER, a small stream of that name in Albert co., N.B.

COVERLAY, a post office in Grey co., Ont. 6 miles from Chesley. Pop. 140.

COVEY HILL, a post settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., 10 miles from Hemmingford Station, on the G. T. R It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

COWAL, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 9 miles from Longwood. Pop. 30.

COWANSVILLE, a thriving post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on the south branch of the Yamaska river, and on the South Eastern branch of C. P. R., 49 miles southeast of Montreal. It contains 12 stores, 2 hotels, 3 churches, 1 printing office, telegraph and express offices, a branch bank, 1 furniture factory and flouring mill. It is in the midst of a rich agricultural country adapted to stock raising and to the production of cheese and butter, of which large quantities are made. Pop. 639.

COW BAY, a populous village in Cape Breton co., N.S., situated on Cow Bay, an inlet on the Atlantic coast, 22 miles from Sydney. It contains 11 stores, 3 churches, 2 schoolhouses and 2 rich coal mines (the Block House and Gowrie), which are worked by two companies, employing about 600 hands. Large quantities of coal are yearly shipped to Canada, the United States and the West Indies, and steamers often call for bunker coal on their voyage from the United St tes to England. A breakwater in the bay makes it a safe harbor in stormy weather. Steamers ply between Cow Bay and Sydney. Pop. of township 2100.

COW HARBOR, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 18 miles from Bonne Bay. A steamer plying between Halifax, N.S., and the West coast of Nfld. calls here. Pop. 123.

COWICHAN LAKE, a post settlement in Vancouver, B. C., on the Cowichan River, 20 miles from Duncan's Station, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 1 store, 2 hotels. Pop. 300.

COWICHAN LAKE, a large lake in the southern part of Vancouver Island, B.C., from which discharge the waters of the river of the same name.

COWICHAN RIVER, in the southern part of Vancouver Island, which discharges from Cowichan Lake and Cowichan, flows easterly and enters into Cowichan Harbor. During its course, it receives several smaller rivers.

COXCOMB, a lake in Hants co., N.S., about 4 miles long, and varying in width from ½ to 1 mile. It gives rise to the Meander River.

COXHEATH, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the west side of Sydney River, 3½ miles from Sydney Station. It has a Church of England, 1 saw mill, 10 limekilns and in the vicinity there are valuable deposits of iron and copper. The supply of limestone is unlimited, has an extensive coal bed and also deposits of manganese. Pop. 100.

COX'S POINT, a settlement in Queens co., N B., a few miles from Cumberland Bay and 20 miles from Gagetown, the county seat. It has 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 2 grist mills and a Baptist Church. Pop. 200

CRAB SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 2 miles from Upper Haynesville, 26 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 100.

CRAB'S BROOK, a farming settlement on the French shore, Nfld., on the south side of St. George's Bay, 20 miles from Sandy Point. Pop. 188.

CRAIGELLACHIE, a settlement in Yale district, B.C. Pop. 25.

CRAIGHURST, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 7 miles from Phelpston Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 200.

CRAIGIE LEA, a post settlement in Simcoe, co., Ont., on Lake Joseph, 26 miles from Gravenhurst and 18 miles from Bracebridge, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 160.

CRAIGLEITH, a post village in Grey co., Ont., situated on Craigley Bay, at the foot of the Blue Mountains (one of the highest mountains in Ontario, being 1500 feet above the level of the sea), with a station on the Meaford branch of the G. T. R., 6 miles from Collingwood. It has good stone quarries, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 85.

CRAIGMORE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 10 miles from Port Hastings Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 4 mills, carding and lumber, and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 1200.

CRAIGSHOLME, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 2½ miles from Belwood Station of the C. P. R. It contains 1 Congregational church. Pop. 75

CRAIG'S ROAD STATION, a post settlement in Levis co., Que., on the Beaurivage River, and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 saw, 1 shingle and 1 lumber mill, 3 cheese factories and 1 express office. Pop. 500.

CRAIGVALE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Northern division G. T. R., 56 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 store, telegraph and express offices, 1 hotel, brick and tile factory, 2 grain sheds and 1 church. Pop. 150.

CRANBERRY HEAD, a small settlement in St. John co., N.B., 2 miles east of Chance Harbor. Pop. 30.

CRANBERRY LAKE, a small lake in Leed co., Ont., connected with the Rideau Canal.

CRANBERRY RIVER, a small river in York co., N.B., well stocked with salmon and trout.

CRANBORO, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 15 miles from Smith's Falls. Pop. 50.

CRANBOURNE, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on the Etchemin River, 12 miles from St. Joseph and 45 miles from Quebec. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Anglican 5 grist and saw mills, 5 stores, 1 hotel, cheese factory, and has a good trade in lumber, and country produce. Pop. 1300.

CRANBROOK, a post village in Huron co., Ont., situated on the Maitland River, 4½ miles from Brussells. It contains good limestone quarries, 4 churches, flax, saw, chopping and cider mills, 2 hotels and 3 stores, and has good water-power, Pop. 250.

CRANE ISLAND, or ISLE AUX GRUES, an island in the St. Lawrence, opposite Cap St. Ignace, Que. Lat. 47° 3′ N., lon. 70° 35′ W. It has a legend attached to it. More than a century ago a French officer left Old for New France, as Canada was then called. He obtained the grant of a seigniory comprising a group of islands, including Crane Island, on which he built a plain, massive stone house,—a prison as it proved subsequently for himself or for his son; tradition has failed to elucidate the point. His keeper was Madame de Granville, a woman of rank and wealth. The prisoner, it was said, was her brother, who was insane. Till recently the ruins of the grim old house were standing, but now on its site a modern structure has been erected. The island covers an area of 7873 acres, and is well settled. Pop. 639.

CRANSTON, a settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., 8 miles from Cayuga, 6 miles from Caledonia, at the Buffalo and Goderich and N. and N. W. div. G.T.R. Pop. 50.

CRAPAUD, a thriving post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Albany and 24 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 4 churches, 2 carding mills, 4 saw mills, 4 grist mills, a telegraph and telephone office, 2 hotels and 9 stores. It is in the midst of the best agricultural district in P.E.I., and is noted for the superior quality of oats raised there, which are principally exported to Europe direct. Eighty thousand bushels of oats were shipped from here this season. A steamer plies between here and Charlottetown. Pop. 1,500.

CRAPAUDIERE MOUNTAIN, a high hill in the seigniory of Frampton, Dorchester co., Que.

CRAWFORD, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles from Elmwood Station. It has 2 churches. Pop. 80.

CRAWFORD LAKE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que., between Lakes Nerse and Bouchette.

CREDIT, a river of Ontario, rises in the Caledon Mountains, and enters Lake Ontario, 14 miles west of Toronto. The head waters of this river and its tributaries swarm with speckled trout.

CREDIT. See Springfield-on-the-Credit.

CREDIT FORKS, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the C.P.R., 45 miles from Toronto, 16 miles from Brampton, the county town. Pop. 500.

CREDITON, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Centralia, on London, Huron and Bruce branch of G. T. R., and 14 miles from Lucan. It contains 1 telegraph, office, 3 stores, 2 churches, 2 hotels; 2 flax mills, 1 grist mill, 1 furniture factory, and telegraph and telephone offices.

CREEFORD, a post settlement in Minnedosa co., Man., 11 miles from Franklin Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

CREEK BANK, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 2½ miles from Alma, on the G.T.R., Wellington, Grey and Bruce div. Pop. 40.

CREEMORE, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Mad River, and a station on the G.T.R. It contains 4 churches; Presby-

terian, Methodist, English and Baptist, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist and 1 woollen mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 private bank, telegraph and express offices, 1 foundry, 1 wagon shop. Pop. 800.

CREIGHTON, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Coldwater River, 10 miles from Orillia Station, on the G.T.R. Lake Simcoe is its port. It contains 1 store, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 100.

CREIGNISH, a settlement in Inverness co., N.S., situated on the Strait of Canso, 9 miles from Port Hastings. Pop. 80.

CRESCENT LAKE, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 15 miles from Saltcoats Station on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian. Pop. 168.

CRESSY, a village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 14 miles from Picton. Pop. 160.

CREUX, a post settlement in Russell co., Man., on the Assiniboia River, 6 miles from Fox Warren Station, on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 200.

CREUX RUISSEAU, a small stream in Kamouraska co., Que., runs north-east into the Rivière du Loup.

CRIEFF, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., about ¾ of a mile from Schaw Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 38.

CRINAN, a post office in Elgin co., Ont., 5½ miles from Bismarck Station, on Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 cheese factory and 1 brick and tile yard. Pop. 50.

CRIPPLEGATE, a post office in Muskoka district, Ont., 11 miles from Bracebridge, a station on the Northern and North-western div. G. T. R.

CROCHE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Lussier.

CROCHE, a lake in Berthier co., Que.

CROCHE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

CROCHE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

CROCHE LAKE, a lake in Joliette co., Que., in the township of Cartier.

CROCHE, or CROOKED RIVER, rises in Chicoutimi co., Que., and falls into the St. Maurice, above the La Tuque Falls.

CROCKER'S COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Carbonear, Nfld., on the north shore of Conception Bay, 1 mile from Carbonear. Pop. 688.

CROFTON, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 11 miles from Picton, the county seat and the nearest railway and banking town. Pop. 40.

CROMARTY, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 6 miles from Dublin, on the Buffalo and Goderich branch of the G. T. R. Pop. 100.

CROMBIE'S, a station on the T. G. & B. div. C. P. R., in Wellington co., Ont.

CROMER, a small lake in the seigniory of Lanoraie, Joliette co., Que.

CROMWELL, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., on the Brokenhead River, 6 miles from Beauséjour Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

CROOKED RIVER, a river of Cariboo dist., B.C., rises in Summit Lake, flows a northerly course, and empties into McLeod Lake.

CROOKSTON, a station on the Madoc branch G. T. R., in Hastings co., Ont., 24 miles from Belleville.

CROOKSTON, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Madoc Branch G. T. R., 6 miles from Madoc. Pop. 300.

CROQUE, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., 10 miles from Conche. It has a fine harbor, safe in any weather. It is the headquarters of the French during the fishing season, and the coaling depot of the French steamers stationed on the coast. Pop. 37.

CROSBY, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on Brockville, Westport & Sault St. Marie Ry., 8 miles from Westport.

CROSS, or LACROSSE LAKE, of the N.W.T., 60 miles in length from north to south, receives the waters of the Beaver River and gives origin to the Churchill. On its west side is Fort La Crosse, lat. 55° 26′ N., lon. 108° W.

CROSS CREEK, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the Nashwaak River, 4 miles from Cross Creek Station, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 5 churches, Methodist, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal and Baptist, 4 stores, 3 hotels, 1 steam and 2 water mills; telegraph office at station. Pop. 500.

CROSSHILL, a post office in Waterloo co., Ont., 14 miles from Waterloo. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 180.

CROSSKILL LAKE, on the top of the North Mountain, 3 miles from Bridgetown, Annapolis co., N.S., is about ½ mile long, and contains fine trout. It is a favorite angling spot.

CROSS LAKE, a lake on the Ombabika River, in the district of Thunder Bay, Ont., about 4 miles in diameter.

CROSSLAND, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, 5 miles from Phelpston, on the Northern and Northwestern division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 150.

CROSS POINT, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., beautifully situated at the head of the Baie des Chaleurs, on the north shore of the Restigouche River, opposite the town of Campbellton, N.B., and 109½ miles from Ste. Flavie. It is the headquarters of the Mic Mac Indians. Salmon abound in the waters here, and the surrounding country is very fertile. Ships load here with square and sawn timber for the English market. The I. C. R. crosses the Restigouche at Metapedia. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 50.

CROSS RIVERS, a hamlet in Prince co., P.E.I. It contains 2 stores and 1 grist mill.

CROSS ROADS (LEITCHES CREEK), a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Spanish River, and a station on the I. C. R. North Sydney is its port. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 saw, 1 shingle and

1 grist mill, 1 brick factory and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

CROSS ROADS (COUNTRY HARBOR). See Country Harbor.

CROSS ROADS (OHIO), a post settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., on the West River, 10 miles from James River Station. on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop.

CROSS ROADS (ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL), a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 20 miles from West Bay Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill.

CROSS ROADS (LAKE AINSLIE), a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 16 miles from Mabou. Pop. 150.

CROSS ROADS (MIDDLE MELFORD), a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., situated on Chedabucto Bay, 8½ miles from Port Mulgrave. Pop. 230.

CROSSWAYS, LAKE, of Quebec, an expansion of the River St. Maurice, lies between Lakes Chawgis and Osketanaio.

CROSSWELL, a post settlement in Victoria to., Ont., ½ a mile from Manilla Junction, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Congregational church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 telegraph office at the station. Pop. 80.

CROTON, a post settlement in Bothwell co., Ont., on the Sydenham River, 5 miles from North Thamesville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory and 2 blacksmith shops. Pop. 75.

CROTON, a small village in Norfolk co., Ont., 2 miles from Delhi. It contains 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 30.

CROUSE TOWN, a small settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 19 miles from Bridgewater. Pop. 100.

CROW, a small lake in Rainy River district, Ont.

CROW, a small lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

CROW, a small river in Northumberland co., Ont.

CROW HARBOR, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., about 40 miles from Heatherton and Port Mulgrave. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. about 150.

CROW LAKE, Man. Lat. 52° N., lon. 96° W.

CROW LAKE, a fine sheet of water in Hastings co., Ont., well supplied with fish.

CROWELL, a small place in Shelburne co., N.S., a few miles from Barrington.

CROWES MILLS, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 2½ miles from Belmont Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 cheese and 1 chair factory.

CROWFOOT, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T. and a station on the C. P. R. Pop. 20.

CROWLAND, or CROWLANDVILLE, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., on Lyons' Creek, 10 miles from Niagara Falls, and 1 mile from Welland station on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 waggon shop, 1 town hall and 1 Temperance hall. Pop. 75.

CROWN HILL, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Barrie. It contains 3 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 carriage shop.

CROYDON, a village in Addington co., Ont., on Salmon River, 6 miles from Tamworth. It contains 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 carriage factory and saw and grist mills. Pop. 50.

CRUICKSHANK, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 100.

CRUMLIN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 6 miles from London. Pop. 100.

CRYSLER, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on the South Nation River, 7 miles from South Finch. on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 3 churches, 8 stores, saw, grist and woollen mills, 1 tannery and 1 pump factory. Pop. 340.

CRYSTAL CITY, a post settlement in Rock Lake co., Man., on Crystal Creek, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 roller mill. Pop. 225.

CUCKOLD'S COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., on the north side of Trinity Bay, 5 miles from Trinity. Pop. 120.

CULLODEN, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., at the head of Clear Creek, 2½ miles from Brownsville. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 chopping mill and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 200.

CULOTTE, LAC LA, a lake of Quebec, lies in the centre of a chain of lakes forming the head waters of the Rivière aux Lièvres.

CULROSS, a settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 4 miles from Teeswater. Pop. 10.

CULTUS, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 11 miles from Port Rowan. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 3 saw mills and 1 cheese factory.

CUMBERLAND, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 2½ miles from Buckingham, Que., and 16 miles from Ottawa. It has 1 telegraph office, 4 stores, 3 churches and 2 hotels. Pop. 250.

CUMBERLAND, a county in the north-west part of Nova Scotia, bordering on Northumberland Strait, and partly separated from New Brunswick by Chignecto Bay. The coasts are deeply indented, affording many fine harbors. The surface is broken, a portion being occupied by the Cobequid Mountains. Cumberland county contains some of the richest coal mines that are to be found in all Nova Scotia, and from them large quantities of excellent bituminous coal are obtained. The underlying rock of this coal formation also furnishes im-

mense quantities of beautiful and compact gray and buff colored grindstones, which are exported to all parts of the United States. The county also abounds with gypsum. The estimated value of the annual hay crop raised in this county is £300,000 stg. Area 1,031,875 acres. Capital, Amherst. Pop, in 1871, 23,518; in 1891, 34,529.

CUMBERLAND, a hamlet in Queens co., P.E.I. It contains 1 store.

CUMBERLAND, a peninsula of the North West Territories, having north-east Davis's Strait, and south-west Northumberland Inlet, between the parallels of 64° 40′ and 67° 30′ of N. latitude.

CUMBERLAND BASIN, celebrated for its fisheries, is the north-eastern portion of Chignecto Bay, which communicates on the south-west with the Bay of Fundy. Lat. 45° 40′ N., lon. 64° 30′ W.

CUMBERLAND BAY, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., and a station on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick, 11 miles from Chipman. Its port is Grand Lake. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 500.

CUMBERLAND HOUSE, a post office and station of the Hudson's Bay Company, on the west side of Pine Island Lake, in lat. 54° N., and lon. 102° 40′ W.

CUMBERLAND ISLAND, in the North West Territories, is a peninsula between Davis' Strait and Northumberland Inlet.

CUMBERLAND MILLS, a settlement in Beauce co., Que., 18 miles from St. Joseph. It has 1 Church of England and 1 saw and grist mill. The vicinity is noted for gold mining, gold being found in all the streams, particularly the Gilbert and Du Loup Rivers. Pop. 200.

CUMBERLAND POINT, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, and a few miles from Young's Cove Road, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, the nearest railway point. Pop. 175.

CUMMINGS BRIDGE, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on Rideau River, 1 mile from Ottawa. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 5 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 600.

CUMMINGS COVE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., on Passamaquoddy Bay, 12 miles from St. Andrews. It contains 2 churches, 2 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 203.

CUMMINSVILLE, a village in Halton co., Ont., on Mill Creek, 8 miles from Burlington, on the G. T. R. Pop. 135.

CUMNOCK, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 5 miles from Fergus, the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 86.

CUPIDS, a large fishing settlement in the district of Brigus, Nfld., on Port de Grave Bay, 2 miles from Brigus. Pop. 1019.

CURRAN, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., 9 miles from Papineauville, the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, 3 hotels and 3 stores. Pop. 220.

CURRIE, or CURRIE CROSSING, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division of the G. T. R., 5 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 85.

CURRY HILL, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., 5 miles from Bainsville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 school house. Pop. 50.

CURRYVILLE, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 400.

CUSHCOULA, a bay on Lake Kenogamish, at the mouth of the Baddely River, in Chicoutimi co., Que.

CUSHING, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., on the Ottawa River, and a station on the Grenville & Carillon Ry., 4 miles from St. Phillippe, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 planing mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of district, about 500.

CUSLETT, a fishing station on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 24 miles from Placentia. Pop. 62.

CUTIATENDI LAKE, in the mountains of Fossembault, in Portneuf co., Que., is the source of the Rivière aux Pins.

CYPRESS, a settlement in Muskoka district, Ont., on the C. P. R., 89 miles from Port Arthur.

CYPRESS RIVER, a river of Marquette co., Man.

CYRVILLE, an inland post settlement in Russell co., Ont. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

DAAQUAM RIVER, takes its rise in Dorchester co., Que., and runs east through the rear of L'Islet into the St. John River.

DACRE, a post settlement in Renfrew Co., Ont., 12 miles from Douglas, a station on the C. P. R. and Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry. It is 17 miles from Renfrew, and contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 flour mill. Pop. 500.

DAILLEBOUT, Joliette co., Que. See St. Melanie.

DALE, a settlement in Durham co., Ont., 2½ miles from Port Hope. Pop. 20.

DALESVILLE, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on C. P.R., 5 miles from St. Philippe Station, 6 miles from Lachute and 50 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 grist and saw mill, a cheese factory and 2 stores.

DALESVILLE, a small place in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Tuam.

DALHOUSIE, the chief town of the co. of Restigouche, N. B., is situated on the right bank of the Restigouche River, at its entrance into the Bay of Chaleurs, 268 miles north of St. John, and 126 miles south-east of St. Flavie, on the St. Lawrence. In front of the town is a well-sheltered, crescent-shaped cove, with good holding ground for ships in 9 to 15 fathoms water. Fine wharves and excellent

timber ponds have been constructed here, affording every convenience for loading the largest ships. The Restigouche and its branches drain at least 4000 square miles of fertile country, abounding in timber and other valuable resources, the whole of which must find its way to the sea by the port of Dalhousie. A large trade is done in Dalhousie in fresh salmon—exported in ice—and lobsters. A branch of the I. C. R. runs into the town. Sawn lumber from Metapedia district is shipped at wharves. It has 3 shingle mills and 1 large lumber factory. Pop. about 1000.

DALHOUSIE, the name of a lake in Pictou co., N.S., on the John River.

DALHOUSIE, or Stoddarts, a post office in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., 34 miles from Bridgewater. It has 2 saw mills.

DALHOUSIE EAST, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 7 miles from Cherryfield, a station on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Anglican and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 300.

DALHOUSIE JUNCTION, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Restigouche River and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 100.

DALHOUSIE LAKE, in Algoma district, Ont.

DALHOUSIE MILLS, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on Delisle River, 14 miles from Coteau Station and on the C.P.R., 6 miles from St. Polycarpe Junction. It contains 1 church, 3 hotels and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

DALHOUSIE ROAD, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 30 miles from Kentville and 12 miles from Cherryfield station, on Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and English, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 175.

DALHOUSIE SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 12 miles from Pictou. Pop. 300.

DALHOUSIE STATION, or DALHOUSIE MILLS, a station of the C.P.R., in Soulanges co., Que. It contains 3 stores, 3 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

DALIBAIRE, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., 80 miles from Rimouski and 54 miles from Little Metis, on the I. C. R., the nearest railway point. It has 3 saw mills. Telegraph office is Grand Mechins. Bank at Rimouski. Pop. 500.

DALKEITH, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on De Grassi River and on C. A. R., 15 miles from Hawkesbury. It contains grist, saw, shingle and lath mills, 1 church, 2 stores, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

DALLING, a post village in Shefford co., Que., 5 miles from Valcourt station. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 300.

DALMENY, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 6 miles from Osgoode Station, on the St. L. & O. branch C. P. R. Mails twice a day. It contains 1 store and 1 cheese factory.

DALRYMPLE, a post office in Victoria co. Ont., on Mud Lake, 9 miles from Brechin, on the Medland div. G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill and 1 pump factory. Pop. 72.

DALSTON, or WHITE'S CORNERS, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 9 miles from Barrie. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 150

DALY, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

DALY, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 10 miles from Virden on the C. P. R.

DAMAN LAKE, a lake of Pontiac co., Que., well supplied with fish.

DAMASCUS, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 8 miles from Arthur on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 2 stores, saw, shingle and chopping mills, and 1 wagon shop. Pop. 100.

DAMASCUS, a small settlement in Kings co., N.B., south of Smithtown.

DANA STREAM, a river of New Brunswick, about 40 miles long, and furnishing good water power.

DANBY, a station on the G. T. R., in Drummond co., Ont. It contains 1 Anglican church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

DANFORD LAKE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Kazabazua River, 5 miles from Kazabazua, on the Ottawa and Gatineau Valley Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

DANFORTH, a post village in York co., Ont., 1½ mile from Scarboro Junction, on G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

DANIEL, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 4 miles from Young's Cove Road, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. Pop. 50.

DANIEL, PORT, a bay of Quebec, on the south side of the district of Gaspé, near the entrance of Baie des Chaleurs. It forms a snug inlet. See Port Daniel.

DANIEL'S COVE, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Old Perlican. Pop. 28.

DANIEL'S HARBOR, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 4 miles from Bonne Bay. Pop. 33.

DANIEL'S LAKE, a lake of Hants co., N.S.

DANISTON, a country post settlement in Russell co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 6 miles from Cumberland, a calling point also of the Ottawa River Nav. Co., and Merchants' Despatch line. It contains 1 store and 1 flour mill. A good deal of cheese is made in the district.

DANTE, a country post office in Kent co., Ont., 4½ miles from Bothwell.

DANTZICK COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burin, Nfld., at the entrance to Fortune Bay (east side), 65 miles from Burin. Pop. 23.

DANVILLE, an incorporated village in Richmond co., Que., on the G. T. R., 84 miles south-west of Quebec, and 87 miles north-east of Montreal. It contains 5 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist

and Congregational, telegraph office, tannery, belting factory, cabinet factory, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 3 carriage factories, 1 clothes pin factory, 1 large academy, 2 hotels and 10 stores. Pop. 1200.

DARCY, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 5 miles from Ballantyne's Station, on the G. T. R. Pop. 50.

DARK TICKLES, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 25 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 25.

DARLING LAKE, a lake of Yarmouth co., N.S., which with Allan's Lake empties into the Bay of Fundy.

DARLING LAKE, in Kings co., N.B., at the mouth of Hammond River, communicates with the spacious estuary of the Kennebaccasis.

DARLING'S LAKE, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., situated on a small lake near the sea shore, 10 miles from Yarmouth and 4 miles from Ohio. It has 1 church, 1 saw mill, 1 carding mill and 1 grist mill. The Post Office is known as Short Beach. Pop. 140.

DARLING ROAD, a post and railway station in Monck co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

DARLINGTON, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., near North Willshire, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Pop. 190.

DARNLEY, a post office in Prince co., P.E I., 7 miles from Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. There is a starch factory in the neighborhood.

DARRELL, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on the Erie Huron Ry., 4 miles from Chatham, the county seat. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 260.

DARTFORD, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 7 miles from Hastings, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

DARTMOOR, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 16 miles from Atherley. Pop. 82.

DARTMOUTH, a river in Gaspé co., Que., takes its source in a lake near the River York, and empties into Gaspé Bay on the north-west branch. Length 40 miles. It is a fine river for salmon and trout. An establishment for fish-breeding is located here.

DARTMOUTH, a seaport in Prince co., P.E.I., on Richmond Bay. Lat. 46° 33′ N., lon. 63° 54′ W.

DARTMOUTH, a town in Halifax co., N.S., on the Chebucto River, and a station on the I. C. R. branch line. It contains 5 churches, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 65 stores, 4 hotels, 3 saw mills, skate, rope, nail, soap and sash factories, branch of the Union Bank of Halifax, newspaper, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 6252.

DARWIN, a post office and flag station on the C. P. R., in Lisgar co., Man.

DASHWOOD, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 8 miles from Exeter, on the London, Huron & Bruce branch of the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 3 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 flax mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 290.

DAUPHIN, also called LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN, a beautiful rapid river of the N.W.T., runs into the west side of Lake Winnipeg.

DAUPHIN, a small stream in the Island of Orleans, Que.

DAUPHIN LAKE, a lake in Marquette co., Man. It receives the waters of the Rivers Fork, Drifting Valley and several others.

DAUPHIN LAKE, of the N.W.T., is 21 miles long by 12 wide at greatest breadth. It is very shallow and surrounded by fertile meadows. It has its outlet in Lake Winnipeg by the Dauphin River.

DAUPHIN RIVER, a stream frequented by salmon on the south side of Anticosti Island, Que.

DAUPHINEY'S LAKE, a pretty lake on the borders of Lunenburg and Halifax cos., N.S., discharges its waters by Hubbert's River into the head of Margaret's Bay. It abounds with excellent fish.

D'AUTEUIL, a post office in Arthabaska co., Que., 6½ miles from Kingsey Falls. It has 2 saw and shingle mills. Pop. 450.

DAVENPORT, York co., Ont.—See Toronto Junction.

DAVID, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Montcalm.

DAVID, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Courcelles.

DAVID, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Dumais.

DAVID RIVER, of Chicoutimi co., Que., runs from the north and empties itself into the right bank of the Peribonca, 3½ miles from Lake St. John. It is navigable for canoes for a great distance.

DAVID RIVER, of Yamaska co., Que., is formed by the Ruisseau des Chênes and other small streams rising in the township of Upton. It falls into the Yamaska a little above Isle Joseph.

DAVID'S LAKE, Westmoreland co., N.B., noted for trout.

DAVIDSON'S BAY, an inlet of Lake Rosseau, Muskoka co., Ont.

DAVIN, a farming and post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on Pile of Bones River, 12 miles from Balgonie, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 300.

DAVISBURG, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., on Bow River, 7 miles from Dewinton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

DAVIS LAKE, a small lake on the borders of Queens and Shelburne cos., N.S., gives rise to the River Jordan.

DAVIS MILLS, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on Indian River, 8 miles from Pembroke, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. The village contains 1 saw mill and 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist.

DAVIS RIVER, in Argenteuil co., Que., is formed by the waters of several lakes in Chatham Gore, and runs south into the North River.

DAVIS RIVER, in Chicoutimi co., Que., runs from the west opposite Blueberry Plains into Commissioners Lake.

DAVIS'S STRAIT, between the N.W.T. of Canada and Greenland, connects Baffin's Bay with the Atlantic. Length about 750 miles. The narrowest part of the strait is precisely at the point where it is intersected by the Arctic Circle, being there 220 miles broad, the widest being probably about 600 miles. The east coast is thickly strewed throughout its whole length with rocks and islets, and serrated with numerous narrow inlets which penetrate a good way into the land. The west coast has fewer, but larger indentations, the most extensive being Hudson's Strait and Northumberland Inlet. Strong currents set from it southward, and though greatly encumbered with ice it is much frequented by whaling ships. Named in honor of the celebrated navigator, John Davis, who discovered this strait in 1585.

DAVISVILLE, a post village in York co., Ont., 1½ miles from Toronto. It has 2 churches, English and Methodist and 2 stores. Pop. 500.

DAWN MILLS, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 4 miles from Dresden, on the Erie & Huron Ry. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 90.

DAWSON, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

DAWSON, a post office in Russell co., Ont., 4 miles from Osgoode Station, on the St. Lawrence and Ontario branch C. P. R. Pop. 33.

DAWSON, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 1 mile from Stoney Creek, on the Salisburg & Harvey Ry., 4 miles from Hillsboro, and 17 miles from Salisbury. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 steam rotary and 2 water mills. Pop. 280.

DAWSON'S COVE, a small fishing and farming settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., on Connaigre Bay, 6 miles from Harbor Briton. It has 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 96.

DAWSON'S LAKE, a small lake in Chatham Gore, Argenteuil co., Que.

DAWSONVILLE, a thriving post village in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Restigouche River, 6 miles from Metapedia, on the I. C. R. It contains 5 churches, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, 36 stores, 8 hotels, 1 grist and 4 saw mills, 1 bank, 1 newspaper, telegraph and express offices. Campbellton is its port. It is a great salmon fishing centre. Pop. 4000.

DAWTON, York co., Ont. See Emery.

DAY MILLS, a post settlement in Algoma co., Ont., 4 miles from Dayton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Basswood Falls, here, are 80 ft. high. Pop. 25.

DAYTON, a station on the C. P. R. (Upper Ottawa and Sault St. Marie branch), 12 miles from Thessalon and 26 miles from Algoma Mills. Pop. 30.

DEAD LAKE, a small lake in Marquette co., Ont.

DEADMAN'S BAY, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 18 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 30.

DEADMAN'S HARBOR, a small fishing settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 10 miles from St. George, on the Bay of Fundy, situated between Beaver Harbor and Black Harbor.

DEALTOWN, a post office in Kent co., Ont., 12 miles from Blenheim. It has 1 church and 1 hotel. Pop. 85.

DEAN, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the Musquodoboit River, 25 miles from Brookfield, on the I. C. R.

DEAN AND CHAPTER, a small lake on the borders of Hants and Lunenburg counties, N.S., near the head waters of the Gold River.

DEANS, a post office in Haldimand co., Ont. on the Grand River, 1½ miles from Cayuga, a station on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry.

DEASE LAKE, of British Columbia, in lat. 59°, about 240 miles from the Pacific coast, or 80 miles from the head of navigation on Stickeen River. It is fed by numerous small streams, and is drained by Dease's River which falls into Liard's River, and which in turn loses itself in Mackenzie River. The face of the country is rolling hills and prairie land. Enormously rich gold fields were discovered in July, 1873, in the vicinity of this lake.

DEASE, or SALMON RIVER, rises in the eastern part of the Coast district, B.C., flows a westerly course and empties into Dea Channel. It receives the waters of the Takia, a small stream at Salmon Head.

DEASE RIVER, of the North West Territories, rising in the Coppermine Mountains and flowing into the north side of Great Bear Lake. Named, as well as the following strait, after Lieut. Dease, one of the party who first explored it in 1837 by order of the Hudson's Bay Company.

DEASE STRAIT, a channel in the Arctic Ocean, communicating with Coronation Gulf and having Melbourne Island at its east extremity; intersected by the parallel of 69° N. It is about 120 miles long and 23 miles average breadth, and at its widest part is considerably obstructed by islands.

DEATH RIVER, or ONEPOWE, a small river of the North West Territories, enters the left bank of the Red River, near Fort Garry. It has received this gloomy name from the circumstance that 250 lodges of Chippewas are said to have been destroyed here by the Dacotahs about 95 years ago.

DEBEC, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 11 miles from Woodstock and 8 miles from Houlton, Me. It contains 2 hotels, 6 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

DEBECK or DEBECK JUNCTION, a station in Carleton co., N.B., on the Edmunston, Woodstock and Vanceboro div. C. P. R., 12 miles from Woodstock, the county seat. It contains 3 stores. Pop. 150.

DEBERT, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the river of the same name, with a station on the I. C. R., 11 miles from Truro. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

DEBERT, a river of Colchester co., N.S. rises in the Cobequid Mountains and flowing south falls into Cobequid Bay. Several lakes at its source abound with speckled trout.

DE BLOIS, a station on the Prince Edward Island Railway, in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Tignish.

DEBORO, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on the Moira River, 1 mile from Marmora Station on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

DE CEWSVILLE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 3 miles from Cayuga. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 300.

DE CLARE, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 16 miles from Fleming Station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store.

DE COY LAKE, a small lake in the township of Clarendon, Pontiac co., Que.

DEEBANK, a small post village in Muskoka co., Ont., on River Dee, 16 miles from Utterson and 20 miles from Bracebridge. It has a Presbyterian church and a grist mill. Pop. about 25.

DEEMERTON, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 2½ miles from Mildmay Station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 cider, jelly and syrup factory, and 1 convent. Pop. 125.

DEEP BAY, an inlet in Leeds co., Ont., in which there is good fishing.

DEEP BROOK, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis Basin and a station on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Baptist, 3 stores, 5 boarding houses, 1 saw, 1 carding and 1 grist mill, 1 carriage and 1 furniture factory and telephone office. Pop. 500.

DEEP COVE, a beautiful inlet in Lunenburg co., N.S., surrounded by charming mountain scenery. Some of these mountains are 800 feet high, and rise perpendicularly from the shore of the lake. The spot is visited regularly by tourists, and is universally admired. The cove affords good trout fishing and the mountains game.

DEEP COVE, a small village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the sea coast, 34 miles from Halifax. Pop. 30.

DEEP RIVER, of Quebec, runs southwest into Lake Quaquagamack.

DEEP RIVER or RIVIERE CREUSE, is that part of the Ottawa River between Les Deux Joachims and Fort William, 143 miles above Ottawa city,—a stretch of 28 miles of apparently motionless water, very wide and of great depth. On the south side of this grand sheet of water the general conformation of the country is that of an elevated and comparatively level plateau; the prevailing character of the soil being dry and sandy, the forests nearly altogether of red pine and white birch. On the north side very bold mountainous scenery prevails: all that can be seen of the country in that direction as one passes down the river, is harsh and barren. The syenitic rocks frequently tower up to immense heights above the deep water.

DEEP ROCK LAKE, Man., a small lake which rises in Lisgar co., near Lake Winnipegosis and flows into Lake Manitoba.

DEERDOCK, a village in Addington co., Ont., 33 miles from Perth. See Oso Station.

DEER HARBOR, a small fishing settlement in the district of Trinity Bay, Nfld., on Random Island, 10 miles from New Bonaventure. Pop. 96.

DEERHURST, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 4½ miles from Gilford and 5 miles from Bradford. Pop. 7.

DEER ISLAND, a small island in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 12 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 50.

DEER ISLAND, an island of New Brunswick, in Passamaquoddy Bay, near its entrance, on the south west side, about 9 miles long and 5 miles broad. It contains 7 settlements, 2 lakes, and also some dangerous whirlpools. It is a port of entry, and has several churches, 14 stores and 2 saw mills. Settled by farmers and fishermen. Pop. 1644.

DEER ISLAND, one of a group of islands in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 7 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 91.

DEER LAKE, a small lake in Haliburton Ont., abounding with trout.

DEER LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., abounding with salmon-trout, bass and pickerel.

DEER LAKE, of the North West Territories, between 56° 30′ and 58° N. lat. and in 102 W. lon. Length from 150 to 200 miles; breadth 25 miles. A serpentine strait connects it towards the north with Lake Wollaston, and to the south it has an outlet into Churchill River. Deer Lake is extremely deep, and its waters remarkably clear.

DEER LAKE, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., 59 miles from St. Andrews. Large quantities of lumber are shipped from this station.

DEER PARK, a post settlement in York co., Ont., and a station on the C. P. R. and G. T. R. Its port is Toronto. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 2 stores and 1 hotel. It is connected with Toronto by the Street Ry. Pop. 350.

DEER POND, a beautiful lake of Newfoundland, about 15 miles long by 3 miles wide. It is an expansion of the River Humber, and is surrounded by land of a most fertile description, bearing on its surface great quantities of pine and birch.

DEER'S LAKE, Man., rises in Keewatin district. It receives the waters of several rivers and small lakes which have no names.

DEE RIVER, Simcoe co., Ont.

DEE SIDE, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Restigouche River, 7 miles from Metapedia Station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. about 50.

DE GRASSI POINT, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on Lake Simcoe, 2 miles from Lefroy station, on Northern branch of G. T. R.

DE GRATS, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., on Quirpon Island, 2 miles from Quirpon. Pop. 8.

DE GROS MARSH, a post office in Kings co., P.E.I., near Georgetown, on the P.E.I. Ry. Pop. 240.

DE LA BAIE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

DE LA BELLE TRUITE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DE LA DECHARGE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of St. Germain.

DE LA GROSSE TRUITE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Callières.

DE LA HAUTEUR, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

DE LA MONTAGNE BRULEE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

DE LA MONTAGNE TREMBLANTE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Joly.

DE LA PLUIE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

DE LA RIVIERE A POLETTE, a lake in Saguenay Division, Que.

DE LA ROUGE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

DE LA SOURIS, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DE LA TRUITE, a lake of Terrebonne co., Que., noted for trout fishing.

DELAWARE, a thriving post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Thames, and 3 miles from Komoka station, on the G. T. R. (southern div.), 3 miles from Mt. Brydges station and 14 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 3 churches, a cider mill, 3 stores, 1 hotel and a telegraph office. Pop. 350.

DELBY'S COVE, a small fishing station in the district of Trinity, Nfld., at the entrance to Smith's Sound, 6 miles from New Bonaventure. Mails twice a week. Pop. 26.

DE L'ENFER, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DE L'EQUERRE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DE L'ESCARPE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DE L'EST, a lake in Kamouraska co., Que.

DELHAVEN, a post office in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Kingsport. It has a grist mill and a barrel factory. Pop. 108.

DELHI, or FREDERICKSBURG, a prosperous, incorporated village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the Rowan River and on the G. T. R. (Air Line), 12 miles from Simcoe. It has a large trade in sawn lumber, and contains 4 churches, 3 hotels, 5 stores, marble works, a printing office, a planing mill, a sash and door factory, a flour mill, an iron foundry, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 tannery, a fruit and vegetable canning factory, 1 telegraph office. Pop. 800.

DE L'ISLE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

DELISLE RIVER, rises in Glengarry co., Ont., enters the co. of Soulanges, Que., and falls into the St Lawrence at Coteau du Lac.

DELL, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 5 miles from Scotstown station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

DELMER, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 2½ miles from Brownsville station, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 70.

DELORAINE, a post settlement in Turtle Mountain, Man., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 5 churches, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Baptist and Methodist, 19 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank, 1 printing office, issuing the "Deloraine Times," 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 650.

DE L'ORIGNAL, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Chillou.

DE L'ORIGNAL, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Archambault.

DE L'OUEST, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

DELTA LAKE, a lake in Leeds co., Ont., affording good duck shooting, and pike and bass fishing.

DELTA, or BEVERLEY, a thriving post village in Leeds co., on a small stream called Mill Creek, which connects Upper and Lower Beverley Lakes, and on Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 24 miles from Brockville. It contains 3 churches, 1 grist mill, 1 planing mill, 2 saw mills, 1 soap factory, 2 hotels, 9 stores, 1 tannery, 1 tile and brick factory, 1 foundry and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 400.

DE MALES, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

DEMOISELLE CREEK, a settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the banks of a small creek falling into the Petitcodiac River, 6 miles from Hillsborough. Pop. 150.

DEMORESTVILLE, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 9 miles from Picton, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and telegraph and express office. Pop. 300.

DEMPSEY, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 5 miles from Monteith Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 50.

DEMPSEY'S CORNER, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 1½ miles from Aylesford station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

DENBIGH, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., 46 miles from Kaladar station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Lutheran, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 shingle factory. Pop. 100.

DENFIELD, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the London, Huron and Bruce branch of the Great Western division of the G. T. R., 3¼ miles from Lucan Crossing and 15½ miles from London. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 2 grist mills. Pop. 120.

DENISON'S MILLS, a post settlement in Richmond co., Que., 4 miles from St. Cyr's station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. about 30.

DENMARK, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., and a station on the I.C.R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices.

DENNINGTON, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 22 miles from Oxbow Station, on the C. P. R.

DENNIS RIVER, a river of Inverness co., N.S., frequented by salmon.

DENSMORE'S, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, 15 miles from Shubenacadie. Pop. 150.

DENSMORE'S MILLS, a post office in Hants co., N.S., 17 miles from Shubenacadie. Pop. 38.

DENSMORE'S RIVER, a river of Nova Scotia, emptying into Cobequid Bay.

DENVILLE, a post office in Muskoka District, Ont., 7½ miles from Burke's Falls, on the Northern and Northwestern division of the G. T. R. Pop. 28.

DEPARTURE BAR, a post settlement in Vancouver Island, B.C., 3 miles from Wellington and Nanaimo, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telephone office. Pop. 100.

DEPOT, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

DE RAMSAY, a post office in Joliette co., Que., on L'Assomption River, 3 miles from St. Felix de Valois, 12 miles from Joliette. It contains 1 English church. Pop. 75.

DERBY, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Indiantown branch of the I. C. R., 4 miles from Millerton and 9 miles from Newcastle. It contains 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 carding mill and 1 tanning extract factory. Pop. 270.

DEROSE, a small lake in Wolfe co., Que.

DERRY MILLS, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 4 miles from Tara station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw and 1 shingle mill and 1 cider factory. Pop. 20.

DERRYNANE, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Kenilworth, the nearest railway point. Pop. 36.

DERRYVILLE, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 4 miles from Cannington, the nearest railway and banking point. It has 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 64.

DERRY WEST, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., on the Credit River, 3 miles from Meadowvale Station, on the C. P. R. Credit is its port. Pop. 50.

DERWENT, a post office in Middlesex co. Ont., 3 miles from Belmont, on the C. P. R. the nearest railway point, and 10 miles from London, the county seat. Pop. 91.

DES AIGLES, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of McGill.

DESAULNETS, a river of Chicoutimi co., Que.

DES BAIES, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

DES BAIES, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

DESBARRES LAKE, Westmoreland co., N.B.

DESBORO, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on C.P.R., 8 miles from Chatsworth and 18 miles from Owen Sound. It has 2 churches, a saw and grist mill, 1 hotel and 7 stores. Pop. 125.

DES CARIBOUX, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DES CEDRES, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DES CEDRES, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

DESCENTE DES FEMMES, Chicoutimi co. Que. See Femmes.

DESCHAILLONS, an island in the River Richelieu, 1 mile south-east of St. Ours, Que.

DESCHAMBAULT, a flourishing post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence and on the C.P.R., 41 miles south-west of Quebec. It contains 10 stores, 1 church and convent, 1 carding mill, 1 foundry, 1 agricultural implement factory, 1 butter and 5 cheese factories and several saw and grist mills, and has a large trade in flour and lumber. Steamers ply semi-weekly to and from Quebec. Pop. 1200

DESCHATTS, an expansion of the Ottawa River.

DESCHENE LAKE, near the town of Aylmer, in Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with bass, sturgeon, pike and eels.

DES CHUTES, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que., in the township of Desaulniers.

DES CINQUES, an island in the River St. Francis, Que.

DES COMES, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

DESCOUSE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N S., on Lennox Passage from St. Peters Bay, 20 miles from McIntyre's Lake Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telephone office. Pop 2000.

DES CYPRES, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

DESERONTO, a post town in Hastings co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, and a station on the Bay of Quinté Ry., connecting with the G. T. R. and C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Anglican, 35 stores, 4 hotels, saw mills, flour mills, chemical works, terra-cotta works, brick works, sash, door and blind factory, furniture factory, branch of the Bank of Montreal, 1 printing office issuing the "Deseronto Tribune," express and telegraph offices, 1 high school, 1 public school, 1 Mechanics Institute. Pop. 3338.

DESERT, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

DESERT, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of La Minerve.

DESERT, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., 7 miles from Stobie on the C.P.R. Pop. 110.

DESERT LAKE, a lake of Ontario in the district of Algoma, well supplied with fish.

DESERT LAKE, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 9 miles from Verona, the nearest railway point. Pop. 34.

DES ESCOUMAINS, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

DESFORD, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 6 miles from Boissevain Station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 saw mills.

DES FOURCHES, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

DES GRANDES OREILLES, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

DES ILOTS, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Chauveau.

DES ISLES, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DES ISLES, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

DES ISLES, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Bouchette.

DES ISLES, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Loranger.

DES ISLES, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

DES ISLES, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

DES ISLES, a lake in Saguenay Division, Que.

DES ISLETS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Otis.

DES ISLETS, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

DES ISLETS, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

DES MARAIS, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DES MARTES, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DES MAUVES, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Labelle.

DES MILLE LACS, one of a small group of lakes in Thunder Bay District, Ont.

DESMOND, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., 3 miles from Moscow Station and 13 miles from Napanee. It has a Methodist church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

DES MONTS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Labrosse.

DES OURS, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Wells.

DES PASSES, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

DES PINS, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Brassard.

DES PINS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

DES PINS, a lake in Joliette co., Que., in the township of Cathcart, noted for its fine fish.

DES PINS ROUGES, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que., in the township of Belleau.

DES PORTAGES, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

DES PRAIRIES, a branch of the Ottawa River, in Laval co., Que.

DES RAPIDES, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

DES RIVIERES, or MALMAISON, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Pike River, with a station on the C. V. R., 40 miles from Montreal. It has a telegraph office, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

DES ROCHES, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

DES ROCHES, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

DES SABLES, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DES SABLES, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que.

DES SABLES, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of McGill.

DES SABLES, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Chavigny.

DES SABLES, a lake in Saguenay co., Que.

DES SABLES, a large lake in Terrebonne co., Que., 21 miles in circumference, affording good trout fishing.

DES SAUVAGES, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

DES SEIZE MILLES, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Montcalm.

DES SEPT ISLES, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

DES TROIS MONTAGNES, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Clyde.

DES TRUITES, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

DETOUR DU LAC, Temiscouata co., Que. —See Notre Dame du Lac.

DETROIT (a "strait" or "narrow passage") RIVER, the name of the river or strait connecting Lake St. Clair with Lake Erie. Length 29 miles; breadth from half a mile to a mile. It is navigable for large vessels, and contains several islands. The city of Detroit is situated on the American side of this river, and the towns of Windsor and Amherstburg on the Canadian.

DEUX ETAGES, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que., in the township of Chapleau, affords excellent fishing.

DEUX RIVIERES, a post village in the District of Nipissing, Ont., on the C. P. R., 72 miles from Pembroke and 179 miles from Ottawa. There are 3 hotels, 2 general stores, 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal. Pop. 110.

DEVIL LAKE, in the township of Bedford, Frontenac co., Ont., is one of the largest of a number of lakes having their outlet in the Rideau Canal through Mud Lake.

DEVIL'S RIVER, a river 15 miles in length and about an acre in width, running through Agenteuil co., Que.

DEVINE LAKE, a small lake in Ottawa co., Que.

DEVIZES, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 7 miles from Granton, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway point. It has a Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 91.

DEVON, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., Windsor Junction on the I. C. R. and Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, is the nearest railway station. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 3 steam portable saw mills.

DEVON, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 1¾ mile from Centralia Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 hotel.

DEWAR'S RIVER, of Nova Scotia. It is about 6 miles in length. See Amelia.

DEWDNEY, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., on Sheep Creek, a short distance from Okatoko Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 225.

DEWDNEY, a post settlement in New Westminster, B.C., on the Fraser River, 5 miles from Mission Station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 service hall for all denominations and 1 store. Pop. 300.

DEWITTVILLE, a thriving post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the Chateauguay River and G. T. R., 25 miles from Hemmingford, 45 miles south of Montreal. It possesses good water-power privileges, and contains 1 church, 2 stores, and saw and grist mills. It is the centre of a fine farming country. Pop. 200.

DE WOLFE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 3 miles north from Moores Mills on

the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union church. Pop. 150.

DEXTER, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 5 miles from Port Stanley. It contains a Methodist church and a barrel factory. Pop. 40.

DIAMOND, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the east branch of the River John, 8 miles from Scotsburn or Meadowville Station, on the I. C. R. River John is its port. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist, 1 shingle mill, 1 wool and cloth factory. Pop. 1000.

DIAMOND, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on Carp River, 2½ miles from Kinburn, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., the nearest railway station. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 300.

DICKENSON, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 4 miles from Bear Brook station, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory.

DICKENSON'S LANDING, a thriving post village in Stormont co., Ont., on the left bank of the St. Lawrence, at the head of the Cornwall Canal, 77 miles southwest of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 tannery, 1 public school, 1 telephone office and a telegraph office. A ferry crosses the river from here to Messina, N.Y. The Grand Trunk has a station one mile back of the town. It is called Wales. Pop. 300.

DICKEY, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

DICKSON'S STORE, Colchester, N.S. See East New Annan.

DIDSBURY, a small farming settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., on the C. P. R.

DIGBY, a county in the west south west extremity of Nova Scotia, bordering on the Atlantic Briar's Island, and a remarkable headland called Digby Neck encloses St. Mary's Bay on the north west. The surface is extremely diversified with mountains, valleys and lakes, the last of which give rise to several considerable rivers. Copper and silver ores are found in the county. The underlying rocks consist of different colored sandstones of the coal measures. Area 653,-500 acres. Capital, Digby. Pop. in 1871, 17,037 ; in 1891, 19,807.

DIGBY, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Basin and a station on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 5 churches, Episcopal, Baptist, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 22 stores, 4 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 bank, 1 printing office issuing the "Weekly Courier" and semi-weekly "Telegram," telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1381.

DIGBY, a settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 1½ miles from Good Corner. Pop. 30.

DIGBY BASIN, Digby co., N.S., is noted for mackerel and herring fishing. The tide rises and falls in 27 feet.

DIGBY GUT, Digby co., N.S. See Bay View.

DIGBY NECK, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 5 miles by water and 20 miles by land from Digby, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 9 churches, 2 Methodist' 2 Episcopal and 5 Baptist, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 8 fish packing works and 1 telephone office. Pop. 1500.

DIGDEGUASH RIVER, takes its rise in the south-west extremity of York co., N.B., flows south-east and falls into Passamaquoddy Bay, about 12 miles from St. Andrews. Length 45 miles. There are a number of saw mills on this river which annually manufacture a large quantity of lumber. Its banks are heavily wooded.

DILDO COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 35 miles from Heart's Content, about 3 miles from Broad Cove Ry. Station. A large fish hatchery is operated by the Government, and excellent results have rewarded their enterprise, especially as regards lobsters. Mails in summer daily ; tri-weekly other seasons. Pop. 375.

DILIGENT RIVER, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Rowanshead River, 8 miles from Parrsboro station, on the Cumberland Ry. It contains 4 churches, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and English, 2 stores, 1 lumber mill. Pop. 800.

DILIGENT RIVER, a small stream in Cumberland co., N.S., empties into Minas Channel. Affords good salmon fishing.

DILLONTON, a post and mining village in Brome co., Que., on a branch of the Missisquoi River, and on the C. P. R., 12 miles from Waterloo. The Huntingdon copper mines are situated here. Pop. 50.

DILTZ, Haldimand co., Ont. See Attercliffe Station.

DILTZ, a station on the G. T. R., in Monck co., Ont., 14 miles from Cayuga.

DIPPER HARBOR, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the Bay of Fundy, and 7 miles from Lepreaux, on the Shore Line Railway. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 180.

D'ISRAELI, a post settlement in Wolfe co., Que., and a station on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 lumber mills, 1 sash and door factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1300.

DISTRESS, a fishing settlement in the district of St. Mary's and Placentia, Nfld., 26 miles from Pacentia. Pop. 127.

DISTRESS, a river of Ontario, rises in lat. 45° 44′ 39″ N., and runs south into the Maganetawan. Very extensive flats exist on each side of this river, thickly clothed with evergreens, chiefly balsam, spruce and white pine, tamarac also occurs occasionally, and in some parts there is an almost impervious growth of alders and vines. The soil consists of sand resting in dark colored clay.

DITTON RIVER, a small stream in Compton co., Que.

DIXIE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Port Credit. Pop. 800.

DIXON, a post office in Stormont co., Ont., 7 miles from Wales, on the G. T. R.

DIXON'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., on the St. Lawrence River, on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Iroquois station.

It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

DIXON'S POINT, a post office in Kent co., N.B., near Buctouche, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry.

DIXVILLE, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the Coaticook River, on the G. T. R., 27 miles from Sherbrooke. It has 3 churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, and 1 telephone office. Pop. about 400.

DOAKTOWN, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on Southwest Miramichi River, and on the line of Canada Eastern Ry., 48 miles from Newcastle, 56 miles from Fredericton. It contains 4 churches, 2 stores, 3 hotels, saw, shingle, clapboard and carding mills, sash, door and furniture factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1000.

DOBBINTON, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Mennonite, 3 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 sash, door and lath factory and express office. Pop. 160.

DOBSON'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the North River, 10 miles from Petitcodiac. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 129.

DOCTOR'S BROOK, a post office in Antigonishe co., N.S., 15 miles from Antigonishe, on I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, saw and grist mills and 2 lobster canneries.

DOCTOR'S COVE, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 6 miles from Barrington Head. It has 2 stores and 1 Baptist church. The inhabitants are principally engaged in sea fishing and lobstering. Pop. 225.

DOCTOR'S HARBOR, a small farming settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 15 miles from Belleorem. Pop. 20.

DOE, a lake of Ontario, on the Maganetawan River, lat. 45° 32′ N., lon. 79° 30′ W. It is about 5 miles long; near it there is an abundance of hemlock with white and red pine, also hills clothed chiefly with hardwood.

DOE LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., abounding with trout.

DOE LAKE, a post village in Parry Sound district, Ont, 7 miles from Elmsdale, on the G. T. R. and Parry Sound Ry. The scenery around it is very beautiful, good fishing being found on the lakes. It has 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 165.

DOG BAY, a small fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary, Nfld., on the west side of St. Mary's Bay, 9 miles from Salmonder. Pop. 30.

DOG COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., on Cotterell's Island, 8 miles from Barrow Harbor. Pop. 97.

DOG CREEK, in the Provincial Electoral District of Lillooet, and Dominion Electoral District of Cariboo. Lillooet is distant about 65 miles north of Clinton on the right or east side of the Fraser River. It has 1 post and express office, 3 general stores and 1 hotel. Nearest telegraph office Clinton; stage weekly from Ashcroft, the nearest railroad station, distance 132 miles. The principal industry is stock raising. Pop. about 25.

DOG LAKE, one of the feeders of the Rideau Canal, Leeds co., Ont. It is well stocked with fish.

DOG LAKE, a large sheet of water in the district of Algoma, Ont., 24 miles north-west of Lake Superior. It is of an irregular V shape, the apex, at which the outlet occurs, being pointed to the south-west. From this outlet one arm stretches north-east 15 miles, while the other extends east 18 miles. The breadth of the body of the lake, between the junction of the two arms and the outlet, is from 2 to 4 miles. The banks of Dog Lake are densely wooded. Dog River flows into it from the west. It has its outlet in the Kaministiquia River, which empties into Lake Superior.

DOG LAKE, Man. Lat 51° N. and between the 98° and 99° W. longitude.

DOG TOOTH LAKE, one of a small group of lakes in Rainy River district, Ont.

DOHERTY, a post office in Sunbury co., N.B. See Salmon Creek.

DOHERTY'S MILLS, a post village in Kent co., N.B., 2 miles from St. Anthony, a station of the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., and on the southwest branch of the St. Nicholas River. Pop. 200.

DOLBEAU SACRE CŒUR, a post settlement in Saguenay co., Que., 75 miles from Chicoutimi, on the Lake St. John Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 800.

DOLLAIR, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 3 miles from Upper Buctouche. Pop. 150.

DOLLAR, a post office in York co., Ont., 4 miles from Unionville, on the Midland division G. T. R. Pop. 44.

DOLSEN, or TILBURY EAST, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on Thames River, 2 miles from Jeannette's Creek Station, on Great Western div. G. T. R., 3 miles from Fletcher Station and 16 miles from Chatham. It contains 1 church, 1 grist mill, 2 stores and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 500.

DOMAINE DE GENTILLY, a settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 4 miles from Nicolet.

DOMAINE, RIVIERE DU, rises in 2 lakes in rear of Cap Tourmente, Montmorency co., Que., at least 800 feet above the level of the St. Lawrence, into which it falls.

DOMINION CITY, a post settlement in Provencher co., Man., on the Rouisseau River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 400.

DOMINIONVILLE, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., at the head of River du Grace, 12 miles from Alexandria, the county seat and nearest bank location, and 2 miles from Maxville, the nearest railway station. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 210.

DOMVILLE, a post settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 4 miles from Prescott Station, on the G. T. R. & C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 125.

DON, York co., Ont. See Riverside.

DON, a small river in York co., Ont., enters Toronto Bay about a mile east of the city.

DONALD, a post settlement in Kootenay East co., B.C., on the Columbia River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, English and Presbyterian, 4 stores, 3 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

DONALDSON ESTATE, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 13 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 250.

DONALDSON LAKE, a small lake in Ottawa co., Que.

DONBOUR, ISLES, three small islets in the River St. Lawrence, between St. Augustine and Pointe aux Trembles, Que

DONCASTER, or TODMORDEN CHESTER, a post village in York co., Ont., 3 miles from Toronto. It has 4 stores 3 paper mills, 2 pressed brick and terra cotta factories, chemical works, pickle factory, carriage works, 4 churches and 1 hotel. Pop 700.

DONEGAL, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 5 miles from Attwood, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 36.

DONGOLA, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on C. P. R. The district contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian.

DONORE, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., 3 miles from Shanawan, on the C. P. R. The district contains 1 Anglican church. Pop. 200.

DON VALLEY, York co., Ont., a station on the Toronto Belt line, 3¾ miles from Toronto. Pop. 60.

DOON, a village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Grand River, and on a branch of the G. T. R., 6 miles from Berlin. It has 4 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, glue, twine, woollen stock, brick and tile factories, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

DORAN LAKE, a small lake in Liverpool township, Queens co., N.S., near Mill Village; has its outlet in Port Medway River.

DORCHESTER, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 10 miles from London. It has 3 churches, telegraph and express offices, 1 flouring, 1 saw and 1 planing mill, 1 cheese and 1 mattress factory, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 550.

DORCHESTER, a county in the eastern part of the province of Quebec, extending from Levis co., on the north-west, to the State of Maine on the south-east. The Etchemin River runs through this county. Area 583,300 acres. Capital, St. Henedine. Pop. in 1871, 17,776; in 1894, 19,017.

DORCHESTER, the shire town of Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Memramcook River, and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 5 churches, Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, Anglican and Roman Catholic, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 1 branch of the Merchants Bank of Halifax, telegraph and express offices, the county court house and goal, the Maritime Penitintsary and several lodges and societies. It is a seaport town.

DORCHESTER CROSSING, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the I. C. R. The railway station is called Dorchester Road.

DORE LAKE, a lake of Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with fish.

DOREE LAKE, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont.

DOREE RIVER, a stream falling into Michipicoten Bay, on the north shore of Lake Superior. Copper is found on its shores.

DORKING, a post settlement in Wellington, Perth and Waterloo cos., Ont., 10 miles from Newton, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Huron div. G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 school, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 wagon shop. Pop. 100.

DORLAND, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., at the head of Carnahan Bay, 18 miles from Napanee, the county seat and nearest railway and banking point. It has 1 cheese factory and 1 store. Pop. 100.

DORNOCK, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles from Durham. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw mill, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

DORN RIDGE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 4 miles from Cardigan Station, on the C. P. R. St. John is its port. It contains 1 Christian church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 120.

DORSET, a post settlement on the border line between the district of Muskoka and Haliburton co., Ont., on Trading Lake, 30 miles from Bracebridge and 26 miles east of Huntsville. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 2 churches and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 125.

DORVAL, a post village in Jacques Cartier co., Que., on Lake St. Louis, on the south-west side of the Island of Montreal, a short distance above Lachine, with a station on the G. T. R. and C. P. R., 10 miles from Montreal. It is the summer residence of many Montrealers. Pop. 400.

DORVAL, a small stream on the Island of Montreal, P.Q., runs south in a very irregular course and falls into Lake St. Louis, opposite Isle Dorval.

DORVAL, ISLE, an island at the mouth of the River Becancour, 1 mile north of Becancour Village, Que.

DOTING COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 28 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 220.

DOUBLE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DOUCET'S LANDING. See Ste. Angèle de Laval.

DOUGLAS, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 14 miles from Newport. Pop. 80.

DOUGLAS, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the north bank of Bonnechère River and on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., 12 miles from Cobden. It possesses good water power, and contains 3 churches, express and telegraph offices, grist and saw mills, 3 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 200.

DOUGLAS, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, ½ mile from Springhill, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 600.

DOUGLASFIELD, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 3 miles from Chatham, on the Canada Eastern Ry. Pop. 350.

DOUGLAS FORT, in the North West Territories, is near the confluence of the Assiniboine and Red Rivers.

DOUGLAS HARBOR, a post village in Queens co., N.B., near Waasis on the C. P. R. Pop. 200.

DOUGLAS LAKE, a very attractive sheet of water in Kent co., N.B., the resort of tourists and summer residents. Plenty of trout are found in it.

DOUGLASTOWN, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., at the mouth of the River St. John, a noted salmon stream, 9 miles from Gaspé Basin. Its inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fishery. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and a well sheltered harbor. The Royal squadron accompanying the Prince of Wales anchored near here in 1860. Telegraph office. Bank at Paspebiac. Pop. of township about 1500.

DOUGLASTOWN, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 4 miles from Newcastle, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 6 stores, 1 hotel and 2 lumber mills. Pop. 600.

DOUGLASTOWN, a river of Gaspé co., Que. See St. John.

DOUGLAS VALLEY ROAD, or CLARENDON CENTRE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 4 miles from Enniskillen. Pop. 150.

DOVER, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 6 miles from Memramcook and 10 miles from Moncton. It has Methodist and Baptist churches. Pop. 300.

DOVER HILL, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., 3 miles from Kilburn Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel. Pop. 90.

DOVER SOUTH, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 6 miles from Chatham. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

DOVER WEST, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., 3 miles from Peggy's Cove. Pop. 60.

DOWNEYVILLE, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 5½ miles from Omemee and 8 miles from Lindsay. It has 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 cheese factory and 2 stores. Pop. 80.

DOWNSVIEW, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Northern and Northwestern division of the G. T. R., 8 miles from Toronto. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 190.

DOWNUP COVE, a settlement in Cumberland co., N.S. It contains 1 saw mill, and receives its mails through Barronsfield.

DOYLE, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., 25 miles from Pembroke and 12 miles from Sheenboro.

DOYLE'S, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., 3 miles from Charing Cross and Buxton stations, on the Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 400.

DOYLE'S SETTLEMENT, a post village in Restigouche co., N.B., 3 miles from River Louison. Pop. 165.

DRAG, a small lake in Peterborough co., Ont.

DRAGON BAY, a fishing station in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., at the entrance of Hermitage Bay, 16 miles from Hermitage Cove, almost surrounded by high hills. It has 1 lobster cannery.

DRAPER LAKE, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont., well stocked with various kinds of fish.

DRAYTON, a thriving post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the G. T. R., Wellington, Grey and Bruce division, and on the Conestogo River, 30 miles from Guelph. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 branch bank, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, grist and saw mills, 20 stores, 2 hotels, and Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and Christ churches. Pop. 793.

DRESDEN, an incorporated town in Bothwell co., Ont., on the River Sydenham, and on the Erie & Huron Ry. It contains hub and spoke factory, wheel factory, tannery, canning factory, evaporating factory, heading and hoop factory, 2 saw mills, 2 stave mills, 2 roller flour mills, 2 flour mills, sash and door factory, planing factory and carriage and wagon factory. Pop. 2058.

DREW, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on Saugeen River and on G. T. R., 3½ miles from Clifford. It has Church of England and Methodist churches, 3 stores, 1 saw mill and 3 brick yards. Pop. 400.

DREW'S MILL, Stanstead co., Que. See Baldwin's Mills.

DRIFTING RIVER, rises in Marquette co., Man., and flows into Lake Dauphin.

DROGHEDA, a small fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Brigus. Pop. 84.

DROMORE, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Pisquid. Pop. 190.

DROMORE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles from Holstein station. It has 1 Presbyterian church, shingle, lath, chopping, planing and saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 100.

DRUM, a village in Durham co., Ont., 2 miles from Pontypool.

DRUMBO, a post village of Oxford co., Ont., on the G. T. R. and C. P. R., 23 miles from Stratford. It contains 4 churches, telegraph and express offices, 1 planing mill, 17 stores, 2 hotels and 1 large grain elevator. Pop. 600.

DRUM HEAD, a fishing hamlet in Guysborough co., N.S., 3 miles from East Side Isaac's Harbor.

DRUMMOND, a county of the province of Quebec, in the interior, comprising an area of 398,119 acres. The St. Francis River passes through this county. Chief town, Drummondville East. Pop. in 1891, 21,983.

DRUMMOND PARISH, in Victoria co., N.B., along the Tobique River, 6 miles from Perth Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist. and 2 lumber mills.

DRUMMOND'S, a station on the G. T. R., in Peterboro co., Ont.

DRUMMOND'S ISLAND, is the farthest west of the Manitoulin Islands, in Lake Huron, 30 miles East of Mackinaw, 20 miles in length from east to west by 10 miles in its greatest breadth.

DRUMMONDVILLE, an incorporated town in Drummond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, having two railway stations, that of the Drummond County Ry. and C P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Anglican, several stores, 4 hotels, 1 lumber, 1 shingle, 1 grist, 1 woollen and 1 saw mill, 1 foundry and 1 smelting works, 1 branch of the Bank Jacques Cartier, 1 printing office, and express and telegraph offices. Drummondville, according to the first Church of England register, was founded 22nd June, 1815, and it was settled by soldiers disbanded after the war of 1812. Pop. 1955.

DRUMMONDVILLE WEST, Welland co., Ont. See Niagara Falls.

DRUMQUIN, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on Sixteen Mile Creek, 3 miles from Hornby Station, on the C. P. R., and 8 miles from Oakville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 agricultural implement factory and 1 large apiary. Pop. 40.

DRYDEN, a post village in Wellington co., Ont. See Palmerston.

DRYSDALE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on Lake Huron, 10 miles from Kippen. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 75.

DUART, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 1½ miles from Muirkirk, on the Michigan Central Ry. It has a good trade in lumber, staves and country produce, and contains 3 churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 5 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 250.

DUBLIN, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Anglican, 5 stores, 2 hotels, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

DUBLIN SHORE, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 14 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Presbyterian, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 500.

DU BONNET LAKE, Man., a lake in Lisgar co., the rivers of L'Oiseau and Winnipeg flow through this lake.

DU CAP, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Callieres.

DU CENTRE, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

DU CERF, a lake in Ottawa co., township of Dudley.

DU CHEMIN DE CANOT, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DU CHENE. or BELLE RIVIERE, rises in Two Mountains co., Que., and flowing south-east enters the Ottawa at St. Eustache. It is a fine mill stream and abounds with fish.

DU CHENE, or POINT DU CHENE RIVER, rises in a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que., and runs south-east into the Ottawa.

DUCHESNE MILLS, a station on the C. P. R., in Ottawa co., 7 miles from Ottawa.

DUCK AND PRINGLE, a post village in Yale co., B.C., on the South Thompson River, and on C. P. R., 267 miles from Vancouver, 273 miles from New Westminster. It has 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 public school and 1 flour mill. The country around it is mountainous and adapted chiefly for grazing. Pop. 50.

DUCK LAKE, a lake of that name in the North West Territory, some 2 miles long.

DUCK LAKE, a small lake of Kings co., N.B.

DUCK LAKE, a lake of Victoria co., Ont., affording fair fishing.

DUCK LAKE, a lake of Wolfe co., Que., a little over a mile square. It empties into the St. Francis River.

DUCK LAKES, two small lakes in Quebec co., Que., between Crooked Lake and Lake Kajoualwang.

DUCK RIVER, rises in Marquette co., Man., and flows easterly into Lake Winnipegosis.

DU COIN, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Roemont.

DU COIN, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

DU CRAU, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

DU DIABLE, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

DU DIABLE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

DUDSWELL. See Dudswell Centre.

DUDSWELL CENTRE, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 1½ miles from Dudswell, on the Quebec Central and Maine Central Rys. It contains 1 Anglican church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

DUDSWELL LAKE, is a small body of water 1½ miles length in Wolfe co., Que., on which is the village of that name. It affords excellent fishing.

DUFFERIN, a lake in Chicoutimi co , Que., in the township of Dufferin.

DUFFERIN, a village in Haldimand co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 5 miles from Hagarsville and 25 miles from Hamilton. It has 1 store.

DUFFERIN, Haldimand co., Ont. See Clanbrassil.

DUFFERIN BRIDGE, a post office in Parry Sound district, Ont., 20 miles from Emsdale, the nearest telegraph, express and railway point. Pop. 43.

DUFFERIN CREEK, Ontario co., Ont. See Pickering.

DUFF'S, a station on the St. John's Ry., 28 miles from St. John's, Nfld.

DUHAMEL, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que. Plaisance, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway point.

DU LOUP, RIVIERE, takes its rise near the centre of Kamouraska co., Que., and running north-east, south-west, and north, north-east, is suddenly turned to the north-west into the St. Lawrence by a point of land jutting into the latter in the form of a crescent, at the village to which it lends its name. About a mile in rear of the village is the celebrated Rivière du Loup Falls, an object of great interest to tourists.

DUMBARTON, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 1 mile from Rolling Dam, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Baptist, 4 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 800.

DUMBLANE, a settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Paisley.

DUMFRIES, a flag station on the C. P. R., in Waterloo co., Ont., 163 miles from Toronto.

DUMFRIES, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 18 miles from Harvey Crossing, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Free Baptist and Baptist, 3 stores, 2 saw mills, and 1 tannery employing 50 hands. Pop. 700.

DU MOINE, a large river of Quebec, takes its rise in Lake Antiquas, in Pontiac co., and runs north into the Ottawa, 150 miles above the capital. It is about 120 miles in length and drains an area of 1600 square miles. Large quantities of pine timber and saw logs are annually floated down this stream.

DUMOINE, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., 20 miles from Rapide des Joachims. Pop. 50.

DUNALLEN, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 8 miles from Boissevain, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 school house, used also for a Methodist church.

DUNANY, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 8 miles from Lachute, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Anglican church. Pop. 100.

DUNARA, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 18 miles from Selkirk. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

DUNBAR, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 5 miles from Chesterville and 12 miles from Morrisburg. It has 2 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 1 saw mill, cheese and butter factories and 3 churches. Pop. 100.

DUNBARTON, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the G. T. R., ½ a mile from Frenchman's Bay. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 150.

DUNBORO, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., 3½ miles from Sweetsburg station. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 cheese factories and 2 telephone offices.

DUNBOYNE, a post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., 4 miles from Aylmer, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 flour mill.

DUNCAN, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 12 miles from Thornbury, the nearest railway, telegraph and express point. Pop. 63.

DUNCAN, a post office in Lunenburg co., N.S. Pop. 25.

DUNCANVILLE, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 7 miles from Bearbrook, on the C. A. R. It contains 6 stores, 3 hotels, 3 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

DUNCHURCH, a post settlement in Muskoka, Ont., 30 miles from Burk's Falls, on the G. T. R. Ahmic Harbor, reached by the Muskoka & Georgian Bay Nav. Co., is 4 miles distant. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and shingle mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

DUNCRIEFF, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Ilderton and 8 miles from Ailsa Craig. It contains 1 store, 1 grist mill, and 1 Methodist church. Pop. 75.

DUNDALK, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the C. P. R. It was incorporated in 1887, is 28 miles from Orangeville, and contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour and 2 saw mills, 1 foundry, 1 sash and door factory, 1 private bank, 1 newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 800.

DUNDAS, a county in the eastern part of Ontario, bordering on the St. Lawrence River. Area 244,744 acres. Capital, Cornwall. Pop. in 1871, 18,777; in 1891, 20,132.

DUNDAS, an incorporated town and port of entry in Wentworth co., Ont., at the head of Burlington Bay, formed at the western extremity of Lake Ontario, and on the G. T. R., 5 miles west of Hamilton. It has agencies of several insurance companies, an agency of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 2 telegraph agencies, 2 express companies, about 40 stores, 6 hotels, and churches for the Episcopalians, Roman Catholics, Methodists, Baptists and Presbyterians. It possesses unlimited water power, and has manufactories of iron castings, machinery of every description, edge tools, paper, leather, woollen and cotton goods, wooden ware, etc. The town is very prettily situated, and is very healthy. The site is a beautiful valley, from which the town is sometimes called the Valley City. H. R. H. Princess Louise, viewing the town and surroundings from the platform of the G. W. R. Station, while on her trip from the Western States in 1879, pronounced the scene the finest she had witnessed since leaving Ottawa. The Desjardins Canal gives it water communication with Hamilton and other ports; a street railway also connects it with Hamilton. Pop. 3546.

DUNDAS, a post village in Kings co., P. E. I., on Grand River, 8 miles from Cardigan, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist and Kirk, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 2 saw mills and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 600.

DUNDAS ISLAND, is in the Pacific, 40 miles north-east of Queen Charlotte's Island, B.C.

DUNDAS RIVER, a river of Victoria co., N.S., containing salmon.

DUNDEE, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on Donaldson's Creek, 18 miles from Winnipeg. It is noted for its rich and abundant pasturage, and its general suitability for settlement, having abundance of wood, water and the finest of prairie land. It contains 1 chopping mill. Pop. 73.

DUNDEE, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Kings co., P.E.I.

DUNDEE, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on Restigouche River, 6 miles from Dalhousie Junction, on I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores and 3 shingle mills.

DUNDEE, a settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 28 miles from Charlottetown. Express office here. Pop. 25.

DUNDEE, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on Salmon River and on G. T. R., 10 miles from Summerstown, 70 miles south-west of Montreal. The village is situated on the west side of the river, about 5 miles from its entrance into the St. Lawrence, and partly in the State of New York, the boundary line running through it. On the opposite side is

Fort Covington, in the State of New York. Steamboats ascend to this point. It is a port of entry, and has 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

DUNDEE CENTRE, Huntingdon co., Que. See Dundee.

DUNDEE RIVER, a river of Restigouche co., N.B., flowing into Eel River.

DUNDELA, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., on St. Lawrence River, 9 miles from Iroquois, on G. T. R. It has 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

DUNDONALD, a post office in Northumberland co., Ont., 7 miles from Colborne, the nearest railway and banking town. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 85.

DUNDURN, a post and stock raising settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., and a station on the C. P. R.

DUNEDIN, a village in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Creemore. It has 1 Presbyterian church, saw and grist mills and 1 store. Pop. 100.

DUNEDIN, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., on the West River, 7 miles from North Wiltshire, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 store.

DUNGANNON a village in Huron co., Ont., on Nine Mile Creek, 13 miles from Goderich. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 carding mill, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 340.

DUNGARVON, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 7 miles from Blackville.

DUNGARVON, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., enters the Renous about 7 miles from its mouth, after a course of 47 miles. It is the outlet of a chain of lakes, the largest of which, called Barton Lake, has a south branch called Little Dungarvon. The Dungarvon abounds with salmon, trout and other fish. Canoes can ascend to its source.

DUNGIVEN, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Memramcook River, 4 miles from Memramcook, on I. C. R. It contains 2 grist and 1 saw mills.

DUNHAM, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 5 miles from Cowansville station, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 9 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese and 1 sash and door factory, and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 400.

DUNK RIVER, empties into Bedique Bay, in Prince co., P.E.I. It is noted for its fine salmon and trout.

DUNKELD, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on the G. T. R. (W. G. & B. division), 5 miles from Walkerton. It has 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 84.

DUNKERSON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 8 miles from Tottenham. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 26.

DUNMORE, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 9 miles from Antigonish, 13 miles from Bayfield, and 6 miles from South River, a station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 rotary saw and shingle mill. Pop. 141.

DUNMORE JUNCTION, a post settlement and station on the C. P. R., in Assiniboia, N.W.T. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

DUNNAGLASS, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 12 miles from Antigonish and 6 miles from Avondale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 120.

DUNNVILLE, an incorporated village and river port in Haldimand co., Ont., on Grand River, which is here navigable for steamboats, and on the G. T. R. (Buffalo and Goderich division), 40 miles south south-east of Hamilton and 40 miles west of Buffalo. It has Episcopalian, Baptist, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 branch banks, 40 stores, 6 hotels, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newpapers, 1 woollen factory, 1 iron foundry, 1 cabinet factory and 3 grist mills. Dunnville is a port of entry; is lighted by electricity and has unlimited water power. Pop. 1776.

DUNPHY, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., a few miles from Blackville. Pop. 100.

DUNRAVEN, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., a few miles from Campbell's, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry.

DUNROBIN, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., 8 miles from Carp, on the Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

DUNSFORD, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 8 miles from Omemee, on the G. T. R., and 12 miles from Lindsay. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian and 2 stores.

DUNSINNANE, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., 4 miles from Penobsquis. Pop. 100.

DUNSMERE, a station on the St. John's Ry., 7 miles from St. John's, Nfld.

DUNSTAFFNAGE, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Hillsborough River, 1 mile from Bedford, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Charlottetown is its port. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 3 stores, 1 saw and 2 grist mills.

DUNTROON, or BOWMORE, or SCOTCH CORNERS, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 9 miles from Collingwood. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

DUNVEGAN, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 5 miles from Greenfield, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

DUNVEGAN, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 38 miles from Orangedale Station. Pop. 150.

DUNVEGAN FORT, in N.W.T., on Peace River. Lat. 56° 14′ N., lon. 117° 30′ W.

DUNVILLE, a station on the Placentia Ry., Nfld.

DUPAS ISLE, a long narrow island in the St. Lawrence, on the north shore below Berthier. It is 6 miles long by 16 acres broad.

DU PLAT MUSQUE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of La Minerve.

DU PORTAGE, a lake in Dorchester co., Que.

DU PORTAGE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

DUPUY'S, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 10 miles from Shediac. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 shingle mill and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 400.

DU RACCOURCI, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

DURELL, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 12 miles from St. Peters, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 lobster and 1 cheese factory, and there are Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist churches. Pop. 120.

DURHAM, a county of Ontario, on the north coast of Lake Ontario, comprises an area of 411,205 acres. It is intersected by the main line and Midland division of the G. T. R. Capital, Port Hope. Pop. in 1881, 37,380; in 1891, 32,427.

DURHAM, Chateauguay co., Que. See Ormstown.

DURHAM, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 7 miles from Pictou. Pop. 115.

DURHAM, a flourishing village in Grey co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, 17 miles from Walkerton. It possesses good water power, and contains 5 churches, 1 bank agency, 2 telegraph offices, 3 hotels, 25 stores, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 1 woollen mill, carding mill, saw mill, oatmeal mill and 2 flouring mills. Pop. 1273.

DURICLE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burin, Nfld., on the west side of Placentia Bay, 3 miles from Burin. Pop. 15.

DURKEE LAKE, a small lake in Annapolis co., N.S., one of the sources of Allan's River.

DURLAND, or NEW GERMANY, a prosperous post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River, 2½ miles from New Germany Station on, the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Baptist and Methodist, 6 stores, 3 hotels, pulp, shingle, saw, grist, stave, lath and carding mills and 1 tannery. Pop. 2000.

DU RUISSEAU, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Rocmont.

DUSABLE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

DUSSAULT, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

DUTCH BROOK, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 5 miles from Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian meeting house and 1 saw mill. Pop. 70.

DUTCH VILLAGE, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 3½ miles from Halifax. Pop. 115.

DUTHILL, a flag station on the C. P. R., in the district of Alberta, in the N.W.T.

DUTTON, a post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., and a station on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist and Episcopal, 12 stores, hotels, 1 flour, 1 woollen, 1 planing and 1 stave mill, 2 private banks, 1 printing office issuing a newspaper and 1 telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

DWIGHT, a post village in the district of Muskoka, Ont., on the north bay of Trading Lake, 48 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 20.

DWYER HILL, a post office in Carleton co., Ont., 6 miles from Ashton.

DYER BAY, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 40 miles from Wiarton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 mill. Pop. 150.

DYER HARBOR, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the Bay of Fundy. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Baptist, 2 stores, 2 lumber mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

DYER'S, or ELMSVILLE, a post office in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Shore Line Ry., 20 miles from St. Stephen, the county seat, and nearest bank location. Pop. 25.

DYMOND LAKE, a lake of Renfrew co., Ont.

DYNEVOR, a settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 3 miles from Selkirk. It has 1 church and 1 store.

DYSART, a station on the Haliburton branch of the G. T. R., 6½ miles from Haliberton. Pop. 30.

EAGLE, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 4 miles from Bismarck, 18 miles from Newbury and 26 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 store, 1 church and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

EAGLE, a small lake in Addington co., Ont.

EAGLE, a lake in Muskoka district, Ont.

EAGLE, one of a small group of lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

EAGLE, a small lake in Rainy River district, Ont.

EAGLE HEAD, a post office in Queens co., N.S., 7 miles from Liverpool. Pop. 117.

EAGLE LAKE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

EAGLE LAKE, Peterboro' co., Ont. See Guildford.

EAGLE LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., N.B.

EAGLE LAKE, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont., well stocked with salmon and bass.

EAGLE LAKE, a lake in Parry Sound district, Ont.

EAGLE LAKE, a small lake in Peterborough co., Ont., one of the group of lakes.

EAGLE LAKE, Hastings co., Ont., noted for salmon-trout.

EAGLE LAKE, a small lake in the township of Preston, Halifax co., N.S., discharges its waters by a small stream running into Cole Harbor

EAGLE RIVER, a post settlement and C. P. R. station in Algoma district, Ont., on the Eagle River. It is in a district still frequented by Indian hunters, and the river affords fine water power. Pop. 30.

EAGLE RIVER, a small river of Ottawa co., Que.

EAGLE'S NEST, a post office in Lisgar district, Man., 10 miles from Selkirk.

EAL, or ERL, a small lake in Guysborough co., N.S.

EAMER'S CORNERS, a post office in Stormont co., Ont., 5 miles from Cornwall, the county seat and nearest railway and bank location. It contains 2 hotels. Pop. 75.

EARDLEY, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., 22 miles from Hull, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 125.

EARLTOWN, a post village and district in Colchester co., N.S., 22 miles from Truro and 10 miles from Denmark station. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 4 stores, 2 grist mills and 1 hotel. It was settled by Scotch Highlanders from Sutherland, about 50 years ago. Pop. 1000.

EARNSCLIFFE, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 10 miles from Shelburne.

EAST, a small river of Nova Scotia, falling into the eastern part of Chester Bay, 6 miles northeast from the town of Chester. This river, about 10 miles long, runs from Timber Lake. It has a west branch about the same length which takes its rise in Houghton's Lake. Both streams pass through lakes wherein alewives, trout, salmon, eels, suckers and smelts abound.

EAST AMHERST, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 4 miles from Amherst. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 110.

EAST ARTHABASKA, or ST. NORBERT, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., 5 miles from Stanfold and 7 miles from Arthabaskaville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 grist mills, 4 saw mills and 5 stores. Pop. 1500.

EAST BALTIC, a post office in Kings co., P.E.I., near Souris. Pop. 225.

EAST BAY (NORTH SIDE), a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Bras d'Or River, 18 miles from Sydney. Its port is St. Andrew's Channel, Bras d'Or Lake. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 180,

EAST BAY (SOUTH SIDE), a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 14 miles from Sydney and Boisdale stations. A steamer from Grand Narrows calls thrice a week. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

EAST BAY, a bay on the shore of Cape Breton, N.S., noted for herring, mackerel and codfish.

EAST BOLTON, a post village in Brome co., Que., at the head of Powell's Bay, Lake Memphremagog, 13 miles from Knowlton and 18 miles from Waterloo. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, and 1 cheese factory. Stage to Knowlton. Pop. 150.

EAST BRANCH ST. MARY'S, a small river in Guysborough co., N.S., flowing into the St. Mary's River.

EAST BROUGHTON, Beauce co., Que. See Broughton.

EAST CHEBOGUE, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., near Yarmouth.

EAST CLIFTON, a post village in Compton co., Que., 2½ miles from East Clifton Station, on the Maine Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 350.

EAST CUL DE SAC, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 26 miles from Hermitage Cove. Pop. 30.

EAST DUDSWELL, a post office in Wolfe co., Que., 3 miles from the junction of Hereford and Quebec Central Rys., 25 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 steam saw mill. Bank at Sherbrooke.

EAST DUNHAM, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., 7 miles from Sutton, on the C.P.R. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 1 store, 2 steam saw mills and 2 cheese factories. Cowansville, 9 miles distant, is the chief railway shipping point. Pop. 100.

EAST EARLTOWN, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 4½ miles from Denmark, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian hall, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

EASTERN HARBOR, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on Eastern Harbor, 18 miles from Margaree and 65 miles from Orangedale station. It has 6 stores, 1 telegraph office, 2 churches, 1 hotel and 1 flour mill. Pop. of parish, 1500.

EASTERN TICKLE, a small fishing station in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., on an island at the entrance to Fogo Harbor. Pop. 70.

EAST FARNHAM, a post village and C. P. R. station, in Brome co., Que., 50 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, agricultural implement factory, iron foundry, mower and rake factory, grist mill and express office. Pop. 200.

EAST FOLLY MOUNTAIN, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 4 miles from Debert, on the I. C. R., the nearest railway point.

EAST GLASSVILLE, Carleton co., N.B. See Argyle.

EAST HAWKESBURY, a post village in Prescott co., Ont. See Stardale.

EAST HEREFORD, a post village and Maine Central Ry. station, in Compton co., Que. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, flour and carding mill, 2 cheese factories, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

EAST JEDDORE, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., 40 miles from Halifax.

EAST LAKE, a lake of Prince Edward co., Ont., a favorite summer resort.

EAST LAKE, a small lake in the district of Arthabaska, Que.

EAST LAKE, a small lake of Kings co., P.E.I., well stocked with trout.

EAST LEICESTER, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 9 miles from Oxford Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 3 portable and 1 stationary shingle mills. Pop. 175.

EAST MAGDALA, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 7 miles from Lyster station, on the G. T. R.

EAST MAIN, or SLADE RIVER, a river of Labrador, enters James's Bay on its east side, in lat. 52° 15′ N., lon. 78° 41′ W., after a course estimated at 400 miles, in which it traverses numerous lakes.

EASTMAN, a post village in Brome co., Que., and a station on the C. P. R. and Orford Mountain Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Anglican and Methodist, 5 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 500.

EASTMAN'S SPRINGS, a post village and station on the C. A. R., in Russell co., Ont., 11 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 Union church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 steam saw mill, and telegraph and express offices. It is noted for its sulphur, saline, gas and iron springs. Pop. 200.

EAST MAPLETON, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 10 miles from Springhill, on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co. It contains 1 Methodist church and 4 saw mills. Pop. 500.

EAST MARGAREE, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., on Margaree River, 55 miles from Orangedale. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 shingle mill and 1 store. Pop. 600.

EAST MARGARETVILLE, a post hamlet in Annapolis co., N.S., 6 miles from Kingston, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 portable thresher and saw mill, 1 factory, 1 job printing office and 1 telephone. Pop. 250.

EAST MARSH, a small village in Hants co., N.S., on the St. Croix River, 5 miles from Windsor. Large quantities of gypsum are annually exported from here. Pop. 63.

EAST MINES STATION, a post settlement and I. C. R. station in Colchester co., N.S. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

EAST MOUNTAIN, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Salmon River, 1½ miles from Valley Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 grist mill and telegraph office. Pop. 500.

EAST NEW ANNAN, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., 7 miles from Tatamagouche. It has 3 churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 store

EAST NOEL, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., 23 miles from Shubenacadie. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Congregational, 1 store and 2 mills. Pop. 171.

EASTON'S CORNERS, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 3 miles from Irish Creek. It contains 3 churches, 1 telephone office and 4 stores. Pop. 150.

EAST ORO, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles from Hawkstone, on the G. T. R., and 8 miles from Orillia. It contains 1 Anglican church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 60.

EAST POINT, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., at the entrance to La Poile Bay. Pop. 66.

EAST POINT, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 15 miles from Souris. It has 4 churches, 2 grist mills and 4 stores. Pop. 150.

EAST PORT MEDWAY, a post settlement in Queens co., N.S., 15 miles from Liverpool. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

EAST RIVER, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., containing 2 mills.

EAST RIVER, a small river in the township of Port Daniel, Bonaventure co., Que., empties into Baie des Chaleurs.

EAST RIVER, of Pictou co., N.S., rises near the head waters of the River St. Mary's, and following a winding course of about 40 miles enters Pictou Harbor near New Glasgow. There are vast deposits of coal near the mouth of this river. It affords fair salmon fishing.

EAST RIVER, a small river of Muskoka district, Ont.

EAST RIVER, of Colchester co., N.S., rises in the Cobequid Mountains, and falls into Minas Basin, opposite the Five Islands.

EAST RIVER ISLAND, a settlement on an island in East River, Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from Ferrona and 4 miles from Hopewell. Pop. 150.

EAST RIVER ST. MARY'S, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on East River St. Mary's, 14 miles from James River station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 grist, 1 shingle, and 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 40 families.

EAST ROYALTY, a village in Queens co. P.E.I., 3 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 130.

EAST SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 3 miles from Annandale, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. Pop. 80.

EAST SELKIRK, a post town and C. P. R. station in Lisgar co., Man., on the Red River. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, an important pottery, good limestone quarries and lime kilns.

EAST SIDE CHEZZETCOOK, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 3 miles from Porter's Island, and 22 miles from Halifax. Pop. 400.

EAST SIDE PUBNICO HARBOR, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 12 miles from Barrington, the nearest banking point, and 20 miles from Yarmouth, the county town. Pop. 140.

EAST SIDE RAGGED ISLAND, a post office in Shelburne co., N.S., 30 miles from Shelburne, 4 miles from Lockeport, on the Coast Railway of Nova Scotia, and on Halifax & Yarmouth Line of steamers. Pop. 222.

EAST SIDE WEST BRANCH EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., 10 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 25.

EAST SOUTHAMPTON, a post village and station on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co., in Cumberland co., N.S., 18 miles from Parrsboro, It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 woollen and 2 saw mills. Pop. 20 families.

EAST TEMPLETON, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the River Ottawa and on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Protestant churches, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 3 hotels, 5 stores, extensive phosphate mines, and telegraph and express offices, Bank at Ottawa. Pop. about 410.

EAST VIEW, a settlement in the district of Assiniboia, N.W.T., 6 miles from Pasqua. Pop. 50.

EASTVILLE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 14 miles from Glengarry and 23 miles from Brookfield. It contains a Presbyterian church and a saw mill. Pop. 200.

EAST WALLACE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 5 miles from Wallace on the Oxford & Pictou branch C. P. R. It contains a Methodist church, 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 105.

EAST WATERLOO, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., 30 miles from Gagetown. Pop. 100.

EAST WATERVALE, a settlement in York co., N.B., 2½ miles west of Temperance Vale. Pop. 64.

EAST WENTWORTH, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 6 miles from Wentworth on the I. C. R. It contains a rotary saw mill, and is on a branch of the Wallace River.

EAST WILLIAMSBURG, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 3 miles from Aultsville. It has 2 brick yards. Pop. 175.

EASTWOOD, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the Great Western division G. T. R., 5 miles from Woodstock, the county seat and nearest banking town. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 160.

EAST ZORRA, Oxford co., Ont. See South Zorra.

EATON, a post village and Maine Central Railway station, in Compton co., Que., 16 miles from Sherbrooke, on the Eaton River. It contains 1 Congregational church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 steam saw mill and 2 carriage shops. Pop. 200.

EATON CORNERS, Compton co., Que. See Eaton.

EATON RIVER, rises in Compton co., Que., and runs north into the St. Francis.

EATONVILLE, Cumberland co., N.S. See Three Sisters.

EAU CHAUDE, a large, deep and rapid stream in Dorchester co., Que.

EAU CLAIRE, a post village and C. P. R. station in Nipissing, Ont. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

EBB AND FLOW or TWO RIVERS, a small River in Lisgar Co., Man.

EBENEZER, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 10 miles from Yorkton, on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 chopping mill. Pop. 150.

EBOR, a post office in Dennis co., Man., 10 miles from Elkhorn on the C. P. R.

ECARTE, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

ECARTE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

ECARTE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

ECARTE, a small stream in the co. of Lambton, Ont.

ECHAFAUD AU BASQUE, a small river of Charlevoix co., Que., empties into the estuary of the St. Lawrence, 9 miles from Tadousac. A lake at its source abounds with trout and eels.

ECHIAMANIS, a river of the North-West Territories, rises near White Water Lake, and flowing in a westerly direction enters Nelson's River, and through it Hudson's Bay.

ECHO BAY, a post office and station of the C. P. R., in Algoma, Ont., having express and telegraph offices. Pop. 30.

ECHO LAKE, in Terrebonne co., Que., is one of the sources of a nameless stream that descends to New Glasgow and joins the Achigan.

ECHO LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., N.B., well supplied with trout.

ECHO LAKE, about 3 miles from Lake George, on the north shore of Lake Huron, lat. 46° 33′ north, lon. 83° 58′ west. The Cariboo River falls into its east end.

ECHO PLACE, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Grand River, and 1 mile from Cainsville station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and electric light works. Pop 200.

ECHO RIVER, a post office in Algoma district, Ont., 3 miles from Echo Bay Station on the C. P. R. Pop. 5.

ECHO RIVER, a small river in Algoma district near Sault St. Marie, abounding in pike, pickerel, whitefish, bass, etc.

ECHO VALE, a post office in Compton co., Que., on C. P. R., 2 miles from Lake Megantic station. Pop. 250.

ECONOMY, or ECONOMY POINT, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 20 miles from Londonderry station on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Congregational and Baptist, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1100.

ECONOMY, a river of Nova Scotia, empties into the Basin of Minas at Economy Village. It is about 10 miles in length, and navigable for 1 mile at full tide. About 6 miles up there is a fall 90 or 100 feet perpendicular. Trout and salmon frequent this river. About 6 miles from the mouth of the Economy on its east side is the Long Lake, 2 miles long by 1 mile wide; further west is the Little Lake, 1 mile long by ¾ of a mile wide; and 4 miles further north-west is the Simpson Lake, 1 mile long by ½ a mile wide. These lakes abound with trout. The river runs several mills.

ECORCES, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Montcalm.

ECORCES, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que., in the township of Chapleau, noted for its fine fishing.

ECUM SECUM, a settlement in Guysboro' co., N.S., 70 miles from Halifax.

EDDY'S COVE, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 37 miles from Cape Norman.

EDDYSTONE, a post office in Northumberland co., Ont., 6 miles from Grafton, the nearest railway, express and telegraph point. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 135.

EDEN, a post settlement in Beautiful Plains, Man., 11 miles from Neepawa Station, on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 44.

EDEN, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 5 miles from Tilsonburg on the G. T. R., the

nearest railway, bank and express point. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, saw, flour and shingle mills and telegraph office. Pop. 240.

EDEN DALE, a post office in Argenteuil co., Que. See Calumet.

EDEN GROVE, or PINKERTON STATION, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 200.

EDEN LAKE, a small lake in Pictou co., N.S., receives the waters of Moose River from the north, and has its outlet in the east branch of St. Mary's River.

EDEN MILLS, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on a branch of the River Speed, 4 miles from Rockwood, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway, telegraph and express point, and 7 miles from Guelph, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 pump factory. Pop. 360.

EDENWOLD, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 6 miles from Balgonie station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Lutheran; telegraph and express offices at Balgonie station. Pop. 100.

EDGAR, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 5½ miles from Barrie station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

EDGAR'S MILLS, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., and a station on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

EDGE HILL, a post office in Grey co., Ont. 4 miles from Durham Station, on the G. T. R.

EDGELY, a post village in York co., Ont., 2 miles from Thornhill. It contains churches of 3 denominations, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 shingle mill, 1 planing mill, 1 chopping mill, 1 jelly and cider factory and 1 butter factory. Pop. 200.

EDGELEY FARM, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 7 miles from Qu'Appelle station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

EDGETT'S LANDING, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 1½ miles from Hillsboro' station, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 carriage shop and 1 blacksmith factory. Pop. 300.

EDGEWORTH, a small village in Kent co., Ont., 1 mile from Tilbury, the nearest railway station and post office. Pop. 50.

EDGINGTON, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., 1 mile from Edgington station, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. Its port is Maple Lake. It contains 2 stores, 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

EDMONTON, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on Etobicoke River and on C. P. R., 5 miles from Brampton. It has 3 churches, 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 carriage factory and 1 express office. Pop. 150.

EDMONTON, an incorporated town in the district of Alberta, in lat. 53° 45′ N., lon. 113° 20′ W., situated on the north branch of the Saskatchewan River. It is the terminus of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway, and is the head of navigation on the river for all points north of the Peace River district. It has 3 brick yards, 3 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 2 sash and door factories and planing mills, a branch of the Imperial Bank of Canada and money order Post Office, electric light and telephone exchange, and first-class fire protection appliances. Gold and silver are found in the vicinity, and a plentiful supply of wood and coal. Coal mining is quite an industry, there being several mines working inside the town limits, which employ during the cold weather from 30 to 40 men. The coal lies in a horizontal strata, and is brought out from under ground at the face of the cut bank of the river, which natural position renders the coal easy to work. It is of an excellent quality, and is delivered about town at the low price of $2.00 per ton. There is also coal, with the same working advantages, at the White Mud Creek, about seven miles to the southwest, which mines are in close proximity to the first railway siding south of this place, at which point the product of the mines is shipped south to points along the line. Two newspapers are published in Edmonton, "The Bulletin" and "The Times." It has Episcopal, Presbyterian, Baptist, Roman Catholic and Methodist churches, and Roman Catholic and public schools; a detachment of the Northwest mounted Police are stationed here, the headquarters of "G" Division being at Fort Saskatchewan, 18 miles north. Sittings of the Supreme Court are held several times in the year. There is an office of the Clerk of the Court, Registry office, Land office, and Crown Timber office in the town. The town contains 55 stores, 5 hotels, 5 saw and grist mills, 2 sash and door and planing factories, 2 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 2000.

EDMUNDSTON, or LITTLE FALLS, or MADAWASKA, a post village and port of entry in Victoria co., N.B., on the River St. John, on the C. P. R. and Temiscouata Rys., 239 miles from St. John city, and 81 miles from Rivière du Loup *en bas*. From Grand Falls to Little Falls, a distance of 36 miles, both sides of the St. John River are settled by French, who are chiefly engaged in the field and forest, raising crops and cutting timber. It has 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 3 hotels, 11 stores and a telegraph office. Pop. 700.

EDWARD LAKE, in Yarmouth co., N.S., one of the sources of the Salmon River.

EDWARD LAKE, in Quebec co., Que., is about 18 miles long and 9 broad, and may be said to form 2 lakes, owing to a large island which extends nearly the whole length of it, and which in some places is about 9 miles broad. Lake Edward is one of the sources of the northeast branch of the Batiscan; its banks are well timbered.

EDWARDSBURG, Grenville co., Ont. See Cardinal.

EDWARDSVILLE, a settlement in Perth co., Ont., 7 miles from Listowel, the nearest railway and banking point and post office. Pop. 25.

EDWELL, a small place in Alberta district, N.W.T., near Penhold.

EDY'S MILLS, a post settlement in Bothwell co., Ont., and a station on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill and 1 stove factory. Pop. 150.

EEL BROOK, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., 12 miles from Yarmouth, the nearest railway and banking point. Pop. 200.

EEL COVE, a small place in Victoria co., N.B.

EEL CREEK, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 7 miles from Pugwash and 11 miles from River Philip, on the I. C. R. It contains grist and shingle mills. Near here is a free stone quarry. Pop. 200.

EEL LAKE, a small lake in Yarmouth co., N.S., noted for alewives, trout, eels, etc.

EEL LAKE, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont., well stocked with various kinds of fish.

EEL LAKE, a small lake in Haliburton co., Ont.

EEL LAKE, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., 12 miles from Yarmouth. It has 3 saw mills and 3 stores. Pop. 500.

EEL RIVER, of Peterborough co., Ont.

EEL RIVER, of York co., N.B., enters the west side of the St. John 47 miles above Fredericton, length about 30 miles, and derives its name from the abundance of eels which frequent it; is navigable for canoes nearly its entire length, but not for larger craft. This river drains a fine farming country, and passes through some good agricultural settlements. It was at one time one of the best salmon fisheries in the province, but the erection of mills and dams has destroyed them.

EEL RIVER, of Restigouche co., N.B., enters Baie des Chaleurs near Dalhousie, after a course of about fifty miles through a heavily wooded country.

EEL RIVER CROSSING, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Eel River and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 shingle and lumber mill, 1 express and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

EEL RIVER LAKE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the Eel River 12 miles from Canterbury station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 store. Pop. 130.

EFFINGHAM, a post settlement in Monck co., Ont., 7 miles from St Catharines station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store and 2 roller flour mills. Pop. 75.

EGAN CREEK, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 16 miles from Rathburn station on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian.

EGANVILLE, a thriving village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Bonnechère River, and on the C. P. R. and Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., 27 miles from Renfrew. It has 4 churches, Church of England, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, a telegraph office, 3 hotels, 20 stores, 2 grist mills, saw mill, woollen mill and a printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 710.

EGBERT, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 4 miles from Thornton It contains a Methodist church and a store. Pop. 50.

EGERTON, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 11 miles from Mount Forest. Pop. 50.

EGG ISLAND, a low narrow island off the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, below Point des Monts.

EGLINGTON, a suburb town of Toronto, Ont., 8 miles distant, connected by electric cars. It contains 3 churches and 1 Y. M. C. A. hall. Pop. 600.

EGMONDVILLE, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on the Bayfield River, ¾ of a mile from Seaforth station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 cider mill, 1 pottery, 1 mitt, glove, 1 vinegar and 1 woollen factory, 1 tannery, 1 brewery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 700.

EGMONT BAY, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Abram's Village and 6 miles from Wellington. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 150.

EGMONT BAY, a spacious estuary on the southern shore of Prince Edward Island, west of Charlottetown, is above 16 miles in width and stretches 10 miles inland. It receives the waters of Percival and Enmore Rivers, and two smaller streams, but possesses no harbor that is safely approachable either by large or small vessels, being almost entirely blockaded by shoals which stretch far into the sea.

EGREMONT, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 3 miles from Mount Forest, the nearest railway, bank, express and telegraph point. Pop. 41.

EGYPT LAKE, a small lake in Lotbinière co., Que.

EGYPTE, a post village in Shefford co., Que., 8½ miles from Upton. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 boot and shoe factory, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Bank at Granby. Pop. 500.

EIG MOUNTAIN, a settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 8 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 100.

EIGHT MILE BROOK, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 8 miles from West River and 16 miles from Pictou. Pop. 80.

EKFRID, a station of the G. T. R. Loop Line, in Middlesex co., Ont., 25 miles from St. Thomas.

ELBA, a post office in Cardwell co., Ont., 7 miles from Shelburne, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. It contains saw and shingle mills and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

ELBOW LAKE, a lake of St. John co., N.B., on the Great Salmon River.

ELCHE, a post settlement in Lincoln co., Ont., 4 miles from Attercliffe Station, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 United Brethren church.

ELDER, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., on C. P. R., 7 miles from Shelburne. It contains 1 English church. Pop. 70.

ELDER'S MILLS, a post village in York co., Ont., on the River Humber, 3 miles from Woodbridge, on the C. P. R. (T. G. & B. division), the nearest railway, telegraph and express office. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 107.

ELDON, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 14 miles from Pisquid Station, on the

Prince Edward Island Ry. Derwell Bay is its port. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 telephone office. Pop. 205.

ELDON, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., on the Midland division G. T. R., 7 miles from Lorneville Junction and 71 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 store and telegraph office. Pop. 34.

ELDORADO ("the golden country"), a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Moira River and on Central Ontario Ry., 7 miles from Madoc and 32 miles from Belleville. Gold is found here. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 75.

ELFRIDA, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 3 miles from Rymal, a station on the N. & N. W. division G. T. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches and saw and grist mills. Pop. 132.

ELGIN, a post settlement in Leeds co. Ont., 2½ miles from Elgin Station, on the Brockville & Westport Ry. Jones Falls is its port. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and English, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese and creamery factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

ELGIN, a county in the western part of Ontario, situated upon the north shore of Lake Erie, comprises an area of 547,625 acres. Otter Creek traverses the east part, and the Thames forms a part of the boundary between Elgin and Middlesex counties. Capital, St. Thomas. Pop. 50,649.

ELGIN, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Pollet River and a station on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 3 stores, 4 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 carriage factory and express office. Pop. 500.

ELGIN, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 3 miles from Hopewell. Pop. 100.

ELGIN, a post settlement in New Westminster co., B.C., 7 miles from Cloverdale Station, on the New Westminster Southern Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

ELGINBURG, or SCOTT'S CORNERS, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 2½ miles from Glenvale and 7 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 feed mill and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 75.

ELGINFIELD, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Lucan, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway, telegraph and express point. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store, and 2 tile and brick factories. Pop. 350.

ELGIN ROAD, a post settlement in L'Islet co., Que., 1 mile from Elgin Road Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 3 flour and saw mills. Pop. 200.

ELIA, a post village in York co., Ont., on the N. & N. W. division G. T. R., 12 miles from Toronto, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains a Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 28.

ELIMVILLE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Exeter, the nearest railway, bank, telegraph and express location. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 Methodist church. Pop. 98.

ELIZABETH LAKE, in Lunenburg co., N.S., gives rise to Petite Rivière.

ELIZABETHVILLE, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on Smith's Creek, 4 miles from Garden Hill and 15 miles from Port Hope. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist mill and 1 store. Pop. 80.

ELKBORN, a post town and station of the C. P. R., in Selkirk co., Man. It contains Presbyterian, Anglican and Methodist churches, 7 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, Post Office Savings Bank, 1 newspaper, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

ELLATON, or GIBSON, a post office in Norfolk co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Simcoe, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 75.

ELLENGOWAN, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 4 miles from Paisley Station, on the G. T. R.

ELLEN LAKE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Clapham.

ELLEN'S TOWN, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 3 miles from Millerton Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 200.

ELLERSHOUSE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 36 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 Union church, 3 saw mills, 1 paper and pulp mill, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 3 stores and 1 furniture factory. Pop. 325.

ELLERSLIE, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Bideford River, 1 mile from the main line of the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 500.

ELLESMERE, a post village in York co., Ont., 1½ miles from Agincourt. It contains 2 stores and 1 church. Pop. 70.

ELLIOTT, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 7 miles from Perth. Pop. 45.

ELLIOTT RIVER, of Prince Edward Island, takes its sources in township 31 in Hillsborough parish, considerably to the west and a little to the north of Charlottetown, and for some miles pursues a south-easterly direction, then, turning north-easterly, and widening in its course, receives numerous creeks and small streams, till it reaches the bay and forms a junction with York and Hillsborough Rivers, about a mile below Charlottetown, and immediately above Fort Amherst. The whole course of the river is well settled, and is bordered with flourishing farms.

ELLIOTT'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Old Fort Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 60.

ELLIOTTS MILLS, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 grist and 1 saw mill.

ELLISBORO, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Qu'Appelle River, 9 miles from the Qu'Appelle Station, on the C. P. R. It contains Presbyterian and English churches and 1 store. Pop. 62.

ELLIS RIVER, of Quebec. See Gamache.

ELLISVILLE, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., 7 miles from Lyndhurst Station, on the Brockville & Westport Ry. Seeley's Bay is its port. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and English, telegraph and express offices, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 1000.

ELL LAKE, a small lake in York co., N.B.

ELL RIVER, a river flowing out of Ell Lake, N.B., and emptying into the River St. John.

ELM, a post office in Carleton co., Ont., 3 miles from Carp on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry.

ELMBANK, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 2½ miles from Malton on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist. Pop. 50.

ELM BAY, a small settlement in Rainy River district, Algoma, Ont., 2 miles east of Barclay. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 10.

ELM CREEK, a post settlement and C. P. R. station in Lisgar co., Man., on the Southwestern branch C. P. R., 44 miles from Winnipeg.

ELM GROVE, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Alliston, on the G. T. R. It contains Anglican and Methodist churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 30.

ELMHURST, a post office in Kings co., N.B., near Hampton, on the I. C. R., and Central Ry. of N.B., its nearest railway point.

ELMIRA, an incorporated village and a station of the Galt & Elmira branch of the G. T. R., in Waterloo co., Ont., 12 miles from Berlin. It contains 7 churches, 1 Methodist, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Roman Catholic, 2 Lutheran, 1 Evangelical and 1 Mennonite, 20 stores, 4 hotels, 1 roller flour and 1 saw mill, 1 woollen, 1 agricultural implement, 1 furniture and 1 stave and heading factory, branch of the Traders' Bank of Canada, 2 printing offices, telegraph and express offices. It is in one of the finest agricultural districts of the province. Pop. 1200.

ELMORE, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 11 miles from Carivale on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

ELMSDALE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., near the confluence of the Nine Mile River with the Shubenacadie, and on the I. C. R., 30 miles from Halifax It contains a Presbyterian church, 2 telegraph offices, 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop. 200.

ELMSDALE, a post village and a station of the Prince Edward Island Ry. in Prince co., P.E.I. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 2 carriage factories, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

ELMSIDE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 3 miles from Bristol, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

ELMSTEAD, a post village and C. P. R. station in Essex co., Ont., 11 miles from Windsor, and 9 miles from Essex. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph and express office. There are 3 churches Roman Catholic, Methodist and Presbyterian, within a radius of 3 milles. Pop. 100.

ELMSVILLE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., on Digdeguash River and on Shore Line Ry., 10 miles from Chamcook. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and lumber, grist and carding mill. Pop. 500.

ELM TREE, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Salmon River, 5 miles from Arden, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, 1 woollen factory. Pop, 100.

ELMVALE, a village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 20 miles from Barrie. It has 3 churches, Presbyterian, Anglican and Methodist, 13 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills. Pop. 300.

ELM VALLEY, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 11 miles from Reston.

ELMWOOD, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 14 miles from Walkerton. It has 6 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill, 1 shingle mill, 4 stores, 2 hotels, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

ELMWOOD, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 6 miles from Havelock, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

ELORA, an incorporated village in Wellington co., Ont., at the confluence of the Grand and Irvine Rivers, and on the G. T. R. (W. G. & B. div.), 14 miles from Guelph. It possesses unlimited water-power, and contains Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 2 telegraph offices, cabinet, blanket and cloth, carriage, sash and door, and agricultural implement factories, saw and grist mills, 3 hotels and 30 stores. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful, giving the village a romantic appearance. Pop. 1304.

ELPHIN, a post office in Lanark co., Ont., 4 miles from Mississippi on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It has 3 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 50.

ELSIE, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 8 miles northeast of Minden. It contains 1 church and 1 school house.

ELSINORE, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 3 miles from Allenford. It contains 3 churches, used by Anglicans, Methodists, Presbyterians and Mennonites, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 125.

EMBERSON, a post settlement in Muskoka co., Ont., 7 miles from Huntsville, on the G. T. R. Pop. 60.

EMBRO, an incorporated village in Oxford co., Ont., on the Thames River, 3½ miles from Embro Station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Congregational and Methodist, 16 stores, 2 hotels, 1 oatmeal, 1 flour and 1 flax mill, 1 private bank, 1 newspaper "The Courier," 1 telegraph and express office, 1 school and a town hall. Pop. 627.

EMBRUN, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the River Castor, 6 miles from South Indian, 25 miles from Ottawa. It contains woollen, flour and saw mills, a Roman Catholic church and a common school. Pop. 350.

EMERALD, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Margaree, 37 miles from Orangedale station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 lumber mills. Pop. 150.

EMERALD, a post village and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Anglican, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 280.

EMERALD, a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 5½ miles from Ernestown station. It contains an Anglican church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office.. Pop. 100.

EMERALD HILL, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 2 miles from Medora, on the C. P. R., Pembina branch.

EMERSON, a town, at the international boundary, on both sides of the Red River, and includes in one corporation the former towns of Emerson and West Lyn, incorporated in 1880. There is a free traffic and iron railway bridge. Has one saw mill, Episcopal, Methodist, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches and public school. Mail daily. One paper "The Times" is published here. The main line of the Northern Pacific Ry. passes through the western portion of the town, and the C. P. R. branch the east side. Pop. 660.

EMERY, a post office in York co., Ont., on Humber River and on C. P. R. It contains a Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

EMIGRANT ROAD, Westmoreland co., N.B. See Melrose.

EMIGRANT SETTLEMENT, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., 13 miles from Baie Verte. Pop. 200.

EMILEVILLE, a post village in Bagot co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 1 mile from St. Pie, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 saw, 1 carding and 2 grist mills. Pop. 300.

EMMETT, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., near Eganville, on the C.P.R. and on the Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry. Pop. 50.

EMMURAILLE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

EMO RIVER, a post office in Algoma co., Ont., on Rainy River, 130 miles from Rat Portage. It contains 1 store.

EMSDALE, a post village in the district of Parry Sound, Ont., on the G. T. R., 8 miles from Burks Falls and on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 85.

EMYVALE, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., 4 miles from North Wiltshire, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Pop. 510.

ENDERBY, a post settlement in Yale-Kootenay district B.C., on the Spallumcheen River and a station on the Shuswap & Okanagan Ry. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 150.

ENFIELD, a post village and I. C. R. station in Hants co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Union, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 pattery, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

ENFIELD, a post settlement in Durham co., Ont., ½ mile from Burketon station, on C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 100.

ENGLISH BAY, an inlet on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, between St. Panovace and Manicouagan Bay.

ENGLISH CORNER, or HAMMOND'S PLAINS, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 8 miles from Bedford station, on I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Anglican and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 12 saw mills. Pop. 300.

ENGLISH COVE, a small fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Brigus. Pop. 80.

ENGLISH HARBOR, a fishing station on the French Shore, Nfld., at the entrance of Canada Bay, 45 miles from La Scie. Pop. 68.

ENGLISH HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the north side of Trinity Bay Nfld., 7 miles from Trinity. Pop. 350.

ENGLISH HARBOR, a small fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., on Green's Pond Island, 1 mile from Green's Pond. Pop. 78.

ENGLISH HARBOR EAST, a small fishing settlement on the north side of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 54 miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 138.

ENGLISH HARBOR WEST, a post town and port of entry in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Belleorem. It is the seat of a large herring and cod fishery. Pop. 210.

ENGLISH RIVER, of the North West Territories. See Churchill.

ENGLISH RIVER, in Chateauguay co., Que., falls into the Chateauguay River at Howick

ENGLISH RIVER, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 112 miles from Fort William.

ENGLISH SETTLEMENT (formerly Lawson's), an English settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Lawson Brook, 3 miles from Thompson Siding, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 3 churches and 1 store. Pop. 500.

ENGLISHTOWN, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on St. Anne's Harbor. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores and 1 telegraph office. Ruins of the fortifications built in the French *régime* still exist. Pop. 300.

ENMORE, a small river in Prince co., P.E.I., falls into Egmont Bay.

ENNISKILLEN, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 3 miles from Burketon, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, telegraph office, 2 stores and a number of shops. Pop. 150.

ENNISKILLEN, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 11 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 140.

ENNISMORE, a post village in Peterboro' co., Ont., 10 miles from Peterboro', the county seat and nearest bank location. Pop. 138.

ENON, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., near Grand River Lake. Pop. 50.

ENTERPRISE, a post village in Addington co., Ont., and a port of the Bay of Quinte and R. & O. Nav. Co. It contains 1 Methodist church, 7 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

ENUIES, RIVER DES, rises in Champlain co., Que., and runs into the Batiscan.

EPPING, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 10 miles from Meaford. It is surrounded by beautiful scenery, being situated on the verge of a mountain, and commanding a view of Queen's Valley and Nottawasaga Bay. It contains 1 store and 2 churches. Pop. 50.

EPSOM, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 4 miles from Uxbridge and 4 miles from Port Perry. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

ERAMOSA, a thriving post village in Wellington co., Ont., 5 miles from Guelph, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 2 churches 1 store, 3 hotels, saw and grist mills. Pop. 145.

ERB SETTLEMENT, a small settlement in Kings co., N.B., 4 miles from Apohaqui. Pop. 50.

ERBSVILLE, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., 4 miles from Waterloo, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway point, and 7 miles from Berlin, the county seat. It contains 1 store. Pop. 34.

ERIE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 5 miles from Jarvis, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway and banking point. It contains 3 churches and 1 hotel. Pop. 90.

ERIE, one of the five great lakes drained by the St. Lawrence River, lies about north-east and south-west between 41° 25′ and 42° 55′ N. lat., and between 78° 55′ and 83° 25′ W. lon., having the province of Ontario on the north, a part of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio on the south, and a part of Michigan on the west. Its shape is elliptical, the entire length being about 240 miles; greatest breadth, 57 miles; average breadth, 38 miles; computed circumference, 658 miles. The depth of the lake is less than that of any other in the chain, the greatest yet obtained from soundings being only 220 feet. Towards the shores, and especially at the western extremity, its shallowness is a serious impediment to navigation, which is entirely suspended during the winter months, in consequence of the shoal portions being frozen. The surface of Lake Erie has an elevation of 322 feet above the level of Ontario, and 565 feet above high water mark in the St. Lawrence at Quebec. There is some reason to suppose that it was once much higher than this. Ancient beaches have been discovered in Ohio and Michigan, having an elevation of over 100 feet above the present surface of the water. Its principal supply is by the Detroit and St. Clair Rivers, which constitute the outlet of the three great lakes to the north-west, viz., Huron, Michigan and Superior. Numerous other streams also flow into it, the more important of which are the Maumee, Sandusky, Grand, Huron and Raisin. Its own waters are discharged by the Niagara River into Lake Ontario, and thence by the St. Lawrence to the ocean. The principal harbors on the coast are Buffalo, Cleveland, Toledo, Dunkirk, Erie, Sandusky Bay and Monroe, all of which have been improved by the United States Government. The commercial importance of Lake Erie has been greatly increased by the construction of numerous canals and railroads, connecting its ports with the interior and the seaboard. The lake abounds with fine fish. Lake Erie is remarkable for its violent storms, which prevail most in the months of November and December, often causing the most disastrous shipwrecks, attended with fearful loss of life.

ERIEN, a small lake in Pontiac co., Que., east of Decoy Lake.

ERIN, an incorporated village in Wellington co., Ont., on a branch of the River Credit, and on the C. P. R., 20 miles from Guelph. It contains 1 woollen factory, grist mill, lime and freestone quarries, 1 drill shed, telegraph and express offices, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 foundry, 2 planing factories, 1 saw mill, 1 printing office and 5 churches. Pop. 700.

ERINSVILLE, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on Salmon River and on the Bay of Quinte Ry., 3 miles from Tamworth, and 19 miles from Napanee, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 128.

ERINVILLE, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., near South River, on the I. C. R., 18 miles from Guysborough, the county seat. Pop. 117.

ERLE, a small post village in Wolfe co., Que., on St. Lawrence River, 6 miles from Lime Ridge, on the Hereford Ry., and 30 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 20 families.

ERNESTOWN STATION, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 15 miles from Kingston and 11 miles from Napanee, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains telegraph and express offices, flour, saw and woollen mills. Pop. 170.

ERRINGTON, a post office in Vancouver co., B.C., on the Englishman's River, 18 miles from Wellington station, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. Beaver Creek Wharf is its port. It contains 1 English church, 2 hotels and 1 store. Pop. 75.

ESCOTT, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 5 miles from Mallorytown. Copper ore is found in the vicinity. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, and cheese box and cheese factories. Pop. 150.

ESCOUMAIN, a pretty stream in Saguenay co., Que., falls into the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 23 miles below Tadousac. It is a cold, clear and rapid stream, abounding in rapids and deep pools.

ESCOUMAINS, Saguenay co., Que. See Les Escoumains.

ESCOUMENU, a small stream running into the west side of the Great Cascapediac River, in Bonaventure co., Que.

ESCUMINAC, or ABOYNE, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Restigouche River and on the Baie des Chaleurs, 8 miles from Dalhousie, N.B. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 flour mill. Pop. 331.

ESCUMINAC, rises in Bonaventure co., Que., and falls into the Baie des Chaleurs, nearly opposite Dalhousie. It is a magnificent stream for trout fishing.

ESCUMINAC, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 30 miles from Chatham. It has 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill, 6 stores, 3 churches and 5 lobster canneries. Pop. of parish 600.

ESDRAELON, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., near Peel, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 150.

ESEGANETSOGOOK, a river of Quebec, takes its rise in the mountains in rear of the township of Ashford, co. of L'Islet, and running S. receives a stream from the N.E. and another from the N.W., both descending from small lakes. It then forms a lake of the same name, and, taking a S. W. direction, joins the Daaquam about 6 miles above its junction with the River St. John.

ESKDALE, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 13 miles from Kincardine station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Congregational church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 55.

ESNOGAMING, a lake in Algoma district, Ont.

ESQUA-NONWATAN, a lake on Black Sturgeon River, in the district of Algoma, Ont. It is about 2 miles in length.

ESQUESING, or STEWART TOWN, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on the west branch of River Credit and on the N. & N. W. div. G. T. R., 1½ miles from Georgetown. It contains 1 church, 1 flouring, 2 saw and shingle mills, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 tannery and an express office. Pop. 150.

ESQUIMALT, a seaport of British Columbia, on Vancouver Island, on the Strait of San Juan de Fuca, 65 miles from its entrance, and 4 miles from Victoria. The harbor of Esquimalt is very extensive, capable of receiving vessels of the largest class, and destined apparently to be, in connection with the Canada Pacific Railway, the future *entrepot* of a national commerce, the extent of which is not easy to foresee. Esquimalt is the station of Her Majesty's ships on this portion of the Pacific coast. Here are a naval-yard, an hospital, and other necessary buildings for the requirements of the squadron, a Canadian government dry dock about 400 feet long, built about 7 years ago, marine slip being built, capable of taking ships up to 2000 tons and Imperial defence works in course of construction. It contains 3 churches, Church of England, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 5 hotels, 1 general store. Is a meteorological station. An excellent macadamized road connects Esquimalt and Victoria. Pop. 200.

ESQUIMAUX, an island and harbor in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the N. or Labrador coast. Lat. 54° 35′ N.; lon. 56° 21′ W. The island is 2¾ miles long and 1½ miles broad, and about 250 feet in height on the N. side. The harbor is between the N. side of the island and the mainland.

ESQUIMAUX, or ST. PAUL RIVER, a large stream on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 30 miles west of Blanc Sablon. Boats can ascend it for 5 miles. It is navigated by canoes for many miles inland, and abounds with salmon.

ESQUIMAUX POINT, a post settlement in Saguenay co., Que. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 express and telegraph office. Pop. 1200.

ESSEX, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on Michigan Central Ry., 16 miles from Detroit, Mich. It contains 5 churches, 26 stores, 1 flour mill, 2 planing mills, furniture and butter dish factories, handle works, foundry and machine shops, 2 banks, express, telegraph and telephone offices, 1 printing office and 2 hotels. The neighborhood is noted for its large shipments of corn-fed pork and its extensive manufacture of sycamore and balm lumber. Pop. 1709.

ESSEX, a peninsular county of Ontario, is situated between Lakes St. Clair and Huron, comprising an area of 450,394 acres. It is traversed by the Grand Trunk and Michigan Central Rys. Capital, Sandwich. Pop. 55,545.

ESSONVILLE, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., 12 miles from Haliburton station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church. Pop. 200.

ESTERHAZ, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 20 miles from Whitewood station, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 printing office, issuing the "Herald" newspaper, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

ESTEVAN, a post settlement in the District of Assiniboia, N.W.T., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel, express and telegraph offices and several stores and the Dominion Lands offices. It is the headquarters of the Dominion Coal Co., and other mines are worked. Pop. 500.

ESTMERE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 4 miles from McKinnon's Harbor station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 90.

ETAMAMU RIVER, a large salmon stream on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about 60 or 70 miles beyond the Natashquam.

ETANG DU NORD, a thriving post village at the western extremity of Grindstone Island, one of the Magdalen, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 120 miles from Gaspé Basin.

ETCHEMIN, a river of Quebec, rises in a lake of the same name in the co. of Dorchester, and falls into the St. Lawrence, a short distance above Levis. Length about 50 miles. It is also called the River Bruyante, from its roaring being heard in Quebec before a southeasterly storm. It affords good salmon fishing.

ETCHEMIN LAKE, a beautiful sheet of water in Dorchester co., Que. Lat. 46° 21′ N., 70° 37′ W., about 4 miles long, and abounding with fine fish. The shores of the lake are bold and picturesque. It is surrounded by excellent land, and for many miles there are indications of bog iron ore.

ETERNITY RIVER, of Quebec, a small stream frequented by salmon, running into the north side of the Saguenay.

ETHEL, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on the Maitland River, and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 2 carriage and 1 planing factory and telegraph office. Pop. 300.

ETNA, a post office in Kings co., N.S., near Wolfville, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch.

ETOBICOKE, in York co., Ont. See Lambton Mills.

ETOBICOKE RIVER, rises in the township of Chinguacousy, Peel co., Ont., and enters Lake Ontario about 10 miles W. of Toronto. At its mouth there is a large bay affording good duck shooting.

ETROIT, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Egan.

ETTRICK, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the London, Huron & Bruce Ry., 4½ miles from Ilderton station and 8 miles from London. It contains 2 saw mills. Pop. 40.

EUGENIA, a post village in Grey co., Ont., romantically situated on Beaver River, 6½ miles from Flesherton. In the course of a mile the Beaver River falls 334 feet, culminating at this village in a magnificent fall of 70 feet. It gives unlimited water-power. Eugenia contains grist and saw mills, a sash, door and shingle factory, 2 stores, 1 hotel, also a large hoop and veneer factory, a Methodist church, a large Orange hall, which is also used by the Presbyterians at present as a place of worship. The surrounding country is well adapted to grow all kinds of grain and fruit. Pop. 150.

EUGENIE RIVER, rises in Lake Oliveira in Dorchester, co., Que., and winding gracefully in a southerly course falls into the Chaudière, near Pointe Ronde.

EUREKA, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., ½ a mile from Ferron, a station on the I.C.R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 iron blast furnace mill, 1 woollen factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

EUSTIS, a post settlement in Sherbrooke co., Que., 1 mile from Capelton station on the Boston & Maine Ry. It contains 1 store, and one of the best coffee mills in Canada. Pop. 500.

EUTOPIA, a beautiful lake in Charlotte co., N.B., near St. George, having its outlet on the Magaguadavic River.

EVANDALE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the west bank of the St. John River, 30 miles from St. John. It contains a good hotel.

EVANGELINE, Stanstead co., Que. See St. Hermenegilde.

EVANSVILLE, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., on Campbell's Bay, 30 miles from Little Current, a port of call of the steamers of the Great Northern Transit Co. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

EVELYN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Dorchester station, on the Great Western div. G. T. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 58.

EVERETT, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the North Western div. G. T. R., 60 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. 200.

EVERSLEY, a post village in York co., Ont., 3 miles from King Station. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

EVERTON, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Rockwood station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Disciple and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph, 1 express and 1 telephone office and 1 washing machine factory. Pop. 200

EXETER, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R It contains 4 churches, 2 Methodist, 1 Episcopal and 1 Presbyterian, 8 stores, 4 hotels, 1 saw and 1 flour mill, 3 cabinet, 2 sash and door, 1 woollen, 1 butter and 2 pump factories, 1 foundry, 2 banks, 2 newspapers, telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. 1809.

EXPLOITS BURNT ISLAND, a large fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 12 miles from the mouth of Exploits River, and 14 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 530.

EXPLOITS RIVER, a fishing settlement on the River Exploits, Nfld., 24 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 60.

FACHER LAKE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

FACTORYDALE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the South River, 4 miles from Aylesford, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 carding mills, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 agricultural implement factory and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 275.

FAFARD, Lotbinière co., Que. See St. Severin de Beaurivage.

FAIRBANK, a post settlement in York co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel; telegraph and express office at Fairbank Junction. Pop. 500.

FAIRFAX, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., 10 miles from Souris station, on the C. P. R. Presbyterian and Methodist congregations hold services in the school house. Pop. 150.

FAIRFIELD, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 2 miles from Bay of Fundy, at head of Gardner's Creek, 7 miles from St. Martin's. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

FAIRFIELD, Kent co., Ont. See Ridley.

FAIRFIELD, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 10 miles from Harmony station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., and 51 miles east of Charlottetown. It contains a Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw and grist mill and 2 lobster canneries.

Fishing and farming are the chief industries. Pop. 300.

FAIRFIELD, or FAIRFIELD EAST, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Ottawa and Brockville branch of the C. P. R., 5 miles from Brockville, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 store. Pop. 214.

FAIRFIELD PLAIN, a post village in Brant co., Ont., 3¼ miles from Burford, on the Brantford and Tilsonburg branch of the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 47.

FAIRGROUND, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 14 miles from Tilsonburg station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel and 1 store.

FAIRHALL, a post settlement in Turtle Mountain, Man., 8 miles from Killarney station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian.

FAIRHAVEN, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on Deer Island, southern side. It is a port of entry. Pop. 150.

FAIRHOLME, a post village in the district of Muskoka, 26 miles from Burke's Falls, on the Northern & Northwestern div. G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 37.

FAIR ISLAND, a fishing settlement on an island in Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 212.

FAIR ISLE, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B. Pop. 150.

FAIRLIGHT, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 12 miles from Fleming station, on the C. P. R. Pop. about 100.

FAIRMEDE, a post settlement in the district of Whitewood, Assiniboia, N.W.T., 15 miles from Wapella station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian. Pop. 100.

FAIRMONT, a post settlement in Antigonishe co., N.S., 6 miles from Antigonishe station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 158.

FAIRMONT, a post settlement in Grey co. Ont., on the Beaver River, 8 miles from Meaford, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Disciples, and 1 flour mill. Pop. 100.

FAIRMONT SPRINGS, a post office in the East Kootenay district, B.C., 2 miles from Upper Columbia Lakes, 100 miles from Golden and 3 miles from Sam's Landing, Lake Windermere. The Hot Springs are seven in number; they are celebrated for their curative properties, and will eventually be a favorite resort for invalids and others. It contains 1 printing office and 1 hotel.

FAIR VALLEY, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on Pearl Brook, 5 miles from Coldwater, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Anglican church. Pop. 50.

FAIRVIEW, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., on the north branch of the Thames River, 7 miles from Stratford It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 cider mill and 1 cheese and butter factory. Pop. 83.

FAIRVIEW, a post settlement in Yale co., B.C., on the Okanagan River, 105 miles from Okanagan siding. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 quartz and 1 saw mill. It is the headquarters for mining supplies for Kettle River and Similkamen. Pop. 300.

FAIRVIEW, a post settlement in St. John co., N. B., 4 miles from St. Martin's, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 150.

FAIRVILLE, a thriving post village in St. John co., N.B., on the River St. John, and on the C. P. R., 3 miles from St. John. It contains several churches, many beautiful villa residences, stores and hotels, the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, and a number of mills and factories. Pop. 1500.

FAIRY LAKE, a beautiful lake on the Liverpool River, on the boundary line between Annapolis and Queens cos., N.S. Length about 6 miles; breadth 6 miles. It is indented by several bays, contains three or four pretty islands, and abounds with excellent fish. The history of this lake is of more than usual interest, being the locality to which the original inhabitants were driven during the war between the English and French. Many relics of the war have been discovered on its shores.

FAIRY LAKE, a pretty lake on the Muskoka River, Ont., contains several islands.

FALCON LAKE, in Winnipeg co., Man.

FALDING, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont. It contains 1 shingle mill.

FALLS LAKE, a small lake on the borders of Annapolis and Kings cos., N.S., gives rise to a stream running into the north side of Annapolis River. See Kingston or Falls River.

FALKENBURG STATION, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., and a station on the G.T.R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, 1 blacksmith shop, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

FALKIRK, or CARLISLE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 2½ miles from Denfield Station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

FALKLAND, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 10 miles from Halifax on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Roman Catholic, telegraph and express office at station. Pop. 100,

FALKLAND, a post village in Brant co., Ont., 3 miles from Paris on Buffalo and Goderich and G. W. divisions G. T. R. Pop. 58.

FALKLAND RIDGE, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Lahave River, 4 miles from Springfield Station, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 125.

FALL BROOK, a settlement in Pictou co. N.S., 9 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 50.

FALLBROOK, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on the Fall River, 10 miles from Perth, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 cheese and 2 woollen factories. Pop. 125.

FALLOWFIELD, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 4 miles from Bell's Corners on th

C. P. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 4 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 120.

FALLS BROOK, in York co., N.B., is a tributary of the S. W. Miramichi. About a ¼ mile from its mouth it rushes through a gorge with almost perpendicular sides 300 feet high, converging to a point at the fall which has at least 130 feet of uninterrupted descent, presenting a singularly wild and picturesque scene.

FALLS OF GABELLE, on the St. Maurice, Que. See Gabelle, Falls of.

FALLS OF KAKABIKA, or CLEFT ROCK, one of the most magnificent cascades to be found in any country, is situated on the Kaministiquia River, about 30 miles from its mouth in Lake Superior. The river is here contracted to the width of about 50 yards, and, supplied with a volume of water unusually large for that width, is precipitated in a dense sheet down a perpendicular precipice more than 130 feet high into a deep chasm. The banks of the river for a distance of nearly half a mile below, rise perpendicularly, and in many places, overhang their bases. The chasm throughout this distance is only wide enough to give free passage to the water. Below the Falls of Kakabika the river presents a continued rapid for the distance of about 20 miles, from whence it quietly passes to its mouth which is an arm of Lake Superior, called Thunder Bay.

FALLS OF MONTMORENCI, Que. See Montmorenci, Falls of.

FALLS OF NIAGARA. See Niagara, Falls of.

FALLS OF SHAWENEGAN, on the St. Maurice, Que. See Shawenegan, Falls of.

FALLS OF STE. ANNE, Quebec. See Ste. Anne River.

FALMOUTH, a post settlement in Hants co. N.S., and a station on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. Windsor is its port. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores and 1 barrel factory. Pop. 500.

FAMINE RIVER, takes its rise in a lake in orchester co., Que., and falls into the Chaudière.

FARADAY, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont , 6 miles from Coe Hill Station, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 2 grist and 3 saw mills, 3 cheese factories, 1 Baptist church, and 1 private bank. Pop. of township 900.

FARLEYS MILLS, a settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 24 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 40.

FARMERSTON, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 10 miles from Upper Woodstock. Pop. 325.

FARMINGDALE, a post settlement in King's co., N.B., on Smith's Creek, 6 miles from Sussex Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 100.

FARMINGTON, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 6 miles from New Germany Station, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. Lake William is its port, It contains 1 shingle mill and 1 lathe mill, also a whet stone mine of excellent quality. Pop. 116.

FARMINGTON, a settlement in Dufferin co., Ont., 5 miles from Orangeville. Pop. 43.

FARMINGTON, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Five Houses Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 steam saw and shingle mill. Pop. 180.

FARM ISLAND, a small island in the River St. Clair, about 18 miles below Sarnia, Ont.

FARM LAKE, a lake in Colchester co., N.S., affording fine fishing.

FARNBORO', a post office in Brome co., Que., 4½ miles from West Shefford. Pop. 50.

FARNDON, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 1½ miles from Brigham Junction Station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

FARNHAM CENTRE, a post village in Brome co., Que., 2 miles from Brigham. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 store and 1 cheese and butter factory. Pop. 200.

FARQUHAR, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 6½ miles from Exeter Station on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

FARQUHAR LAKE, a lake of Haliburton co., N.S.

FARRAN'S POINT, a post settlement in Stormont co., Ont., on the St. Lawrence River and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 planing mill. Pop. 350.

FATHER POINT, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence and district and county of Rimouski. If required, Montreal ocean steamships take and discharge their pilots here. Passengers for England when too late to connect with steamers in Quebec can be put on board at this place. Quebec and Gulf Port steamers also land here for passengers. Montreal Telegraph Co. has an office here. Distant from Rimouski, the county town, 6 miles ; from Rivière du Loup (now Fraserville), a station of the I. C. R., 84 miles ; from Murray Bay 96 miles, from Rimouski 113 miles, from Eboulement 140 miles, from Quebec 209 miles. Mail daily. Pop. about 305. See Ste. Anne de la Pointe au Père.

FAVORABLE LAKE, in the North West Territories, is a small body of water nearly at the summit of the streams descending in opposite directions to Lake Winnipeg and James's Bay. Out of it flows the Severn River.

FAWCETT HILL, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the North River, and a station on the Elgin & Havelock Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 130.

FAWKHAM, a post office in Ontario co., Ont., on Black River, 1½ miles from Washago. It contains 1 church and lumber and shingle mills. Pop. 100.

FAWN, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 2½ miles from Atherley Station on the G. T. R. Lake Couchiching is its port. It

contains 1 Methodist church and 3 stores. Pop. 300.

FECTEAU'S MILLS, a post settlement in Wolfe co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 18 miles from Arthabaskaville. It contains 3 stores, 3 mills, flour and carding, and 1 cheese box factory. Pop. 300.

FEEDER SIDING, a siding on the G. T. R., in Welland co., Ont., 43 miles from Brantford.

FELLOWS, a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., 3 miles from Ernestown on the G. T. R., the nearest railway, telegraph and express point and 7 miles from Napanee, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 hotel. Pop. 72.

FELTON, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 10 miles from Chesterville Station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 6.

FEMMES, RUISSEAU DES, a small rapid salmon stream descending into the north bank of the Saguenay nearly opposite Ha! Ha! Bay, where it forms a good harbor.

FENAGHVALE, formerly CALEDONIAN FLATS, a post settlement in Prescott co., Ont., 10 miles from Greenfield, on the C. A. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Anglican church and 1 store. Pop. 82.

FENELLA, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 15 miles from Cobourg, the county seat and nearest railway and bank location. Pop. 100.

FENELON FALLS, a flourishing post village in Victoria co., Ont., on the River Fenelon between Cameron and Sturgeon Lakes, and on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 100 miles from Toronto. It contains 6 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 2 saw mills, woollen factory, tannery, 3 hotels, pulp mills, electric light, 2 flouring mills, 20 stores and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. The mills are erected on Fenelon Falls, which are about 20 feet high and 300 feet wide. They afford unlimited water power. Pop. 1219.

FENELON LAKE, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont., about 1 mile long and ½ a mile wide, well stocked with pike and bass.

FENWICK, or STUDHOLM, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 12 miles from Apohaqui. It contains 1 church. Pop. 100.

FENWICK, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from Nappan Station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 grist mills. Pop. 400.

FENWICK, a post settlement in Monck co., Ont., 8 miles from Welland Station on the G. T. R. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 chopping mills and 1 sash and door factory, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

FERE, a small stream running into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, at St Roch des Aulnaies.

FERGUS, an incorporated village in Wellington co., Ont., on the River Grand and on the G. T. R. and C. P. R. (C. V. R. br.), 13 miles north of Guelph. It possesses good water power, and contains 7 churches, 1 iron foundry, egg packing factory, planing mill, 3 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 1 bank agency, express and telegraph offices, 5 hotels, 36 stores, 2 carriage factories, 1 flax mill and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. It is well lighted by electricity. Pop. 1600.

FERGUSON, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 1 mile from Melrose station, on the C. P. R. and 32½ miles from Brockville. It contains 1 Methdist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

FERGUSON LAKE, a lake of Renfrew co., Ont., noted for pike and bass.

FERGUSON'S FALLS, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, 17 miles from Perth, the county seat, and 10 miles from Carleton Place, the nearest railway and bank location. It contains 1 Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 90.

FERGUSON'S LAKE, a small lake about a mile in length, in Richmond co., N.S., near the Atlantic coast.

FERGUSONVALE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Phelpston, the nearest railway, telegraph and express point, and 13 miles from Barrie, the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 160.

FERME, PETITE RIVIERE, in Montmorency co., Que., runs into the St. Lawrence about 4 miles from the mouth of the Ste. Anne.

FERMEUSE, a large fishing settlement in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., on the strait shore, 51 miles south of St. John's, 7 miles from Ferryland. This is one of the oldest settlements on the island. It has a fine harbor, safe and commodious. The inhabitants engage in agriculture as well as in the cod and salmon fishery. Pop. 578.

FERMONT, Champlain co., Que. See Radnor Forges.

FERMOY, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 7 miles from Westport and 12 miles from Bedford Station. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

FERNDALE, a settlement in the district of Moosomin, Assa., N.W.T., 7 miles north-west of Hillburn.

FERNDALE ELGIN, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Coverdale River, 7 miles from Elgin Station on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. Blackwood Lake is its port. It contains 2 saw mills and 1 express office at station. Pop. 85.

FERNETVILLE, a post office in Berthier co., Que., on Bayonne River, 1 mile from Berthier Junction, the nearest railway point. It contains 2 grist mills and 2 saw mills. Bank at Berthierville. Pop. 400.

FERN GLEN, a post office in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., 6 miles from Emsdale, on the Northern and North-Western div. G. T. R., and on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry. Pop. 50.

FERNHILL, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 8 miles from Strathroy Station on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 cider factory. Pop. 150.

FERN LAKE, a small lake in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles from Hillsdale.

FERONA, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River, and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 2 woollen factories and 1 smelting works. Pop. 500.

FERRE, a river in Portneuf co., Que., rises in several small lakes and runs south-west into Long Lake, which gives rise to the River Noire.

FERREE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

FERRIS, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 8 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R., its nearest railway and express point. Pop. 100

FERRYLAND, a post town and port of entry of Newfoundland, capital of the district of Ferryland, situated on the eastern coast of the peninsula of Avalon, 40 miles south of St. John's. It is one of the oldest towns on the island, having been founded by Sir George Calvert, afterwards Lord Baltimore, in 1623, under a patent which gave him possession over the peninsula of Avalon. His Lordship resided here for some time, but left it on account of repeated troubles with the French, and went to Maryland, where he founded the present city of Baltimore. The town of Ferryland is very prettily situated, and bears evidence of its past history, in its ruined batteries. It has a fine and safe harbor. The land on the west of the harbor is high, rising from the water at an angle of about 50 degrees (it is all cultivated) to about four or five hundred feet, and then undulating to the west of that, and not cultivated; on the north side, the land is low and level till towards the west, when it is undulating; on the south, the downs cleared by Lord Baltimore. It is a peninsula, connected to the mainland by a beach, over which there is a good road, leading over the downs, and thence to the lighthouse on its most eastern extremity. The cod fishery is extensively engaged in by the inhabitants. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, lobster, cod and oil factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 680

FERRY LANDING, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 4 miles from Alta Station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 4 stores.

FERRY POINT, Hastings co., Ont. See Rossmore.

FERRYVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 5 miles from Woodstock on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 125.

FESSERTON, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and 1 saw, lath and shingle mill. Pop. about 500.

FETHERSTON, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel and 1 shingle mill. The township (Foley) has a population of 600, and 2 post offices.

FEVERSHAM, a thriving post village in Grey co., Ont., on Beaver River, 13 miles from Flesherton. It contains 2 churches, grist mill, saw mill, oat mill, carriage factory, 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop. 125.

FIFTEEN MILE STREAM, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 35 miles from Hopewell Station. It contains 1 store and 2 gold crushing mills. It is a gold mining camp, supported by the Egerton Gold Mining Co. The yield from the Co.'s mines, from Jan. 1, 1890, to Jan. 1, 1893, was 6,400 ozs., or $120,000. Lumbering is carried on extensively. Pop. 150.

FIFTEEN POINT, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the coast, 4 miles from Wellington. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 7 lobster canneries and 1 brickyard.

FIGHTING ISLAND, an island in the River Detroit, 3 miles below Sandwich, Ont. This island was seized by a party of insurgents in 1837–38, but the appearance of troops soon compelled them to make a hasty retreat. It is now used mostly for grazing, from growth of natural hay found on it.

FINGAL, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 2½ miles from Shedden, on the Michigan Central Ry., and 6 miles from Port Stanley. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 chopping mill, 1 threshing machine factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

FINLAY'S RIVER, of British Columbia, winds round a huge peak at its source, and enters the Peace River at the Peace Pass of the Rocky Mountains, after a course estimated at 300 miles. This river is regarded as the main stream of the Peace River.

FINSBURY, a station on the Prince Albert branch C. P. R., in Moose Jaw electoral district, Assiniboia, N.W.T., 90 miles north of Regina. Pop. 16.

FINTONA, a post settlement in Cardwell co., Ont., 5 miles from Alliston.

FIRST LAKE, a small lake in Victoria co., N.B., through which the Green River flows.

FISH CREEK, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 4 miles from Granton, on the G. T. R., its nearest railway point, and 7 miles from St. Mary's, the nearest bank location. It contains 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 67.

FISHERMAN'S HARBOR, a post hamlet in Guysboro co., N. S., 40 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 2 lobster factories. Pop. 125.

FISHERMAN'S LODGE, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., near Mill Cove. It contains 2 stores.

FISHER RIVER, a small river, rises in Lisgar co., Man., and flows into Lake Winnipeg.

FISHER'S GRANT, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 1 mile from Pictou Landing, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

FISHER'S LAKE, a pretty lake in Annapolis co., N.S. It is about 6 miles long by 1 wide, and forms one of the sources of the Liverpool River, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

FISHER'S MILLS, Waterloo co., Ont. See Hespeler.

FISHERVILLE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 4½ miles from Nelles' Corners and 7 miles from Cayuga. It contains 1 grist mill, 1 store, 1 church and 1 hotel. Pop. 125.

FISH LAKE, of Parry Sound district, Ont. It affords good salmon-trout fishing.

FISH POOLS, a settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on East River, 1 mile from Plymouth Road.

FITCH BAY, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on Fitch Bay, 6 miles from Smith's Mills. It contains 3 churches, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 cheese factory, telephone and telegraph offices, and 3 stores. Pop. 250.

FITCH'S BAY, is a long sheet of water in Stanstead co., Que., receiving the waters of a considerable lake and emptying itself into Lake Memphremagog.

FITZROY HARBOR, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 4½ miles from Galetta, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 4 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill Pop. 200.

FIVE HOUSES, a station in Kings co., P. E. I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 41 miles from Charlottetown.

FIVE ISLANDS, a village in Colchester co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 12 miles from Parrsboro, on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co., 22 miles from Athol. The East River runs into Minas Basin, near the village. Marble, iron, copper and plumbago are found in productive quantities in the vicinity. A company is engaged manufacturing white lead from barytes. The village contains 3 churches, 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop. 700.

FIVE ISLANDS, a group of small islands in Minas Basin, N.S., off the north-west extremity of Colchester co.

FIVE MEN'S SOUND, in Frobisher's Strait, N.W.T.

FIVE MILE RIVER, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 16 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R., Cobequid Bay being its port. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Anglican, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 500.

FLAMBORO CREEK, Wentworth co., Ont.

FLAMINE, a river of Beauce co., Que., and running into the Chaudière. It affords good trout fishing, and has also a pretty waterfall surrounded by cliffs rising hundreds of feet above, rendering the whole scene one of the most romantic and picturesque description,

FLAMMAND, a river of Quebec, runs into the St. Maurice, above the Bostonnais

FLAT BAY, a settlement on the French shore, Nfld., at the head of St. George's Bay, 8 miles from Sandy Point. Pop. 150.

FLAT BAY BROOK, of Newfoundland, a considerable stream emptying into Flat Bay, on the south side of St. George's Bay.

FLAT ISLAND, a small island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, off Point Peter, district of Gaspé.

FLAT ISLANDS, a group of islands on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 7 miles from Barrow Harbor. They are settled chiefly by fishermen. Pop. 417.

FLAT ISLANDS, a group islands on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 15 miles from Burin. Settled by fishermen. Pop. 306.

FLATLANDS, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., the nearest railway station being Dearlands, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 mill. Pop. 100.

FLAT RIVER, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Peak's Station. It contains 1 store, 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw mill and 5 lobster factories. Pop. 400.

FLAT ROCK, a fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., on the strait shore, 12 miles north of St. John's. Pop. 304.

FLAT ROCK, a fishing settlement in the district of Bay de Verds, Nfld., on the north shore of Conception Bay, 2 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 120.

FLEE ISLAND, a farming post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 9 miles from High Bluff, on the C. P. R. Pop. 120.

FLEETWOOD, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on G. T. R., 2 miles from Franklin. It contains 2 churches, 1 helm factory and 1 store. Pop. 100.

FLEMING, a post village in the North West Territories, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Anglican, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 3 elevators, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 150.

FLEMING'S LAKE (so named after the Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial and Pacific railways), a lake on the Kawakashgama River, in the district of Algoma, Ont., on the north-west shore of Lake Superior. Length 5½ miles; breadth 1½ miles

FLESHERTON, a thriving post town in Grey co., Ont., on the Boyne Water, and a station on the C. P. R. main line, 31 miles from Owen Sound and 30 from Collingwood. It contains Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist churches, 23 stores, 1 stave and 1 sash and door factory, 1 woollen mill, 1 private bank, 1 newspaper, telephone, 2 telegraph and 1 express offices. Pop. 800.

FLESHERTON STATION, a post village and station on the C.P. R., in Grey co., Ont. It contains 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and chopping mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 150.

FLETCHER, a small post village in Kent co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 12 miles from Chatham. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 saw mill, 1 Presbyterian church, 1 extensive warehouse, and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

FLETCHER'S, a small lake in Halifax co., N.S., 7 miles from Windsor Junction.

FLETCHER'S STATION, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie canal, and on the I. C. R., 20 miles from Halifax. It contains a basket factory, and is a great fishing and hunting resort. Pop. 58.

FLEURENT, a farming post settlement, in Bonaventure co., 3½ miles from Dalhousie.

FLEUR DE LYS, a fishing station and fine harbor on the French shore, Nfld., 38 miles from Tilt Cové. Pop. 25.

FLEUR, RIVIERE LA, rises in the high lands of the Island of Orleans, Que., and taking a southwest direction runs into the south channel of the St. Lawrence.

FLINTON, or KALADAR, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 40 miles from Napanee. It contains 4 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop. 50.

FLODDEN, a post office in Richmond co., Que., near Orford Mountain, on the Orford Mountain Ry., and 10 miles from Richmond, on the G. T. R., the county seat and nearest bank location. Pop. 25.

FLORA, Waterloo co., Ont. See Floradale.

FLORADALE, formerly FLORA, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Canagigue Creek, 4 miles from Elmira Station and 16 miles from Berlin. It contains 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 3 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flax mill and 1 pump factory. Pop. 250.

FLORENCE, or VICTORIA (also called ZONE MILLS), a thriving post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the east branch of Sydenham River, 6 miles from North Bothwell Station. It contains 4 churches, telegraph and express offices, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 2 hotels, 1 furniture factory, 1 private bank and 6 stores. Pop. 450.

FLORENCEVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the River St. John, and on the C. P. R., 23 miles from Woodstock, the county seat, and 85 miles from Fredericton. It contains 3 churches and 7 stores. Pop. 320.

FLORENCEVILLE, EAST, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 1½ miles from Florenceville. Pop. 170.

FLORENTA, a post settlement in Lansdowne co., Man., 7 miles from Medway Station, on the Manitoba & North-West Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 75.

FLOWER COVE to POINT FERROLLE, under this head are included the fishing stations of St. John's Bay, Bay St. Genevieve, Old Ferrolle, Bay St. Marguerite, and other localities on the French shore of Newfoundland. The land along this whole shore, comprising a distance of 25 miles, is low and open. Pop. 410.

FLOWER COVE, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., on the south-west coast, 40 miles from Cape Norman. It contains a fine harbor. Pop. 127,

FLOWER STATION, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 shingle mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

FLOWER'S COVE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 6 miles from Cumberland Bay, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 500.

FLOWER'S ISLAND, an island on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Green's Pond. It is inhabited by fishermen. Pop. 91.

FLUME RIDGE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 6 miles from Lawrence Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 92.

FLURRY'S BIGHT, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., on Gander Bay, 16 miles from Fogo. Pop. 30.

FOAM FALLS, a river of Quebec, takes its rise near the height of land which divides the waters of Lake St. John from those of the St. Maurice, and flowing through Lakes Normandin, Kakaskapstethiouisse and Askatiche in a general north-eastern course falls into Lake Nikouban, 249 miles north of Montreal. Length 41 miles.

FOGO, an island north-east of Newfoundland, in lat. 49° 40′ N., lon. 54° W.

FOGO, a post town and port of entry of Newfoundland, capital of the above island. It has communication by steamer with St. John's, distant 122 miles, and is a place of considerable trade. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fishery. Pop. 740.

FOIN, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

FOLEY, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 6 miles from Oshawa. Pop. 100.

FOLEY BROOK, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on Salmon River, 8 miles from Grand Falls, on the C. P. R. Pop. 100.

FOLLY, a river in Colchester co., N.S., takes its rise near the head waters of the Wallace River, and runs south into Cobequid Bay. It produces fine salmon.

FOLLY LAKE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 25 miles from Truro. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 hotel, 1 store, and 3 saw mills. A large quantity of lumber is shipped from this station. Pop. 70.

FOLLY LAKE, a small lake on the route of the I. C. R., near the summit of the Cobequid Mountains, N.S., about 2 miles in length and one-third of a mile in width. Some trout are caught in its waters. The Wallace River takes its rise in this lake.

FOLLY MOUNTAIN, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 4 miles from Londonderry, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 450.

FOLLY VILLAGE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Folly River, 9 miles from Folly Lake, 2 miles from Cobequid Bay and 4 miles from East Mines, its nearest railway station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 200.

FONTENELLE, a post office in Gaspé co., Que., 20 miles from Gaspé Basin. Pop. 100.

FONTENOY, a post village in Richmond co., Que., on Black River and on G. T. R., 3 miles from Lisgar Station and 6 miles from Richmond. It possesses extensive water power, and contains 1 telegraph office and saw, grist and woollen mills. There are copper mines near the village. Pop 60.

FONTHILL, a post village in Welland co., Ont., 4 miles from Port Robinson. It contains 4 churches, 2 extensive nurseries, telegraph and telephone offices, 1 hotel, 1 carriage factory and 2 stores. Pop. 470.

FORBES LAKE, in Pictou co., N.S., gives rise to a small stream running into McLellan's Brook.

FORBES POINT, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S , 40 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 stores. Pop. 92.

FORDWICH, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on the Maitland River, and on the C. P. R., 55 miles from Orangeville. It contains 3 churches, 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill, 2 hotels, 6 stores, 1 sash and door factory, 1 furniture factory, 1 bank, telegraph and express offices, and is a splendid grain market; it has good water power. Pop. 600.

FORDYCE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Whitechurch and 18 miles from Goderich. Pop. 65.

FOREST, an incorporated town in Lambton co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 7

churches, Anglican, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Congregational, Baptist and Free Methodist, 1 Gospel hall, 50 stores, 3 hotels, grist, planing and saw mills, mowing, binding, furniture and wagon factories, 2 banks, 2 newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2500.

FOREST CITY, a village in York co., N.B., on Cheputneticook Lakes, 8½ miles from Forest Station. It contains a Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, grist, shingle and saw mills. Pop. 125.

FOREST GLEN, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 50 miles from Orangedale Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 saw mills. Pop. 70.

FOREST GLEN, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on the Tobique River, 6 miles from Perth Station, on the Tobique Valley Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, and 1 store. Pop. 50.

FOREST HILL, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Little River, 6 miles from Eastman station, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 100.

FOREST LAKE, a small lake in Middlesex co., Ont., ¾ of a mile long and ½ a mile wide. Pike, bass and other small fish are caught in it.

FOREST MILLS, a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., on the Salmon River, 9 miles from Napanee station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, and 1 woollen and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

FORESTER'S FALLS, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on McNaughton's Creek, 22 miles from Pembroke, the county seat, 18 miles from Renfrew, the nearest bank location, and 6 miles from Cobden Station, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 hotel, 1 telegraph office, 2 stores, grist and saw mills and a cheese factory. Pop. 160.

FORESTVILLE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the South Norfolk branch G. T. R., 14 miles from Simcoe. It contains 2 churches, 1 woollen factory, grist mill, saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 210.

FORFAR, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Brockville, Westport and Sault St. Marie Ry., 32 miles from Brockville. Pop. 100.

FORKED HEAD, a headland of Cape Breton, on the south-east coast between Fourchie Harbor and Portland Cove.

FORK RIVER, takes its rise in the Duck Mountains in Marquette co., Man., and flows in a south-easterly direction into the Mosay River.

FORKS (CAIN'S RIVER), a small settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 30 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 30.

FORKS, a post village in Queens co., N.B., near Havelock, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. Pop. 100.

FORKS (BADDECK), a post office in Victoria co., N.S., 6½ miles from Baddeck and 16 miles from Iona Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw and grist mill.

FORKS LAKE, a lake of Guysboro, N.S. It contains and affords fair fishing.

FORKS STREAM, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 18 miles from Havelock, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. Cote's Island is its port. It contains 2 Baptist churches.

FORMOSA, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 8 miles from Walkerton, the county seat and nearest bank location, and 6½ miles from Mildmay, on the W. G. & B. branch of the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, telegraph office, grist mill, saw mill, 3 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 740.

FORREST, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., and a station on the Great North-West Central Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 10.

FORRISTALL'S, Guysboro co., N.S. See Auld's Cove.

FORT ALEXANDER, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., on the Winnipeg River, 60 miles from West Selkirk Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and English, and 2 stores. Pop. 600.

FORT AUGUSTUS, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Pisquid Station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 2 telephone offices. Pop. 300.

FORT CARLTON, a Hudson Bay Co.'s post in the North West Territories, on the south branch of North Saskatchewan River, 14 miles from Duck Lake, on the Prince Albert branch of the C. P. R. Distant from Winnipeg, 520 miles. It is a centre of trade and forwarding business. A steamer runs between Carlton and Edmonton, and Carlton and Lake Winnipeg. Pop. 150.

FORT CHIPPEWYAN and FORT WEDDERBURN, two forts of the North West Territories, at the western extremity of Lake Athabaska.

FORT CONFIDENCE, a fort in the North-West Territories, at the northern extremity of the Great Bear Lake.

FORT COULONGE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., at the confluence of the River Coulonge with the Ottawa, 23 miles from Portage du Fort, and on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., 68 miles north-west of Ottawa. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 telegraph office, and has a large lumber trade. Pop. 515.

FORTEAU BAY, an inlet on the south-east coast of Labrador, near the south-eastern extremity of the Straits of Belle Isle. It receives a considerable river, and has valuable fisheries.

FORT ELLICE, a post settlement in Shoal Lake co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 12 miles from Birtle Station, on the Manitoba & North West Ry. It contains 1 store.

FORT ENTERPRISE, a fort of the North West Territories, about 150 miles north of the Great Slave Lake.

FORT ERIE, a village of Ontario, situated at the head of the Niagara River, opposite Buffalo, N.Y., 1 mile from G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry. (Erie & Niagara division) stations. Ferry between Fort Erie and Buffalo every half hour. It contains 4 churches,

Anglican, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 hotels and 4 general stores. Pop. 934.

FORTESCUE, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont,, on the Burnt River, 3 miles from the Irondale Station, on the Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry. Pop. 75.

FORT FRANCES, a post office in the district of Algoma, municipality of Alberton, Ont., on Rainy River, 180 miles from Rat Portage. It is the name of the Hudson Bay Co.'s post. It contains 1 church, 5 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 150.

FORT FRANKLIN, a fort in the North-West Territories, near Star Lake, lat. 65° 12′ N., lon. 123° 13′ W., with a mean annual temperature of 17° Fahrenheit.

FORTIERVILLE, a post village in Lotbiniere co., Que., on the Duchene River, 14 miles from Batiscan, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour, 1 shingle and 3 saw mills, 1 furniture factory and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 1500.

FORTIES SETTLEMENT, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., near Dalhousie, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., the nearest railway point. Pop. 60.

FORTIN, a lake in Beauce co., Que.

FORTIN, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

FORT ISLE AUX NOIX, or FORT LENNOX, on an island in the River Richelieu, near the southern boundary of Quebec, was fortified by the French in 1759 and by Schuyler in 1775. It is a strong fortress, but unoccupied.

FORT NIAGARA, an anti-revolutionary fortress at the mouth of the Niagara River (Canada side), built by the French in 1727. See Niagara.

FORT OKONAGON, a fort belonging to the Hudson Bay Company, in British Columbia, on the east bank of Okonagon River, a few miles above its junction with the Columbia.

FORT PITT, a fortification on the Saskatchewan River, North West Territories, lat. 51° 30′ N., lon. 108° W.

FORT RUPERT, a post settlement in British Columbia, on the Vancouver River, 185 miles from Nanaimo Station, on the Nanaimo & Esquimault Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 10.

FORT SASKATCHEWAN, a post settlement in the district of Alberta, N.W.T., 18 miles from Edmonton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

FORT SOREL, on the present site of the town of Sorel, Que. In July, 1666, M. Sorel, who commanded five companies of the Carignan regiment, forming part of a great military expedition undertaken by the Marquis de Tracey, Viceroy of Canada, to invade the Iroquois country, built a fort at the mouth of the Richelieu River, then known as the Iroquois River. He named the fort St. Louis, which was subsequently changed to Sorel, and afterwards to William Henry. See Sorel.

FORT STEEL, a post settlement in Yale co., B.C., 185 miles from Golden Station, on the C. P. R. Upper Columbia Lake is its port. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

FORT STEWART, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 30 miles from Ormsby Station, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

FORTUNE, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., 113 miles from Tilt Cove. It has a fine harbor. Pop. 51.

FORTUNE BAY, an extensive inlet of the Atlantic, on the south coast of Newfoundland, lat. 47° N., lon. 55° W., giving the name to a district on its North side. It contains Brule Island, and at its entrance are the French Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon.

FORTUNE BAY, a post town and port of entry of Newfoundland, at the entrance to Fortune Bay, 57 miles from Burin. It has a considerable trade with the Miquelon Islands. Pop. 805.

FORTUNE HARBOR, a fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., on the Bay of Exploits, 28 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 230.

FORTUNE'S LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

FORT WILLIAM, a post town in Algoma dist., Ont., on the banks of the Kaministigua River, about ½ a mile from Thunder Bay, on Lake Superior. It was built in 1805 and named after Hon. Wm. McGillivray. It was formerly a trading post used by the Hudson Bay Co. and other rival companies, and consisted of a number of forts for protection against Indians. Fort William has over 80 places of business. The C. P. R. Co. in 1890 moved all their work shops, &c., from Fort William West down to East Fort William; from then until the present time the town has been growing rapidly. The C. P. R. Co. have built large docks, stone houses, sheds, and their elevators. Fort William is the head of lake navigation, and the C. P. R. have 3 magnificent steamers plying between Fort William and Owen Sound, for the transmission of lake freight. The district around Fort William is rich in minerals, gold and silver being found in large quantities, also large deposits of other valuable minerals. The Kaministigua River emptying into Thunder Bay is very beautiful, and the scenery along its banks is not surpassed by the St. Lawrence River, while the Kakabeka Falls, 120 feet high, is a fair rival of the Niagara Falls. Fort William contains 6 churches, besides the Indian mission and school, ½ a mile from the town, and the schools are all that can be desired. Pop. 3000.

FOSTER, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Yamaska River, and on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Knowlton and 4 miles from Waterloo. It contains 2 saw mills, 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 carriage factory and telegraph and express offices. The country around is noted for its picturesque scenery. Pop. 250.

FOSTER LAKE, a lake in Annapolis co., N.S., from which a few salmon are taken.

FOSTERS, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 10 miles from New Germany. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 shingle,

1 flour, 1 whet-stone, and 2 lumber mills. Pop. 233.

FOSTER'S COVE, Victoria co., N.B. See Burnt Land Brook.

FOSTER'S CROFT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 14 miles from Sussex Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 100.

FOSTERVILLE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. Croix River, 20 miles from Canterbury Station. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 25 families.

FOU, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

FOUQUET, a small stream running into Riviere des Caps, in Kamouraska co., Que.

FOURCHE, GRANDE RIVIERE, in Temiscouata co., Que., runs into the North West branch of the Trois Pistoles.

FOURCHE, PETITE RIVIERE, in Temiscouata co., Que., connects the small lake that receives the waters of the Rivière des Sangues with the South West branch of the Trois Pistoles.

FOURCHE, RIVIERE LA, a small stream in Lotbinière co., Que.

FOURCHIE, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., 30 miles west of Sydney. It affords a good harbor, and contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 4 stores, and 2 lobster canneries. Mails tri-weekly. Pop. 250.

FOUR FALLS, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., 1½ mile from Aroostook Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Anglican church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, and 1 grist and 1 carding mill.

FOUR MILE BROOK, a salmon stream in Colchester co., N.S.

FOUR MILE BROOK, a small post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from West River and 3½ miles from Scotsburn Station. It contains 1 store and 2 mills. Pop. 114.

FOUR MILE HOUSE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Bedford Basin, and on the I. C. R., 4 miles from Halifax. It contains an Episcopal church, rail factory and rolling mills, 1 hotel and 2 stores, and is noted as a summer resort for the people of Halifax and vicinity. Pop. 200.

FOURNIER, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on Nation River, 13 miles from Maxville Station and 20 miles from L'Orignal. It contains Roman Catholic and Methodist churches, 1 hotel, 1 telegraph office, 1 tannery, 3 stores, and saw and grist mills. Pop. 300.

FOWLER'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Peterboro co., Ont., 7 miles from Peterboro. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 40.

FOXBORO, a village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Belleville division G. T. R., 8 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 260.

FOX COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burin, Nfld., on the west side of Placentia Bay, 2 miles from Burin. Pop. 105.

FOX COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 44 miles from Burin. Pop. 40.

FOX CREEK, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 2 miles from Moncton, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 lumber mills, 1 tannery and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 1000.

FOX HARBOR, a small fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Placentia. Pop. 60.

FOX HARBOR, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Northumberland Strait, 6 miles from Pugwash, on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 243.

FOX ISLAND, a small island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near the north-east extremity of the Saguenay coast.

FOX ISLAND, a small island in Bay of Despair, Nfld., 17 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 15.

FOX ISLAND HARBOR, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 14 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 67.

FOX ISLAND MAIN, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., on Chedabucto Bay, and 7 miles from Canso, with which it has steamboat connection. It is 30 miles from Port Mulgrave. It contains 1 store. Pop. 140.

FOXLEY, a river of Prince Edward Island, stretched south-easterly from Holland Bay, and terminates in a spacious lake 8 miles from its mouth. It also stretches south-westerly from the west side of Richmond Bay, and branches into various inferior streams pursuing different directions, and extending to within a few miles of the southern shore.

FOXLOW, a small fishing settlement in Placentia Bay, Nfld. Pop. 35.

FOXMEAD, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., and a flag station on the Midland Div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church 1 store, and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

FOX POINT, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Muskoka River, 20 miles from Huntsville. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

FOX RIVER, a pretty little village in Cumberland co., N.S., on a river of the same name, 12 miles from Parrsboro. It contains 2 churches, 3 mills, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 400.

FOX RIVER, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 200 miles from Carleton, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 saw and 2 flour mills, and 1 telegraph office. Its harbor is well sheltered, and affords good accommodation for vessels of light draught. Its inhabitants are largely engaged in the cod and mackerel fisheries. Pop. 1456.

FOX RIVER, a small stream in Cumberland co., N.S., empties into Minas Channel, near Ratchford Harbor.

FOX RIVER, GREAT AND LITTLE, two rivers of Quebec, about 2 miles from each other and both falling into the south shore of

the St. Lawrence, between Griffin's Cove and Little Vallée, in Gaspé co.

FOX ROOST, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 4 miles from Channel. Pop. 53.

FOX'S CHANNEL, a strait of the North West Territories stretching north from the north-west extremity of Hudson's Strait, having west Mellville Peninsula and Southampton Island, and east an unexplored country.

FOX'S RIVER, of the North West Territories, flows from the westward into Hill River.

FOXTON, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., 7 miles from Greenwood, and 20 miles from Stonewall, on a branch of the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches and 2 schools. Pop. 260.

FOX TRAP, a fishing settlement in the district of Harbor Main, Nfld., on the south shore of Conception Bay, 16 miles from St. John's. Pop. 381.

FOX WARREN, a post village in Shoal Lake co., Man., on the Manitoba & North-Western Ry., 7 miles from Birtle. It contains 1 store. Pop. 25.

FRAMBOISE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 40 miles from Sydney and 30 miles from St. Peters. Pop. 500.

FRAMPTON WEST, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on the Etchemin River, 13 miles from St. Henedine, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Anglican, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 7 saw and 3 grist mills, and 2 cheese factories.

FRANCAIS, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

FRANCOIS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

FRANCOIS, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 59 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 70.

FRANKFORD, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 paper, 1 grist, 2 saw and 2 planing mills, 1 tannery, 3 churches, Methodist, Anglican and Roman Catholic, 7 stores, telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. 533.

FRANK HILL, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., 6 miles from Best's Station and 16 miles from Peterborough. Pop. 25.

FRANKLIN, a post settlement in Beautiful Plains, Man., on the Manitoba & North-Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 3 hotels and 1 lumber and shingle mill. Pop. 50.

FRANKLIN BAY, on the northern coast of the North West Territories, between Fort Fitton and Cape Parry, and intersected by the meridian of 125° W.

FRANKLIN CENTRE, a post village and port of entry in Huntingdon co., Que., on Outard River, 8 miles from Ormstown and 16 miles from Hemmingford, on G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 carriage factory, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 375.

FRANK'S BAY, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., at the head of the French River, 15 miles from Sturgeon Falls, on the C. P. R. Pop. 200.

FRANKTOWN, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on Goodwood Creek, and on C. P. R., 37 miles from Brockville. It contains 2 churches, express and telegraph offices, 2 hotels and 3 stores. The station is 1½ miles from the village. Pop. 200.

FRANKVILLE, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 11 miles from Irish Creek. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 4 stores, 1 lumber mill and 1 cheese box factory. Pop. 150.

FRANKVILLE, or HARBOR AU BOUCHE, a post village in Antigonishe co., N.S., and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store, 1 lobster cannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

FRASER LAKE, a lake of Halifax co., N.S., near St. Margaret Bay.

FRASER RIVER, the most important river in British Columbia, flows entirely through that Province, entering the Gulf of Georgia a few miles north of the boundary line of 49° and in about 122° 40′ W. lon.; its course throughout is nearly parallel with that of the Columbia. The main or central branch takes its rise in the Rocky Mountains in lat. 53° 45″ N., lon. 118° W., there meeting with the Rivière de Mette, a tributary of the Athabasca, which afterwards unites with Peace River, in its course towards the Arctic Ocean. Fraser River was first discovered by Sir Alexander Mackenzie of the North West Company, who, designating it as the Tâ-cout-shé Tesse, or River of the Tacully Nation, descended it for some distance on his way to the western coast in 1793. Afterwards, in 1808, it was navigated to its mouth by Mr. Simon Fraser and Mr. John Stuart, of the North West Company; from the former of whom it has its present name. Fraser River, a few miles from its source, flows into a lake some miles in length, called Cow-dung Lake, below which, considerably increased by a tributary from the north, it enters Moose Lake, a beautiful sheet of water some 9 miles in length. Thence the river continues rapidly to Tête Jaune's Cache, about 630 miles from the sea, the limit of canoe navigation on the Fraser. About three miles lower down, the stream is joined by the Cranberry Fork, a tributary flowing from the south. Between Tête Jaune's Cache and Fort George the river is augmented by many tributaries, two of which, the Mackenzie Fork and Bear River, are of considerable magnitude. At Fort George, lat. 53° 33′ N., lon. 122° 45′ W., an important branch falls in from the westward, proceeding from the lakes of Stuart and Fraser. Quesnel's River, issuing from the great lake of the same name, flows in 100 miles lower down; and 40 miles below this is Fort Alexandria, seated on the right bank in lat. 52° 33′ 40″ N. It is in the mountainous region, comprised within the great bend which the Fraser makes between Tête Jaune's Cache and this point, that the rich gold deposits, known as the Caribou mines, are situated. At Lytton, about 180 miles from the sea, the Fraser is joined by Thompson's River, a copious tributary flowing from the eastward. Yale, a small town at the head of steamboat navigation on the Lower Fraser, is 57 miles lower down, and New Westminster, the former capital of the mainland, some 100 miles below it. Lat. 49° 12′ 47″ N., lon. 122° 53′ W. Between Lytton and Yale the Fraser runs through some of the grandest scenery in the world. On each side heavily timbered moun-

tains rise to a height of over 3000 feet. Near the summits of these mountains may be observed here and there a thin streak of falling water, which, gathering strength as they descend, swell into a cataract of considerable magnitude rushing with tremendous force into the foaming river beneath.

FRASER'S GRANT, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 4 miles from Heatherton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, lobster canneries, 1 bank, 1 printing office, 2 newspapers, and telegraph and express offices.

FRASER'S MILLS, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on South River, 9 miles from South River Station and 48 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

FRASER'S MILLS, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the east branch of East River, 17 miles from Pictou, the county seat, and 7 miles from South River, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 grist mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 250.

FRASERVILLE, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on the Midland Ry., 24 miles from Port Hope. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

FRASERVILLE (formerly RIVER DU LOUP EN BAS), a flourishing town and watering-place in Temiscouata co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River, on the I. C. R. and Temiscouata Rys., 116 miles below Quebec. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 boys' college under the direction of Christian Brothers, 1 convent, 1 hospital, 1 branch bank, several hotels and mills, 2 foundries, 1 tannery, telegraph and express offices, and a number of handsome villa residences. Pop. 4175; of parish of River du Loup, 788.

FREDERICKSBURG, Norfolk co., Ont. See Delhi.

FREDERICKSBURG, a station on the G. T. R., in Lennox co., Ont., 5 miles from Napanee.

FREDERICTON, or FREDERICTON STATION, a station in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 25 miles from Charlottetown.

FREDERICTON, a city and port of entry of New Brunswick, capital of the Province and of York co., is beautifully situated on a point of land on the west side of the River St. John, 60 miles in a direct line N.N.W. of St. John. Lat. 45° 55′ N., lon. 45° 31′ 30″ W.

It has seven streets, nearly a mile in length, prettily lined with trees, running parallel with the river. These are crossed by about a dozen others at right angles.

The public buildings comprise the Parliament Buildings, the Government House, City Hall, Court House, Exhibition Building and Rink, Barracks, and University. The Parliament Buildings are situated at the lower end of the town and the Government House at the upper extremity. The latter is a large stone mansion facing the river, surrounded by tastefully laid off grounds and shrubberies. The University is admirably situated upon the rising ground at the rear of the city. As a seat of learning it ranks high in the Province.

Fredericton is the seat of the Lord Bishop of Fredericton (Church of England). His Cathedral, a handsome edifice, is situated at the lower end of the town. The other churches belong to the Episcopalians, Roman Catholics, Presbyterians, Methodists and Baptists.

The St. John River, which is here ¾ of a mile wide, is navigable to this point, 84 miles from the Bay of Fundy, for sea-going vessels of 120 tons. Small steamers ascend 65 miles further to Woodstock, and during high water to the Grand Falls, 75 miles above Woodstock.

Fredericton is an incorporated city. Its affairs are managed by a Mayor and Corporation. Its streets are lighted with gas. It contains 1 bank, 3 bank agencies, 6 weekly newspapers, 1 reading room, 1 telegraph office, several life and fire insurance agencies, hotels, a number of first-class stores, and manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, leather, boots and shoes, wooden ware, etc.

It is the chief terminus of the Fredericton Ry. and eastern terminus of the New Brunswick Ry; the former connects with the St. John and Maine Ry. at Fredericton Junction, and the latter is in course of construction to Rivière du Loup; also the Canada Eastern Ry. and C. P. R. there cross the river *via* the new railroad bridge.

Fredericton was originally called St. Ann's. It was founded by Sir Guy Carleton in 1786, shortly after the erection of New Brunswick into a separate Province. Pop. 6502.

FREDERICTON JUNCTION, the junction point of the city of Fredericton, 21 miles distant, in Sunbury co., N.B., on the line of the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 carriage factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

FREDERICTON ROAD, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., 8 miles from Salisbury, on the I. C. R., and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., the nearest railway point. Pop. 150.

FREDERICTOWN, Cumberland co., N.S., at the head of Wallace Bay, on a small estuary, 42 miles north of Truro. See Wallace.

FREEBORN, a post settlement and G. T. R. flag station in Perth co., Ont. It contains 1 store. Pop. 50.

FREELAND, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Conway, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 flour mill. Old oyster beds, in the adjoining rivers, yield manure for the farms.

FREELTON, a village in Wentworth co., Ont., 3 miles from Schaw, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point, 10 miles from Dundas, the nearest bank location, and 15 miles from Hamilton. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 190.

FREEMAN, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 7 miles from Hamilton. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 factory. Pop. 300.

FREEPORT, a post village in Digby co., N.S., 15 miles from Weymouth Bridge Station and 40 miles from Digby, on Grand Passage, Long Island. It contains 1 church and 8 stores. The chief industry is fishing. Agriculture is also pursued with success. Pop. 782.

FREEPORT, a post village in Waterloo co.,

Ont., on the Grand River, 4 miles from Berlin. It contains 1 United Brethren church. Pop. 46.

FREEPORT, a hamlet in Missisquoi co., Que., 1 mile from Cowansville. It has a saw mill. Pop. 50.

FREETOWN, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 10 miles from Summerside. It contains Methodist and Presbyterian churches, public hall, cloth factory, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 1 carding mill, 1 store, and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 250.

FREIBURG, a village in Waterloo co., Ont., 4½ miles from Breslau and 8 miles from Berlin. Pop. 100.

FRELIGHSBURG, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Pike River, 10 miles from Bedford. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

FRENCH BAY, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 8½ miles from Allenford. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

FRENCH CREEK, a post village in Vancouver dist., 20 miles from Wellington Station. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 fish oil factory and 1 telegraph office. It affords sport for the fishermen second to none in the world, and is a point of observation for the Meteorological Service of Canada. Pop. 66.

FRENCH LAKE, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., on Oromocto River, 1½ miles from Rusagornish. on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

FRENCH LAKE, a beautiful lake in Sunbury co., N.B., abounding with fish. It communicates by a narrow channel with Maquapit Lake, and through the latter into Grand Lake.

FRENCHMAN'S BAY, a small place in Ontario co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, 3 miles from Pickering, on the G. T. R., 21 miles from Toronto. Nearest P. O. at Liverpool Market.

FRENCHMAN'S BAY, an inlet of Lake Ontario, in Ontario co., Ont.

FRENCHMAN'S COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burin, Nfld., 3 miles from Garnish. Pop. 72.

FRENCH RIVER, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., 12 miles from Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., the nearest railway point.

FRENCH RIVER, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the river of the same name, 4 miles from Merigomish and 12 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores and 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

FRENCH RIVER, a small stream in Victoria co., N.B.

FRENCH RIVER, a small stream running north into Tatamagouche Harbor, on the north coast of Nova Scotia. It affords good salmon fishing.

FRENCH RIVER, of Ontario, flows West from Lake Nipissing into the Georgian Bay, which it enters in lat. 45° 53′ N., lon. 81° 5′ W., after a course estimated at 55 miles. The scenery of the Thousand Isles of the St. Lawrence is tame and uninteresting as compared with the endless variety of island and bay, granite cliff and sombre defile which mark the character of the beautiful solitary French River. This river offers excellent mill sites.

FRENCH RIVER, a river of P.E.I.

FRENCH RIVER, of the North West Territories, joins the estuary of the Abbitibbi and Moose Rivers at the south-west corner of James's Bay. Lat. 51° 8′ N., lon. 81° W.

FRENCH RIVER, a small river running N.N.E. into Merigomish Harbor, on the north coast of Nova Scotia.

FRENCH ROAD, a post and farming settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 20 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 shingle mill. Tradition asserts that a large amount of treasure was hidden in the vicinity by the French when driven from Louisburg in 1758. Several efforts have been made to recover some of this treasure, but without success, although indications seem to corroborate the certainty of a portion of the tradition being true. Copper ore is found here. Pop. 200.

FRENCH VALE, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., near Leitche's Creek, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

FRENCH VILLAGE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Hammond River, 3 miles from Nauwigewauk Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church and 1 saw and flour mill. Pop. 150.

FRENCH VILLAGE, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., 24 miles from Halifax. It contains 3 stores, 1 grist mill, 2 churches and 2 schools.

FRENCH VILLAGE, a post office in Drummond co., Que., 7 miles from Kingsey. Pop. 35.

FRENES, RUISSEAU DES, in Charlevoix co., Que., falls into the River Malbay.

FRENEUSE, or GRAND LAKE, a lake of New Brunswick, in Queens co., 12 miles long by 6 wide, and in some places 40 fathoms deep. See Grand Lake.

FRESHWATER, a small fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 1 mile from Placentia. Pop. 22.

FRESHWATER, a fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 390.

FRESHWATER BAY, a small fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., 5 miles from St. John's. Pop. 46.

FRESHWATER BAY, a fishing settlement on a very picturesque inlet on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 23 miles from Salvage. Pop. 71.

FRIAR'S HEAD, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 50 miles from Orangedale Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 1000.

FRIAR'S HEAD CHAPEL, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 45 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, carding and saw mills, and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 600.

FRIPONNE, RIVIERE LA, rises in a small lake in Montmorency co., Que., and running north-west and then south-west, enters the St. Lawrence 6 miles below the mouth of the Ste. Anne.

FRIZZLETON, formerly MIDDLE SECTION, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 50 miles from Orangedale on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 saw, 1 carding and 1 grist mill. Pop. 400.

FROBISHER STRAIT, in the North West Territories, between Hudson's Strait and Northumberland Inlet, leading from the ocean west, and separating the districts of Metaincog and Nita. Length 240 miles; medium breadth 30 miles. Its shores, on both sides, are rugged and mountainous. It was discovered in 1576, by Sir Martin Frobisher.

FROGMORE, a post office in Houghton township, Norfolk co., Ont. It contains 1 store and saw and grist mills.

FROME, a village in Elgin co., Ont., 2½ miles from Shedden, on the Michigan Central Ry., and 7 miles from St. Thomas, the county seat. Pop. 55.

FRONT BROOK, a small stream running into Salmon River, in Compton co., Que.

FRONT CREEK, in Northumberland co., Ont., flows south-east and empties into Trent River.

FRONTENAC, a county of Ontario, bordering upon Lake Ontario, near its outlet, Area 205,096 acres. It is traversed from east to west by the G. T. R., and from south to north by the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., and interspersed by numerous small lakes and rivers. The Rideau Canal connects Kingston, the capital of this county, with Ottawa. Pop. in 1871, 28,717; in 1891, 32,708.

FRONTIER, a post office in Huntingdon co., Que., 5 miles from Hemmingford. Pop. 115.

FRONTIER, a lake in Montmagny co., Que.

FROOMFIELD, a hamlet in Lambton co., Ont., on the River St. Clair, 5 miles from Sarnia. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill.

FROST VILLAGE, a post village in Shefford co., Que., 2 miles from Waterloo. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 tannery. Pop. 142.

FROZEN OCEAN, an inconsiderable sheet of water on the Liverpool River, in Annapolis co., N.S., 6 miles above the head of Fairy Lake.

FUCA, or JUAN DE FUCA, a strait leading from the Pacific into the Gulf of Georgia, south of Vancouver Island, and forming a part of the Canadian and United States boundary line. Lat. of entrance 48° 10′ N., lon. 124° W.

FULFORD, a post village in Brome co., Que., on C. P. R., 4 miles from Waterloo. It contains Episcopal and Methodist churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 store, 1 cheese, 1 tub and 1 butter factory, and 1 telephone office; unlimited water-power. Pop. 300.

FULLARTON, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the Thames River, 6 miles from Mitchell, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 cheese box factory. Pop. 160.

FULLER, a settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 3 miles from Moira Lake, 20 miles from Belleville, the county seat, and 1½ miles from Ivanhoe, at the junction of the C. P. R. with the Belleville branch G. T. R. Pop. 95.

FULLERTON'S LAKE, a small lake situated between Amherst and Parrsborough, Cumberland co., N.S., about 3 miles in length by half a mile in width. The River Hebert takes its rise in this lake. The lake abounds in alewives and trout.

FULLERTON'S MARSH, Queens co., P.E.I. See Southport.

FULTON, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., 7 miles from Winona. Pop. 150.

FULTON BROOK, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the Salmon River, 12 miles from Chipman, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 5 churches, Roman Catholic, Baptist and Presbyterian, 4 stores, 6 hotels, and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Fur trading and lumbering are carried on. Pop. 2500.

FUNDY, BAY OF, an inlet of the Atlantic, separating Nova Scotia from New Brunswick. Length near 170 miles; breadth varying from 30 to 50 miles. At its upper extremity are Chignecto Bay and Minas Channel, leading to Minas Basin. Passamaquoddy Bay opens into it near its mouth. The Bay of Fundy is deep, but its navigation is dangerous. The tides, which here rise to the height of 71 feet, rush in with such rapidity that swine are often taken and drowned while feeding on shell fish. Grindstones and gypsum are obtained at the head of this bay. It comprises the Grand Manan and Long Islands, and receives the St. John and St. Croix Rivers. The city of St. John, N.B., is on its north coast.

FURBEY'S COVE, a small fishing settlement on the east side of Hermitage Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Hermitage Cove. It contains 1 lobster factory. Pop. 67.

FURY AND HECLA STRAIT, in the North West Territories, lat. 69° 30′ N., lon. 85° W., leads westward into Boothia Gulf, having north Cockburn Island and south Melville Peninsula. It is about 30 miles wide and 120 miles long, and contains numerous islands.

FURY POINT, in the North West Territories, Prince Regent's Inlet, on the west side of North Somerset, in lat. 72° 40′ 30″ N., lon. 91° 55′ W. Here Sir James Ross wintered in 1822–23.

FYFIELD, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Teeswater, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 75.

GABAROUSE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 25 miles from Sydney Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 2 lobster canneries and 1 telephone office. Pop. 1700.

GABAROUSE, a small lake in Cape Breton co., N.S., between Gabarouse Bay and Belfrey Lake, near the sea coast.

GABAROUSE LAKE, a post setlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 30 miles from Sydney Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 215.

GABARUS, a lake in Cape Breton co., N.S., gives rise to a river running into the Atlantic through Little Fourchu Harbor.

GABELLE, FALLS OF, on the River St. Maurice, about 15 miles from its mouth. They are about 25 feet high and descend through a partial contraction of the river possessing little of the picturesque.

GABRIOLA ISLAND, a post settlement in the Gulf of Georgia, B.C., 5 miles from Nanaimo and 4 miles from Valder Island. Pop. 125.

GAD'S HILL, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Stratford. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 108.

GADUAMGOUSHOUT, a river of Quebec, rises in 2 lakes bordering on the north-west angle of Bonaventure co. and becomes one of the chief sources of the River Restigouche.

GAGES, a post office and station on the G. T. R., in Wentworth co., Ont.

GAGETOWN, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 20 miles from Waasis Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 5 churches, 1 Episcopal, 2 Baptist, 1 Methodist and 1 Roman Catholic, 6 stores, 4 hotels, 2 saw and 1 grist mill, 2 carriage factories, 1 printing office and 1 telephone office Pop. 500.

GAGNON, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

GAGNON RIVER, a small stream in Kamouraska co., Que.

GAGNON RIVER, rises in the lakes of Abercrombie, in Terrebonne co., Que., and falls into the Rivière du Nord.

GAGOUCHIGAOU, a river running into the south bank of the Restigouche.

GAILEY, Kent co., N.B. See Cormierville.

GALBRAITH, a post office in Lanark co., Ont., 14 miles from Almonte, on the C. P. R. Cheese-making is the chief industry. Iron is found here to a great extent.

GALENA, a post settlement in Kootenay co., B.C., on the Columbia River, 45 miles from Golden Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

GALETTA, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the River Mississippi, 5 miles from Arnprior and 30 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 roller mill, 1 woollen factory, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 200.

GALLINGER TOWN, a village in Stormont co., Ont., 4 miles from Aultsville. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 44.

GALL LAKE, a small lake in Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with whitefish and salmon-trout.

GALLOWAY, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 3 miles from Kingston, on Kent Northern Ry. Pop. 150.

GALT, an incorporated town of Ontario, in Waterloo co., on Grand River, and on the W. G. & B. Div. G. T. R., 25 miles N. N. W. of Hamilton. It has extensive water-power privileges, and contains churches of 6 denominations, 3 branch banks, several assurance and insurance agencies, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 2 telegraph offices, 12 hotels, about 45 stores, several large flouring mills, and manufactories of axes, iron castings, machinery, paper, soap and candles, lasts, pails, woollens, wooden ware, leather, etc. A branch of the G. T. R. connects Galt and Berlin. Pop. 7535.

GAMACHE, or ELLIS RIVER, a small stream on the Island of Anticosti, Que., rises in a lake of the same name, and, after a course of 4 miles, enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence through Gamache or Ellis Bay.

GAMBO, a station on the Halls Bay Railway, 135 miles from Whitbourne, Nfld.

GAMEBRIDGE, a village in Ontario co., Ont., on Lake Simcoe, and on the G. T. R., 5 miles from Beaverton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 48.

GANANOQUE, an incorporated town of Ontario, Leeds co., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, at the mouth of the Gananoque River, and on the G. T. R., 18 miles north-east of Kingston, and 30 miles west of Brockville. It has unlimited water-power and contains 4 churches, 2 branch banks, several assurance and insurance agencies, 2 telegraph offices, 1 express office, 2 printing offices, 5 hotels, 60 stores, 18 factories, 1 roller and 1 grist mill, and manufactories of woollens, iron castings, edge tools, machinery, agricultural implements, nails, leather, organs, wooden ware, boots and shoes, etc., etc. Gananoque is a port of entry. The Thousand Island Ry. connects with the G. T. R., having a station at King street and one at the wharf. The mouth of the Gananoque River is spanned by a steel swing bridge, and Gananoque is now one of the leading summer resorts. Pop. 3669.

GANANOQUE, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont. The Gananoque river takes its rise in this lake.

GANANOQUE RIVER, rises in a lake of the same name in Leeds co., Ont., and runs south into the St. Lawrence, which it enters at a village to which it lends its name. It is a fine mill stream.

GANDER BAY POND, a lake of Newfoundland, lies between 54° and 55° N. lat., and 48° and 49° W. lon. It is about 70 miles long, and 2 to 3 miles wide; and has its outlet into the Atlantic Ocean through Gander Bay.

GANDER RIVER, of Newfoundland, an important stream falling into the Atlantic Ocean on the south-east coast. Total length about 100 miles.

GANNET ISLAND, on the coast of Labrador, lat. 54° N., lon. 56° 34′ W.

GANNET ROCK, a small island 6½ miles from the south-west head of Grand Manan. Lat. 46° 32′ N., lon. 66° 52′ W. On it is a lighthouse exhibiting a revolving light 66 feet above high water mark. A gun is fired every hour during a fog. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the lighthouse.

GARAFRAXA, Wellington co., Ont. See Belwood.

GARDEN HILL, a post settlement in Durham co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. Port Hope is its port. It contains 2 churches,

Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 2 flour and lumber mills, 1 woollen factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 350.

GARDEN ISLAND, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on an island in the St. Lawrence, 1¾ miles from Kingston. It contains 1 hall, 1 shipyard, 1 machine shop, 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph office and 1 store. Pop. 645.

GARDEN OF EDEN, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the Garden River, 22 miles from New Glasgow, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

GARDEN RIVER, a broad shallow stream in the district of Algoma, Ont., enters St. Mary's Strait, opposite Sugar Island, after a rapid and very serpentine course.

GARDEN RIVER, or KETEGAUNE-SEEBE, a village in the district of Algoma, Ont., on the Soo. line C. P. R., 12 miles from Sault Ste. Marie and 500 miles from Toronto. This is an Indian reserve, extending 9 miles along St. Mary's River, and about the same distance into the interior, and derives its name from a stream which runs through it in a southerly direction and falls into the St. Mary. The Indians are chiefly engaged in the fishery and the chase. Garden River is a missionary station of the churches of England and Rome. The neigh orhood abounds in mines of silver, lead and copper. It contains 2 stores. Steamers from Collingwood to Fort William call here. Pop. 470.

GARDINER MINES, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Dingan Bay and on Dominion Coal Co. Ry., 4 miles from Bridgeport terminus. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 126.

GARDNER'S, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

GARDNER'S CREEK, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., on the Bay of Fundy, 14 miles from St. Martin's Station and 20 miles from St. John. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

GARDNER'S RIVER, a celebrated salmon stream of British Columbia, rises near Fort St. James, in lat. 54° 25′ N., lon. 123° 30′ W., and enters the Pacific Ocean through Gardner's inlet. Length about 150 miles.

GARIA, a fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., on Garia Bay, 8 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. 195

GARNEAU, a post office in L'Islet co., Que., 19 miles from St. Jean Port Joli, on the I. C. R. Pop. 308.

GARNET, a post office in St. John co., N.B., 13 miles from St. John. Pop. 25.

GARNET RIVER, rises in rear of St. Maurice co., Que., and runs west into Lake Kempt.

GARNETT, a post settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

GARNHAM, a post settlement in Vancouver Island, B.C., 5 miles from Victoria. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

GARNISH, a post town and fishing settlement on the west side of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 20 miles from Burin. Pop. 210.

GARRISON ROAD, a post office in Welland co., Ont., 3 miles from Fort Erie, on G. T. R. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 120.

GARRY ISLAND, in the Arctic Ocean, North West Territories, off the mouth of Mackenzie River, in lat. 69° 30′ N., lon. 135° W.

GARRY LAKE, in the North West Territories in lat 66° N., lon. 99° 30′ W., receives Black's River from the west.

GARTH, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Otis.

GARTHBY, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on Quebec Central Ry., 40 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 3 saw mills, 1 hotel and 7 stores. Pop. 400.

GARTMORE, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Vermillion River, 68 miles from Strathclair, on the Manitoba & North-Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 480.

GASKIN, or POINT LA HAYE, a fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Marys, Nfld., on the east side of St. Marys Bay, 4 miles from St. Marys. Pop. 189.

GASPARIN, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 160 families.

GASPE, a district of Quebec, comprising the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure, is surrounded from Cap Chat to Cap des Rosiers by the waters of the River St. Lawrence; thence to Pointe aux Macquerau by the waters of the Gulf, this point being the boundary between the two counties; thence to Point Magouacha by the Baie des Chaleurs, and thence westward to the uppermost end of the district by River Restigouche; the whole extent being about 375 miles of coast, intersected by numerous smaller rivers, bays, and harbors, and being throughout a most valuable and inexhaustible fishing coast,—more particularly so the county of Gaspé, and the Magdalen Islands, situate in the centre of the Gulf. The chief resources of the district, with respect to exportations, are the cod, salmon, mackerel, herring, and whale fisheries, and lumber; the former principally in the county of Gaspé, and the latter principally in the county of Bonaventure. The imports, consisting of the necessaries of life in the way of provision and clothing for the total supply of nearly two-thirds of the population (not being producers or manufacturers), make of this district an extensive market for the products of other parts of the Province, contributing largely to the public revenue. The trade carried on hitherto has been retained by a comparatively small number of houses (who have realized large fortunes), leaving yet room for many competitors. The population of the two counties, per last census, was: Bonaventure, 20,835; Gaspé, 26,875—total, 47,710—mostly settled along the coast, leaving immense tracts of wild lands fit for cultivation.

GASPE, a maritime county of Quebec, occupying the east portion of the Gaspé Peninsula, has an area of 2,909,940 acres. Chief town, Percé. Pop. 26,875.

GASPE, or GASPE BASIN, a post town, summer resort and port of entry in Gaspé co., Que., situated on York River and on the

north side of the entrance to the harbor formed by Gaspé Bay, 136 miles from Baie des Chaleurs Station and 450 miles (by sea) from Quebec. It is the seat of extensive fisheries of salmon, cod, mackerel, herring, whales, etc., and is distinguished in history as being the place where Jacques Cartier landed on 24th July, 1554. It contains 4 churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 saw mills, 2 hotels, 1 sleigh factory and 6 stores. On the high ground to the rear of the town is Fort Ramsay, upon which are mounted several guns. Pop. 839.

GASPE BAY, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the south-east side of Gaspé co., Que., lies between Cape Gaspé and Whale Head. It runs about 16 miles into the land and is about 5 miles broad; from its extremity two inlets, called the north-west and south-west arms, penetrate a considerable distance into the interior, and receive the waters of several streams that flow from the mountains. They are noted for their salmon; some weighing forty pounds have been caught. The bay itself is deep and well sheltered, its waters are a great resort for cod and other deep sea fishes; the shores are lofty, and the settlers are nearly all fishermen. The basin, which is easy of access, is said to be one of the best and most commodious harbors in America, and is capable of containing more than 300 vessels in the most perfect security.

GASPEREAUX, a river of New Brunswick, rises in a lake in Sunbury co., flows north-east and then south, and falls into the Salmon River in Queens co. It is navigable for canoes 50 miles.

GASPEREAUX, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Gaspereaux River, 2½ miles from Wolfville, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 4 Baptist churches, 2 stores, 5 mills, grist, saw, and carding, and 1 barrel factory. Pop. 500.

GASPEREAUX, a post village in Queens co., N.B., at the confluence of the Gaspereaux and Salmon Rivers, 81 miles from St. John, 3 miles from Brigg's Corners and 6 miles from Chipman Station. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

GASPEREAUX (Nu-el-gelmi—"The Tumbling River"), a wild and rapid river of Nova Scotia, Kings co. A network of lakes contributes by slender streams to swell this beautiful river, which, passing through the various stages of tiny rills, placid pine fringed lakes, broken rapids, sedgy duck ponds, still pools and roaring falls, finally debouches upon that beautiful valley rendered immortal by Longfellow:

Far to the northward Blomidon rose, and aloft on its summits
Sea fogs pitch their tents, and mists from the mighty Atlantic.

The Gaspereaux lakes are four in number, the four-mile lake being the largest of the chain. It abounds in islands, said to number 144, and presents nearly every phase of wild lake scenery. The Indian name "Paseduweck" (Beaver dam fall) indicates the rapid descent of the waters from its peaceful bosom. Salmon, sea trout and immense numbers of gaspereaux frequent these lakes—the salmon and gaspereaux in May and June, and the sea trout in April and early May.

GASPEREAUX, a small lake on Allan's River, in Annapolis co., N.S.

GASPEREAUX, a small lake in Antigonish co., N.S., has its outlet in the West River.

GASPEREAUX STATION, Queens co., N.B. See Gaspereaux.

GASTERS, a fishing settlement in the district of Harbor Main, Nfld., at the head of Conception Bay, 36 miles from St. John's. Pop. 46.

GATINEAU, a river of Quebec, rises in a large lake in lat. 48° N., lon. 75° 30′ W., flows south, entering the Ottawa near Hull, being 400 miles in length, draining an area of upwards of 9000 square miles, and navigable for canoes upwards of 300 miles. The timber berths on this river and its tributaries are very extensive. About 280,000 saw logs are floated down it annually. It abounds in views of the wildest and most romantic scenery.

GATINEAU POINT, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the C. P. R., 3 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 11 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 1520.

GAULTOIS, a post town, an old settlement and port of entry on Long Island, on the west side of Hermitage Bay, Nfld., 13 miles from Harbor Briton. It has a good harbor, with a narrow entrance, and almost surrounded by high hills. There is an important whale fishery here. It contains 1 store. Pop. 281.

GAUTHIER, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Grandison.

GAUTHIER, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Callières.

GAUTHIER, Provencher co., Man. See Letellier.

GAUTHIER RIVER, a small stream that takes its rise in the Abercrombie lakes, Terrebonne co., Que., and falls into the Rivière du Nord.

GAVELTON, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., 12 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 60.

GAVIN LAKE, a lake in Colchester co., N.S., noted for its fine fishing.

GAY'S RIVER, a small stream running into the Shubenacadie, in Colchester co., N.S. Gold is found on this river.

GAY'S RIVER, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 6 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores and 1 shingle, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill. Pop. 800.

GAY'S RIVER ROAD, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 11 miles from Stewiacke Station. It contains 1 store, 1 plaster mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 150.

GEARY, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B. Waasis, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway station. Pop. 148.

GEDDES, a small lake in Halifax co., N.S., has its outlet in a small stream running into the Musquodoboit River.

GELERT, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 42 miles from Lindsay and 7 miles from Minden, the chief town of Haliburton co.

It contains several stores, 1 telegraph office, and has a stage twice daily to Minden. Pop. 100.

GENEVA, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., half way between Lachute and St. Andrews. Pop. 125.

GENOA, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., 3 miles from St. Hermas, on the C. P. R.

GENOA, a post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., 5 miles from McPherson's, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

GENTILLY, a village in Nicolet co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 11 miles from Doucet's Landing and 15 miles from Three Rivers. It contains a Roman Catholic church and 7 stores. Pop. 550.

GENTILLY RIVER, rises in Lake St. Louis, in Nicolet co., Que., and after winding a serpentine course, falls into the St. Lawrence.

GEORGE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Chavigny.

GEORGEFIELD, a village in Hants co., N.S., 12 miles from Shubenacadie. Pop. 70.

GEORGE IV. LAKE, a lake near the centre of Newfoundland, about 20 miles long and 5 wide. It is romantically situated and abounds with excellent fish.

GEORGE'S BROOK, a small fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., at the western extremity of Smith Sound, 25 miles from New Bonaventure. Pop. 126.

GEORGE'S LAKE, a lake of Prescott co., Ont., noted for the mineral springs which are found in the vicinity.

GEORGE'S RIVER, of Labrador, follows a general northerly course, running nearly parallel to the Labrador coast, from whence it is at no part more than 100 miles distant, and falls into Hudson's Strait, through Ungava Bay. About 200 miles from its mouth there is a large lake abounding with fish.

GEORGE'S RIVER, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 3 miles from George's River Station on the Cape Breton extension of the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 3 stores, and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 800.

GEORGETOWN, Hastings co., Ont. See Tweed.

GEORGETOWN, a seaport town, capital of Kings co., P.E.I., on the Peninsula between the Brudenell and Cardigan Rivers, at the entrance into Cardigan Bay, on the south-east side of the island, 30 miles east of Charlottetown. It possesses one of the best harbors on the island, open the whole year round and capable of receiving vessels of the largest tonnage. It has a good trade in country produce, and contains several churches, stores and hotels. Pop. 1060.

GEORGETOWN, an incorporated village in Halton co., Ont., on the River Credit, and on the G. T. R., 29 miles north-west of Toronto. It contains 6 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist and Congregational, 1 bank agency, 2 telegraph offices, paper mill, planing mill, wall-paper factory, knitting-machine factory, foundry and machine shop, 6 hotels, 25 stores and 1 printing office, issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1509.

GEORGEVILLE, a village in Stanstead co., Que., on the east side of Lake Memphremagog, 9 miles from Smith's Mills, and 13 miles from Stanstead, on the B. & M. R., the nearest railway point. It is noted for its lake scenery and as a summer resort, and as the site of many beautiful summer seats, and contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, telegraph office and 2 stores. Pop. 220.

GEORGIAN BAY, Ont. See Lake Huron.

GEORGINA, York co., Ont. See Sutton West.

GEORGINA ISLAND, a post village in York co., Ont., 7 miles from Sutton West, on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church, and is an Indian reservation. Pop. 125.

GERALDINE, a post office in Huntingdon co., Que., 15 miles from Hemmingford. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 100.

GERMANIA, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 11 miles from Gravenhurst Station. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Lutheran, 2 stores and 1 saw and shingle mill.

GERMAN MILLS, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Mennonite church, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 flour barrel factory. Pop. 150.

GERMANSEN CREEK, a settlement in Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Peace River, 500 miles from Ashcroft Station, on the C. P. R. It is in a mining region.

GERMANTOWN, a post village in Albert co., N.B., 2 miles from West River, on the Albert Southern Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 3 saw mills. Pop. 150.

GERMANTOWN LAKE, in Albert co., N.B., about 20 miles from Hillsborough, covers a few thousand acres, and is considered the best trout lake in the eastern part of the Province.

GESNER'S CREEK, a small post village in Annapolis co., N.S., 5 miles from Bridgetown, on the Windsor and Annapolis branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. Pop. 97.

GESTO, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., 3½ miles from New Canaan and 6 miles from Essex Centre. It contains 1 store, 1 church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

GETSON'S COVE, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Lahave River, 11 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices.

GIANT'S LAKE, a post and farming settlement in Guysboro' co., N.S., 25 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 shingle mill and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 250.

GIBRALTAR, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Silver Creek, 10 miles from Collingwood. The scenery surrounding this place is exceedingly picturesque. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

GIBSON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Elmvale. Pop. 35.

GIBSON, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, and a station on the

C. P. R. and Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 printing office and the shops of the Canada Eastern Ry., with telephone and express offices. Pop. 500.

GILARDEAU, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

GILBERT COVE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 3½ miles from Port Gilbert, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 private bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

GILBERT PLAINS, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 49 miles from Russell. Pop. 400.

GILBERT'S MILLS, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on Consecon Creek, 5 miles from Bloomfield Station, on the Central Ontario Ry., and 7 miles from Picton. It contains 2 churches and several factories and mills. Pop. 100.

GILCHRIST, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 4 miles from Gowan. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 cheese factory.

GILFORD, a village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Northern division G. T. R., 15 miles from Barrie and 49 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 200.

GILL, a post office in Haldimand co., Ont., 1 mile from Nelles Corners, on the G. T. R., and 5 miles from Cayuga, the county seat and nearest bank location. Pop. 45.

GILLANDER'S MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 25 miles from Iona, on the I. C. R. Pop. 72.

GILLIE'S HILL, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 6 miles from Paisley, on the W. G. & B. div. G. T. R.

GILLIES LAKE, a settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 12 miles from Sydney. Pop. 275.

GILLIES POINT EAST, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., 4 miles from Iona, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 Roman Catholic and 5 Protestant churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 800.

GILMAN, a post settlement in Brome co., Que., 1½ miles from West Brome, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 1 cheese factory and 1 steam marble shop. Pop. 100.

GIMLI, a post settlement in the district of Lisgar, Man., on Lake Winnipeg, 60 miles from Winnipeg City and 40 miles from Selkirk. It is one of the best fishing places in the North West and Manitoba, and notable for good timber. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 printing office. Pop. 300.

GIRARD, formerly MONT ST. NICHOLAS, a settlement in St. Johns co., Que., 9 miles from St. Johns. It contains 1 cheese factory, 1 saw mill and 1 store.

GIRROISS, Antigonish co., N.S. See Monastery.

GIRVAN, a post village in Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Richibucto.

GLADSTONE, a post town in Westbourne co., Man., on the Manitoba & North-western Ry. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Anglican, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 1 roller mill, 1 bank, 1 newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 550.

GLADSTONE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on the Tobique River, 7 miles from Red Rapids, on the Tobique Valley Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 175.

GLADSTONE, a hamlet in Grenville co., Ont., 3 miles from Prescott.

GLADSTONE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Harrietsville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 cheese and butter factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

GLADYS, a post office near Calgary, N.W.T., 9 miles from Dewaney Station.

GLAISES, RIVIERE AUX, in St. Maurice co., Que., falls into Lake St. Peter between the Rivers St. Charles and aux Loutres.

GLAMMIS, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Lake Huron, 8½ miles from Pinkerton Station and 10 miles from Paisley. It contains 3 churches, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese box factory and 2 stores. Pop. 225.

GLAMORGAN, a settlement in Durham co., Ont., 6 miles from Milbrook. It contains 1 Church of England, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

GLANDINE, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., 6 miles from Lindsay, on the G. T. R. It contains a Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 25.

GLANFORD, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Caledonia and 8 miles from Hamilton. Pop. 250.

GLANMIRE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 6 miles from Millbridge, on Central Ontario Ry., and 45 miles from Belleville, the county seat. Pop. 38.

GLANWORTH, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the London & Port Stanley branch Lake Erie and Detroit River Ry., 8 miles from London. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, 2 stores, 1 grist mill and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 150.

GLASCOTT, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Markdale, on the Owen Sound branch C. P. R. Pop. 40.

GLASGOW, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton co., on Bras d'Or Lake, 4 miles from Shunacadie, on I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 shingle mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

GLASGOW, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Duffin's Creek, 3 miles from Stouffville. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 flouring mill. Pop. 50.

GLASIER, a station on the C. P. R., in Sunbury co., N.B., 8 miles from Fredericton.

GLASSBURN, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S. on the Black River, 6 miles from Heatherton, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 brush factory. Pop. 250.

GLASSVILLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 8 miles from Bristol Station. It contains 3 churches, 1 hotel, 4 stores, 1 card-

ing mill, 2 grist mills and 1 printing office. Pop. 800.

GLASTONBURY, a post office in Addington co., Ont., 10 miles from Kaladar, on the C. P. R., supplying 2 mails weekly to 50 settlers.

GLEICHEN, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., and a station on the C.P.R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Anglican, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

GLEN ADELAIDE, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 35 miles south of Moosomin, on the C. P. R.

GLENALLAN, or ALLANSVILLE, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 10 miles from Drayton, on the W. G. & B. division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and telegraph office. Pop. 340.

GLEN ALPINE, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 10 miles from Antigonish.

GLEN ANGLIN, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., ¼ mile from Miller's Brook Station, on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, and 1 saw and shingle mill. Salmon fishing is the chief industry. Pop. 80.

GLEN ANNAN, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on the Teeswater branch C. P. R., 5 miles from Teeswater. It has 1 store, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

GLENARM, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 10 miles from Woodville. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

GLEN BARD, a post hamlet in Antigonish co., N.S., 1 mile from James River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 25.

GLEN BUELL, or FORTHTON, a post office in Brockville co., Ont., and a station on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 13 miles from Brockville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 125.

GLENBURNIE, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on Collins Lake, 6 miles from Kingston. Pop. 200.

GLENCAIRN, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Northern & North-Western Div. G. T. R., 22 miles from Collingwood. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 store, telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. 200.

GLEN CAMPBELL, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 35 miles from Orangedale Station, on the I. C. R.

GLENCOE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 15 miles from River Dennis, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

GLENCOE, a flourishing town in Middlesex co., Ont., on the C. P. R. and terminus of Canada Air Line, branch of G. T. R., 30 miles from London. It has a large trade in grain, cattle, lumber, and country produce, and contains a number of stores, several mills and factories, 2 telegraph offices, 3 fine churches, and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. The streets and all public business places are lighted by electricity. Pop. 976.

GLEN COLIN, a post office in Elgin co., Ont., on Catfish River and on Michigan Central Ry., 3 miles from Springfield. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and shingle mill and 1 turning factory. Pop. 50.

GLENCORRADALE, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 3½ miles from Harmony, on the Prince Edward Island Ry, It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

GLEN COVE, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., 12 miles from Heatherton.

GLEN CROSS, a post settlement in Cardwell co., Ont., on the Mattawa River, 7 miles from Orangeville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 shingle and lath and 2 saw mills. Pop. 129.

GLENDALE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from London, on the G. T. R. Lake Erie is its port. Pop. 175.

GLENDALE, a post village in Beautiful Plains, Man., 8 miles from Franklin, on the Manitoba & North-Western Ry.

GLENDINNING, a post office on the banks of Pelican Lake, Selkirk co., Man., 12 miles from Killarney, on the C. P. R.

GLEN DONALD, a post office in Glengarry co., Ont., 4 miles from Cornwall, on the G. T. R. Pop. 34.

GLENDOWER, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 8 miles from Verona, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., and 30 miles from Kingston. Pop. 66.

GLENDYER, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 25 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

GLENEDEN, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Mount Forest, on the C. P. R. and G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 flour and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 100.

GLENELG LAKE, Guysborough co., N.S., affords good salmon and other fishing.

GLENELG, or FORKS MIDDLE RIVER, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 29 miles from Antigonish. It contains 2 churches, grist and carding mills and 1 store. Pop. 150.

GLEN EWEN, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 4½ miles from Oxbow, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Anglican, 5 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill.

GLENFALLOCH, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 5½ miles from New Glasgow.

GLENFANNING, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Grand River, 4 miles from Cardigan, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office.

GLENFARROW, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Wroxeter, on the C. P. R. Pop. 60.

GLENFINNAN, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I. Pop. 200.

GLENGARRY, a village in Pictou co., N.S., on Middle River, and on the I. C. R., 12 miles from Stellarton and 80 miles north-east of Halifax. Pop. 150.

GLENGARRY, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Bloomfield. Pop. 130.

GLENGARRY, a county in the eastern part of Ontario, having the St. Lawrence for its south-eastern boundary. Area 295,894 acres. It is traversed by the G. T. R. and C. A. R. Chief town, Cornwall. Pop. 20,524; in 1891, 22,447.

GLENGYLE, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., at McKee's Station, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 20.

GLEN HURON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Mad River, 3 miles from Duntroon and 10 miles from Collingwood. It contains 1 store, 1 planing mill, 1 stave factory, 1 church, 1 saw mill, 1 flouring mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

GLENILA, a post office in the dist. of Muskoka, Ont., 49 miles from Parry Sound and 28 miles from Lake Nipissing.

GLENLEA, a post settlement in Provencher co., Man., 1½ miles from Glenlea and Cartier Stations, on the Northern Pacific Ry. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 large threshing mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 70.

GLENLEVET, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., 14½ miles from Kirk's Ferry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Anglican.

GLENLLOYD, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., 13 miles from Lyster. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 129.

GLEN MAJOR, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the east branch of Duffin's Creek, 6½ miles from Myrtle. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, 1 store, 2 large saw mills and 1 flouring mill, and has unsurpassed water-power privileges. Pop. 100.

GLEN MARGARET, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., 36 miles from Halifax. Pop. 100.

GLEN MEYER, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 10 miles from Tilsonburg. It contains 1 church, 1 store and hotel. Pop. 250.

GLEN MILLER, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on Trent River, 3 miles from Trenton, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 paper and 1 grist mill.

GLENMORE, a post settlement in Halifax and Colchester cos., N.S., 13 miles from Stewiacke, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 lumber and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 90.

GLEN MORRIS, a post village in Brant co., Ont., 7 miles from Galt. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

GLEN MURRAY, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., on Thames River and on G. T. R., 9 miles from Lyster Station. It contains 1 Church of England, 1 store and 1 butter-tub factory.

GLEN NEVIS, a village in Glengarry co., Ont., 4 miles from Dalhousie Mills, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 95.

GLEN NORMAN, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on River Lisle, 4 miles from Green Valley, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 70.

GLEN OAK, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., on C. P. R. and G. T. R., 3½ miles from Longwood Station and 22 miles from London. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 100.

GLENORA, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the Pembina River, 10 miles from Baldur, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian.

GLENORA, formerly STONE MILLS, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 5 miles from Picton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour and grist mill, 1 machine shop, 1 foundry, 1 grain store-house and elevator, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

GLEN ORCHARD, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 22 miles from Bracebridge. Pop. 100.

GLEN PORTER, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B. Blackville, on the Canada Eastern Ry., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 30.

GLEN RAE, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., and a station on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Salvation Army barracks, 1 store and 1 stave factory. Pop. 50.

GLEN ROAD, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 6 miles from James River Station. Pop. 85.

GLEN ROBERTSON, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on the C. A. R., 16 miles from Coteau. It contains 4 hotels and several stores. Pop. 500.

GLEN ROSS, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Trent River, and a flag station on the Central Ontario Ry. called Chisholm. It contains 1 store, 1 saw and 2 grist mills. The Trent Valley Canal passes through here, giving navigation for 25 miles, from Frankford to Myersburg. Pop. 80.

GLENROY, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., 3 miles from Green Valley, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores and 1 butter factory. Pop. 100.

GLEN SANDFIELD, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on Ottawa River and on C. A. R., 3 miles from Glen Robertson. It contains 1 church, 2 stores and 1 factory. Pop. 200.

GLENSHEE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 3 miles from West Merigonish. It contains 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 400.

GLEN SMAIL, a post settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 3 miles from Spencerville. It contains 1 store. Pop. 75.

GLEN STEWART, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 9 miles from Iroquois. It contains 1 store and 1 butter and cheese box factory.

GLEN SUTTON, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Missisquoi River, on the C. P. R., 9 miles from Richford. It contains 1 Anglican church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills and 1 saw mill. Pop. 600.

GLEN TAY, or ADAMSVILLE, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the River Tay and on C. P. R., 4 miles from Perth. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 large woollen factory. Pop. 300.

GLENVALE, a post office in Frontenac co., Ont., on Bay of Quinté and Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 10 miles from Kingston and 1½ miles from Glenvale Station. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 125.

GLENVILLE, a small settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 3 miles from Petitcodiac. Pop. 50.

GLENVILLE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 26 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 170.

GLEN WALKER. See Walker's.

GLEN WALTER, a post office in Glengarry co., Ont., 6 miles from Cornwall. It contains 1 store. Pop. 58.

GLEN WILLIAM, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 15 miles from Cardigan Station. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

GLENWILLOW, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 5¾ miles from Appin. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 225.

GLENWOOD, a pretty post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 17 miles from Yarmouth, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 1 Free Baptist church and 2 stores. Pop. 250.

GLOUCESTER, a maritime county of New Brunswick, bordering on the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Baie des Chaleurs. The surface is extremely diversified with mountains and rivers, and on its coasts are numerous islands, the principal of which are Shippegan and Miscou. Great Shippegan Harbor, comprising three commodious harbors, and Little Shippegan and Bathurst Harbors are in this county. Into the latter flow three large rivers. Ship-building is carried on to a considerable extent, and there is a large export trade in lumber, deals, fish, &c. The Intercolonial Railway traverses the county. Area 1,077,960 acres. Capital, Bathurst. Pop. 24,897.

GLOUCESTER, or CUNNINGHAM'S STATION, a station in Carleton co., Ont., on the St. L. & O. division C.P.R., 11 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

GOBEIL, a lake in Saguenay co., Que.

GOBLE'S CORNERS, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Southern division G. T. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 waggon factory and express office. Pop. 100.

GODBOUT, a bay also of that name in Quebec, at the mouth of the above river, affording a fine harbor.

GODBOUT, or GOODBOUT, a river in Saguenay co., Que., falls into the St. Lawrence between Cape St. Nicholas and Point des Monts, about 250 miles below Quebec, and is one of the best salmon streams in the province. At its mouth is a Hudson Bay Company's trading post.

GODBOUT, a post of the Hudson's Bay Company, in Saguenay co., Que., on Godbout River, 45 miles from Metis Station and 84 miles from Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel and 2 stores. The Godbout is considered the finest salmon river in the Dominion. Pop. 200.

GODEFROI, a small river in Nicolet co., Que., rises in the seigniory of Roquetaillade, and running north-east falls into the St. Lawrence.

GODERICH, the county town of Huron co., Ont., and the chief shipping port on east shore of Lake Huron. It is delightfully situated at the mouth of the River Maitland and is the north terminus of the Buffalo and Goderich branch of the G. T. R., 165 miles from Buffalo and 62 miles north north-west of London. It contains 2 Methodist churches and one each for Episcopalians, Roman Catholics and Presbyterians, 4 public schools, collegiate institute, separate school, 2 weekly newspapers, 2 telegraph offices, 2 banks, 7 hotels, 50 stores, 3 planing mills and 2 flour mills, one being a branch of the great Ogilvie system; also manufactories of woollens, iron castings, machinery, leather, boots and shoes, organs and high class wood work, etc. Goderich is the centre of the salt industry of Canada, 5 wells being situated there. The lake fisheries are also of great value, employing a large number of tugs and sail boats, the product being principally shipped to the United States. Goderich has daily communication to all lake points by steamers, and possesses unrivalled docks for handling lumber. It has a first class harbor, protected by over 2000 feet of piers, with a light-house on a high bluff. As a health and pleasure resort, it is unsurpassed on the chain of lakes, possessing both saline and mineral waters, and all boating facilities. There are ample systems of water-works (from artesian wells), and electric light, both owned by the town. Pop. 1891, 3839.

GODFREY, a settlement in Addington co., Ont., on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 28 miles from Kingston. There are iron mines in the neighborhood. Pop. 53.

GODOLPHIN, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., 5 miles from Campbellford, on the Belleville branch G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory.

GOFF'S, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 5½ miles from Enfield and 21 miles from Halifax.

GOLD, a river of Nova Scotia, discharges its waters into the north-west extremity of Chester Bay. It is a cold and beautiful stream, navigable for small schooners for 3 miles, to the head of tide. Total length about 30 miles. Its main source is in the southern part of the county of Hants. The west branch of this river takes its rise in Never-tell Lake, and flowing south-easterly reaches the main stream about 10 miles from the sea. This branch is noted for a cascade at the outlet of a lake, where the water falls vertically about 25 feet. Gold River is a splendid salmon stream and a great favorite among anglers.

GOLDEN, a post office and station on main line of the C. P. R., in Kootenay district, B.C., 377 miles east of Vancouver, 17 miles east of Donald and 45 miles from Golden Station. It contains 1 English church, 3 general stores, 1 machine shop, 1 large saw mill, 1 weekly newspaper, 1 public school, 1 hospital and telegraph and express offices. During the season of navigation, steamers run up the Columbia River, a distance of 100 miles. Pop. 50.

GOLDEN CREEK. See Fort Franks.

GOLDEN GROVE, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 12 miles from St. John, on the C P. R. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Baptist.

GOLDEN GROVE MILLS, a post office in St. John co., N.B., receiving its mails through Golden Grove.

GOLDEN LAKE, a pretty lake on the Madawaska River, Ont. Lat. 45° 35′ 51″ N., lon. 77° 25′ W., about 6 miles long by 3 wide. There are several Indian clearings on its banks.

GOLDEN LAKE, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont.

GOLDEN LAKE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill.

GOLDEN RIDGE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 18 miles from Hartland. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

GOLDEN STREAM, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Pine Creek, 8 miles from Gladstone, on the Manitoba & North Western Railway. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill and 1 bank. Pop. 900.

GOLDEN VALLEY, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 29 miles from Trout Creek. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 110.

GOLDENVILLE, a post settlement in Guysboro' co., N.S., 40 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 3 quartz mills. It is in a mining region. Pop. 300.

GOLD FIELDS, a post village in Colchester co., N.S. 9 miles from Stewiacke.

GOLD MINES (MOUNT UNIACKE), a post village in Hants co., N.S., 4 miles from Mount Uniacke. Two gold mills are at work here. Pop. 120.

GOLD RIVER, a village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Mahone Bay, 53 miles west of Halifax. Mahone, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry,, is the nearest railway station. Gold is found here in quartz, and in the sands on the river's banks. Pop. 166.

GOLD RIVER LAKE, a pretty sheet of water in Lunenburg co., N.S., is of a circular form, and gives rise to a brauch of Gold River.

GOLDSMITH, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., 15 miles from Essex Centre, 3 miles from Blytheswood, on the Michigan Central Ry., and 7 miles from Leamington. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 250.

GOLDSTONE, a post settlement and a station on the G. T. R., in Wellington co., Ont. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 60.

GOLDSTREAM, a summer resort in Victoria co., B.C., on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 1 hotel and 1 saw mill.

GONDOLA POINT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebcecasis River, 2½ miles from Quispamsis, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Baptist, 1 store and 1 ship yard. Pop. 150.

GONOR, a station in the parish of St. Andrew's, in the district of Lisgar, Man., on the east side of Red River, on the C. P. R. Pop. about 100.

GOOD CORNER, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 10 miles from Florenceville, on the C. P. R. Pop. 128.

GOODERHAM, a village in Peterborough co., Ont., on Pine Lake, 14 miles from Haliburton, and on the Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

GOOD HOPE, a fort of the North West Territories, on Mackenzie River. Lat. 67° 30′ N., lon. 130° 40′ W. Old Fort Good Hope is on the same river, 105 miles north-west.

GOODWOOD, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 7 miles from Uxbridge and 35 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches, 2 hotels, grist, saw and planing mills, 3 stores and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 375.

GOODWOOD RIVER, a very small stream of that name in Carleton co., Ont.

GOOSEBERRY, a small fishing settlement in the district of St. Marys and Placentia, Nfld., 17 miles from Placentia. Pop. 12.

GOOSEBERRY COVE, a post office in St. John co., N.B. Musquash, on the Shore Line Ry., is the nearest railway point.

GOOSEBERRY ISLANDS, a group of islands on the east coast of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 12 miles from Green's Pond. They are inhabited by fishermen. Pop. 339.

GOOSE COVE, a fishing station and harbor on the French shore, Nfld., 18 miles from Croque. Pop. 53.

GOOSE CREEK, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the creek of the same name, 28 miles from Sussex Vale. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop 14.

GOOSE HARBOR RIVER, a small stream falling into Chedabucto Bay, on the south east coast of Nova Scotia.

GOOSE ISLAND, in the Ottawa River, 3½ miles below the mouth of the Rideau.

GOOSE ISLAND, in the St. Lawrence, 13 miles north-east of the Island of Orleans.

GOOSE LAKE, a small river rises in Lisgar co., Man., and flows into Lake Winnipeg.

GOOSE LAKE, a post office and station on the C. P. R., in Assiniboia, N.W.T., containing a telegraph office. Pop. 16.

GOOSE RIVER, a village in Kings co., P.E.I., 40 miles from Charlottetown. St. Peter's, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point. It contains 2 cloth factories and 2 grist mills. Pop. 250.

GOOSE RIVER, Cumberland co., N.S. See Linden.

GOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 20 miles from Lower Stewiacke. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and 3 quartz crushers. Pop. 150.

GORDON, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Detroit River, 1½ miles from Amherstburg, the nearest bank and railway point. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 240.

GORDON MILLS, in Hastings co., Ont. See Glen Miller.

GORDONSVILLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from Bristol, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 120.

GORDONVILLE, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., on Four Mile Creek and on C. P. R., 5 miles from Arthur. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, chopping, lumber and shingle mills, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 75.

GORE, a village in Hants co., N.S., 16 miles from Shubenacadie. It has quarries of granite and slate. Gold has also been found in small quantities. Pop. 400.

GORE, a district of Ontario, comprising the counties of Wentworth and Halton, bounded east by Lake Ontario.

GORE BAY, a post village in Manitoulin dist., Ont., 22 miles from Spanish Station. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Anglican, 20 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory and P. O. savings bank. Pop. 600.

GORE'S LANDING, a village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Rice Lake, 12 miles from Cobourg. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 112.

GORMLEY, a post village in York co., Ont., 6½ miles from Stouffville, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

GORRIE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill, 1 pump, 1 apple evaporating and 1 cheese factory, 1 bank, 2 newspapers, 2 telegraph and 1 express office and 1 Mechanics' Institute. Pop. 750.

GOSELIN, RUISSEAU, rises in Lotbinière co., Que., after a short course joins the Rivière Noire, which falls into the Beaurivage.

GOSHEN, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 5 miles from Cody's, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Anglican church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

GOSHEN, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Kennebeccasis River, 10 miles from Annagance, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 100.

GOSHEN, a river of Albert co., N.B.

GOSHEN, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., 18 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 5 saw and 4 shingle mills, and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 300.

GOSHEN, a settlement in Huron co., Ont., 7 miles from Brucefield.

GOSPORT, a village in Lennox co., Ont., on Hay Bay, 13 miles from Napanee. Pop. 55.

GOUFFRE, RIVIERE DU, a river of Quebec, rises in Charlevoix co., and falls into the estuary of the St. Lawrence at St. Paul's Bay, opposite Isle aux Coudres. Its course is very circuitous, and it is difficult to ascend, being full of rapids. Bog ore and magnetic oxide of iron are to be found on its banks in large quantities. It produces salmon and other fish, and is fed by a number of lakes all of which abound with trout.

GOUGH LAKE, a small lake in the township of Dartmouth, Halifax co., N.S., with an outlet in Bedford Basin.

GOULAIS, a fine river in the dist. of Algoma, Ont., navigable for vessels of light draught for 10 or 15 miles from its mouth or entrance into Goulais Bay, north-east end of Lake Superior. The lower part of this river flows in a very tortuous course between mountain ranges, through a wide and fertile valley.

GOULAIS BAY, a post settlement in the dist. of Algoma, Ont., 26 miles from Sault Ste. Marie, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Anglican. Pop. 100.

GOULAIS RIVER, a post settlement in the dist. of Algoma, Ont., 20 miles from Sault Ste. Marie. Pop. 125.

GOULD'S, a purely farming settlement, about 3 miles in length, in the dist. of Ferryland, Nfld., 6 to 9 miles from St. John's. Pop. 304.

GOULD'S, a station on the Haliburton branch G. T. R., in Peterboro co., Ont., 53 miles from Lindsay, and 2 miles from Haliburton.

GOULD'S LANDING, or HORTON CORNERS, a small village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 9 miles from Renfrew. It is a telegraph station, and the port at which the Ottawa steamers disembark their passengers for the Portage of 12 miles to Cobden, where they resume water communication. Pop. 30.

GOULD'S ROAD, a settlement in the dist. of Brigus, Nfld., 3 miles from Brigus. Pop. 191.

GOULD STATION, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., on the C. P. R. Pop. 100.

GOUMMITZ RIVER, rises in the south angle of Bonaventure co., Que., and runs into the Restigouche, between the Rivers Gaduamgoushout and Pescudy.

GOUROCK, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the G.T.R., 4 miles from Guelph. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 40.

GOWAN, a station on the Northern and Northwestern div. G. T. R., in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Barrie.

GOWANSTOWN, a village in Perth co., Ont., on the W. G. & B. and Georgian Bay & Lake Erie divs. G. T. R., 6 miles from Palmerston. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel.

GOWER POINT, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 3 miles from Fort Coulonge, on the opposite shore, a station on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

GOWLAND MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 3 miles from Elgin. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 200.

GOWRIE, a post office in Perth co., Ont., 6 miles from Mitchell, on the G. T. R.

GOYNISH RIVER, of Quebec. See Agwanus.

GRACEFIELD, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, 2 miles from

Wright, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 4 hotels, 2 flour and 2 saw mills. It is a good lumber centre and has mica and phosphate mines. Pop. 500.

GRACE LAKE, a lake in Haliburton co., Ont.

GRAFTON, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the left bank of the St. John River, 1 mile from Woodstock. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 200.

GRAFTON, a farming settlement in Queens co., N.S., 40 miles from Liverpool. Pop. 100.

GRAFTON, a post village in Northumberland co , Ont., 1 mile from Grafton Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour, 1 woollen and 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

GRAFTON, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 2½ miles from Waterville. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

GRAHAM, one of a small group of lakes in Leeds co., Ont.

GRAHAM'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 9 miles east of Pembroke.

GRAHAM'S ROAD, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Emerald Junction. It contains 1 store, 1 flour and 2 saw mills. Pop. 224.

GRAHAM'S SIDING, a post village in Colchester co., N.S. It contains 1 store and 1 lumber and shingle mill. Pop. 110.

GRAHAMVILLE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 2 miles from Malton. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Anglican, and 1 store. Pop. 100.

GRAISSE, RIVIERE A LA, takes its rise in Glengarry co., Ont. traverses Vaudreuil, and falls into Lake of Two Mountains at Rigaud.

GRANBORO, a post office and farming community in Shefford co., Que., 5 miles from Granby. Pop. 200.

GRANBY, an incorporated village in Shefford co., Que., on the Yamaska River, and on the Montreal & Ottawa Ry., 29 miles from St. Johns. It has good water-power privileges, and contains 1 rubber manufactory, 1 saw mill, 1 tannery, 1 telegraph office, 4 churches, 2 hotels, 15 stores, 1 bank, 1 large rattan goods factory, 1 chair factory, 1 furniture and casket factory, 1 carriage factory, 1 foundry, 2 machine shops, 2 blind, door and sash factories, 1 college, 1 convent and 1 academy, Pop. 1710.

GRAND, a small river, takes its rise in Victoria co., N.B., and flows in a north-westerly course into St. John River.

GRAND ANSE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs, 29 miles from Bathurst, and on the Caraquet Ry., 31 miles from Gloucester. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 lobster canneries, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 633.

GRAND ANSE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., in Lennox Passage, 21 miles from Port Hawkesbury. Pop. 250.

GRAND BANK, a post town and port of entry in the district of Burin, Nfld., on the south side of Fortune Bay, 4 miles from Fortune. It has a considerable trade with St. Pierre and in the fisheries. Pop. 740.

GRAND BAY, of Quebec. See Ha! Ha! Bay.

GRAND BAY, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 10 miles from St. John. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 2 telegraph offices, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 70.

GRAND BEND, a post office in Lambton co., Ont., 13 miles from Park Hill, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 100.

GRAND BERGERONNES, a lake in Saguenay co., Que.

GRAND BRUIT, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 15 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. 80.

GRAND CALUMET, an island in the River Ottawa, 7 miles above Portage du Fort. Area 30,200 acres. At the foot of the island lies Cadieux's tomb, surrounded to this day by a wooden railing. Cadieux was a roving interpreter, who had married a young Algonquin girl, and purchased at this portage furs for the traders. After a winter thus passed he ascertained that a party of Iroquois were waiting to pounce upon the canoes. To prevent this, he and a young brave endeavored to inveigle the Iroquois into the woods, while the canoes descended the rapids, and by a circuitous route himself rejoin the voyageurs. He succeeded in the first part of his design; but when thirteen days, had elapsed and Cadieux was not heard from a party was sent to scour the woods, who found a small hut of boughs, and the corpse of the interpreter half-covered with green branches. His hands were clasped over a large sheet of birch bark, on which was scribbled his tale of exhaustion, hunger and death. The piece of bark on which his death-song was written (for Cadieux was a poet) was brought to the post of the Lake of Two Mountains, and the voyageurs set it to a plaintive melody, which is much in the style of the old Norman ballads. Pop. of island 1,080.

GRAND CASCAPEDIA, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 400.

GRAND CASCAPEDIA, a river flowing through Bonaventure co., Que., noted for its salmon and trout. It is a stream whose fishing is leased. See Cascapediac, Grand.

GRAND CHIPUTNETICOOK LAKE, a lake in York co., N.B., 12 miles long and 9 miles wide.

GRAND CLAIRIERE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, 4½ miles from Findlay, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 stores. Pop. 400.

GRAND DESERT, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Chezzetcook Harbor, 20 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 500.

GRANDE BAIE, or HA! HA! BAY, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., at the head of the navigation of the Saguenay River, 60 miles from its mouth and 12 miles from Chicoutimi. The Bay here is over a mile wide, and about

100 fathoms deep. It is called Ha! Ha! Bay, a name given to it by its early discoverers, and is a great source of attraction to tourists durthe summer months. The village of Grande Baie contains 1 Roman Catholic church, several stores and mills, and has a large trade in lumber. Vessels load here direct for England. Pop. 300; of parish 1304.

GRANDE CHUTE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Rocmont.

GRANDE COUDEE, a river of Quebec. See Coudee.

GRANDE ETANG, a village in Gaspe co., Que., 86 miles from Ste. Anne des Monts.

GRANDE ETANG, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 8 miles from Margaree Harbor and 50 miles from Orangedale Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 carding mill, 2 saw mills, 2 lobster canneries and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 610.

GRANDE FRENIERE, a post village in Two Mountains co., Que., on the Du Chene River, 8 miles from St. Augustin, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 butter factory. Pop. 350.

GRANDE GREVE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., beautifully situated on the north side of Gaspé Bay, 18 miles from Gaspé Basin. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Methodist, 4 stores and 1 telegraph office. It has a large fishery station, and was originally settled about 1770. There is a lead mine in the neighborhood, but not in operation. Pop. 315.

GRANDE ISLE, an island in the River St. Lawrence, between Lakes St. Louis and St. Francis, 4½ miles long by 1½ miles broad. It divides the stream of the St. Lawrence into two channels; that on the south side is called the Beauharnois Channel, in the course of which are the Rapids Croche, les Faucilles and de Bouleau, the latter both intricate and difficult to pass.

GRANDE LIGNE, or ST. BLAISE, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., on the Richelieu River, and on the Champlain division of the G. T. R., 33 miles from Montreal and 9 miles from St. Johns. It contains 3 stores, 2 churches and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 600.

GRANDE MERE, a picturesque fall on the River St. Maurice, abont 30 miles above its mouth, divided in two by an island of considerable extent. The fall on the west side of the island is about 40 feet, almost perpendicular; that on the east side is of much greater length but more gradual. The beauty and magnificence of these falls and the surrounding scenery can hardly be surpassed.

GRANDE NOUVELLE, a small river of Bonaventure co., Que., empties into Baie des Chaleurs, and abounds with trout.

GRANDE NOUVELLE, a small river of the district of Lockeport, in Shelburne co., N.S., about 2½ miles long by 1½ miles wide. It is supplied by two small lakes called Mud Lakes, and has its outlet by a small river running into Green Harbor on the Atlantic coast. This lake abounds with salmon, pike, trout, alewives, and other fish.

GRAND ENTRY, a post office in Gaspé co., Que. Pop. 40.

GRANDE POINTE, a post settlement in d'Iberville co., Man., on the Seine River, adjacent to St. Norbert, on the C. P. R. Pop. 200.

GRANDE PRAIRIE, a post village in Yale co., B.C., on Salmon River, 18 miles from Duck's Station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 stores and 1 pork packing factory. Pop. 100.

GRANDE RIVIERE, or QUIAUSQUACK RIVER, rises near the head waters of the Restigouche and runs south-west into the River St. John, about 5 miles above the Great Falls. Its banks are heavily wooded.

GRANDE RIVIERE STE. ANNE DES MONTS, of Gaspé co., Que., has its source in several lakes in the Shickshock Mountains, and empties into the St. Lawrence at a village to which it lends its name. Total length 54 miles, 50 of which are navigable for canoes. It abounds with salmon and trout.

GRANDE VALLEE, a village in Gaspé co., Que., 68 miles from Ste. Anne des Monts and 30 miles from Fox River. Pop. 370.

GRANDES COUDEES, a post office in Beauce co., Que., 23 miles from St. François de Beauce, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist and 6 saw mills. Pop. 100.

GRANDES PILES, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on the St. Maurice River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 4 hotels, 7 mills, 1 charcoal factory with 16 kilns. It was incorporated in 1879. Pop. 500.

GRAND FALLS, on the River St. John, Victoria co., N.B., 225 miles from the sea. The river here rushes with great fury over a rocky bed till it is suddenly narrowed by the projection of a rock; from the western side it rolls with irresistible impetuosity over the ledges, and is precipitated in a perpendicular line 45 feet into a narrow basin of pointed rocks, amidst which it foams and rages, till it escapes through a narrow rocky channel over a series of declivities half a mile in length, enclosed on each side by craggy cliffs overhanging its course, and almost completely interrupting the view. A fine suspension bridge spans the river over the falls.

GRAND FALLS, or COLEBROOKE, a post town and port of entry of New Brunswick, capital of Victoria co., pleasantly situated at the head of navigation of St. John River, and on the C. P. R. (Short Line), 202 miles from St. John, 116 miles from Rivière du Loup. It contains, besides the county buildings, Episcopal, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian churches, 2 hotels, 15 stores and 1 telegraph office. In the immediate vicinity the River St. John falls precipitously a height of 180 feet. Over this fall is a handsome suspension bridge. The surrounding scenery is exceedingly beautiful. Pop 600.

GRAND FALLS PORTAGE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 7 miles from Grand Falls. Pop. 100.

GRANDFATHER'S COVE, a small fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 10 miles from Great Harbor Deep. Pop. 35.

GRANDFOND, a small river running west into the Saguenay, above Chicoutimi.

GRAND HARBOR, a thriving post village

in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Island of Grand Manan. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Baptist, 5 stores, 1 lumber mill and 1 telegraph and telephone office. In the immediate neighborhood are found relics of aboriginal encampments. Pop. 550.

GRAND HARBOR, an arm of the Bay of Fundy, in Grand Manan Island, from which Grand Harbor Village, at its head, takes its name. It is a most commodious harbor.

GRANDIGUE, a post village in Kent co., N.B. Notre Dame, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., is the nearest station. Pop. 420.

GRANDIGUE FERRY, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the north side of Lennox Passage, 24 miles from Port Hawkesbury, and a port of call of the steamers of the Bras d'Or Navigation Co. Pop. 200.

GRANDIN, a post office in the district of Saskatchewan, N.W.T. Nearest railway station, Duck Lake, 6 miles. Pop. 225.

GRAND JOGGINS, a small river in Digby co., N.S., falls into Digby Basin. It is navigable for vessels of from 100 to 120 tons burden for 3 miles.

GRAND LAC, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

GRAND LAC, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Portland.

GRAND LAC ABENAQUIS, a lake in Dorchester co., Que.

GRAND LAC A LA CHUTE, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

GRAND LAC A L'EPAULE, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

GRAND LAC CASTOR, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Joly.

GRAND LAC DES BAIES, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

GRAND LAC DES CINQ, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

GRAND LAC DES ILES, a lake in Maskinonge co., Que.

GRAND LAC SOURIS, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que., in the township of Shawenegan.

GRAND LAKE, a beautiful lake of Nova Scotia, 23 miles north of Halifax. It contains several small islands, and forms the chief source of supply of the Shubenacadie River. Length about 8 miles; breadth 1 to 2 miles.

GRAND LAKE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

GRAND LAKE, Halifax, N.S. See Enfield.

GRAND LAKE, a small lake on Allan's River, in Annapolis co., N.S.

GRAND LAKE, a beautiful lake in Queens co., N.B. Length 25 miles; breadth 6 miles. It has its outlet in the River St. John, through the Jemseg (a small but deep stream) opposite Gagetown. Several kinds of fish, especially trout, gaspereaux and salmon, abound in the lake and the streams flowing into it. Several rivers empty themselves into Grand Lake, the largest of which is Salmon River, navigable from its mouth but only 10 miles for steamers and vessels of 100 tons; for canoes 75 miles. The Gaspereaux River, a branch of Salmon River, is navigable for canoes 50 miles. There are also several other rivers, branches of Salmon River, ranging in length from 10 to 30 miles. Newcastle River is navigable for canoes 40 miles, and empties into Grand Lake, the scenery around which is very beautiful. On its banks and the banks of Salmon and Newcastle Rivers are extensive veins of coal. Maquapit and French Lakes are connected with Grand Lake by a deep narrow channel, through which small vessels can pass.

GRAND LAKE, Montmorency co., Que. See Lake St. Joachim.

GRAND LAKE HA! HA! a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Boileau. It affords excellent fishing.

GRAND LAKE VICTORIA, a large lake of Quebec, on the Ottawa River, about lat. 47° 40′ N., lon. 77° 30′ W.

GRAND MALBAIE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

GRAND MANAN, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the island of that name, 50 miles from St. Andrews, on the C. P. R., (St. Andrews, St. Stephens and Vanceboro branch). It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Baptist, 5 stores, 1 box mill and 1 telegraph office.

GRAND MANAN, an island off the northeast part of Maine, in Charlotte co., N.B. Length 20 miles; average breadth about 5 miles; coast deeply indented, affording numerous fine harbors. It abounds with valuable timber, has excellent facilities for ship building, and has various fishing stations around the coast. There are 3 lighthouses on the island. Distance from St. John 50 miles. The island is most picturesque and romantic, and a favorite resort of summer tourists and invalids from the United States and Provinces. A sub-marine cable connects the island and the main land. A mail steamer runs three times a week in summer, to and from the island and St. Andrew. There are 5 villages on Grand Manan, viz: North Head, the steamboat landing, Centerville, Grand Harbor, Woodward's Cove, and Seal Cove. There are 10 churches on the island, 5 saw mills and about 50 stores. Pop. 3000.

GRAND MATANE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

GRAND METIS, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, 3 miles from St. Octave, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 lumber mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

GRAND MIRA, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Mira River, 20 miles from Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 400.

GRAND MIRA SOUTH, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Mira River, 18 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop. 500.

GRAND MIRA, UPPER, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Mira River, 30 miles from Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 250.

GRAND NARROWS SOUTH, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake,

and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. It is a seaside resort.

GRAND NARROWS, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 5 miles from Iona, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 150.

GRAND NEIGETTE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

GRAND (or OUSE) RIVER, of Ontario, rises in Grey co., on the borders of Melancthon and Proton townships, and flows through the counties of Wellington, Waterloo, Brant and Haldimand, to Lake Erie, about 130 miles, the last 70 of which are navigable for schooners and small boats. At its mouth it is upwards of 900 yards wide, and forms one of the best harbors on the north shore of Lake Erie. Its banks abound with gypsum. A number of flourishing towns and villages are situated on its banks. Grand River is connected with Lake Ontario by the Welland Canal, which commences near its mouth.

GRAND PABOS, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., 30 miles from Percé. Pop. 260.

GRAND POND, a beautiful lake of Newfoundland, about 60 miles long by 5 miles wide. Its banks are covered with timber. It abounds with fine fish and discharges its waters into the Atlantic through Humber Sound.

GRAND PRE, a thriving agricultural and post village in Kings co., N.S., beautifully situated on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 15 miles from Windsor and 60 miles from Halifax. It is separated from the Minas Basin by the Grand Pré Dyke, and Long Island, a small stretch of land which protects the dyke from the tides of the Basin. This is the scene of Longfellow's "Evangeline."

In the Acadian land on the shores of the Basin of Minas,
Distant, secluded, still, the little village of Grand Pré
Lay in the fruitful valley. Vast meadows stretched to the eastward,
Giving the village its name and pasture to flocks without number.

And again:

Still stands the forest primeval; but under the shade of its branches
Dwells another race, with other customs and language.
Only along the shores of the mournful and misty Atlantic
Linger a few Acadian peasants, whose fathers from exile
Wandered back to their native land, to die in its bosom.
In the fisherman's cot, the wheel and the loom are still busy;
Maidens still wear their Norman caps, and their kirtles of homespun,
And by the evening fire repeat Evangeline's story;
While from its rocky caverns, the deep-voiced neighboring Ocean
Speaks, and in accents disconsolate answers the wail of the forest.

On this very spot, in 1755, several hundred Acadians were gathered together in order that they might be transported to other lands. There are many interesting relics of the French Acadians at Grand Pré. The foundations of their church can still be distinctly traced. The scenery around Grand Pré is very grand, particularly that off Cape Blomidon on the shores of the Bay of Fundy. The village contains 2 churches, 2 stores, and about 300 inhabitants, mostly farmers.

GRAND RIVER, a river of Richmond co., N.S., falls from Loch Lomond and enters the Atlantic Ocean a few miles east of St. Peter's Bay. It is well stocked with salmon and other fish.

GRAND RIVER, a river of Western Ontario, flowing through Haldimand county. Different kinds of fresh water fish, such as pike, sturgeon and pickerel, are found in it.

GRAND RIVER, a river of P.E.I., noted for oysters and codfish.

GRAND RIVER, of Ontario and Quebec. See Ottawa River.

GRAND RIVER, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 13 miles from Souris Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Baptist and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 180.

GRAND RIVER, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on Gaspé Bay, 18 miles from Percé. It is an important fishing station, and contains 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 3 saw mills, 1 Roman Catholic church, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250; of parish, 2500.

GRAND RIVER, a river of Gaspé co., Que., on Baie des Chaleurs, 16 miles from Percé, affords excellent angling for salmon.

GRAND RIVER, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 18 miles from St. Peters. It contains 4 stores. Pop. 500.

GRAND RIVER LAKE, a lake in Richmond co., N.S., about 8 miles long by 3 miles wide in its broadest part, and indented by several bays. It gives rise to the Grand River.

GRAND RUISSEAU, a rivulet formed by two small streams in Charlevoix co., Que., runs north-east into the St. Lawrence.

GRAND RUISSEAU, a rivulet in Levis co., Que., runs north-east into the Chaudière.

GRAND TRACADIE, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Bedford Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

GRAND VALLEY, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, English, Methodist, Presbyterian and Disciples, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 planing factory, 2 banks, 1 printing office, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

GRAND VIEW, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Peahe's Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

GRANDY'S BROOK, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 7 miles from Burgeo. Grandy's Brook is a salmon stream navigable for small vessels about 3 miles, but is dangerous of access. There is a telegraph office at its head. Pop. 30.

GRANDY'S PASSAGE, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 9 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. 24.

GRANDY'S POINT, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Placentia. Pop. 47.

GRANGER, a post office in Cardwell co., Ont.

GRANT, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Bouchette.

GRANT, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B. Cape Tormentine, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest station. Pop. 110.

GRANT, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 4 miles from South Indian Station, on the C. A. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Presbyterian, and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 200.

GRANTLEY, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 5 miles from Chesterville Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory.

GRANTON, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal, 4 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 350.

GRANTON, a post office in Pictou co., N S., on Middle River, 3 miles from Pictou, on the I. C. R., and 7 miles from Westville. It is the chief shipping point of the Intercolonial Coal Mining Co.

GRANT'S LAKE, a small lake on the East River, in Pictou co., N.S.

GRANT'S LAKE, a small lake in Halifax co., N.S., 7 miles south-west of Halifax City, has its outlet by a small stream running into Molyneux Basin, on the Atlantic coast.

GRANTVILLE, a settlement in Peel co., Ont., 6 miles from Kleinburg.

GRANVILLE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Breadalbane. It contains 2 churches and 2 flour mills. Pop. about 380.

GRANVILLE CENTRE, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 5 miles from Annapolis. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 2 saw mills. Pop. 290.

GRANVILLE FERRY, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Annapolis River, 1 mile from Annapolis, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist and 2 Methodist churches, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills and 1 telephone office. Pop. 600.

GRAPE ISLAND, a small island in the Bay of Quinté, Ont.

GRAPHITE CITY, a settlement in Ottawa co., Ont., 9 miles from Buckingham. It contains 1 plumbago factory and 1 saw mill. The plumbago deposits in the neighborhood are said to be inexhaustible.

GRASSETT, a flag station in Algoma district, Ont., on the C. P. R., 282 miles east of Port Arthur.

GRASS HILL, an agricultural settlement in Victoria co., Ont., on the Midland branch of G T. R , 68 miles from Toronto.

GRASSMERE, a post office in the district of Muskoka, Ont., 6 miles from Huntsville, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 46.

GRASS POND, or ST. ETIENNE DE BOULTON, a village in Brome co., Que., 11 miles from Waterloo. It contains saw and grist mills and 1 store. Pop. 137.

GRASS RIVER, a river of Victoria co., Ont.

GRASSY, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

GRASSY CORNERS, a post office in Lincoln co., Ont., 4 miles from Grimsby, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Union and Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 50.

GRASSY LAKE, a lake of St. John co., N.B., on the Great Salmon River.

GRATE'S COVE, a large fishing settlement at the entrance to Trinity Bay, Nfld., 6 miles from Bay de Verds. Pop. 550.

GRATTAN, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Bonnechere River, 7 miles from Douglas, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Anglican, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

GRAVEL HILL, a post settlement in Stormont co., Ont., 16 miles from Cornwall, the county seat, and 6 miles from Avonmore, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway station. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 40.

GRAVEL LAKE, a small lake in Saguenay co., Que.

GRAVEL RIVER, a small river in the district of Algoma, Ont., runs into the north shore of Lake Superior.

GRAVENHURST, an incorporated town in Simcoe co., Ont., on Lake Muskoka, 52 miles from Barrie, midway between Toronto and North Bay, on Muskoka branch of G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, and telegraph and telephone offices. The town is lighted by electric light and contains several hotels and stores. It is noted as one of the largest lumber manufacturing places in Canada, having 12 saw mills. Steamers plying on the Lake and River Muskoka, start from here. It, and the lakes of Muskoka surrounding it, is now one of the chief summer resorts for tourists in Canada, most of the prominent residents of Toronto and the United States have islands and summer residences there. Pop. 1848.

GRAYSTOCK, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., 7 miles from Peterborough. Pop. 95.

GREAT, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

GREAT AND LITTLE BARACHOIS, two small fishing settlements on the east side of St. Marys Bay, Nfld., 8 miles from Placentia. Pop. 44.

GREAT AND LITTLE CAPUCINS, two small rivers falling in between the Rivers Grand Metis and Matane, Que. They afford good sea-trout fishing.

GREAT AND LITTLE MECHINIS, two small rivers falling in between the Rivers Grand Metis and Matane, Que. They afford good sea-trout fishing.

GREAT BARACHOIS, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 10 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 12.

GREAT BARTIBOG RIVER, rises in Gloucester co., N.B., flows in an easterly course into the Miramichi River.

GREAT BASS, a river in Colchester co., N.S., runs south into Cobequid Bay.

GREAT BEAR, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

GREAT BONAH, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld. Pop. 50.

GREAT BRIDGE, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S. See Great Village.

GREAT CEDAR a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Bouchette.

GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, a lake in Vancouver Island, Clayoquot district, B.C. Lat. 50° 20′ N., lon. 127° W.

GREAT COD ROY, a river of Newfoundland, flows south-west into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, through the most picturesque scenery. Length about 60 miles. Its banks are covered with excellent timber.

GREAT FISH RIVER, or **THEW-EE-CHOH**, a river of the North West Territories, rises in Sussex Lake on the north-east side of Great Slave Lake, and, after a tortuous north-east course, enters an inlet of the Arctic Ocean in lat. 67° 7′ 31″ N., lon. 94° 39′ 45″ W.

GREAT HARBOR, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., on Connaigre Bay, 3 miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 93.

GREAT HARBOR DEEP, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., north of White Bay, 38 miles from La Scie. Pop. 59.

GREAT HILL, a settlement in Queens co., N.S., 2 miles from Liverpool. Pop. 70.

GREAT JARVIS, a thriving fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., on Bay D'Espoir, 8 miles from Gaultois. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 lobster cannery, and has a splendid harbor and good anchorage. Pop. 91.

GREAT LAKE BATISCAN, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

GREAT LAKE JACQUES CARTIER, a lake in Montmorency co., Que., noted for its fine fishing.

GREAT MANITOULIN, an island in Georgian Bay, 100 miles long by about 30 miles wide. Pop. 10,000.

GREAT MUSH-A-MUSH, a lake in Lunenburg co., N.S., 5 miles long and about 2 miles broad. It is the main source of the Mush-a-Mush River.

GREAT NOMININGUE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Loranger.

GREAT OPEONGO, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

GREAT PARADISE, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 25 miles from Placentia. Pop. 147.

GREAT PUBNICO, a lake in Yarmouth co., N.S., has its outlet by a small river running south-east into Barrington Harbor.

GREAT RATTLING BROOK, a river of Newfoundland, taking its rise in Emma's Lake, and flowing north is joined by several streams and falls into the Exploits River.

GREAT SHEMOGUE, or **BRISTOL**, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 20 miles from Shediac. Pop. 325.

GREAT SLAVE LAKE (*Lac de L'Esclave*, "Lake of the Slave"), an extensive lake of the North West Territories, situated between lat. 60° 40′ and 63° N., and lon. 109° 30′ and 117° 30′ W. The shape is very irregular. Length from east to west, 300 miles; greatest breadth, 50 miles. The shores, on its north side especially, are precipitous and rugged, and it contains many rocky and wooded islands. It receives from the north-east the surplus waters of Aylmer and Artillery Lakes, and from the south those of Lake Athabasca by the Slave River. It discharges its own by the Mackenzie River into the Arctic Ocean. It is wholly frozen over for 6 months of the year.

GREAT SLAVE RIVER, of the North West Territories, formed by the Peace River, after it is joined by Stony River from Lake Athabasca. It enters Great Slave Lake on its south side by two mouths, near Fort Resolution. Total course, 300 miles. The shores, in many parts, are well wooded. In its upper part it is interrupted by rapids and falls; its lower course is through an alluvial region. Magnificent scenery skirts its banks.

GREAT ST. FRANCIS, a lake in Beauce co., Que.

GREAT ST. LAWRENCE, a post town and port of entry in the district of Burin, Nfld., on the west side of Placentia Bay, 18 miles from Burin. It has a fine harbor, and extensive trade in the fishery. Pop. 860.

GREAT VILLAGE, a seaport town in Colchester co., N.S., near the head of Cobequid Bay, 4 miles from Londonderry Station, 18 miles from Truro and 84 miles from Halifax. It contains 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 stove foundry, 1 woollen mill and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1600.

GREAT WATSHESHOO RIVER, Que., rises on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Good salmon are found in this river.

GREAT WEST LOON, a lake in Addington co., Ont.

GREEN, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

GREEN, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

GREENBANK, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 6 miles from Blackwater. It contains 4 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Anglican, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory and 1 telephone office. Pop. 170.

GREEN BAY, an arm of Lake Manitou, is situated in Bidwell, Algoma district, Ont.

GREEN BAY, a post village in Manitoulin district, Ont., on Lake Manitou. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

GREENBUSH, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., 4 miles from Bellamys, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 2 stores and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

GREENBUSH, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 10 miles from Canterbury. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 saw mills.

GREEN COVE, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 7 miles from Bonne Bay. Pop. 21.

GREEN EAST RIVER rises near Second Lake in Restigouche co., N.B., and flows in a westerly course into the St. John River.

GREENFIELD, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 15 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 68.

GREENFIELD, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 6 miles from Florenceville, on C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Baptist and Presbyterian.

GREENFIELD, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., and a station on the C. A. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

GREENFIELD, a post village in Queens co., N.S., 14 miles from Liverpool, and 10 miles from the mouth of the Medway, upon whose banks it is located. It is a farming district and summer resort, with good hotel accommodation. Pop. 551.

GREENFIELD LAKE, a pretty lake in Queens co., N.S., about 10 miles long by 3 miles wide. It is studded with about 30 islands. On its north-east side are lofty hills covered with timber; the south-west side is mostly barren and swampy. Salmon, eels and trout frequent this lake. The forests are inhabited by moose, bears, foxes, wild-cats, muskrats, porcupines, minks, etc. A small stream called Wild-cat River connects Malaga Lake with Greenfield Lake. The latter discharges its waters into Port Medway River.

GREENFIELD (ST. MARY'S), a post settlement in Guysboro' co., N.S., on East River, 30 miles from James River, on the I. C. R. Sherbrooke is its port. It contains 1 hotel, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill.

GREEN HARBOR, a large fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., on the south side of Trinity Bay, 23 miles from Heart's Content. Ship-building is also engaged in. Mails tri-weekly. Pop. 422.

GREEN HARBOR, a post and fishing settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on Jordan River, 17 miles from Shelburne and 50 miles from Bridgewater Station, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 400.

GREEN HARBOR LAKE, a lake in the district of Lockeport, Shelburne co., N.S., about 2½ miles long by 1½ miles wide. It is supplied by two small lakes called Mud Lakes, and has its outlet by a small river running into Green Harbor, on the Atlantic coast. This lake abounds with salmon, pike, trout, alewives and other fish.

GREEN HILL, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 5 miles from Cross Creek. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 grist and 2 lumber mills. Pop. about 250.

GREEN HILL, or SALEM, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 5½ miles from Westville. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

GREEN ISLAND, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 30 miles from Cape Norman. Pop. 8.

GREEN ISLAND COVE, a small cove on Green Island, near Catalina, Nfld. It has a lighthouse exhibiting a fixed white light, 92 feet above high water.

GREEN LAKE, a lake at the head waters of the Missassaga, in the district of Algoma, Ont. It is surrounded by a valley of considerable width, unbroken by rocky ridges or lakes.

GREEN LAKE, of British Columbia, situated between Alexandria and Thompson's River, is about 30 miles in length, with a beautiful grassy shore. It has no outlet, save very partially by under-ground in the direction of the Bonaparte, a tributary of the Thompson. This lake is strongly impregnated with salt; its color being at the same time a fine sea green.

GREEN LAKE, a small lake in Simcoe co., Ont., about 2 miles long by 1 wide, affording good fishing.

GREENLAW, a post office in Alberta, N.W.T., 3 miles from Red Deer, on the Calgary & Edmonton branch C. P. R.

GREEN OAK, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S. See Green's Creek.

GREENOCK, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 8 miles from Walkerton. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

GREEN POINT, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs, 15 miles from Bathurst. Pop. 300.

GREEN POINT, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinte, 12 miles from Picton. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 127.

GREEN RIDGE, a post settlement in Provencher co., Man., 8 miles from Dominion City, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 tannery.

GREEN RIVER, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 24 miles above Grand Falls. It contains 3 stores and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 700.

GREEN RIVER, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., 7 miles from Fraserville, on the I. C. and Temiscouata Railways.

GREEN RIVER, a small stream in Kings co., P.E.I., runs into the north side of Murray Harbor.

GREEN RIVER, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 1½ miles from Locust Hill, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 flour and 3 saw mills, and 1 printing office. Pop. 100.

GREEN RIVER, rises north-east of Middle Lake, on the boundaries of Quebec and New Brunswick, and passing west of the Quamquerticook Mountains, falls into the River St. John, 3 miles below Edmundston. It is from 80 to 90 miles long, with several lakes at its head which abound with fish.

GREEN'S CREEK, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., on Shubenacadie River, 8 miles from Brookfield and 11 miles from Lower Stewiacke. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 156.

GREENSHIELDS, a post village in Richmond co., Que., 4 miles from St. Cyr Crossing. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

GREENSIDE, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles from Holstein, on the G. T R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

GREEN'S LAKE, a small lake of Halifax co., N.S., emptying into Owl's Head Harbor.

GREEN'S POND, a post town, a port of entry, and island on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 100 miles from St. John's by water, 183 by land. It is a barren island, but has a good though small harbor, and is an excellent fishing station. Great numbers of seals are sometimes washed on the shore here during the spring seal fishery. Steamer from St. John's calls every fortnight. Pop. 1286.

GREENSVILLE, or BULLOCK'S CORNERS, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 1½ miles from Dundas. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 170.

GREEN VALE, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Souris, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Baptist, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 1 mill, 1 sash and door factory and 1 bank. Pop. 600.

GREENVALE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 13 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 130.

GREEN VALLEY, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on the C. P. R., on River Beaudette, 4 miles from Alexandria, the nearest banking point. Pop. 150.

GREENVIEW, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 30 miles from Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop. 42.

GREENVILLE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 35 miles from Truro. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 231.

GREENVILLE, a station on the C. P. R., in Carleton co., N.B. Pop. 30.

GREENVILLE STATION, a post village and I. C. R. station in Cumberland co., N.S., on Wallace River. It contains 1 hotel, 2 mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

GREENWAY, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 7½ miles from Parkhill. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Lutheran and Methodist, 1 store, 1 pump and a carriage factory. Pop. 100.

GREENWAY, a post settlement and Northern Pacific Ry. station in Selkirk co., Man. It contains 1 elevator.

GREENWICH HILL, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River, 7 miles from Westfield, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

GREENWOOD, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 15 miles from Stonewall Station, on the C. P. R.

GREENWOOD, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 3 miles from Kingston, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 church and 1 cider mill. Pop. 212.

GREENWOOD, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 10 miles from Whitby and 6 miles from Pickering, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 roller mill, 1 oatmeal and pot barley mill, 1 tannery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

GREER, St. John co., N.B. See Fairview.

GREGORY, a post settlement in Muskoka district, Ont., on Lake Rosseau. It connects by steamer with Gravenhurst and with Port Carling by stage in winter.

GRENFEL, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 2½ miles from Colwell, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 100.

GRENFELL, a post settlement in Assiniboia co., N.W.T., on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Anglican, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 private bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 350.

GRENVILLE, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on the River Ottawa and on the C. P. R., 56 miles from Montreal and about 60 miles from Ottawa. It is at the head of the Carillon Canal. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, about 12 stores, 2 hotels, saw and shingle mills and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 502.

GRENVILLE, a county of Ontario, bordering on the St. Lawrence, comprises an area of 296,742 acres. This county is traversed by G. T. R. and C. P. R. (St. L. & O. division). Capital, Prescott. Pop. 25,473.

GRENVILLE BAY, a bay on the northern coast of P.E.I., south-east of Richmond Bay. It receives the waters of Stanley River, at the mouth of which is the Harbor of New London, which affords good anchorage for small vessels.

GRES FALLS, on the River St. Maurice, about 17 miles from its mouth, can only be considered as a cascade whose waters are separated into several channels by a few islets clothed with rich foliage.

GRESHAM, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 8 miles from Paisley, on the G. T. R.

GRETNA, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 roller mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

GREVILLE BAY, an inlet on the shore and entrance to the Basin of Minas, Cumberland co., N.S

GREY, a post village in Huron co., Ont. See Cranbrook.

GREY, a county of Ontario, bordering on Georgian Bay, comprises an area of 1,151,738 acres. It is drained by several streams, and the land is excellent for agricultural purposes. The T. G. & B. R. traverses this county. Capital, Owen Sound. Pop. 76,238.

GREY PINE RIVER, in Chicoutimi co., Que., runs into the *Grande Decharge* which connects the Saguenay River with Lake St. John.

GREY'S MILLS, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River, near Rothsay, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, and has a daily mail from St. John. Pop. 129.

GREYSTEAD, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 6 miles from Ailsa Craig and 3 miles from Brecon, on the London, Huron and Bruce div. G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 35.

GRIBBIN, Peel co., Ont. See Wildfield.

GRIERSVILLE, a thriving post village in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Meaford. It contains 6 churches, several stores, 4 hotels, 1 flour and 1 woollen mill, 1 bank, 2 printing offices issuing newspapers, 1 telegraph and 1 express office Pop. 2000.

GRIFFIN, a post village in Stanstead co., Ont.

GRIFFIN LAKE, a post settlement in Yale co., B.C., on Eagle River, and a station on the C. P. R., with telegraph office.

GRIFFIN LAKE, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont.

GRIFFIN'S CORNERS, a small post village in Elgin co., Ont., 11 miles from Tilsonburg, on the G. T. R., and 5 miles from Port Burwell. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 30.

GRIFFITH, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska, 25 miles from Harty's Station. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 3 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 500.

GRIGUET, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., at the extreme north-east end of the island, 37 miles from Croque. The seal fishery is very productive here. Pop. 99.

GRIMSBY, a thriving post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, and on the G. T. R., 17 miles from Hamilton. It contains Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist churches, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, 1 flouring mill, 1 saw mill, 1 iron foundry, 22 stores, 3 hotels, 1 basket factory, 1 canning factory, 1 bank, 1 printing office, and has a large trade in fruit and country produce. Fruits of all kinds grow in abundance. It has electric light and electric railway from Hamilton. Pop. 883.

GRIMSBY CAMP GROUND, a summer resort, near Grimsby, on the south shore of Lake Ontario. It contains 1 telegraph office.

GRIMSBY CENTRE, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., 3½ miles from Grimsby. It contains 1 Anglican church.

GRIMSBY PARK, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist Auditorium, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. It is a well-known summer resort on the shores of Lake Ontario. Its summer population is about 1000.

GRIMSTON, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Dobbinton, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 saw mills.

GRINDSTONE ISLAND, an island in Shepody Bay, near the head of the Bay of Fundy, Albert co., N.B. On it are a lighthouse and fog alarm. Lat. 45° 43′ 13″ N., lon. 64° 37′ 25″ W. It is 1 mile long. Formerly grindstones were manufactured here; the last few years building stone is quarried in quite large quantities.

GRINDSTONE ISLAND, one of the most important of the Magdalen Islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; it has an area of 13,70 acres. At the western limit is the thriving little village of Etang du Nord. Pop. 1952.

GRISWOLD, a post village in Selkirk dist., Man., on the C. P. R., main line. It is in the centre of a fine wheat district and contains 4 churches, Anglican, Baptist, Presbyterian and Methodist, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 3 elevators and telegraph office. Pop. 250.

GROAT'S ISLAND, on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., one of the islands forming the harbor of Green's Pond. It is a fishing station. Pop. 32.

GROHAM, a lake in Leeds co., Ont.

GROLE, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld., on the east side of Hermitage Bay, 16 miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 store. Pop. 130.

GRONDINES, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the C. P. R., 48 miles above Quebec. It has 2 lighthouses, and contains 4 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. A steamboat from Quebec calls twice a week. Pop. 440; of parish, 1431.

GROS RUISSEAU, a rivulet in Charlevoix co., Que., falling into the St. Lawrence.

GROSSE ISLE, one of the Kamouraska Islands, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Que.

GROSSE ISLE, an island in the River St. Lawrence, 29 miles below Quebec and opposite the village of Montmagny, a station on the I. C. R. It is 2½ miles long by 1 mile wide, and used wholly as a quarantine station.

GROSSE ISLE, an islet in Lake St. John, Chicoutimi co., Que.

GROSSE ROCHES, a rivulet in Saguenay co., Que, runs from the north-east and joins the Saguenay near Bay St. Etienne, 14 miles from Tadousac.

GROSSE ROCHES, a village in Rimouski co., Que., 40 miles from Little Metis, on the I. C. R.

GROSSES COQUES, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 4 miles from Belliveau Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, and 6 miles from Weymouth. It contains 3 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop. 500.

GROSS POINT, a settlement in Victoria co., N.S, on the south side of Boularderie Island, 26 miles from Sydney. Pop. 100.

GROSVENOR, a post office in Guysborough co., N.S., 7 miles from Tracadie. Pop. 38.

GROVE CREEK, in Pontiac co., Que.

GROVE MILLS, a settlement in Kent co., Ont., 5 miles from North Thamesville, on the C. P. R. Pop. 50.

GROVESEND, a post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., near Lake Erie, and 9 miles from Aylmer, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill.

GROVES POINT, a post and farming settlement in Cape Breton co, N.S., on Little Bras d'Or Lake, 2 miles from George's River, on the I. C R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Protestant, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

GROVETON, a settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 3 miles from Spencerville, on C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

GRUND, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 6 miles from Glenboro, on the C. P. R.

GUARDS LAKE, in Colchester co., N.S., well stocked with fish.

GUEGEN, or COCAGNE RIVER, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the north side of the Cocagne River, 2½ miles from Notre Dame, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. and 14 miles from Shediac. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 flour mill. Pop. 458.

GUELPH, a flourishing city, the chef lieu of Wellington co., Ont., on the Speed River and on the G. T. R., 48½ miles from Toronto. It is built upon a number of hills, which give it a picturesque appearance, while a fall of 30 feet in the river affords excellent water-power. The city is built almost entirely of limestone quarried in the vicinity. It contains several fine churches, the Ontario Agricultural College, good schools, 3 implement, 1 organ, 1 sewing machine, 1 novelty, 2 woollen, 4 carpet, 1 curtain and upholstery, and several other factories, 5 banks and 1 flour mill. Pop. 10,537.

GUERRE, RIVIERE A LA, rises in the township of Godmanchester, Huntingdon co., Que., and running north-west falls into Lake St. Francis.

GUILDS, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 5 miles from Blenheim, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 500.

GULF OF GEORGIA, an inlet of British Columbia, separating Vancouver Island from the mainland, in lat. 49° N., lon. 124° W. Average breadth 20 miles. It communicates with the Pacific on the north by Queen Charlotte Sound, and on the south-west by the Strait of San Juan de Fuca.

GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, a large inlet of the Atlantic Ocean, between lat. 46° and 50° N., and lon. 58° and 65° W., bounded by the provinces of Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. It communicates on the east with the Ocean by three passages, the northernmost being the Strait of Belle Isle, and the southernmost the Gut of Canso. Average length and breadth, 280 miles each. On its west side are the bays of Chaleur and Miramichi, and the estuary of the St. Lawrence River. It contains Anticosti, Prince Edward, the Magdalen, and many other islands. Its fisheries are very important.

GULL COVE, a small fishing settlement on the west side of St. Mary's Bay, Nfld., 18 miles from St. Mary's. Pop. 11.

GULL COVE, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the sea coast, 2 miles from Gabarus and 30 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 140.

GULL CREEK, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., 8½ miles from Tamworth, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 150.

GULL EGG RIVER, Man., rises in the extreme north of Lisgar co., and flows in an easterly direction into Lake Winnipeg.

GULL ISLAND, a fishing settlement in the district of Bay de Verds, Nfld., on the north shore of Conception Bay, 22 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 160.

GULLIVER COVE, a village in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Neck, 15 miles from Digby. Pop. 100.

GULL LAKE, a small lake in Haliburton co., Ont., in which salmon-trout are found.

GULL LAKE, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the C. P. R. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

GULL RIVER, a small river of Victoria co., Ont., abounding with bass and maskinongé.

GULLY LAKE, a small lake in Colchester co., N.S., ¾ mile long by ¼ mile wide. It contains trout.

GULLY'S, a farming settlement in the district of Brigus, Nfld., 3 miles from Brigus. Pop. 184.

GUNNING COVE, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on the sea coast, 10 miles from Shelburne. Pop. 200.

GUTHRIE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles from Oro, on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Hawkstone and 10 miles from Barrie. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

GUT OF CANSO. See Canso, Gut of.

GUYSBORO, a beautifully situated post town in Guysborough co., N.S., at the head of Chedabucto Bay, 19 miles from Tracadie railway station. It contains 4 churches, Methodist, Roman Catholic, Baptist and Episcopalian, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 1 bank, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

GUYSBOROUGH, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 7 miles from Tilsonburg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 hoop factory. Pop. 350.

GUYSBOROUGH, a county in the north-eastern part of Nova Scotia, extends from the east end of Halifax co. to the Strait of Canso, and is bounded on the south by the Atlantic Ocean. Area 969,096 acres. Along the coast the land is rocky and barren, but in the interior there is some excellent tillaged land. Gold mining is successfully prosecuted at several places in this county. The fisheries are also a great source of wealth to its inhabitants. Pop. 17,195.

GUYSBOROUGH INTERVALE, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., at the head of Guysboro Harbor, 14 miles from Afton and 16 miles from Heatherton. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Anglican and Roman Catholic, 1 store, 1 fulling, 2 board and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 900.

GYPSUM MINES, a post settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., on the Grand River, 4 miles from Cayuga Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store and 1 gypsum mill. Pop. 60.

HA ! HA ! BAY, Chicoutimi co., Que. See Grande Baie.

HA ! HA ! BAY, or GRAND BAY (called by the Indians *Heskuewaskw*), a beautiful expanse of water on the River Saguenay, 60 miles from its mouth, 10 miles south of Chicoutimi. It forms a basin about 9 miles wide and 9 miles long, with a depth ranging from 15 to 35 fathoms, capable of affording shelter to the largest ships of the line. The land in its vicinity is good and fit for cultivation, and the bay is bordered by prairies of considerable extent. The name Ha ! Ha ! is supposed to be in allusion to the remarkable echoes that

come from the surrounding hills. Large quantities of salmon and trout are taken in it.

HABITANT RIVER, of Kings co., N.S., enters the Bay of Fundy at Canning. It is frequented by large sea-trout.

HACKETT'S COVE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 28 miles from Halifax, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Anglican church, 4 stores and 1 flour mill. Pop. 250.

HADLOW COVE, a post settlement in Levis co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, 2 miles from Point Levis. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 planing mill and telegraph office. It forms part of the town of Levis, and also part of St. David de L'Aube Rivère. Pop. 400.

HAGARMAN'S CORNERS, a post village in York co., Ont., 1½ miles from Unionville. Pop. 140.

HAGERSVILLE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry., 25 miles from Hamilton. It contains Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist churches, 1 telephone and 2 telegraph offices, 1 agricultural implement and repairing machine shop, 1 cabinet and 1 carriage factory, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 5 hotels, 14 stores and a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1061.

HAGLE'S CORNERS, a small village in Oxford co., Ont. See Salford.

HAIL BAY, in Commissioners Lake, southwest of Lake St. John, Chicoutimi co., Que.

HAILEYBURY, a post settlement in Nipissing dist., Ont., on Lake Temiscaming, 110 miles from Mattawa, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Anglican church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 43.

HAINSVILLE, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., 36 miles from Fredericton.

HAINSVILLE, a post office in Digby co., N.S., 10 miles from Digby. Pop. 175.

HAINSVILLE, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 7 miles from Iroquois, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 butter factory. Pop. 100.

HAIR CUTTING LAKE, an enlargement of a river of the same name, 178 miles north of Montreal. It is about 7 miles in length and from 2 chains to 2 miles in breadth. Along the shores iron sands like those of the Lower St. Lawrence are met with.

HAIR CUTTING RIVER, of Quebec, takes its rise in Great Beaver Lake, near the height of land between the head waters of the St. Maurice and those of the Gatineau, 189 miles north of Montreal, and falls into a tributary of the St. Maurice.

HAIRY LAKE, Man., one of a small group of lakes in Lisgar co., near Lake Winnipeg.

HALCRO, a post settlement in Saskatchewan, N.W.T., on the south branch of the Saskatchewan, 15 miles from Prince Albert, on C. P. R. It contains 1 Anglican church and 2 mills. Pop. 150.

HALDANE HILL, a post office in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 11 miles from Emsdale, on the Northern and North-Western div. G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 166.

HALDIMAND, a county of Ontario, situated near the east end of Lake Ontario. Area 215,112 acres. It is drained by the Grand River, and traversed by the G. T. R. (Air Line), Michigan Central and Hamilton & Lake Erie Rys. Pop. 16,307.

HALEY'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 9 miles from Renfrew. It contains 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 50.

HALF ISLAND COVE, a post office in Guysborough co., N.S., on Chedabucto Bay, 19 miles from Guysborough and 10 miles from Canso. Pop 60.

HALF WAY BROOK, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., 13 miles from Brookfield, on the I. C. R. Pop. 38.

HALF WAY COVE, a post settlement in Guysboro' co., N.S., on Chebucto Bay, 30 miles from Port Mulgrave. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Anglican. Pop. 200.

HALF WAY RIVER, or NEWVILLE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Half Way River, and on the Cumberland Ry. & Coals Co., 10 miles from Parrsboro. Pop. 125.

HALIBURTON, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., at the head of Lake Kashagawigamog, on the G. T. R., 56 miles from Lindsay. It contains 3 churches, telegraph and express office, saw and grist mills, 3 hotels and 6 stores. Steamers ply between here and Peterborough. Pop. 280.

HALIBURTON, a lake in Peterborough co., Ont.

HALIFAX, a city and seaport, capital of the province of Nova Scotia, on the south coast of that peninsula, nearly equidistant from its north-eastern end south-western extremities, in lat. (dock-yard tablet) 44° 59′ 42″ N., lon. 63° 35′ 30″ W. It is situated on the west side of Chebucto Bay, now called Halifax Harbor, a deep inlet of the sea. The streets are spacious, and cross each other at right angles. Many of the houses are of wood, plastered and stuccoed, but many also are handsomely built of stone.

There are 26 churches, including a Church of England Cathedral and a Roman Catholic Cathedral, a large number of school houses, some of which are elegantly built structures, 7 banks, and 1 savings bank, 1 city court house, 1 county court house, 1 gaol, 1 penitentiary, 2 fish markets, 1 green market, several private markets for the sale of meat and general country produce, 2 or 3 public halls, an Academy of Music, a Masonic Temple, Young Men's Christian Association building, 2 large and handsome provincial buildings for public offices, 3 club houses, several colleges and academies, 2 barracks, 3 hospitals (1 city, 1 military and 1 naval), 1 poor's asylum, 1 asylum for the blind, about 20 hotels, a large number of stores (some of them fine specimens of architecture), and manufactories of iron castings, machinery of every description, agricultural implements, nails, pails, fuse, gunpowder, cordage, boots and shoes, soap and candles, leather, tobacco, paper, cotton and woollen goods, wooden ware, etc., also a sugar refinery, distilleries of rum, gin and whiskey, and breweries of porter and ale.

At the north end of the city is a large dockyard for the accommodation of Her Majesty's ships of war. It covers 14 acres, and is one of the finest dockyards in the British colonies.

The harbor of Halifax is one of the best, per-

naps the very best, in the world. It is 6 miles long, by, on an average, 1 mile wide; the water is very clear and capable of floating alongside the wharves vessels of the largest size. There is excellent anchorage in every part of it. At the north end, the harbor is connected by a narrow arm called the Narrows, with Bedford Basin, a sheet of water six miles by four in size, capable of containing all the navies of the world.

The city and harbor of Halifax are protected by 11 different fortifications, and in every way the port is considered one of the safest and best on the globe.

Halifax is the chief naval station of British North America, and the only station now occupied by troops. There are two regiments of the line, besides artillery and engineers, stationed in the city. They have a large handsome and comfortable brick barrack at the north end overlooking the harbor.

Opposite the city stands the pretty little town of Dartmouth. The scenery around Halifax and Dartmouth is charming. The North West Arm, a narrow arm of the sea, about 2 miles west of the city, is very pretty; the arm is about 3 miles long and about half a mile in width. Some pretty villas along its shores add considerably to the natural beauty of the locality.

The city of Halifax is governed by a mayor and aldermen, assisted by a stipendiary magistrate and about 40 policemen. The streets are lighted by electricity and the houses supplied with gas and water.

The city has extensive steam communication with various parts of the Dominion, Newfoundland, the United States, the West Indies, and Great Britain. Railway lines connect it on the east with Pictou and on the west with Annapolis, and with St. John, N.B., the United States and the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario. Halifax is the south-eastern terminus of the I. C. R. There are owned here over 100 square rigged vessels, as many schooners, and a host of small craft.

Halifax sends 2 members to the House of Commons and 3 to the Provincial Legislature.

It is the seat of the Sees of the Anglican Bishop of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, and of the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Halifax.

15 newspapers are issued in the city, 4 of which are daily, 5 sectarian, 1 the advocate of temperance, and the rest political and general.

Halifax was originally called "Chedabucto" or "Chebucto," but in 1749, when it was proclaimed the capital of Acadia, which then comprised Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, it was called Halifax, in honor of the Earl of Halifax, an active promoter of the enterprise which resulted in founding the city. In 1790 it contained 700 houses and 4000 inhabitants; in 1828, 1580 houses and 14,439 inhabitants; in 1871, 4326 houses and 29,582 inhabitants; and in 1891, 5,943 houses and 38,495 inhabitants.

HALIFAX, an extensive county of Nova Scotia, bordering on the Atlantic Ocean. It is drained by the Shubenacadie, Musquodoboit, and other rivers, and over its surface are scattered several considerable lakes. The indentations of its coast furnish as many as 6 or 7 harbors capable of receiving ships of the line, besides numerous other harbors visited by merchant vessels; its shores are thickly studded with islands. A belt of high broken land, varying from 20 to 60 miles in breadth, borders on the Atlantic, throughout the entire extent of the county; beyond this the surface is moderately level. Ores of lead are found near the Shubenacadie River, and gold veins run through nearly the whole county. Slate abounds in the vicinity of Halifax. The chief industry of the inhabitants is directed to commerce, ship building, and the fisheries. Halifax is the most populous county in Nova Scotia. Capital, Halifax. Area, 1,342,032 acres. Pop. about 32,863, or, including the city of Halifax, 70,000.

HALIFAX BAY, on the southern coast of Prince Edward Island, 38 miles west of Charlottetown. It forms a good harbor on its eastern side, the entrance to which is sheltered by a small island. At its head it branches into two rivers. The harbor boasts of several shipyards, and is a considerable port for the shipping of lumber.

HALL, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Kensington.

HALLERTON, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 4½ miles from Henmingford. It contains 1 store. Pop. 150.

HALLOWAY, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 10 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 flouring mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 store. Pop. 100.

HALL'S, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., and a flag station on the G. T. R., 3 miles from Fenelon Falls.

HALL'S, a small lake in Victoria co., Ont.

HALL'S BRIDGE, a post village in Peterboro' co., Ont., on Buckhorn Lake, 12 miles from Lakefield. It contains 1 saw mill, 2 stores, and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

HALL'S GLEN, a post village in Peterboro co., Ont., 20 miles from Peterboro', the county seat and nearest banking point, and 10 miles from Lakefield, on the Peterboro' branch of the G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 50.

HALL'S HARBOR, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 10 miles from Kentville, on the Windsor and Annapolis branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 80.

HALL'S ISLANDS, N.W.T., are at the west entrance of Frobisher Strait, in lat. 63° N., lon. 56° W.

HALL'S LAKE, a small lake in Pontiac co., Que.

HALL'S MILLS, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 14 miles from Almonte, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 shingle mill.

HALL'S PRAIRIE, a post settlement in the New Westminster district, B.C., 1 mile from Hazelmere, on the New Westminster Southern Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

HALL'S STREAM, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 5½ miles from Hereford, on the Maine Central Ry. It contains 1 Advent chapel, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 50.

HALLVILLE, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 2 miles from Mountain, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill and 1 cheese box factory. Pop. 300.

HALTON, a county of Ontario, on Lake Ontario. Area 237,953 acres. It is traversed by the G. T. R. Capital, Milton. Pop. 1982.

HALTONVILLE, Halton co., Ont. See Nassagawana.

HALVERSTON CORNERS, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on Wolfe Lake, 16 miles from Quyon, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., the nearest railway point. It has good water power, and contains 2 stores and 1 temperance hotel. Pop. 75.

HAM, Wolfe co.; Que. See South Ham.

HAMEL LAKE, called by the Indians Assinigaasbtets, "a rock that is there," is the largest lake on the River Pastagoutsie, which runs from Lake Kanogami southeast of Lake St. John.

HAMILL'S POINT, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 30 miles from Gravenhurst. Pop. 100.

HAMILTON, a city of Ontario, capital of Wentworth co., is beautifully situated on the south shore of Burlington Bay, at the western extremity of Lake Ontario, 372 miles W.S.W. of Montreal, 186 miles E.N.E. of Detroit, and 70 miles N. W. of Buffalo.

It was laid out and settled in 1813 by Geo. Hamilton, at that time and for many years afterwards member of Parliament for Gore district. It is built on a plateau of slightly elevated ground, winding around the foot of a hilly range, which extends from Niagara Falls, and which here receives the name of "The Mountain." The streets are wide, and for the most part cross each other at right angles, those extending back from the Bay having a direction nearly south and north. King street, the principal thoroughfare, runs east and west throughout the entire breadth of the town. Near the centre of the street is a large open space, and a little north is Market Square, on which stands a spacious building, occupied in the lower part as a market, while its upper storeys are appropriated to the various purposes of the city government. Court House Square, an area containing the county buildings, lies between King street and the mountain. The new court house, erected 1878, is one of the finest edifices of the kind in the Dominion.

The banks and many of the churches and stores are handsome structures. On the rising ground approaching the mountain are many elegant residences.

The city contains 27 churches, viz., 8 Episcopal (1 cathedral), 1 Roman Catholic cathedral, 4 Presbyterian, 4 Wesleyan Methodist, 2 Methodist Episcopal, 1 New Connexion Methodist, 1 Congregational, 2 Baptist, 1 German Lutheran, 1 Primitive Methodist, 1 Plymouth Brethren, and 1 Jewish Synagogue, and also the head office of the Bank of Hamilton, 5 branch banks, a number of assurance and insurance agencies, 1 Mechanics' Institute, 1 reading room, 2 telegraph agencies, 1 Wesleyan Female College, and several academies and schools, several saw and grist mills, and manufactories of iron castings, machinery of every description, agricultural implements, sewing machines, musical instruments, glassware, woodenware, woollen and cotton goods, soap and candles, boots and shoes, leather, brooms, brushes, etc. In it are published 2 daily and 3 weekly newspapers.

Hamilton is connected with the whole system of Canadian and American railways by the Great Western and Hamilton, and North Western Rys., which centre here.

Hamilton is the seat of the Sees of the Anglican Bishop of Niagara, and of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Hamilton.

The city was first lighted with gas in January, 1851. It possesses superior commercial advantages, being at the head of navigation on the lake, and in the centre of the most populous and best cultivated regions of the province. Its trade was greatly facilitated by the construction of the Desjardins Canal in 1823-24; but the crowning triumph of its commercial prosperity was the opening of the Great Western Ry.

Hamilton sends 2 members to the House of Commons and 1 to the Provincial Legislature. Pop. 1833, 2846; 1846, 6832; 1850, 10,248; 1861, 19,096; 1871, 26,716; 1880, 34,268; 1893, 49,000.

HAMILTON, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I. Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 100.

HAMILTON, an island in the Ottawa River, off the township of Lochaber, Ottawa co., Que. It is 1 mile in length.

HAMILTON BEACH, a summer resort and post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on Lake Ontario. There are 3 G. T. R. stations on the beach, and trains and boats run every hour from Hamilton during the summer. It is 40 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 hotels and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

HAMILTON RIVER, a large river of Quebec, takes its rise near the source of the Moisie and running a south-easterly course for about 600 miles enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence through Esquimaux Bay. It has a number of large lakes (some 60 miles in length) as tributaries. On the west shore of one of these—Lake Winnikampau—is the new Mingan post, 500 miles north of the old one on the St. Lawrence.

HAMILTON'S MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Queens co., N. B., 12 miles from Welsford Station. It contains 1 Free Baptist church. Pop. 100.

HAMIOTA, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Oak River and a station of the Great North West Central Ry. It is the railway terminus. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank, 1 newspaper, 1 grist mill, 1 flour mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

HAMMOND RIVER, Kings co., N.B. See Nauwigewauk.

HAMMOND RIVER, rises in Kings co., N.B., and after receiving various branches loses itself in Darling Lake, communicates with the spacious estuary of the Kennebecasis. Length 30 miles.

HAMMOND VALE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 7 miles from Upham Station, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains

3 Baptist churches, 3 stores and grist and saw mills. Pop. 200.

HAMMONDVILLE, or KINGSCLEAR, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 16 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Baptist, 2 stores and 3 hotels Pop. 100.

HAMPDEN, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles from Ayton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill.

HAMPSHIRE MILLS, a farming and post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Orillia.

HAMPSTEAD, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the River St. John, 16 miles from Welsford. Nerapis, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway station. Steamers plying on the St. John call here. Pop. 250.

HAMPSTEAD, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 6 miles from Shakespeare. It contains 1 church.

HAMPTON, a small post village in Queens co., P.E.I., near Northumberland Strait, 11 miles from Breadalbane Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 stores. Pop. 63.

HAMPTON, a thriving post village in Durham co., Ont., 5 miles from Bowmanville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 pump factory, 1 carding mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 375.

HAMPTON, the chief town of Kings co., N.B., is situated on the Kennebeccasis River and on the I. C. R., 23 miles from St. John. Steamers plying on the St. John call here. It contains 4 stores, 2 tanneries and 1 match factory. Pop. 1000.

HAMTOWN, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 6 miles from Cardigan. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist. It is chiefly a lumbering centre. Pop. 125.

HANCEVILLE, a post village in Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Chilcoten River, 90 miles from Ashcroft, on the C. P. R. It is a stock raising centre, and contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 flour mill. Pop. 75.

HANFORD BROOK, a post office in St. John co., N.B., on a brook of the same name and on southern division Central Ry. of New Brunswick, 17 miles from Hampton and ½ a mile from McFee's Station. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 40.

HANLAN, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., 8½ miles from Reaburn, on the C. P. R. Pop. 27.

HANNON, a post hamlet in Wentworth co., Ont., 1-6 mile from Rymal Station and 6½ miles from Hamilton. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Anglican, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 70.

HANOVER, a thriving post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, and on the Stratford and Georgian Bay Ry., 6 miles from Walkerton. It has excellent water-power, and contains 7 churches, 14 stores, 4 hotels, 2 furniture factories, 1 sash and door factory, 2 tanneries, 1 foundry, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 2000.

HANSFORD, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Pugwash River, 3½ miles from Thomson, on the I. C. R., and 4 miles from Conn's Mills, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 saw and 1 plaster mill. Pop. 100.

HANTS, a county in the interior of Nova Scotia, bordering on Minas and Cobequid Bays. The surface is much diversified with mountains and valleys. The underlying rock is the Permean sandstone of the coal measures, and whole hills are filled with gypsum. Capital, Windsor. Area 753,000 acres. Pop. 22 052.

HANTS HARBOR, a post town and port of entry in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 12 miles from Heart's Content. The inhabitants are engaged in ship building and farming, as well as in the fishery. Pop. 730.

HANTSPORT, a thriving post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Avon River, and on the Windsor and Annapolis branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., 7 miles from Windsor. It contains 3 churches, 14 stores, 3 hotels, 2 machine factories, several shipyards, 1 carding mill, 1 grist mill and 2 lumber mills, excellent freestone quarries and 1 telegraph office. Ship building is the principal industry carried on there. Pop. 916.

HANWELL, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the Rusagornis River, 9 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 300.

HAPPY ADVENTURE, a small fishing settlement and harbor on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Barrow Harbor. Pop. 146.

HARBOR AU BOUCHE, a post village and settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on St. George's Bay, 30 miles from Antigonish. Vessels of 200 tons can anchor with safety in this harbor. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 7 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Population, chiefly engaged in the fisheries, with Linwood included in the same polling district, is 1800.

HARBOR BRITON, a post town, port of entry and telegraph station, capital of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 240 miles from St. John's. It has regular and direct communication by steamer with Halifax (via Sydney), St. Pierre (Miquelon) and with St. John's, Nfld. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Anglican and Methodist, 4 stores and 2 hotels. It is a place of considerable trade, and has a fine harbor. The circuit court sits here every autumn. Pop. 726.

HARBOR BUFFETT, a large fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Marys, Nfld., on Long Island, 16 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 333.

HARBORD, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., 2 miles from Ottawa, on the C. P. R. Pop. 500.

HARBOR DE VEAUX, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 10 miles from Croqué. Pop. 16.

HARBOR GALLE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 17 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 9.

HARBOR GRACE (after St. John's the most important town in Newfoundland), the

capital of the district of Harbor Grace, is situated on the north side of Conception Bay, 20 miles from Portugal Cove. It has a pretty appearance from the harbor, but lacks public buildings of any consequence except a Roman Catholic cathedral, the dome of which forms a prominent object in entering the port. The harbor is about 5 miles in extent, but its irregular shape leaves it exposed to the sea with the exception of the site where the wharves are built. The wharves are sheltered by a beach, allowing vessels to lie in perfect security in all weathers. On the beach is a lighthouse exhibiting a powerful revolving light. Harbor Grace is a town of considerable trade, nearly one-fourth of the business of the whole island being done here. It is a port of entry, and contains a number of stores, several hotels, 1 telegraph office, and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. It is the seat of the See of a Roman Catholic Bishop. Pop. 7054.

HARBOR LE COW, a settlement in the dist. of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 1½ miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. 181.

HARBOR MAIN, the capital of the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld., is situated at the head of Conception Bay. It is a large fishing settlement. Farming is also engaged in. Pop. 670.

HARBOR MILLE, a small settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 32 miles from Garnish. Copper ore is found here. Pop. 95.

HARBOR ROAD, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on the south side of Cape George, 5 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. Pop. 270.

HARBOR ROUND, a small fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 8 miles from La Scie.

HARBORVILLE, a post village and port of entry in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 8 miles from Berwick. It has a good export trade in cordwood and potatoes, and contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 shingle mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

HARCOURT, a township in Kent co., N.B. It is intersected by the I. C. R., and abounds with well timbered, well watered and good farming lands. Pop. 233.

HARCOURT, a settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 2½ miles from Haley's, the nearest railway point and post office.

HARCOURT LAKE, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont., affording good trout fishing.

HARDINGE, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, 20 miles from Kaladar, on the C. P. R. It is a lumbering centre. Pop. 40.

HARDINGVILLE, a post village in St. John co., N.B., 1½ miles from Porter's Station. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 2 saw mills and 1 wooden ware factory. Pop. 100.

HARD LEDGE, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B. Pop. 30.

HARDWICKE ISLAND, B.C., in Queen Charlotte Sound.

HARDWICKE VILLAGE, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., 28 miles from Chatham, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

HARDWOOD FLAT, a small farming district in Compton co., Que.

HARDWOOD HILL, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 1½ miles from Scotsburn Station, on the Pictou branch I. C. R. Pop. 400.

HARDWOOD LAKE, a lake of Renfrew co., Ont.

HARDWOOD LANDS, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., 4½ miles from Milford Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 135.

HARE BAY, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Bonavista, Nfld., at the entrance of Freshwater Bay, 23 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 23.

HARE BAY, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 3 miles from Fogo. Pop. 110.

HARE ISLAND, an island in the St. Lawrence, 96 miles north-east of Quebec, 8 miles long by half a mile broad.

HAREWOOD, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 13 miles from Salisbury. Pop. 50.

HARGRAVE, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the main line of the C. P. R., 188 miles west of Winnipeg. It contains 2 grain warehouses and 1 store. Pop. 20.

HARGRAVE, Pontiac co., Que. See Bryson.

HARKAWAY, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 4½ miles from Berkeley Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and express and telegraph office. Pop. 110.

HARLEM, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 27 miles from Brockville. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 shingle mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

HARLEY, or DERBY, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on Buffalo and Goderich div. G. T. R., 14 miles from Brantford. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

HARLEY ROAD, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 4 miles from Chipman Station, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 2 Presbyterian and 3 Baptist churches, 3 stores, 1 lumber and 1 grist mill and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

HARLOCK, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 3½ miles from Blyth, on the London, Huron & Bruce div. G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 54.

HARLOWE, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., 45 miles from Napanee, and 10 miles from Arden, on the C. P. R. Pop. 125.

HARMONY, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on Trout River, 4 miles from Stratford. It contains 1 church, 1 carriage factory and 1 saw mill. Pop. 55.

HARMONY, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Auburn, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. Pop. 160.

HARMONY, a settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 5

miles from Souris. It contains 1 church and 1 public school. Lumbering is carried on here considerably in winter. See Cherry Grove.

HARMONY MILLS, a post settlement in Queens co., N.S., 30 miles from New Germany. It contains 1 school, 1 store, 1 shingle, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 110.

HARNI BROOK, of Newfoundland, a stream of considerable size, runs from a north-easterly direction and empties into the head of St. George's Bay, on the southern coast of Newfoundland.

HAROLD, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 1 mile from Rawdon Station, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 town hall, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 60.

HARPER, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 7 miles from Perth, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 bank. Pop. 60.

HARPERVILLE, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 30 miles from Marquette, on the C. P. R. Pop. 54.

HARPLEY, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 9 miles from Park Hill.

HARPURHEY, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 1½ miles from Seaforth, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

HARRICANAW, a river of the North West Territories, rises in a small lake about lat. 49° 55′ N., lon. 77° 30′ W., and after a north-west course of about 270 miles falls into James's Bay at Hannah Bay House.

HARRIETSVILLE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the C. P. R., Toronto and St. Thomas branch, 14 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 flour mill. Pop. 168.

HARRIGAN COVE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 50 miles from Shubenacadie. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 quartz crushing mills and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 310.

HARRINGTON EAST, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on the River Rouge, 16 miles from Grenville. It possesses good water power, and contains 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 180.

HARRINGTON RIVER, a river of Colchester co., N.S. It forms the boundary line between the counties of Colchester and Cumberland.

HARRINGTON WEST, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on a branch of the Thames, 9 miles from St. Mary's, the nearest railway and banking point. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist mill and 1 cabinet factory. Pop. 300.

HARRIS, one of a small group of lakes in Rainy River district, Ont.

HARRIS BAY, on the northern coast of Prince Edward Island, south-east of Richmond Bay, is remarkable for having a long narrow island lying across its entrance. The northern side will admit schooners and small brigs to Great Rustico, and its southern side will admit only small vessels to Little Rustico Harbor, which is very delightfully situated. Into this bay flow Hunter and Whately Rivers.

HARRISBURG, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the G. W. div. G. T. R., 19 miles from Hamilton. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

HARRISON HOT SPRINGS, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., on Harrison Lake, in the Coast Range, 5 miles north of Agassiz on the C. P. R. It is in the centre of a fine agricultural country, with good hunting and fishing. Minerals largely occur, particularly ochres and kaolin. The springs are justly celebrated. It contains 1 store, 3 hotels and 1 newspaper. Permanent pop. 150.

HARRISON ROAD, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 2 miles from Maccan, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 100.

HARRISON'S CORNERS, a post office in Stormont co., Ont., on Black River, 5 miles from Mille Roches, on the G. T. R. Pop. 40.

HARRISON SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Halfway River, 6 miles from Halfway River Station. It contains 1 Union church and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 50.

HARRISON'S RIVER, of British Columbia, flows fron a picturesque and extensive lake, and enters the right bank of the Fraser at the beautiful village of Lilloet. This stream was at one time the chief route of communication with the upper country.

HARRISTON, a town in Wellington co., Ont., 40 miles north of Guelph, on the Maitland River and the G. T. R. and C. P. R., 5 miles from Palmerston. It contains 5 churches, 1 Anglican, 1 Baptist, 1 Methodist and 2 Presbyterian, 30 stores, 5 hotels, 2 grist roller mills, planing, cabinet, wire mattress and pump factories, 1 machine shop, a branch of the Standard Bank and telegraph offices. Pop. 1687.

HARRISVILLE, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 3 miles from Painsec Junction, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 81.

HARROW, a post village in Essex co., Ont., and station on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. It contains 5 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian, Baptist and 2 Methodist, 20 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 carriage factory, 1 printing office, 3 societies, 2 physicians, 1 school and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 550.

HARROWBY, a post office and Manitoba & North Western Ry. station in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 14.

HARROWSMITH, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on Bay of Quinté and on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 16 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches, 11 stores, 2 hotels, 1 carriage factory, feed and saw mills, and 2 telegraph and 2 express offices. Pop. 500.

HARTFIELD, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 10 miles from Millville. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 120.

HARTFORD, a post and farming settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 4½ miles from Wood-

stock. It contains grist, carding and saw mills. Pop. 200.

HARTFORD, a village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the sea coast, 6 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

HARTFORD, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 7 miles from Hagersville. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

HARTINGTON, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 18 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 cheese factory and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

HART LAKE, a lake in Frontenac co. Ont., well supplied with bass and other fresh water fish.

HARTLAND, an incorporated village and settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River and on the C. P. R., 61 miles from Fredericton and 13 miles from Woodstock. It contains 3 churches, 9 stores, 1 hotel, 2 boot and shoe factories, 2 tanneries and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 500.

HARTLEY, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 3½ miles from Grass Hill, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 34.

HARTMAN, a village in York co., Ont., 2 miles from Vivian and 40 miles from Toronto.

HARTNEY, a post town in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 private bank, 1 newspaper and telegraph office. Pop. 600.

HARTSMERE, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 30 miles from Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. It is a lumbering centre. Pop. 150.

HART'S MILLS, a post office in Sunbury co., N.B.

HARTSVILLE, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., North Wiltshire, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest station.

HARTWELL, Ottawa co., Que. See Cheneville.

HARVARD LAKES, formerly LAKE LAW, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 16 miles from Margaree Harbor and 24 miles from Baddeck. It contains 1 church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 83.

HARVEY, a post village in Albert co., N.B. on a headland in the Bay of Fundy, and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 43 miles from Salisbury. It contains 3 churches, 5 stores, 3 hotels and 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 400.

HARVEY, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., 1 mile from Glasgow. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw mill.

HARVEY BANK, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., and the terminus of the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Anglican, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 steam mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

HARVEY CREEK, Cariboo, B.C. See Keithley Creek.

HARVEY HILL MINES, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 21 miles from St. Joseph. It contains the famous Harvey Hill copper mines and crushing mills. Pop. 20.

HARVEY STATION, a thriving post village in the parish of Manvers Sutton, York co., N.B., 65 miles from St. John, on the C. P. R., and 25 miles from Fredericton. It contains 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 public hall, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 150.

HARWICH, or McKAY'S CORNERS, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on G. T. R., 4 miles from Lewisville. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

HARWOOD, a thriving village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Rice Lake, and on the G. T. R., 16 miles from Cobourg. It has communication by steamer with Peterborough and ports on Rice Lake and River Trent, and contains 4 churches, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, saw, flour and shingle mills, 4 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 390.

HASEVILLE, a post office in Missisquoi co., Que., 10 miles from Stanbridge East and 5 miles from Farnham.

HASTINGS, a village in New Westminster district, B.C., on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel, 1 saw and 2 shingle mills and 1 sash and blind factory. It is a town site adjoining Vancouver City. The post office is called Burrard Inlet. Pop. 450.

HASTINGS, a county in the central part of Ontario, comprises an area of 1,711,331 acres, and is interspersed with numerous small lakes and rivulets, and traversed by the G. T. R. and Grand Junction Ry. Gold is found in the interior. Chief town, Belleville. Pop. 59,227.

HASTINGS, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Nappan River, 6 miles from Amherst. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 150.

HASTINGS, or CROOK'S RAPIDS, a flourishing post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Trent River, and on the Belleville branch G. T. R., 24 miles from Peterborough, and 42 miles from Belleville. It possesses unsurpassed water power, and contains large grist, saw, planing, sash and blind, woollen, and flouring mills, 1 tannery, 1 printing office, 2 iron foundries, about 15 stores, 3 hotels, 2 express offices and 4 churches. Pop. 800.

HASTINGS, or UPPER SALMON RIVER, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on Salmon River, a stream falling into the Bay of Fundy, 4 miles from Alma. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 125.

HATCHET, a small lake in Halifax co., N.S.

HATCHLEY STATION, a post settlement and station on the Brantford and Tilsonburg branch, Great Western division G. T. R., in Brant co., Ont., 4 miles from Norwich and 16 miles from Brantford. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 70.

HATFIELD POINT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., at the head of Belleisle Bay, 10 miles from Norton. It is a popular summer resort, and contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. It is one of the oldest settlements in the Province. Pop. 150.

HATLEY, a post village in Stanstead co.,

Que., 3 miles from Massawippi Station, and 7 miles from Compton. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

HATTER'S POINT, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 16 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 40.

HATZIC, a post settlement in New Westminster district, B.C., on the Fraser River, 3 miles from Mission Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Anglican church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 80.

HATZIC PRAIRIE, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., 7 miles from Mission Junction. Pop. 89.

HAULTAIN, a settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., on Cedar Lake, 30 miles from Peterborough, the county seat, and 16 miles from Lakefield, the nearest railway point. Pop. 97.

HAUTEUR, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Rocmont.

HAUT ILE, or Hare Island, a small island in the Bay of Fundy, 8 miles south-west of Cape Chignecto.

HAVELOCK, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Tusket River, near Weymouth, and on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 35 miles from Annapolis. It contains 1 church, 1 store and several saw mills. Pop. 50.

HAVELOCK, a post village in Peterboro' co., Ont., on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Anglican, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

HAVELOCK, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 3 miles from Havelock Station. It contains 1 Free Baptist church and 1 saw mill.

HAVELOCK, a station on the C. P. R., in Carleton co., N.B., 15 miles from Woodstock.

HAVELOCK SECTION, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7 miles from Lawrencetown, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

HAVERGAL, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 35 miles from Ormsby. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store.

HAWKE BAY, on the east coast of Labrador, lat. 53° N., lon. 55° 35′ W.

HAWKESBURY, an incorporated village in Prescott co., Ont., on the River Ottawa, and on a branch of Canada Atlantic Ry., 2 miles from Grenville, with which it has communication by ferry. It contains extensive saw mills, woollen, grist and planing mills, telegraph and express offices, 15 stores, 3 hotels, 1 sash and door factory, 1 bank and 4 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Congregational. Pop. 2042.

HAWKESBURY ISLAND, B.C., is formed by an inlet of the Pacific Ocean, in lat. 53° 30′ N., lon. 129° W.

HAWKESTONE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Mill Creek, and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 furniture factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

HAWKESVILLE, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 5 miles from St. Jacob's Station on the G. T. R., and 12 miles from Berlin. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 woollen factory, 1 flour mill, 1 pump factory, 1 tannery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

HAWK LAKE, a small lake in Winnipeg co., Man., between Falcon and Cross Lakes.

HAWK LAKE, a small lake in Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with whitefish and salmon-trout.

HAWLEY, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., 3 miles from Fredericksburg Station, on the G. T. R., and 7 miles from Napanee. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 300.

HAWTHORNE, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 5 miles from Ottawa, on the C. A. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 250.

HAWTREY, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry., 25 miles from Brantford. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

HAY BAY, a beautiful sheet of water in the centre of the township of Adolphustown, Lennox co., Ont. It is 7 miles in length and 2 miles in width.

HAY BAY, a post office in Lennox co., Ont., 10 miles from Napanee, on the G. T. R. Pop. 38.

HAY, FRANCESTOWN, or EXETER NORTH, in Huron co., Ont. See Exeter.

HAYBURN, a post settlement in Lennox, co., Ont., on Hay Bay, a branch of the Bay of Quinté, 14 miles from Napanee. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. about 100.

HAYDON, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on Big Creek, 4 miles from Burketon Station, on the C. P. R., and 9 miles from Bowmanville. It contains 1 grist mill, 2 stores and 1 Methodist church. Pop. 150.

HAYESLAND, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 11 miles from Hamilton and 4 miles from Dundas. Pop. 84.

HAYES RIVER, or HILL RIVER, in the North West Territories, rises near Lake Winnipeg, and flows north-east through Holey, Knee, and Swampy Lakes, and, after a course estimated at upwards of 300 miles, enters James's Bay at York. Lat. 56° 35′ N., lon. 92° 30′ W. Its banks are steep and in many places bordered by fine woods. Its affluents are Fox River and Shamatawa. Oxford House and Rockhouse are stations on the river; at its mouth, between it and Nelson River, on the west side, is Hayes Island. It was the Hudson Bay route from York Factory to Lake Winnipeg, Nelson River being obstructed by falls.

HAYESVILLE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the south-west Miramichi River, 9 miles from Boiestown, on the Canada Eastern Ry. The Bay des Chaleurs is its port. It contains 4 Methodist churches, 9 stores, 4 hotels, 2 saw, shingle and grist mills. Pop. 400.

HAY RIVER, of Kings co., P.E.I., in which large quantities of trout are taken.

HAY'S RIVER, a settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 4 miles from Port Hood. Pop. 100.

HAYSTACK, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 20 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 49.

HAYSVILLE, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Nith River, 3 miles from Hamburg, on the G.T.R., with which it has telegraph communication. It contains 1 English church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and chopping mills. Pop. 150.

HAYWARD, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 30 miles from Qu'Appelle, on the C.P.R. Stage weekly from Qu'Appelle. Pop. 80.

HAYWARD'S COVE, a small fishing settlement in Bonavista Bay, Nfld., on Cotterell's Island, 8 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 36.

HAZEL CLIFFE, a post settlement, founded 1885, in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 28 miles from Whitewood. It contains 1 Methodist church.

HAZEL GROVE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Hunter River, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 saw mill.

HAZELMERE, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Campbell River, and a station on the New Westminster Southern Ry. It contains 1 store, and is noted for fruit growing and dairying. Pop. 60.

HAZLEDEAN, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 3 miles from Stittsville, on C.P.R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 carriage and sleigh factory, 1 agricultural implement agency and 1 large Orange hall. Pop. 60.

HAZZARD'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 4 miles from Madoc. It is a country district, with 1 Methodist church.

HEADFORD, a village in York co., Ont., on a branch of the River Rouge, 2½ miles from Richmond Hill, the nearest railway, express and telegraph point. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 grist mill and 1 store. Pop. 140.

HEADINGLY, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the C.P.R., 14 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 250.

HEAD LAKE, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., on lake of the same name, 9 miles from Corson's Siding, on the G.T.R., 40 miles from Lindsay and 30 miles from Fenelon Falls. It contains 3 churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

HEAD OF AMHERST, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 12 miles from Amherst, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 4 lumber mills and 1 wooden ware factory. Pop. 150.

HEAD OF BAY D'ESPOIR, a telegraph station at the head of a large bay in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 35 miles from Harbor Briton.

HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 22 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 English church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and quartz mills. Pop. 300.

HEAD OF FORTUNE BAY, a farming and fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 55 miles from Harbor Briton. The neighborhood is much frequented in fall and early winter by wild deer, which yet abound in most parts of the interior. Timber for shipbuilding being plentiful, it is one of the few places in this bay where vessels are built. It contains 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 148.

HEAD OF JEDDORE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 32 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 lumber mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 100.

HEAD OF JORDAN RIVER, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 6 miles from Bridgewater. It contains 3 churches, English, Baptist and Methodist, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 2 lumber mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 750.

HEAD OF MILLSTREAM, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on Studholm Millstream, 15 miles from Apohaqui. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and grist, shingle and saw mills. Pop. 600.

HEAD OF RIDGE, or STEEVES' SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B. See Steeve's Settlement.

HEAD OF RIVER HEBERT, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 4 miles from River Hebert, on the Canada Railway & Coals Co. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 2 mills. Pop. 100.

HEAD OF SOUTH RIVER LAKE, a post settlement in Guysboro' and Antigonish cos., N.S., 16 miles from South River Station, on the I. C. R., and 18 miles from Antigonish. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 saw and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 155.

HEAD OF ST. MARGARET'S BAY, a post village and settlement in Halifax co., N.S., at the head of a large bay on the Atlantic coast, 21 miles from Halifax. It contains 3 stores and 1 mill. Pop. 300.

HEAD OF ST. MARY'S BAY, Digby, N.S. See Brighton.

HEAD OF ST. PETER'S BAY, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Presbyterian, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 2 grist mills, 1 starch and 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

HEAD OF TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 2 miles from Ross Road Station, on the Oxford & New Glasgow Ry. It contains 1 Union church and 1 grist mill. Mails tri-weekly. Pop. 130.

HEAD OF TIDE, a post settlement in Restigouche co., Que., on the I. C. R., 5 miles from Campbellton. Pop. 132.

HEAD OF WALLACE BAY (NORTH SIDE), a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 2½ miles from Pugwash Junction, on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 130.

HEAD RIVER, takes its rise in Victoria co., N.S., and runs in a westerly direction. It abounds with pickerel, bass, and other fish.

HEART, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Mulgrave.

HEART'S CONTENT, a seaport of Newfoundland, at the head of Trinity Bay. Lat. 47° 50′ N., lon. 53° 29′ W. The two Atlantic cables land here, and there are overland wires to St. John's, Great Placentia and along the southern shore to Cape Ray. There is a good harbor here, and the surrounding scenery is

very beautiful. The inhabitants are engaged in ship building and farming, and in the fishery. Pop. 1186.

HEART'S DELIGHT, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 9 miles from Heart's Content. Mail tri-weekly. Pop. 430.

HEART'S DESIRE, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 6 miles from Heart's Content. Mail tri-weekly. Pop. 132.

HEART'S EASE, a settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., at the entrance to Random Sound, 15 miles from Heart's Content, by water. Mail bi-weekly. Pop. 29.

HEASLIP, a post settlement in Turtle Mountain co., Man., on the Souris River, 15 miles from Boissevain, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist.

HEATHCOTE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Beaver River, 6 miles from Thornbury, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and saw, planing, shingle and stave mills. Pop. 100.

HEATHER, a post office in Lambton co., Ont., 3½ miles from Walker's, on the Michigan Central Ry., the nearest railway point. Pop. 50.

HEATHERDALE (formerly BROWN'S CREEK), a hamlet in Kings co., P.E.I., near Cardigan, on the Prince Edward Island Railway. It contains 1 store.

HEATHERTON, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

HEATHTON, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 9 miles from Stanstead. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 shingle mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

HEBERT RIVER, in Hants co., N.S., rises in Long Lake, and flows into the St. Croix near its discharge into Avon River. Length 18 miles. Vessels ascend 5 miles to load with plaster. Above this the river is rough and rocky, with occasional heavy falls. It is a first-class salmon stream.

HEBERTVILLE, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the south shore of the Saguenay River, and on the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry., 45 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 hotels, 13 stores, 3 flour mills, 4 saw mills and 5 cheese factories. Pop. 509; of parish, 1900.

HEBRON, a post village in Albert co., N.B., near West River, on the Albert Southern Ry. Pop. 68.

HEBRON, a pretty little village in Yarmouth co., N.S., and a station on the Western Counties branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 4 boot and shoe factories, 1 tannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

HECKSTON, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on a branch of the South Nation River, 8 miles south of Kemptville. It contains 2 churches, 2 saw mills, 1 store, and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

HECTANOGA, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on the Western Counties branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 70.

HEDGEVILLE, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., 4½ miles from River John Station, on the Pictou branch I. C. R.

HEDLEYVILLE, a post settlement in Quebec co., Que., on the St. Charles River, ½-mile from Hedleyville Station, on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry. It contains 5 stores and 1 factory.

HEDNESFORD, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 9 miles from Balgonie, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 English church.

HEIDELBURG, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 9 miles from Berlin. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 telegraph office and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 600.

HEKKLA, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on Rosseau River, 18 miles from the nearest railway point. It is a farming district. Pop about 100.

HELENA, or TROUT RIVER, a post village on Trout River, in Huntingdon co., Que., 4 miles from White's Station, on the G. T. R., and 4½ miles from Constable, N.Y., on the St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry. It contains 1 hotel, 6 stores, 2 saw, 1 grist, and 1 carding mill, 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, and telephone connection. Pop. 300.

HELENE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

HELENE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

HEMFORD, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 30 miles from Lunenburg. New Germany, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 50.

HEMISON, a post settlement in Dorchester co., Que., on River Etchemin, 18 miles from St. Anselme.

HEMISON, a river of Quebec, rises in a lake of the same name, in Dorchester co., and flowing south-west, joins the River Etchemin.

HEMLOCH, a settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 16 miles from Tilsonburg. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill, 2 churches and 1 hotel. Pop. 95.

HEMMINGFORD, an incorporated post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Roman Cathodic and English, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 wagon factory and telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. 278.

HEMMINGFORD MOUNTAIN, or COVEY HILL, in Huntingdon co., Que., occupies a space of about 3½ miles in length by 2 miles in breadth, and rises by gradation about 1100 feet above the St. Lawrence River. At the top of this mountain there is a remarkable huge rent or cleft in a flat rock called "The Gulf." This chasm is about 100 feet deep and 100 yards wide; at the bottom of it flows a river, whose water has an inky blackness in appearance as you look at it over the precipice. There is also a small lake on the hill. From the top of Covey Hill there is a beautiful panoramic view of the surrounding country, the spires of Montreal being visible with a good glass on a clear day.

HEN AND CHICKENS, a group of islands at the western extremity of Lake Erie, about 9 miles west of Point Pelee Island. The Hen is about 5 acres in superficies; the Chickens are mere rocks.

HENDERSON, Essex co., Ont. See Tilbury Centre.

HENDERSON LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., N.B.

HENDERSON SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 5 miles from Greenville Station, on the I. C. R. Pop. 126.

HENDRICK, a settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 7 miles from Strathroy. It contains 1 store. Pop. 20.

HENDRIE VILLAGE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop. 200.

HENFRYN, a post office in Huron co., Ont., on the G. T. R., W. G. & B. div., 10 miles from Listowel. It contains 2 churches, 1 brush factory, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 123.

HENRY, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., 4 miles from L'Orignal, the county seat, and 6 miles from Calumet, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 1 church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 103.

HENRI, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Kenogami.

HENRY LAKE, a lake of Halifax co., N.S.

HENRYSBURG, a post settlement in St. Johns co., Que., 1 mile from Henrysburg, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 grist mill. It is part of Lacolle parish, 5 miles from Lacolle village. Pop. 175.

HENRYVILLE, or ST. GEORGE DE HENRYVILLE (also called RIVIERE DU SUD), a thriving post village in Iberville co., Que., on Rivière du Sud, 8 miles from Stanbridge Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 2 cheese factores. Pop. 700.

HENSALL, a flourishing post village in Huron co., Ont., on the London, Huron & Bruce Div. G. T. R., 37 miles from London, 24 miles from Goderich and 10 miles from Lake Huron.

HEPWORTH, a village in Grey co., Ont., on the G. T. R., Georgian Bay and Lake Huron branch, 7 miles from Wiarton. Pop. 425.

HERBERT, Brome co., Que. See Vale Perkins.

HERDMAN, a post settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., 6 miles from Huntingdon, on the G. T. R. and St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry. It contains 1 Anglican church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 butter and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 40.

HEREFORD, a post town in Compton co., Que., on the Maine Central Ry. It contains 6 churches, 3 English, 2 Roman Catholic and 1 Advent, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 3 saw mills. Pop. 800.

HEREWARD, a village in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Belwood, on the C. P. R. Pop. 36.

HERLOT, a post village in York co., N.B., 10 miles from Fredericton.

HERMANVILLE, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Harmony, on the Prince Edward Island Ry

HERMITAGE COVE, a post, fishing and farming settlement in the dist. of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 Church of England, 3 stores and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 167.

HERMON, a post office in Hastings co., Ont. Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry., is the nearest point. Pop. 90.

HERNAUD ISLAND, a post settlement in New Westminster, B.C., 100 miles from Vancouver, on the C. P. R. Stag Bay is its port. Pop. 50.

HERNEFIELD, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, near Deloraine.

HERON BAY, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on the Big Pic River, 8 miles from Peninsula, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. A silver and gold mine is near by, and 1 mile distant is a C. P. R. dock, at which 20,000 tons of coal are annually received. Pop. 50.

HERON ISLAND, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Baie des Chaleurs, 3 miles from New Mills Station, on the I. C. R. Pop. 52.

HERON LAKE, one of the chain of lakes lying between Lake Winnepegosis and Lake Winnipeg, extreme north of the province.

HERRING COVE, a maritime settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the sea coast, at the entrance to Halifax Harbor, 9 miles from Halifax. Pop. 310.

HERRING COVE, a small river in Halifax co., N.S., takes its rise in Long Lake, which is about 5 miles long and ½ mile wide, and falls into Halifax Bay in a small cove of the same name. The shores of Long Lake are very rough. It contains a few islands. The river, which is very rocky and has numerous small falls, produces trout.

HERRING NECK, a large fishing settlement in the dist. of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., on New World Island, 4 miles from Twillingate. A limestone quarry is worked here. Pop. 870.

HESPELER, an incorporated village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the River Speed, and on the W. G. & B. div. G. T. R., 7 miles from Galt. It contains 7 churches, 19 stores, 2 hotels, 2 woollen mills, saw, grist and planing mills, and 1 private bank. Pop. 1482.

HEWITT'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Charlotte co., N.B.

HEYWORTH, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on Grand River, 18 miles from Ottawa. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 466.

HIAWATHA, a village in Peterborough co., Ont., on Rice Lake, 18 miles from Peterborough and 3 miles from Harwood. Pop. 154.

HIBB'S HOLE, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Brigus, Nfld., on the north side of Conception Bay, 3 miles from Brigus. Pop. 183.

HIBERNIA, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 18 miles from Welsford Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Free Baptist church, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

HIBERNIA, a small settlement in Queens co., N.S., 27 miles from Annapolis. Pop. 60.

HICKEY, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Huddersfield.

HIGGINS ROAD, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Richmond. It contains 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 350.

HIGGINS' SETTLEMENT, Halifax co., N.S. See Brookvale.

HIGH BLUFF, a post village in Marquette co., Man., near River Assiniboine, and on C. P. R., 47 miles from Winnipeg and 8 miles from Portage la Prairie. It is the centre of one of the best grain sections of the Province, and has large resources in the way of good timber near it. It contains 1 store, 3 churches, 3 elevators, lumber yard and schools. Lake Manitoba lies about 12 miles north of the village. Pop. 200.

HIGHBURY, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 2½ miles from Kentville, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry , Windsor and Annapolis branch. Pop. 120.

HIGH FALLS, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 2 miles from Calabogie, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry.

HIGHFIELD, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Kennetcook River, 10 miles from Newport, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 store. Pop. 250.

HIGHFIELD, a post office in York co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 3 miles from Malton. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 private bank and 1 creamery. Pop. 100.

HIGHFIELD (WINSLOE STATION), a post settlement and Prince Edward Island Ry. flag station, in Queens co., P.E.I. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 farm implement factory. Pop. about 200.

HIGHGATE, a post village in Kent co., Ont., ½ mile from Highgate Station, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Church of England 4 stores, 1 hotel, 3 mills, flour and saw, 1 stave factory, 1 bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

HIGHGATE, an agricultural settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles south-east of Hartland. Pop. 10 families.

HIGHLAND CREEK, a post village in York co., Ont , 2 miles from Port Union, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 grist and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 500.

HIGHLAND VILLAGE, a small village in Colchester co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 3 miles below Great Village and 20 miles from Truro. Pop. 150.

HIGHLANDS, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 10 miles from Bristol, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 300.

HIGH POINT, a flag station in Ontario co., Ont., 2 miles from Manchester, on the Whitby branch G. T. R.

HIGH RIVER, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., and a station on the Edmonton branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

HIGLEY LAKE, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont., well stocked with fish

HILLATON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., near Canada Creek, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

HILLBURN, a post office in Moosomin district, Assiniboia, N.W.T.

HILL FARM, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 18 miles from Wolseley, on the main line C. P. R Pop. 100.

HILL GROVE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., 2½ miles from Bloomfield, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 steam saw mill. Pop. 125.

HILL HEAD, a post office in Argenteuil co., Que., 3 miles from Lachute. It contains 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory.

HILLHURST, a post village in Compton co., Que., on Coaticook River and on the G. T. R., 118 miles south-east of Montreal. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and telegraph and express offices. Hon. Senator Cochrane's model farm is here. Pop. 100.

HILLIER, or PLEASANT VALLEY, a village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Central Ontario Ry., 16 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

HILLMAN, a post office in Essex co., Ont., 4 miles from Wheatley, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry.

HILL RIVER, of the North West Territories. See Hayes River.

HILLSBORO, a post office in Albert co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 2 miles from Baltimore, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry.

HILLSBOROUGH, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from Forest, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway and banking point. Pop. 50.

HILLSBOROUGH, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 22 miles from Orangedale Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 1 store, 1 grist and saw mill and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 200.

HILLSBOROUGH, a seaport town of Albert co., N.B., situated on the Petitcodiac River, and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 24 miles from Salisbury. It contains several churches, schools and stores, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 1 plaster mill. Valuable coal mines and gypsum quarries are worked in the vicinity. Hillsborough was first settled in 1763. It is a port of entry. Pop. 675.

HILLSBOROUGH BAY, the principal bay in Prince Edward Island, is situated on the

south-west side of the island, at the confluence of the three rivers, Hillsborough, York and Elliott, and is one of the most secure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and, though not more than half a mile in breadth at its entrance, it soon widens into a capacious haven. The City of Charlottetown stands at the head of this bay.

HILLSBOROUGH RIVER, rises near Savage Harbor on the north-east coast of Prince Edward Island, flows in a south-west direction, gradually widening, and receiving in its course many tributary streams, and forming several bays and creeks, till it falls into the bay of the same name at Charlottetown. It is the most magnificent stream the island boasts. The scenery along its whole course (about 30 miles) is delightful. It is edged by numerous flourishing farms, whilst the back ground of stately timber furnishes a majestic finish to the landscape. The tide runs up it 20 miles.

HILLSBURG, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on a branch of the River Credit, and on C. P. R., 17¼ miles from Georgetown. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, flour, chopping, saw and cider mills, 1 tannery, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

HILLSBURN, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 5 miles from Annapolis. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

HILLSDALE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Sturgeon River, 7 miles from Elmvale, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 hote s, 1 sash and door factory, shingle, planing and grist mills, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

HILLSDALE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 12 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores and 1 flour and 1 saw mill. Pop. 170.

HILLSDEN, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 12 miles from Broadview, on the C. P. R. Cattle raising and wheat farming are the principal industries. Pop. 150.

HILLSGREEN, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 3 miles from Kippen Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

HILLSIDE, a farming settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Mira River, 12 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 store and 1 shingle mill.

HILLSVALE, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., 7 miles from Mt. Uniacke, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 saw mills. Pop. 90.

HILLTON, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 5 miles from Brighton. Pop. 120.

HILLVIEW, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 9 miles from Griswold Station, on the C. P. R.

HILLY GROVE, a post office in the district of Algoma, Ont., 5 miles from Manitowaning. Pop. 30.

HILTON, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R. Although established only in 1892, it contains 1 Union church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

HINCH, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 6 miles from Newburgh, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 1 church and 1 Orange hall. Pop. 125.

HINCHINBROOK, a station in Addington co., Ont., on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 32 miles from Kingston. See Cole Lake.

HINCHINBROOKE RIVER, a small stream running through the village of Athelstan, in Huntingdon co., Que.

HIPPA, a small island in the North Pacific Ocean, west of Queen Charlotte's Islands, B.C.

HIRAM, a post office in Albert co., N.B. See Dawson.

HISCOCK'S POINT, a fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 10 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. 54.

HOARD'S STATION, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 25 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 chopping mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

HOASIC, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 8 miles from Morrisburg. Pop. 100.

HOATH HEAD, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 4 miles from Rockford Station and 7 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 2 churches and 2 saw mills. Pop. 50.

HOBART, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Coldwater River, 9 miles from Coldwater, 6 miles from Hillsdale and 22 miles from Barrie, the county town. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 50.

HOCHELAGA, a county of Quebec, in the district of Montreal, comprises an area of 51,505 acres. Capital, Longue Pointe. Pop. 81,000.

HOCHELAGA, Que., now part of Montreal. See Montreal.

HOCHSTADT, a post village in Carillon co., Man., 12 miles from Otterburne, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Mennonite churches, 4 stores, 1 chopping mill and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 500.

HOCKLEY, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, 12 miles from Orangeville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 2 churches, 1 hotel, and shingle, lath and saw mills. Pop. 110.

HODGDON CROSSING, in Carleton co., N.B., 5 miles from Woodstock.

HODGE WATER, a station on the St. John's Ry., Nfld.

HODSON, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 5 miles from Meadowville, on the I. C. R., and 6 miles from River John. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 125.

HOGAN, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Aumond.

HOGAN, a lake in the township of Egan, Ottawa co., Que.

HOG RIVER, a river of Simcoe co., Ont., in which are found plenty of fresh water fish.

HOLBROOK, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 2½ miles from Burgessville, on the Georgian Bay & Lake Erie division of the

G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

HOLDERVILLE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River. It contains 1 Free Baptist church. Pop. 92.

HOLE RIVER, rises in Lisgar co., Man., and flows in a south-westerly course into Lake Winnipeg.

HOLEY LAKE, in the North West Territories, communicates with Knee Lake by Trout River, and with Windy Lake by the River Wepinapanis.

HOLLAND, a post village in Norfolk co., Man., on the South-Western branch of the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 12 stores, 1 hotel, 1 roller flour mill, 3 elevators, 3 agricultural implement warehouses, 1 private bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 260.

HOLLAND BAY, an inlet on the south-west side of Prince Edward Island, west of Charlottetown. Its entrance, though safely accessible, is almost entirely closed up by islands. Its principal harbor is Cascumpeque, which is commodious and secure, and favorably situated for the fisheries.

HOLLAND HARBOR, a settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., 50 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 37.

HOLLAND LANDING, a post village in York co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R., 38 miles west of Toronto, at the head of Yonge street. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 3 stores, 2 hotels and express office. Pop. 400.

HOLLAND RIVER, of Ontario, takes its rise in two branches, one entering the township of West Gwillimbury, in Simcoe co., at Holland Landing, and the other joining it 3 miles from Lake Simcoe. Steamers ascend one branch to within 4 miles of Holland Landing, and the other 7 or 8 miles above Bradford. The Holland River marsh, 45 miles long, affords very good snipe shooting.

HOLLEN, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 5 miles from Drayton, on the G T. R. It contains 2 churches, flour and chopping mill, 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 500.

HOLLIHAN, a lake of Nova Scotia, in Lunenburg co., at the northern base of Aspotogan Mountain. Length 3 miles; breadth 2 miles. It contains several islets. Its waters flow into Deep Cove, at Blandford.

HOLLOWAY, a station on the G. T. R., in Hastings co., Ont., 13 miles from Belleville. Pop. 60.

HOLLOWELL GRANTS, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 8 miles from Antigonish. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and 2 grist mills and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 150.

HOLLOW LAKE, a small lake in the district of Muskoka, Ont., abounding in salmon-trout and speckled trout of large size.

HOLLY, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles from Allandale, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

HOLLY PARK, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Humber, near King, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 4 hotels, 1 saw and grist and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 1200.

HOLMES LAKE, a small lake in Yarmouth co., N.S.

HOLMESVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles from Bath, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 300.

HOLMESVILLE, a post office in Huron co., Ont., on the Buffalo & Goderich branch G. T. R., 9 miles from Goderich. Pop. 100.

HOLMFIELD, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 75.

HOLSTEIN, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 1 lumber mill, 1 shingle and windmill factory, 1 butter factory, and telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. 300.

HOLT, formerly EASTVILLE, a post village in York co., Ont., 1½ miles from Mt. Albert Station, on Midland div. G. T. R., and 9 miles from Newmarket. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

HOLTON, a post office in Chateauguay co., Que., on the main road between St. Rémi and St. Chrysostome, and on the C. A. R., 14 miles from Howick, 14 miles from Beauharnois and 30 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 Protestant dissentient school. Bank at St. Rémi. Pop. about 250.

HOLT'S ISLE, a little island in Lake Memphremagog, near the village of Magog, Que., at the outlet of the Lake.

HOLYROOD, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Placentia and St. Marys, Nfld., 19 miles from St. Marys. Here is a fresh-water pond, 14 miles in length, abounding with a large species of trout.

HOLYROOD, a post town and large fishing settlement in the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld., on the south side of Conception Bay, 28 miles from St. John's. Copper ore is found in the vicinity. Pop. 405.

HOLYROOD, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Lucknow, on the W. G. & B. div. G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 210.

HOLYROOD (NORTH ARM), a fishing settlement in the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld., miles from Holyrood. Pop. 260.

HOMALKA RIVER, in the Coast dist., B.C., rises in a small lake, flows southerly, receiving the waters of the East Branch and continues in a southerly direction till it empties into Bute Inlet.

HOME BAY, in the North West Territories, north of Cumberland Island, is in lat. 68° 30′ N., lon. 68° W.

HOMER, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., 3 miles from St. Catharines It contains 1 store and 3 hotels. Pop. 135.

HOMEVILLE, a post and farming settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 4 miles from Gowrie Mines, on the Dominion Coal Co. Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and English, 2 lumber and shingle mills and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

HONEYWOOD, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 12 miles from Shelburne, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and English, 1 store, 1 chopping mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 109.

HONORA, a small settlement in Ontario, 9 miles from Green Bay and 13 miles from Little Current. It contains 1 store, 1 boarding house and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

HOOD'S RIVER, North West Territories, flows into Coronation Gulf, Arctic Ocean.

HOODSTOWN, a village in the dist. of Muskoka, Ont., on Lake Vernon, 40 miles from Gravenhurst. P. O. at Ravenscliffe, 4½ miles. It contains 3 stores and 1 church.

HOOKING HARBOR, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., on the north side of White Bay, 50 miles from Tilt Cove. It has a fine harbor, and in the vicinity there are indications of copper ore. Pop. 21.

HOOSIER'S, a stream in Halifax co., N.S., 8 miles long and full of salmon.

HOPE, a post office and station on the main line of the C. P. R., in Yale dist., B.C., on the banks of the Fraser River, 75 miles from New Westminster and 89 miles east of Vancouver. It contains 1 church, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 175.

HOPE ALL, a fishing settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld., 4 miles from Broad Cove railway station. Mail tri-weekly. Pop. 94.

HOPE BAY, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 13 miles from Wiarton, and 9 miles from Lion's Head. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

HOPE BAY, an inlet in Bruce co., Ont., affording good salmon fishing.

HOPEFIELD, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Murray River, 18 miles from Cardigan Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

HOPE RIVER, a small river of P.E.I.

HOPETOWN, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 18 miles from Perth, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 grist and shingle mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 school and 1 Union church. Pop. 100.

HOPETOWN, a post settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Baie des Chaleurs, 27 miles from St. Charles de Caplin. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 500.

HOPEVILLE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles from Dundalk, on the C. P. R., and 17 miles from Mount Forest. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, and shingle and lumber mills. Pop. 200.

HOPEWELL, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Shepody Bay, 35 miles from Salisbury. Pop. 150.

HOPEWELL, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on East River Pictou, and on the I. C. R., 17 miles from Pictou. It is the centre of a beautiful agricultural district, 5 miles from the Pictou coal mines and the nearest station to the large iron ore deposit on East River. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 woollen and 1 saw mill, 2 furniture factories, 2 hotels and 3 stores. Pop. about 500.

HOPEWELL CAPE, the chief town of Albert co., N.B., is situated on the south side of the Petitcodiac River, at the head of Shepody Bay, and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 36 miles from Salisbury. It contains several shipyards and stores, and the county buildings. Pop. 475.

HOPEWELL HILL, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Shepody Bay, and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 42 miles from Salisbury. Pop. 500.

HOPPER, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 7 miles from Salisbury, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 2 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop. of parish 2422.

HORNBY ISLAND, a post settlement in British Columbia, 40 miles from Nanaimo Station, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 1 shingle mill. Pop. 65.

HORNCASTLE, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 8 miles from Victoria Road, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw and shingle mill and 1 express and telegraph office at station. Pop. 150.

HORNE'S ROAD, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Mira River, 5 miles from Mira Gut, on the Dominion Coal Co.'s Ry. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 shingle and 2 saw mills and telegraph office. Pop. 160.

HORNING'S MILLS, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on a branch of the Nottawasaga River, 6 miles from Shelburne, on the C. P. R. It has extensive water power, and contains 1 saw mill, 2 grist mills, planing, carriage, furniture and woollen factories, 4 stores, 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 1 town hall. Pop. 250.

HORNING'S MILLS LAKE, Grey co., Ont., affords good trout fishing.

HORNSEY, Cumberland co., N.S. See Wallace.

HORSE COVE, a fishing and farming settlement in the dist. of Harbor Main, Nfld., 14 miles from St. John's. Pop. 138.

HORSEFLY LAKE, a lake in Cariboo district, B.C., in lat. 52° 20′ N., lon. 121° W.

HORSE ISLAND, an island in Lake Huron, Ont., south-east of Great Manitoulin Island, so named from the discovery on it, some years ago, of a wild horse.

HORSE SHOE LAKE, a body of water resembling in shape a horse shoe, situated in Haliburton co., Ont.

HORTON, Kings co., N.S. See Grand Pré.

HORTON LANDING, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., and a station on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

HOSPITAL ISLAND, an island in the River Richelieu, Que., below Ash Island.

HOTHAM, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 16 miles from Powassan.

on the G. T. R. Nipissing Lake is its port. It contains 1 school. Pop. 120.

HOTSPUR, a farming settlement in Peterboro co., Ont., 18 miles from Haliburton, on the Haliburton branch of the G. T. R.

HOUGHTON CENTRE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 12 miles from Port Rowan, on the South Norfolk branch of the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches and 1 store. Pop. 200.

HOUSE HARBOR, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que., on Pleasant Bay, 56 miles from Souris, P.E.I., across the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores and 2 lobster canneries.

HOUSEY'S RAPIDS, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., 12 miles from Gravenhurst Station, on the Northern & North Western div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Free Methodist church, 1 store, 1 shingle and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 200.

HOWE BAY, a small bay on the south-east coast of Prince Edward Island.

HOWE ISLAND, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on an island in the St. Lawrence, 6 miles from Ballantyne's Station, on the G. T. R., and 9 miles from Kingston. It contains a sulphur spring, which is largely visited by tourists and health seekers, 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

HOWE'S LAKE, a small and attractive sheet of water. 3 miles from St. John, N.B.

HOWE SOUND, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., 22 miles from Vancouver Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 150.

HOWICK, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., on English River, and on G. T. R. and C. A. R., 1 mile from North Georgetown and 18 miles from Caughnawaga. It contains 2 churches, 12 stores, 5 hotels, grist and saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

HOWICK LAKE, is a small lake of about 200 acres area in Huron co., Ont. It is not navigable, but is a pleasant summer resort for fishing and recreation.

HOYT, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., 39 miles from St. John.

HOYT STATION, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Free Baptist and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

HUARD, a lake in Chicoutimi co , Que., in the township of Boileau. It abounds with fish,

HUBBARD'S COVE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 32 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills and telegraph office. Pop. 500.

HUBBELL'S FALLS, a post village in Carleton co., Ont. See Galetta.

HUBBERT'S, a small river in Halifax co., N.S., 10 miles long.

HUBREY, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Westminster, on the London and Port Stanley division, Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. Pop. 40.

HUDSON, or POINTE A CAVAGNOL, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the River Ottawa, and on the Montreal & Ottawa Ry., 9 miles from Vaudreuil and 35 miles from Montreal. It is a landing of the Ottawa steamers, and contains Episcopal and Methodist churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 woollen factory, 1 butter factory, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 3 stores. A favorite summer resort for Montrealers. Pop. 500.

HUDSON'S BAY, an inland sea of the North West Territories, between lat. 51° and 64° N., and lon. 77° and 95° W., enclosed by Canadian territory on all sides except the north-east, where it communicates with Davis's Strait by Hudson's Strait. Length from north to south 850 miles; breadth 600 miles. Its south part is named James's Bay, and receives the Albany, Moose and other rivers. Hudson's Bay has bold shores and numerous islands, reefs and sandbanks, and on its coasts several settlements of the Hudson's Bay Company; it is free from ice and navigable for only a few months in the year. The *beluga*, or white whale, is occasionally found in its waters, but fish, also *crustacea*, are scarce.

HUDSON'S STRAIT, between lat. 60° and 64° N., and lon. 65° and 77° W., connects Hudson's Bay with the Atlantic Ocean and Davis's Strait, and is above 450 miles in length, with an average breadth of 100 miles, though in its narrowest part but about 60 miles.

HUGH, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

HUGHES LAKE, a lake of Pontiac co., Que., well stocked with fish.

HULL, an incorporated city in Ottawa co., Que., on the Ottawa River, opposite the city of Ottawa, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 50 stores, 15 hotels, saw mills, 3 paper mills, 1 match 1 pail and 1 axe factory, 1 bank, 3 printing offices and 2 telegraph and 2 express offices. Pop. 11,264.

HUMBER, a post village in York co., Ont. See Claireville.

HUMBER, a river of Newfoundland, enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence through the Bay of Islands after a southerly course of 150 miles.

HUMBER, a river of Ontario, rises in the township of Vaughan, York co., and runs south into Lake Ontario, which it enters a few miles west of Toronto.

HUMBER BAY, an inlet of the above at Parkdale, York co., Ont., affords good fishing and yachting.

HUMBERSTONE, a post settlement in Welland co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Lutheran, Mennonite and Methodist, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 1 planing and 1 saw mill, 2 furniture factories, 1 printing office and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 800.

HUMBER SUMMIT, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., Ont., 14½ miles from Toronto. The Humber is here crossed by a bridge of considerable length and elevation, having 5 spans of 50 feet each, and 1 span of 83 feet 6 inches, with stone piers.

HUMPHREY'S MILLS, a station on the I. C. R., in Westmoreland co., N.B., 91 miles from St. John and 2 miles from Moncton.

HUMQUI, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

HUMQUIN, a river in Rimouski co., Que., runs into the S. W. side of the River Matapediac, 3 miles below Lake Matapediac.

HUNGRY BAY, in Lake St. Francis, expands into the township of Godmanchester, Que., at the head of the Beauharnois Canal.

HUN'S VALLEY, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 10 miles from Franklin Station, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 lumber mill and 1 shingle factory. Pop. 200.

HUNTER RIVER, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 cheese and 1 starch factory, and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

HUNTER'S HOME, a post office in Queens co., N.B. Cody's on the Central Railway of New Brunswick is the nearest railway station. Pop. 120.

HUNTER'S MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., near Iona, on the I. C. R.

HUNTERSTOWN, a post village in Maskinongé co., Que., on the River du Loup, 15 miles from Louiseville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, spool factory, grist mill, saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

HUNTERSVILLE, Lanark co., Ont. See Jamieson.

HUNTINGDON, an incorporated village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the Chateauguay River and on the G. T. R. and Adirondack & St. Lawrence Ry., 56 miles from Montreal. It contains, besides the county buildings, 4 churches, saw and grist mills, 1 branch bank, 1 iron foundry, several stores, 2 hotels and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. Pop. 1177.

HUNTINGDON, a county of Quebec, bounded on the south by the State of New York, on the north-west by the River St. Lawrence, and on the north and east by the counties of Beauharnois, Chateauguay and St. Johns. It is drained by the Chateauguay River and several other streams, and traversed by the G. T. R. (Province Line division) and New York Central & Hudson River Rys. Area 255,380 acres. Capital, Huntingdon. Pop. 14,385.

HUNTINGDON, a post settlement in New Westminster, B.C., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 express office. Pop. 50.

HUNTINGDON, Hastings co., Ont. See West Huntingdon.

HUNTINGVILLE, a post settlement in herbrooke co., Que., on the Salmon River, 2 miles from Lennoxville station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Universalist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 150.

HUNTLEY, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on Ottawa River, 4 miles from Stittsville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 2 churches, Methodist and English. Pop. 100.

HUNT'S POINT, a settlement in Queens co., N.S., on the sea coast, 8 miles from Liverpool. Pop. 300.

HUNTSVILLE. a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont , on Muskoka River and G. T. R., 36 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 3 churches, planing, shingle and grist mills, 1 printing office, 4 hotels, 17 stores and telegraph and express offices. It is the centre of the free grant district. It is noted for its lumbering capabilities and its magnificent scenery. Pop. 1159.

HURD, CAPE, the north west extremity of the land between Lake Huron and Georgian Bay, 121 miles from Goderich.

HURDMAN'S BRIDGE, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 3 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 general store and 1 tannery. Pop. 80.

HURDVILLE, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

HURLEY'S LAKE, Halifax co., N.S., emptying into Owl's Head Harbor.

HURON, a co. in the west part of Ontario, bordering on Lake Huron, comprises an area of 726,584 acres. This county is watered by the Maitland and its tributaries, and traversed by the G. T. R. It is a splendid farming country, and has also many facilities for lumbering, fishing and shipbuilding. Extensive salt wells are worked near its chief town, Goderich. Pop. 58,173.

HURON, LAKE, the third in size of the five great lakes of North America, communicating with the St. Lawrence River, lies between 43° and 46° 15′ N. lat., and between 80° and 84° 40′ W. lon., being bounded on the S. S. W. by the State of Michigan, and in all other directions by the Province of Ontario, except where it receives its supplies from Lakes Michigan and Superior by the Straits of Mackinaw and Sault Ste. Marie, and at its outlet by St. Clair River. 'It is divided into two unequal portions by a long peninsula named Chabot's Head, and the Manitoulin chain of islands. The parts to the north and east are called Manitou (*i. e.*, the Great Spirit) Bay, or the North Channel and Manitoulin Lake, or Georgian Bay. With the exception of these bodies of water, and Saginaw Bay, the outline of Lake Huron approaches in form very nearly to a crescent. Its position, lengthwise, is about S. S. E. and N. N. W., and the distance from one extremity to the other, following the curve, does not vary much from 280 miles. The greatest breadth, exclusive of Georgian Bay, is 105 miles ; average breadth 70 miles ; estimated area 20,400 square miles. The surface of the water is elevated 19 feet above Lake Erie, 352 feet above Ontario, and 600 feet above the level of the sea. The depth of Lake Huron is greater than that of any other in the chain, averaging, probably, not less than 100 feet. Off Saginaw Bay, it is said that leads have been sunk 1800 feet, or 1200 feet below the level of the Atlantic Ocean, without reaching bottom. The waters are remarkably clear, especially towards the Straits of Mackinaw, and very pure and sweet. It is to their peculiar transparency that Dr. Drake attributes the fact, which he ascertained by actual experiment, that the temperature of the water at the surface, and 200 feet below the same spot was precisely the same—56°. The sun's rays pass through them as through a cloudless at-

mosphere, without meeting with sufficient solid matter in suspension to elicit heat. This lake is said to contain upwards of 3000 considerable islands. It is the reservoir of numerous streams, and its coast affords very fine harbors. Like most of the other lakes in the chain, it is subject to fearful storms, but its navigation is not generally considered dangerous.

HURON, RIVIERE DES, rises in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., and running a sinuous course of 20 miles, in which it is increased by several streams, loses itself in Chambly Basin in the Richelieu.

HURTUBISE, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., on the Nation River. 1 mile from Casselman Station on the C. A. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 sash, door and carriage factory, 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 300.

HUSAVICK, a post office in the municipality of Gimli, Man., eastern judicial district, 32 miles from Selkirk.

HUSTON, a hamlet in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 1½ miles from Moorefield, on the G. T. R. Pop. 50.

HUTTONSVILLE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Credit, 4 miles from Brampton. It contains a woollen mill, which employs a number of hands. Electric light power is manufactured here for Brampton. Pop. 300.

HYBLA, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 86 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. It is in the middle of a large lumbering district. Pop. 100.

HYDE, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Qu'Appelle River, 9 miles from Grenfell Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store.

HYDE PARK CORNER, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 3 miles from London. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 188.

HYLAND LAKE, a lake of Renfrew co., Ont.

HYNDFORD, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 4 miles from Douglas Station, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 flour mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

HYNDMAN, a small village in Grenville co., Ont., 7 miles from Spencerville.

IBERVILLE, a county in the south part of Quebec, bounded on the west by the Richelieu River, comprises an area of 120,960 acres. It is traversed by the Vermont Central Ry., C. P. R., and United Counties Ry. Capital, Iberville. Pop. 11,893.

IBERVILLE, an incorporated town in the co. of the same name, on the Richelieu River, and on the C. V. R., C. P. R. and United Counties Ry., opposite the town of St. Johns. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, a number of stores, 1 iron foundry, several hotels, 3 potteries, 1 grist mill and 2 agricultural implement factories. Pop. 1710.

IDA, a post office in Queens co., N.B., 13 miles from Havelock, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. Pop. 20.

IDA, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 6 miles from Millbrook, on the G. T. R., and 2 miles from Cavanville, on the C. P. R. Pop. 75.

ILDERTON, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on London, Huron and Bruce division G. T. R., 4 miles from Arva and 10 miles from London. It contains 1 saw mill, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

ILFRACOMBE, a settlement in Muskoka district, Ont., 8 miles from Novar, on the North and North Western division G. T. R. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 55.

INDIANA, Haldimand co., Ont. See Deans.

INDIAN ARM, a fishing settlement and harbor in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 63 miles from Catalina. Pop. 22.

INDIAN BAY, a small fishing settlement and bay in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 15 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 5.

INDIAN BROOK, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., on St. Ann's Bay, 23 miles from Baddeck.

INDIAN BROOK RIVER, a small river of Victoria co., N.B.

INDIAN GRAVE LAKE, a small lake in Berthier co., Que., near the head waters of the Matawan.

INDIAN HARBOR, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on the sea coast, 18 miles from Sherbrooke. Pop. 250.

INDIAN HARBOR, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on St. Margaret's Bay, 31 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 church and 1 store. The inhabitants are entirely devoted to fishing. Pop. 250.

INDIAN ISLAND, a post village and warehousing port in Charlotte co., N.B., on an island in the Bay of Fundy, opposite Eastport, Me., and 14 miles from St. Andrews. It contains 1 store. Pop. 100.

INDIAN LAKE, a pretty sheet of water on the Cataraqui River, in Leeds co., Ont., forms part of the Rideau Canal navigation.

INDIAN LAKE, a small lake in Halifax co., N.S., has its outlet in a small stream running south into the Atlantic Ocean.

INDIAN LAKE, a pretty sheet of water in Sunbury co., N.B.

INDIAN MOUNTAIN, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 10 miles from Moncton. Pop. 500.

INDIAN PATH, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 5 miles from Lunenburg, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. Gold-bearing quartz is found in the vicinity. Pop. 50.

INDIAN POINT, a maritime village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the sea coast, 7 miles from Chester. Pop. 60.

INDIAN RIVER, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Kensington Station. It is in a rich agricultural country, and near the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 10 miles from Summerside. Pop. 250.

INDIAN RIVER, a river of Lanark co., Ont. It abounds with all kinds of small fish and in their season with duck.

INDIAN RIVER, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 9 miles from Peterborough. Pop. 160.

INDIAN RIVER, of Halifax co., N.S., issues out of Indian Lake, and falls into Prospect Bay. Length 30 miles. In its course it expands into 4 small lakes, viz.: Big Lake, Fiddle Lake, Peter's Lake, and Nicol's Lake. The bed of the river is very rocky, with numerous small falls. Salmon, alewives and trout frequent it.

INDIAN ROAD, a settlement in Hants co., N.S., 7 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. Pop. 200.

INDIANTOWN, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 18 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 75.

INDIANTOWN, a flourishing post town in St. John co., N.B., at the outlet of the River St. John into the harbor of St. John, 2 miles from the city, of which it may almost be considered a suburb. It contains several large mills and factories, and is the landing place of the Fredericton, Grand Lake, Salmon River, and Washademoak steamers, which are prevented from reaching the city by a rocky gorge 80 yards wide and 400 yards long. When the waters of the harbor and river are on a level, vessels can pass the gorge, but this can only be effected for a period of 15 or 20 minutes, during the time of high tide. A handsome suspension bridge spans this gorge. Pop. 2500.

INDUSTRY, Joliette co., Que. See Joliette.

INGERSOLL, an incorporated town in Oxford co., Ont., on the River Thames and on the G. T. R., 19 miles north north-east of London. It contains churches of 6 denominations, 3 branch banks, several insurance agencies, 2 telegraph agencies, a number of stores and hotels, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, and manufactories of iron castings, machinery, woollens, wooden ware, cheese, etc., also saw and grist mills. Ingersoll has a large export trade in lumber, grain, and country produce. Pop. 4191.

INGERSOLL'S LAKES, several small lakes in the township of Wilmot, Guysborough co., N.S., have their outlet in Tor Bay.

INGLISVILLE, a post office in Annapolis co., N.S., 4 miles from Lawrencetown, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch.

INGOLDSBY, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 3 miles from Ingoldsby Siding, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 Methodist churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 80.

INGONISH, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 35 miles by water from North Sydney. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Roman Catholic and Union, 5 stores, 3 lobster canneries and telegraph service. A steamer calls every fortnight. Pop. 1400.

INGRAM RIVER, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 25 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 English church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 box factory. Pop. 200.

INGRAM'S, a salmon river in Halifax co., N.S., 20 miles in length, empties into the head of Margaret's Bay.

INHOLMES, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 13 miles from Seguin Falls, on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry. Pop. 50.

INISTIOGE, or PROTON, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 2 miles from Proton, on the C. P. R., Owen Sound branch, and 35 miles from Orangeville. It contains 1 church, 1 cheese factory, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

INKERMAN, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 1½ miles from Suffel, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

INNERKIP, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the C. P. R. and on the Thames River. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and English, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

INNISFAIL, a post village in Alberta, N.W.T., a station on the Calgary & Edmonton branch of the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, 14 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour and 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

INNISFIL, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles from Craigvale, on the Northern and North Western division G. T. R. Pop. 150.

INNISVILLE, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 9 miles from Carleton Place Junction. It is beautifully situated on the Mississippi River, here crossed by a bridge 335 feet long. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 mill and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 100.

INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the Niagara River, and a station called Victoria, on the G.T.R. and Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 6 stores, 4 hotels, 2 patent medicine factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 800.

INTERVALE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the North River, and on the Elgin & Havelock Ry., 3 miles from Petitcodiac. It contains 1 church and 1 flour and carding mill. Pop. about 300.

INVERARY, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 12 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and English, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 125.

INVERHAUGH, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., on the Grand River, 3 miles from Elora, on G. T. R., and 15 miles from Guelph. It contains 1 store, 1 Methodist church and 1 chopping mill. Pop. 22.

INVERHURON, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Lake Huron, 23 miles from Southampton and 9 miles from Kincardine, on the G. T. R. It contains saw and flour mills, 1 telegraph office, 1 store, 1 hotel, and has a large grain trade. The Goderich and Saugeen steamers call here. Pop. 300.

INVERMAY, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 18 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 tannery, 1 store, 1 pump factory and 1 hay-pressing warehouse. Pop. 150.

INVERNESS, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 2½ miles from Portage. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 60.

INVERNESS, a salmon fishing and post station in Cassiar district, B.C., on the Skeena River, 500 miles from Nanaimo. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 cannery and 1 hotel. The inhabitants are chiefly Indians, Chinese and Japanese, employed in the fisheries. Pop. 350.

INVERNESS, a county of Nova Scotia, occupying the W. N. W. portion of the island of Cape Breton. Area 886,809 acres. There is excellent land in the county, and agriculture is the general occupation of the people, who are also largely engaged in the fisheries. Coal and petroleum are obtained in Inverness. Capital, Port Hood. Pop. 28,000.

INVERNESS, a post village, the chef-lieu of Megantic co., Que., 9 miles from St. Julie, on the G. T. R. It contains a registry office and court house, 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

INWOOD, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the St. Clair branch of the Michigan Central Ry., 41 miles from St. Thomas and 7 miles from Alvinston. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 290.

IONA, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 1¾ miles from Iona Station, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Free-Will Baptist, 1 store, 1 grist and saw mill and telegraph office. It is a farming district. Pop. 250.

IONA, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake and on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

IRELAND'S EYE, a small island in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 11 miles from Trinity. It is settled by fishermen. Mail bi-weekly. Pop. 134.

IRENA, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 4 miles from Iroquois, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and is a farming community. Pop. 100.

IRIS, a country settlement in Queens co., P.E.I.

IRIS, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., on Nottawasaga River, 5 miles from Minesing, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

IRISH COVE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 64 miles from Port Hawkesbury and 33 miles from Sydney, on the I. C. R. It is surrounded by scenery of the most picturesque kind. Pop. 100.

IRISH COVE, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 12 miles from Grand Narrows. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 3 mills, saw and shingle, and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 300.

IRISH CREEK, Grenville co., Ont. See Jasper.

IRISH LAKE, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont.

IRISH SETTLEMENT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 1 mile from Belleisle, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It was founded in 1819, and contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, and 1 lathing mill. Pop. 100.

IRISHTOWN, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Buctouche and Moncton Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Protestant, and 1 saw mill.

IRON BRIDGE, a post office on the Mississauga River, in Algoma district, Ont., 7 miles from Dean Lake, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel and several stores. Pop. 30.

IRONDALE, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., and a station on the Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry. It contains 1 English church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and telephone and express offices. Pop. 80.

IRON HILL, a post village in Brome co., Que., 5 miles from West Shefford and 16 miles from Sweetsburg. It is a good summer resort in a beautiful hilly country, having daily mails from Montreal, and telephone connection throughout the Eastern Townships. It contains 2 churches, English and Union, 1 store, 1 saw and planing mill, 1 carriage and 1 cheese and butter factory. Pop. 300.

IRON ORE, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., 2½ miles from Sydney.

IRON ROCK, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., near Hopewell, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

IRONSIDE, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, and on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 5½ miles from Ottawa. It has valuable iron mines. It contains 4 stores, 3 hotels and 1 telegraph office. There are also large quantities of phosphates and mica mined in the neighborhood. Pop. 300.

IROQUOIS, a small river running into the Madawaska, in Victoria co., N.B.

IROQUOIS, or MATILDA, an incorporated town in Dundas co., Ont., on the St. Lawrence River, and on the G. T. R., 13 miles north north-east of Prescott, and 99 miles west of Montreal. It contains 4 churches, telegraph and telephone offices, 1 foundry, 22 stores, 3 hotels, lumber, flour and oat mills, furniture, sash and door factories, 1 bank, and does a large trade in cheese, butter, eggs, hay and grain. Pop. 1047.

IROQOUIS, or SIX NATIONS, the name given by the French to the Indian confederacy of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Senecas and Cayugas, afterwards joined by the Tuscaroras, on the latter being driven from North Carolina. This once powerful confederacy is now nearly extinguished, but the remains of it are still scattered through the State of New York and provinces of Quebec and Ontario. Caughnawaga, Lorette, St. Regis, Lake of Two Mountains and other Reserves in the province of Quebec belong to the Iroquois Indians.

IROQUOIS FALLS, on Vermillion River, Que., a tributary of the St. Maurice. They are 40 feet high, and situated 6 miles above the mouth of the river.

IRVINE, a small river of Wellington co., Ont., noted for its beautiful scenery. It empties into the Grand River at Elora.

IRVINE, a station on the St. John's Ry., 10 miles from St. John's, Nfld.

IRVINE, or DUBLIN RANGE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on the River

Thames, 13 miles from St. Julie Station. Pop. 300.

IRVING SETTLEMENT, a post village in Albert co., N.B., 8 miles from Hillsboro, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. Pop. 175.

IRWIN, a discontinued post office in Kent co., Ont., 4 miles from Chatham.

ISAAC'S HARBOR, a thriving post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on the harbor of that name, one of the finest in Nova Scotia, 45 miles from Antigonish. It is noted as one of the richest gold districts of the Province, and contains 2 churches, Baptist and Presbyterian, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw and 7 quartz mills, 5 lobster canneries, P. O. savings bank, and telegraph office. Pop. 1500.

ISBESTER, a railway siding in Algoma dist., Ontario.

ISLAND, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

ISLAND BROOK, a post village in Compton co., Que., 8 miles from Cookshire Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, saw and shingle mills, 2 stores and temperance hall. Pop. 350.

ISLAND COVE, a small fishing settlement in the dist. of Trinity, Nfld., 11 miles from Heart's Content. Mail tri-weekly. Pop. 90.

ISLAND LAKE, a small lake on the Maganetawan River, about 15 miles from its mouth in Lake Huron. It contains more than twenty islands.

ISLANDS, BAY OF, a large bay formed by the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the east coast of Newfoundland, north of St. George's Bay. Lat. 49° 20′ N., lon. 58° 15′ W. It receives on the south-east the Humber, and encloses a great number of small islands.

ISLA WATER, a small stream running into the Etchemin, in Dorchester co., Que.

ISLAY, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., 7 miles from Cambray Station, on the G. T. R., and 12½ miles from Lindsay. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 250.

ISLE AU CARROT, an island in the St. Lawrence, north of Crane Island, below Quebec. It is about 1½ miles long.

ISLE AU CHAT, an island in the mouth of Lake St. Francis, Que., an expansion of the River St. Lawrence, off the south-west angle of Grande Isle.

ISLE AU HERON, an island in the Lachine rapids, a little below Caughnawaga, Que.

ISLE AU RAISIN, an island at the entrance of Lake St. Peter, Que., between La Pierre and Dumoine Islands, on the south side of the south channel of the St. Lawrence.

ISLE AU SEPULCRE, an island in the River Chicoutimi, 4 miles above Portage de l'Enfant; derives its name from having been the burying-place of 2 persons who were drowned near it.

ISLE AUX COUDRES (HAZEL ISLAND), a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., on an island in the St Lawrence, 3 miles from St. Paul's Bay. Pop. 1000.

ISLE AUX GRUES, a post village in Montmagny co., Que., on an island in the St. Lawrence, 6 miles from Montmagny. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 1 flour mill. Pop. 500.

ISLE AUX NOIX. See Fort Isle aux Noix.

ISLE AUX POMMES, an island in the River St. Lawrence, off Green Island, Que.

ISLE AUX REAUX, an island in the St. Lawrence, off the north-east end of the Island of Orleans, Que. It is about 1½ miles long by 8 arpents broad.

ISLE AUX TETES, or ASH ISLAND, an island in the Richelieu River, near the mouth of the Lacolle. This little spot and a flotilla moored between it and Lacolle, in 1814, formed the advance naval position towards Lake Champlain. On it is a redoubt commanding the whole breadth of the Richelieu.

ISLE BELLERIVE, the largest islet in the mouth of the St. Maurice, Que.

ISLE BIZARD, a parish in Jacques Cartier co., Que., on an island in the Lake of Two Mountains, 5 miles from Pointe Claire. Pop. 715.

ISLE BOUQUET, an island in the River St. Lawrence, opposite Laprairie, Que.

ISLE BRULÉE, an island in the St. Lawrence, nearly opposite the mouth of the Kamouraska River, Que. It is one of the Kamouraska group

ISLE CARILLON, an island in the Ottawa, at the entrance of the Lake of Two Mountains, Que. See Isle aux Chats.

ISLE DUPAS, a post village in Berthier co., Que., on an island in the River St. Lawrence, 2½ miles from Berthier *en haut*. Pop. 346.

ISLE DU PORTAGE, a small island at the north-east end of the Island of Montreal, below Ste. Thérèse.

ISLE GROSBOIS, an island in the River St. Lawrence, 5 miles below Montreal. A favorite summer resort for picnic parties.

ISLE JESUS, an island in the province of Quebec, comprising Laval co., 8 miles north-west of Montreal, bounded by the Jesus and Prairie Rivers, branches of the Ottawa before it joins the St. Lawrence. Length 23 miles; greatest breadth 6 miles. Area, 54,202 acres.

ISLE LA PECHE, an island in the River St. Maurice, at the north-east extremity of the rear of Batiscan, Que. It is much frequented by Indians and the inhabitants around La Tuque for the excellent fishing on its shores.

ISLE MADAME, an island in the St. Lawrence, off the north-east point of the Island of Montreal. It is 1½ miles long by ½ a mile broad.

ISLE MORAN, an island on the south side of Lake St. Peter, at the mouth of the Nicolet River, Que., which it divides into 2 branches.

ISLE OF COVES, an island in Lake Huron, at the entrance of Georgian Bay, Ont.

ISLE PERROT, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., 1 mile from St. Anne's. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 860.

ISLE PERROT, an island in the River St. Lawrence, south-west of the island of Montreal, between Lake of Two Mountains and Lake St. Louis. It is about 7 miles long. Area 10,125 acres. Pop. 858.

ISLE ST. BERNARD, or NUN'S ISLAND, Que., an island at the mouth of the River

Chateauguay, in the St. Lawrence. It is about a mile in extent, very well cultivated.

ISLE STE. THERESE, an island in the St. Lawrence, at the foot of the Island of Montreal.

ISLE ST. JOSEPH, an island in the River St. Francis, near its mouth in Lake St. Peter, Que.

ISLE ST. JOSEPH, an island in the St. Lawrence, opposite Boucherville, Que. It is a favorite resort for picnickers.

ISLE ST, PAUL, an island in the St. Lawrence. a little above the Victoria Bridge, Montreal.

ISLE VAUDREUIL, an island at the outlet of the Lake of Two Mountains, Que., River Ottawa.

ISLE VERTE (GREEN ISLAND), a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on an island of the same name on the south shore of the St. Lawrence. It is the chief town of the county, on the I. C. R., 16 miles from Fraserville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 3 hotels, flour, carding and saw mills, 1 carriage and 1 threshing machine factory and telegraph and express offices. A lighthouse, in lat. 48° 3′ 17″ N., and lon. 69° 25′ 10″ W., is here, with a gun fired during fog or snowstorms. On this island the first lighthouse on the St. Lawrence was placed in 1809. Pop. 4500.

ISLES, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

ISLES A LA RASADE, small islands in the St. Lawrence, off the north-east angle of the seigniory of Trois Pistoles, Que. On one of these islands is a wooden cross with a memorial in French, under a glass cover, of the deliverance of 40 persons, who, having been attracted on the ice by the large quantity of seals basking there, were cut off from the mainland and the island by the breaking up of the ice field with the ebbing of the tide, which commenced to hurry them, near the close of a December day, down the Gulf, till a bold fisherman, launching his frail canoe at the peril of his own life, rescued them all, four at a time. The cross was erected by the inhabitants of Notre Dame des Anges as a silent witness of God's mercy in the hour of peril.

ISLES AUX BASQUES, small islands in the St. Lawrence, off the mouth of the River Trois Pistoles, Que.

ISLES COMMUNES, a group of islands on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite Boucherville, Que., consisting of Isles St. Joseph, Charreau, Commune and two others. The largest is about ¾ of a mile in breadth. They afford good pasturage.

ISLINGTON, a post village in York co., Ont., on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, marble works, public library, reading room, 3 lodges and express office. Pop. 600.

ISLOTS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

ITALY CROSS, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 9 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store, 1 shingle and 2 saw mills. Pop. 250.

IVAN, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Ilderton. Pop. 37.

IVANHOE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the G. T. R. and C. P. R., 20 miles from Belleville. It contains 3 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 2 stores. Pop. 300.

IWASHEGA, or TWASHEGA, a river of Quebec, runs from the north-west into the Ashuapmouchouan.

JACK FISH BAY, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., and a station on the C. P. R. Lake Superior is its port. It contains 1 store, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 100.

JACK FONTAINE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 46 miles from Burin. Pop. 35.

JACK GALE'S HARBOR, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 2½ miles from Channel. Pop. 8.

JACK LAKE, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 7 miles from Stayner, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Mennonite and Methodist.

JACKMAN'S SOUND, a harbor in Frobisher Strait, N.W.T., opposite Sussex Island.

JACKSON, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 6½ miles from Thompson Station, on the I.C.R.

JACKSON, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 2 churches and 1 hotel. Pop. 43.

JACKSON MILLS, Kings co., N.S. See Coldbrooke.

JACKSON POINT, a summer resort in York co., Ont., on Lake Simcoe and on the G. T. R., Midland division, 1 mile from Sutton West, the nearest post office, and 50 miles from Toronto. Good fishing in the vicinity.

JACKSON'S ARM, a small fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 91 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 30.

JACKSON'S COVE, a farming and fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., on Green Bay, 13 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 70.

JACKSON'S ROAD, Kings co., N.S. See Nichollsville.

JACKSONTOWN, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles from Hartland and 8 miles from Woodstock, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 200.

JACKSONVILLE, a settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on a branch of the Harbor of North Sydney, 3 miles from North Sydney. Pop. 120.

JACKSONVILLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 4 miles from Woodstock, on the C. P. R. It contains 5 churches, Methodist, Baptist, Advent, Reformed Baptist and Episcopal. Pop. 350.

JACOB, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Chauveau.

JACQUES CARTIER, a county of Quebec, on the Island of Montreal, bounded on the south by the River St. Lawrence and on the west and north by the River Ottawa. Area 67,912 acres. It is traversed by the G. T. R. Capital, Pointe Claire. Pop. 13,832.

JACQUES CARTIER, a river of Quebec, derives its name from the discoverer of the country, who wintered in its estuary in 1536.

It takes its source in several small lakes near lat. 48° N., lon. 71° 20′ W., and after a S. S. W. course of 60 miles enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence 32 miles W. S. W. of Quebec. The general appearance of the river is varied, picturesque and extraordinary, presenting a thousand combinations of unrivalled grandeur, beauty and magnificence. This celebrated river was formerly the terror and often the grave of travellers. It abounds with fish, especially salmon, and works numerous mills. It is regarded as highly important as a defensive barrier to Quebec and its environs.

JACQUET RIVER, a salmon and trout stream running into the Baie des Chaleurs, west of Bathurst, N.B. It is 50 miles long, rich in lumber, and has a very good harbor at its mouth.

JACQUET RIVER, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 3 mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

JACQUET RIVER STATION, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Jacquet River, and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 shingle and 2 saw mills, 2 fish canneries and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 205.

JAFFA, a post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., 5 miles from Aylmer Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 grist mill. Pop. 75.

JAMESON'S LAKE, a pretty lake of Newfoundland, about 20 miles long and 2 to 3 wide. It abounds with fish.

JAMES RIVER, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 10 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 75.

JAMES RIVER, a small stream in Antigonish co., N.S., runs into the south bank of the West River.

JAMESTOWN, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on the Maitland River, 5 miles from Brussels, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 40.

JAMESVILLE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 2 miles from McKinnon's Harbor, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 shoe factory. Pop. 600.

JAMIESON, also HUNTERSVILLE, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on Indian River, 25 miles from Perth. It contains 1 woollen mill. Pop. 40.

JANET FALLS, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., on the Rideau River, 7 miles from Elgin Station, on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 summer hotel and 1 telephone office. Pop. 100.

JANETVILLE, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on McDermid's Creek, 8 miles from Franklin and 12 miles from Lindsay. It contains 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 grist mill, 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 164.

JANEVILLE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs and on Caraquet Ry., 12 miles from Bathurst. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and shingle mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

JARLSBERG, a post settlement in Parry Sound district, Ont., 16 miles from Emsdale, on the G. T. R. and Parry Sound Colonization Ry. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 150.

JARRET'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 9 miles from Orillia, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 50.

JARVIS, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., at the junction of the Canada Air Line and Hamilton and North Western Div., 31 miles from Hamilton and 13 miles from Cayuga. It contains 2 telegraph offices, a number of stores, hotels, and a printing office, issuing a weekly paper. It is surrounded by a rich farming country. Pop. 900.

JARVIS CHANNEL, an inlet of the Gulf of Georgia, British Columbia.

JASPER, a small post village in Grenville co., Ont., on Irish Creek and 6 miles from Smith's Falls, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills, 1 foundry and telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 500.

JEANNETTE'S CREEK, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., on James River, and a station on the G. T. R. Lake St. Clair is its port. It contains 1 church and 1 store Pop. 100.

JEDDORE BAY, an inlet on the south-eastern coast of Nova Scotia, north-east of Halifax. It is long, shallow, intricate and unsafe.

JEDDORE OYSTER PONDS, a post settlement in Halifax co., N S., 42 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 stave, 1 lumber and 1 shingle mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

JEFFERSON, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 4½ miles from King Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 English church and 1 store. Pop. 250.

JEFFRY, a post office in Kings co., N.B., near Sussex, on the I. C. R.

JELLY'S, Leeds co., Ont. See Whitehurst.

JEMSEG, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 18 miles from Young's Cove Road, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. Grand Lake is its port. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Baptist and Methodist, 3 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 250.

JEMSEG, a deep narrow channel in Queens co., N.B., leading from Grand Lake to the River St. John. At its mouth at one time was a fort erected during the protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, when Acadia was in possession of England. It was afterwards occupied by the French; but the only notable action in which it figured was its capture by a pirate in 1676.

JENKINSVILLE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., situated on the west side of the Washademoak River, about 18 miles from its mouth and across the river from Cody's. Farming and fishing are the chief industries. Pop. 70.

JERICHO, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., on the Sable River, 3 miles from Thedford Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 40.

JERMYN, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., on the Indian River, 2 miles from the Indian River Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 20.

JERSEY, a small settlement in York co., Ont., 14 miles from Newmarket.

JERSEY HARBOR, an ancient fishing station in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 2½ miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 store. Pop. 130.

JERSEY MILLS, a post village in Beauce co., Que., at the junction of the Du Loup and Chaudière Rivers, 12 miles from St. François, on Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 spool factory and 1 quartz mill. Pop. 150.

JERSEYVILLE, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 5 miles from Lynden. It contains grist, saw and planing mills, 2 stores and 2 churches. Pop. 150.

JESSOPVILLE, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 7 miles from Shelburne, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel, 1 shingle and 1 grist mill.

JESUS ISLAND, province of Quebec, 8 miles north-west of Montreal, bounded by the Jesus and Prairie Rivers, the branches of the Ottawa before it joins the St. Lawrence. Length 23 miles; greatest breadth 6 miles.

JIGGING HOLE, a small fishing station in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 5 miles from Trinity. Pop. 8.

JOBIN, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

JOB'S COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Bay de Verds, Nfld., on the north shore of Conception Bay, 25 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 290.

JOCELYN, a post settlement on the west side of St. Joseph Island, Ont., 30 miles from Sault Ste. Marie, and 11 miles from Marksville. It contains 1 English church, and 1 saw and shingle mill.

JOCKVALE, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the River Jock, 7 miles from Manotick Station, on the C. P. R., and 13 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 cheese factory.

JOE BATT'S ARM, a fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 5 miles from Fogo. Pop. 480.

JOE'S LAKE, a small lake in Lanark co., Ont.

JOGGIN BRIDGE, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on the Joggin River, ¼ of a mile from Smith's Cove, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Advent, 1 store, 1 hotel 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 135.

JOGGIN MINES, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 4 miles from River Hebert, and the terminus of the Canada Ry. and Coals Co. It has extensive beds of coal. A company has been working them for over 30 years. Pop. 300.

JOHN GILL'S HARBOR, a fishing station in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 9 miles from Channel, Pop. 10.

JOHNNY, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Lallemant.

JOHNSON, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., ½ a mile from Stobie Station, on the C. P. R. Port Lock is its port. It contains 1 store, 1 flouring and 1 chopping mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. about 100.

JOHNSON CROSSING, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., ¼ of a mile from Johnson, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 200.

JOHNSON'S CREEK, a small stream running into the Richelieu, opposite Isle aux Noix. St. Johns co., Que.

JOHNSON'S LAKE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., affording good trout fishing.

JOHNSON'S MILLS, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 7 miles from Dorchester. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 71.

JOHN'S POINT, a fishing settlement at the head of St. Mary's Bay, Nfld., 6 miles from Salmonier.

JOHNSTON, a post office and parish in Queens co., N.B., on the Washademoak River, 4 miles from Cody's Station, 50 miles from St. John and 45 miles from Fredericton. It contains 4 churches, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 4 stores. Pop. 300.

JOHNSTON, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

JOHNSTON RIVER, a small river running south-west into the Hillsborough River, in Queens co., P.E.I.

JOHNSTON'S RIVER, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Peak's Station. It contains 3 stores, 1 grist, 1 carding and 1 saw mill.

JOHNSTON'S STRAIT, of British Columbia, in the North Pacific, separates Vancouver Island from the mainland, on its north side.

JOHNSTOWN, a district of Ontario, Grenville co., having south the River St. Lawrence, and traversed by the G. T. R.

JOHNSTOWN, a village of the above district, in the south-east, on the St. Lawrence, 3 miles from Prescott. It contains 1 saw, 1 grist, 1 carding and 1 fulling mill and 1 shingle factory. Pop. about 200.

JOHNSTOWN, a thriving post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., St. Peters being the nearest point. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1000.

JOHNVILLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 5 miles from Bath. It consists of a settled grant of 30,000 acres, made to Bishop Sweeney in 1860, all of which is now settled by Roman Catholics, who have 1 church, 2 stores, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 1000.

JOHNVILLE, a post village in Compton co., Que., on Trout River, a small tributary of the St. Francis, and on C. P. R., 10 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist mill, 1 store and telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 500.

JOLICURE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 6 miles from Au Lac. Pop. 300.

JOLIETTE, a county in the western part of Quebec, bordering on the St. Lawrence, has an area of 1,708,168 acres. It is drained by the River L'Assomption and several smaller

streams. The C. P. R. runs a daily local train from St. Gabriel de Brandon, passing by Joliette, to Lanoraie Junction, where it joins the main line from Quebec to Montreal. The local train runs between St. Gabriel de Brandon to Montreal. Pop. 22,021.

JOLIETTE, a flourishing town in Joliette co., Que., on the River L'Assomption, near a waterfall of considerable height, 19 miles from l'Assomption, and on the C. P. R., 12 miles from Lanoraie. It contains large grist, saw carding and fulling mills, 1 extensive foundry, 1 tannery, 2 telegraph and several assurance agencies, a number of stores, a college, convent, hospital and mechanics' institute and large quarries of limestone. It is the business centre of 30 parishes, and has a market every Saturday, which is largely attended. An extensive trade is done in grain and country produce, and in pine and spruce timber. Two newspapers are published in Joliette. Pop. 3372.

JONES' FALLS, a hamlet in Leeds co., Ont., 6 miles from Elgin, on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 40.

JONQUIERES, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 12 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 3 stores, 1 grist mill, and has a large lumber trade. Pop. 200.

JORDAN, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on Twenty Mile Creek and on the Great Western division of the G. T. R., 26 miles from Hamilton and 7 miles from St. Catharines. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels, grist and saw mills, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

JORDAN, a river of Nova Scotia, rises in Davis Lake, about 20 miles west of Liverpool. and running S. S. E. falls into the Atlantic, forming at its mouth a good harbor.

JORDAN BAY, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., 9 miles from Shelburne, on the Coast Ry. of Nova Sootia. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 171.

JORDAN BAY, EAST SIDE, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S. Yarmouth, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, is the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 2 lumber mills. Pop. 100.

JORDAN BRANCH, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S. Pop. 71.

JORDAN FERRY, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 4 miles from Shelburne, on the Coast Ry. of Nova Scotia. It contains 1 Union church, 1 hotel, 1 mill, and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 250.

JORDAN MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 10 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

JORDAN RIVER, a river of Lincoln co., Ont.

JOSEPH, a small lake in Parry Sound district, Ont.

JOSEPHSBURY, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 25 miles from Dunmore, on the C. P. R. Pop. 100.

JOYNT, a settlement in Ottawa co., Que., 31 miles from Hull, and 6 miles from North Wakefield, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry. Pop. 210.

JUDDHAVEN, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 18 miles from Utterson, on the G. T. R.

JUDIQUE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 10 miles from Port Hood. Point Tupper, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 300.

JUDSONVILLE, a telegraph station in Grey co., Ont., between Owen Sound and Presqu'ile.

JUGLER'S, a river of Quebec, runs into the St. Maurice below the River Pisnay.

JUMPING POND, a post settlement in Alberta co., N.W.T, 8 miles from Mitford, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store and 1 hotel. It is on the main road from Calgary to Banff, at the foot of the Rockies, in the ranching district. Pop. 100.

JUNIPER ISLAND, a summer post office in Peterboro co., Ont., on Stoney Lake, 12 miles from Lakefield, on the G. T. R. It is for the convenience of summer campers.

JUNIPER MOUNT, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Mira River, 16 miles from Sydney. It comprises 12 farmers and their families.

JUPITAGAN, a small salmon stream on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 3 miles west of the mouth of Magpie River.

JUPITER, a large and rapid stream on the south side of the Island of Anticosti, falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence. There are extensive cod fishing establishments at its mouth. It is also frequented by salmon.

JURA, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from Forest. Pop. 70.

JUVENILLE SETTLEMENT, a post office in Sunbury co., N.B. Hoyt, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway station. Pop. 38.

KABINAGAGAMI, a small lake in Algoma dist., Ont.

KABLE, a small village in Welland co., Ont., on Niagara River, 1 mile from Black Creek, on the Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 40.

KAGAWARY LAKE, a body of water in Algoma dist., Ont., emptying into a river of that name.

KAGAWARY RIVER, a river running out of above and emptying into Mudge Bay.

KAGAWONG, a village in Algoma dist., Ont., on Mudge Bay, 12 miles from Gore Bay, a point of call of the Great Northern Transit Co. It contains 2 stores, 1 agricultural implement agency and 1 hotel. It is a fishing station.

KAGAWONG, one of a group of lakes in Grand Manitoulin Island dist., Ont.

KAGEINAGAMI, a lake of the North West Territories, on a tributary of the Albany River, north of Ogoké River. It is, properly speaking, two lakes connected by a short channel only ½ a mile long. Each section is about 8 miles long by 4 miles wide.

KAGENAGAMI, a small lake in Thunder Bay dist., Ont.

KAHWEAMBELEWAGAMOT, a small lake in Victoria co., Ont.

KAJOUALWANG, a lake of Quebec, forms a large bay on the west side of Portage Dore, out of which runs the Bostonnais River. Length 10½ miles. Its banks are well timbered.

KAKEBONGA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

KAKISKSAGAMACK, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

KAKOVATHIEU, or COMEATHIEU, a river of Quebec, runs into Lake St. John, between the great outlet of that lake and the River Peribonca.

KALADAR, Addington co., Ont. See Flinton.

KALEIDA, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 12 miles from Manitou, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Protestant church.

KAMAMINTIGONGUE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

KAMINISTIQUIA, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in Dog Lake, and after running an exceedingly crooked course of 60 miles, enters Lake Superior through Thunder Bay. It has a regular bed and a rapid current, and abounds with rapids and cataracts. Among the latter is one of the most magnificent cascades to be witnessed in any country. See Falls of Kakabika.

KAMINSKEG, a lake in Hastings co., Ont.

KAMLOOPS, the capital of the interior of British Columbia, the fifth city of the Province in importance and size, situated at the junction of the North and South Thompson Rivers, is an incorporated city, and has an excellent system of electric lighting. It is an outport of customs, the only one between Calgary and New Westminster, and contains post and telegraph offices, 5 hotels the Royal Inland Hospital, bank and district registry office for Yale dist. It is the centre of a large and important agricultural, stock-raising and mining district. Distant from Vancouver 250 miles. It is much frequented by invalids on account of its healthfulness and the dryness of its atmosphere. There is excellent fishing and shooting in the immediate vicinity. Pop. 1000.

KAMLOOPS LAKE, 8 miles from above. There are hydraulic, placer, iron, cinnabar, and copper mines on the lake.

KAMOURASKA, a county of the province of Quebec, bounded north by the St. Lawrence, and watered by the Walloostook, Kamouraska and St. Francis Rivers. Area 2,165.760 acres. Capital, Kamouraska. Pop. in 1871, 21,254; in 1894, 20,454.

KAMOURASKA, a group of small rocky islets in the St. Lawrence, opposite the mouth of the Kamouraska River, Que.

KAMOURASKA, a river of Quebec, flows north north-west through the county of the same name, and falls into the St. Lawrence about lat. 47° 33′ N., lon. 69° 43′ W.

KAMOURASKA, a post village, capital of Kamouraska co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 4½ miles from St. Pascal, on the I. C. R., 90 miles north-east of Quebec. It is much frequented during the summer months for its fine sea bathing. It contains 1 Catholic church, 1 telegraph office and 5 stores. Pop. 600.

KAMSACK, a settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 38 miles from Yorkton, on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry. It contains 2 stores.

KANASHEGOMICHE, a lake of Quebec, on the north-east side of the St. Maurice, into which its waters run.

KANEQUANIKA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

KANTUAGAMA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Dorion.

KAOGASSIKOK, a lake of Canada West, on the head of Lake Superior, about 15 miles long. It is navigable for large vessels.

KAOISSA, a river of Quebec, rises in Lake Wiscouamatche and runs into Lake St. John. It is a very rapid stream, bounded on either side by high rocks.

KAPEESAWATAN, a lake on the Kenogami-sibi River, in the North West Territories, north of Lake Superior. It is 2 miles long and contains several low islands.

KAPOSVAR, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 24 miles from Whitewood, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, and 1 store.

KARS, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 14 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 Baptist churches, 1 store and 1 shingle and 1 saw mill.

KARS, or WELLINGTON, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on the Rideau River, 3 miles from Osgoode Station. It contains telegraph and telephone offices, 1 hotel, 3 churches, 1 saw and shingle mill and 3 stores. Pop. 250.

KASKOUIA, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Kenogami.

KASLO, an important mining centre in Kootenay dist., B.C., on the river of that name, 30 miles by steamer from Kootenay, on the Nelson & Fort Shepard Ry. It is the centre of rich silver mines in the Slocan dist., and contains 4 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian, English and Roman Catholic, 5 stores, 18 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 newspaper, and telegraph office. Pop. 1500.

KASTNERVILLE, a small village in Perth co., Ont., 1½ miles from Sebringville. It contains 1 cheese factory and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

KATEPWE, a post office in South Qu'Appelle dist., Assiniboia, N.W.T., 9 miles from Indian Head.

KATEVALE, a post office in Stanstead co., Que., 4½ miles from North Hatley. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

KATIGAMAIGOUSKA, a lake on the north shore of Lake Huron, Ont. Lat. 46° 32′ N., lon. 83° 24′ W.

KATRINE, a post village in Parry Sound dist., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

KAWAKASHKAGAMA, a river of the North West Territories, issuing from Long Lake, north of Lake Superior. According to the Indians, this river, after flowing a considerable distance westward, turns northward,

passing through 2 lakes, and finally runs eastward to the Kenogami River.

KAWASHAGAMI, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

KAWASKIAMIQUA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

KAY SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Pollett River, 2 miles from Pollett River Platform, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill Pop. 100.

KAZEEZEEKITCHIWAMAGOG, a lake in Algoma dist., Ont., 12 miles south-west of Fort William. It is 7½ miles long in a north-east and south west course and 1 mile wide in the middle, surrounded with high bluffs. Its surface has an elevation of several hundred feet above Lake Superior. Sucker Brook discharges its waters into it.

KAZUBAZUA ("Underground"), a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, and on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 50 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 telegraph office and saw, grist and carding mills. Pop. 101.

KEADY, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 12 miles from Owen Sound, the county seat, and 7 miles from Tara, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division G. T. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 74.

KEARNEY, a post settlement in the district of Parry Sound, Ont., 6 miles from Emsdale, on the G. T. R., 24 miles from Huntsville and 60 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 store and 2 saw and shingle mills. Pop. 75.

KEATE'S LAKE, a fine body of water in Muskoka district, Ont.

KEATS, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 7 miles from Petitcodiac, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 75.

KEATSVILLE, a settlement in the district of Muskoka, Ont. See Shannon Hall.

KEELS, a large fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 19 miles from Trinity. Pop. 510.

KEENANSVILLE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Tottenham Station, on the G. T. R., and 18 miles from Bradford. It contains 1 hotel, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 woollen mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 60.

KEENE, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 2 miles from Keene Station, on the Belleville branch G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

KEEPAWA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

KEEPAWA, a great and almost unknown river of Quebec, having a number of lakes as tributaries, flows from the north-east about 120 miles and plunges into Lake Temiscamingue in a magnificent cascade, 150 feet in height, 776 miles above the mouth of the Ottawa. Several miles above the falls it expands into a large and deeply indented lake, having an area of 92 square miles. This lake is 760 feet above the level of the sea, and surrounded by forests of large timber.

KEEWATIN, a post office in Algoma district, Ont., on the Lake of the Woods, and on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Rat Portage and 129 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 branch bank, several mills and stores. Pop. 1000.

KEEWATIN, a district lying north of north-western Ontario and Manitoba, and between Hudson's Bay and the district of Saskatchewan. It formerly included what was known as the "disputed territory," between Ontario and Manitoba, but when the boundary question was settled several years ago, that portion of Keewatin was divided between the two provinces, Ontario securing the larger part. The computed area of Keewatin is 282,000 square miles. It has vast forests of good timber and large deposits of iron ore, and other minerals, but the latter has never been developed. The fisheries are wealth producing. The population of Keewatin is sparse and scattered, and mainly consists of Indians. The district is governed by the Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba.

KEGASHKA, a river of Quebec, enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence through Kegashka Bay, over falls 40 feet high. At its mouth are great deposits of black iron sand.

KEITH, a post settlement in Bothwell co., Ont., 1 mile from Tupperville, on the Erie & Huron Ry. Pop. 63.

KEITHLEY CREEK, a post office in the district of Cariboo, B.C., 120 miles from Ashcroft, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Mining is the chief industry. All provisions are brought on animals' backs, having no roads, the nearest being 70 miles away. Pop. 57.

KELDON, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles from Shelburne, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. about 150.

KELLIGREWS, a station on the St. John's Ry., 22 miles from St. John's, Nfld.

KELLOE STATION, a post office and Manitoba & North West Ry. station in Marquette co , Man.

KELLY'S COVE, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 5 miles from Yarmouth. It is a farming community. Pop. 95.

KELLY'S COVE HARBOR, Yarmouth, N.S., noted for good catches of herring and mackerel.

KELLY'S CROSS, a village in Queens co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Crapaud and 16 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 553.

KELOWNA, a post village in Yale district, B.C., on east side of Okanagan Lake, 25 miles from Okanagan, on the C. P. R., and 35 miles from Vernon. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 4 stores, 3 hotels 1 saw and 2 flour mills and express office. Pop. 400.

KELSO, a post hamlet in Halton co., Ont. 2½ miles from Campbellville, on the C. P. R. Pop. 50.

KELSO, a flourishing post village in Huntingdon co., Que., White's being the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 1100.

KELVIN, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on White Man's Creek, 17 miles from Brantford, 4½ miles from Hawtrey, on the Brantford and Tilsonburg branch G. T. R. It contains 1 hotel, 3 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. 300.

KEMBLE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 12 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 grain chopping mill, 1 job printing office and express office. Pop. 80.

KEMNAY, a post settlement and C. P. R. station in Selkirk co., Man. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 2 elevators and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 35.

KEMPENFELDT BAY, at the north-west extremity of Lake Simcoe, is about 5 miles long and 1 to 2 miles wide. At its head is the village of Allendale, and on its northern shore the town of Barrie.

KEMPT, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

KEMPT, a post village in Queens co., N.S., 4 miles north of Liverpool, on the road to Annapolis, 33 miles distant, the nearest railway point. Harmony and Northfield are included in Kempt polling district. It contains 2 churches, 2 mills and 2 stores. Pop. 472.

KEMPT BRIDGE, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 23 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 200.

KEMPT HEAD, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the north side of Boularderie Island, 30 miles from Sydney and 6 miles from Baddeck. It contains 1 church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

KEMPT LAKE, a pretty lake in Kings co., N.S., about 7 miles long and ½ to 1 mile wide. It is full of fish.

KEMPT ROAD, a settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., on Little River, 4 miles from Cross Point. Pop. 180.

KEMPT ROAD, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 5 miles from McIntyre's Lake Station. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

KEMPT SHORE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 7 miles from Newport and Hantsport, on the Windsor and Annapolis branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

KEMPT TOWN, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 5 miles from Riversdale. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and English, 1 store and 3 saw mills. Coal abounds. Pop. 300.

KEMPTVILLE, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 14 miles from Brazil Lake Station. It contains 1 Free Will Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 box factory. Pop. 300.

KEMPTVILLE, an incorporated village in Grenville co., Ont., on a branch of the Rideau River, 96 miles north-east of Kingston, 1½ miles from the Ontario and Quebec branch of C. P. R., 108 miles from Montreal, 20 miles from Smith's Falls and 31½ miles from Ottawa. The south branch of the Rideau River has been dredged, and the village being only 3 miles from Rideau Canal, the shipping facilities are excellent to all points by rail or water. It has good water power, and contains 5 churches, a branch bank, 2 telegraph offices, about 20 stores, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 1 carding mill, 1 tannery, 2 iron foundries and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1225.

KEMPTVILLE JUNCTION, a post village and C. P. R. station in Grenville co., Ont. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

KENAMOU, a river of Labrador, enters Hamilton Inlet or Esquimaux Bay from the south, cutting through the Mealy Mountains 30 miles from the coast. It is a succession of rapids, and scarcely navigable even for canoes.

KENDAL, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 6½ miles from Newtonville. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill, and has a good trade in lumber, grain and country produce. Pop. 254.

KENESES, a small lake in Peterborough co., Ont.

KENILWORTH, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 79 miles from Toronto and 8 miles from Mount Forest. It contains 1 hotel, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 55.

KENLIS, a post settlement in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 16 miles from Sintaluta, on the C. P. R.

KENMORE, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the River Castor, 19 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 stores, 1 grist and saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 750.

KENNAWAY, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., 25 miles from Haliburton, on the G. T. R., and 65 miles from Lakefield. Pop. 50.

KENNEBA LAKE, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont., affording good trout fishing.

KENNEBACCASIS, a beautiful river of New Brunswick, takes its rise near the sources of the Petitcodiac and after a south-westerly course of about 20 miles enters the St. John through Kennebaccasis Bay, a magnificent sheet of water 18 miles long. It was on this bay, when

"Peacefully the Kennebaccasis flowed
Through quiet woods and fields of golden green,"

on the 23rd of August, 1871, that James Renforth, the champion oarsman, met his death. The bay and river are navigable for steamers 25 miles long. The I. C. R. traverses the valley of the Kennebaccasis 50 miles. The scenery on its banks is exceedingly grand. Good fishing.

KENNELL, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Qu'Appelle River, 17 miles from Lumsden, on the C. P. R. Pop. 79.

KENNETCOOK, a small river in Hants co., N.S.

KENNETCOOK, or BURLINGTON, a post village in Hants co., N.S., near the mouth of the Kennetcook River, 10 miles from Newport. It contains 2 stores and 1 boot and shoe factory. Pop. 800.

KENNETCOOK CORNER, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the river of the same name,

20 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 lumber and shingle mill. Pop. 98.

KENNINGTON COVE, a settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Gabarous Bay, 29 miles from Sydney. Pop. 100.

KENNYVILLE, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 8½ miles from Mitchell, on the G. T. R. It is a farming community with 1 Methodist church. Pop. 600.

KENOGAMI, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on Lake Kenogami, and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 20 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

KENOGAMI, or LONG LAKE, a beautifnl lake on the left of the Chicoutimi River, Que., 21 miles above its mouth. It is about 25 miles long by 1½ to 2 miles wide, and is navigable for vessels of 80 to 100 tons. It is separated from another lake called Kenogamishish, by a ridge about 1½ miles long by ½ a mile wide, which separates the waters flowing southward directly into the Saguenay from those which, pursuing a northerly course, first enter Lake St. John, a topographical feature of rather unusual occurrence. The southern borders of the lake rise into hills 300 feet high, timbered with spruce, white birch, and aspen; the northern side, although not so mountainous, frequently rises in perpendicular cliffs of granite, whose base is bathed by the waters of the lake, and summit clothed with cypress and Norway pine. The length of this lake, its numerous rocky capes and bays, and its precipitous shores cause it to resemble the Saguenay, but its mountains are neither so high nor so barren.

KENOGAMI, or LONG LAKE, of the North West Territories, north of Lake Superior, is 54½ miles long by 1½ miles broad. Its shore line measures 192 miles, exclusive of islands. The country around the southern part of the lake is rugged and mountainous, with very little covering of any kind upon the hard gneiss rocks. The following rivers enter the west side:—Hane's River, Kawesaquagama, or Paint River, Kamuckatiwaga, or Black Water River, and Kinongé, or Pike River; on the east side, Making Ground River. Oats and barley have been successfully cultivated at Long Lake House. Lat. 49° 46′ 30″ N., lon. 86° 46′ W. Hay, potatoes, and all the ordinary vegetables also thrive remarkably well.

KENOGAMISHISH, or LITTLE LAKE, a lake of Chicoutimi co., Que., about 3 miles long and from 220 yards to 1 mile wide. It is navigable for vessels of 30 or 40 tons. Its shores are low, and interspersed with elm and ash. It has its outlet in Lake St. John by Belle Rivière.

KENOGAMI-SIBI, or LONG LAKE RIVER, a river of the North West Territories, north of Lake Superior, issues out of the Kenogami, or Long Lake, and flows through a level country into the Albany River. Its banks are in some parts covered with spruce, balsam, fir, white cedar, tamarac, and white birch.

KENSINGTON, formerly BARRET'S CROSS, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, English and Methodist, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 1500.

KENSINGTON, a place in Middlesex co., Ont., part of London West, 1 mile from London, on the G. T. R., C. P. R. and Maine Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

KENSINGTON, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 1¾ miles from White's Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill.

KENSINGTON, a newly established suburb of Montreal, Hochelaga co., Que.

KENT, a county of Ontario, bordering on Lakes St. Clair and Erie, comprises an area of 319,709 acres. It is intersected by the Thames River, and traversed by the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry. Capital, Chatham. Pop. 31,434.

KENT, a maritime county of New Brunswick, bordering on the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Northumberland Strait. It is drained by the Richibucto, Cocagne and other navigable streams. On its coasts are Cocagne, Buctouche and Richibucto Harbors, which afford excellent facilities for shipbuilding, and from which much timber and deals are annually shipped to England. The county is traversed by the I. C. R., Kent Northern Ry., opened in November, 1883, length 27 miles from Richibucto to I. C. R.; St. Louis Ry., opened in 1885, extension of Kent Northern Ry., length 7 miles; Buctouche Ry., opened in 1889, length 32 miles, taps the I. C. R. at Moncton. Area, 1,101,000 acres. Capital, Richibucto. Pop in 1891, 23,845.

KENT BRIDGE, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on Thames River and on C. P. R., 11 miles from Chatham. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, stave and saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

KENT ISLAND, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on an island in Jeddore Harbor, 3 miles from Jeddore. Pop. 50.

KENT JUNCTION, a station on the I. C. R., and Kent Northern Ry., in Kent co., N.B. Pop. 30.

KENTVILLE, a settlement in York co., N.B., on the west side of Nashwaak River, 12 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 21.

KENTVILLE, a post town of Nova Scotia, capital of Kings co., pleasantly situated on the Cornwallis River, and on the Windsor and Annapolis branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., 5 miles from Port William Station and 60 miles from Halifax. It contains 5 churches, Methodist, English, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 1 telegraph office, 1 branch bank, 3 saw mills, 2 printing offices issuing semi-weekly newspapers, 30 stores, 7 hotels and 1 foundry. The head offices of the Windsor & Annapolis Ry. are located here. Pop. 1686.

KENTVILLE BROOK, of Kings co., N.S., rises in McGee Lake, and flowing north-east about 6½ miles, enters the Cornwallis River at Kentville. It is a very picturesque stream, with beautiful falls of 40 feet, 3 miles from Kentville, and is celebrated for its smelts.

KENUSIO, a river of Quebec, enters the Ashuapmouchouan, 68 miles above Lake St.

John. Its head waters are formed by several lakes, near the head waters of the St. Maurice.

KENZIEVILLE (BARNEY'S RIVER), a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on Barney's River and on the I. C. R., 3½ miles from Barney's River Station. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 2 furniture factories, 2 telegraph and express offices and 1 hotel. Pop. 1200.

KEOHAN, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 5 miles from Sussex. Pop. 300.

KEPLER, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 2½ miles from Glenvale, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., and 11 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 Methodist church.

KEPPEL, the name of a lake in Kings co. N.B., noted for trout.

KEPPOCH, a settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on West River, 10 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 200.

KEREMOS, a country post office in the Similkameen Valley, which is about 80 miles long, and varies in width from 1 to 3 miles, in Yale district, B.C., on the Similkameen River, 90 miles from Vernon. Stock raising and agriculture are carried on. It contains 2 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 school house. Pop. 150.

KERLEY'S, or CARELESS, HARBOR, a small fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 1 mile from New Bonaventure and 8 miles from Trinity. Mail bi-weekly. Pop. 51.

KERROWGARE, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River. Hopewell, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway station. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 1500.

KERRY, Prescott co., Ont. See St. Isidore de Prescott.

KERRY, a post office in Albert co., N.B. Elgin, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry., is the nearest railway point.

KERTCH, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 2 miles from Wanstead. Pop. 72.

KERWOOD, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 26 miles from London. It contains 1 telegraph office, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 grain elevator. Pop. 200.

KESIKAU a river of Quebec, falls into the St. Maurice River, about 300 miles above Three Rivers.

KESWICK, a river of York co., N.B., enters the north bank of the St. John, a few miles above Fredericton. It flows through a fine and well settled valley, traversed by the New Brunswick Ry.

KESWICK, or MEDINA, a post village in York co., Ont., 8 miles from Sutton. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 140.

KESWICK RIDGE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 2½ miles from Keswick Station, on the C. P. R. Fredericton is its harbor. It contains 3 churches, Congregational, English and Baptist, 2 stores, 2 flour, 1 saw and 2 carding mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

KETCH HARBOR, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 16 miles from Halifax. Pop. 85.

KETCH HARROR, a river in Halifax co., N.S., 5 miles long.

KETTLEBY, a post village in York co., Ont., 7 miles from Aurora, on G. T. R. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 2 stores, grist and saw mills, 3 churches and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

KETTLE ISLAND, an island in the Ottawa River, about 2 miles below the mouth of the Rideau.

KETTLE RIVER, B.C., rises in a small lake just above the 50th parallel of latitude, flows in a southerly and south-easterly course, and empties into the Columbia, in Washington Territory.

KEWSTOKE, a post office in Inverness co., N.S. Boom, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 40.

KHIVA, a settlement in Huron co., Ont., 9 miles from Centralia. It contains 1 hotel, saw mill and bending works. Pop. 50.

KIAMIKA, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Kiamika.

KIKENDATCH, or OSKISKETAK, a river of Quebec, runs from the north into a lake of the same name, one of the sources of the St. Maurice, 60 miles above Lake Weymontachinque, 276 miles above Three Rivers.

KILBRIDE, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 6 miles from Campbellville. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

KILBURN, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill, 1 wagon factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

KILDARE, or ST. AMBROISE DE KILDARE, a thriving post village in Joliette co., Que., 9 miles from Joliette. It contains 2 churches, 1 tannery and 1 steam saw mill and has a good lumber trade. Pop. 400.

KILDARE CAPE, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 4½ miles from Tignish Station. It contains 1 English church and 4 lobster canneries. It is a pleasure resort and farming district. Pop. 300.

KILDARE RIVER, a small river of Prince Edward Island, in Prince co. It is not navigable, but affords considerable pleasure and profit in the way of oyster and salmon fishing. A large quantity of mussel is also taken from the river in winter time for farming purposes.

KILDONAN, a municipality in Lisgar co., Man., on the Red River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 pickle factory. Pop. 500.

KILFOIL, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., on the East St. John River, 9 miles from Bath, on the C. P. R. Pop. 30 families.

KILGORIE, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 12 miles from Shelburne, 20 miles north of Orangeville and 20 miles south of Collingwood.

KILKENNY, or ST. CALIXTE DE KILKENNY, a post village in Montcalm co., Que., 10 miles from Laurentides. It contains 1 grist

and 2 saw mills, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 125.

KILKENNY LAKE, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., 12 miles from Sydney. Pop. 72.

KILLALOE, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., 14 miles from Golden Lake, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 1 grist and 3 saw mills, 3 stores and 2 hotels. Pop 85.

KILLAM'S MILLS, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry., 8 miles from Petitcodiac and 5 miles from Havelock. It contains saw and grist mills, turning out from 50,000 to 150,000 feet of lumber and 6000 to 10,000 bushels of grain annually.

KILLARNEY, a post village or town in Selkirk district, Man., on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 elevator, 1 printing office, telegraph office, P. O. Savings Bank and Money Order department. Pop. 500.

KILLARNEY, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the Georgian Bay, 15 miles from Collins Inlet. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 300.

KILLARNEY, a small lake in Cumberland co , N.S.

KILLEAN, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on Mill Creek, 7 miles from Galt. It contains 1 store, 1 Congregational church and 1 flour mill. Pop. 280.

KILLIGREWS, a fishing settlement in the district of Harbor Main, Nfld., on the south side of Conception Bay, 18 miles from St. John's. Pop. 316.

KILLINGBECK, a small lake of Leeds co., Ont., well stocked with fish.

KILLYLEIGH, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 3½ miles from Thornton.

KILMANAGH, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Mono Road Station. Pop. 54.

KILMARNOCK, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 7 miles from Smith's Falls. Pop. 50.

KILMARTIN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 2 miles from Walker's Station, on the St. Clair branch Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 30.

KILMAURS, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 10 miles from Arnprior. Galetta, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., is the nearest station. Pop. 80.

KILSYTH, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 7½ miles from Owen Sound. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 80.

KILWORTH, a small village in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Komoka. It contains 1 grist mill. Pop. 50.

KILWORTHY, a post settlement and G. T. R. flag station in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 shingle and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 100.

KIMBALL, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., on St. Clair branch of the Michigan Central Ry., 13 miles from Port Sarnia. It contains 1 store. Pop. 25.

KIMBERLEY, a post office in Grey co., Ont., near the Beaver River, 10 miles from Flesherton, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels and flour, saw and shingle mills. Pop. 150.

KIMBO, a post office in Wentworth co., Ont., 7 miles from Grimsby.

KINBRAE, a post settlement in East Assiniboia, N.W.T., 9 miles from Churchbridge, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 200.

KINBURN, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., 10 miles from Arnprior. It contains 1 telegraph office and 2 stores. Pop. 90.

KINCARDINE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 7 miles from Kilburn, on the C. P. R. It was settled by Scotch farmers in 1872, and contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 3 stores, 1 saw and grist mill, and 1 P. O. saving bank. Pop. 500.

KINCARDINE, a post town in Bruce co., Ont., on the G. T. R., and has a large shipping and grain trade, an excellent water works system, electric light, 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, English and Baptist, about 50 stores, 6 hotels, 1 flour, 1 planing and 1 saw mill, 2 salt mines, 1 furniture factory, 2 foundries, boiler and bridge works, branch of the Merchants Bank of Canada, 2 private banks, 2 newspapers, and telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. in 1891, 2631

KING, formerly SPRINGHILL, a post village in York co., Ont., on Humber River and on the G. T. R., 22 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 3 stores and 3 churches. Pop. 450.

KINGARTH, a post office in Kingsclear parish, York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Fredericton. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 stores. Farming is the sole industry. Pop. 1000.

KING CREEK, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Humber River, 5 miles from King. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 flouring mill. Pop. 57.

KINGHAM RIVER, rises in 2 small lakes in Grenville, Argenteuil co., Que., and winds to the southwest to its junction with the Ottawa, at the basin at the head of the Carillon and Grenville Canal.

KINGHORN, a small village in York co., Ont., 1½ miles from King. It contains 1 large tannery. Pop. 50.

KINGHURST, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Chesley, on the G. T. R., and 3 miles from Morrisburg.

KINGLAKE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 11 miles from Tilsonburg, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 Baptist and 2 Methodist, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, and 1 waggon factory. Pop. 50.

KING ROSS, a post office in Big Intervale, Inverness co., N.S., on the Margaree River, 50 miles from Orangedale. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Congregational, Baptist and Roman Catholic, about 15 stores, 3 hotels, 1

grist and 8 saw mills, and 1 cloth factory. Pop. 600.

KINGS, a county of Nova Scotia, bordering on the Bay of Fundy and on Minas Basin. Area 519,000 acres. It is watered by several rivers, and traversed by the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. The agricultural capabilities of its soil are second to none in the Dominion of Canada. The scene of Longfellow's "Evangeline" is laid in this county. The scenery is charming, and the view of the Grand Pré, Blomidon and Minas Basin from the top of Horton mountain is remarkably picturesque. Some shipbuilding and lumber business is carried on, but the chief occupation of the people of the county is farming. Kings contains quarries of slate and rich deposits of iron ore; copper and silver are also found. Capital, Kentville. Pop. 22,489.

KINGS, a county in the south central part of New Brunswick, intersected by the River St. John. Area 901,000 acres. The surface is undulating, with hills of gentle elevation and level fertile valleys. The I. C. R. runs for 60 miles through the county, and the C. P. R. passes through the western part of it. Capital, Hampton. Pop. 23,087, chiefly engaged in farming.

KINGS, a county occupying the east part of Prince Edward Island. Area 384,627 acres. Capital, Georgetown. Pop. 26,623.

KINGSBORO, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the West River, 9 miles from Souris. It was settled in 1808 by Perthshire immigrants, and contains 2 churches, Baptist and Disciples, 1 store, 1 saw and grist and 1 saw and carding mill. Pop. 200.

KINGSBRIDGE, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 13 miles from Goderich. Pop. 46.

KINGSBURY, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 12 miles from Lunenburg. Pop. 200. See also Lower Kingsbury.

KINGSBURY, a post village in Richmond co., Que., on Salmon Creek, and on the Orford Mountain Ry. It contains 1 church, 1 tub factory, saw and grist mills, 3 stores, 1 sash and door factory and telegraph office. Pop. 100.

KINGSCLEAR, or BRISTOL, a post village in York co., N.B. See Hammondville.

KINGSCOTE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 12 miles from Dundalk, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 100.

KINGSCOURT, a post office in Lambton co., Ont. The settlement has 1 brick and tile yard and saw mills.

KINGS COVE, a large settlement in Bonavista dist., Nfld., 13 miles from Trinity. Pop. 550.

KINGS COVE, a small fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 12 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 30.

KINGSCROFT, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., 5 miles from Ayer's Flat, on the Boston & Maine Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic chapel, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

KING SETTLEMENT, in York co., N.B., 8 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 100.

KINGSEY FALLS, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 4 miles from Kingsey, on the G. T. R., and 7 miles from Danville. It has good water power, and contains 1 saw, 1 grist, 1 paper and 1 shingle mill, 3 stores, 4 churches, 1 hotel and a telegraph office. Pop. 400.

KINGSEY FRENCH VILLAGE, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 12 miles from Richmond. It contains 1 church, 2 cheese factories, 1 saw mill, 4 stores and 1 hotel. The Haddock copper mine is 3 miles from here. Pop. 500.

KINGSEY, or LORNE, a post village in Drummond co., Que., and a station on the G. T. R., 16 miles from Richmond. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and an Episcopal church.

KINGSFORD, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 4 miles from Deseronto Junc. It contains 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 88.

KINGSFORD, a village in Hastings co., Ont., on Salmon River, 23 miles from Belleville and 8 miles from Deseronto. It contains 1 church, grist and saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 110.

KING'S LAKE, a small lake about 5 miles east of Halifax, N.S.

KINGSLEY, a post office in York co., N.B., 8 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 100.

KINGSMERE, a very pretty lake situated in Ottawa co., Que.

KINGSMILL, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 8 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grain elevator and telegraph office. Pop. 65.

KINGSPORT, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 10 miles from Port Williams Station. Pop. 100.

KINGSTON, a city of Ontario, at one time capital of Upper Canada, situated at the outlet of Lake Ontario, 172 miles west of Montreal. Lat. 44° 12′ N., lon. 76° 41′ W. The city occupies the site of old Fort Frontenac, on the north-east shore of the river, opposite Wolfe Island, having the harbor and shipping in front. The harbor is formed at the mouth of Cataraqui River, which here enters the lake. The west shore is bold, and shipping of any size may lie here in perfect safety. East of the bay the land projects southward, terminating in Point Frederick, or Navy Island, beyond which is Haldimand Cove, a deep basin of water, protected by this point on the west, and Point Henry on the east, and guarded from southerly winds by Wolfe Island in front. Kingston is, after Quebec and Halifax, the strongest fort in the Dominion of Canada. There is a fort on Messessaga Point, and all other accessible points are secured by batteries. There are extensive military works on Navy Point, and on Point Henry is a fortress which completely commands the harbor and town. A long bridge across Cataraqui Bay connects Kingston with Pittsburg, besides which there are the suburbs of Barriefield, Portsmouth, and Williamsville. The city is regularly laid out with streets crossing each other at right angles. It is chiefly built of blue limestone, which underlies the town. The streets are lighted with electric light, and the houses are partly supplied with water

from the bay and partly from wells. Wells of mineral water, composed chiefly of chloride of sodium and calcium, have been obtained in three instances by boring to the depth of 145, 85, and 75 feet respectively. Among the public buildings are the city hall and market, court house and gaol, post office, 19 churches, including St. George's and a Roman Catholic Cathedral, Queen's College, Mechanics' Institute, Hotel Dieu, Royal Military College, School of Gunnery, Kingston Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music, General Hospital, House of Industry, the buildings occupied by the several literary and benevolent institutions, and a number of schools. About a mile to the west of the city lies the Provincial Penitentiary, a large and massive stone building surrounded by a high and most substantial wall, with towers at the corners. Beyond the Penitentiary is the Rockwood Lunatic Asylum. Kingston contains 5 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, a number of insurance and assurance agencies, 2 breweries, etc., and has manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, steam engines, locomotives, leather, soap and candles, boots and shoes, wooden ware, brooms, pianos, etc. Ship and boat building is carried on to a great extent, and vessels for both lake and ocean navigation are built and fitted out complete. The commercial affairs of Kingston are regulated by a Board of Trade. The G. T. R. has an important station in rear of the town; freight and passenger trains run to the harbor. A railway runs from Kingston to Pembroke, distant 120 miles. The Rideau Canal, connecting this port with the Ottawa River, has made it a place of considerable commercial importance. Five newspapers are published. The city is divided into 7 wards, and governed by a mayor, board of aldermen and common council. It returns 1 member to the House of Commons and 1 to the Provincial Legislature. It is the seat of the Sees of the Archbishops of Ontario and Kingston, and is a port of entry The total value of imports for 1872 was $6,976,022; exports, $1,733,222. Pop. 1844, 6840; 1861, 13,843; 1872, 12,407; 1891, 19,264.

A settlement was begun here by the French, under De Courcelles, as early as 1672, under the name of Fort Cataraqui, and the fort subsequently received the name of Fort Frotenac in honor of the French count of that name. This fort was afterwards in the possession of the French and the Indians, until it was destroyed by the expedition under Colonel Bradstreet in 1758. In 1762 the place fell into the hands of the British, from whom it received its present name. It was incorporated a city in 1838.

KINGSTON, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Richibucto River, and a station on the Kent Northern Ry., 3 miles from Richibucto. It contains 4 churches, 1 telegraph office, 4 hotels, 3 saw mills, a number of stores, etc., and has a good lumber trade. A fine wooden bridge spans the river here. Pop. 2000.

KINGSTON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on Belle Isle Bay, 12 miles from Hampton. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 grist and carding mill. Pop. 150.

KINGSTON JUNCTION, a post office in Frontenac co., Ont., on the G. T. R.

KINGSTON MILLS, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 5 miles from Kingston, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 hotels and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

KINGSTON, or FALES RIVER, of Kings co., N.S., rises south-east of the Cariboo bog, in some cold springs, and flowing west until joined by other branches and many brooks enters Annapolis co. and falls into Annapolis River. It is quite a deep, though generally slow, river, and abounds in fish, which, however, from the clearness and sluggishness of its flow affords the angler but little sport.

KINGSTON STATION, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Annapolis River and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber and 1 grist mill, 1 condensed milk, coffee and fruit cannery. Pop. 500.

KINGSTON VILLAGE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 1¼ miles from Kingston Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 95 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 100.

KINGSVILLE, a thriving town of Ontario, in Essex co., on Lake Erie, and on Lake Erie & Detroit River Rd., 29 miles from Windsor. It contains 3 ohurches, telegraph office, 3 hotels, 8 stores, 1 canning and 1 handle factory, 2 planing mills, 2 private banks, 1 woollen mill, and a printing office issuing a weekly paper. Kingsville is a port of entry. It is the centre of the natural gas system of Essex. Pop. 1500.

KINGSVILLE, an important farming post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on River Inhabitants, 6 miles from West Bay Road, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic chapel and 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 1100.

KINKORA, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 8 miles from Sebringville. It contains 1 church, 1 cheese factory and 1 store. Pop. 50.

KINLEPAHIVAN RIVER, is part of the Belle Rivière, which runs into Lake St. John, Chicoutimi co., Que.

KINLOSS, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 10 miles from Lucknow, 16 miles from Walkerton and 12 miles from Teeswater. It contains 1 Union church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

KINLOUGH, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 9 miles from Lucknow, 15 miles from Kincardine. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 165.

KINMOUNT, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on Burnt River and on the G. T. R., 22 miles from Lindsay. In the immediate vicinity is the Snowdon iron mine. It contains 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and several other mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

KINNEAR SETTLEMENT, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 6 miles from Petitcodiac. Pop. 50.

KINNEAR'S MILLS, also known as LAMBIE'S MILLS, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 18 miles from St. Julie Station. It contains 1 grist, saw and carding mill, 3 churches and 3 stores. Pop. 424.

KINOGOMICHICHE, a lake of Chicoutimi co., Que., very good for salmon fishing.

KINROSS, a small village in Queens co., P.E.I., at the head of Orwell River, 17 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 3 churches, several mills and 2 stores. Pop. 515.

KINSALE, a small village in Ontario co., Ont., 8 miles north of Whitby and 4 miles from Brooklyn, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 stores. Pop. 60.

KINSMAN'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S. Waterville, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, is the nearest railway point. Pop. 200.

KINTAIL, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 17 miles from Goderich, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and telegraph office. Pop. 100.

KINTORE, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 12 miles from Ingersoll. It contains 2 churches and 3 stores. Pop. 120.

KINTORE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on Muniac River, near the St. John River, 4 miles from Kilburn, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores flour, oat, grist and saw mills and P. O. savings bank.

KIOSHKOQUI, one of a small group of lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

KIPPEN, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on the London, Huron and Bruce division of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and express and telegraph offices. A good deal of grain and some stock are shipped hence. Pop. 100.

KIPPEWA, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on Kippewa River, 12 miles from Gordon Creek, 52 miles from Mattawa, on the C. P. R., and 240 miles above Ottawa. It contains 1 store.

KIPPEWA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in which is a village of the same name.

KIRBY, a post settlement in Durham co., Ont., 8 miles from Newcastle, on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Pontypool, on the C. P. R., and 30 miles from Cobourg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, several shops and 1 washing machine factory. Pop. 50.

KIRKDALE, a post settlement in a beautiful part of Drummond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 5 miles from Richmond. It contains 1 English church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 64.

KIRKFIELD, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 72 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 telegraph office, 3 stores, 2 hotels and grist and saw mills. Pop. 280.

KIRKHILL, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 9 miles from Alexandria, on the C. A. R. Pop. 88.

KIRKHILL, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Diligent River, 2½ miles from Parrsborough Station, on the Cumberland Ry. & Coals Co. It contains 2 saw mills and 1 school. Pop. 100.

KIRKLAND, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles from Debec Junction. Pop. 240.

KIRK'S FERRY, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the River Gatineau, and on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 10 miles from Hull. There are a number of iron and phosphate mines in the vicinity. Pop. 68.

KIRKTON, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 11½ miles from St. Marys. It contains 3 churches, English, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 200.

KIRKWALL, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 8 miles from Galt. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

KIRKWOOD, a farming post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on Lake Ainslie, 20 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, several stores, 1 grist, 1 carding and 1 saw mill. The settlers are Highland Scotch.

KISKISING, or CEDAR LAKE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

KITIMET RIVER, rises in the Cascade Mountains, B.C., flows north-westerly and southerly, and empties into the Kitimet Arm of the Douglas Channel.

KITTY RIVER, a small stream emptying into La Have River, N.S.

KLEINBURG, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Humber River, and on the Owen Sound branch of C. P. R., 21½ miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, soda water and barrel factories and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. The country around Kleinburg is rich in agricultural resources. Pop. 350.

KLENA, or KLEIN RIVER, in the coast district of B.C., rises in a small lake, flows southerly and empties into Knight Inlet.

KLOCK'S MILLS, a post office in the Nipissing district, Ont., on the Ottawa River, and on C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 2 saw mills and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 250.

KNAPDALE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Newbury, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw and 1 chopping mill. Farming and stock raising are the chief industries. Pop. 80.

KNATCHBULL, a post office in Halton co., Ont., 6 miles from Acton West, on the G. T. R.

KNEE LAKE, in the North West Territories, is of very irregular shape, shores low but woody, and its surface variegated by islands. It opens into Swampy Lake, and communicates with Holey Lake by Trout River, a short but rapid stream upon which is a fall 16 feet high. Oxford House stands near the mouth of the river at the foot of the lake.

KNIGHT'S ISLAND, in the North West Territories, near the west coast of Hudson's Bay.

KNOWLESVILLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 5 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Free Baptist church. Pop. 300.

KNOWLTON, the chief town of Brome co., Que., is pleasantly situated near the head of Brome Lake, and on the Sutton Junction and Drummondville branch of the C. P. R., 60 miles from Montreal and 10½ miles from Waterloo. It contains 3 churches, Epis-

copal, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 1 telegraph office, saw mill, grist mill, several factories, 2 hotels, 5 stores, 1 printing office, lace leather and hemlock tanned sole leather tannery and telephone office. Knowlton is the summer residence of a number of Montrealers. Pop. 1000.

KNOWLTON LANDING, a post office in Brome co., Que., on Lake Memphremagog, near Knowlton, on the C. P. R.

KNOXFORD, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 8 miles from Florenceville and 24 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

KNOYDART, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 26 miles from New Glasgow. Merigonish, on the I. C. R., is the nearest station. Pop. 250.

KOHLER, a post office in Haldimand co., Ont., 4 miles from Cayuga, on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 50.

KOKSOAK, a large river of Labrador. See Caniapuscaw.

KOLA, a p st settlement in Dennis co., Man., on Pipestone Creek, 16 miles from Elkhorn, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 English church, and depends upon farming, but is too far from the railway for prosperity. Pop. 200.

KOLAPORE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles from Thornbury. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 2 steam saw mills and 1 hoop factory. Pop. 100.

KOLBECK, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 5 miles from Oxford on the I. C. R. It contains 1 English church. Pop. 87.

KOMOKA, a thriving post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Thames River and on G. T. R. and C. P. R., 10 miles from London. It contains express and telegraph offices, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 flour mill, and has a good trade in grain and country produce. Pop. 250.

KOOTENAY, a post office in the district of Kootenay, B.C., on the Nelson and Fort Sheppard Ry., 450 miles from New Westminster. Pop. 300.

KOOTENAY LAKE, a large lake in Kootenay district, B.C., 60 miles long. It extends from lat. 49° to 50° N., and crosses 117th parallel of west longitude. It receives the waters of the Kootenay River, discharging them again by the west arm, from which they flow westward until the Columbia is reached.

KOOTENAY RIVER, in the district of the same name, B.C., rises in the Rocky Mountains, just above the 51st parallel north latitude, flows a southerly course into Montana, thence taking a westerly direction into Idaho, whence it flows northerly and north-westerly till it reaches the Columbia River, into which it flows 15 miles above the International boundary.

KORAH, a post office in the district of Algoma, Ont., 7 miles from Sault Ste. Marie.

KOSSUTH, a post settlement in Waterloo co., Ont., 5 miles from Preston, on the G. T. R. Pop. 150.

KOTACHAN, a river of Quebec, falls into Lake St. John near the mouth of the Ashuapmouchouan.

KOUCHIBOUGUAC, a river of New Brunswick, enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 9 miles west of Point Sapin.

KOUCHIBOUGUAC, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Kouchibouguac River, 12 miles from Richibucto, on the Kent Northern Ry., the nearest railway point. It contains 3 stores, 1 carding mill and several saw mills, and has a large lumber trade. Pop. 600.

KOUCHIBOUGUACIS, a river of New Brunswick, enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence a few miles above Richibucto. Length about 50 miles.

KUPER ISLAND, a post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., on Stuart's Channel, 5 miles from Chemainus, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Protestant, and 1 Government Industrial school for indians. Pop. 100.

KURTZVILLE, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 5 miles from Gowanstown. It contains 2 churches, Lutheran and Mennonite, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 chopping and 1 cider mill. Pop. 45.

KUSHOG, a lake in Haliburton co., Ont., 16 miles long, affording good trout fishing

KUSHPAHIGANISH, a river of Quebec, runs into the south side of Lake St. John. Its banks are well timbered.

KUSHPAHIGAN RIVER. See Belle Riviere.

KUTAWA, a post station and Indian agency in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 72 miles from Qu'Appelle station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 English church and 1 telegraph office known as Touchwood. Pop. 50.

LA BAIE, or LA BAIE DU FEBVRE, or ST. ANTOINE DE LA BAIE DU FEBVRE, a post village in Yamaska co., Que., on the south shore of Lake St. Peter, 82 miles northeast of Montreal and 9 miles from Nicolet, on the Drummond County Ry., the nearest bank and railway point. It contains 1 telegraph office and 5 stores. Pop. 850.

LA BALLE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Otis.

LABARRE, Chicoutimi co., Que. See Hebertville.

LA BEAUCE, or STE. MARIE, a flourishing post village in Beauce co., Que., on the south shore of the River Chaudiere, on the Quebec Central Ry., 30½ miles from Quebec. It contains a number of mills and stores, 1 fine college, 4 hotels, 1 church, 2 chapels, 1 butter tub factory, 1 knitting factory, telegraph and express offices, 1 iron foundry, 2 tanneries, and copper and manganese mines. Pop. 3000.

LABELLE, a small settlement in Queens co., N.S., 23 miles from Liverpool, and on the road from Greenfield to the mining district of Molega. Pop. 30.

LA BELLE TRUITE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Boileau, noted for its fine trout.

LABERGE, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., on the Chateauguay River, 2½ miles

from Ste. Martine Station and 5 miles from Beauharnois, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 600.

LA BONTE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Bourget.

LA BOULE, a lake in Saguenay co., Que.

LABRADOR, an extensive peninsula on the east coast of British North America, lat. from 50° to 65° N., and lon. 56° to 78° W., bounded on the south-east and east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Atlantic; on the north and west by Hudson's Strait and Hudson's Bay; and on the south-west by Rupert's River, Lake Mistassini and Betsiamites River. Extreme length 1100 miles; breadth 470 miles. Area estimated at 430,000 square miles; or about equal to the British Islands, France and Prussia combined. Blanc Sablon, near the mouth of the North West River, is the eastern boundary of the Canadian part of this great peninsula, which includes the whole area draining into the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence. The portion belonging to Newfoundland is roughly defined as that which is drained by rivers flowing into the Atlantic. The remaining area, draining into Hudson's Bay, is called East Main, and is included in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.

The interior of Labrador is very imperfectly known. Professor Hind, who explored it, describes it thus: "The table-land is 2240 feet above the ocean at the sources of the east branch of the Moisic, It is pre-eminently sterile, and where the country is not burned, cariboo moss covers the rocks. In the hollows and deep ravines are to be found stunted spruce, birch and aspens. The whole of the table-land is strewed with an infinite number of boulders, sometimes 3 and 4 deep. These singular erratics are perched on the summit of every mountain and hill, often on the edges of cliffs, and they vary in size from 1 foot to 20 feet in diameter. Language fails to paint the awful desolation of the table-land of the Labrador peninsula."

The principal water shed is formed by the Wotchish Mountains sending the water which gathers on its side, west, north and east. The principal rivers are the East Main or Stude, which flows nearly due west into the south-east extremity of James's Bay; the Great and Little Whale Rivers, which flow in the same direction, and fall into the south-east extremity of Hudson's Bay; the Kenoganissee and Koksoak, which, flowing respectively north-east and north-west, unite their streams and fall into the Ungava or South Bay, off the south-east of Hudson's Strait; and the Meschickamau or North West River, which flows east into the Strait of Belleisle. The lakes are very numerous, almost every river forming several by expanding during its course. The largest are Clear Water, in the west, which discharges itself by a stream of the same name into Hudson's Bay; Mistassini in the south, and Meshickemau, an expansion of the river of the same name.

The prevailing rocks on the coast are granite, gneiss and mica-slate. Above these, in some parts, is a bed of old red sandstone, about 200 feet thick, followed by secondary limestone. Towards the interior, the secondary formations disappear, and the primary become predominant. The surface, when seen at a distance from the sea, has a green and alluvial appearance, but is found, on examination, to be covered with moss and stunted shrubs. In the valleys, where the soil is sandy, and the temperature considerably above the average, juniper, birch and poplar trees are found growing, and form a covert during the summer for deer, bears, wolves, foxes, martens, otters, etc., till the approach of winter drives them to the coast.

The climate is too severe to ripen any of the ordinary cereals. Barley, sown and cut green, makes excellent fodder; potatoes and several species of culinary vegetables are said to do well. The whole of this vast wilderness is uninhabited by civilized man, with the exception of a few settlements on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic coasts, and some widely separated posts of the Hudson's Bay Company. Wandering tribes of Esquin aux occupy the northern coast of Labrador, while nomadic tribes of Naskapees, Mistassini and Montagnais Indians are thinly scattered over the interior. The exports, which are chiefly through Newfoundland, are codfish, salmon, seal and whale oil and furs. Once the country was rich in fur-bearing animals and cariboo or reindeer, but these are now greatly reduced in numbers. Of the eastern side hardly anything is known beyond the coast, which has been carefully surveyed by Capt. Bayfield. Before his day it was on this bleak and dangerous coast that the great navigator, Captain Cook, first displayed those talents as a marine surveyor, which gained for him the patronage of Sir Hugh Palliser, and drew public attention to his extraordinary enterprise. His charts of Newfoundland, Labrador, and the Straits of Belleisle are, to this day, a convincing proof of his fidelity, genius and discernment.

The Indians who inhabit the interior of Labrador are all tribes of the once great Algonquin race, whose domains extended, before the arrival of the "pale faces," from the Rocky Mountains to Newfoundland, and from Labrador to the Carolinas. The aborigines of Newfoundland belonged to this wide-spread race of red men. The Montagnais or Mountaineers, as they are commonly called, occupied the country along the lower St. Lawrence and the Gulf; the Scoffis, Naskapees and Mistassini are the Algonquins of Labrador proper, and co-terminous with the Esquimaux. The Mountaineers, or "Hunting Indians" of Labrador, once formed a "great nation," and could bring into the field a thousand warriors to repel the incursions of the Esquimaux, with whom they were constantly at war, and for whom they have still a bitter hatred and contempt.

They are slothful when not excited by war or the chase, cruel, revengeful and superstitious. Nearly all of them, like the Micmacs of Nova Scotia, profess the Roman Catholic faith; but they have imbibed little of the spirit of Christianity. They bring down furs to the settlements on the coast, and exchange them for ammunition and clothing. In the use of firearms they are very expert; but they are frequently compelled by a scarcity of ammunition, to recur for support to their original weapons, the bow and arrow, and with these they can kill a flying partridge at forty yards distance. Their canoes are made of birch-bark, and their sledges of a thin birch-board, shod with slips of bone. The Mountaineers

draw their own sledges, as their dogs are but small and used only for the purpose of hunting.

The Esquimaux of Labrador live almost entirely by fishing. They are partially Christianized and civilized through the praiseworthy exertions of Moravian missionaries. They exchange furs, oil and whalebone for ammunition, guns and clothing at the European settlements. They are mild, hospitable and honest. They are well provided with a peculiar breed of dogs, voracious and fierce, and so like wolves that they might easily be mistaken for these animals. In winter the Esquimaux travel with these dogs over the snow at the rate of six to ten miles an hour; each sledge is drawn by ten or twelve dogs, yoked two and two, a pair of the most sagacious being placed in front as leaders, and the whole guided by a long whip, without reins, the lash extending to the foremost dogs. There are no cattle nor horses in Labrador, goats supplying the milk, and dogs, the means of locomotion. Their huts are, in winter, embanked with turf and moss, excepting a small casement of oiled seal skin at the top. Without any fire but a lamp, these inhabitations are as warm as an oven. The passionate attachment of the Esquimaux to their frozen seas and icy plains is wonderful. They infinitely prefer their storm-beaten shores to the gentle waves and cerulean skies of more temperate regions. It is clear that they are a totally different race from the Red Indians of America. The Esquimaux are stunted in stature and essentially Mongolian in physiognomy, having a flattened nose, prominent profile and copper-colored skin. It is remarkable that the Esquimaux is the only family common to the Old World and the New.

During the brief Labrador summer the whole coast, for five hundred miles north of the Straits of Belleisle, is frequented by fishermen from Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, and the United States. They are engaged in the capture and cure of cod, salmon and herring. The total value of these fisheries is not less than a million sterling. Most of the fishermen who frequent Labrador in summer are from Newfoundland. They proceed to the various fishing stations along the coast, in small vessels, often taking their families along with them, and reside ashore in temporary huts. They arrive about the end of June, when the ice is pretty well cleared away from the coast, and remain till the first or second week in October. A considerable part of the cod, salmon, and herring is shipped by the supplying merchants direct from Labrador to foreign ports, but more of it is taken to St. John's, Harbor Grace, and other places, where it is stored to be shipped according to the demand of the foreign markets.

Bleak and savage as are the shores of Labrador, yet their appearance or aspect is often picturesque and grand, and sometimes strangely beautiful.

At Cape Chateau is a series of basaltic columns wrought into the shape of an ancient castle (hence its name), the turrets, arches, loop-holes and keeps all beautifully represented. Here are materials for an artist, not less attraactive than the renowned Cave of Fingal. The famous Labrador feldspar is well known and is abundant near the European settlements on the southern portion of the peninsula of Labrador.

Labrador was discovered by Cabot in 1497; and re-discovered by Hudson in 1610. The European settlements, all on the east coast, consist of Forteau and Brador Bays, Anse Le Blanc, and the Moravian stations, Main, Okhak, Hopedale and Hebron. The Hudson's Bay Company have several settlements in Labrador, and receive many valuable furs from it. The total population is supposed to be about 5000.

Of late there has been no little hardship in Labrador, owing to the continued failure of the fisheries, and aid has been extended the people. A missionary vessel, donated by Sir Donald A. Smith, of Montreal, also plies along the coast.

LABRADOR, the north-eastern portion of the province of Quebec, bounded on the south by the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the north by the North West Territories, on the east by that part of Labrador belonging to Newfoundland, and on the west by the counties of Chicoutimi and Saguenay. Area, 35,856,353 acres.

LA BROQUERIE, ST. JOACHIM DE, a post settlement in Provencher co., Man., 25 miles from Niverville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 500.

LAC A CAILLE, a small lake in Saguenay co., Que.

LAC A CAPOCHE, in Bellechasse co., Que., one of the sources of a small stream running into the north-east side of the Rivière du Sud.

L'ACADIE, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., on Little Montreal River, and on the G. T. R. (Champlain division) and C. P. R., 20½ miles south-east of Montreal. It contains Episcopal and Roman Catholic churches, flour mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 880.

LAC A DORRE, a small lake in Saguenay co., Que.

LAC A GENDRON, in Bellechasse co., Que., the source of a small stream running into the north-east side of Rivière du Sud.

LAC A LA TORTUE, or ST. THEOPHILE, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on the Piles branch of the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 3 stores and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 800.

LAC A L'EQUERRE, a lake of Montmorency co., Que.

LAC A L'ETERNITE, a small lake in Saguenay co., Que.

LA CANARDIERE, a scattered village in Quebec co., Que., on the north shore of the River St. Charles, opposite the city of Quebec. It contains the Beauport Lunatic Asylum. Pop. 500.

LA CARPE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Cameron.

LAC AU SABLE, a small post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the Batiscan River, and the Lower Laurentian Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic chapel, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. It is a summer resort. Pop. 100.

LAC DE LA GRANDE FOURCHE, a small lake, 4 miles from St. Honoré, in Temiscouata co., Que.

LAC DE L'ESCLAVE. See Great Slave Lake.

LAC DE L'ISLE A LA CROSSE, a lake of the North West Territories, in lat. 55° 25′ N., lon. 107° 54′ 30″ W. It is about 60 miles long, collects the various sources of Churchill River, and yields a constant supply of good fish both in winter and summer. Here is an important post of the Hudson's Bay Company.

LAC DES BOIS. See Lake of the Woods.

LAC DES DEUX MONTAGNES. See Lake of Two Mountains.

LAC DES HURONS, in Bellechasse co., Que., gives rise to the north branch of a small stream running into the north-east side of Rivière du Sud.

LAC DES LIEVRES, a chain of lakes in Ottawa co., Que., running from north to south and forming the commencement of the north-west branch of the Rivière du Lièvre.

LAC DES MILLES ISLES ("Lake of the Thousand Islands"), an expansion in the upper part of the St. Lawrence River, which see.

LAC DES MILLES LACS, a beautiful lake of the North West Territories. One of the sources of the River Winnipeg is at Savanne Portage, afterwards expanding into this lake and flowing on to Rainy Lake as River La Seine.

LACHENAIE, a post village in L'Assomption co., Que., 4 miles from Terrebonne, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 600.

LA CHEVROTIERE, a river of Quebec, is formed by the junction of three small streams in Portneuf co., and falls into the north bank of the St. Lawrence above Quebec.

LACHEVROTIERE, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the C. P. R., 43 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 tannery, 1 match factory, 1 flour mill and 6 stores. Pop. 175.

LACHINE, an incorporated town in Jacques Cartier co., Que., on Lake St. Louis, and on the G. T. R. (Province Line division), 8 miles from Montreal. It is the summer residence of many Montrealers, and a favorite resort of pleasure parties during the winter. It contains churches for the Episcopalians, Roman Catholics, Presbyterians, Methodists and Reformed Episcopalians, 1 large tannery, express and telegraph offices, 1 convent, 15 stores, 1 brewery, 11 hotels and 3 schools. There is a canal from this point to Montreal (9 miles) to avoid the Lachine Rapids. All the commerce between Montreal and the west (by water) passes through this canal. Lachine is the starting and landing place for the Ottawa Line of steamers; and the Royal Mail Line of steamers for Kingston, Toronto and Hamilton leave daily at noon during the summer season. The Indian village of Caughnawaga lies immediately opposite Lachine. Pop. census 1891, 3761.

LACHINE RAPIDS, on the River St. Lawrence, are situated between Lachine and Montreal. They present a scene of wild grandeur, and are a source of great attraction to tourists. Steamers descending the St. Lawrence usually "shoot" the rapids, an exciting and thrilling feat.

LACHUTE, the county town of Argenteuil co., Que., formerly formed part of the parish of St. Jerusalem, but was detached therefrom and erected into a town by special act of Parliament in 1885, under the name of "*Lachute Town.*" It is situated on the North River, which here washes the base of the Laurentian range of mountains and runs through the town in a winding and picturesque course. The West River also runs through the north-west corner of the town. It contains the county registry office, is the place where the sessions of the Circuit Court are held, and has also a Commissioners' Court for the trial of small causes and a municipal council, composed of a mayor and nine councillors. The C. P. R. passes through the town, which is 44 miles west of Montreal and about 70 miles east of Ottawa. The St. Andrews branch of the Ottawa Valley Ry. also runs from Lachute to Geneva and St. Andrews. It contains 6 churches, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist, 1 Episcopalian, 1 Baptist and 1 Roman Catholic, a large and flourishing academy, capable of accommodating 300 pupils, 1 French school, 1 very large and extensive paper mill, owned by Mr. J. C. Wilson, of Montreal, 1 pulp mill, 1 cloth factory, 2 carriage factories, 2 iron foundries, furniture, sash and door factory, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 1 bobbin factory, 3 bakeries, 2 post offices, money order office, post office savings bank, 2 telegraph offices, 1 telephone office, 1 electric light station, 1 express office, some 25 stores, 5 livery stables, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, and possesses a vast amount of water power. Pop. 1751.

LAC LA CULOTTE, of Quebec, so named from its resemblance to a pair of pants, forms part of the chain of lakes that supply the first waters of the Rivière du Lièvre.

LAC LA HACHE, a post settlement in Cariboo district, B.C., 96 miles from Ashcroft, on the C. P. R. It is on 111 Mile River and the junction of Horsefly and Cariboo roads. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

LAC LA VIEILLE, a small lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

LAC MASKINONGE, Berthier co., Que. See St. Gabriel de Brandon.

LAC MASSON, or STE. MARGUERITE, a thriving post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the west side of Lac Masson, 21 miles from St. Jerome, 45 miles north of Montreal. It contains 1 church, saw and grist mills, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 650.

LAC NOIR, or BLACK LAKE, L'Islet co., Que.

LACOLLE, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., on the Lacolle and Richelieu Rivers, and on the G. T. R. and C. A. R., 30 miles south-east of Montreal. It contains 3 churches, telephone and telegraph offices, 3 hotels, 7 stores, grist and saw mills and 1 plough factory. Lacolle is a port of entry. In 1812 a battle was fought here between the British and American troops, which resulted in the defeat of the latter. In 1837 the rebels had possession of the village, but in 1838 they were defeated and a number of them captured. Odelltown, where the battle of that name was fought during the rebellion, is only three miles dis-

ant, The village is situated in the midst of a rich farming district. Pop. 700.

LACOLLE, a river of Quebec, flows from west to east, and falls into the Richelieu opposite Ash Island. It is a fine mill stream, but not navigable even for canoes. The battle of Lacolle Mill was fought near there in 1812.

LACOMBE, a post village in Alberta, N.W.T., on the Calgary & Edmonton branch C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 3 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

LA CONCEPTION, a settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on the Red River, and on the St. Jerome branch C. P. R., 60 miles from St. Jerome. It contains 1 church, a couple of mills, 4 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. of parish, 450.

LAC OUAREAU. See Ouareau.

LA COUREUSE, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que.

LAC PLEIN CHANTS, a magnificent stretch of water on the Matawan River, district of Nipissing, Ont. Length 5 miles; general breadth 400 and 500 feet; average depth over 80 feet.

LA CROIX, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Gautier.

LA CROIX, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

LA CROIX, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Church.

LA CROIX, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

LAC SEUL, a small settlement in the district of Algoma, Ont., 40 or 50 miles north of Barclay

LAC TALON, a lake of the district of Nipissing, Ont., on the Matawan River, 18 miles from its mouth. It is 8 miles long, and very deep, some places over 100 feet, and in no part less than 20 feet. It discharges its waters precipitously in a splendid chute of 43 feet, very narrow and bound in by granite cliffs of great height.

LAC VERT, near Lake St. John, Que., called by the Indians *Kasushikéomi*, the "Lake of Clear Water," a name very well applied, as the waters are so clear that the bottom of the lake can be seen at the depth of several fathoms, possessing at the same time a green tinge that has given it the French name. This lake is about 1½ miles long and ¾ of a mile broad, exhibiting on its borders a boldness of scenery peculiarly attractive. A succession of high mountains ranges from the west along the south border of the lake. On the north side, a narrow tongue of land divides Lac Vert from Kenogamishish. The land is of good quality and well timbered.

LADNER'S LANDING, an agricultural settlement in district of New Westminster, B.C., 5 miles from mouth of Fraser River, and 12 miles from New Westminster. It is situate on south side of river, has about 10,000 acres of rich delta lands, open prairie with no timber, and produces large crops of oats, wheat, hay, potatoes and roots of all kinds, also large orchards growing very fine fruit. The whole flat is now thoroughly dyked and drained. It contains post office, money order office, express, telegraph and telephone offices, 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 bank, 8 salmon canneries, 1 saw mill and 1 oil refinery. Pop. 1250.

LADY BANK, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 12 miles from Flesherton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 75.

LADY LAKE, a small lake in Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with whitefish and salmon-trout.

LAFAYETTE, a post office in Bellechasse co., Que., 45 miles from Quebec.

LAFONTAINE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 8 miles from Penetanguishene. It contains 1 church, 1 convent, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and 2 stores.

LAFONTAINE, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

LA FOURCHE, a river of Champlain co., Que.

LA GALETTE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

LAGGAN, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 6 miles from Alexandria, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

LA GRAISSE, a small river of Glengarry co., Ont.

LA GRUE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Marchand.

LA GUERRE, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 5½ miles from Carr's Crossing and 7 miles from Whites, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and telegraph office. It was laid out by government as Godmanchester Village in 1823. The present name is derived from an old hunter of the district. Pop. 100.

LA GUERRE RIVER, a sluggish stream emptying into the St. Lawrence, about 3 miles north of La Guerre, Huntingdon co., Que. It is navigable for vessels drawing 4 feet, but deeper, say 9 feet, after level of its mouth is passed. A bridge there prevents anything higher than 6 feet passing it.

LA HAVE, a large river of Nova Scotia, has its source in a chain of lakes that also feed the Gaspereaux River, and, after a course of 60 miles, discharges itself into the sea, forming an inner and outer harbor. The former is capacious and navigable for vessels of 500 or 1000 tons for 15 miles; the latter is formed and sheltered by several islands. These islands are convenient fishing stations. The scenery on this river is unsurpassed in the province, especially some views to be had at Middle La Have Ferry. The Sandy Harbor and List or Dunn's River, flowing into Placentia Bay. Long Harbor River, the water of Gribornes Lake and Big River running into Fortune Bay. There are large quantities of salmon taken in the La Have in the months of June and July, and it is frequented with herring, trout, shad and other fish. Ship-building is extensively carried on at different points on each side of the river. Bridgewater, at the head of navigation, is a flourishing lumbering and shipbuilding village. The banks on both sides of the river are settled, being a continuous stretch of small farms well cultivated and dotted with neat cottages. On the river there are eight gang saw mills, three driven by steam and five by water-power, besides a large

number of single saw mills and a few grist mills. There are a large number of men and vessels from here engaged in the Labrador and mackerel fishery. On the west side of the La Have, near its mouth, are the ruins of an old fort built by the French in 1632.

LA HAVE CROSS ROADS, a post office in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 16 miles from Lunenburg.

LA HAVE ISLANDS, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River, 18 miles from Lunenburg, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 380.

LA HAVE LAKES, several small lakes in Kings co., N.S., give rise to the La Have River.

L'AIGLE, an island of the Province of Quebec, formed by the confluence of the Prairie and St. Lawrence Rivers, 12 miles below Montreal.

LAIT, RIVIERE AU, a small stream in Portneuf co., Que., runs into the south-west side of the St. Maurice, above the mouth of the Bostonnais River.

LAKE AINSLIE, in the county of Inverness, Cape Breton, lies in the valley of Ainslie, about 3 miles to the westward of Whycocomah Village, 8 miles south of Mabou Harbor. It is 12 miles long and 8 miles broad at the widest part. The outlet of Margaree River forms the northern corner of the lake. Eels abound in it all the year round. Lake Ainslie produces salmon, gaspereaux and trout. It has regular shores, and contains no islands. On its west shore there is every appearance of petroleum being abundant under the surface, as it oozes out of the crevices of the rocks on the shore. The scenery is much admired.

LAKE AINSLIE (EAST), a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 18 miles from Orangedale. It contains 1 Protestant church, 1 hotel, 3 saw and grist mills. Pop. 100.

LAKE AINSLIE (SOUTH), a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the south side of Lake Ainslie. Alba, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 360.

LAKE AINSLIE (WEST), a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the west side of Lake Ainslie, 18 miles from Mabou Harbor. Alba, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 150.

LAKE ALMA, a small lake in Annapolis co., N.S., 20 miles from Bridgetown. It is 3 miles long, surrounded by fine scenery and contains trout in abundance.

LAKE ANNIS, a lake of about 1 square mile, also a station on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, Pop. 25.

LAKE A POELE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

LAKE AU BROCHET, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

LAKE AYLMER, a beautiful lake on the River St. Francis, Wolfe co., Que., about 8 miles long by 3 miles wide, and abounding in excellent fish.

LAKE AYLMER, or STRATFORD, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on Maskinongé Brook, 55 miles from Lennoxville and 12 miles from Weedon, on the Quebec Central Ry. It possesses good water-power, and contains several stores and mills. Pop. 320.

LAKE BAKER, a village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 7 miles from Clair Station, on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 80.

LAKE BARNSTON, in Stanstead co., Que., the expansion of a considerable stream running into Lake Massawippi.

LAKE BEAUPORT, a beautiful summer resort in Quebec co., Que., 8 miles from Beauport, on the Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Roman Catholic, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Good fishing. Mails and stage tri-weekly. Pop. 130.

LAKE BENOIT, in Chicoutimi co., Que., has its outlet by a small stream running into the north-east side of the Saguenay, nearly opposite Ha ! Ha ! Bay.

LAKE BEVAN, a lake of Argenteuil co., Que. On its borders there is a considerable quantity of excellent oak.

LAKE BEWILDERED, a lake of Quebec, west of the River St. Maurice, on the route towards Great Goldfinch Lake.

LAKE BONHOMME, a small lake in Portneuf co., Que.

LAKE CAMERON, a lake in Antigonish co., N.S.

LAKE CAWAKABISKITEC, a lake of Quebec, near the head waters of the St. Maurice.

LAKE CHARLES, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 7 miles from Wiarton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. It is a summer and hunting resort in a farming community.

LAKE CHARLES, a small lake in the township of Dartmouth, Halifax co., N.S.

LAKE COMMANDANT, a picturesque lake of considerable size near Montebello, Ottawa co., Que. It is studded with islets and rocky reefs, and deep shady bays surprise the voyageur at every point.

LAKE CUTIATENDI, a small lake in the mountains of Fossambault, Portneuf co., Que., is the source of the Rivière aux Pins.

LAKE DAUPHIN, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Vermillion River, 75 miles from Stratchclair, on Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 English church, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. of district 5000 ; of Dauphin, under 100.

LAKE DE LA BREMUE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

LAKE DES CHATTES, an expansion of the Ottawa River, in the neighborhood of Pontiac co., Que.

LAKE DES ISLES, a lake of Terrebonne co., Que., near the village of St. Jerome. It affords good trout fishing.

LAKE DES NEIGES, a large lake in the rear of Quebec, full of trout.

LAKE DILLON, a very pretty lake of Brome co., Que., on which is the village of Dillonton. It abounds with pickerel.

LAKE DISTRICT, a small settlement in Albert co., N.B., 1½ miles from Harvey Corner. It was commonly called Germantown Lake, from the early settlement of five families of Germans there, long since left the country. It is a good farming section. Pop. 50.

LAKE DORE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 18 miles from Pembroke. It contains 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

LAKE DURKESS, a small lake in Yarmouth co., N.S.

LAKE ECHO, a pretty lake in the township of Preston, Halifax co., N.S.

LAKE EGMONT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 8½ miles from Milford. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 shingle mill. Farming and lumbering are the chief industries.

LAKE EGMONT, a lake in Halifax co., N.S., having its outlet in a small stream running into Gay's River. It is noted for salmon and gaspereaux.

LAKE EQUERRE, a lake in Quebec co., Que., on the road to Lake St. John. It abounds with trout.

LAKE EQUERRE, a lake in the township of Buckland, Bellechasse co., Que., one of the sources of the Rivière des Abenaquis.

LAKE ETCHEMIN, or ST. GERMAINE, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on Lake Etchemin, 45 miles from St. Joseph de Beauce. It contains 6 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 1 carding mill and 6 stores. It has a large lumber trade. Pop. 230.

LAKEFIELD, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on Little River, 11 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

LAKEFIELD, an incorporated village in Peterborough co., Ont., at the head of the Otonabee River, and on the G. T. R., 40 miles from Port Hope. It possesses extensive water-power privileges, and contains 5 churches, English, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 1 telegraph office, 1 woollen factory, planing, saw and grist mills, 18 stores, 4 hotels and 1 private bank. It has also a printing office issuing a weekly paper. Pop. 1120.

LAKEFIELD, or THE GORE, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., 10 miles from Lachute. It is among the Laurentian Mountains, and is named from the two splendid lakes which are in the close vicinity, and afford good sport for the angler. The "men of Gore" are a sturdy, loyal class, mostly descendants of and settlers from the north of Ireland. They are nearly all Orangemen, and are famous for the fine appearance they made when as part of the Argenteuil Rangers they hastened to the front to repel the Fenian invasion. The village comprises Episcopal and Methodist churches, 1 or 2 stores, schoolhouse, grist, saw, shingle and planing mills, etc. Pop. 80.

LAKE FRANCIS, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 14 miles from Reaburn, on the C. P. R. Pop. 150.

LAKE GEORGE, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 4 miles from Norwood, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 lumber mills.

LAKE GEORGE, a beautiful sheet of water in the township of Prince William, York co., N.B., about 8½ miles long by 2 broad, the source of the Poquiock River, a small stream running north-west into the St. John.

LAKE GEORGE, a considerable lake in Yarmouth co., N.S., surrounded by 70 or 80 others of a smaller size, abounding in fine fish and rich with timber.

LAKE GEORGE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 12 miles from Aylesford. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 77.

LAKE GEORGE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 4 miles from Prince William, on the C. P. R. It has an antimony mine. Pop. 100.

LAKE GOLDFINCH, in St. Maurice co., Que., is the first of a chain of lakes that supply the north east branch of the Riviere du Lievre.

LAKE HARMONY, a lake in Lanark co., Ont., abounding with fish and affording also good duck shooting.

LAKE HELEN, an expansion of the Nepigon River, 1 mile from Red Rock, a Hudson's Bay Company's post at the head of Nepigon Harbor, Lake Superior. It is 8 miles long by 1 wide.

LAKE HENRY, a small lake in St. John co., N.B., 2 miles from Hardingville. It affords good trout fishing.

LAKEHURST, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 19 miles from Lakefield, on the G. T. R., and 22 miles from Peterborough. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

LAKE JOHN, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., having its outlet in Davis River.

LAKE JOHN, a lake in Rouville co., Que., and is the source of the South West River.

LAKE JOSEPH, a beatiful lake on the Muskoka River, district of Muskoka, Ont. It is navigable for steamers and abounds in fish of all kinds.

LAKE JOSEPH, a large lake in Fossambault, Que., on the Gosford Ry. line. Speckled trout of large size is abundant.

LAKE JOSEPH, a small lake in the township of Harrington, Argenteuil co., Que., about 4 miles long by 1 wide, and abounding in trout and other fish.

LAKE KAKEBONGA, a large lake near the head waters of the Ottawa River, about latitude 47º 15′ N., lon. 76º 30′ W. At its north extremity is a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company.

LAKE KASUSKIKEOMI, of Quebec. See Lac Vert.

LAKE KAWASHGANISH, in Champlain co., Que., has its outlet in the southwest bank of the St. Maurice, a little below Rat River.

LAKE KEMPT, a large lake of Quebec between the head waters of the Riviere du Lievre and the Matawan River and Lake. It is studded with numerous islands.

LAKELAND, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 15 miles from Westbourne, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and English. Pop. 200.

LAKELANDS, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Halifax River, on the Cumberland Railway & Coals Co.'s line. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, and 5 lumber mills. Pop. 200.

LAKE LANING, a lake 1½ miles in length, in Yarmouth co., N.S.

LAKE LA QUENOUILLE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in which are found pike and trout.

LAKE LA ROQUE, of Quebec, one of the sources of the Rivière du Lièvre.

LAKE LARRON or LAURENT, a small settlement in Quebec co., township of Stoneham, Que., near Lake St. Charles, 17 miles from Quebec. Pop. 50.

LAKE LAW, Inverness co., N.S. See Harvard Lakes.

LAKE LAWRENCE, a small lake in Hants co., N.S., gives rise to a tributary of the St. Croix.

LAKE LAWSON, a small lake on Gold River, in Lunenburg co., N.S.,

LAKE LEDER, a small lake in Saguenay co., Que.

LAKELET, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on Howick Lake, 5 miles from Clifford, 50 miles from Guelph. It contains 1 Methodist church, chopping and saw mills, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

LAKE LOMOND, a beautiful lake, 6 miles north of St. John, N.B. It is surrounded with very picturesque scenery.

LAKE LOMOND, in the south west part of the township of Inverness, Megantic co., Que., receives the waters of several streams and lakes, and discharges itself into the Clyde.

LAKE LOON, a small lake in the Montague gold district, 5 miles east of Halifax, N.S.

LAKE LOUISA, a pretty lake on the River St. Francis, in the township of Weedon, Wolfe co., Que., about 5 miles long by 3 miles wide. It abounds with maskinongé, sturgeon, bass, pickerel, whitefish and eels.

LAKE MACANAMACK, a small lake in the township of Woburn, Compton co., Que., having its outlet in Lake Megantic.

LAKE MAJOR, a lake on the West Salmon River, in the township of Preston, Halifax co., N.S. Length about 5 miles.

LAKE MANOUAN, a large lake of Quebec, one of the sources of the Ribbon River.

LAKE MANTALAGOOSE, a lake of Quebec, near the head waters of Ribbon River. Its shape is singularly irregular,

LAKE MARGAREE, Inverness co., N.S. See Lake Ainslie.

LAKE MARY, a small lake in Annapolis co., N.S., near the head waters of Port Medway River.

LAKE MASKEG, a post settlement in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., on the Saskatchewan River, 30 miles from Duck Lake Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, and 1 saw and 1 flour mill. Pop. 409.

LAKE MASSON, a lake of Terrebonne co., Que., in which there is trout fishing.

LAKE MATAWAN, a lake in Joliette co., Que., between Lakes Kempt and Shasawataisi, gives rise to a short river of the same name.

LAKE MEGANTIC, a post village in Compton co., Que., on the C. P. R., 60 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, a couple of mills and 2 stores. The country around it is newly settled, and has fair agricultural prospects. Pop. 743.

LAKE MERRY, a small lake on the border of Kings and Lunenburg cos., N.S.

LAKE MIJIZOWAJA, a beautiful lake on the Ottawa River, in Pontiac co., Que.

LAKE MISTAKE, an expansion of the Rivière du Lièvre, in Ottawa co., Que., below Long Island.

LAKE MORIN, in Bellechasse co., Que., has its outlet in the north-east side of Rivière du Sud.

LAKE MUDGEE-MANITOU, a shallow sheet of water, on Grand Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron, Ontario, about 5 miles long; has its outlet in Lake Kagawong by a brook sufficiently large to be navigated by canoes.

LAKE MURDOCH, in Pictou co., N.S., gives rise to McLellan's Brook, a small stream running north into the East River.

LAKE NAIRNE, a lake of a circular form in Charlevoix co., Que., receives the waters of Lake Anthony and empties itself by a stream that runs into the River Malbaie. A favorite resort for trout anglers.

LAKE NECSIWACHIKA, or MIDDLE LAKE, in Rimouski co., Que., is one of the sources of the River Tuladi.

LAKE NEMICACHINQUE, in Maskinongé co., Que., between Lakes Culotte and Goldfinch, forms part of the chain of lakes at the north-eastern source of the Rivière du Lièvre. It is long, extending from north to south, and contains several small islets.

LAKE NESSE, a small sheet of water in Chatham Gore, Argenteuil co., Que.

LAKE NIXON, a small lake in Saguenay co., Que., near the River Baddely. It is 36 arpents long by 10 wide, and surrounded by good land.

LAKE OCANANSHING, in the township of Caxton, St. Maurice co., Que., has its outlet in the River Shawenegan.

LAKE OF BAYS, a curiously formed lake on the River Muskoka, Ont. It contains several islands, is indented by a number of bays, and on its shores are forests of pine and hardwood.

LAKE OF CLEAR WATER, a lake of Quebec near the north-east end of Lake Oskelaniao, one of the sources of the St. Maurice.

LAKE OF SEVEN ISLANDS, a small lake in Portneuf co., Que.

LAKE OF THE GRAVES, a lake in Berthier co., Que., has its outlet in Lake Kempt.

LAKE OF THE HILLS. North West Territories. See Athabasca Lake.

LAKE OF THE MOUNTAIN, a deep and black looking lake on the top of a mountain about 4½ miles back of Belleville, Ont. It is a remarkable curiosity, and a favorite resort of picnickers. The mountain rises almost vertically from the plain to a height of 80 or 100 feet.

LAKE OF THE THOUSAND ISLES. See St. Lawrence River.

LAKE OF THE WOODS, a large lake of Manitoba, lat. 49° N., lon. 95° W., circumference 300 miles. Compared with other lakes, it deserves a high rank in the scale of beauty. The scenery is wild and romantic in a high degree, its shores, which are much indented with bays, being faced with precipices and crowned with hills and knots of variable heights, clad with a dense foliage of shrubbery and evergreens. Its surface is beautifully studded with countless islands of various sizes and forms, disclosing between them the continued sheet of its wide-spreading waters, the extent of which enlarges upon the vision as the traveller advances upon the lake, till the mainland is shut out from view by the islands that multiply around him. The lake receives the Rainy River from the south, and northward gives origin to the River Winnipeg.

LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS. See Oka.

LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS, a beautiful lake of Quebec, being an expansion of the River Ottawa near its mouth. It is of very irregular form, about 24 miles long, and varying from 1 to 6 miles in breadth.

LAKE ONIGAMIS, one of the chain of lakes forming the head waters of the River St. Maurice. The country between this lake and the sources of the St. Maurice is level, the soil sandy, and the growth of timber, especially tamarac, of good size.

LAKE ONTARITZI, or ST. JOSEPH, in Portneuf co., Que., receives the Little Rivière aux Pins, and discharges itself into the River Jacques Cartier.

LAKE OPINICON, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 8 miles from Harrowsmith. It is situated at the west end of the lake of that name, through which passes the Rideau Canal from Kingston to Ottawa. It contains a number of mills and 2 stores. Pop. 246.

LAKE OSKELANAIO, a lake of Quebec, near the head waters of the River St. Maurice. It is 27 miles long from north-east to south-east and 4 miles wide.

LAKE PANACHE, a lake of very irregular shape, on the Whitefish River, Ont., lat. 46° 15′ N., lon. 81° 20′ W. It contains a large number of islands. Length about 18 miles; average breadth 2 miles.

LAKE PAPINEAU, a large lake in Ottawa co., Que., gives rise to the main branch of the North Petite Nation River.

LAKE PAUL, in Kings co., N.S., near Lake Kempt, is the source of a branch of the River La Have. Length about 3 miles. In its centre is a small island.

LAKE PAUL, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., 15 miles from Aylesford. Pop. 73.

LAKE PEAKQUAGOMI, or PEAKUAGAMI, the Indian name for Lake St. John, Chicoutimi co., Que.

LAKE PIGOT, a small lake on the west side of Meander River, near its source, in Hants co., N.S.

LAKE PITT, in Megantic co., Que., communicates by a small channel with Lake William, whence the waters discharge into the River Clyde. It is about 5 miles long by ½ a mile wide, and abounds in fish.

LAKE POTHIER, of Quebec, one of the lakes that supply the north-eastern branch of the Rivière du Lièvre.

LAKE PREVOST, in Charlevoix co., Que., is the source of a small stream running into the River Little Malbaie.

LAKE RAMSAY, a lake on the west branch of the Gold River, in Lunenburg co., N.S. It is of a very irregular shape, and abounds with various kinds of fish.

LAKE RAMSAY, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 30 miles from Kentville, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. Cornwallis is its port. It contains 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 135.

LAKE RAYMOND, a small lake in Cumberland co., N.S.

LAKE REGION, a section of country west of the highlands at the head of Lake Superior, on the streams tributary to Rainy Lake, which are so numerous that it would be difficult to say whether the country would be better described as one vast lake with ridges of land running through it, or as land everywhere intersected by water. The lakes are studded with wooded islands, which are so sheltered that the smallest canoes are rarely windbound.

LAKE ROAD, a post office in Albert co., N.B., 6 miles from Elgin Station. It contains 2 Baptist churches and 1 steam lumber mill. Pop. 100.

LAKE ROCHEBLANC, of Quebec, lies between Lakes Pothier and La Roque at the head of the Rivière du Lièvre.

LAKE ROGNONS, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Amherst.

LAKE ROSSEAU, a beautiful lake in Muskoka dist., Ont., connected with Lake Muskoka. It is navigable for steamers. There are several villages on its banks.

LAKE ROSSIGNOL, the largest lake in Nova Scotia, on the Liverpool River, 16 miles from the head of tide. Into it flow the streams from a number of lakes. The coast line is irregular, indented with a number of bays. It contains a large number of islands, and is frequented by trout and salmon,

LAKES 1, 2 and 3, three lakes of Gaspé co., Que. No. 1 is situated between the Rivers York and St. John, 5 miles from Gaspé Harbor; it is 3 miles in circumference. No. 2 is about 2 miles from the above; it is much larger. No. 3 is about 4 miles further, and about the same size. They all abound with fine trout.

LAKE SCASWANINEPUS, in Compton co., Que., a large expansion of the River Magog, 5 miles long and ½ to 1 mile wide.

LAKE SEBASTIEN, in Quebec co., Que., an expansion of a small stream running into the River Jeanne.

LAKE SEGAMITE, in Quebec co., Que., an expansion of the River Jeanne.

LAKE SERGENT, a small settlement in Portneuf co., Que., on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. Pop. 25.

LAKE SHAPAIGAN, a lake in the highlands above the source of the St. Maurice.

LAKE SHASAWATAISI, a lake of a long and irregular shape in Champlain co., Que., collects the waters of the Matawan and other lakes, and discharges them by a connecting stream into the St. Maurice, near the mouth of Ribbon River.

LAKE SHERBROOKE, a beautiful lake in Lunenburg co., N.S., 6 or 7 miles long and 1 to 2 wide. It forms part of a branch of the La Have River.

LAKESIDE, a summer resort on Montreal Island, Que., 13 miles west of Montreal, between Dorval and St. Annes.

LAKESIDE, a small settlement in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Neck, 17 miles from Digby. Pop. 100.

LAKESIDE, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 10 miles from St. Mary's. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

LAKES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, there are many hundreds of lakes in British Columbia, varying in dimensions from 70 miles in length by 4 or 5 miles in breadth to the mere mountain tarn of a few acres in extent, and generally abounding with fine fish. Of the principal lakes the following may be mentioned: On tributaries of the Fraser, Stuart's Lake and Lake Tatlà, Fraser's Lake, Lac des Français, Bear Lake, Quesnel and Caribou Lake, Lake Chilcotin, Lac à la Hache, Lakes Anderson and Seton, Harrison's Lake, Pitt Lake, near Westminster; the upper and lower Shushwap Lakes on Thompson's River; Horse Lake and Lac des Rochers on the North Branch. On the Columbia water-shed the great Okinagan Lake and the Osooyoos, the Arrow Lakes, the Great Lake of the Arcsplattes on the Kootenay Branch. On the waters of Peace River, McLeod's Lake, etc. Close to Stuart's Lake is Nata-punket or Babine Lake, a sheet of water of the first magnitude heading a branch of the Skeena; and on a tributary of the same stream flowing from the northward is Connolly's Lake, on both of which are posts of the Hudson's Bay Company. Other lakes will be found described elsewhere in the Gazetteer.

LAKES OF THE OTTAWA DISTRICT, the several townships along the Gatineau and Du Lièvre Rivers are studded with numerous lakes, easy of access, and affording great sport to the angler.

LAKE SPECTACLE, a small lake in Annapolis co., N.S., 14 miles from Bridgetown. It is the source of Port Medway River, flowing south-east into the Atlantic, and contains fine trout.

LAKE SQUOUATOUK, or SQUATTECK, in Temiscouata co., Que., is one of the sources of the River Tuladi. It is 50 miles in superficial extent.

LAKE ST. ANNS, a small lake near the Saskatchewan River, N W.T., well stocked with whitefish.

LAKE ST. CATHERINE, a lake of Prescott co., Ont., noted for large maskinongé.

LAKE ST. CHARLES, a village and settlement in Quebec co., Que., 10 miles from Quebec. There is a remarkable echo at the Lake, which, unlike other echoes, tarries some few seconds before repeating the sound uttered; and this in its turn is re-echoed from another quarter as though the nymph of the lake were summoning the dryads of the neighboring woods to join the sport. Pop. 500.

LAKE ST. EUSTACHE, a small lake in the township of Blandford, Nicolet co., Que., has its outlet in the River aux Originaux.

LAKE ST. FRANCIS, a beautiful lake in Beauce co , Que., 40 miles north-east of Sherbrooke. Length about 14 miles; breadth 1 to 2 miles. It is surrounded in every direction by lofty wood-covered mountains, and abounds with fish.

LAKE ST. JOACHIM, or GRAND LAKE, in Montmorency co., Que., has its outlet in the River St. Anne.

LAKE ST. JOSEPH, a post settlement established about 1882 by Mr E. L. Sewell, in Portneuf co., Que., on the Jacques Cartier River, a station on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 100.

LAKE ST. LOUIS, a small lake in the township of Blandford, Nicolet co., Que., one of the sources of the River Gentilly.

LAKE ST. LOUIS, a lake of Quebec, formed by the expansion of the River St. Lawrence, 9 miles south-west of Montreal. Length 20 miles; greatest breadth 7 miles. The River Ottawa enters it by two channels on its west side.

LAKE ST PETER, a lake of Quebec, being an expansion of the River St. Lawrence, between lat. 46° and 46° 8′ N., and about lon. 73° W. Length 35 miles; greatest breadth 10 miles. It receives many rivers, the largest of which is the St. Francis from the south-east. In its south part are many islands. It is navigable for ocean steamers, having a dredged channel 27½ feet deep.

LAKE ST. PETER, a small lake in Kamouraska co., Que., about 12 miles long and narrow.

LAKE STREAM, a post office in Kent co., N.B., Chipman on the Central Railway of New Brunswick is the nearest railway point.

LAKE TALON, a post office in the district of Nipissing, Ont., 27 miles from Mattawa, 1 mile from Rutherglen on the C. P. R., 20 miles from Mattawa. Pop. 100.

LAKE TEMISCAMINGUE, a post village of Pontiac co., Que. See Baie des Pères.

LAKE THOMAS, a pretty sheet of water in Halifax co., N.S., near Windsor Junction.

LAKE TORMENT, a small lake in Kings co., N.S.

LAKE TRAVERSE, near the head waters of the St. Maurice, in Portneuf co., Que., is about 18 miles long and from a few chains to 2½ miles wide. Its banks are covered with spruce, balsam, fir, tamarac, and white birch. The St. Maurice enters this lake 1½ miles below the north-east end, 196 miles north of Montreal.

LAKE UIST, a small lake at the head of Salmon River, in Cape Breton co., N.S.,

LAKEVALE, or MORRISTOWN, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 11 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 200.

LAKE VERD, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Peakes, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 200.

LAKEVIEW, a small post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 15 miles from Cherryfield. Pop. 27.

LAKEVIEW, a small post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., 12 miles from Aylmer and 1 mile from Lake Erie. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 25.

LAKEVIEW, a post office in Argenteuil co., Que., 20 miles from Grenville. It contains 1 saw and grist mills. Pop. 150.

LAKEVIEW, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Lake Washademoak, 6 miles from Cody's Station and 23 miles from Apohaqui. It contains 4 churches, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills and 1 carriage factory.

LAKEVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 14 miles from Woodstock. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill. Pop. 200.

LAKEVILLE, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on North Lake, 14 miles from Souris. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 130.

LAKEVILLE, a thriving post village in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Coldbrook and 6 miles from the Bay of Fundy. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw, grist, carding and threshing mill. Pop. 1340.

LAKEVILLE CORNER, or FRENCH LAKE, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on French Lake, near Waasis, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 tannery and 1 shoe factory. Pop. 100.

LAKE WABASKOUTYUNK. See Lake Kempt.

LAKE WEEDON, a post settlement in Wolfe co., Que., on River St. Francis and on the Quebec Central Ry., 41 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 saw and grist mill, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 310.

LAKE WENTWORTH, in Digby co., N.S., receives the waters of a small stream from the north, and gives rise to the Tusket River. It is studded with several islands.

LAKE WESQUATOWCOW, a lake of Quebec, near the head waters of the St. Maurice. Dark marten of very fine quality are very abundant on this lake.

LAKE WILLIAM, in the township of Halifax, Megantic co., Que., has its outlet through Lake Lomond into the River Clyde.

LAKE WILLIAM, in Chatham Gore, Argenteuil co., Que., discharges itself by a small stream into Lake John.

LAKE WOLFE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Ponsonby.

LAKE YOUNG, in Chicoutimi co., Que., near the River Baddely. Length 660 yards, breadth 220 yards.

LALLY COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 19 miles from Belleorem. It contains 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 80.

LA LOUTRE, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

L'AMABLE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on L'Amable Creek, 11 miles from Rathbun or Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry., 45 miles from Madoc. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and English, saw and grist mills, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 70.

L'AMABLE LAKE, a lake in Hastings co., Ont., noted for silver-grey trout.

L'AMABLE RIVER, the outlet of the above, noted for speckled trout.

LAMALINE, a post town and port of entry in the district of Burin, Nfld., 40 miles from Burin. It has a considerable trade with St. Pierre. Pop. 1300.

LA MANCHE, a mining settlement in the district of Placentia, Nfld., 12 miles from Little Placentia. A lead mine has been worked here with varying success. Pop. 328.

LA MANCHE TO CAPE RACE, an extent of coast of about 50 miles, embracing several fishing settlements, on the south-west coast of Newfoundland. The coast is very rugged, and has been the scene of many shipwrecks.

LA MANCHE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., 32 miles from St. John's. Pop. 36.

L'AMAROUX, a post village in York co., Ont., 3 miles from Agincourt, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Anglican and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 200.

LAMARTINE, a post settlement in L'Islet co., Que., 3 miles from L'Islet Station.

LAMBETH, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Dingman's Creek, 6 miles from London. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, 2 stores, 1 grist and saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 350.

LAMBTON, Lambton co., Ont. See Port Lambton.

LAMBTON, a county of Ontario, bordering upon the south portion of Lake Huron. The St. Clair River forms its western boundary. Area 510,664 acres. This county contains extensive petroleum wells, and is traversed by the G. T. R. and Great Western Ry. Capital, Sarnia. Pop. 47,715.

LAMBTON, or ST. VITAL DE LAMBTON, a thriving post village in Beauce co., Que., in rear of Lake St. Francis, 36 miles from St. François, the county town, and 15 miles from D'Israeli. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 saw mills, 3 grist mills, 2 tanneries, 5 stores 1 hotel and extensive sugaries. Pop. 1800.

LAMBTON MILLS, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Humber River, 3 miles west of Toronto and a station on the G. T. R. and C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, English, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 woollen and 1 carriage factory and 2 telegraph and 2 express offices. Pop. 600.

LAMEQUE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.S., 10 miles from Shippegan, on the Caraquet Ry. Pop. 330.

LAMLASH, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 7½ miles from Hanover. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 creamery. Pop. 175.

LAMMERMOOR, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on the Clyde, 10 miles from Lavant, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Pop. 100.

LAMON, a settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 8 miles south of Widder. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

LANARK, a county in the eastern part of Ontario, comprising an area of 890,858 acres, is drained by numerous small rivers, among which are the Clyde, the Mississippi and the Rideau, and traversed by the C. P. R. Capital, Perth. Pop. 39,122.

LANARK, an incorporated village in Lanark co., Ont., on the River Clyde, 12 miles north-west of Perth, on the C. P. R. It contains 5 churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 12 stores, 1 shingle mill, 1 stove foundry and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 800.

LANCASTER, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, 16 miles east of Cornwall, and on the G. T. R., 54 miles west of Montreal. Lancaster is a landing place of the Cornwall and Montreal steamers, and contains 4 churches, 3 hotels, 15 stores, 1 iron foundry, 1 saw mill, telegraph and telephone agencies and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 700.

LANCE COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., at the entrance to La Hune Bay, 33 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 15.

LANCE COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 47 miles from Harbor Grace. Pop. 75.

LANCELOT, a post settlement in Muskoka district, Ont., 5 miles from Utterson, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church. Pop. 60.

LANDREVILLE, a post office in Beauharnois co., Que., 4 miles from Ormstown, on the Champlain Junction division G. T. R. Pop. 105.

LANDS END, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the River St. John, 10 miles from St. John City. It contains 3 churches, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 250.

LANDVILLA, a settlement in Montmagny co., Que., 3 miles from St. Pierre, on the I. C. R., and 30 miles from Quebec. Pop. 300.

LANE'S, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 7 miles from Lucknow, on the W. G. & B. branch G. T. R. Pop. 46.

LANG, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., 2½ miles from Keene, on the Belleville branch G. T. R. Pop. 150.

L'ANGE GARDIEN, a settlement in Montmorency co., Que., on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry., 11 miles from Quebec.

L'ANGE GARDIEN, Rouville co., Que. See Ange Gardien de Rouville.

L'ANGE GARDIEN WEST, a post village in Ottawa co., Ont., on the Ottawa River and the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 flour mill, 2 cheese factories and telegraph and express offices. The post office is called Angers. Pop. 2000.

LANGENBURG, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Manitoba & North-Western Ry. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 20.

LANGEVIN, Dorchester co., Que. See St. Justine.

LANGFORD, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on Sage's Creek, 8 miles from Brantford and 4 miles from Cainsville, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 120.

LANGILLE'S, Lunenburg co., N.S. See West Northfield.

LANGLEY PRAIRIE, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., 6 miles from Cloverdale, on the New Westminster Southern Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill.

LANGSIDE, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 8½ miles from Lucknow, on the W. G. & B. division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 185.

LANGSTAFF, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 3½ miles from Thornhill, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 English church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

LANGTON, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 8 miles from Courtland and 13 miles from Tilsonburg. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

LANGVALE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, 14 miles from Wawanesa. It contains 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

LANORAIE, a thriving post village in Berthier co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence and on the C. P. R., 46 miles north-east of Montreal. It contains several stores and 1 shoe factory, and has a considerable trade in flour, grain and cordwood. A railroad connects Lanoraie with Joliette. Pop. 570.

LANSDOWNE, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 10 miles east of Gananoque and 22 miles west of Brockville. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and English, 1 hotel, 1 steam saw mill, 1 printing office, telephone, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

LANSDOWNE (BATTERY HILL P.O.), a post office in Pictou co., N.S., on Middle River, 4 miles from West River. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 flour and 4 saw mills and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

LANSDOWNE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John's River, 3½ miles from Peel, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw and grist mill and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

L'ANSE A L'EAU, a picturesque little harbor near Tadousac, and the entrance to the Saguenay River. It is the landing place of the steamers plying between Quebec and Ha! Ha! Bay. Near to it is a mineral spring, the waters of which are considered very efficacious in certain chronic diseases.

L'ANSE AUX GRIFFON, Gaspé co., Que. See Griffin's Cove.

L'ANSE A GILES, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 2 miles from L'Anse à Giles Station and 42 miles east of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 saw mills and 1 butter factory. Pop. 300.

L'ANSE AU FOIN, or ST. FULGENCE, Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Saguenay River, 10 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. of parish, 827.

L'ANSE AUX GASCONS, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Baie des Chaleurs, 50 miles from Caplin. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 10 stores, 1 flour and 2 saw mills, 1 tannery, 2 lobster canneries and telegraph office. Pop. 750.

L'ANSE ST. JEAN, a post office in Chicoutimi co., Que., on River Saguenay, 43 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, saw and grist mills and 1 factory. Pop. 800.

LANSING, a post village in York co., Ont., 3½ miles from Thornhill, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 1 store, 1 flouring mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 240.

LANTY'S, Lunenburg co., N.S. See Farmington.

LA PASSE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of De Quen.

LA PATRIE, a post office in Compton co., Que., 9 miles from Scotstown, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and saw, shingle, grist and carding mills. Pop. 350.

LAPECHE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Onslow.

LA PETITE RIVIERE RABASKA, North West Territories. See Clear Water River.

LA PETITE RIVIÈRE ST. FRANCOIS, a post office in Charlevoix co., Que., 10 miles from St. Paul's Bay. Pop. 18.

LA PETITE TRUITE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

LAPETON, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., 10 miles from St. Louis Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 hotel. Pop. 95.

LA PLAINE, a station on the C. P. R., in Terrebonne co., Que. It contains 2 stores and 1 butter factory.

LA PLANCHE, a river in Cumberland co., N.S., runs W. S. W. into the Bay of Fundy. A portage of only 1 mile separates its head waters from those of the Tignish, running into Bay Verte.

LAPLAND, a small settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 12 miles from Bridgewater. Pop. 140.

LA PLANTE, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 2½ miles from La Poile. Pop. 60.

LA PLUIE, a river of Manitoba, takes its rise in the height of land between Lakes Superior and Winnipeg, and descending through several minor lakes, has its outlet to the north-west in Winnipeg River.

LA POILE, Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., See Great Harbor.

LAPRAIRIE, the chief town of Laprairie co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 8 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw and 1 carding mill, 1 brick yard, 1 tomato cannery, 1 threshing machine factory, post office savings and Ville Marie Bank and telegraph, telephone and express offices. It is a beautiful spot near the Lachine Rapids, much frequented in summer. Pop. 1246.

LAPRAIRIE, a county of Quebec bordering on the River St. Lawrence, opposite the Island of Montreal. Area, 110,606 acres. It is traversed by the Champlain division of the G. T. R. Capital, Laprairie. Pop. 10,900.

LA PRESENTATION, a post village in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., 6 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 300.

LA QUENOUILLE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., township of Archambault.

L'ARCHEVEQUE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on Grand River, 20 miles from St. Peters. It contains 2 stores, 1 grist mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 145.

LARD, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

LARDO RIVER, rises in Trout Lake, in Kootenay district, B.C., flows south-easterly and empties into an arm of Lake Kootenay.

L'ARDOISE, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., 8 miles from St. Peters, 44 miles from Point Tupper. Pop. 200.

LARGIE, a village in Elgin co., Ont., 6 miles from Dutton, on the Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 57.

LARIVIERE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Pembina River and the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 40.

LAROCHE, a post settlement in Brome co., Que., 3 miles from West Shefford.

LAROCHELLE, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 6 miles from Stanfold. It contains 1 woollen factory. Pop. 300.

LAROUCHE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

LARRY'S RIVER, a post office in Guysborough co., N.S., 15 miles from Guysborough.

LA SALETTE, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., with a station on Michigan Central Ry. and G. T. R., called Port Dover Junction. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 58.

LASALLE, a settlement in Lisgar co., Man., on LaSalle River, and on the C. P. R., founded in 1890. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 butter factory and telegraph office. Pop. 400.

LASCELLES, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, 2¾ miles from North Wakefield, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry. It contains 1 English church. Pop. 250.

LA SCIE, a flourishing settlement and fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 18 miles from Tilt Cove. It has a good harbor. Pop. 250.

LASKAY, a post village in York co., Ont., on the east branch of the Humber River,

3½ miles from King. It contains 2 churches, flour and grist mill, woollen factory, shingle factory and 2 stores. Pop. 190.

L'ASSOMPTION, the chief town of L'Assomption co., Que., is situated on a peninsula formed by the L'Assomption River, and on the C. P. R., 35 miles north of Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, about 18 stores, 6 hotels, telegraph office, 1 convent, 1 hospital and 1 agricultural school. Steamers run daily, in summer, between Montreal and L'Assomption. The distance by water is 24 miles. The station is 4½ miles from the town. Pop. 1256.

L'ASSOMPTION, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

L'ASSOMPTION, a county in the west part of Quebec, bordering on the River St. Lawrence. Area 158,761 acres. It is watered by the Mascouche, Achigan and L'Assomption Rivers. Capital, L'Assomption. Pop. 13,674.

L'ASSOMPTION, a river of Quebec, takes its rise in rear of Joliette co., and following a very serpentine course of over 100 miles through much rough and mountainous country, discharges itself into the St. Lawrence above the village of Repentigny, where the united waters of the Rivers Jesus and Des Prairies enter the St. Lawrence. It is navigable for batteaux to a considerable distance, and much timber is sent down it. It abounds with fish.

LASSWADE, a post office in Peterborough co., Ont., 10 miles from Coe Hill, on the Central Ontario Ry. The district is well settled.

LATERRIERE, or GRAND BRULE, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., 9 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 3 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 planing and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 1325.

LATIMER, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 8 miles from Kingston, on the G. T. R. Pop. 45.

LATONA, Grey co., Ont. See Dornoch.

LA TORTUE, a village in Laprairie co., Que., 4 miles from Laprairie. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 rope walk. Pop. 100.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Gaspé dist., Que.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Joliette co., Que., in the township of Joliette.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Maskinonge co., Que., in the township of Chapleau. It affords excellent fishing.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Megantic co., Que.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Chertsey.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Low.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Labelle.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Gosford.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

LA TRUITE, a lake in Saguenay dist., Que., in the township of Bergeronnes, well stocked with trout.

LATTANE (PARK'S CREEK P. O.), a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Lattane River, 8 miles from Lunenburg. It contains 4 stores, 4 churches, 2 saw and 2 grist mills, 1 oilcloth factory and telephone office. Pop. about 400.

LATTA'S MILLS, a settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 11 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 grist and 2 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 50.

LATTIES BROOK, a post office in Hants co., N.S., on Five Mile River, 16 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 4 saw mills. Pop. 100.

LA TUQUE, a post settlement in Champlain co., Que., 104 miles from Three Rivers, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic mission. Mails fortnightly. Pop. 25.

LA TUQUE, a small stream or outlet of a lake a few miles north-east of the post of La Tuque on the River St. Maurice. It runs into the Petite Bostonnais River.

LA TUQUE FALLS, a fine cascade of 50 feet on the St. Maurice, 100 miles from its mouth. A steamer plies between here and Grand Piles.

LAUDER, a post town in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris branch of the C. P. R., 50 miles south of Brandon, in a fine farming district. It contains 2 elevators (25,000 bushels each), 1 grist mill, 4 stores, 1 lumber yard, 1 carriage factory, 2 boarding stables, 1 hotel, 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, and 1 school.

LAUNCHING PLACE, a post settlement in Kings co., P. E. I., 7 miles from Georgetown, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 store and 2 lobster canneries. It was settled about a century since on the point of land between Cardigan and Grand Rivers. Pop. 200.

LAUREL, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 24 miles from Calumet, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 English church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

LAUREL, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 1½ miles from Laurel Station, on C. P. R., and 3 miles from Amaranth. It contains 2 stores, 2 churches, 1 cheese factory and town hall. Pop. 85.

LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS, a range of mountains extending along the north shore of the St. Lawrence from the Straits of Belle Isle to Quebec, thence striking north-westerly towards the Arctic Ocean; whole course about 3500 miles. It gives the water shed separating the tributaries of the St. Lawrence from those of Hudson's Bay; but beyond the basin of the St. Lawrence it is traversed by two affluents of Hudson's Bay, the Saskatchewan and the Churchill, the former taking its source in the Rocky Mountains, while still farther on it becomes the limit of the Hudson's Bay rivers, dividing their sources and those of the Back and other streams, for 800 miles, from the tributaries of the Mackenzie. The general elevation of the Laurentian range is from 1500 to 2000 feet; some peaks about the Saguenay attain a height of 4000 feet. The surface is of a mammillated character, its hills being worn by glacial action into round backed forms, in general thickly clothed with wood, the pre-

vailing trees on the summits being evergreens, in some places chiefly pine, and in others spruce, while hardwood sometimes abounds on the lower elevations and in the valleys. The valleys are in general not very wide, and are formed by the wearing out of limestone beds in the hard gneiss rocks, and are generally very fertile. Many are worn into deep pits holding ponds and lakes, some streams indeed are nothing more from their sources to their mouths than a chain of such quiet expansions united by short discharging channels. The prodigious number of these sheets of water, great and small, bespangling the whole area, is one of its most remarkable features, and when looked upon as displayed on a map they appear so scattered at random over the surface as to contradict almost any supposed law of distribution. The Laurentide rocks are of the eozoic era, and the only indications of life are the eozoon Canadense, discovered by Dawson and Logan, and very extensive deposits of graphite totalling 40 feet, but rarely in paying beds. The Laurentian is a rich mineral region, affording asbestos, mica, phosphates, iron ores, tourmaline, feldspar, etc.

LAURENTIDES, an incorporated post village in St. Lin parish, L'Assomption co., Que., on the Achigan River, and a station on the C. P. R., called St. Lin. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 11 stores, 4 hotels, 1 grain and saw mill, Jacques Cartier bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 803; parish, 1459.

LAUZON, one of a small group of lakes in the north-west part of Algoma district, Ont.

LAUZON, or ST JOSEPH DE LEVIS, a a flourishing post village in Levis co., Que , on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 2 miles from Levis. It contains about 40 stores, 1 hotel, government graving dock, 1 saw mill, 1 box factory, and has a large trade in timber. A steam ferry runs between here and Quebec. Pop. 3551.

LAVAL (ISLE JESUS), a county in the west part of Quebec, 8 miles north-west of Montreal, is formed by the Jesus and Prairie Rivers, the branches of the Ottawa River before it joins St. Lawrence. Area 54,202 acres. Capital, Ste. Rose. Pop. 9436.

LAVAL, or ST. BRIGITTE DE LAVAL, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., 19 miles from Quebec. Pop. 600.

LAVAL BAY, an inlet of the St. Lawrence, on the coast of Saguenay co., Que., affording good salmon and sea-trout fishing.

LAVAL RIVER, a salmon stream of Quebec, 60 miles below Tadousac.

LAVALTRIE, a post village and river port in Berthier co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 8 miles from Lavaltrie Road Station, 35 miles north-east of Montreal. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 987.

LAVALTRIE, an island in the St. Lawrence, opposite the above village. On it are two lighthouses.

LAVALTRIE ROAD, a station on the C. P. R., in Joliette co., Que.

LAVANT, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 32 miles from Perth and 4 miles from Lavant Station, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Copper ore is found in the vicinity. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

LAVANT STATION, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., and a station of the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It has 2 churches and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 60.

LAVENDER, or MASTIN'S CORNERS, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 12½ miles from Angus. It contains 1 church and 1 store. The locality is noted for an inexhaustible supply of limestone. Pop. 55.

L'AVENIR, a post village in Drummond co., Que., 8 miles from Danby, on the G. T. R., and 12 miles from Richmond. It contains 8 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 270.

LAWFIELD, a post office in Queens co., N.B.

LAWN, a fishing settlement in the southern portion of the district of Burin, Nfld., 25 miles from Burin. Silver and lead have been found here. Pop. 170.

LAWRENCE, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., 17¼ miles from Fredericton.

LAWRENCE, a small lake in Rainy River district.

LAWRENCE MILLS, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., 2½ miles from Sprucedale, on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 lumber and shingle mill.

LAWRENCE STATION, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 29 miles from St. Andrews. Pop. 100.

LAWRENCETOWN, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the sea coast, 12 miles from Dartmouth and 16 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lumber mill. Gold is found here. Pop. 300.

LAWRENCETOWN, a thriving post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Annapolis River, and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 22 miles from Annapolis town. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 carding mill, 1 saw and grist mill and 12 stores. A large quantity of timber is annually shipped from here. Pop. 683.

LAWRENCEVILLE, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the Black River, and on the Orford Mountain Ry., 21 miles south of Melbourne, 12 miles from Waterloo. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist and carding mills and sash and door factory. Pop. 200.

LAWRISTON, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Markdale. It contains 1 steam saw mill.

LAWSON'S, Queens co., N.B. See English Settlement.

LAYTON, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Beaver River, 3½ miles from Blackwater Station, on the Midland division, G. T. R., 9 miles north of Port Perry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

LEADBURY, a small post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 7½ miles from Seaforth, on the G. T. R., and 20 miles from Goderich. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 20.

LEADING TICKLES, a narrow passage five miles in length, in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 32 miles from Tilt Cove. It has three entrances. Its banks are settled by fishermen. Pop. 280.

LEAF LAKE, rises in Lisgar co., Man. The Leaf River takes its rise in this lake.

LEAF RIVER, takes its rise in Leaf Lake, Lisgar co., Man., and flows northerly into Lake Winnipeg.

LEAMINGTON, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 4½ miles from Springhill Mines, on the Cumberland Ry. & Coals Co. It is a great maple sugar centre and contains 1 Union church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 114.

LEAMINGTON, a thriving town in Essex co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 37 miles from Windsor, and on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. and the Michigan Central Ry., with steamboat connection with Detroit and Windsor. It contains 5 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist and English, 28 stores, 4 hotels, 1 grist mill, 2 carriage and 2 woodenware factories, planing mills, Traders Bank, telegraph and express offices, machine shop and waterworks. It does a large trade in lumber, country produce, tobacco, and particularly fruit growing. It is supplied with natural gas for fuel from wells 6 miles distant. The climate and soil are particularly favorable to small fruits. Town incorporated 1890. Pop. 1910.

LEARNED PLAIN, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 4 miles from Cookshire. Pop. 100.

LEAR RIVER, a river of Richmond, N.S.

LEAR'S COVE, a small fishing settlement to the west of Cape St. Mary's, Nfld., 9 miles from Distress, 116 miles from St. John's. Pop. 11.

LEASKDALE, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on a branch of the Black River, 7 miles from Uxbridge. It contains 2 churches, flour, saw and grist mills, 1 store and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 100.

L'EAU CLAIRE, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que., in the township of Caxton, affording good fishing.

LEAVERS LAKE, a small lake near Gabarus Bay, in Cape Breton co., N.S.

LEBANON, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 8 miles from Moorefield Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, and 1 saw and chopping mill. Pop. 80.

LEBRET, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 4 miles from Fort Qu'Appelle, 20 miles from Qu'Appelle, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 good industrial school with 200 Indian children. Pop. 700.

LE BRETON FLATS, Carleton co., Ont. See Ottawa.

LECLERCVILLE, or STE. EMILIE, a thriving post village in Lotbinière co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 51 miles above Quebec, 41 miles from Three Rivers. It contains saw and grist mills, 5 stores, 1 telegraph office, and has a good lumber trade. Pop. 1189.

LEDGE, a post village in the parish of Dufferin, Charlotte co., N.B., on the St. Croix River, 4 miles from St. Stephen, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 400.

LEDUC, a post settlement in Alberta district, N.W.T., on the McLeod & Edmundston branch C. P. R. First settled in 1893, R. T. Telford being the pioneer settler. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph. office. Pop. 12.

LEEDS, a county in the eastern part of Ontario, near the commencement of the St. Lawrence River, which forms its south boundary. Within its limits are several small lakes which form the sources of the Cataraqui and Rideau Rivers. The front part of this county is traversed by the G. T. R.; the Brockville & Ottawa branch, C. P. R., crosses its north-east extremity. Area 572,797 acres. Capital, Brockville. Pop. 39,279.

LEEDS, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 16 miles from Lyster, on the G. T. R., and 24 miles from Craig's Road. It contains 3 churches, 2 hotels, 5 stores, several saw, shingle and grist mills, butter and cheese factories and rich iron and copper mines. Pop. 600.

LEEDS VILLAGE, a post village in the township of Leeds, Megantic co., Que., 16 miles from Lyster and 15 miles from Robertson Station, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

LEESBORO, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from Thorndale, on the G. T. R.

LEFAIVRE, a post office in Prescott co., Ont., 3 miles from Montebello.

LEFROY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 1 mile from Bell Ewart and 52 miles from Toronto. It contains several churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels and 2 stores. Pop. 300.

LEGERVILLE, a post office in St. Paul parish, Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Canaan, on the I. C. R. The parish is situated along the Buctouche River, from 18 to 20 miles from its mouth. It was separated from St. Mary's in 1887. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1200

LEG LAKE, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 9 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 shingle and saw mill. Pop. 100.

LEHMAN'S LANDING, a post office in Great Manitoulin Island, in Algoma district. Pop. 50.

LEINSTER, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., 13 miles from Napanee. Pop. 58.

LEINSTER, the former name of a district of Quebec, now comprising the counties of L'Assomption and Montcalm.

LEITCHE'S CREEK, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S. See Cross Roads (Leitche's Creek).

LEITH, a post village and a lake port in Grey co., Ont., on Georgian Bay, 7½ miles from Owen Sound. It contains 1 church, several mills, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 125.

LEMESURIER, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., 10 miles from Robertson, on the

Quebec Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and English, 2 lumber mills and 1 store. Pop. 100.

LEMIEUX, a post office in Prescott co., Ont., 7 miles from Casselman. Pop. 56.

LEMONVILLE, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 5 miles from Stouffville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 100.

LE MUIR, a small lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

LENA, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 9 miles from Killarney and 4 miles from the boundary line.

LENNOX, a county of Ontario, situated on the north coast of Lake Ontario, near its outlet in the River St. Lawrence. Capital, Napanee. Area 201,008 acres. Pop. 14,900.

LENNOX, a small village in Lennox co., Ont., 4 miles from Napanee. See Chambers.

LENNOX, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 15 miles from Deloraine on the C. P. R.

LENNOX FERRY, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on Isle Madame, south side of Lennox Passage, 7 miles from Arichat and 17 miles from McIntyre's Lake Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 lobster canneries. The neighborhood is noted for its valuable limestone and gypsum quarries, but the fishery affords the principal occupation of the inhabitants. Pop. 100.

LENNOXVILLE, a thriving post village in Sherbrooke co., Que., attractively situated at the junction of the Massawippi and St. Francis Rivers, on the G. T. R., B. & M. and C. P. R., 3 miles from Sherbrooke and 104 miles south-east of Montreal. It contains 3 churches, 2 hotels, about a dozen stores, saw mill, sash and door factory and 1 telegraph office. Lennoxville is the seat of Bishop's College, a Church of England institution with 4 professors. It has a Royal Charter for conferring degrees in the Arts and Faculties, and has a medical school in Montreal; an admirable collegiate school and also a theological college are attached to the University at Lennoxville. Pop. 960.

LEONARD LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka dist., Ont., noted for whitefish.

LEONARDVILLE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on outer Passamaquoddy Bay, 10 miles from St. Andrews, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Disciples, 4 stores and 2 box lumber mills. It is situated on New Island, 8 miles from Eastport, Me. Pop. 800.

L'EPIPHANIE, a flourishing post village in L'Assomption co., Que., near the River Achigan and on the C. P. R., 33 miles from Montreal. It possesses good water-power, has a large business in flour and sawn lumber, and contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 hotels, 5 grist mills, 1 telegraph office, 7 stores, 1 foundry, 1 agricultural implement factory, 1 woollen mill and 1 branch of the Ville Marie Bank. Pop. 1100.

LEPREAUX, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

LEQUILLE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., 2 miles from Annapolis. Pop. 127.

LEQUILLE RIVER, a good salmon and trout stream in Annapolis co., N.S., empties into the Annapolis Basin near Annapolis town.

LES EBOULEMENTS, a post village and parish in Charlevoix co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 78 miles east of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 public schools, 5 stores, 1 cheese factory, 2 grist mills, 3 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. A steamer of the R. & O. Nav. Co. calls at the government wharf daily. Near by is the celebrated Gouffre Whirlpool. Pop. 2608.

LES ECUREUILS, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 9 miles from St. Jeanne de Neuville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 600.

LES ESCOUMAINS, a post village and settlement in Saguenay co., Que., 27 miles from Tadousac and 68 miles from Murray Bay. The neighborhood is devoted chiefly to lumbering, a large quantity of spruce and deals being annually shipped to Europe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 hotel, 1 telegraph office and 4 stores. Blueberries are obtained in large quantities. Pop. 1200.

LESKARD, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on Spring Creek, 10 miles from Newcastle. It has good water-power, which is partly utilized in working several mills and factories, and contains 1 Methodist church, 1 flour mill, 1 woollen mill and 3 stores. Pop. 170.

LESLIE, a post office in York co., Ont., now forming part of the Toronto system. See Toronto.

LES PETITES BERGERONNES, a post office in Saguenay co., Que., at the mouth of a salmon stream of the same name, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 15 miles from Tadousac. It contains 1 church and 1 saw mill.

LES PLAINES, a station on the C. P. R., in Terrebonne co., Que.

LES SAULES, a post office in a farming settlement in Quebec co., Que., 5 miles from Quebec and 2 miles from Lorette, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 stores, 4 mills, 1 foundry and 1 pottery.

LESSER SLAVE LAKE, a lake of the North West Territories, about 100 miles long and above 30 miles broad at its broadest part. It is in the middle of a trading district known as that of Lesser Slave Lake, in extent about 400 miles from east to west and 200 from north to south, say 80,000 square miles. Lat. 55° 40′ N., lon. 117° W. This lake has been known to keep free from ice until near Christmas.

LES TROIS SŒURS, a lake in Joliette co., Que., in the township of Cartier.

L'ETANG, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 5½ miles from St. George, on L'Etang Harbor. The principal industries are fishing, farming and lime burning. The harbor is open all year, and can accommodate the largest vessels. Pop. 300.

L'ETANG, a beautiful lake in Charlotte co., N.B. At its outlet into the Bay of Fundy it forms a deep and capacious harbor, in which the largest vessels can anchor with perfect security.

L'ETANG RIVER, a river running out of L'Etang Lake, Charlotte co., N.B., into the Bay of Fundy.

LETELLIER, a post office in Provencher co., Man., on the Red River and on the Northern Pacific and Manitoba Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 elevators for grain, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

L'ETETE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 9 miles from St. George, on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 1 Disciples church, 1 Salvation Army barracks and 3 stores. Pop. 250.

LETHBRIDGE, an incorporated town (1891) in Alberta district, N.W.T., on the Belly River and the C. P. R.; terminus of Lethbridge branch and of Great Falls & Canadian Ry., 32 miles east of Macleod; centre of the cattle ranching country. It has a mayor and town council, board of trade, telephone and electric light systems, public library, 6 lodges, post office savings and money order department, high schools, convent, 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, English and Roman Catholic, 30 stores, 5 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 bank, 1 newspaper and telegraph and express offices. It is an important coal mining centre. Pop. 2200.

L'ETOILE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

LETTER KENNY, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., 28 miles from Eganville, on the C. P. R., and on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. Pop. 37.

LEVIN, a river running out of Lake Lomond, St. John co., N.B., navigable except for lumber; noted for trout and whitefish.

LEVIS, the chief town of Levis co., Que., is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite Quebec, and is the terminus of the G. T. R., I. C. R. and Quebec Central Ry., and the landing place of the passengers arriving from Europe by the ocean steamships, 172 miles north-east of Montreal. It contains 1 commodious hotel, a number of stores, express and telegraph offices, and several saw mills and factories, and has a very extensive shipping trade. Pop. 7301.

LEWIS BAY, a post and farming settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Mira River, 20 miles from Sydney. It is noted for its fresh water fisheries and contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 250.

LEWIS BAY, an indentation of Mira River, Cape Breton, N.S. A few salmon are found in it.

LEWISHAM, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 20 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 1 store. Pop. 100.

LEWIS MOUNTAIN, a settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Main Road, between Lake Ainslie, south side, and Little Narrows, 16 miles from Orangedale. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores and 1 grist mill. Pop. 200.

LEWIS MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 10 miles from Petitcodiac. It contains 3 churches, 3 grist mills and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

LEWISVILLE, or LOUISVILLE, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on the River Thames, and on the G. T. R., 55 miles from London and 9 miles from Chatham. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill and 2 stores. Pop. 90.

LEWISVILLE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Petitcodiac River and on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., 1½ miles from Moncton. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 350.

LEXINGTON, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 4 miles from West Bay Road, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 grist and 1 saw mill.

LIBBYTOWN, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the River Niger, 3½ miles from Ayer's Flats, on the B. & M. R. It contains 1 grist mill, saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 200.

LIDFORD, a post office in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 7½ miles from Binscarth. The settlement adjoining contains 1 English church. Pop. 40.

LIEURY, a small post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Mud Creek, 6½ miles from Parkhill, on the G. T. R., and 9 miles from Clandeboye. It contains 2 churches, several shops and 1 store. Pop. 40.

LIEVRE, RIVIERE DU ("River of the Hares"), a large river of Quebec, rises in numerous lakes near the head waters of the Gatineau, with which stream it runs parallel for a considerable space, and traversing Ottawa co. from north to south, falls into the Ottawa River a short distance below Ottawa City. It is 260 miles length, and with its numerous tributaries drains an area of 4100 square miles. The navigation of this river is interrupted by rapids and falls, the falls at the C. A. R. bridge being remarkably fine. In its course it winds through some of the most picturesque scenery, and there is an abundance of lakes stocked with the finest trout.

LIFFORD, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 6 miles from Bethany. Pop. 100.

LIGHT FIRE, a lake of Quebec, on the south-eastern branch of the Gatineau, several miles below its source, 35 miles south-west of the Kirkendatch post on the St. Maurice, and 167 miles north of Montreal.

LILLOOET, a post village in Cariboo district, B.C., 42 miles from Lytton Station and 60 miles from Ashcroft. It contains 1 church, court house, saw and grist mills, 2 hotels, 1 express office and 7 stores. Gold mining is prosecuted here with great success. Good fishing and hunting in the vicinity of Lillooet. Pop. (whites, Indians and Chinese) 300.

LILLOOET LAKE, in the district of the same name, B.C., is situated near the 50th parallel of N. lat., and 123° W. lon. It receives the waters of the Upper Lillooet and Mosquito Rivers, and the Lillooet takes its rise from its waters.

LILLY, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., near Thomson, on I. C. R. Pop. 60.

LILY LAKE, a post office in Algoma district, Ont., 40 miles from Massey Station.

LILY LAKE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 11 miles from Westfield, on the C. P. R. It contains 9 churches, 4 Baptist, 3 Methodist and 2 English, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 mill and 1 skate factory.

LILY LAKE, a pretty sheet of water 1 mile north of St. John, N.B. Near it are many fine residences.

LIME BACK, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., on West River, 8 miles from Westville. Pop. of district 80.

LIME HILL, or NORTH MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on West Bay, 4 miles from River Dennis Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 2 saw mills.

LIMEHOUSE, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 32 miles from Toronto. Pop. 700.

LIME LAKE, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 4 miles from Marlbank. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 shingle mill.

LIME RIDGE, a post settlement in Wolfe co., Que., on St. Francis River, and on Maine Central Ry., 1½ miles from Marbleton. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and telegraph office. Pop. 300.

LIMESTONE, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the C. P. R.. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 957.

LINCOLN, a county of Ontario, situated on the south shore of Lake Ontario. It is bounded on the east by the Niagara River. Area 95,033 acres. Capital, St. Catharines. Pop. 21,806.

LINCOLN, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., on St. John River, 5 miles from Waasis Station. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 250.

LINDA, a post office in Compton co., Que., 1 mile from East Angus, on the Quebec Central Ry.

LINDEN, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Goose River, 9 miles from Pugwash. It contains 3 churches and 1 store. Pop. 500.

LINDEN VALLEY, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., 3 miles from Cambray, on the Midland div. G. T. R., 7 miles from Lindsay. Pop. 37.

LINDENWOOD, a country post office in Keppel township, Grey co., Ont., 12 miles from Owen Sound, the county seat, nearest railway station and banking point. Mail weekly. Pop. 50.

LINDSAY, the chief town of Victoria co., Ont., is situated on the River Scugog and on the Midland div. G. T. R., 43 miles from Port Hope and 69 miles from Toronto. It has an extensive trade in lumber and grain, and contains the locomotive repair shops of the Midland div. G. T. R., of which system it is the centre. The town contains 6 churches, 1 collegiate institute, 6 public schools, 2 telegraph offices, 3 branch banks, the county buildings, 2 flouring mills, 1 grain elevator, 6 saw mills, a large number of fine stores, and manufactories of iron castings, machinery, leather, woollen goods, carriages, and four weekly newspapers are published, and the town is well supplied with electric light from two extensive plants. Pop. 6081.

LINDSAY, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

LINDSAY, or MEDUXNIKEAG, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 10 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 125.

LINEBORO, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., 4 miles from Stanstead Junction, on the B. & M. R. Lake Memphremagog is its port. It contains 1 store. Pop. 100.

LINGAN, a seaport in Cape Breton co., N.S., 1½ miles from Bridgeport and 18 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. of dist., 1800.

LINGAN BAY, or INDIAN BAY, in Cape Breton co., N.S., 1½ miles long by ½ mile wide, an arm of Lingan Harbor extending to southeast boundary of Lingan Road.

LINGAN ROAD, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Indian Bay, ½ mile from Gardiner Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 bank. Passenger boat plies between here and Gardiner. Pop. 100.

LINIERE, a post office in Beauce co., Que., 30 miles from St. François, on the Quebec Central Ry. Pop. of parish 1100.

LINKLETTER ROAD, a hamlet in Prince co., P.E.I., 1 mile from Simmonds. It contains a tannery.

LINN RIVER, a river of Haldimand co., Ont., along the course of which are numerous waterfalls and cataracts, rendering the scenery of the river very picturesque.

LINTON, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 9 miles from Chipman or Kings and 10 miles from Newcastle Creek. It contains 6 churches, 4 stores, and grist, carding and saw mills. Pop. 269.

LINTON, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 6 miles from Bolton, on the C. P. R., and 33 miles north of Toronto. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. about 300.

LINTRATHEN, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 16 miles from Carmen, on the C. P. R.

LINWOOD, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on St. George's Bay, and on the I. C. R., 25 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 250.

LINWOOD, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., 11 miles from St. Jacob's Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 5 churches and telegraph office. Pop. 500.

LION'S DEN, a small fishing settlement on Fogo Island, Nfld., 2 miles from Fogo. Pop. 40.

LION'S HEAD, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 21 miles from Wiarton, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and telegraph office Pop. 400.

LISADEL, or FORDWICH, Huron co., Ont. See Fordwich.

LISBON, a small post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 8 miles from Baden, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 tile and brick factory. Pop. 13.

LISBURN, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Pine River, 1¼ miles from Ripley, on G. T. R., and 8 miles from Kincardine. It contains 1 church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

LISCOMB, a river in Guysborough co., N.S., rises in several branches which join and fall into the Atlantic through Liscomb Harbor.

LISCOMB, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., on Liscomb river, 50 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 English church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 3 shingle mills and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 525.

LISCOMB MILLS, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 60 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 103.

LISCOMB'S, a small lake in Guysborough co., N.S., gives rise to a branch of the Liscomb River.

LISGAR, a post office in Peel co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 12 miles from Malton. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 65.

LISGAR STATION, a village in Drummond co., Que., on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Richmond and 69 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 church, 2 mills and 1 store.

L'ISLE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Gosford.

L'ISLE, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que., in the township of Belleau.

L'ISLE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 24 miles from Collingwood. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw mill, 2 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph office. Pop. 235.

L'ISLE BLANCHE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

L'ISLET, a flourishing post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 45 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 telegraph offices, 18 stores, 3 hotels, 1 oil factory, 4 butter factories, 2 flour and 2 saw mills, 2 carriage and 1 sash and door factory, water works and shipyard, and has a large lumber trade. Pop. 2950.

L'ISLET, a county of Quebec, extending from the St. Lawrence, on the north-west, to the State of Maine on the south-east, and comprising an area of 507,625 acres. Capital, St. Jean Port Joli. Pop. 13,823.

L'ISLETTE, a small rivulet running into the Saguenay, above Ha! Ha! Bay.

LISMORE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on Northumberland Strait, at the mouth of Bailey's Brook, 10 miles from Merigonishe, on the I. C. R., and 24 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 112.

LISTOWEL, an incorporated village in Perth co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 30 miles from Stratford. It contains 9 churches, express and telegraph office, 1 flour mill, 1 foundry, 1 tannery, 4 cabinet factories, 54 stores, 5 hotels, 1 piano factory, 2 banks, 1 window and blind and 1 sash and door factory and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. Pop. 2587.

LITCHFIELD, a settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 5 miles from Annapolis. Pop. 150.

LITTLE ATHABASCA, a river of the North West Territories. See Clear Water River.

LITTLE BALDWIN, or PINNACLE LAKE, a pretty little lake in Compton co., Que., a few miles west of Coaticook. On its north-east shore is a peculiar mountain rising perpendicularly to a height of 1000 feet. It is wooded nearly two-thirds of its height, but the remainder is entirely destitute of trees. It is called "The Pinnacle."

LITTLE BASS, a small river in Colchester co., N.S., enters Cobequid Bay from the north.

LITTLE BASS RIVER, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 16 miles from Londonderry. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 flour mill and 1 butter and cheese factory. Pop. 177.

LITTLE BAY, a small thriving fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 5½ miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 98.

LITTLE BAY, a fishing settlement in La Poile Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from La Poile. Pop. 114.

LITTLE BAY, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Burin. Pop. 130.

LITTLE BAY ISLAND, a large fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., on an island at the entrance to Hall's Bay, 15 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 250.

LITTLE BONAH, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 15 miles from Burin. Pop. 20.

LITTLE BRANCH, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., on a river of the same name, 15 miles from Chatham. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 95.

LITTLE BRAS D'OR, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 3 miles from North Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 4 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

LITTLE BRAS D'OR, SOUTH SIDE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 5 miles from North Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 350.

LITTLE BRITAIN, a thriving post village in Victoria co., Ont., 7 miles from Lindsay and 2 miles from Mariposa, on the Midland division of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, sash and door factory, 4 stores, 1 carriage factory, 1 telegraph office and 1 saw, 1 planing, 1 woollen and 1 flouring mill. Pop. 700.

LITTLE BROOK, a station on the Western Counties branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., in Digby co., N.S., 32 miles from Digby and 35 miles from Yarmouth.

LITTLE CAPE, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 15 miles from Shediac. Pop. 150.

LITTLE CASCAPEDIAC, a river of Bonaventure co., Que. See Cascapediac, Little.

LITTLE CATALINA, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Catalina. Pop. 270.

LITTLE CEDAR, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Bouchette.

LITTLE CURRENT, a post office in the district of Manitoulin, Ont. It contains 4 churches, 14 stores, 3 hotels, 5 saw mills, 1

shingle mill, 1 weekly newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Good fishing. Pop. 800.

LITTLE DOG LAKE, takes its rise in Lisgar co., Man., a short distance from Dog Creek.

LITTLE FOGO ISLANDS, a group of small islands to the north of Fogo Island, Nfld, 6 miles from Fogo. Settled by fishermen. Pop. 44.

LITTLE GLACE BAY, on the coast of Cape Breton, N.S.

LITTLE GLACE BAY, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the sea coast, 14 miles from Sydney. Here are vast beds of coal. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 Spanish and American Consulate, 3 hotels, 4 churches, 1 bank and 17 stores. Pop. about 3000.

LITTLE HARBOR, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Souris. It contains 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

LITTLE HARBOR, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 47 miles from Bonavista. Pop. 9.

LITTLE HARBOR, a settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the sea coast, 27 miles from Shelburne. Pop. 150.

LITTLE HARBOR, a post settlement and summer resort in Pictou co., N.S., 6 miles from New Glasgow, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 woollen mill and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 360.

LITTLE HARBOR, a fishing settlement in La Poile Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from La Poile. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill, 2 lobster canneries and telegraph office. Pop. 150.

LITTLE JOHN LAKE, a lake of Kings co., N.B., good for trout fishing.

LITTLE JUDIQUE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 20 miles from Port Hawkesbury.

LITTLE LAKE, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

LITTLE LAKE, a lake in Yarmouth co., N.S., ½ mile long and 2-5 mile wide.

LITTLE LAKE, a post settlement in Sudbury co., N.B., 12 miles from Tracy Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Free Baptist church. Pop. 200.

LITTLE LAKE HA! HA! a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Boileau, one of the finest fishing lakes in the county.

LITTLE LAKE, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que., in the seigniory of Madawaska, has its outlet in Lake Temiscouata by a small stream that crosses the Portage.

LITTLE LAKE STE. MARIE, in Charlevoix co., Que., has its outlet in the River Malbaie.

LITTLE LAMEQUE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 4 miles from Shippegan, on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 3 stores, 1 lobster and 1 berry cannery and 1 telegraph office. Fishing and agriculture are the principal industries. Pop. 200.

LITTLE LEPREAUX, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on a river of the same name, 4 miles from Lepreaux, on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 clam cannery. Quite an industry is arising in the preparation of peat moss for the market. Pop. 350.

LITTLE LEPREAUX, a river of Charlotte co., N.B., in which there is very fine fishing.

LITTLE LORAINE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the sea coast, 31 miles from Sidney. Pop. 550.

LITTLE MABOU, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 30 miles from Point Tupper. It is a fishing and farming community. Pop. 175.

LITTLE MARGUERITE, a stream about 300 miles below Quebec.

LITTLE MECCATINA RIVER, Que., falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It affords the finest salmon and trout fishing.

LITTLE METIS, a popular summer resort in Rimouski co., Que., on the lower St. Lawrence, 5 miles from Little Metis, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 Protestant churches, 5 stores, 6 hotels, 1 saw, 1 carding and 3 grist mills, 1 butter and 1 cheese factory, 1 P.O. savings bank and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

LITTLE METIS STATION, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, and telegraph and express office. Pop. 150.

LITTLE MOOSE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

LITTLE MUSQUASH, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 5 miles from Musquash, on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 53.

LITTLE NARROWS, a post village adjacent to Ferry Landing Village in Victoria co., N.S., on St. Patrick's Channel, 7 miles from McKinnon's Harbor, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores and 1 steam saw mill.

LITTLE NOMININGUE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Loranger.

LITTLE NOUVELLE RIVER, a small stream in the township of Hope, Bonaventure co., Que. It is frequented by sea trout. Large forests of pine surround its head waters.

LITTLE OPEONGO, a lake in Renfrew co., Ont.,

LITTLE PABOS, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que., near Caplin, on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

LITTLE PARADISE, a small fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 22 miles from Placentia. Pop. 21.

LITTLE PIC, a river of the district of Algoma, Ont., enters Lake Superior in the bottom of a bay lying north of Pic Island, about 20 miles north-west of the mouth of the Great Pic River. Iron ore is found near its mouth.

LITTLE PIERRE JACQUES, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 6½ miles from O'Leary. It contains 1 Methodist church.

LITTLE PILES, a fall on the St. Maurice, 33 miles from its mouth.

LITTLE PLACENTIA, a post town on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 85 miles from St. John's. Inhabitants are engaged in farming as well as fishing. Salmon are plentiful here. Pop. 383.

LITTLE PORT LEBEAU, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., 60 miles from Bridgewater. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 50.

LITTLE RAPIDS, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., on the east branch of the Thessalon River, 1½ miles from Thessalon Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel, 1 flour, 1 shingle and 1 saw mill, 1 telephone, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 50.

LITTLE RIDEAU, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on the Long Sault Rapids, Ottawa River, 5 miles from Hawkesbury. Pop. 200.

LITTLE RIDGE, a post settlement in Albert co,, N.B., 6 miles from Harvey Bank, the terminus of the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. Pop. 35.

LITTLE RIVER, rises in a small lake in Northumberland co., N.B., and flows into a river in the same county which is not named.

LITTLE RIVER, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 20 miles from Sheffield. It contains 1 English church, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

LITTLE RIVER, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile. Nfld., 22 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 53.

LITTLE RIVER, a small river falling into Chignecto Bay, on the north coast of Cumberland co., N.S.

LITTLE RIVER, a small stream falling into Port Richmond, on the Strait of Canso, Cape Breton Island. 6 miles from its mouth there are two small lakes 3 to 4 miles long, abounding with salmon and trout.

LITTLE RIVER, a small stream flowing into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, at the northern end of Cheticamp, Inverness co., N.S. It takes its rise from various springs in the interior, and is about 12 miles long. It abounds with trout and eels, and sometimes is frequented by salmon. Canoes can ascend a distance of 2 miles.

LITTLE RIVER, a river of that name in Albert co., N.B. It affords fair trout fishing. It is 35 miles long, and empties into the St. John through Indian, Trench, and Grand Lakes.

LITTLE RIVER, a small stream of Ontario, running into the River Detroit.

LITTLE RIVER, in Bonaventure co., Que., falls into the mouth of the Restigouche.

LITTLE RIVER, in Sunbury co., N.B.

LITTLE RIVER, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 4½ miles from Oxford, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 flour and 5 saw mills. Pop. 195.

LITTLE RIVER, a thriving post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Neck, 22 miles from Digby Town. Pop. 400.

LITTLE RIVER CHETICAMP, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Little River, 50 miles from Orangedale Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 500.

LITTLE RIVER COVERDALE, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Little River, 5 miles from Turtle Creek and 7 miles from Salisbury Station, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

LITTLE RIVER (ELGIN), a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on Little River, 10 miles from Petitcodiac. It contains 1 Baptist church and grist and saw mills.

LITTLE RIVER MUSQUODOBOIT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on Musquodoboit River, 16 miles from Shubenacadie, on I. C. R. It contains 3 stores, grist, saw and shingle mills, 1 leather factory, 1 hotel and 1 church. It has large deposits of plaster. Coal is supposed to exist; also a large amount of timber. Pop. 300.

LITTLE RIVER WEST, a post settlement in Gaspé co., Que., on the Grand River, 56 miles from Caplin Station, on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 lobster canneries and telegraph office. Pop. 300.

LITTLE ROCHER, Albert co., N.B. See Petit Rocher.

LITTLE SALMON RIVER, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., on the Little Salmon River, 28 miles from Sussex Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and telephone office. Pop. 30.

LITTLE SANDS, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Georgetown. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist and shingle mill, 2 lobster canneries and telephone office. Pop. 216.

LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, Man., rises in Marquette co., near the Riding Mountains, and flows in a southerly course into the Newdale River.

LITTLE SELDOM COME-BY, a fishing settlement on the south side of Fogo Island, Nfld., 7 miles from Fogo. Pop. 70.

LITTLE SHELDRAKE, or BECSIE, a salmon and trout river, near and above Pointe des Monts, in Saguenay co., Que.

LITTLE SHEMOGUE, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Little Shemogue River, 6 miles from Port Elgin, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, 1 grist and 2 saw mills and 12 lobster canneries. Pop. 450.

LITTLE SHIKTEHAWK, a stream in Carleton co., N.B., emptying into St. John River at Bristol.

LITTLE SHIPPEGAN, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 2½ miles from Shippegan. It contains 2 churches, a number of canning factories, 8 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

LITTLE SOUTH WEST, a lake of Northumberland co., N.B., near the Twin Mountains.

LITTLE ST. FRANCIS, a lake in Beauce co., Que.

LITTLE ST. LAWRENCE, a small fishing

settlement with a fine harbor on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Burin. Pop. 50.

LITTLE TANCOOK, an island in Chester Basin, Lunenburg co., N.S., 8 miles from Halifax.

LITTLE TIGNISH, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Tignish, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

LITTLE TRACADIE, Antigonish co., N.S. See Linwood.

LITTLE TRINITY, a river in the Saguenay district, Que., about 270 miles below Quebec, empties into the St. Lawrence. It is noted for its fine salmon and trout fishing.

LITTLE WHITE RIVER, a rapid and shallow stream flowing south-westerly and falling into the River Mississaga, in Algoma district, Ont., north shore of Lake Huron, about 46° 25′ N. lat., and 83° 15′ W. lon.

LITTLEWOOD, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Southwold Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 school. Pop. 50.

LITTLE YORK, a post and school district in Queens co., P.E.I., on Prince Edward Island Ry., 6½ miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 store, 1 Methodist church and 1 flour and oat mill. Pop. 152.

LIVERPOOL, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, capital of Queens co., situated on the right bank of the River Mersey at its entrance into Liverpool Harbor, 75 miles south-west of Halifax. It is well and regularly built, and is the centre of an important and increasing trade. To the north of Coffin's Island, the channel is not navigable for vessels drawing more than 9 feet of water; but the passage to the south is fully 1½ miles wide with from 15 to 18 fathoms of water. There is a lighthouse on Coffin's Island exhibiting a revolving light, 75 feet above the level of the sea. Liverpool contains, besides the county buildings, 6 places of worship, 1 telegraph office, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 2 saw and planing mills, 1 tannery, 2 carriage factories, a number of stores, a branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia and manufactories of leather. Head quarters of the Queens County Telephone Co., which connects with the Nova Scotia telephone system. It has considerable of a shipbuilding and shipping trade. A free bridge spans the Mersey from the most central business part of the town to Bristol. Liverpool is a port of entry. Pop. 2405.

LIVERPOOL, Kent co., N.B. See Richibucto.

LIVERPOOL BAY, at the mouth of the Liverpool River, N.B.

LIVERPOOL CAPE, is the name of a headland on the south side of the entrance to Lancaster Sound, North West Territories, and of another bounding the inlet Liverpool Bay, Arctic Ocean, North America, immediately south-west of Cape Bathurst. Lat. about 70° N., lon. 129° W.

LIVERPOOL MARKET, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 2½ miles from Pickering, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 elegraph offices. Distance from Toronto, 20 miles. Pop. 230.

LIVERPOOL RIVER, of Nova Scotia, rises in Annapolis co., and runs south-east into the Atlantic. Total length 56 miles. Its estuary forms a fine harbor, sheltered from all winds by surrounding highlands. This harbor opens into Liverpool Bay, which lies open to the south-east with a mouth 3 miles wide, exposed to the full sweep of the Atlantic. Vessels cannot ride with safety in any part of the bay during a southerly storm. Liverpool River is navigable 2 miles. Sixteen miles from the head of the tide is the largest lake in the province, called Lake Rossignol, into which empties the streams from a number of lakes. The coast line is irregular, and indented with a number of bays. It contains a large number of islands. The fish are chiefly trout and salmon. Seven miles from the inlet of this lake is Fairy Lake, a beautiful circular sheet of water about 6 miles in diameter. Its history is of more than usual interest, in consequence of its being the locality to which the original inhabitants were driven during the war between the English and French. Many relics of the war have been found on its shores. From the head of this lake, Liverpool River extends six miles further to a lake called Frozen Ocean, an inconsiderable sheet of water in Annapolis co.

LIVING SPRING, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., on the Irvine River, 6 miles from Fergus Station, on the G. T. R.

LIVINGSTON COVE, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 22 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 160.

LIVINGSTON, a post settlement in Alberta dist., N.W.T., on the North Fork Old Man's River, 30 miles from MacLeod Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 lumber mill, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 50.

LLEWELLYN, a post settlement in Saskatchewan dist., N.W.T., on the South Saskatchewan River, 9 miles from Osler Station, on the Prince Albert branch of the C. P. R. Pop. 43.

LLOYDTOWN, a thriving post village in York co., Ont., 10 miles from Klineburg. It contains 1 telegraph office, several stores, 1 flouring and woollen mill, and has manufactories of agricultural implements, cabinet ware, wagons, bricks, &c. Pop. 380.

LOBO, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Bow River, 2½ miles from Melrose, on the C. P. R., and 2½ miles from Komoka, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Masonic hall, 1 Foresters' hall, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 wagon factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

LOBOROUGH LAKE, in Frontenac co., Ont., in which there is very fair fishing.

LOBSTER HARBOR, a small fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., south side of White Bay, 50 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 28.

LOCHABER, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on Lochaber Lake, 20 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 35.

LOCHABER BAY, a post office in Ottawa co., Que., on Ottawa River, 4 miles from Thurso, on C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 cheese factory.

LOCH ALVA, a lake of Kings co., N.B., good for trout fishing.

LOCH ANNA, a small lake in Missisquoi co., Que.

LOCH BAN, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., near Port Hood. It contains 2 stores and 1 school.

LOCH BROOM, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the south-west side of Pictou Harbor and on Pictou branch of the I. C. R., 8 miles from Pictou. It contains 1 grist mill.

LOCH ENOCH, a post settlement in New Westminster co., B.C., 4 miles from Harrison, on the C. P. R. Pop. 50.

LOCH GARRY, a very pretty sheet of water in Glengarry co., Ont., 2½ miles long and ¾ of a mile wide. Near the centre of it there is a large island, called Crane Island, on which are a large number of blue herons, or cranes.

LOCH GARRY, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 3½ miles from Kenyon, on the C. A. R. Pop. 84.

LOCHIEL, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 6 miles from Alexandria and 21 miles from Lancaster. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 60.

LOCHINVAR, or McNAB, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 15 miles from Vankleek Hill. Pop. 42.

LOCH LEVIN, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Levin River, 35 miles from Orangedale Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 carding mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 85.

LOCH LOMOND, a lake of Nova Scotia, in Richmond co., Island of Cape Breton, 8 miles long by ¾ of a mile broad. Its coast line is very irregular. It abounds with trout and eels, and has its outlet in the Atlantic through Grand River, a small stream 8 miles long.

LOCH LOMOND, a beautiful lake 6 miles north of St. John, N.B., one of a chain supplying the city with water.

LOCH LOMOND, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 9 miles from St. John. It contains 1 cloth factory, 1 saw mill and 2 hotels. Pop. 150.

LOCH LOMOND, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the Grand River, 43 miles by land from McIntyre's Station and 26 miles from Grand Narrows, across Bras d'Or Lake. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 4 stores, 2 carding and 2 lumber mills. Pop. 400.

LOCHSIDE, a post settlement on Loch Lomond Lake, Richmond co., N.S., 18 miles from Grand Narrows Station and 69 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains 2 stores and saw and carding mills. Pop. 100.

LOCH WINNOCH, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 3 miles from Castleford Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores and 1 woollen mill.

LOCKEPORT, or LOCKE'S ISLAND, a post town in Shelburne co., N.S., on Ragged Island Harbor, 37 miles from Shelburne. It is a port of entry and contains 1 telegraph office, 1 branch bank, 3 hotels, 16 stores, 1 iron foundry and several factories. An extensive trade is done in West India produce and in the fisheries. Pop. 750.

LOCKHARTVILLE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Avon River, 2½ miles from Hantsport, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

LOCKSLEY, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 8 miles from Pembroke Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

LOCKTON, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Humber, 1½ miles from Centreville. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 57.

LOCUST HILL, a post settlement in York co., Ont., on the Rouge River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grain elevator, 1 butter factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 75.

LODI, a post office in Stormont co., Ont., 2½ miles from Avonmore, on the C. P. R. Pop. 37.

LOGAN'S TANNERY, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the West River, ¼ of a mile from Scotch Hill Station, on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. Pictou is its port. It contains 1 Presbyterian hall, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 tannery and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 200.

LOGANVILLE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on River John, 9 miles from River John Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 150.

LOGIERAIT, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 8 miles from Sarnia Tunnel station, on the G. T. R. Sarnia is its port. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 100.

LOGOCH, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 9 miles from Hamiota Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

LOGY BAY, a fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., 5 miles from St. John's. Pop. 203.

L'OISEAU, a small river in Lisgar co., Man.

LOMBARDY, or SOUTH ELMSLEY, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 7 miles from Smith's Falls. It contains 2 churches, 1 flouring mill, 1 shingle mill, 1 cheese factory and several stores and hotels. There are deposits of phosphate of lime, plumbago and mica in the neighborhood. Pop. 210.

LOMBRETTE, a river in Montmorency co., Que., runs into the River St. Anne.

LONDESBOROUGH, a thriving post village in Huron co., Ont., on the River Maitland, and on the London, Huron and Bruce division G. T. R., 59 miles from London and 7 miles from Clinton. It contains 2 churches, telegraph and express offices, 2 stores, 1 hotel and grist and woollen mills. Pop. 280.

LONDON, the capital of Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Thames, 121 miles west of Toronto, 107 miles E.N.E. of Windsor. It has a fine appearance, the streets are lit with gas and electric light and are wide and run at right angles to each other. Upon them are many excellent buildings.

It is the centre of the finest agricultural

region of Canada, and a sort of diverging centre of 4 railways, being the junction of a branch of the Great Western to Sarnia from the main line, the northern terminus of the London and Port Stanley Ry., a branch of the G. T. R. from St. Mary's, connecting it with that line, and the chief station of the London, Huron and Bruce Ry., and also a a station on the C. P. R.

London contains branches of the following banks: Montreal, Merchants, Molsons, British North America, Commerce and Toronto, 2 telegraph agencies, a number of fine hotels, exhibition building, 1 lunatic asylum, orphan asylum, hospital, 9 schools, 1 convent, 4 colleges (including Huron College, Helmuth College and Hellmuth Ladies' College), 3 good educational establishments, and 19 churches, including Church of England and Roman Catholic Cathedrals. St. Paul's church (Church of England) is one of the few in Canada possessing a peal of bells.

The manufactories of London are represented by extensive iron foundries and machine shops, mills, breweries, chemical works, petroleum refineries, tanneries, boot and shoe, soap and candle, musical instrument, carriage and other factories, &c.

The commercial affairs of the city are regulated by a Board of Trade. The city returns 1 member to the House of Commons and 1 to the Provincial Legislature. During the summer months large numbers of invalids and health seekers visit London to enjoy the benefit of its white sulphur springs (famed for their medicinal qualities). London is a port of entry. Total value of imports for 1872, $1,740,860; exports $1,470,263. Pop. in 1852, 6034; 1861, 11,555; 1871, 15,826; 1881, 26,266; 1891, 31,977; 1893, 35,000.

LONDON, SOUTH, in Middlesex co., Ont. See London.

LONDON, WEST, a post suburb of London City, containing 2 churches, Methodist and English, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 broom, 1 mattress and 1 cider factory. Pop. 1915.

LONDONDERRY, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 41 miles from St. John. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

LONDONDERRY, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., and a station on the I.C.R. It contains 4 stores, 3 hotels, 1 wood turning factory, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 150.

LONDONTOWN, a settlement in Kings co., N.B.

LONE TREE, a post office in Russell co., Man., on Arrow River, 9 miles from Solsgirth, on the Manitoba and North Western Ry.

LONG BEACH, a post village in Digby co., N.S., 6 miles from Weymouth, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. There is a lobster pond here where about 150,000,000 young lobsters are hatched annually.

LONG CREEK, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 10 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

LONG CREEK, a small farming settlement in Queens co., N.B., 3 miles from Cody's, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick Pop 70.

LONGFORD LAKE, a lake of Victoria co., Ont., affording good fishing.

LONGFORD MILLS, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., between Lakes Couchiching and St. John, on the north division of the G. T. R., 96 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 3 lumber mills, 1 shingle mill, 4 limestone quarries and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

LONG HARBOR, a fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 32 miles from Harbor Briton. The harbor is about 1 mile wide and runs inwards for 12 miles. It is thickly wooded on both sides. It contains 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 167.

LONG HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 139.

LONG ISLAND, at the head of Lake Mistake, on the Rivière du Lièvre, Ottawa co., Que.

LONG ISLAND, an island in Hudson's Bay. Lat. 55° 5′ N., lon. 79° W.

LONG ISLAND, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., on an island in Minas Basin, 2 miles from Grand Pré, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis Branch. Pop. 90.

LONG ISLAND, Digby co., N.S. See Free Port.

LONG ISLAND MAIN, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 1 mile from Georges River, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores and 1 brick yard. Pop. 200.

LONG ISLANDS, a group of small islands in Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Open Hall. They are inhabited by fishermen. Pop. 56.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Thunder Bay district, Ont.

LONG LAKE, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont.

LONG LAKE, a small lake in Algoma district, Ont.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Berthier co., township of de Maisonneuve, Que.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

LONG LAKE, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Gautier.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of De Quen.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Baskatong.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Egan.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.,

LONG LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Joly.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Otis.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Amherst.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., abounding with excellent fish.

LONG LAKE, one of the group of lakes in the extreme north of Manitoba. It takes its rise near Lake Winnipegosis and flows into Pickerel Lake.

LONG LAKE, one of the group of lakes in Marquette co., Man. Near by are the Riding Mountains.

LONG LAKE, rises between St. George's Lake and Middle Jack-head Lake, Man.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Saguenay co., Que.

LONG LAKE, a beautiful lake in Témiscouata co., Que., about 13 miles long and 1 wide. It is the source of the River Cabineau.

LONG LAKE, a lake of Ontario, north-west of Lake Superior, about 53 miles long, and varying from ½ to 4 miles wide. The country around its shores is extremely rough. Cat Lake is united with it at its southern extremity. At its head is a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company. Lat. 49° 46′ 30″ N., lon. 86° 46′ W.

LONG LAKE, a lake of Pontiac co., Que., well supplied with fish.

LONG LAKE, a pretty lake in Shelburne co., N.S., an expansion of the Roseway or Shelburne River. Abounds with trout.

LONG LAKE, a small lake in Addington co., Ont.

LONG LAKE, in Hants co., N.S., is 9 miles long, and varies in width from 1 to 2 miles. It is studded with islands, as many as 95 have been counted, and abounds with trout. Out of it issues the Hebert River.

LONG LAKE, a small lake in Cape Breton co., N.S.

LONG LAKE, a lake in Frontenac co., Ont., 5 miles long and 1½ wide, well stocked with fish.

LONG LAKE, of Quebec. See Kenogami.

LONG LAKE, Westmoreland co., N.B., noted for trout.

LONG LAKE, a settlement in Addington co., Ont. See Hartsmere.

LONG LAKE RIVER, of the N.W.T. See Kenogami-sibi.

LONGLAKETON, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Qu'Appelle River, 24 miles from Regina, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 138.

LONG POINT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Belleisle River, 10 miles from Hampton, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Free Christian Baptist, 1 store and 1 grist mill. It is an agricultural settlement. Pop. 1000.

LONG POINT, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 16 miles from Point Tupper. It is on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 16 miles from Port Hood and 13 miles from Port Hastings. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw and 2 grist mills and 1 cloth factory. Pop. 300.

LONG POINT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7 miles from Berwick. Pop. 60.

LONG POINT BAY, an inlet of Lake Erie, in Norfolk co., Ont.

LONG POND, a farming and fishing village in Harbor Main district, Nfld., on the south side of Conception Bay, 15 miles from St. John's. Pop. 513.

LONG REACH, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River, 26 miles from St. John, 5 miles from Rothsay. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 315.

LONG RIVER, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw, grist and carding mill. Pop. 230.

LONG RIVER, a small river of Prince Edward Island.

LONG SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 18 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 store. Pop. 100.

LONGTINVILLE, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 4 miles from South Indian, on the C. A. R It contains 1 store and 1 hotel.

LONGUE DE CERF, a small fishing settlement on the east side of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 20 miles from Garnish. Pop. 20.

LONGUE POINTE, the chief town of Hochelaga co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 5 miles east of Montreal. The Provincial Asylum for the insane is here. It also contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cement factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1400.

LONGUES POINTES, a lake in Ottawa co. Que., in the township of La Minerve.

LONGUEUIL, a post town in Chambly co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite Montreal, on the South Shore Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Roman Catholic, 8 stores, 7 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 stove factory and express and telegraph offices. The Roman Catholic church is a magnificent structure. The town has a drainage system, 2 fine squares, and good facilities for communication with Montreal by train and ferry. Pop. 2757.

LONGWOOD, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 21 miles from London. It contains 1 telegraph office, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

LONGWOOD STATION, Middlesex co., Ont. See Longwood.

LONSDALE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 6 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

LONSDALE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Salmon River, 4 miles from Marysville. It contains 1 grist and 1 woollen mill, 1 store, 2 hotels and 2 churches. Pop. 250.

LOON BAY, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 22 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 35.

LOON LAKE, a small lake in Peterboro co., Ont., full of fish of various kinds.

LOON LAKE, a lake of St. John co., N.B., on the Great Salmon River.

LOON LAKE, in Three Rivers dist., Que., 2½ miles from Kirkendatch, a post of the Hudson's Bay Company, on the River St. Maurice.

LOON LAKE, in Frontenac co., Ont., near the Rideau Canal.

LORD'S COVE, a small fishing settlement in Burin dist., Nfld., 8 miles from Lamaline. Pop. 60.

LORD'S COVE, a post office in Charlotte co., N.B., on Deer Island, 8 miles from Fairhaven. St. Andrews, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 85.

LOREE, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 6½ miles from Thornbury, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 200.

LORETTE, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., 15 miles from Winnipeg. Pop. 360.

LORETTE, or ST. AMBROISE DE LA JEUNE LORETTE, a flourishing post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., on the River St. Charles, 8 miles from Quebec. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 1 paper, 4 saw and 2 flour mills, and the Quebec water works. About 60 families of the Huron tribe of Indians reside here. They have a church of their own, and occupy their time in making snowshoes, moccasins and articles of curiosity. The Falls of Lorette are an object of much admiration. Pop. 875.

LORETTO, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Tottenham, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 150.

L'ORIGNAL, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 3 miles from Calumet Station, on the C. P. R., and 66 miles west of Montreal. It contains, besides the county buildings, 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopalian, and Methodist, telegraph office, several insurance agencies, grist and saw mills, 3 stores and 3 hotels. Two weekly newspapers are published in L'Orignal. Pop. 1000.

LORIMER, a settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont. It contains 1 Baptist mission hall. Pop. 50.

LORING, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., 42 miles from Trout Creek. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 steam saw mill. Pop. 150.

LORLIE, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 24 miles from Indian River. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

LORMIERE, a river in St. Maurice co., Que., falls into Lake St. Peter, a little south-west of the River Maskinongé, having been previously joined by the Ruisseau des Bois Blanc.

LORNE, a hamlet in Bruce co., Ont., 4½ miles from Kincardine, on the W. G. & B. div. G. T. R. It contains 1 store.

LORNE, a village in Richmond co., Que., 16 miles from Richmond. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

LORNE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 4 miles from Hopewell. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery, 1 cheese factory, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Large gypsum deposits are here, as well as a good limestone quarry. Pop. 1400.

LORNE PARK, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 14 miles from Toronto. It is a well patronized summer resort, contains 1 hotel and has excellent boat and train service with the city.

LORNEVALE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 4 miles from Londonderry, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 boot and shoe factory. From here comes the celebrated Londonderry iron ore. Pop. 300.

LORNEVILLE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 10 miles from Baie Verte Station. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 217.

LORNEVILLE, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., at the junction of the Midland and Cobokonk branches of the G. T. R., 65 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

LORRAINE, a post settlement in Cardwell co., Ont., 10 miles from Orangeville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

LORWAY MINES, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 3 miles from Sydney and 20 miles from Louisburg. It contains 9 stores and has extensive coal mines. Pop. 700.

LOST RIVER, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on the Lost River, 18 miles from Grenville, on the C. P. R., and 21 miles from Lachute. It contains 1 store, 1 church, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

LOTBINIERE, the capital of Lotbinière co., Que., is situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 27 miles from Methot's Mills. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 large foundries, saw and grist mills, 1 convent and several stores. Pop. 1425.

LOTBINIERE, a county in the eastern part of Quebec, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence. Area 460,640 acres. The River du Chêne and the Beaurivage flow through it. Capital, Lotbinière. Pop. in 1871, 20,606; in 1891, 20,688.

LOT 1, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Tignish, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 160.

LOT 4, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I. Bloomfield, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 190.

LOT 6, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I. Alberton, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point.

LOT 8, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I. Coleman, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point.

LOT 10, or WEST DEVON, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I. Alberton is its port. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 250.

LOT 11, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Foxley River, 4 miles from Conway Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 500.

LOT 12, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I., with a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., called Ellerslie.

LOT 14, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I.

Richmond, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point.

LOT 16, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I. Miscouche, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point.

LOT 30, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I. North Wiltshire, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point.

LOT 35, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I. Bedford, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point.

LOT 40, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Lake St. Peters is its port. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 2 flour mills, 1 starch and 1 cheese factory, 1 lobster cannery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

LOT 45, Kings co., P.E.I. See Mount Hope.

LOT 48, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I.

LOT 56, Kings co., P.E.I. See Annandale.

LOT 67, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 16 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 200.

LOTUS, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on Pigeon Creek, 5 miles from Pontypool. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

LOUGHBORO, Addington co., Ont. See Sydenham.

LOUGHBOROUGH, a lake in Frontenac co., Ont., a feeder of the Rideau Canal.

LOUISA, a small lake in Peterborough co., Ont.

LOUISA, a post office in Argenteuil co., Que., 10 miles from Lachute. Pop. 217.

LOUISBURG, once an important seaport of Cape Breton, N.S., on the south-east shore of the island, 26 miles south-east of Sydney. The French erected a fortress here at an expense of 30,000,000 livres, and while Louisburg remained in their occupancy, it exported 500,000 quintals of cod annually, and 600 vessels were employed in its trade and fisheries. After it was taken possession of by the British in 1763 (all the French North American possessions having been given up by treaty), the British Government demolished the fortifications, at an expense of $50,000; since then the harbor has been deserted, and the town is almost in ruins. A lighthouse, showing a fixed light, 15 feet high, has been erected on the site of the old French lighthouse on the east head. Louisburg has a fine harbor, open the year round. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, English and Baptist, 15 stores, 2 hotels, 1 lobster cannery and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 1116.

LOUISE LAKE, a small lake in Manitoba.

LOUISEVILLE, a town in Maskinongé co., Que., on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 Protestant church, 1 convent, 1 model school, 1 bank, several stores, 5 hotels, 2 grist mills, 2 saw mills, 1 door and sash factory, 2 foundries, 4 tanneries and telegraph and express offices. Distance from Louiseville to St. Léon Springs, 6 miles. Here, the Tourville Lumber Company owns extensive saw mills, which turn out annually a large quantity of lumber for exportation. A vast portion of the territory of this place, crossed by the C. P. R., overlies large underground reservoirs of natural gas, which oozes from several points at the surface. A shallow well, dug in the soil a few feet deep, when set on fire, emits a large flame of burning gas with a roaring noise. With this gas there are also found strong indications of petroleum all through this field. This territory, crossed as it is by the C. P. R., if worked up for natural gas and petroleum, may turn out to be valuable, as pipe lines might be introduced. Pop. 1740; of parish, 2099.

LOUIS HEAD, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., at the mouth of the Sable River. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 122.

LOURDES, a post office in Russell co., Ont., 3 miles from Manotick, on the St. Lawrence and Ottawa branch of the C. P. R.

L'OURS, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

LOUTRES, RIVIERE AUX, rises in St. Maurice co., Que., and falls into the north side of Lake St. Peter.

LOVAT, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the West River, 7 miles from West River Station, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

LOVAT, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Paisley Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

LOVERING, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Coldwater, on the G. T. R. Pop. 34.

LOVESICK LAKE, one of the famous chain of lakes in Peterboro co., Ont.

LOVETT, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., 4 miles from Brighton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 60.

LOW, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, and a station on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. This place is noted for its mica, asbestos and phosphate mines. Pop. 80.

LOWBANKS, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on Lake Erie, and on the G. T. R., 10 miles from Port Colborne. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 184.

LOWER ABOUGOGGIN, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Abougoggin River, 12 miles from Shediac Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 shingle and 1 lath factory.

LOWER ARGYLE, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Argyle River, 22 miles from Yarmouth Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. Argyle Harbor is its port. It contains 3 churches, 2 Baptist and 1 Methodist, 4 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 1000.

LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., at the mouth of Barney's River, 18 miles from New Glasgow. Merigonish, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 200.

LOWER BARTIBOG, a settlement in

Northumberland co., N.B., on a tributary to the Miramichi, 2 miles from Oak Point and 9 miles from Chatham. Pop. 150.

LOWER BEVERLEY, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont.

LOWER BLOMIDON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Pereaux River, 10 miles from Canning, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 store and 1 steam saw mill. Pop. 60.

LOWER BRIGHTON, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 8 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 250.

LOWER BURGEO, a post town and port of entry in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 330 miles from St. John's. It is a place of considerable trade. A steamer calls here from St. John's every fortnight. Pop. 620.

LOWER CALEDONIA, a post office in Guysborough co., N.S., near Hopewell.

LOWER CAMBRIDGE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 15 miles from Cody's Station, on the I. C. R. Washademoak is its port. It contains 4 churches, 2 Baptist and 2 Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw and 1 planing mill. Pop. 100.

LOWER CANARD, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on Minas Basin, and on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., 2 miles from Hillaton and 4 miles from Port Williams. It contains 1 church. Pop. 250.

LOWER CAPE, a settlement in Kent co., N.B., at the entrance of Richibucto Harbor, 3 miles from Richibucto. There is a lighthouse on its head. Lat. 46° 39′ 40″ N., lon. 64° 42′ 30″ W. Pop. 150.

LOWER CARIBOO RIVER, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the Cariboo River, 7 miles from Pictou Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 6 lobster canneries.

LOWER CAVERHILL, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 8 miles from Hainsville Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist. Pop. 87.

LOWER CLYDE, a settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River, 14 miles from Shelburne. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 100.

LOWER COVE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Cumberland Basin, 15 miles from Maccan, on the Canada Ry. and Coals co. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Grindstones are manufactured here. Pop. 325.

LOWER COVERDALE, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 5 miles from Moncton, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist. Pop. 150.

LOWER DERBY, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 1½ miles from Derby, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 165.

LOWER EAST PUBNICO, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., 35 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 300.

LOWER ECONOMY, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., near Parrsboro.

LOWER FIVE ISLANDS, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on north side Minas Basin, 3 miles from Parrsboro. It contains 2 churches, several saw mills, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 325.

LOWER FORT GARRY, a Hudson Bay Company establishment and post office in Lisgar co., Man., on the Red River, 19 miles north of Winnipeg. The site was selected by Sir Geo. Simpson in 1828. Pop. 190.

LOWER FOSTER'S SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 7 miles from New Germany. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 2 lumber and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 250.

LOWER FREETOWN, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Freetown, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 wood working factory. Pop. 200.

LOWER FRENCH VILLAGE, York co., N.B. See French Village.

LOWER GAGETOWN, a post office in Queens co., N.B., 4 miles from Gagetown. Pop. 60.

LOWER GRANVILLE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, 10 miles from Annapolis, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 3 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 5 stores, 1 mill, 1 branch bank, 1 newspaper and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

LOWER GREENVILLE, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from West Chester, on the I. C. R.

LOWER GULF SHORE, a settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Northumberland Strait, 7½ miles from Pugwash. Pop. 128.

LOWER GULLEY, a small fishing settlement in Harbor Main district, south side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 30 miles from St. John's. Pop. 161.

LOWER HAYNESVILLE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., ½ a mile from Burnside, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

LOWER HILLSBOROUGH, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 19 miles from Moncton. Pop. 50.

LOWER IRELAND, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que. Thetford Mines, on the Quebec Central Ry., is the nearest railway point. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist and English, 2 stores and 1 grist and 3 saw mills. Pop. 1800.

LOWER KINGSBURY, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River, 12 miles from Lunenburg, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Lutheran, 2 stores and 1 printing office. Pop. 190.

LOWER LACHINE ROAD, Hochelaga co., Que. See Verdun.

LOWER LA HAVE, also called FIVE HOUSES, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 9 miles from Lunenburg. Pop. 230.

LOWER L'ARDOISE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the east side of St. Peter's Bay, 40 miles from McIntyre's Lake and 48 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains

1 Roman Catholic church and 10 stores. Pop. 3000, including outlying stations.

LOWER LINE QUEENSBURY, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the north side of the St. John River, 16 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 150.

LOWER MACCAN, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 4 miles from Maccan, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 70.

LOWER MEAGHER'S GRANT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 20 miles from Milford Station. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 231.

LOWER MIDDLETON, Annapolis co., N.S. See Middleton.

LOWER MILLSTREAM, about 3 miles from Apohaqui Station, N.B., on Millstream River. It contains 2 churches, Free Christian Baptist and Presbyterian, 1 general store, 1 saw and grist mill and sash and door factory. Pop. 125.

LOWER MONTAGUE, a post office in Kings co., P.E.I., on Montague River, 2 miles from Georgetown, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist and saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

LOWER MOUNT THOM, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 8 miles from West River, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 90.

LOWER NEWCASTLE, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., 6 miles from Chatham. Pop. 250.

LOWER NICOLA, a post settlement in the Yale-Kootenay district, B.C., on the Nicola River, 40 miles from Spence's Bridge, on the transcontinental line C. P. R. It contains 2 stores and 1 grist and saw mill. Pop. 75.

LOWER NORTHFIELD, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 5 miles from Riversdale, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Union church.

LOWER PEREAUX, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 11 miles from Port Williams Station.

LOW POINT, a small fishing settlement in Bay de Verds district, Nfld., 33 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 60.

LOWER POQUIOCK, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 11 miles from Harvey, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 100.

LOWER PRINCE WILLIAM, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the south side of River St. John, 3 miles from Prince William. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

LOWER PROSPECT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 21 miles from Halifax. Pop. 330.

LOWER QUEENSBURY, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the north side of the River St. John, 21 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 150.

LOWER RIDEAU LAKE, one of a chain of lakes near the Rideau Canal, Ontario.

LOWER RIVER HEBERT, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on the River Hebert, 3 miles from River Hebert Station, on the Canada Ry. and Coals Co. It contains 1 rotary saw mill. Pop. 50.

LOWER RIVER INHABITANTS, a post settlement in Richmond co. N.S., at the mouth of the River Inhabitants, 3 miles from Mines Road Station and 8 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 400.

LOWER ROLLO BAY, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on Rollo Bay, 2 miles from Souris East Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill, 2 cheese factories and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. about 400.

LOWER SACKVILLE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Sackville River, 2 miles from Bedford Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 210.

LOWER SALMON CREEK, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the Salmon River, 4 miles from Chipman Station, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 3 churches, 2 Presbyterian and 1 Baptist, and 3 stores. Pop. 350.

LOWER SELMA, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 23 miles from Shubenacadie Station, on the I. C. R. Maitland is its port. It contains 2 churches, Congregational and Presbyterian, and 1 saw mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 200.

LOWER SETTLEMENT (MIDDLE RIVER), a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S. Iona on the I. C. R. is the nearest railway station. Pop. 100.

LOWER SETTLEMENT (SOUTH RIVER), a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on South River, with a station on the I. C. R. called South River, 4 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 cheese factory. Pop. 205.

LOWER SHIP HARBOR, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 4 miles from Ship Harbor by coach. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and English, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 lumber mill, 1 lobster cannery and telegraph office. Pop. 250.

LOWER SHIP HARBOR EAST, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and English, 1 store, 1 lumber and 1 shingle mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 500.

LOWER SOUTHAMPTON, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Millville Station. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 3 stores, 1 shingle and 1 carding mill.

LOWER SOUTH RIVER, a river of Antigonish co., N.S., in which there is good trout fishing.

LOWER SOUTH RIVER, a settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 5 miles from Antigonish. It contains saw, flour and carding mills, and several stores and hotels. Pop. 197.

LOWER STEWIACKE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, English and Baptist, 4 stores, 1 saw mill, telegraph, express and telephone offices. Pop. 400.

LOWER TURTLE CREEK, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 3 miles from Turtle Creek, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. Pop. 200.

LOWER WAKEFIELD, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 5 miles from Woodstock, on the C. P. R. Pop. 170.

LOWER WENTWORTH, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Wallace River, 7 miles from Wentworth. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 1 hotel, grist, carding and saw mills. telegraph and express office. Farming is the chief industry. Pop. 1 00.

LOWER WEST PUBNICO, a settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 30 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

LOWER WEST RIVER, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 1½ miles from Brierly Brook, on the I. C. R. Pop. 64.

LOWER WINDSOR, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 7 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Free Christian Baptist church. It is noted for fine limestone quarried for lime.

LOWER WOODS HARBOR, a post village in Shelburne co , N.S., 40 miles from Yarmouth, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 3 churches, Baptist and Advent, 8 stores, 3 hotels, 2 lobster canneries and 2 telephone offices. Pop. 1100.

LOWER WOODSTOCK, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on St. John River, 8 miles from Woodstock, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches. English, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 broom handle factory. The place was formerly Maductic Fort, and at the Indian portage from Penobscot to the St. John, a burving place 100 years old is still intact. Pop. 500.

LOW POINT, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Strait of Canso, near Point Tupper, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 170.

LOW POINT, a small fishing settlement in the district of Bay de Verds, Nfld., 33 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 60.

LOW POINT SHORE, Cape Breton co., N.S. See Victoria Mines.

LOWVILLE, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on Twelve Mile Creek, 10 miles from Burlington, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 grist mill, 2 stores and 2 churches. Pop. 100.

LOYALIST ROAD, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I., 11 miles from Charlottetown.

LUCAN, a flourishing post village in Middiesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 16 miles from London. It contains 4 churches, 1 broker's office, express and telegraph offices, 2 foundries, 2 flouring mills, flax mill, about 10 stores, 3 hotels, 2 printing offices, 2 private banks, 1 high school, and has an extensive export trade in grain. A weekly newspaper is published here. Pop. 1200.

LUCAS, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 12 miles from Hamiota.

LUCERNE, a post office in Ottawa co., Que., 34 miles from Ottawa. Kirks Ferry, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., is the nearest railway station.

LUCKNOW, a post town in Bruce co., Ont., on Nine Mile River, on the G. T. R. Its port is Kincardine. It contains 4 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist and English, 12 stores, 4 hotels, 1 woollen, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 planing mill, 1 furniture factory, 1 private bank and Bank of Hamilton, 1 newspaper, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1500.

LUDLOW, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the south-west branch of the Miramichi and on the Canada Eastern Ry., 52 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 135.

LUMLEY, a post settlement in Yale district, B.C., 15 miles from Vernon. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel. The Aberdeen ranch is not far distant. Pop. 100.

LUMLEY, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Hensall, on the G. T. R It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 private bank. Pop. 100.

LUMSDEN, a post settlement and C. P. R. station in Assiniboia, N.W.T. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 37.

LUNDAR, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 45 miles from Raeburn, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 stores. Pop. 150.

LUNDY'S LANE, near Drummondville, Ont., the scene of an engagement in 1814 between the British and American troops. The battle was hotly contested and victory is claimed by both sides. As the U. S. troops retired from the field, leaving the Canadians in possession, the British claim is generally conceded. A monument has recently been erected on the spot by the Dominion Government.

LUNENBURG, an incorporated town in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Lunenburg harbor and a station on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. The chief industries are fishing, and ship and boat building. It contains 6 churches, English, Presbyterian, Methodist, Lutheran, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 40 stores, 3 hotels, 1 planing and saw mill, 1 foundry, 3 banks and post office savings bank, 2 newspapers, telegraph and express offices, electric light and telephone connection. Pop. 4898.

LUNENBURG, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., 3 miles from Wales, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 telegraph office and 2 carriage shops. Pop 300.

LUNENBURG, a county of Nova Scotia, situated between the counties of Queens on the west and Halifax and Hants on the east, and bordered on the north by Kings and Annapolis, and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean. Area 714,000 acres. The soil is good, and climate very fine. The inhabitants, of German extraction, are engaged in farming and fishing. The scenery in Mahone Bay, on this coast, is not surpassed by that in the Bay of Naples. Capital, Lunenburg. Pop. 31,075.

LUNETTE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

LURGAN, or ALMA (also called PINE RIVER), a post village in Bruce co., Ont , on

Pine River, 27 miles from Goderich and 8 miles from Kincardine, on G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill and 1 pump factory. Pop. 60.

LUTES MOUNTAIN, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2½ miles from Berry's Mills, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Free Baptist and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1000.

LUTHER, Wellington co., Ont. See Grand Valley.

LUTON, or CENTREVILLE, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 4½ miles from Aylmer. It contains 1 store and 1 grist and saw mill. Pop. 48.

LYLETON, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 40 miles from Deloraine, on the C. P. R.

LYN, a flourishing post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the G. T. R. and Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 129 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 churches, 2 express offices, grist mill, saw mill, 9 stores, 1 hotel and wooden-ware and wool factories. Pop. 475.

LYNCH LAKE, a post settlement in Muskoka, Ont., 5 miles from Sundridge, on the G. T. R.

LYNDON, a post settlement in Alberta district, N.W.T., on Trout Creek, 18 miles from Clairholm. Pop. 65.

LYNDEN, a thriving post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on the Great Western division G. T. R., 15 miles from Hamilton. It contains telegraph, express and telephone offices, 1 pottery, 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 2 sash and door factories. Pop. 400.

LYNDHURST, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Gananoque River, and on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 26 miles from Brockville. It contains 1 telegraph office, saw, grist, shingle and woollen mills, 4 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

LYNEDOCH, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 4 miles from Delhi. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and English, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and telegraph office. Valuable mineral springs are found here. Pop. 300.

LYNN, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on Harrington River, 12 miles from Parrsboro. Pop. 300.

LYNN, a never failing river supplied almost entirely from springs in Norfolk co., Ont., on which is the pretty village of Lynn Valley. It empties into Lake Erie, and affords good water-power.

LYNNFIELD, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 16 miles from St. Stephen, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 173.

LYNN'S CREEK, a small stream running into Lake Ontario, west of Whitby, Ont.

LYNN VALLEY, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., on the River Lynn, and on Guelph, Brantford & Lake Erie division G. T. R., 4½ miles from Port Dover. It contains 2 flour mills, 1 oatmeal and 1 barrel factory. Pop. 100.

LYNNVILLE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 6½ miles from Simcoe. It contains 1 saw mill and 2 stores. Pop. 90.

LYNX LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., on which is a settlement called "Newholm." It affords good trout fishing.

LYONS, a post settlement in Elgin co., Ont., 2 miles from Aylmer, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

LYONSHALL, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 4 miles from Killarney, on the C. P. R. Pop. 200.

LYSANDER, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., on the Thames River, 10 miles from Lyster, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw and 1 grist mill.

LYSTER, or ST. ANASTASIE DE NELSON, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on the River Becancour, and on the G. T. R., 37 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 telegraph office, 6 stores and 2 saw mills. Chief trade, lumber. The station is 1½ miles from the village. Pop. 385.

LYSTER STATION, a station on the G. T. R., near the above village. It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

LYTTLETON, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 17 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 25.

LYTTON, a post town of British Columbia, district of Yale, situated on the Fraser River, about 162 miles from its mouth, at the junction of the Thompson River, and on the main wagon road to the Cariboo mines, 57 miles from Yale, and on the C. P. R., 156 miles from Vancouver. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 court house, telegraph and express offices, 3 hotels, 5 stores and 1 flouring mill. Pop. 300, within a radius of 2 miles. The Indians are very industrious and peaceable. Their chief employment is gold mining and packing supplies to and from the interior with their own horses, of which they have large numbers. With few exceptions they all attend the Episcopal church.

MACAZA, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Marchand.

MACCAN, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Maccan River, and on the I. C. R., 9 miles from Amherst. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist and English, 1 telegraph office, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 tannery, 2 hotels and 2 stores. There are coal mines in the neighborhood. Pop. 400.

MACCAN MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from Spring Hill Mines. Pop. 250.

MACCAN RIVER, a small river which falls into the Cumberland basin, at the head of the Bay of Fundy, N.S. It is navigable for 5 or 6 miles for vessels of from 40 to 100 tons. The I. C. R. passes close to its banks; and there are some fine deposits of coal within a few miles of it, including the celebrated Spring Hill mines. Salmon and trout frequent its waters, and large quantities of shad are taken at its mouth.

MACDONALD, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., on Rat Creek and on the

Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 elevators, and express office. Pop. 50.

MACDONALD P. O., a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., 10 miles from Napanee, on the G. T. R. and 1 mile from Deseronto across Mohawk Bay. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

MACE'S BAY, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 6 miles from Lepreaux, on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 1 English church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

MACHICHE RIVERS, in St. Maurice co., Que. The Grande Rivière Machiche, or Rivière à Marcin, rises in a large lake near the north-west extremity of Caxton, and running south south-west falls into Lake St. Peter. The Petite Rivière Machiche rises in several lakes in Caxton, and runs south into Lake St. Peter. Neither of these streams is navigable, but they afford good water-power privileges.

MACINQUAC, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from Keswick, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 Presbyterian and 2 Baptist, 3 stores, 2 grist, 1 shingle and 2 saw mills, 1 butter and 1 cheese factory, 3 banks, 4 newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of district, 6000.

MACINTOSH MILLS, a small village in Leeds co., Ont., 6 miles from Mallorytown. Pop. 85.

MACKENZIE, a river of the N.W.T., one of the largest on the globe, rises under the name of Athabasca, in Mount Brown, near the sources of the Columbia, about lat. 52° N., lon. 116° 30′ W., flows in a tortuous channel north north-east, receiving numerous tributaries and forming several considerable lakes, till it reaches Athabasca Lake, whose waters it discharges, and receiving Peace River, 800 miles long, continues north by west under the name of Slave River to Great Slave Lake, which it traverses, emerging at its south-west extremity; it then takes the name of Mackenzie, and flows in a general north north-west course, receiving in lat. 59° 30′ N. the waters of Great Bear Lake, till it reaches the Arctic Ocean, which it enters by numerous mouths; its western-most being in lat. 68° 49′ N., lon. 135° 37′ W., having traversed more than 16° of latitude. Its entire length has been estimated at 2500 miles. Its largest tributaries, beside those above mentioned, are the Hay River, and the Turnagain, the former entering it from the west and the latter through Great Slave Lake. The Mackenzie flows through a vast plain, and is generally navigable except along the base of the Rocky Mountains, where it is interrupted by cascades. The river is above a mile broad where it falls into Great Slave Lake. An extensive deposit of lignite accompanies its course and its estuary westward. Forts Simpson, Norman and Good Hope are on its banks. It was first discovered and first navigated by Alexander Mackenzie, in 1789, from whom it took its name.

MACKENZE, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 10 miles from Port Arthur.

MACKEY'S STATION, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, and on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 65.

MACK'S LAKE, a small lake of Kings co., N.S.

MACKVILLE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B. Sussex, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 89.

MACLEOD, a lake and fort in the N.W.T. Lat. 55° N., lon. 123° 15′ W.

MACLEOD, a post settlement in Alberta district, N.W.T., 2½ miles from Macleod Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, English, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 private bank, 1 newspaper and telegraph and express offices. It is 50 miles from Kootenay Lake and the centre of the cattle and horse ranching country, 7000 head of cattle having been shipped from here in 1893. The North West mounted police have 2 troops here. There is a custom house, and it is the seat of the Southern Alberta Judicial district. Pop. 300.

MACLEOD STATION, a C. P. R. station, in Alberta, N.W.T., 2½ miles from Macleod. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 livery stable. Pop. 25.

MACNIDER, a thriving post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 11 miles from Little Metis, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 3 flour and 2 saw mills. Pop. 1400.

MACPES, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

MACTAQUACK, or BRIGHT PARISH, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the Mactaquack River, 6 miles from Keswick, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Congregational and Baptist, 1 store and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 160.

MACTON, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 7 miles from Elmira. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 hotel. Pop. 28.

MACVILLE, a post settlement in Cardwell co., Ont., 3 miles from Bolton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

McADAM JUNCTION, a post village in York co., N.B., at the junction of the St. John and Vanceboro and Edmundston, Woodstock and Vanceboro branches C. P. R., 84 miles from St. John and 6 miles from Vanceboro. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 first-class restaurant and 1 store. McAdam Junction is a port of entry. Pop. 325.

McADAMS LAKE, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., near Boisdale, on the I. C. R.

McALPINE, a post office in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River.

McARRAS BROOK, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 13 miles from Merigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

McARTHUR, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Portland.

McAULAY'S, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the Baddeck River, 20 miles from Iona, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

McCABE'S, a small lake on the Sackville River, in Halifax co., N.S.

McCALLUM SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 11 miles from Truro, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. It possesses a fine mineral spring, and invalids frequent the place in summer. Coal has been discovered near by. Pop. 107.

McCLENTZ BAY, in Prince co., P.E.I., noted for trout.

McCONNELL, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Aberdeen.

McCREADY, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 4½ miles from Newbury, on the G. W. div. G. T. R.

McCRIMMON, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on De Grasse River, 8½ miles from Alexandria, on the C. A. R., and 22 miles from Lancaster. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 35.

McDONALD'S CORNER, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 10 miles from Cody's Station, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, stave and wooden mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 200.

McDONALD'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., on the Mississippi river, 10 miles from Snow Road, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 61.

McDONALD'S LAKE, a lake in Antigonish co., N.S.

McDONALD'S MILL, a small settlement in Dufferin co., Ont., situated on Pine River. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 25.

McDONALD'S POINT, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 22 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 boot and shoe factory and 1 newspaper. Pop. 160.

McDOUGALL'S, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Buctouche & Moncton Ry., 11 miles from Shediac. It contains 1 store and saw, shingle and grist mills. Pop. 200.

McDOUGALL'S LAKE, a lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

McGILLIVRAY'S, Middlesex co., Ont. See Clandeboye.

McGILLIVRAY'S LAKE, in Pontiac co., Que., abounding with fish of various kinds.

McGINLEY CORNER, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on west branch of Memramcook River, 12 miles from Moncton. It contains 3 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 200.

McGREGOR, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., on the Lake Erie & Detroit River and Michigan Central Rys. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 stave mill and telegraph and express offices. It is 10 miles from Essex Town and 17 miles from Amherstburg. Pop. 200.

McGREGOR STATION, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

McINTOSH, LAKE, a lake in Pictou co., N.S.

McINTOSH MILLS, Leeds co., Ont. See MacIntosh Mills.

McINTYRE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 18 miles from Collingwood, and 8 miles from Glen Huron, on the Beeton and Collingwood branch G. T. R. It contains 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 100.

McIVER, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Cape Croker, on Georgian Bay and 10 miles from Wiarton. Pop. 75.

McKAY'S LAKE, in Algoma district, Ont., on the north shore of Lake Superior, about 12 miles long and 2½ miles wide. It gives rise to the Pic River. The country around it, especially to the north, is hilly and barren.

McKAY'S POINT, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on St. Patrick's Channel (south side), 2 miles from Baddeck. Pop. 150.

McKEE'S MILLS, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the Little Buctouche River. St. Anthony, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., is the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 405.

McKELLAR, or ARMSTRONG'S FALLS, a post office in Parry Sound district, Ont., 15 miles from Parry Sound. It contains 1 Methodist church, saw and woollen mills, 2 hotels, 1 telegraph office and 2 stores. Pop. 175.

McKENZIE, a lake in Hastings co., Ont.

McKENZIE LAKE, a post settlement in Nipissing district, Ont., on the Madawaska River, 50 miles from Eganville. Pop. 75.

McKENZIE'S CORNER, a post village and settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 10 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 200.

McKINNON'S HARBOR (formerly BIG INTERVALE), a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the north side of Bras d'Or Lake and on I. C. R., 18 miles from Baddeck. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

McKNIGHT CORNER, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 7 miles from Annidale, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 3 churches, English, Baptist and Wesleyan, 2 stores and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. about 180.

McLAUGHLIN ROAD, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 8 miles from St. Anthony's Station, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

McLAUREN'S LAKE, a lake of Ottawa co., Que., on which is situated the extensive mill of McLauren and Blackton.

McLEAN, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 9 miles from Qu'Appelle, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 20.

McLEAN, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

McLEAN LAKE, a small lake in Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with pike, pickerel, maskinongé and salmon-trout.

McLEAN SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the Buctouche River, 10 miles from Canaan. Pop. 300.

McLEAN'S, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., 8 miles from Mountain Grove, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

McLEAN'S LAKE, a lake of Cape Breton co., N.S., containing salmon and trout.

McLEANVILLE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 4 miles from Leitche's Creek Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 80.

McLELLAND, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

McLELLAN'S BROOK, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 5 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 80.

McLELLAN'S MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on East River, 7 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 120.

McLEOD, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Portland.

McLEOD'S MILLS, a post office in Kent co., N.B., 11 miles from Richibucto, on the Kent Northern Ry.

McMARTIN'S POINT, a settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on Lake Temiscamingue, 50 miles from Mattawa. Pop. 100.

McMURD'S LAKE, a small lake in Charlotte co., N.B., well stocked with fish.

McNAIRN, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Buctouche, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 2 grist, 1 shingle, 1 carding and 3 lumber mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

McNAMEE, a pleasantly situated post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River and on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. It is an important lumber centre. Pop. 150.

McNEIL'S LAKE, a small lake in Inverness co., N.S.

McNUTT'S ISLAND, a small post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on an island in Shelburne Harbor, 12 miles from Shelburne town and 60 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 45.

McPHERSON, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 7 miles from South River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 103.

McPHERSONS, a post settlement on Vancouver Island, B.C., on the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

McPHERSON'S FERRY, Richmond co., N.S. See Sunnyside.

McPHERSON'S MILLS (formerly SUTHERLAND'S MILLS), a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 8 miles from New Glasgow, on the I. C. R. Pop. 80.

MABEE, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 7 miles from Tilsonburg, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 hotel, with 1 saw and 1 grist mill near by.

MABERLY, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 1¾ miles from Maberley Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and English, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 shingle, 1 carding and 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 120.

MABOU, a thriving post village in Inverness co., N.S., 24 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian. 11 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills, 1 cloth factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

MABOU, a river of Nova Scotia, enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence on the N. W. coast of the Island of Cape Breton. Its principal sources are South West, South East, and North East Rivers. The South West runs a course of 15 miles from River Dennis Mountain. The South East has its source in Glencoe, and runs a course of about 12 miles. The North East branch rises in Cape Mabou. The two first named branches abound in salmon, gaspereaux, trout, eels and smelts. The country along these rivers is exceedingly fertile, and the scenery at the mouth of the harbor is very beautiful. Vessels of heavy tonnage find good anchorage in Mabou Harbor.

MABOU COAL MINES, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 7 miles from Mabou and 30 miles from Orangedale. There is an abundance of coal, gypsum, limestone and freestone here, and it contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 350.

MABOU HARBOR, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 42 miles from Port Hawkesbury. Pop. 150.

MABOU HARBOR MOUTH, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 3 miles from North East Mabou. It has fine gypsum deposits and coal, and the harbor is being dredged to 16 feet. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 plaster mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 150.

MADAWASKA, a river of Ontario, flows from the S., and after a course of 250 miles enters Chats Lake, an expansion of the Ottawa, 25 miles above Ottawa City. It drains an area of upwards of 4000 square miles. On its banks are to be found some of the best red and white pine on the continent.

MADAWASKA RIVER, rises in Lake Temiscouata, and running S. falls into the River St. John, at Edmundston, N.B. It is 30 miles long, and varies in breadth from 90 to 150 yards. The scenery on its banks is very pretty. The land on both sides is of excellent quality, and in some places well settied. The Madawaska abounds with trout, and is navigable throughout for small steamers. Madawaska means "never frozen."

MADDINGTON FALLS, a thriving post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on the Becancour River. Bulstrode, on the G. T. R., is the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills, 1 paper factory and telegraph and expres offices. Pop. 900.

MADDOCK, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I., near O'Leary's Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

MADELEINE, a river of Gaspé co., Que., enters the S. shore of the St. Lawrence at Cap de la Madeleine, about 100 miles below Matane. A good salmon stream.

MADFORD, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 2½ miles from Douglas, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 36.

MADISCO, Gloucester co., N.B. See Petit Rocher.

MADOC, or HASTINGS, an incorporated post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Deer River, and on the Madoc Branch G. T. R., 30 miles from Belleville. It contains 4 churches, a telegraph office, 1 flour, saw and woollen mills, 1 foundry, 1 tannery, marble quarries, about 20 stores, 3 hotels, and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Madoc is noted for the gold mines with which the neighborhood abounds. The Malone Mines, to the northwest, are being successfully worked. Recently a very rich discovery was reported about 11 miles north of Madoc, and the specimens shown were said to exceed in richness anything yet exhibited in that locality. Magnificent deposits of iron also are found, which are being opened up and developed. Pop. 1134.

MADOX COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., 9 miles south of St. John's. Pop. 100.

MAD RIVER, a beautiful clear stream in Grey co., Ont., teeming with speckled trout.

MAD RIVER, a tributary of Nottawasaga River, which flows into Georgian Bay, Simcoe co., Ont.

MADUXNAK CREEK, Carleton co., N.B. Some trout found in it.

MAGAGUADAVIC, or BROCKAWAY, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 15 miles from Vanceboro. Pop. 100.

MAGAGUADAVIC, a river of New Brunswick, falls into Passamaquoddy Bay, 4 miles below the town of St. George, to which port it is navigable for vessels of 100 to 150 tons burthen. It is about 100 miles in length, and affords great water power to a large number of mills, which manufacture immense quantities of lumber. Passamaquoddy Bay, into which the river empties, is a handsome sheet of water about 16 miles long by 15 miles wide at its greatest breadth. Numerous kinds of fish frequent its waters, such as herring, mackerel, cod and haddock. This bay is compared by tourists for natural beauty and splendid scenery to the Bay of Naples. This river was formerly contended by the Americans to be the true St. Croix, and consequently the western boundary of the province of New Brunswick—a claim which, could it have been substantiated, would have given them all the valuable tract of country lying between the river and the Schoodiac. Its banks are heavily timbered.

MAGANETAWAN, a river of Ontario, takes its rise about lat. 45° 30′ N., lon. 79° W., and falls into Georgian Bay through Byng Inlet. Length about 100 miles. Its banks are in many parts covered with good red and white pine, hemlock and hardwood, and partly settled. It is noted for its fine speckled trout, and is plentifully stocked with other varieties of fish.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS, a group situated near the centre of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, directly in the track of vessels bound up the Gulf for Quebec, 54 miles northwest of Cape Breton, and 100 miles W. S. W. of the nearest point of Newfoundland. Including Bird and Biron Islands, the whole length of the range, in a north-east direction, is about 56 miles. The names of some of the principal of them are Amherst, Grindstone, Delight, Grosse Isle, Coffin's, Byron's Entry. Coffin's Island, the largest of the group, is 25 miles long, but very narrow. Amherst Island is nearly 6 miles in length and 3½ in width, and contains the best harbor in the chain. Gypsum is found in the hollows and basins of the island, and occasionally in veins. This mineral forms an important article of export. The principal dependence of the inhabitants is upon the cod fisheries, although they prosecute herring and seal fishing to some extent. The Magdalen Islands were formerly attached to the Government of Newfoundland, but at present are under the jurisdiction of the Canadian Government, and belong to the electoral district of Gaspé. They were granted by the British Government to Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, for distinguished services, and by him were bequeathed in strict entail to his nephew, Captain, afterwards Rear Admiral, John Townsend Coffin, and to his heirs forever. There is a custom house on Amherst Island, and occasionally a revenue cutter is stationed to protect the fisheries and maintain the civil authority.

MAGDALEN RIVER, Que., falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence about 70 miles below Cape Chat. It is one of the most important rivers of the coast, and, besides, is one of the finest salmon streams. The scenery along the Magdalen River is something magnificent.

MAGENTA, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on Yamaska River, 6 miles from Farnham, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills, 1 machine shop and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 400.

MAGNETAWAN, a post settlement in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., and on the Magnetawan River, 18 miles from Burk's Falls, on the Northern and Northwestern division of the G. T. R. Pop. 253.

MAGOG, a thriving incorporated town, on the Magog River, at the outlet of Lake Memphremagog, in Stanstead co., Que., and a station on the C. P. R., 3 hours' run from Montreal. It is a sub-port of entry and contains 4 churches, English, Methodist, Roman Catholic and Union, 25 stores, 4 hotels, saw and grist mills, Dominion Cotton Co.'s mills, with 800 operatives, 2 bakeries, 1 carriage factory, 1 newspaper, 2 telegraph and 2 express offices and good schools. Pop. 2100.

MAGOG, river of the Eastern Townships, Que., flows from Lake Memphremagog, and, after a rapid course of 17 miles, joins the St. Francis at Sherbrooke. This river is famous for its fly-fishing; trout are taken from 3 to 5 lbs. weight. There are also quantities of pickerel and eels. A special act closes this stream to fishing from the 25th of June to the 15th of October.

MAGOG LAKE, a beautiful lake on the above river, half-way between its source and its discharge, about 9 miles long by 3 wide. It contains an abundance of fish.

MAGOON'S POINT, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 10 miles from Stanstead Junction, on the B. & M. R. It is a beautiful point extending into Lake Memphremagog, on its eastern shore, about 5 miles north of the Province line. Pop. 180.

MAGPIE, a post office in Saguenay co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 125 miles from Gaspé Basin.

MAGPIE, a river of Ontario, falls into the north shore of Lake Superior, after a course of about 50 miles. Its banks are covered with large timber.

MAGPIE, a large and rapid river of Saguenay co., Que., takes its rise near the source of the east branch of the Moisic, and empties itself into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 6 miles west of the mouth of the River St. John. 300 yards from its mouth it falls over a ledge of perpendicular rock 30 feet in height. It is a fine salmon stream.

MAGUIRE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Centralia or Clandeboye, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 Methodist church.

MAGUNDY, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 10 miles from Prince William Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 102.

MAHCOMING, a lake on the north shore of Lake Huron, about lat. 46° 22′ N., lon. 83° 4′ W.

MAHEU, a river on the Island of Orleans, Que., runs south into the St. Lawrence.

MAHMANITIGONG, a river of Ontario, enters the south-east bay of Lake Nipissing, after a very rapid and crooked course. Its banks are heavily wooded.

MAHONE BAY, or KINBURN, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the sea coast and on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., 6 miles from Lunenburg. It contains 3 churches, about 20 stores, 2 hotels, 1 tannery, and 2 or 3 saw mills, and drives a good business in the building of small vessels, and in the shipment of lumber, wood, etc. Pop. 1350.

MAHONE BAY, a considerable bay on the south east coast of Nova Scotia, about 35 miles W. S. W. of Halifax.

MAIDSTONE, or MAIDSTONE CROSS, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 12 miles from Windsor. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

MAILLOUX, a river of Charlevoix co., Que., falls into the St. Lawrence near Murray Bay.

MAIN, a fort in the district of East Main, Labrador, at the mouth of the East Main River in James's Bay.

MAIN, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

MAIN-A-DIEU, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, 29 miles from Sydney. It contains 2 churches, English and Roman Catholic, 4 stores and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 800.

MAISONPIERRE, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

MAITLAND, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River, 6 miles from Mahone Bay, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., Bleisteiner being its port. It contains 1 English church and 4 shingle and saw mills. Pop. 200.

MAITLAND, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 27 miles from Annapolis, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 3 stores, 3 hotels and 1 saw, 1 shingle and 1 threshing mill. Pop. 240.

MAITLAND, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the sea coast, 13 miles from Yarmouth town. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel and 6 stores. Pop. 270.

MAITLAND, a flourishing post village in Hants co., N.S., at the head of the Bay of Fundy, 20 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 5 churches, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 tannery, 1 cheese factory and creamery, 1 bank agency, 1 saw mill and telegraph office. *Terra alba* (crystallized plaster) is found in the vicinity. At this place can be seen Fundy's famous tide, as in the short space of three hours it rises 50 or 60 feet, and as quickly disappears. Pop. 600.

MAITLAND, a thriving post village in Grenville co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, with a station on the G. T. R., 5 miles from Brockville and 120½ miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 250.

MAITLAND, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in the township of Minto, Wellington co., and falls into Lake Huron at Goderich. Near its mouth are some very pretty falls. The Maitland and its branches furnish a number of mills with motive power.

MAITLANDVILLE, Huron co., Ont. See Saltford.

MAKOKEBATAN, a lake on the Albany River, North West Territories, north of Lake Superior. It is nearly straight, and measures 16 miles in length by 1½ miles in breadth. The surrounding country is low and level. At the eastern extremity of this lake the Albany flows out by two channels, which come together again at Moosewake Lake, 20 miles further down.

MALAGA, a large and very beautiful lake of Nova Scotia, in Queens co, is about 12 miles long by 3 miles wide. It contains 10 islands, and is surrounded with hills covered with timber. It is connected with Greenfield or Port Medway Lake by a small stream called Wild Cat River.

MALAGA GOLD MINES, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on Wildcat River, 20 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 3 hotels and 4 quartz mills. It is said to be one of the best mining districts in the province. Pop. 200.

MALAGASH, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S. Wallace, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 flour mill and 6 lobster canneries.

MALAGASH POINT, a settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on the point of a headland at the entrance to Tatamagouche Harbor, 15 miles from Wallace. Pop 100.

MALAGAWATCH, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 29 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains marble quarries. Pop. 250.

MALAKOFF, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., 10 miles from Kemptville and 11 miles from Osgoode. It contains 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 135.

MAL BAIE, a small fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Marys dist., Nfld., 3 miles from St. Marys.

MAL BAIE, a beautiful bay on the east coast of Gaspé co., Que., about 6 miles wide

by 4 miles broad. Near its south point a remarkable rock rises about 200 feet out of the water. It is about 1200 feet wide, and contains 3 arches wrought by nature, the centre one of which is sufficiently large to admit a boat under sail to pass through with ease.

MAL BAIE, a river of Gaspé co., Que., midway between Gaspé Basin and Percé, empties into Mal Baie. Boats can ascend this river a short distance; canoes go up it 30 miles. It is frequented by salmon and trout.

MAL BAIE, a river of Quebec, rises in some rocky hills in Charlevoix co., and falls into the St. Lawrence at Murray Bay. It is a rapid stream and affords good trout fishing. Several lakes at its head abound with trout.

MALCOLM, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 2 miles from Elmwood, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie div. G. T. R. and 10 miles from Walkerton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 127.

MALCOLM, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

MALCOLM'S CREEK, a stream in Brant co., Ont., good for brook trout.

MALDEN, Essex co., Ont. See Amherstburg.

MALFAIT, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

MALIGNANT BROOK (Cross Roads), or MARYVALE, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 40 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 180.

MALIGNANT COVE, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on Northumberland Straits, 12 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 lobster cannery. The chief industries are farming, fishing and mining. Pop. 200.

MALLORYTOWN, a thriving post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 137½ miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 cheese factory and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 370.

MALMAISON, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., on the C. V. R., the station being known as Des Rivières. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

MALONE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the River Moira, and on Central Ontario Ry., 36 miles from Belleville. Here are fine gold mines and rich deposits of iron. It contains grist, saw and shingle mills, 1 store, and has excellent water power. Pop. 100.

MALTA, a post settlement in Muskoka dist., Ont., on Whoshesbogamog River, 4 miles from Severn, on the G. T. R., and 18 miles from Orillia. It contains 1 church and 1 shingle and lumber mill. Pop. 80.

MALTON, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 15 miles west of Toronto. It contains 2 churches, telegraph office, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 350.

MALVERN, a post village in York co., Ont., 2 miles from Agincourt. It contains 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 220.

MALVINA, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., on the Maine Central Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

MAMATTAWA, a former post of the Hudson's Bay Company, on Kenogami River, 60 miles above its mouth in the Albany River, N.W.T. Mamattawa is a contraction of an Indian word, signifying the confluence of many branches, and refers to the fact that two large tributaries here join the main stream from the east, and both of these again receive branches near their mouths. The post of the Hudson's Bay Company was removed a number of years ago about 30 miles down the Kenogami, and is now called Newport.

MAMETTE LAKE, a post settlement in Yale dist., B.C., on the Picala River, 25 miles from Savonas, on the C. P. R. Pop. 25.

MAMOZEKEL RIVER, rises in Restigouche co., N.B., a short distance from Bald Mountain, and flows in a westerly direction into Tobique River.

MANCHESTER, a seaport of Nova Scotia, Guysborough co., on Milford Haven, formed by Chedabucto Bay, which opens into the Atlantic Ocean, about 120 miles east northeast of Halifax, 5 miles from Guysborough. Pop. 500.

MANCHESTER, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Midland div. G. T. R., 14 miles from Whitby and 3 miles from Port Perry. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 1 store and 1 grist mill, and is a good grain market. Pop. 240.

MANCHESTER ROAD, or MARYDALE, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 10 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 100.

MANDA, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 9 miles from Reston, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

MANDAMIN, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., on the G. T. R. Sarnia is its port. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 1 store, 1 wagon factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

MANICOUAGAN, or BLACK RIVER, a large river of Canada, rises in the territory of Labrador, and entering the north-east part of Saguenay co., Que., falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 27 miles below Bersimis.

MANICOUAGAN, a post office in Saguenay co., Que., 30 miles from St. Flavie, on the I. C. R. Pop. 10.

MANIGOUSITO RIVER, St. Maurice co., Que. See Shawenegan.

MANILLA, a thriving post village in Victoria co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 5½ miles from Cannington. It contains 2 telegraph offices, 8 stores, 2 hotels and several mills and factories. Pop. 520.

MANITAWABA, a river and lake of that name in Muskoka Territory, affording excellent fishing.

MANITOBA, a province of the Dominion of Canada, bounded on the south by the United States, and on the north-east and west by the North West Territories of the Dominion. It extends from 49° to 50° 30′ N. lat., and from 96° to 99° W. lon., and comprises an area of 14,340 square miles, or 9,177,600 acres.

The name *Manitoba*, taken from a large lake, a part of which lies in the province, is a contraction made by the old French Canadian *voyageurs* of the Cree word *Manitowaban*,

Manito signifies *supernatural, divine spirit;* and *waban* means a *strait.* As the waters of a strait in that lake are agitated in an unusual way, the Indians believed formerly there was therein something supernatural, a spirit that moved them, and so they called the lake *Manitowaban.*

At one time in the glacial age, an enormous lake occupied the entire province and parts of adjoining territory, and the present lake system is a relic of this "Glacial Lake Agassiz."

The agricultural capabilities of its soil cannot be exceeded. The most part of the province is prairie land, perfectly level and diversified by groups of elm, ash, oak, poplar, basswood, and ashleaf, maple, (*negondo frosi ni folia*). It is a rich, black mould resting partly on a limestone formation and partly on a thick coat of hard clay. Manure, not indispensable at first, is as useful here as elsewhere. It has not been used much so far, on account of the large amount of land possessed by each of the inhabitants, which circumstance enables them not to sow the same grain several years running. Wheat ripens in 110 days, and gives an average return of 20 to 25 bushels to the acre. All kinds of garden vegetables, as well as oats, barley, Indian corn, hops, flax, hemp, potatoes, and other root crops are easily raised. The grassy savannas of Red River afford unlimited pasturage ranges, as long as unploughed.

The climate of Manitoba, though very severe in winter, is nevertheless occasionally hot in summer. The lowest mean winter temperature of any station in Manitoba is 2.4° below zero, the lowest summer mean is 55.8° above zero. Though the winter is cold, it is mitigated by a clear, dry atmosphere, and a population more healthy than Manitobans cannot be met anywhere.

The province is entirely level, and so much so that it is void of any scenery whatsoever.

The principal rivers are the Assiniboine, 480 miles long, and Red River, 665 miles long, 525 of which are in the United States. The largest lakes (only a part of which, however, are in Manitoba) are Winnipeg, 280 miles long and 5 to 57 miles wide, and Manitoba, 110 miles long and 25 wide.

Manitoba is divided into five electoral districts for Dominion elections, viz: Selkirk, Provencher, Lisgar, Winnipeg, and Marquette, each of which sends 1 member to the House of Commons.

Winnipeg is the capital of the province. There are two bishops in the province: the Archbishop of St. Boniface (Roman Catholic), residing at St. Boniface, east side of the Red River, facing Winnipeg and Fort Garry; and the Metropolitan Bishop of Rupert's Land (Church of England), residing at St. John, below Winnipeg, west side of the Red River.

The public affairs are administered by a Lieutenant Governor, an Executive Council of 5 members, a Legislative Council appointed for life, and a Legislative Assembly of 40 members, elected every 4 years. Justice is dispensed by a Chief Justice and three puisné judges.

There are 4 religious denominations in Manitoba. The Roman Catholics have 20,571 adherents. The Episcopalians have over 30,852 communicants. The Presbyterians have 38,977; the Methodists, 28,210 and the Baptists, 16,107 adherents, while the Lutherans have 6,545.

The province is well provided with educational institutions. Of the adult population, amounting to 75,942, no fewer than 70,679, or 9.31 per cent. are able to write, the province standing first in all Canada in this respect, and it ranks fourth compared with all the countries of the world.

The school system established by law is entirely denominational or separate.

Pop. of province by electoral districts in 1891:

Lisgar	22,103
Marquette	36,069
Provencher	15,469
Selkirk	53,226
Winnipeg	25,639
	152,506

In 1872 telegraphic communication was established between Manitoba and the United States.

Every *bona-fide* settler receives a *homestead* or a free grant of 160 acres of land.

This section of North America was first visited by the French.

Chevalier de la Vérandrye built a fort at the mouth of the Assiniboine in 1731. The French continued to trade there alone for many years, but in 1767 the first English traders visited it, and soon several rival companies were in operation. These finally united into the famous North West Company, which amalgamated with the Hudson's Bay Company, chartered by King Charles II. in 1670. The latter company having sold a tract of land to the Hon. Thomas Douglas, Earl of Selkirk, on both sides of the Assiniboine and of the Red River, his lordship planted there, in 1812, a colony known by the name of Selkirk Settlement, Red River Settlement, or also Assiniboia. In 1836 the Hudson's Bay Company repurchased from the heirs of Lord Selkirk the same tract of land ceded to his lordship in 1811, and continued to exercise authority over that portion of Rupert's Land by the appointment of the Governor and Council of Assiniboia, which, in course of time, especially after the settlers had declared independence of trade in 1849, formed a rather independent administration for the local affairs in the colony, the limits of which extended but fifty miles around Fort Garry. It is that colony that now forms the greatest part of the new province of Manitoba.

The Hudson's Bay Company never claimed any proprietary rights on the North West Territories proper. These territories formerly included nothing but the lands east of the Rocky Mountains, watered by the rivers running towards the Arctic Sea. The Charter of the Company merely included Rupert's Land, *i.e.*, the lands watered by the tributaries of Hudson's Bay.

These two immense portions of country outside of the province of Manitoba are now known by the same name of North West Territories.

In March, 1869, the Hudson's Bay Company agreed to hand to the Imperial Government their territorial rights and government responsibilities, and on the 16th of July, 1870, England handed the whole to the Canadian

government, the Company receiving therefor an indemnity of $3,000,000. It was during that period that the Red River troubles took place. The transactions between England and Canada, as well as the Hudson's Bay Company, having been made without consulting and even paying any attention to the government and people of Assiniboia, a deep feeling of uneasiness arose, and the Canadian authorities coming into the country before the transfer, met resistance. In the meantime a provisional government was formed by the settlers to secure their rights and come to an agreement with the Dominion of Canada, delegates were sent to Ottawa for that purpose and treated with the proper authorities. England urged the Ottawa Government to satisfy the people of Red River. Then the Bill of Manitoba and other guarantees were agreed to, and thereby the entry of Manitoba into the Confederation was effected.

The first missionary known as having visited the country is the Rev. Père Messager, who accompanied Chevalier de la Vérandrye in 1731. At the time of the Conquest the Catholic missions were abandoned; they were resumed in 1818 by the Revs. J. N. Provencher and S. J. N. Dumoulin, from Quebec.

The Rev. J. N. Provencher was consecrated Bishop of Juliopolis in 1822, and afterwards nominated Bishop of St. Boniface. That see was created an Archbishopric in 1871.

A Church of England bishopric was created in 1849. Rev. David Anderson was the first Bishop of Rupert's Land.

In 1885 another rebellion broke out in the North West, again headed by Louis Riel, and Winnipeg was soon the centre of military movements. The outbreak was easily quelled with few fatalities, and Riel suffered death upon the scaffold.

MANITOBA, a lake of the North West Territories, lat. 51° N., long. 99° W. It is immediately south-west of Lake Winnipeg, with which it is connected by the Dauphin River. Length 120 miles; greatest breadth 25 miles.

MANITOU, a post office in Ottawa co., Que.

MANITOU, a large river of Quebec, falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, a short distance below the Bay of Seven Islands. It abounds in trout of a very large size. About a mile and a half from its mouth it precipitates its waters in one unbroken sheet over a precipice 113 feet high, forming one of the most beautiful cascades in the province.

MANITOU, a lake in Grand Manitoulin Island district, Ont., near Lehman's Landing.

MANITOU, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

MANITOU, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

MANITOULIN, a group of islands in the province of Ontario, stretching from east to west along the north shore of Lake Huron, and consisting chiefly of the Great Manitoulin or Sacred Isle, Little Manitoulin or Cockburn and Drummond. Great Manitoulin, 30 miles long by 20 miles broad, has an area of 1600 square miles, is deeply indented by numerous bays, and has an elevated and very rugged surface. Many of the precipices are covered with clumps of beautiful trees; and behind, in the interior, are large and dense pine forests. Little Manitoulin has a diameter of about 7 miles, and, in its general features, resembles Great Manitoulin. The channel between them is about 8 miles long and 4 broad. Drummond, 24 miles long, with a breadth varying from 2 to 12 miles, has an irregular surface, covered with large masses of rock. It is separated from the American shore on the west by a strait called the True Detour, which is scarcely 1 mile wide and forms the principal passage for vessels proceeding to Lake Superior.

MANITOUNAMAIG, a river of the North West Territories, north of Lake Superior, enters the Kenogami River, 6 miles from the outlet of Long Lake.

MANITOWANING, the largest village on Great Manitoulin Island, on a deep bay on the north shore, at the mouth of Georgian Bay, 45 miles from Massey, 150 miles from Collingwood. Pop. 540.

MANITOWICK, a lake of the district of Algoma, Ont., forms one of the sources of the Michipicoten River, which empties into Lake Superior.

MANNERS SUTTON, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 4 miles from Harvey. It contains 1 store and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 250.

MANNERS SUTTON, a parish in York co., N.B., intersected by the C. P. R. For business, etc., HARVEY STATION is its most central place. It is a village in which there are some 4 or 5 stores, 1 hotel, railway depot, telegraph office, express office, &c. Distance from St. John by rail 66 miles, from Fredericton, the nearest city, 25 miles by turnpike, and by rail 42; 43 miles from the American frontier at St. Stephen, by turnpike. There are 7 settlements in the parish, named respectively: Brockaway, Harvey, Acton, Cork, Roach, Tweedside and York Mills. There are several other smaller settlements, which are only sections of Harvey, they are called The Rear, The Little, Tweed and Plymouth Settlements. The settlers of Cork are all Roman Catholics. Those of Harvey and Acton are mostly all Presbyterians, and they have each a church, but are all in one connection and all under one pastorate. Cork has its chapel which has been set on a hill. At Plymouth there is a community of Plymouth Brethren, who hold their stated meetings in their school house. There are 2 saw mills, 2 grist mills, and 1 woollen factory, all on the upper waters of the Magaguadavic, and near to each other. In the parish are 11 schools, 6 post offices, 8 stores and 1 hotel. The head waters of the Magaguadavic and the 3 lakes of that name are partly in this parish. The Big Oromocto Lake is nearly all in Manners Sutton. These lakes are famed for fine trout and white perch—no salmon. This neighborhood is noted as being a fine agricultural district, and was also a fine lumber country previous to the Saxby Gale. That gale, together with the disastrous fire which followed, about ruined the place for lumber. It may also be stated that the place is notorious for the abundance of wild fruit gathered every year, strawberries, raspberries and huckleberries in

their season. Harvey Settlement has been noted for raising grass seed of the finest quality, and for superior sheep. The Harvey woollen mill is noted for the manufacture of fine all wool homespun, union homespun and woollen yarns of various kinds, It has a capacity for the manufacture of 200 lbs. of wool daily.

MANNHEIM, a post settlement in Waterloo co., Ont., 4 miles from Petersburg, on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches and 1 hotel.

MANOTICK, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on Rideau River, 3½ miles from Manotick Station, on the C. P. R., and 14 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, 2 telegraph offices, flour mill, 5 stores and 4 hotels. Pop. 400.

MANOTICK STATION, a station on the C. P. R., in Russell co., Ont. It contains 1 store. Pop. 40.

MAN POINT, a small fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 44 miles from Twillingate.

MANSEWOOD, a post office in Halton co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 3 miles from Milton. Pop. 50.

MANSFIELD, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Everett, on the G.T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 135.

MANSFIELD ISLAND, in Hudson's Bay, is about 70 miles in length.

MANSONVILLE STATION, a post settlement and station on the C. P. R., in Brome co., Que. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

MANTALAGOOSE, a lake of a singularly irregular form near the head waters of the Ribbon River, a tributary of the St. Maurice, Que., near lat. 48° N., long. 75° W.

MANUELS, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 36 miles from Chatham. It contains 3 churches, 1 Roman Catholic and 2 Presbyterian, 2 stores and 3 lobster canneries. Pop. 800.

MANUELS, a post station in the district of Harbor Main, south side Conception Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from St. John's. It contains 1 church and 1 hotel. Pop, 194.

MANVERS STATION, a post settlement and station on the C. P. R., in Durham co., Ont. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lumber, 1 shingle and 1 lath mill, and 1 express office. Pop. 150.

MAPLE, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 1½ mile from Richmond Hill Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 planing and 1 saw mill and telegraph office. Pop. 250.

MAPLE BAY, a post settlement on Vancouver Island, B.C., 5 miles from Somenos, on the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry., 45 miles from Victoria. Maple Bay is a beautiful land-locked bay surrounded by hills and mountains. Gold and coal are supposed to exist in the district. Elk, deer and grouse abound, and there are 3 lakes well stocked with trout.

MAPLE CREEK, a post settlement and C. P. R. station in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T. It contains 4 churches, Methodist, English, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 private bank, telegraph and express offices. It is the headquarters for 1 troop of Mounted Police, and is 596 miles west of Winnipeg, is a fine ranching district where stock remain out all winter without inconvenience. Pop. 300.

MAPLE GREEN, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Restigouche River, 1½ miles from Dalhousie Junction, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 85.

MAPLE GROVE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on River Thames, 10 miles from Black Lake Station, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains grist and saw mills, 1 hotel, 3 stores, 2 churches and 1 carding mill. Pop. 75.

MAPLE HILL, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 3½ miles from Walkerton and 2½ miles from Hanover, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 105.

MAPLE HILL, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., 9 miles from Robertson station, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 5 churches, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist and 2 English, 3 stores, 1 grist and 3 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 bank.

MAPLEHURST, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., 25 miles from Utterson. It is a suburb of Rosseau, Ont., consisting chiefly of a large summer hotel for tourists.

MAPLEHURST, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from Kilburn, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 180.

MAPLE ISLAND, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Magnetawan River, 32 miles from Burk's Falls, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 saw mill. It is in the heart of the lumbering territory, and extensive operations are carried on. Pop. 131.

MAPLE LAKE, a small lake in Haliburton co., Ont., well stocked with salmon.

MAPLE LEAF, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 4 miles from Sawyersville, on the Maine Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, and farming is the chief industry. Pop. 150.

MAPLE LODGE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 1 mile from Lucan Crossing, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and is situated on Maple Lodge Stock Farm, where pure bred shorthorns and Leicester sheep are kept. Pop. 100.

MAPLE RIDGE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., 2 miles from Bristol, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. Pop. 50.

MAPLE RIDGE, a farming settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Lake of Bays, 26 miles from Bracebridge, on the G. T. R.

MAPLETON, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N. S., on the Cumberland Ry. & Coals Co. It contains 1 Methodist church and 5 saw, grist and bone mills.

MAPLETON, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 3½ miles from Kingsmill, on the Michigan Central Ry., and 9 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 cheese factory, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 56.

MAPLETON, a post village in Albert co., N.B., 11 miles from Petitcodiac, and 18 miles from Elgin, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. Pop. 110.

MAPLE VALLEY, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 13 miles from Dundalk, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 saw and 2 chopping mills and 1 pump factory. Pop. 100.

MAPLE VIEW, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., 28 miles N. E. of Andover, near Torranceville, on the C. P. R.

MAPLEWOOD, a post settlement in Oxford co., Ont., 6 miles from Tavistock, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 30.

MAPLEWOOD, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 5 miles from Millville Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, and is a pretty farming community.

MAPPIE RIVER, a river in Algoma district, Ont., and a tributary of Lake Superior, near Michipicoten.

MAQUAPIT, a pretty sheet of water in Queens co., N.B., receives the waters of French Lake and discharges them and its own into Grand Lake.

MAQUAPIT LAKE, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 20 miles from the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist. Pop. 184.

MAR, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 8 miles from Wiarton. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 57.

MARA, a post settlement in Yale dist., B.C., on the Okanagan branch of the C. P. R. It contains 1 shingle mill. Pop. 60.

MARAIS, RIVIERE DES, a small river running into the Saguenay, Que.

MARATHON, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 28 miles from Ottawa, and 4 miles from Kinburn, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. Pop. 77.

MARBLE MOUNTAIN, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 15 miles from West Bay Road and 23 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains 2 large patent lime kilns, 1 steam rotary saw mill, 1 barrel factory, 1 store, 1 church, 1 hotel and several limestone quarries. Pop. 150.

MARBLE ROCK, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Gananoque River, 4½ miles from Gananoque. It possesses good water power and contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 84.

MARBLETON, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the Maine Central and Quebec Central Rys. 25 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 2 churches, sash and door and furniture factories, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 5 stores, 1 hotel, and telegraph office. The neighborhood is noted for limestone and marble. There is an ochre mine in the vicinity. Pop. 200.

MARBURG, a post settlement in Norfolk co., Ont., 4½ miles from Port Dover, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church of the Messiah, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 25.

MARCH, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 5 miles from Aylmer, Que., and 9 miles from Carp Station, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 1 English church, 1 shingle mill and 1 brewery, and is a popular summer resort, being on Lake Duchene, an expansion of the river. Pop. 100.

MARCHMONT, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Orillia. It contains 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 store and 1 Baptist church. Pop. 108.

MARDEN, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Guelph, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, grist and saw mills, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 150.

MARES, RIVIERE DES, a small stream running into La Rivière du Gouffre, in Montmorency co., Que.

MARGAREE, a river of Inverness co., N.S., rises in Lake Ainslie or Margaree, and falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 40 miles from Mabou. Lat. 46° 21′ 30″ N., lon. 61° 15′ 33″ W. At its mouth it forms a good harbor a mile long and navigable for schooners of from 40 to 60 tons. Length of river 18 miles. Eight miles above its discharge it receives a branch from the N. E. Numerous kinds of fish abound in the Margaree, especially salmon and gaspereaux. It is much visited by anglers from all parts of the province during the summer months.

MARGAREE, a lake of Inverness co., N.S. See Lake Ainslie.

MARGAREE FORKS, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on Margaree River, 35 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 250.

MARGAREE HARBOR, a thriving post town and seaport in Inverness co., N.S., on the Margaree River, 48 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 15 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist, 1 carding and 2 saw mills, salmon, lobster, beef and mutton canneries and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 2,500.

MARGARET, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 13½ miles from Killarney Station. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist.

MARGARETSVILLE, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Annapolis co., on the Bay of Fundy, 9 miles from Middleton, on the Nova Scotia Central and Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. It contains 7 stores, and has a good export trade in country produce. Shipbuilding is also carried on. A lighthouse in this harbor exhibits 2 fixed red lights. Margaretsville is a port of entry. Pop. 400.

MARGATE, a post village in Prince co., P. E. I., on South West River, 2½ miles from Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., and 12 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 school house and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

MARGUERITE, a small fishing settlement

in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 3 miles from Channel. Pop. 51.

MARIA, a prosperous post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the north side of the Baie des Chaleurs and on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It is a good summer resort. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 12 stores, 4 hotels, grist, saw and shingle mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2250.

MARIA DE KENT, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 3 miles from Buctouche, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It is a farming community. Pop. 136.

MARIA EAST, a prosperous post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Grand Cascapedia River and 6 miles from Maria, on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 steam and 3 water mills, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 2000.

MARIE, a post settlement in Kings co. P. E. I., 2 miles from Morell, on the Souris branch of the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, and 2 starch factories. Pop. 200.

MARIE JOSEPH, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., 62 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 English church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lobster cannery.

MARIENQUATACOOK ("The Beautiful Land Turtle") RIVER, rises in Temiscouata co., Que., and running south-east enters Victoria co., N.B., and falls into the St. John River, a short distance below Fort Kent.

MARIETON, a post settlement on the east side of Long Lake, Assiniboia, N.W.T., 26 miles from Lumsden, on the C. P. R.

MARIEVILLE, the chief town of Rouville co, Que. See Ste. Marie de Monnoir.

MARIGEAN, a small stream running into the River St. Charles, in the township of Stoneham, Quebec co., Que.

MARION BRIDGE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Mira River, 12 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill. Iron ore and coal are said to lie in the vicinity.

MARIPOSA, a station on the Midland division of the G. T. R., in Victoria co., Ont.

MARITANA, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 10 miles from Ormstown and 12 miles from Hemmingford, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 cider mills and 1 foundry. Pop. 90.

MARKDALE, or GLENELG, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on a branch of the Saugeen River, and on the C. P. R., 92½ miles from Toronto. It contains 2 telegraph offices, 1 woollen mill, 2 grist mills, 4 saw mills, 20 stores, 3 hotels, 1 sash and door factory, 1 pump factory, 2 grain elevators and 5 churches. Pop. 1000.

MARKHAM, a flourishing post village in York co., Ont., on the River Rouge, and on the G. T. R., 22½ miles from Toronto. It contains several churches, 2 telegraph offices, 2 printing offices, issuing weekly newspapers, mills, and manufactories of iron castings, machinery, carriages, leather, wooden ware, &c., about 13 stores and 3 hotels. The village is in an old settled township of the same name, originally settled by Pennsylvania Dutch, who came there 80 or 90 years ago. It is noted for agricultural products and fruits of all kinds. Pop. 1100.

MARKHAMVILLE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 11 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 public hall and 2 mills. Pop. 100.

MARKSTAY, a post settlement in Nipissing district, Ont., on the C. P. R. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

MARKSVILLE, a post settlement in Algoma, Ont., 5 miles from Stobie, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

MARKTON, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 17 miles from River Dennis, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. of parish 1200.

MARLBANK, a post village in Hastings co, Ont., on the Baie of Quinte Ry., 16 miles from Napanee. It contains 3 stores, grist and saw mills, large cement works, telegraph and express offices and 1 hotel. There are large beds of shell marl in the vicinity which is being manufactured into whiting. Pop. 300.

MARLBOROUGH, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 10 miles from Boharm and 12 miles from Moosejaw, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist. Pop. 100.

MARLOW, or ST. COME, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Kennebec River 35 miles from St. François de Beauce. Pop. 300.

MARMION, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Dobbington, on the Lake Erie and Detroit River branch of the G. T. R., its nearest railway point. Pop. 40.

MARMORA, a post village in Hastings co, Ont., on Crow River, and on the Central Ontario Ry., 41 miles from Peterborough, 32 miles S.S.W. of Belleville. It contains productive gold and iron mines. The latter are considered the largest deposits of magnetic oxide of iron ore in the province. One company is engaged in the iron mines, and 4 mills in crushing quartz. The village contains 3 churches, 4 hotels, 13 stores, 2 telegraph offices, saw, grist and planing mills, 1 woollen factory, 1 bank and 1 printing office. Pop. 750.

MARMORA, a lake of Hastings co., Ont., gives rise to a river of the same name running south-west into the Trent.

MARNOCH, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 4 miles from Belgrave, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 30.

MAROIS, a lake of Terrebonne co., Que. It affords good trout fishing.

MARQUISE, a small fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Marys district, Nfld., 2 miles from Placentia. Pop. 75.

MARRINGHURST, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the Pembina River, 9 miles

from Pilot Mound, on the C. P. R. It is a farming community and contains 2 churches, English and Methodist. Pop. 500.

MARRIOTT'S COVE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 10 miles from Mahone. Pop. 250.

MARSBORO, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., on Lake Megantic, west side, 7 miles from Lake Megantic Station, on C. P. R., and 73 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 church and 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop. of township 800.

MARSDEN, Compton co., Que. See Milan.

MARSHALL'S COVE, Annapolis co., N.S. See Port Williams.

MARSHALL'S FOLLY, a small fishing settlement in Bay de Verds district, Nfld., 7 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 80.

MARSHALL'S TOWN, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., 1½ miles from Jordantown, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 1 English church. Pop. 500.

MARSHDALE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from Glengarry Station, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

MARSHFIELD, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 1½ miles from York, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 230.

MARSH HILL, a post office in Ontario co., Ont., 5 miles from Uxbridge. Pop. 60.

MARS HILL, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 5 miles from Brown's Siding. It contains 1 saw and 1 grist mill.

MARS HILL, a post settlement in Monck co., Ont., 2½ miles from Montague, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, United Brethren and Methodist, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 cider mill and 1 cooper shop. Pop. 100.

MARSH LAKE, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., 4 miles from Sydney. Pop. 25.

MARSH LAKE, a lake in Hastings co., Ont., well stocked with fish.

MARSH SETTLEMENT, Pictou co., N.S. See McLellan's Mountain.

MARSHVILLE, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the G. T. R. (Loop line), 22 miles from Cayuga. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

MARSHVILLE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on River John, 20 miles from Pictou. Pop. 100.

MARSHY HOPE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 29 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 200.

MARSHY HOPE, a settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 100 miles from Halifax. Pop. 150.

MARSOLETTE, a river of Montmorency co., Que., falls into the St. Lawrence opposite the north-east point of the Island of Orleans.

MARSOUIN, a small stream falling into the south shore of the estuary of the St. Lawrence, east of Ste. Anne des Monts.

MARSTON, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 12 miles from Courtland, on the G. T. R. and 14 miles from Tilsonburg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

MARSVILLE, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 6 miles from Hillsburg, on the C.P.R., the nearest railway point. It contains 3 churches, 1 hotel, 1 store and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 137.

MARTAIN'S BROOK, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 2 miles from Lunenburg. Pop. 150.

MARTEAU, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

MARTEN RIVER, of Quebec, a tributary of the Gatineau, which it enters 255 miles above its mouth in the Ottawa. In its neighborhood the timber is of good size, the spruce and tamarac being from 12 to 18 inches in diameter and from 70 to 80 feet high.

MARTIN LOT 23, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Hunter's River Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 1000.

MARTIN'S POINT, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Martin's River, 6 miles from Mahone Bay Station, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

MARTIN'S RIVER, a river of Nova Scotia, falls into Chester Bay, on the sea coast, west of Halifax. It is navigable about 8 miles for schooners of 60 to 90 tons burthen, but above this it is so rapid that even canoes cannot ascend. Martin's River is about 50 miles long. In its course it forms 8 fine lakes, in which are some large islands. The river and lakes are frequented by salmon, trout, smelts, alewives and suckers.

MARTIN'S RIVER, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on a river of the same name, 4 miles from Mahone Bay, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., the nearest railway point. It contains several saw and grist mills. Pop. 200.

MARTINTOWN, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on the Aux Raisins River, 5 miles from Apple Hill Station, on the C. P. R., Lancaster is its port. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Congregational, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 cheese, 1 butter and 1 furniture factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

MARTINVILLE, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., on the Salmon River, 4 miles from Johnville Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 grist and 3 saw mills. Pop. 300.

MARVELVILLE, a settlement in Russell co., Ont., 12 miles from South Indian, on the C. A. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 200.

MARY, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

MARY RIVER, a small river of Halifax co., N.S., in which both salmon and salmon-trout are taken.

MARY'S LAKE, a small lake of Bellechasse co., Que., has its outlet in La Riviere Noire.

MARY'S LAKE, a pretty lake on the River Muskoka, Ont. Lat. 45° 14′ N., lon. 79° W. It is studded with a number of islands. On its north-east side are bluffs 150 feet high.

MARYSVILLE, or TYENDINAGA, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 34 miles west of Kingston. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 40.

MARYSVILLE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Nashwaak River, and on the Canada Eastern Ry., 3 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, an extensive saw mill, 1 store, 1 school, 1 hotel, and a number of handsome cottages. Pop. 900.

MARYVALE, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 8 miles from Antigonish Station, on the I. C. R. eastern extension. Antigonish River is its port. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 school and 1 store. Pop. 200.

MASCARENE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., near the mouth of the Magaguadavic River, 5 miles from St. George, on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 1 store and 1 lumber yard. Pop. 200.

MASCOUAINE, a beautiful river of Chicoutimi co., Que., about 4 miles long by 1½ wide, of great depth and abounding with excellent fish. On its east side are several islands and mountains of great height.

MASCOUCHE RAPIDS, a thriving post village in L'Assomption co., Que., on the River Mascouche, and on the C. P. R., 8 miles from Terrebonne. It has a considerable trade in lumber, flour, grain and potash. Pop. 600.

MASHAM MILLS, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on La Pèche River, 6 miles from Wakefield, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., and 24 miles from Ottawa. It contains 4 stores, 1 church, 2 hotels, and flour, grist, saw and planing mills. Pop. 400.

MASKANONGI-WAGAMING, a lake of Ontario, in lat. 46° 48′ N., lon. 80° 29′ W., about 7 miles long and from ½ a mile to 1½ miles wide. It forms one of the sources of the Sturgeon River, which empties into the north side of Lake Nipissing.

MASKAWATA, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 6 miles from Griswold Station, on the C. P. R.

MASKETSY, a lake in Champlain co., Que., well stocked with fish.

MASKINONGE, a county in the western part of Quebec, having Lake St. Peter, an expansion of the St. Lawrence, for its south-east boundary. Area 2,636,800 acres. The north-western part of the county is drained by the Gatineau and Du Lièvre Rivers and some of their tributaries, and the south-eastern part by the Maskinongé and Du Loup Rivers and several other streams, some flowing into the St. Lawrence, others into the St. Maurice. Capital, Louiseville. Pop. 17,829.

MASKINONGE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of La Minerve.

MASKINONGE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Labelle.

MASKINONGE, a post settlement in Maskinonge co , Que., on the Maskinonge River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 1 butter and 2 cheese factories, 1 carding, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, 1 tannery, express and telegraph offices, and P. O. savings bank. Pop. 1500.

MASKINONGE, a lake in Berthier co., Que., about 9 miles in circumference. It is well stocked with fish, and surrounded by wild and beautiful scenery.

MASKINONGE, a river of Quebec, rises in the above lake and flows south south-east through much rough and mountainous country into the St. Lawrence. About 8 miles from its mouth it is navigable for boats and canoes as far as the Great Rapids, where there is a great fall of more than 300 feet.

MASONVILLE, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from London. Pop. 52.

MASSAWIPPI, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on Massawippi Lake, with a station on the B. & M. R., 18 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 2 stores, grist and saw mills and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

MASSAWIPPI, or TOMEFOBI, a beautiful lake in the township of Hatley, Stanstead co., Que., about 9 miles long by 3 wide. It is remarkable for its great depth, which in many places is from 60 to 90 feet. Its shores are richly wooded and indented with bays, and it abounds in fish of many kinds, "black salmon," lake trout, pike, sturgeon, maskinonge, shad, etc. The surrounding scenery is very fine. The Massawippi Valley Ry. winds along the eastern side nearly the whole length of the lake. This lake has its outlet in the River St. Francis by the Massawippi River.

MASSAWIPPI RIVER, of Quebec, rises in the above lake and falls into the St. Francis at Lennoxville. It never freezes during the coldest winters.

MASSETT INLET, a large body of water, enclosed by Queen Charlotte Island, in lat. 53° 40′ N., lon. 132° W. It receives the waters of several small streams, notably the Yakoun.

MASSETT ISLET, a post village in Queen Charlotte Island, B.C., on Massett Inlet, 500 miles from Nanaimo. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 400, chiefly Indians.

MASSEY, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, 4 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

MASSIE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles from Chatsworth, on the Owen Sound branch of C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 grist mill and 1 store. Pop. 60.

MASSON, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., 7 miles from Buckingham Station, on the C. P. R. Ottawa River is its port. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 flour and 2 phosphate mills, and 1 lime quarry.

MASS RIVER, a small stream flowing into Ha! Ha! Bay, in Saguenay co., Que,

MASSTOWN, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 4 miles from Debert. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 150.

MASTIGOCHE, a post office in Maskinongé co., Que. St. Gabriel de Brandon, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway point.

MATAGAMASHING, a lake of Ontario, in lat. 46° 46′ N., lon. 80° 40′ W., about 9 miles in length. It gives rise to the Sturgeon River, which empties into the north side of Lake Nipissing. Its shores are barren and rocky.

MATAGOMING, a lake in Algoma district, Ont., on the Michipicoten River, 554 feet above Lake Superior.

MATANE, a fine salmon river of Rimouski co., Que., rises in the Shickshock Mountains and falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 33 miles west of Cape Chatte. Length about 60 miles.

MATANE, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, at the mouth of the Matane River, 30 miles from Little Metis, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 telegraph office, several saw and grist mills, 6 stores, 2 hotels and 1 spool wood factory. The Matane River abounds with salmon and trout. Pop. 1040.

MATAPEDIA, a lake in Gaspé district, Que.

MATAPEDIAC, a lake of Quebec, about 21 miles south of the south shore of the St. Lawrence. Length about 16 miles; greatest breadth 3 miles. Its shores are high and bold, and covered with good timber. The centre of the lake is diversified by a cluster of islands, which, with the extensive surface of water and the grandeur of the surrounding scenery, attracts the attention of travellers. A few small streams fall into the lake, which abounds with "touladi" and trout.

MATAPEDIAC, or MUSICAL RIVER, one of the chief tributaries of the Restigouche, takes its rise in the above lake, and running S. S. E. enters the Restigouche 9 miles above Campbellton. In its course it receives the waters of several large streams, particularly the Piscamineau, the Cassimaquagan, the Casupscull and the Humquin. The Matapediac is in many places diversified with numerous islands and picturesque windings; sometimes its waters are contracted between stupendous mountains, and at other times expanded to a great extent in a fine open country.

MATAPEDIAC, Bonaventure co., Que. See Metapedia.

MATAWAN, or MATTOUIN, a river of Quebec, falls into the St. Maurice, about 70 miles above Three Rivers. It is of considerable length, and navigable for canoes.

MATAWAN, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in Trout Lake, runs in a westerly direction to the line dividing the water shed of the Ottawa and the St. Lawrence on the border of Lake Nipissing, and enters the Ottawa 308 miles from Montreal. Length 44¼ miles. It is the widest and deepest of the western tributaries of the Ottawa, and far larger at its source than at its mouth. A sandy ridge of only ¾ of a mile separates its head waters from La Rivière de Vase, a small rapid stream, 5 miles long, running into Lake Nipissing. Some parts of the lakes on the Matawan are 200 feet deep.

MATAWAN, a small island in the River St. Maurice, Que.

MATAWATCHAN, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Matawaska River. Ashdod, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., is the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 500.

MATCHADASH BAY, a large inlet at the south-eastern extremity of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, Ont.

MATLOCK, a small place in Lambton co., Ont., 4 miles from Wyoming.

MATSQUI, a settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, near Mission, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 3 mills, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Distant from New Westminster, 28 miles. Pop. 75.

MATTATALL LAKE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the French River, 8 miles from Tatamagouche Harbor. It contains 2 churches, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 9 saw mills and 4 grist mills. Pop. 400.

MATTATALL'S, a small lake in the west corner of the township of Tatamagouche, Colchester co., N.S., about 3 miles long by ½ a mile wide. It gives rise to a small stream falling into the French River at the head of tide. There is a variety of fish in the lake—trout, perch, gold fish, black bass, etc.

MATTAWA, a river of Thunder Bay district, Ont., flows from the Shebandowan Lake and falls into the Kaministiquia River, on its west side.

MATTAWA, a post settlement in Nipissing dist., Ont., and a station on the C. P. R. It contains churches, 7 stores, hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1438.

MATTAWIN, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

MATTIE, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., on the Mattie River. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

MATTOUIN, a river of Quebec. See Matawan.

MAUGERVILLE, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the north shore of the River St. John, 12 miles north-east of Fredericton. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 600.

MAVILLET, a settlement in Digby co., N.S., 13 miles from Hebron. Pop. 240.

MAWCOOK, a river of Shefford co., Que., on which is the valley of that name.

MAWCOOK, a post settlement in Shefford co., Que., 5 miles from Granby Station, on the C. V. R. It contains 1 store, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 lumber and 1 hub factory. Pop. 200.

MAXVILLE, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., and a station on the C. A. R. It contains 4 churches, Congregational, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 roller saw mill, 2 shingle mills, 1 sash and door factory and express office. Pop. 800.

MAXWELL, a post office in Charlotte co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 5 miles from St. Stephen.

MAXWELL, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Beaver River, 10 miles from Flesherton Station, on the C. P. R., and 22 miles from Collingwood. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 160.

MAYERVILLE, a post settlement in Russell co., Ont., 4 miles from Casselman Station, on the C. A. R.

MAYFAIR, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from Appin, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 70.

MAYFIELD, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N-S., on the Beaver River, 4 miles from James River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

MAYFIELD, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 8 miles from Brampton. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

MAY LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont.

MAYNARD, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 5 miles from Prescott Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

MAYNOOTH, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., on the Papineau River, 31 miles from Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry. Trenton is its port. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Presbyterian, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 flour mill. Pop. 250.

MAYO, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on the Blanche River, 9 miles from Thurso Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 saw mills and 1 shingle, grooving and planing factory. Pop. 300.

MAZOKAMA, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on the Jack Pine River, and a station on the C. P. R. Port Arthur is its port. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 54.

MEACHE'S LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

MEADOW, a settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Little River, 5 miles from Elgin Station, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church.

MEADOW BROOK, Westmoreland co., N.B. See Painsec Junction.

MEADOW LEA, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Ont., 4½ miles from Marquette Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 grist mill. At Marquette Station there are telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

MEADOW ROAD, a settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Spanish River, 10 miles from Sydney Station, on the I. C. R. Spanish River is its port. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 150.

MEADOWVALE, a thriving post village in Peel co., Ont., on C. P. R., and on the River Credit, 5 miles south of Brampton. It possesses good water power. Pop. 500.

MEAFORD, an incorporated town in Grey co., Ont., on Georgian Bay, and on the G. T. R., 19 miles from Owen Sound and 22 miles from Collingwood. As now improved, it possesses a harbor thoroughly sheltered, with 14 feet of water. It contains a branch of the Molson's Bank, 1 high school, 1 telegraph office, 2 printing offices issuing weekly papers, 6 hotels, a large nnmber of stores, several flour and saw mills, 2 foundries, specially devoted to water-wheels and mill works, also implement works with foundry attached, machine shops, 3 planing mills and sash factories, woollen factories, 2 large apple-evaporating factories, 1 wire-mat and 1 cabinet factory, 2 tanneries, mitt factory, several carriage and wagon shops, and has a large export trade in grain and country produce. The harbor has been recently enlarged to accommodate the largest vessels on the lake. Pop. 2500.

MEAGHER'S GRANT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 18 miles from Shubenacadie Station on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist and 3 saw mills. Pop. 500.

MEALY MOUNTAINS, a chain of hills in Labrador, near its eastern coast, between Cape Charles and Sandwich Bay. Estimated height, 1480 feet.

MEANDER, a river of Hants co., N.S., rises in Coxcomb Lake, near Mount Uniacke, and after joining the River Hebert, falls into the River St. Croix.

MEAT COVE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It contains 1 store, 1 lobster cannery and telegraph office. Pop. 100.

MECANBAMACK, a lake in Beauce co., Que.

MECATINA RIVER, a salmon stream on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

MECCATINA ISLES, 2 small islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, off the north coast.

MECHANIC'S SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 11 miles from Penobsquis Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 250.

MECUNOMA, a settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 15 miles from South River, on the Northern and Northwestern division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 75.

MEDFORD (CORNWALLIS), a post village in Kings co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 1 mile from Kingsport, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, 2 mills, 2 hotels and 3 stores. It is devoted chiefly to farming and fishing. Pop. 1000.

MEDICINE HAT, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the South Saskatchewan River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 5 churches, Presbyterian, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Baptist, 25 stores, 2 hotels, 1 private bank, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 800.

MEDICINE LAKE, a lake on the Red Paint River, which empties into the east side of Lake Nipigon, in the district of Thunder Bay, Ont.

MEDINA, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 5½ miles from Kelly's Siding, and 25 miles from London. It contains 1 store. Pop. 50.

MEDONTE, Simcoe co., Ont. See Moonstone.

MEDORA, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R.

MEDUXNIKEAG, a broad rapid river running into the St. John a few miles above Woodstock, N.B. It takes its rise in the State of Maine, has numerous windings, spreads into large and inferior branches and

contains a number of islands. Deposits of red hematite iron occur near its mouth.

MEDWAY, or PORT MEDWAY, a river of Nova Scotia, takes its rise in an extensive chain of lakes in the northern part of Queens co., and enters the Atlantic through the spacious harbor of Port Medway. It is navigable for large vessels only about 2 miles and for small boats its whole length. It abounds in fish of almost all kinds found in fresh water. Large quantities of salmon are taken from it and exported to Boston and other places. Total length, about 100 miles.

MEGANTIC, a county in the eastern part of Quebec bounded on the S. E. by the State of Maine, and comprising an area of 475,560 acres. In this county are Lakes Joseph, Trout and William. Capital, Inverness. Pop. 22,233.

MEGANTIC, a lake of Quebec, about 73 miles S. E. of Sherbrooke, abounding with lake-trout, bass, etc. Length 12 miles; average breadth 2 to 4 miles, with a coast line of over 36 miles. This lake and rivers that run into it are the head waters of the Chaudière, and it is rendered memorable in history as the route by which Arnold, in 1775, accomplished his perilous march through the wild country up the Kennebec, through Lake Megantic, and down the Chaudière to Quebec.

MEIKLEFIELD, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on French River, 5 miles from West Merigonishe, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 96.

MEISENER'S, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River, 2 miles from Cherryfield, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 shingle and 1 saw mill. Pop. 152.

MEKINAC, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

MEKINAK, a river of Quebec. See Mickinack.

MEKIWIN, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 12 miles from Gladstone, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry.

MELANCTHON STATION, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on C. P. R., 4 miles from Shelburne. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

MELBORO, a post office in Richmond co., Que., 7 miles from Richmond. Racine, on the Orford Mountain Ry., is the nearest station. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

MELBOURNE, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 7 miles E. of Carberry and 98 miles from Winnipeg. It is a flag station on the C. P. R. Pop. 13.

MELBOURNE, a flourishing post village in Richmond co., Que., on the west bank of the St. Francis River, 3 miles from Richmond, on the G. T. R., 25 miles N.N.W. of Sherbrooke and 1 mile from Richmond Junction. A bridge spans the St. Francis at this point connecting Melbourne and Richmond. Melbourne contains 6 churches, several stores, 1 chair factory, bark factory, saw mill, tannery, &c. There are valuable copper mines and slate quarries in the vicinity. It is lighted by electricity, and has valuable water power. Pop. 289.

MELBOURNE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 2 miles from Longwood Station. It contains 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 hotel, 3 churches, 4 stores and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

MELDRUM BAY, a post settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., 22 miles from Blind River. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop. 200.

MELFORT, a post settlement in Saskatchewan dist., N.W.T., 75 miles from Prince Albert, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 600.

MELGUND, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 2 miles from Minto, on the G. T. R.

MELGUND, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on Souris River, 4 miles from Hartney, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

MELISSA, a small place in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., 5½ miles from Huntsville.

MELITA, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and English, 13 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 private bank, 3 elevators, 1 newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

MELLVILLE'S LAKE, near the E. extremity of Newfoundland, is about 6 miles long by 4 wide, and has an outlet in the Gulf of St. Lawrence through Bonavista Bay.

MELOCHEVILLE, a post village in Beauharnois co., Que., at the outlet of the Beauharnois Canal, in Lake St. Louis, 3 miles from Beauharnois, on the G. T. R., and 30 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 foundry, flour mill, 2 churches, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 400.

MELROSE, a small village in Kings co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Georgetown. Pop. 100.

MELROSE, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on St. Mary's River, 30 miles from Antigonish. Gold is found here. Pop. 140.

MELROSE, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 162.

MELROSE, a post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 5½ miles from Shannonville, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

MELROSE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont. See Ferguson.

MELROSE, or GRIERSON, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., 2 miles from DeWinton. Pop. 80.

MELTALLABETINE, a river of Quebec, near the source of the St. Maurice.

MELVERN SQUARE, a post village and settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., between Annapolis River and North Mountains, 7 miles from Margaretsville and 2½ miles from Kingston, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 store. Pop. 450.

MELVILLE, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 5 miles from Consecon, on the

Central Ontario Ry. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 80.

MELVILLE, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 28 miles from Mount Stewart. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 lobster cannery.

MELVILLE CROSS, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., on the C. P. R., called Melville Junction. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

MELVILLE ISLANDS, the westernmost of the Georgian Islands, N.W.T., in the Arctic Ocean. Lat. 75° N., lon. 110° W. They were discovered by Captain Parry, who wintered here in 1818-20. In 1851 its south and south-west shores were explored by Lieutenant McClintock, and its south-east shores by Mr. Bradford, in search of Sir John Franklin.

MEMEL, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 4 miles from Hopewell Hill, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 shingle and 2 saw mills. Pop. 45.

MEMPHREMAGOG, LAKE, "the Geneva of Canada," is situated partly in the counties of Brome and Stanstead, and partly in the State of Vermont, a few miles west of Massawippi. Length 30 miles (of which 8 miles are in Vermont); breadth from 1 to 4 miles. The bosom of the lake is everywhere studded with islands, generally covered with trees to the water's edge. The surrounding scenery is exceedingly picturesque. Along its western shore are several mountains, prominent among which are "Owl's Head" (which rises 2500 feet above the lake, and from the summit of which a grand panoramic view is to be had), "Elephantis" and the Sugar Loaf. The eastern shore, with its gentle slopes and cultivated farms, present a pleasing contrast to the bold, mountainous aspect of the western. The lake empties itself into the beautiful River St. Francis at Sherbrooke, by means of the River Magog. At the outlet of the lake is the pretty village of Magog, and at its head stands Newport. During the summer months a steamer of large tonnage runs between these two places. The lakeside is dotted with the summer residences of many Montrealers. An abundance of lake trout, "lunge," is to be found in the lake, also pickerel and whitefish. The Indian name of Lake Memphremagog is "Memplowbowque," signifying beautiful water.

MEMPTICOOK RIVER, rises in Restigouche co., N.B., and flows southerly into the Restigouche River.

MEMRAMCOOK, a river of Westmoreland co., N.B., runs south-west into Shepody Bay, an arm of the Bay of Fundy. There are some flourishing French Acadian settlements on its banks.

MEMRAMCOOK, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Memramcook River, emptying into the Bay of Fundy, with a station on the I. C. R., 20 miles from Moncton. It contains 2 churches, several mills and factories, 1 hotel, 1 telegraph office and 6 stores. There is a large Roman Catholic church and college 3 miles from the station. Pop. 1150.

MENARD, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Boileau. It is the finest fishing lake in the county.

MENIE, or SEYMOUR EAST, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 2½ miles from Hoard's Station, on G. T. R., and 24 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 stores, 2 churches, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 75.

MENOMONEE, a settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Trading Lake, 10 miles from Huntsville, on the G. T. R., and 16 miles from Bracebridge, on the Muskoka Lakes division North Shore Navigation Co. Pop. 333.

MENTEITH, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 elevator.

MERASHEEN, a fishing settlement in Placentia and St Marys district, Nfld., on the southern portion of an island of the same name, 18 miles from Placentia. Pop. 180.

MERIGONISHE, a seaport of Pictou co., N.S., on Northumberland Strait and on the I. C. R., 13 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 large saw and 2 grist mills. A considerable quantity of timber is shipped from this port annually. Coal and iron are found in extensive beds in the vicinity. Shipbuilding is largely engaged in. Pop. 500.

MERIVALE, a post office in Carleton co., Ont., on Rideau River, 8 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 94.

MERLAND, a post hamlet in Antigonish co., N.S., 3 miles from Tracadie Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

MERLIN, or SMITH'S CORNERS, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., 14 miles from Blenheim. Pop. 130.

MERMAID FARM, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 5½ miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 70.

MERMINTECOOK, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

MERRICKVILLE, an incorporated village in Grenville co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, and on the C. P. R., 9 miles from Smith's Falls. It possesses extensive water power, and contains 4 churches, 3 hotels and telegraph and insurance agencies, 1 printing office, 15 stores, saw, grist and shingle mills, 2 iron foundries, 1 woollen factory, etc. Pop. 1072.

MERRITT, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles from Durham, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill.

MERRITTON, a flourishing post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the Welland Canal, with a station on the Great Western div. G. T. R., 34 miles from Hamilton. It contains several churches, 2 cotton mills, 2 paper mills, saw and grist mills, knitting mill, 2 pulp mills, several stores and hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1813.

MERSEY, a river of Nova Scotia, takes its rise in Lake Rossignol, in Queens co., and enters the sea at Liverpool Harbor. It is a beautiful stream.

MESHUSK, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

METABETCHOUAN ("The place where the

course of the water ends"), a river of Quebec, in lat. 48° 23′ 12″ N. It is a fine broad stream, navigable for many miles for large boats, and further up for bark canoes. It discharges its waters on the south side of Lake St. John.

METABETCHOUAN, a post office in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Metabetchouan River, at its entry into Lake St. John, 7 miles from Chambord Junction, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. Pop. 1292.

METAPEDIA, a lake and river of that name flowing into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, through Rimouski co., Que The river is owned by Lord Mount-Stephen, who retains it for salmon fishing, for which it is celebrated, and is visited by persons of rank and distinction for the sport it affords.

METAPEDIA, a thriving village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the River Metapedia, and a station on the I. C. R. and Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Protestant, and 3 stores. Pop. 1000.

METASCOUAC, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

METCALFE, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on Castor River, 9 miles from Osgoode Station, on the C. P. R., and 20 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 drill shed, town hall, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 2 tanneries, saw and shingle mills and 4 churches. Pop. 350.

METCHOSIN, a post office in Vancouver district, B.C., 15 miles from Victoria.

METEGHAN, a river of Digby co., N.S.

METEGHAN, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 40 miles from Digby. It contains 1 church, 6 stores, a number of mills, 1 shoe factory and 2 hotels. It is situated on the eastern side of St. Mary's Bay. Pop. 1000.

METEGHAN RIVER, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on the Meteghan River, 3 miles from Meteghan Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 30 miles from Yarmouth and 40 miles from Digby. It contains 4 stores, 3 saw mills and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 700.

METGERMETTE, a river of Quebec, rises in the Metgermette Mountains, on the frontier line, Beauce co., and, after receiving its northwestern branch, joins the Rivière du Loup, by which its waters are carried to the River Chaudière.

METGERMETTE, NORTH, a post settlement in Beauce co., Que., on the Abenaquis River, 27 miles from St. François de Beauce, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw and 1 flour mill. Pop. 500.

METHOT'S MILLS, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., on the G. T. R., 29 miles southwest of Quebec. Considerable quantities of lumber are annually shipped from here. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 store and several saw mills. Pop. 80.

METHVEN, a post settlement in Brandon co., Man., on the Souris River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 carriage factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 75.

METHYE, a small lake in the North West Territories, 180 miles south of Lake Athabasca, and having at its southern extremity Fort Methye. Another Lake Methye is 350 miles south-west.

METINAC, a river of Quebec, runs into the eastern bank of the St. Maurice, about 11 miles above the Grand Piles.

METIS, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 3½ miles from St. Octave, on the I. C. R., 94½ miles from Fraserville. It contains 3 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 7 stores, 11 hotels, 2 grist mills and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

METIS, two rivers of Quebec, entering the south shore of the St. Lawrence. One, called Grande Metis, take its rise in the north-western angle of Bonaventure co., and running north, discharges itself into an expansive estuary called Anse aux Snelles. It is a good salmon stream. The other, called Little Metis, rises in rear of the seigniory of Metis, and falls into a small bay called Little Metis Harbor.

METIS, a lake in Rimouski co., Que., 27 miles south of the St. Lawrence. Length 5 miles; greatest breadth 3 miles.

METISCAN, a tributary of the Waswanepe, flowing into Hudson's Bay, of which there are many falls and rapids. It takes its rise near the head waters of the St. Maurice. There is a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company on this river, which is 20 days' travel from Hudson's Bay. The source of the Ashuapmouchouan River is 80 miles north-east of this post. The climate here will not admit of the successful raising of crops of any kind; they have not time to ripen.

METLAKAHTLA, a settlement in New Westminster district, B.C., on the Tsimpsheaw Peninsula, about midway between Port Essington and Port Simpson, in the Cassiar district. It is reached by steamers which anchor in the bay facing the village while delivering freight and mails. Mails are received fortnightly in summer for 8 months, and monthly in winter for 4 months. It is about 650 miles north of Victoria. An Anglican church is supported by the C. M. S. C. M. school for Indian boys and girls, and Industrial school maintained by the Dominion Government. It has also 1 hospital. Pop. 30 whites and 140 Indians.

METROPOLITAN, a settlement in Perth co., Ont., 4 miles from Granton, on the G.T. R. Pop. 100.

METZ, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 9 miles from Fergus and 6 miles from Arthur, on the C. P. R. Pop. 75.

MEYERSBURG, a small post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on the River Trent, 4½ miles from Campbellford Station, on the G. T. R., and 16 miles from Brighton. It contains 1 grist mill, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 Methodist church and 1 stave factory. Pop. 75.

MIAMI, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the Northern Pacific and Manitoba Ry., 70 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches, 3 general stores and 1 hotel. It is situated in the midst of a fine agricultural district. Pop. 250.

MICHAEL'S BAY, a post office in Algoma district, Ont. Massey, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway point.

MICHAEL'S LAKE, in Berthier co., Que., one of the sources of Black River.

MICHIGAN (signifying in the Indian language "Great Water") LAKE, one of the five great lakes of North America, connected with the St. Lawrence River, situated between 41° 30′ and 46° N. lat., and between 85° 50′ and 88° W. lon. It is the largest lake that is wholly included in the United States. The principal portion lies between the State of Michigan on the east, and Illinois and Wisconsin on the west; but the north-east extremity, to the extent of about 100 miles, is comprised within the State of Michigan. Its length, following the curve, is near 350 miles; its greatest breadth about 90 miles. The surface of the lake is about 600 feet above the level of the sea; some have estimated its mean depth as high as 1000 feet; area estimated at 20,000 square miles. The shore of the lake is generally low, being formed of limestone, rock, clay or sand. It never has high cliffs, like those on the upper part of the Mississippi River. The lake appears to be moving westward, as the water is constantly, though slowly, receding from the Michigan shore and encroaching upon that of Wisconsin. On the east shore, the sand thrown up by the waves during a heavy sea soon becomes dry, and is carried inland by the action of the winds. This loose sand forms hills ranging in height from 10 to 150 feet, the forms of which are constantly changing. Lake Michigan is destitute of islands, except a few near its north-east extremity. It is usually clear of ice about the middle or latter part of March; but, as the Strait of Mackinaw remains frozen considerably later, steamers for the east seldom reach Milwaukee before the middle of April, and they are sometimes prevented by the ice from arriving before the middle of May. Lake Michigan has but few bays on its shores, and fewer good harbors. Among the latter may be mentioned Little Traverse Bay, in the north part of the Lower Peninsula, and Grand Haven at the mouth of Grand River; Green Bay, lying principally within the limits of Wisconsin, is the only considerable bay on Lake Michigan.

MICHIPICOTEN, a bay on the north shore of Lake Superior. Lat. 47° 55′ N., lon. 85° 30′ W.

MICHIPICOTEN, a considerable river of Ontario, falls into Lake Superior on the north shore, about 125 miles north of Sault Ste. Marie. This river has its source from lakes on the south side of the height of land dividing the waters of Hudson's Bay and Lake Superior. It abounds with pike, sturgeon and speckled trout. During the summer there is considerable difficulty in ascending the river, owing to the very low state of the water and the numerous rapids and cascades to be surmounted. The distance to the height of land is some 70 miles. Apart from the river navigation, the inland trip is really pleasant, owing to the numerous chain of lakes that have to be passed. These more or less abound with trout and whitefish. Moose River, which falls into James's Bay at Moose Factory, rises in Misinabe Lake, on the north side of the height of land. These two rivers constitute the canoe route between Lake Superior and Hudson's Bay, there being only a short portage to connect the sources of both rivers. There are very few fish in Moose River, but the lakes on its course contain whitefish and lake trout. There are 39 portages and 179 rapids on this canoe route between Lake Superior and Hudson's Bay. The Hudson's Bay Company has a trading post at the mouth of the Michipicoten River.

MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, a post village and Hudson's Bay post in the district of Algoma, Ont., 50 miles from Missanabie Station, and 120 miles from Sault Ste. Marie. It was once noted as the Hudson's Bay depot for supplying goods, etc., for the purposes of trade to Lakes Superior and Huron, and there is still a Hudson's Bay trading post there. The goods were conveyed inland by flat-bottomed boats of about 5 tons capacity. There were brigades which took one year's collection of furs to Moose Factory in James's Bay, returning with the goods received in exchange conveyed in the company's ships from England. The establishment is within 3 miles from Gros Cap harbor, in Lake Superior, one of the best harbors in the lake. The coast line is very irregular. Nothing in the shape of mining has been done in this district, though copper, plumbago and iron have been found in considerable quantities. Pop. 131.

MICKINACK, a river of Quebec, runs from the north-east, and falls into the St. Maurice about 57 miles from Three Rivers. It is navigable for canoes.

MICKSBURG, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., 5 miles from Snake River, on the C. P. R. Pop. 41.

MIDDLE ARM, a small fishing settlement at the head of Conception Bay, Nfld., 35 miles from St. John's. Pop. 86.

MIDDLE BEAVER BANK, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S. It contains 1 English church, 1 saw mill and telegraph office.

MIDDLE BIGHT, a fishing settlement on the south side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 17 miles from St. John's. Pop. 140.

MIDDLE BILL COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 15 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 161.

MIDDLEBORO, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Wallace River, 3½ miles from Pugwash Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores, 2 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop. 343.

MIDDLE BROOK, a small fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., on St. George's Bay, 15 miles from Sandy Point. Pop. 45.

MIDDLE CALEDONIA, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., on the West River St. Mary's. Hopewell on the I. C. R. is the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 32.

MIDDLE CAPE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 15 miles from Grand Narrows. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

MIDDLE CHURCH, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., on Red River, 8 miles north of the City of Winnipeg.

MIDDLE CLYDE, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 40.

MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOR, a post settlement in Guysboro co., N.S., on the Country Harbor River, 40 miles from Antigonish Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 4 churches, Baptist, Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal, 2 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop. 300.

MIDDLE COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., 6 miles from St. John's. Pop. 105.

MIDDLE COVERDALE, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on Petitcodiac River, 3½ miles from Moncton, on the I. C. R., and 12 miles from Salisbury. It contains 9 churches, 2 flour, 2 saw and 1 carding mill, carriage, sugar, cotton, sash and knitting factories, 3 banks, 3 printing offices and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 8000.

MIDDLEFIELD, a post settlement in Queens co., N S., 14 miles from Liverpool. Pop. 50.

MIDDLE JACK HEAD LAKE, Man., one of the group of lakes in Lisgar co. which flow into Lake Winnipeg.

MIDDLE LA HAVE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co , N.S., on the La Have River, 7 miles from Lunenburg Station, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Union church and 2 stores.

MIDDLE LAKE, in Lisgar co., Man.

MIDDLE MANCHESTER, a post office in Guysboro co., N.S., 16 miles from Tracadie, on the I. C. R., and about the same distance from Port Mulgrave. It has 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

MIDDLEMISS, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., near the River Thames, 17 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 2 churches, 2 blacksmith shops, 2 brick yards, 1 lumber yard, 1 chopping mill, 3 stores, and 1 concrete tile yard. Pop. 250.

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Musquodoboit River, 18 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R., and 14 miles from Stewiacke Station. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 2 hotels, 5 stores and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 1000.

MIDDLE OHIO, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on Shelburne River, 14 miles from Shelburne. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 3 saw mills and 2 grist mills. Pop. 200.

MIDDLE PEREAU, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Basin of Minas, 3 miles from Kingsport. It contains 1 grist mill, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

MIDDLEPORT, a post village in Brant co., Ont. See Tuscarora.

MIDDLE PORTER'S LAKE, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 15 miles from Dartmouth. It contains 2 churches, 4 lumber mills, 4 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 100.

MIDDLE RIVER, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on the Middle River, 30 miles from Grand Narrows, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 2 carding mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 1000.

MIDDLE RIVER, a small river of Nova Scotia, falls into Chester Bay, on the southwest coast of the province, about 3 miles from Chester Village. It is about 15 miles long, and has an east branch about the same length. Both streams pass through small lakes, which are frequented by gaspereaux, sea trout, perch and salmon.

MIDDLE RIVER, rises in Gloucester co., N.B., and flows easterly into Nepisiquit Bay.

MIDDLE RIVER, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on Middle River, 6 miles from Bathurst. Pop. 125.

MIDDLE RIVER, or ELMVALE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 10 miles from Glengarry. Pop. 120.

MIDDLE RIVER, a small river in the township of Port Daniel, Bonaventure co., Que., empties into Baie des Chaleurs.

MIDDLE RIVER, a small river falling into Sheet Harbor, on the south-east coast of the province of Nova Scotia.

MIDDLE RIVER, or WAGAMATCOOK, of Nova Scotia, a rapid stream which empties itself into an arm of Bras d'Or Lake. It runs for a distance of 13 miles in a northerly direction, and from thence in an easterly direction towards the wilderness from which it takes its rise. Considerable gold has been discovered on this river, and of very superior quality. In 1864 a gold district was laid off by order of the Government, but unfortunately it fell into the hands of speculators who have done nothing towards developing its resources. Numerous lodes of gold quartz can be seen in a number of small brooks which run into the main river. This river is settled for a distance of 14 miles. The lands are well adapted to raise any kind of crops. In the months of June, July and August large numbers of trout frequent this river, and in September and October it abounds with salmon of very large size. There are no lakes connected with Middle River. Its water is clear and cold ; hence the meaning of its Indian (Mic-Mac) name "Wagamatcook"—"Clear Rapid Water." It has been called Middle River on account of its being ha f-way between Baddeck and Margaree rivers. It is navigable for boats 3 miles, and for canoes 10. Large beds of limestone are found on its banks ; also red and white free stone.

MIDDLE SACKVILLE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Sackville River, 1½ miles from Beaver Bank Station., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. Bedford Basin is its port. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 6 saw mills and 1 box factory. Pop. 250.

MIDDLE SECTION OF NORTH EAST MARGAREE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on Margaree River, 6 miles from New Bridge, 75 miles from Canso. Pop. 150.

MIDDLE SETTLEMENT OF BARNEY'S RIVER, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on Barney's River, 7 miles from Avondale Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

MIDDLE SETTLEMENT OF THE SOUTH RIVER, Antigonish co., N.S. See Fraser's Mills.

MIDDLESEX, a county in the western part of Ontario, intersected by the Thames River, and traversed by the G. T. R. It comprises an area of 924,009 acres. Capital, London. Pop. 80,753.

MIDDLE SIMONDS, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 1½ miles from Peel on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Free Baptist, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 1000.

MIDDLE SOUTHAMPTON a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 9 miles from Canterbury Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Free Baptist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

MIDDLE STEWIACKE, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on Stewiacke River, 8 miles from Brookfield, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 carriage factory. Gold has been found in the vicinity. Pop. 600.

MIDDLE ST. FRANCIS, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., on the River St. John, 21 miles from Edmundston.

MIDDLETON, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Freetown. Pop. 150.

MIDDLETON, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on the St. Mary's River, 14 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 60.

MIDDLETON, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. and Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch, 100 miles from Halifax. It contains 3 churches, telegraph office, 3 hotels, 1 planing mill, 1 threshing mill, 1 box factory, 1 tannery, 1 bank agency, 1 job printing office and 12 stores, and has a splendid water system. Iron and copper mines are worked in the vicinity. Pop. 750.

MIDDLETON, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 1½ miles from Dorchester, on the I. C. R. Dorchester Island is its port. It contains 5 churches, Methodist, Baptist, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and English, and 1 tannery. Pop. 75.

MIDDLETOWN, a settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 13 miles from Guysborough. Pop. 70.

MIDDLETOWN, a small village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Bradford. Pop. 25.

MIDDLEVILLE, a post settlement in Lanark, Ont., near River Clyde. Almonte, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway point. It contains 3 churches, Congregational, Baptist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 shingle and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 P. O. savings bank, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

MIDGELL, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 2½ miles from St. Peter's Station.

MIDGIC, a station on the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Ry., in Westmorland co., N.B.

MIDHURST, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on Mill Creek, 5 miles from Barrie, on the C.P.R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Anglican and Congregational, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 lumber and 1 planing mill. Pop. 250.

MIDLAND, an incorporated town in Simcoe co., Ont., on Georgian Bay, and on the G. T. R., 120 miles north of Port Hope. It contains 4 churches, 1 branch bank, about 25 stores, 5 hotels, 1 woollen mill and several saw and shingle mills. Pop. 2088.

MIDLAND, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 4 miles from Norton, on Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Free Baptist church, 1 flour and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

MIDLOTHIAN, a post settlement in Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Magnetawan River, 11 miles from Burk's Falls, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 English church.

MIDNAPORE, a post settlement in Alberta dist., N.W.T., on Fish Creek, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 English church, 2 stores and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 300.

MIDVILLE BRANCH, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 7 miles from Bridgewater. It contains 1 Lutheran church, 2 stores and 4 mills.

MIDWAY, a post settlement in Manitoba, 43 miles west of Portage la Prairie, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store, telegraph office and 2 grain warehouses.

MIGUICK, a post settlement in Portneuf co., Que., on the Batiscan River, and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. Pop. 50.

MILANIKICHE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

MILBURNE, a small place in Frontenac co., Ont., 2 miles from Battersea and 15 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 telegraph office and 1 large tannery. Pop. 50.

MILBY, a post village in Sherbrooke co., Que., on Moe's River, 5 miles from Lennoxville. It contains 1 church, saw and grist mills and 1 store.

MILDMAY, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, and a station on the G. T. R. It contains 5 churches, Roman Catholic, English, Methodist, Presbyterian and Lutheran, 15 stores, 4 hotels, 2 grist and saw mills, 1 butter, 1 carriage, 1 shingle, 1 sash and door factory, 1 private bank, 1 printing office, telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1500.

MILE END, Hochelaga co., Que. See St. Louis of End.

MILETTA, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., on the C. P. R.

MILFORD, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., 14 miles from Annapolis. It contains 4 saw mills. Pop. 150.

MILFORD, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., on the St. John River, ¾ of a mile from Fairville, on the C. P. R., and 3 miles from St. John City. It contains 5 churches, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 5 lumber mills, 6 stores and 5 public schools. Pop. 1000.

MILFORD, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Black River, 7 miles from Picton, on the Central Ontario Ry. South Bay is its port. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour, 1 feed and 1 saw mill, 2 cheese factories, 1 elevator and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 300.

MILFORD HAVEN, a river of Guysborough, N.S., abounding with fish of various kinds. There are extensive beds of mountain limestone on the shores of this river.

MILFORD HAVEN BRIDGE, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., 3 miles from Guysborough. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 200.

MILFORD STATION, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, and a station on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 rotary steam saw mill and express office. Pop. 400.

MILK, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

MILKISH, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 8½ miles from St. John. St. John is its port. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

MILKISH CREEK, a small tributary of St. John River, N.B., noted for salmon and gaspereaux.

MILLAR'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Grenville co., Ont., 2 miles from Oxford Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 15.

MILLARTON, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 3 miles from Kincardine Station, on the G. T. R. Huron is its port. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 40.

MILLARVILLE, a settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., on Sheep Creek, 16 miles from Midnapore Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 250.

MILLBANK, a thriving post village in Perth co., Ont., on Nith River, and on the G. T. R., 17 miles from Stratford. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 foundry, 1 chopping mill, 1 flax mill and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 600.

MILL BAY, an inlet of Nova Scotia, 2 miles long, affording good salmon fishing.

MILL BRIDGE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the River Jordan, and flag station on Central Ontario Ry., 1 mile from village and 15 miles from Madoc. It contains 3 stores, 1 cheese factory, 1 church and 3 hotels. Pop. 100.

MILL BROOK, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the Middle River, 6½ miles from Westville Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 200.

MILL BROOK, an incorporated village in Durham co., Ont., with a station on the Midland division G. T. R., 18 miles from Port Hope. It contains 3 churches, 2 telegraph offices, about 30 stores, 4 hotels, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 foundry, 1 woollen factory, 1 saw and 2 grist mills, 1 planing mill, 2 private banks, etc. Pop. 971.

MILLBROOK, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., on the English River, 31 miles from Winnipeg, a station on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church.

MILL COVE, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I. Bedford, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest station. Pop. 50.

MILL COVE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 36 miles from Windsor & Halifax Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 5 stores, 3 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. about 500.

MILL COVE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, 12 miles from Young's Cove. Grand Lake is its port. It contains 2 churches, English and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 90.

MILL CREEK, a river of Wellington co., Ont., joins the Grand River at Galt. It is noted for trout fishing.

MILL CREEK, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 4 miles from Buctouche.

MILLEDGEVILLE, a post village in St. John co., N.B., 3 miles from St. John. It contains 1 saw mill and 2 stores. It is now within the limits of St. John City. Pop. 200.

MILLE ISLES, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 12 miles from St. Jerome. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill.

MILLER, a lake in Beauce co., Que.

MILLE ROCHES, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., situated on the Cornwall Canal, and on the G. T. R., 75 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 churches and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 450.

MILLER'S CREEK, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the St. Croix River, 7 miles from Newport Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

MILLER'S PASSAGE, a small fishing settlement in Fortune Bay district, Nfld., 7 miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 store and 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 100.

MILLERTON, a thriving and pleasantly situated village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the south-west branch of the Miramichi River and on the Indiantown branch of the I. C. R., 5 miles from Derby Station. It contains 1 extract factory, 1 mill, 1 tannery, head quarters of the South-West Miramichi lumber trade, of the hemlock bark for tanning industry, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 4 churches and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

MILLET, a post office and station on the C. P. R., in Alberta, N.W.T.

MILLE VACHES, a bay on the north shore of the estuary of the St. Lawrence, about 30 miles below the mouth of the Saguenay. Several streams enter the St. Lawrence through it. One of them, the Sault aux Moutons, falls from a height of 80 feet.

MILLE VACHES, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., 45 miles from Tadousac. It contains 2 saw mills and paint, pulp and bobbin factories. Pop. 500.

MILLFIELD, a post office in Megantic co., Que., 15 miles from St. Julie. It contains saw, grist and shingle mills. Pop. 158.

MILL GROVE, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 5½ miles from Dundas. It contains 3 stores. Pop. 225.

MILL HAVEN, a post settlement in Lennox co., Ont., on Bay of Quinté, 2 miles from Ernestown, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores and 1 grist mill. Pop. 200.

MILLIKEN, a post village in York co., Ont., on Midland division G. T. R., 3 miles from Unionville. It contains a carriage factory. Pop. 30.

MILLINGTON, a post village in Brome co., Que., 7 miles from Eastman, and 26 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 85.

MILLINGTON, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 2 miles from Schepelecher and 2½ miles from Lake Simcoe. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

MILL LAKE, a small lake in Annapolis co., N.S., gives rise to a tributary of the La Have.

MILL LAKE, a small lake in Halifax co., N.S., gives rise to a stream running into the south side of the Musquodoboit River.

MILL POINT, or BOWEN, Hastings co., Ont. See Deseronto.

MILL RIVER, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, and 1 cloth, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

MILL RIVER, in Chicoutimi co., Que., enters the Saguenay above Ha! Ha! Bay. It is a rapid stream. Its banks are well timbered.

MILL RIVER, a small river of Megantic co., Que., runs into Lake William.

MILL RIVER, a small river running through Queens co., N.B., containing large quantities of mackerel, trout and herring.

MILL RIVER, a small river in Prince co., P.E.I.

MILL SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 3 miles from Hoyt, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 saw and 1 grist mill.

MILLSIDE, a settlement in New Westminster district, B.C., on the New Westminster branch C. P. R., 3 miles from New Westminster.

MILL STONE RIVER, a river of Vancouver Island, B.C.

MILL STREAM, a very fine river of Kings co., N.S., some 25 miles in length. It runs through a beautiful valley of cultivated farms, and is well stocked with trout.

MILLSTREAM, a settlement in Bonaventure co., Que., on Paul's Bay, 25 miles from Campbelltown and 9 miles from Metapedia. It contains 2 mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 325.

MILLSTREAM, a post settlement and beautiful valley in Kings co., N.B., 5 miles from Apohaqui. It contains numerous stores and mills, etc. Pop. 1500.

MILLSTREAM, a post settlement in Vancouver dist., B.C., on the river of that name. Victoria, on the C. P. R. and Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., is the nearest station. It contains 1 lime works. Pop. 100.

MILLSVILLE, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., 10 miles from Pictou. It contains 1 church and 2 stores.

MILLTOWN, Hastings co., Ont. See Shannonville.

MILLTOWN, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Caraquet River, 31 miles from Bathurst. It contains 1 church, 1 mill, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 100.

MILLTOWN, a flourishing post town in Charlotte co., N.B., beautifully situated on the Schoodiac or St. Croix River, 2 miles from St. Stephen. It contains 5 churches, Salvation Army barracks, 12 mills, 1 edge tool factory, several schools, 8 stores and 1 cotton factory. Several bridges span the river here, connecting this village with Milltown, in the State of Maine. An immense quantity of lumber is annually shipped from this port. Pop. 2146.

MILLTOWN CROSS, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 11 miles from Cardigan Station. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw mill and has one of the best peat loam deposits on the island. It is near Montague Bridge. Pop. 120.

MILLVALE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from Thomson Station on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store, and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 200.

MILL VIEW, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on Vernon River, 10 miles from Peak's. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 fulling, carding and saw mill.

MILL VILLAGE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.S., on Port Medway, 18 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, English and Baptist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw, 2 shingle, 1 grist, 1 carding and 1 pulp mill, furniture and carriage factory, and telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 500.

MILL VILLAGE, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Cornwallis Valley branch, 3 miles from Kentville.

MILLVILLE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the C.P.R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and English, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and telegraph office. Pop. 300.

MILLVILLE BOULARDERIE, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 8 miles from North Sydney. It contains saw, shingle and carding mills.

MILLWOOD P. O., or MORLEY, a post settlement in Alberta dist., N.W.T., on Bow River, 3 miles from Morley, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700 (600 Indians).

MILLWOOD, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 8 miles from Binscarth, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 49.

MILNESVILLE, a post village in York co., Ont., 24½ miles from Markham. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 50.

MILSAP, a country post office in Addington co., Ont.

MILTON, a thriving post village in Queens co., N.S., on Liverpool River, 2½ miles from Liverpool and 30 miles from Bridgewater. It has a large lumber trade and contains a number of saw mills, 3 planing mills, 1 academy, about 9 stores, 3 churches, 1 hotel and 2 sash and door factories. Pop. 984.

MILTON CORNERS, Shefford co., Que. See Milton East.

MILTON EAST, a post village in Shefford co., Que., 9 miles from Granby. Pop. 200.

MILTON STATION, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 7 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 150.

MILTON WEST, an incorporated town, capital of Halton co., Ont., situated on Sixteen Mile Creek, on the C. P. R. and G. T. R., 16 miles from Georgetown and 24 miles from Hamilton. It contains besides the county buildings, 2 telegraph offices, 3 hotels, 1 iron foundry, 1 tannery, 1 shoe factory, saw and grist mills, printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, and a number of stores. Milton Pressed Brick & Terra Cotta Co. and Toronto Pressed Brick Co. are in the vicinity. It is lighted by electricity and has a fine system of waterworks. Pop. 1450.

MILVERTON, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 17 miles from Stratford. It contains 5 churches, express and telegraph offices, 14 stores, 2 hotels, grist, flax and saw mills, 1 tannery, 1 sash and door factory, 1 bank, 1 printing office and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 800.

MIMICO, a post village in York co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 7 miles west of Toronto. Pop. 320.

MIMINEGASH, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 1½ miles from Alberton Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 6 lobster canneries. Pop. 100.

MIMOSA, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Orton. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Disciples, 1 store and 1 mill. Pop. 50.

MINAS BAY, a remarkable body of water in Nova Scotia, the east arm of the Bay of Fundy, penetrating 60 miles inland and terminating in Chignecto Bay. The tides here rush in with great impetuosity and form what is called the *bore*. At the equinoxes they have been known to rise from 60 to 70 feet, while in Halifax Harbor, on the opposite coast, the spring tides rise only from 6 to 9 feet. Minas Bay receives a great number of small rivers, the principal of which, called the Avon, is navigable.

MINASVILLE, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., 25 miles from Shubenacadie. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

MINDEMOYA, a post office in the district of Manitoulin, township of Carnarvon, Ont., 45 miles from Massey Station. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and grist and saw mills. Pop. 500.

MINDEMOYA, a lake in the district of Grand Manitoulin Island, Ont.

MINDEN, a post village, river port and government seat in Haliburton co., Ont., on Gull River, 8 miles from Gelert Station. It contains, besides the county buildings, 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 woollen factory, 1 cheese factory, 1 printing office, oatmeal saw and grist mills, 8 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 400.

MINERAL, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 7 miles from Bath, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 2 stores, 1 grist, 1 shingle and 1 lumber mill.

MINERAL HILL, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Bay of Fundy, 1 mile from Harvey, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, and carriage factory. Pop. 500.

MINERAL ROCK, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Mira River, 14 miles from Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 89.

MINESING, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 10 miles from Barrie. It contains 4 churches, express and telegraph offices, chopping, planing and shingle mills, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and 2 stores. Pop. 500.

MINETTE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Archambault.

MINEVILLE, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., on Salmon Hole and Partridge Rivers, 12 miles from Dartmouth. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 2 mills. Pop. 140.

MINEWAWA, a country settlement about 3 miles from Nesbit Station, in Selkirk co., Man.

MINGAN, a post office and Hudson's Bay post, in Saguenay co., Que., situated 398 miles below Quebec, on the north side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is one of the finest and most convenient harbors in the Gulf, about ½ mile wide by 1 mile in length. There is a clear passage in by east or west water, enough to float the largest ship afloat, and comparatively nothing in the way of vessels entering the harbor. A lighthouse is situated on Parroquette Island, 6 miles west of harbor. There is also a fine salmon and trout river within 200 yards of the harbor, and abundance of fish in season. Mail communication twice per month *via* steamer from Quebec and *via* sailing vessel from Gaspé. Government telegraph line and office in connection, also, near the harbor. Pop. 250 (mostly Montagnais Indians).

MINGAN, a large river of Quebec, enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence 465 miles below Quebec. It is one of the finest salmon streams in the province, and excellent for trout. The scenery in rear of this stream is romantic and bold. Its mouth forms one of the best harbors on the north shore. Schooners and sometimes square rigged vessels take shelter in it. There are great deposits of black iron sand on the shore between this river and the Moisic.

MINGAN ISLANDS, a group in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, north of Anticosti, on the coast of Labrador.

MINGAN RIVER, a river of Quebec, on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Good anchorage at its mouth.

MINGS, a small fishing station and harbor on the French shore, Nfld., 18 miles from La Scie. Fine serpentine (a beautiful species of marble) is found in the vicinity; there is a gold mine here, also good prospect of copper. Pop. 90.

MINK LAKE, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont.

MINK RIVER, a small stream in Kings co., P.E.I., runs into the northern side of Murray Harbor.

MINNEDOSA, a thriving town in Marquette co., Man., on Little Saskatchewan River and on Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 6 churches, 19 stores, 4 hotels, grist and saw mills, pork and sash and door factories, 1 bank, 2 printing offices issuing two newspapers and telegraph and express office. Pop. 800.

MINNEWAKAN, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 50 miles from Raeburn. Lake Manitoba is its port. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

MINNIETAKIE, a lake in Rainy River district, Ont.

MINNISKA, a farming post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 6 miles from Russell Station, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

MINTON, a post settlement in Stanstead co., Que., 2½ miles from North Hatley, on the B. & M. R. It contains 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

MINUDIE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Minudie River, at the head of Bay of Fundy, 5½ miles from River Hebert Station and 24 miles from Amherst. It contains 2 churches, 1 lumber mill, 1 store and stone quarries. Pop. 900.

MIRA BAY, an inlet on the coast of Cape Breton, N.S., at the mouth of Mira River.

MIRABEL, or ST. HERMAS, a post village in Two Mountains co., Que., on the C. P. R., 37 miles from Montreal.

MIRA GUT, or MIRA BAY, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., at the mouth of Mira River in the Atlantic Ocean, 10 miles from Sydney. Pop. 450.

MIRAMICHI, a bay on the north-east coast of New Brunswick, lat. 47° 5′ N., lon. 64° 53′ W., being the estuary of the Miramichi River. Opposite the mouth of the bay are Fox and Passage Islands.

MIRAMICHI, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 3 miles from Chatham, on the I. C. R.

MIRAMICHI, a river of New Brunswick derives its name from the Mic-Mac Indians, the meaning of which is the "Happy Retreat." It is one of the largest rivers in the province, its total length being 220 miles, and its mouth 9 miles in width, the tide flowing 40 miles from the Gulf. The lands on either side are fertile, the scenery rather tame, but charming, and the farm houses scattered along its entire length have a cheerful and comfortable appearance. Nelson, Newcastle, Douglas, and Chatham are the principal villages and towns on the river, the first occupying the junction of the north-west and south-west branches, and the others lying on both sides of the Miramichi Bay. Shipbuilding is largely engaged in at these places. The river is navigable for large-sized ships 2 miles above Newcastle, where it is crossed by the bridges of the I. C. R., for small schooners 20 to 25 miles further, and for canoes 40 to 50 miles above the bridge. The first ship that entered the Miramichi was the frigate that took the remains of General Wolfe from Quebec to England in 1759, a storm having driven her in for safety. The branches of the Miramichi are celebrated for their splendid salmon and trout. There is a fish breeding establishment on Stewart's Brook, one of its tributaries. The Miramichi itself abounds with salmon, sturgeon, codfish, mackerel, herring, bass, shad, alewives, trout, eels, smelts, lobsters and oysters. The Miramichi is fed by a large number of its tributaries ranging from 18 to 100 miles in length. The principal ones are Cain's, Bay du Vin, Nappan, Bartibog, Renous, Bartholemew and Black Rivers. The south-west or main branch of the Miramichi takes its source in a lake a short distance from the Tobique, a river running into the St. John, and flowing pretty equably but with considerable rapidity over a shingly and rocky bed in an easterly course it rolls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence through a large and beautiful bay, in lat. 47° 5′ N., lon. 64° 53′ W. In the immediate vicinity of its source are 3 or 4 lakes; and about 90 miles from its head it becomes considerably expanded in consequence of the number of small rivulets flowing into it. The north-west branch joins the main river about 35 miles from its mouth. It rises in highlands bordering on the east side of the Nepisiquit, with which it is connected by a short portage leading to the Falls, and runs over a calcareous and rather rocky formation. It is 90 miles in length, and receives in its course several large tributaries, of which the principal are the Little River, the Tomoggonips, Portage River, Great and Little Sewogle, and the Little South West. Most of these rivers proceed from lakes, and are navigable for canoes during the summer months. The tide flows up the North West Miramichi 16 miles. It is navigable for vessels of 15 feet draught for 3 miles of this distance, for schooners of 60 or 70 tons for 3 miles further, and for canoes to its source.

MIRANDA, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 2½ miles east of the River Richelieu and 5 miles from Lacolle. It contains 1 church, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

MIRA RIVER, of Cape Breton co., N.S., is about 32 miles long, and falls into the head of Mira Bay, on the Atlantic coast. Its entrance is narrow, with from 7 to 9 feet of water (according to tides), but it widens and deepens directly inside. In some places it is from half to three-quarters of a mile wide, and is studded with islands. It is navigable for schooners of 50 tons to within 2 miles of its end, where it becomes small and flows through a wooded region and is frequented by several kinds of fish, especially salmon, eels and gaspereaux. There are several bridges over this river.

MIRROR, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

MISCOUCHE, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 4 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 wheelwright and express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 600.

MISCOUCHE BAY, a bay in Prince co., P.E.I., noted for its oysters, of which quite 25,000 barrels are annually exported.

MISCOU POINT LIGHTHOUSE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on an island in Baie des Chaleurs, 30 miles from Shippegan, on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 1 Protestant church, 7 stores, 6 lobster canneries and 3 telegraph offices. Pop. 350.

MISINABE, a lake of the North West Territories, 60 miles north-east of Lake Superior. Moose River issues out of the lake, and flows north-east about 250 miles to its drainage in James's Bay. On the borders of the lake is Misinabe House, a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company.

MISIQUINIPI, a river of Quebec. See Terres Rompues.

MISKAHOUSKA, a lake and river of Quebec, discharge their waters into Lake Ashuapmouchouan.

MISPEC, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 10 miles from St. John. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

MISPECK RIVER, the outlet of Loch Lomond, St. John co., N.B., affording good water-power.

MISSANABIE, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 330 miles from Port Arthur. It contains telegraph and express offices.

MISSANOGA LAKE, a lake about 9 miles long and 4 miles wide on the Mississippi River, in Frontenac co., Ont. It affords good salmon-trout fishing.

MISSEMCOLISH, a lake in Rainy River district, Ont.

MISSIQUASH RIVER, a small stream which forms part of the division line between the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and enters into the Cumberland Basin through the Westmoreland marshes, near Fort Lawrence. The I. C. R. crosses near its mouth, a mile or 2 from the western outlet of the projected Baie Verte Canal.

MISSIQUINAK, a stream flowing into the St. Lawrence below the River Betsiamites, Que. It is well stocked with fish, but owing to the falls boats cannot ascend.

MISSISQUOI, a county in the southern part of Quebec, bounded on the south by the State of Vermont and Lake Champlain, comprises an area of 229,120 acres. Capital, Frelighsburg. Pop. 18,549.

MISSISQUOI, or MISSISCO RIVER, rises in the northern part of Vermont, and flows in a northerly direction into Canada, where, after running for several miles, it returns into Vermont and falls into Missisquoi Bay, an arm of Lake Champlain. The whole length of the river is 75 miles, and it is navigable for vessels of 50 tons about 6 miles.

MISSISSAGUI, a river falling into the north shore of Lake Huron, west of the Serpent River.

MISSISSIPPI, a small post village in Addington co., Ont., on the Kingston and Pembroke Ry., 1 mile from Mississippi River and 60 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 store. Pop. 50.

MISSISSIPPI LAKE, a lake of Lanark co., Ont., in which there is excellent fishing.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER, a river of Ontario, rises in Mississippi Lake, Lanark co., and flowing northerly 100 miles, enters the Ottawa 7 miles above Arnprior. A good part is navigable for small steamers. It is noted for pike and bass, and affords good water-power.

MISSIWIPI, or ENGLISH RIVER, of Manitoba, rises in Lacrosse Lake, near lat. 55° 30′ N., lon. 108° W., flows very tortuously eastward through numerous inner lakes. Under the name of the Churchill River, enters Hudson's Bay, 50 miles west of Cape Churchill, after a total course estimated at 630 miles. Its navigation is impeded by numerous rapids. It is separated by a portage of only 370 yards from an affluent of the Saskatchewan. Forts Nelson, Rapid River, etc., are on its banks.

MISTASSA, a river of Quebec, falls into Lake St. John. It is navigable for large boats for many miles, and farther up for bark canoes.

MISTASSINI, a large lake of the N.W.T., close to the height of land which divides the waters of the Saguenay from those flowing into Hudson's Bay, in lat. 50° and 51° 24′ N., lon. 72° 45′ to 74° 20′ W. This lake forms the head waters of Rupert River, flowing into James's Bay. Père Chas. Albanel crossed the lake in 1672 and left an incomplete account of it. The botanist Michaux visited it in 1792, and the Hudson's Bay Co. have had a post there for over a century. Mr. Walter McOuat, of the Geological Survey, who surveyed another portion of the Lake, in 1872, says: "We measured on this lake a coast line of about 150 miles, including no bays less than a mile in width." More recent explorations by A. P. Low, of the Geological Survey, in 1884-5 show that there are two lakes. Little Mistassini is 50 miles long from north-east to south-west and 4 to 8 miles broad, 6 miles being the average. It lies parallel to Great Mistassini, which is a long narrow body of water stretching from north-east to south-west with a perceptible curve between the ends, the concavity being to the south-east. It lies between lat. 50° and 51° 24′ N., lon. 72° 45′ to 74° 20′. W. Its length in a straight line is nearly 100 miles, the average breadth 12 miles. A line of rocky islands divides it into two portions from end to end, and a slight decrease in depth would produce two lakes. A depth of 374 feet has been found between the islands and the shores, which latter are generally rocky, with no margin or beach. The western bank rises from 30 to 60 feet above the water, often perpendicularly. The climate unfits the country for agriculture, frost occurring in every month, except July. Snow covers the ground from middle of October to late in May. In summer the sky is generally obscured with clouds and rain and thunderstorms are frequent. Fish is abundant, and is the chief article of food among the neighboring Indians.

MISTASSINI ("The Large Rock"), a river of Quebec, is formed by the junction of two rivers, the Washieamiscou and the Kakissagan, and runs into the north-west side of Lake St. John, about 3 miles from the River Ashuapmouchouan. It is about 3 miles wide at its mouth, including a group of islets, but is extremely shallow. It is also called the Rivière de Sable or Sand River, on account of its sandy banks and the sand shoals at its mouth, which extend considerably into the lake. This river is supposed to be the ancient route leading to Lake Mistassini.

MISTIGOUCHE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

MISTY, a lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

MITCHELL, an incorporated town in Perth co., Ont., on the River Thames, with a station on the G. T. R., 32 miles from Goderich. It contains Episcopal, Lutheran, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 1 branch bank, 2 telegraph offices, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers and saw, grist, woollen, flax and oatmeal mills, several factories, 5 hotels and a number of stores. Pop. 2101.

MITCHELL, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Cameron.

MITCHELL, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Joly.

MITCHELL'S BAY, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on Lake St. Clair, 10 miles from Wallaceburg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

MITCHELL SQUARE, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Hawkstone. It contains churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

MIZONETTE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Caraquet Bay, 3 miles from Caraquet Station. It contains 1 store and 1 lobster factory. Pop. 325.

MOBILE, a fishing settlement in Ferryland district, Nfld., 24 miles south of St. John's. Mail Tuesdays and Fridays. Pop. 196.

MOER RIVER, a river of Sherbrooke co., Que.

MOE'S RIVER, a post village in Compton co., Que., on a stream of the same name, 3 miles from Compton, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, grist and saw mills and carriage and shoddy factories. Pop. 120.

MOFFAT, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 9 miles from Wolseley, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 creamery.

MOFFAT, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on Credit River and on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 500.

MOHAWK P. O. (MOUNT PLEASANT), a post settlement in Brant co., Ont., ½ mile from Mount Pleasant. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and English, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills, 1 carriage factory and several lodges. Pop. 500.

MOHR'S, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

MOIDART, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 25½ miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 120.

MOIRA, a river of Ontario, empties into the Bay of Quinté at the flourishing town of Belleville, after a rapid course of about 30 miles. It is frequented by maskinongé, pickerel, pike, and other fish, and was at one time noted for its fine salmon. The villages of Cannifton, Foxboro, Plainfield, Stoco, Tweed and Madoc are situated on this river. The Moira works a number of mills and factories, and is celebrated as one of the finest water powers in Ontario.

MOIRA, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 16 miles from Belleville and 5 miles from West Huntingdon. Pop. 145.

MOIRA, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont., near Marmora Station.

MOISE, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

MOISIC, or MISTESHIPU RIVER, "the Great River of the Montagnais Indians," takes its rise in some of the lakes and swamps of the highlands of eastern Quebec, and enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence in lon. 66° 10′, about 18 miles east of the Bay of Seven Islands. For centuries this river has been one of the leading lines of communication from the interior to the coast. It is one of the best salmon streams in the world, and is celebrated for its wild, majestic and wonderful scenery. At its mouth are extensive deposits of iron sand.

MOISIE, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., at the mouth of the Moisie River, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 202 miles east of Tadousac. Here are great deposits of black iron sand. The Moisie River is celebrated for its salmon fishery. Pop. 375.

MOLESWORTH, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Ethel. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 chopping mill, 1 carriage and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 108.

MOLINE, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 9 miles from Rapid City, the nearest railway point.

MOLSON, a telegraph station on the main line of the C. P. R., 45 miles east of Winnipeg, Man.

MOLTKE, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 2½ miles from Neustadt, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 cider mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 100

MOLUS RIVER, Kent co., N.B. See Moulies River.

MONAGHAN, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Pisquid. It contains 1 store, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 115.

MONASTERY STATION, a station on the I. C. R., in Antigonish co., N.S., 21 miles from Antigonish.

MONCK, a county of Ontario, situated at the east end of Lake Erie, by which it is bounded on the south. Area 217,434 acres. It is traversed by the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 15,315.

MONCK, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 10 miles from Arthur, on the T. G. & B. division of the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill, 2 shingle mills and 1 school. Pop. 300.

MONCKLAND, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on a branch of the Rivière aux Rai-

sins and on the C. P. R., 13 miles from Cornwall. It contains 2 hotels, 3 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 155.

MONCRIEFF, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 5½ miles from Ethel, on the W. G. & B. division of the G. T. R. Pop. 32.

MONCTON, a post town in New Brunswick, Westmoreland co., beautifully situated at the bend of the Petitcodiac River and on the I. C. R., 89 miles north-east of St. John. It is at the head of navigation of the Petitcodiac River, has a fine harbor, and contains 9 churches, several hotels, a large number of stores, 2 printing offices issuing daily and weekly newspapers, 2 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, 2 express offices, 2 planing mills, 1 cotton mill and 1 flour mill, and manufactories of iron castings, steam engines, machinery, leather, wooden ware, locks, etc. Here are the general offices and principal workshops of the I. C. R. Moncton is a port of entry. Pop. 8762.

MONCTON ROAD, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 7 miles from Shediac.

MONEYMORE, a settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 21 miles from Belleville, the county seat and nearest bank location, and 12 miles from Tweed, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 50.

MONGENAIS, a post office in Vaudreuil co., Que., 4½ miles from Ste. Justine, on the C. A. R. Pop. 60.

MONGOLIA, or CALIFORNIA, a post village in York co., Ont., 3 miles from Stouffville. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 28.

MONK'S HEAD, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on Pomquet Harbor, 3½ miles from Taylor's Road Station. It contains 1 store and 1 public school. Farming and salmon and lobster fishing are the principal pursuit. Pop. 175.

MONKTON, a thriving post village in Perth co., Ont., 6½ miles from Atwood, on the G. T. R. and 10½ miles from Mitchell. It contains 1 telegraph office, several stores and hotels, and a number of saw mills. Pop. 200.

MONMOUTH, Keewatin, Man. See Molson.

MONO CENTRE, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., 10 miles from Orangeville. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 70.

MONO MILLS, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the Humber River, 9 miles from Mono Road Station, 7 miles from Orangeville and 7 miles from Carleton East. It contains 3 churches, English, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 sash and door and 1 carriage factory, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

MONO ROAD STATION, a station on the T. G. & B. division of the C. P. R., in Peel co., Ont., 32½ miles from Toronto. It contains 1 church, 2 telegraph offices, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

MONSELL, a post office in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., on Muskoka River, 7 miles from Bracebridge Station and 16 miles from Gravenhurst.

MONSON LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

MONTAGUE, Kings co., P.E.I. See Montague Bridge.

MONTAGUE BRIDGE, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Cardigan, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 5 churches, Baptist, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Presbyterian and Disciples, 9 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw and grist mill, 1 carriage factory and 1 P. O. savings bank. It is an important shipping port, being on Montague River. Pop. 600.

MONTAGUE CROSS ROADS, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 175.

MONTAGUE GOLD MINES, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., near Lake Loon, 7 miles from Dartmouth. It contains 3 crushing mills. Here are rich gold mines.

MONTAGUE, or ROSEVILLE, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 5 miles from Smith's Falls. It contains 1 church, 1 cheese factory and 2 stores. Pop. 75.

MONTAGUE RIVER, of Kings co., P.E.I., enters the harbor of Georgetown after a north east course of 10 miles.

MONTAUBAN, a lake in Portneuf co., Que.

MONTAVISTA, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 6 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and English.

MONTCALM, a county in the west part of Quebec, bounded on the north-east by Joliette co., on the south-east by L'Assomption co., on the south-west by the counties of Terrebonne, Argenteuil and Ottawa, and on the north by the North West Territories. Area 3,942,400 acres. This county is drained by the Gatineau, Du Lievre, Rouge, North, Lac Ouareau and other rivers. Capital, Ste. Julienne. Pop 12,131.

MONTCALM, a post village in Montcalm co., Que., 1 mile from Montcalm Station, on the Great Northern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

MONT DUFRESNE, a post office in Richmond co., Que.

MONTEAGLE VALLEY, a thriving post settlement in Hastings co., Ont., 30 miles from Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 1000.

MONTEBELLO, a thriving post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Ottawa River, and a station on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 English chapel, 4 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and telephone and express offices at station, ¼ mile distant. It has a wooden aqueduct bringing water from the adjoining hills. Pop. 754.

MONTEFIORE, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 8 miles south-west of Deloraine, in a well settled district.

MONTENGAN, a river of Digby co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic Ocean near the mouth of St. Mary's Bay. An extensive lumbering business is done on this stream.

MONTGOMERY, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on Moose Mountain Creek, 17 miles south of Whitewood, the nearest money order, express and telegraph office, with which it has a weekly connection.

MONTICELLO, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 12 miles from Grand Valley Station. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

MONTILAMBERT, Que. See Notre Dame de Rimouski.

MONT LOUIS, a small river of Gaspé co., Que., enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 8 miles west of Cap de la Madeleine.

MONT LOUIS, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 41 miles from Fox River. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, telegraph office and 3 stores. Pop. 225.

MONTMAGNY, a county in the south-eastern part of Quebec, having the St. Lawrence for its northern boundary and the State of Maine for its southern. Area 418,158 acres. It is traversed by the I. C. R. Capital, Montmagny. Pop. 14,726.

MONTMAGNY, or ST. THOMAS, an incorporated town of Quebec, capital of Montmagny co., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 49 miles east of Quebec. It contains, besides the county buildings, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 1 college, about 25 stores, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 butter and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 1697.

MONTMORENCY, a county in the south-eastern part of Quebec, comprising an area of 1,376,000 acres, is bounded on the south-east by the St. Lawrence. Capital, Chateau Richer. Pop. 14,726.

MONTMORENCY EAST. See Montmorency Falls.

MONTMORENCY FALLS, a post village in Quebec co., Que., on Montmorency and St. Lawrence Rivers, and on Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry., 1 mile from Montmorency Station and 6 miles from Quebec. The Falls of Montmorency present one of the most majestic spectacles in the province. The Montmorency itself, so called after Mgr. François Montmorency-Laval, first French Bishop of Quebec, is an inconsiderable stream. Its course lies through an almost continued forest over an irregular broken rocky bottom, until it arrives at the precipice, where its breadth is from 16 to 20 yards. A little declination of the bed before it reaches this point gives a great velocity to the stream, which, in being impelled over the brink of a perpendicular rock, falls in an extended sheet of water into a rocky chasm 240 feet below. An immense spray rises from the bottom in curling volumes, which, when the sun shines upon it, displays bright prismatic colors, producing an effect inconceivably beautiful. The falls are a great source of attraction to visitors to the Ancient Capital. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills and 1 cotton factory. It is a very interesting place, being full of historical points and views. The Falls supply Quebec with electricity for lighting, etc. Pop. 800.

MONTMORENCY, FALLS OF, situated at the mouth of the Montmorency River, 9 miles from Quebec. They are higher than those of Niagara, being more than 250 feet: but they are very narrow—being only about 50 feet wide. These falls are a great attraction to tourists and visitors to the Ancient Capital. The drive to them is very beautiful; the scenery on the road through Beauport, where the Provincial Lunatic Asylum is built, and back again being full of interest. About 2 miles above the falls is a curious formation on the river bank called "the Natural Steps," being a series of layers of the limestone rock, each about a foot in thickness, and for about half a mile receding one above the other to the height of nearly 20 feet, as regularly as if formed by the hand of man. They are great objects of wonder and curiosity. There are several stores and hotels near the falls, and at their base several large saw mills and factories.

MONTMORENCY, a river of Quebec, rises in Snow Lake, and enters the St. Lawrence, 8 miles north-east of Quebec, after forming a cataract 250 feet in height. This river is said to be a torrent from its source to its mouth.

MONTPELIER, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., 22 miles from Papineauville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 flour mill. Pop. of parish, 140 families.

MONT PERCE, or TABLE ROULANTE, a remarkable mountain in rear of Percé, Gaspé co., Que. It rises to a height of 1230 feet above the level of the sea, and can be seen by the mariner at a distance of 40 miles.

MONTREAL, a city in Hochelaga co., Que., the commercial metropolis of Canada, and the largest city in the Dominion. It is situated on the south side of the Island of Montreal in lat. 45° 31′ N., and lon. 73° 34′ W., at the head of the St. Lawrence ocean navigation and the commencement of inland navigation. It is, of course, connected by rail with all points of importance in America, being the head quarters of the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk Railways and being a terminus of several others.

The Island of Montreal is situated at the confluence of the Ottawa and St Lawrence Rivers, is 32 miles long and 10 wide at the broadest part. With the exception of Mount Royal, 750 feet high, the island is level and fertile, being especially noted for apples. The city is between the mountain and the St. Lawrence, here about 2 miles wide, and is 986 miles from the Straits of Belle Isle and 457 miles from New York by the Champlain system of navigation. It is 274 miles by water from Port Arthur, at the head of Lake Superior, with which it is connected by the finest canal system in the world. It is divided into 9 wards, and has over 200 miles of streets and lanes. Some of the streets are narrow and ill paved, but of recent years vast sums have been expended in enlargement and improvement, and now the principal streets will compare favorably with those of any other city on this continent. The principal streets have large well built edifices, constructed chiefly of limestone quarried near the city. These buildings, combined with the effect of the lofty towers and spires, give the city a

very imposing appearance when viewed from a distance. Notre Dame is the main street, running on the centre of the ridge on which the city is built, but St. James street is wider and more elegant. The chief business streets are St. James, St. Paul, Notre Dame, St. Lawrence, McGill, St. Catherine, Bleury and Craig.

The city is well supplied with water, electricity, electric lights and gas, and has one of the finest electric street railways on the continent.

The principal public buildings are the City Hall, Court House, Post Office, Custom House, Seminary of St. Sulpice, Convent of Notre Dame, General Hospital, Grey Nunnery, Montreal College, McGill University, St. Mary's College, Young Men's Christian Association, Academy of Music, Queen's Theatre, Theatre Royal, Victoria Skating Rink, Protestant House of Industry and Refuge, St. Bridget's House of Refuge, Protestant Orphan Asylum, St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Deaf and Dumb Asylums (Protestant and Catholic), the Hotel Dieu, Ladies Benevolent Institution, Female Home, Protestant Infants Home, Nordheimer's Hall, Mechanics Hall, Sailors' Institute, St. George's Home, St. Andrew's Home, St. James's Club, Windsor Hotel, New York Life building, Temple building, Royal Insurance building, Imperial building, Art Gallery, Morgan's, Murphy's and Birks' buildings, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal Telegraph Office, etc., and 8 markets, including the Bonsecours, a magnificent pile with a lofty dome, fronting the river. There are also a Society of Natural History, a Mechanics Institute, a Canadian Institute, Merchants' Exchange, Mercantile Library, Board of Trade, Corn Exchange, etc., and 25 Roman Catholic churches, 23 Roman Catholic chapels, 58 Protestant churches and 29 Protestant chapels, 4 Synagogues, 23 convents and monasteries, 4 Roman Catholic and 8 Protestant hospitals. The Cathedral of Notre Dame is capable of containing from 10,000 to 12,000 persons. It is 255 feet long and 145 feet broad, with two towers 220 feet in height. In the north-east tower is a fine chime of bells, and in the north-west is a bell weighing 3000 tons. Christ Church Cathedral is the most perfect specimen of Gothic architecture in America. It is built of Montreal limestone with Caen stone dressings, obtained from Normandy. The Church of the Gesu, a very imposing edifice, is 230 feet long and 102 feet wide, with a transept 152 feet long, and will accommodate 4500 persons. The walls and ceiling of the interior are beautifully frescoed. Another magnificent pile is the St. James Roman Catholic Cathedral. It is after a model of St. Peter's in Rome, and one of the finest ecclesiastical edifices on this continent. Trinity, St. George, St. Andrew, St. Paul, St. James Methodist, and the majority of the other churches are all exceedingly handsome edifices, and add much to the beauty of the city. It has about 50 mills, over 300 factories, 100 insurance companies, 40 newspapers and periodicals.

The largest banking houses in the Dominion have their head offices in Montreal, are mostly situated in Place d'Armes and St. James street, and consist of very handsome and costly structures.

The harbor of Montreal, which is formed towards the St. Lawrence, is secure, and the quays are unsurpassed by those of any city in America; built of limestone, and uniting with the locks and cut stone wharves of the Lachine Canal, they present, for several miles, a display of continuous masonry which has few parallels. No unsightly warehouses disfigure the river side. A broad terrace, faced with grey limestone, the parapets of which are raised by a temporary dyke, soon to be removed, divides the city from the river throughout its whole extent. Improvements in the harbor are yearly being made to accommodate the large increase of shipping, and a large guard wall is being built to enclose the harbor from the Victoria Bridge downward.

Among the manufactories of Montreal are foundries of cast iron, distilleries, breweries, sugar refineries, soap and candle works, manufactories of hardware (including excellent cutlery), carriages and sleighs, corn brooms, wooden ware of every description, glass, paints and drugs, edge tools, locomotives, steam engines, boilers, India rubber goods, printing presses, agricultural implements, musical instruments, paper, rope, sewing machines, types, pins, tobacco, woollen and cotton goods, boots and shoes, etc., etc. There are besides saw and flouring mills, rolling mills, lead works, brass foundries, and many other industrial establishments.

Montreal is the seat of the Grand Trunk Railway and of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The head offices and chief works of the former are at Point St. Charles, a suburb in the western part of the city. The Victoria Bridge here spans the River St. Lawrence. The first stone of this great masterpiece of Stephenson was laid July 20, 1854, and the first train crossed over it December 19, 1859. It is 9184 lineal feet in length—24 spans of 242 feet each, and one, the centre, 60 feet above the river, of 330 feet. The bridge cost nearly $7,000,000. Near Lachine, the C. P. R. bridge crosses the St. Lawrence.

The educational means of the city comprise McGill University with faculties of medicine, arts, applied science, law and comparative medicine, open to persons of all religious denominations; Roman Catholic, Wesleyan, Presbyterian, Methodist and Anglican Theological Colleges, 1 Jesuit College, 1 High School, 2 Normal Schools, several classical and scientific academies, and a number of private and public schools; also 2 affiliated medical colleges, one to Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and another to Laval University, Quebec.

Montreal returns 5 members to the House of Commons and 6 to the Provincial Legislature. It is the seat of the See of the Anglican Bishop of Montreal and of the See of the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Montreal. The climate in summer is hot, often reaching 90° in the shade; and the winters are sometimes severe, the temperature ranging very often from zero to 10° and even 30° below it. Pop. in 1851, 37,715; 1861, 90,323; and in 1871, 107,225—composed chiefly of French Canadians, English, Irish and Scotch. The population in 1891 was 216,650, and in 1895, if the surrounding suburbs are included, about 300,000.

The following table shows the various religious denominations in Montreal, in 1891:

Roman Catholics	162,984
Church of England	21,695
Presbyterians	16,324
Methodists	7,859
Baptists	1,730
Congregationalists	893
Unitarians	455
Jews	2,460
Lutherans	532
Brethren	274
Universalists	20
Quakers	5
Not given	429
Other Denominations	1,000
Total	216,650

The history of Montreal dates back to the 3rd of October, 1535, when Jacques Cartier first landed on its shores. An Indian village called Hochelaga existed here at this time. The way to it was through large fields of Indian corn. Its outline was circular; and it was encompassed by three separate rows of palisades, or rather picket fences, one within the other, well secured and put together. A single entrance was left in this rude fortification, but guarded with pikes and stakes, and every precaution taken against siege or attack. The cabins or lodges of the inhabitants, about 50 in number, were constructed in the form of a tunnel, each 50 feet in length by 15 in breadth. They were formed of wood covered with bark. Above the doors of these houses as well as along the outer rows of palisades ran a gallery ascended by ladders, where stones and other missiles were laid in order for the defence of the place. Each house contained several chambers, and the whole were so arranged as to enclose an open court yard, where the fire was made. Cartier named the place Mount Royal. It first began to be settled by Europeans in 1542, and exactly one century after the spot destined for the city was consecrated with due solemnities, commended to the "Queen of the Angels," and called *Ville Marie*, a named which it retained for a long period. In 1760 it was taken by the English. At this time it was a well peopled town of an oblong form, surrounded by a wall flanked with eleven redoubts— a ditch about 8 feet deep and a proportionable width, but dry, and a fort and citadel, the batteries of which commanded the streets of the town from one end to the other. The town was at this time divided into upper and lower town, the upper town being the level of the present Court House. In the lower town the merchants and men of business generally resided and here were situated the royal magazines, the armory, and the nunnery hospital. In the upper town were the principal buildings, such as the palace of the Governor, the houses of the chief officers, the Convent of the Recollets, the Jesuits' Church and Seminary, the Free School and the Parish Church. The houses were solidly constructed in that semi-monastic style peculiar to Rouen, Caen and other towns in Normandy. Early in the present century vessels of more than 300 tons could not ascend to Montreal, and its foreign trade was carried on by small brigs and barges. In 1809 the first steam vessel, "The Accommodation," built by the Hon. John Molson, made a trip to Quebec; she had berths for about 20 passengers. Years of industry, intelligence, enterprise and labor have produced a mighty contrast. A channel has been dredged permitting vessels drawing 27½ feet to pass at low water, and now ocean steamers of thousands of tons burden, the magnificent palaces of the Richelieu Company, and ships floating from seven hundred to two thousand tons, from all parts of the world, lie alongside the wharves of the harbor, which are not equalled on this continent, in point of extent, accommodation, approach and cleanliness. In 1832 the cholera raged in Montreal with great violence, carrying off 1,843 inhabitants in a population of little more than 30,000. In April, 1849, a political mob burned the Parliamentary buildings (which were situated on the site of the St. Ann's market), and the seat of government was in consequence removed to Quebec, subsequently to Toronto, and finally to Ottawa. In July, 1852, a destructive fire laid waste a large part of the city, burning 1108 houses and destroying property valued at $1,363,264. In 1860, the city was visited by the Prince of Wales; in 1862 by the Duke of Edinburgh; and in 1869 Prince Arthur made it his residence for several months. The Hotel Dieu was founded in 1644 by Mlle. Jeanne Mance, and six years afterwards the Convent of Notre-Dame was founded by Mademoiselle Marguerite de Bourgeois. In 1663, the Company of Montreal was dissolved, they having already sold their rights to the religious order of St. Sulpice at Paris, by whom was founded the Seminary belonging to that order, and still existing in the city. The two oldest churches in Montreal are the Bonsecours (Roman Catholic) and St. Gabriel (Church of Scotland). The former was erected in 1658; was burnt in 1764, but rebuilt in 1771. The latter was built in 1792. Montreal was visited by smallpox in 1885. In 1887, Sir Donald A. Smith and Sir Geo (now Lord Mount) Stephen presented the Royal Victoria Hospital to the city. In 1894, for the first time in many years a governor general took up his residence here for several months during the winter.

MONTREAL, a small river of Quebec, rises in Huntingdon co., near the frontier, and falls into the Richelieu, a little below Chambly Basin.

MONTREAL, a river of Ontario, enters Lake Temiscamingue from the north-west after a course of about 120 miles. It is the canoe route from the Ottawa to Hudson's Bay.

MONTREAL, a river of the district of Algoma, Ont., falls into the north-east shore of Lake Superior, after a course of about 30 miles. Ten miles from its mouth are falls 150 feet high.

MONTREAL JUNCTION, Hochelaga co., Que. See Montreal West.

MONTREAL SOUTH, a post hamlet in Chambly co., Que., founded 1890, between St. Lambert and Longueuil, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River. It contains 1 Methodist church and 8 stores. Pop. 600.

MONTREAL WEST, a residential suburb of Montreal City, in Hochelaga co., Que., on the line of the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Meth-

odist, 3 stores, 1 hotel and express and telegraph offices. It has also electric light, water and drains. Pop. 500.

MONTROSE, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I. Alberton, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest station. Pop. 200.

MONTROSE, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 10 miles from Sewell.

MONTROSE, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on Welland River, 1 mile from Montrose Yard, 5 miles from Port Robinson and 4 miles from Chippewa. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 300.

MONUMENT SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 24 miles from Woodstock and 5 miles from Debec Junction. It contains a couple of mills, and carries on a large trade in lumber and tan bark, Pop. 150.

MOODYVILLE, a post office in the district of New Westminster, B.C., on north shore of Burrard Inlet, 3 miles from Vancouver. The principal industry of the place is manufacturing lumber for export. Pop. 400.

MOONSTONE, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Coldwater. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 50.

MOOREFIELD, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the River Conestogo and on the W. G. & B. division of the G.T. R., 7 miles from Palmerston. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 stave and shingle factory, 1 grist mill, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 423.

MOORE'S, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

MOORESBURG, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 7 miles from Chesley. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 lath and shingle mill. Pop. 100.

MOORE'S FALLS, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., 8 miles from Kinmount, on the Haliburton branch of the G. T. R. Pop. 100.

MOORE'S LAKE, a small lake of Victoria co., Ont., in which bass and maskinonge abound.

MOORE'S MILLS, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., and a station on the C. P. R., 8 miles from St. Stephen. It contains 3 churches, Union, Methodist and English, 1 store, 1 carding, 2 grist and 3 saw mills and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 350.

MOORE'S STATION, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 3 miles from St. Armand, on the C. V. R. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

MOORESVILLE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 2½ miles from Clandeboye, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

MOORETOWN, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the Erie & Huron Ry., and on the St. Clair River, 9 miles from Sarnia. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 2 salt factories and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

MOORHOUSE SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 2 miles from Upper Blackville, a flag station on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 125.

MOOR'S LAKE, a station on the C. P. R., in Renfrew co., Ont.

MOOSE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

MOOSE, a small stream of Annapolis co., N.S., falls into Annapolis Basin at Clementsport.

MOOSE, a small river in Pictou co., N.S., one of the branches of the River St. Marys, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

MOOSE, a river of Quebec, rises in the township of Barford, Stanstead co., and falls into the River Coaticook.

MOOSE, a small river in Cumberland co., N.S., runs south into Minas Basin.

MOOSE, a river of the North West Territories, takes its rise in Lake Misinabe, northeast of Lake Superior, and after a northeastward course of 250 miles enters James's Bay, having previously been joined by the Abbitibbe.

MOOSE BROOK, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 27 miles from Newport and 33 miles from Elmsdale Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 113.

MOOSE CREEK, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on a creek of the same name, and on the C. A. R., 23 miles from Cornwall. It contains 2 churches, 2 saw mills, 6 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

MOOSE FACTORY, a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company, situated on James's Bay, at the mouth of the Moose River, about lat. 51° N., lon. 81° W. It is the seat of the See of the Lord Bishop of Moosonee, whose diocese includes about 10,000 Indians and Esquimaux and only 100 whites.

MOOSE HARBOR, a settlement in Queens co., N.S., near the entrance of Liverpool Harbor, 2 miles from Liverpool, of whose electoral district it forms part. Pop. 200.

MOOSEHEAD, a small lake of Nova Scotia, near the south-east extremity of Halifax co., has its outlet in Nicumtaeu Harbor, on the Atlantic coast.

MOOSE JAW, a prosperous and important town in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, English and Roman Catholic, 12 stores, 3 hotels, 1 private bank, 1 newspaper and telegraph and express offices. It is the centre of a fine farming district, has electric light and is the terminus of the C. P. R. main line, of the Regina & Long Lake Ry., and the Soo Line. Pop. 1500.

MOOSE LAKE, a small lake in Peterboro co., Ont., one of the group of lakes.

MOOSE LAKE, a beautiful sheet of water of British Columbia, on the Fraser River, a few miles from its source. It is 9 miles long.

MOOSELAND, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the Tangier River, 36 miles from Stewiacke. Pop. 105.

MOOSE RIVER, a small river of Shefford co., Que.

MOOSE RIVER, a new post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 8 miles from Parrsboro. It contains 1 English church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 70.

MOOSE RIVER, a river of Digby co., N.S., falling into the Annapolis Basin, and affording good salmon fishing.

MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 30 miles from Stewiacke. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 mills. Pop. 133.

MOOSOMIN, a post town in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., on the C.P.R. It contains 5 churches, Methodist, English, Presbyterian, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 15 stores, 3 hotels, flour and chopping mills, 1 foundry, the Union Bank, 2 newspapers, telegraph and express offices, the only machine shop in the Territory, court house and goal, 2 opera halls and 3 large elevators. Pop. 1000.

MORAN, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 22 miles from Blissfield, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 1 hotel and 1 saw and 1 carding mill. Pop. 17 families.

MORAR, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 20 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 100.

MORAVIANTOWN, a post settlement and Indian reserve in Kent co., Ont., 4½ miles from Bothwell, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Moravian, English and Methodist. It is neither town nor village. Pop. 300.

MORAY, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Park Hill and 35 miles from London. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 300.

MORDEN, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7½ miles from Aylesford, 36 miles from St. John and 7 miles from Auburn, the nearest railway station. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 hotel. It does an extensive trade in cordwood with the United States. Pop. 150.

MORDEN, a town in Selkirk co., Man., on the Pembina branch of the C. P. R., 80 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It contains a chartered bank, land titles office and electric light, 4 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, public schools, post, telegraph and express offices. There are 5 elevators, with a capacity of 200,000 bushels, and roller process and stone flour mill. Pop. 1176.

MOREL, a river of Kings co., P.E.I., falls into St. Peter's Harbor on the northern coast of the Island. Its banks are well settled.

MORELL, a village in Kings co., P.E.I., on St.Peter's Bay, and on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 9 miles from Mount Stewart and 27 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 3 churches, 3 mills, 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 425.

MOREWOOD, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 6½ miles from Chesterville. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 shingle mill, 2 carriage shops, 2 society halls and telegraph office. Pop. 300.

MORGANSTON, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., 10 miles from Colborne. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

MORIN, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Beresford.

MORIN FLATS, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on Simon River and on the Montefort Colonization Ry., 20 miles from St. Jerome. It contains 2 churches and several mills and stores. It is a good farming and lumbering region. Pop. 600.

MORIN LAKE, a lake of Terrebonne co., Que.

MORINVILLE, a post settlement in Alberta dist., N.W.T., established in 1801, 24 miles from Edmonton and 15 miles from St. Albert. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 250.

MORLEY, a post town in Alberta, N.W.T., 3 miles from Morley Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 stores, is on the Stony Indian Reserve, and is the oldest settlement in South Alberta. Pop. 700.

MORLEY, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 14 miles from Meaford. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Friends, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

MORNINGDALE MILLS, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on River Nith, 2½ miles from Milbank Station, and 19 miles from Stratford. It contains 1 store. Pop. 40.

MORPETH, a thriving post village in Kent co., Ont., near Lake Erie, 4 miles from Ridgetown and 15 miles from Thamesville. It contains 2 churches, 1 foundry, 1 planing mill, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telephone office. Pop. 700.

MORRIS, a post town in Provencher co., Man., at the junction of the Red and Morris Rivers. It contains 3 churches, English, Methodist and Presbyterian, and the best Masonic hall in the province oustide Winnipeg, it is claimed. It has several other society halls. It is on the C. P. R., and the Northern Pacific Ry., and is beautifully situated on a hill in one of the best farming districts of Manitoba. It is the county town, and has several stores, shops, 3 elevators and 2 hotels. Pop. 600.

MORRIS, one of a group of small lakes in Halifax co., N.S.

MORRISBANK, a small place in Huron co., Ont., 4 miles from Bluevale Station and 27 miles from Goderich. Pop. 40.

MORRISBURG, an incorporated village and port of entry in Dundas co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, at the foot of the Rivière du Plat Canal, with a station on the G. T. R., 92 miles west of Montreal. It possesses excellent water-power, and contains 4 churches, 1 branch bank, 2 telegraph offices, saw, grist and carding mills, 2 foundries, 1 tannery, several factories and hotels, a number of stores and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. A steamer runs daily between here and Waddington, N.Y. Pop. 1859.

MORRIS LAKE, a small lake in the township of Dartmouth, Halifax co., N.S.

MORRIS LAKE, a lake of Ontario, in the district of Muskoka, abounding with pickerel and herring.

MORRISON'S MILL, a post suburb in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, and a station on the C. P. R. Fredericton, of which it forms part, is its port.

MORRISTON, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 1½ miles from Schaw, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Evangelist, Brethren and Roman Catholic, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 2 planing mills, 3 car-

riage factories and telegraph and telephone offices. Daily stage to Hamilton and Guelph. Pop. 300.

MORRISTON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 5 miles from Aylesford. Pop. 130.

MORRISTOWN, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., bordering on Bay St. George, 10 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, and 2 grist mills. Pop. 200.

MORTIER, a fishing settlement in Burin district, Nfld., 1 mile from Burin. Pop. 70.

MORTON, formerly WHITE FISH FALLS, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Whitefish River, and on the Rideau Canal, 15 miles from Gananoque and 30 miles from Brockville. It possesses good water-power, and contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, 1 large saw mill and 1 flouring mill. Pop. 200.

MORTON'S CORNERS, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 5 miles from New Germany, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, English and Methodist, 8 stores, 4 hotels, 8 mills, pulp, saw, shingle and grist, and 1 telegraph office.

MORTON'S HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 3 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 315.

MORTONVILLE, a post office in Hants co., N.S., 9 miles from Windsor, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch.

MORVAN, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., 9 miles from James River, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 2 grist mills and 1 cheese factory.

MORVEN, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on G. T. R., 2 miles from Fredericksburg and 5 miles from Napanee. It contains 2 Methodist churches. Pop. 50.

MOSAY, a small river rises in Lake Dauphin, and flows into Lake Winnipegosis, in Lisgar co., Man., receiving the waters of Fork River.

MOSBOROUGH, a post village and G. T. R. station in Wellington co., Ont. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 chopping mill and telegraph office. Pop. 50.

MOSCOW, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté Ry., 30 miles from Kingston. Pop. 94.

MOSE AMBROSE, a small fishing settlement in Fortune Bay district, Nfld., 56 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 74.

MOSER RIVER, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 70 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 lobster cannery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

MOSHER RIVER, a river of St. John co., N.B.

MOSHERVILLE, or MIDDLE KENNETCOOK, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Kennetcook River, 6½ miles from Newport, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. Pop. 133.

MOSQUITO, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 21 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 15.

MOSQUITO, a village and settlement in Carbonear district, Nfld., 1½ mile from Harbor Grace. Pop. 348.

MOSQUITO, a fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Marys district, Nfld., 4 miles from St. Marys.

MOSQUITO COVE, a small village in St. John co., N.B., ½ a mile from Fairville and 2 miles from St. John. Pop. 75.

MOSQUITO CREEK, a post settlement in Alberta, N.W.T., 2 miles from Manitou, on the Pembina branch C. P. R.

MOSS GLEN, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., 12 miles from St. John. It contains 1 spool factory, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 125.

MOSSIDE, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 7 miles from Inwood, on the Michigan Central Ry. It has a telephone to Bothwell.

MOSSLEY, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 1 mile from Harrietsville, on the Toronto and St. Thomas branch C. P. R. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 86.

MOTHER IXXES, a fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Marys district, Nfld., on Colinet Island, 7 miles from St. Marys.

MOTHERWELL, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the Thames River, 7 miles from St. Marys, on the G. T. R. Pop. 84.

MOULIE'S RIVER, a post office in Kent co., N.B., 12 miles from Kingston, 10 miles from Harcourt and 14 miles from Richibucto. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 schools. Pop. 200.

MOULIN BAUDE, a river of Saguenay co., Que., enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 4 miles below Tadousac. At its mouth there is a quarry of pure white statuary marble, of excellent quality and in considerable quantity.

MOULINETTE, Stormont co., Ont. See Mille Roches.

MOULIN, RIVIERE DU, a small stream running into the Rivière du Gouffre, in Charlevoix co., Que.

MOULIN, RIVIERE DU, a small river falling into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, at Matane, Rimouski co., Que.

MOULIN, RIVIERE DU, a river falling into the Saguenay, 2 miles below Chicoutimi, Que.

MOULIN, RIVIERE DU, a small river falling into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, near Lotbinière, Que.

MOULIN, RUISSEAU DU, a small stream running into the north shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite the north-east end of Isle aux Coudres, Charlevoix co., Que. It forms a beautiful cascade near its discharge.

MOULIN TETU, a post settlement in Lotbinière co., Que., 3 miles from Craig's Road Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 flour and 1 carding mill and 1 woollen and cloth factory. Pop. 122.

MOULTON STATION, a post village and station on the G. T. R., in Monck co., Ont. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 300.

MOUNTAIN, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., founded about 1888, and owing its origin to the C. P. R. Short Line, on which it is a station, and to the fact that the township cross roads traverse it. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, 1 planing factory and telegraph and express offices. It is the market for the district. Pop. 150.

MOUNTAIN BROOK, a settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 8 miles from Dalhousie. It contains 2 shingle mills. Pop. 200.

MOUNTAIN CREEK, a railway station in British Columbia.

MOUNTAIN DALE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 10 miles from Apohaqui. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 store.

MOUNTAIN GROVE, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 117.

MOUNTAIN LAKE, a small lake of Haliburton co., Ont.

MOUNTAIN MILLS, Prince Edward co., Ont. See Glenora.

MOUNTAIN RIVER, of British Columbia. See Rivière aux Liards.

MOUNTAIN ROAD, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from River John Station, on the short line from Oxford to Pictou. It contains 1 saw mill. It is a farming community. Pop. 100.

MOUNTAIN VIEW, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 8 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 cheese, 1 canning and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 75.

MOUNT ALBERT, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Sutton branch G. T. R., 42 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, saw mill, grist mill, woollen factory, iron foundry, 2 hotels, 4 stores, 1 sash and door factory, 1 job printing office, 1 tannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

MOUNT ALBION, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 6 miles from Hamilton and 2¼ miles from Rymal Station. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

MOUNT ALBION, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 telephone office. Pop. 300.

MOUNT BRYDGES, a thriving post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 15 miles from London, and ½ a mile from Caradoc Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills, 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 printing office and 1 planing mill. Pop. 450.

MOUNT BUCHANAN, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Pt. Prince Lighthouse, 3 miles from Eldon and 25 miles from Charlottetown by land. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 4 lobster canneries. Pop. 300.

MOUNT CARMEL, a post village in Champlain co., Que., 19 miles from Three Rivers. It contains 4 stores, 6 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 260.

MOUNT CARMEL, a post settlement in Huron co., Ont., on the county line between Huron co. and Middlesex co., 7 miles from Centralia, 9 miles from Parkhill and 6 miles from Crediton, the nearest telegraph office. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

MOUNT CHARLES, or KINGS CORNERS, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 2½ miles from Malton and 6 miles from Brampton. Pop. 150.

MOUNT CHESNEY, a post settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., 7 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

MOUNT DENISON, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, the Avon being its port. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

MOUNT ELGIN, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 7½ miles from Ingersoll. It contains 2 churches, 2 cheese factories, a number of mills, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

MOUNT FOREST, a prosperous and large village in Wellington co., Ont., on the lines of the C. P. R. and G. T. R. It contains 5 churches, English, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian, 25 stores, 7 hotels, grist, flour, feed, oatmeal, saw and woollen mills, furniture, carriage and threshing machine factories, 1 private bank and branch of Bank of Hamilton, 2 newspapers, 2 telegraph and 2 express offices and 1 foundry. It is a great butter and cheese centre, and exports also cattle and hay, holding a cattle fair each Wednesday. Pop. in 1891, 2214.

MOUNT HANLY, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 7 miles from Lawrencetown. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and saw and flour mills. Pop. 175.

MOUNT HEALY, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on the Grand River, 5 miles from Cayuga and 2 miles from York, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Gypsum abounds in the neighborhood. It contains 1 large plaster mill, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 store. Pop. 91.

MOUNT HEBRON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 7 miles from Sussex. It contains 1 Methodist church.

MOUNT HERBERT, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Hillsborough River, 7 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

MOUNT HOPE, LOT 55, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 5 miles from St. Peters Bay Station, on the Souris branch Prince Edward Island Ry. Pop. 81.

MOUNT HOREB, a thriving post village in Victoria co., Ont., 5½ miles from Reaboro, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 1 store, 1 bank, 1 printing office and telegraph office. Pop. 800.

MOUNT HURST, Cardwell co., Ont. See Castlederg.

MOUNT IRWIN, a post office in Peterborough co., Ont., 6 miles from Kinmount. Pop. 42.

MOUNT JOHNSON, or ST. GREGOIRE LE GRAND, a thriving post village in Iberville co., Que., prettily situated at the foot of a large mountain, on the C. V. R. and United Counties Ry., 3 miles from Versailles. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels, 6 churches, 1 windmill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

MOUNT-JOY, or OAKVILLE, in Soulanges co., Que. See St. Telesphore.

MOUNT LEBANON, a post settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, 4 miles from Mission Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores. The district is well adapted for farming, fruit growing and dairying, and is near the great Yale Road to New Westminster. Pop. 200.

MOUNT LOYAL, a post office in Montcalm co., Que., on River Lac Ouareau, 8 miles from Ste. Julienne. It contains 4 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 7 saw and 3 grist mills and 1 telegraph office.

MOUNT MIDDLETON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 6 miles from Sussex Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 English church and 1 store. Pop. 137.

MOUNT NOAH, Inverness co. See Hillsdale.

MOUNT OSCAR, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 4½ miles from Rigaud, on the Montreal and Ottawa Ry. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel and a butter factory. Pop. 140.

MOUNT PISGAH, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 9 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. Pop. 150.

MOUNT PLEASANT, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 5 miles from Cavanville, on the C. P. R., and 8 miles from Millbrook. It contains 2 churches, 1 iron foundry, flour and saw mills, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

MOUNT PLEASANT, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 13 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

MOUNT PLEASANT, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Port Hill Station and 20 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

MOUNT PLEASANT, a town in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the C. P. R., adjoining Vancouver. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist and English, 4 stores, 1 boat factory, 1 brewery and several lodges. Pop. 2000.

MOUNT PLEASANT, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 6 miles from Peel, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Free Christian Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

MOUNT ROSE, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 5 miles from Paradise Station. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 150.

MOUNT ROYAL, a very picturesque and once volcanic mountain on the outskirts of Montreal, whose most elevated point at the furthest extremity is about 750 feet above the level of the river; it gains a moderate height at first by a gradual ascent, which lowers again towards the middle, from thence it assumes a broken and uneven form until it is terminated by a sudden elevation in shape of a cone. The slopes on the lower part are well cultivated, but the upper part is mostly covered with wood. The summit, to which there is a good road of very easy ascent, commands a grand and most magnificent prospect, including every variety that can embellish a landscape; the noble River St. Lawrence, moving in all its majesty, is seen in many of the windings, to an immense distance; on the south side the view is bounded by the long range of mountains in the State of New York that is gradually lost in the aerial perspective. The base of the mountain, almost all around, is adorned with many elegant villages and pleasure grounds. The choicest orchards of the province are also situated around it, the fruit being of great variety and very abundant, and also of the most delicious flavor. Mount Royal Cemetery (Protestant) lies in a picturesque position on the St. Laurent side of the mountain, and the Roman Catholic Cemetery on the Cote des Neiges side, near where the road crosses the spur of the mountain that overlooks the city. The former cemetery is one of the most beautiful in the Dominion. On the side of the mountain facing the city are fine reservoirs belonging to the City Water Works cleft out of the rock; immediately below is McGill University. Mount Royal has been expropriated for a city park, and has been tastefully laid out. It is one of the most magnificent parks on this continent.

MOUNT ROYAL VALE, a hamlet in Hochelaga co., Que., near Montreal, 1½ miles from St. Luke Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Union, and 1 wire factory. Pop. 120.

MOUNT SALEM, or HAMBURG, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 6 miles from Aylmer. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 55.

MOUNTSBERG, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 2 miles from McRae's Station and 17 miles from Hamilton. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 50.

MOUNT SHERWOOD, Carleton co., Ont. See Ottawa.

MOUNT ST. ELIAS, a volcanic mountain, one of the highest in North America, near the boundary between the North West Territories and Alaska. Estimated height, 17,970 feet. It is said to be perceptible 120 miles off at sea. Recent measurements show it to be entirely within Canada.

MOUNT ST. HILAIRE, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on the Richelieu River, 3 miles from St. Hilaire Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 fine summer hotel, 2 carding, 1 flour, 1 saw and 2 flax mills and 1 sash and door factory. It is a well-known summer resort beside Belœil Lake. Pop. 280.

MOUNT ST. LOUIS, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Sturgeon River, 20 miles from Barrie, the county seat, and near Elmvale, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 flouring mills, 3 saw mills and 2 stores. Pop. 212.

MOUNT ST. NICHOLAS, St. Johns co., Que See Girard.

MOUNT ST. PATRICK, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 7 miles from Ashdod, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

MOUNT STEWART, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 4 churches, English, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 shingle and carding mill, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

MOUNT STEWART RIVER, a river of Kings co., P.E.I. It is navigable by small vessels for a distance of 18 miles east of Charlottetown. Gaspereaux and trout are found in it.

MOUNT THOM, or SALT SPRINGS, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 15 miles from Pictou and 8 miles from Westville, on the I. C. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 238.

MOUNT UNIACKE GOLD MINES, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 4 miles from Mount Uniacke Station, on Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Several gold mines are worked here. Pop. 200.

MOUNT UNIACKE STATION, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and English, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 3 lumber mills, 4 gold crushers and telegraph office. Pop. 600.

MOUNT VERNON, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on White Man's Creek and on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Brantford. It contains 1 flour mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 720.

MOUNT VIEW, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., near Upper Sackville, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry.

MOUNTVILLE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on East River, 3 miles from Stellarton. Pop. 50.

MOUNT WHATLEY, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2½ miles from Aulac Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 English church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 tannery.

MOUNT WOLFE, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., 5 miles from Tottenham Station, and 8 miles from Bolton. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill and 1 school. Pop. 250.

MOUNT YOUNG, a hamlet in Inverness co., N.S., near Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store.

MOUSE ISLAND, a small island and fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 1½ miles from Channel. Pop. 88.

MOUTH OF JEMSEG, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the east side of the River St. John, at the mouth of the Jemseg, a deep channel which leads to Grand Lake, 3 miles from Gagetown and 16 miles from Cody's Station. A fort was erected at this place while the English had possession of the country during the protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. While in possession of the French, in 1676, it was captured by pirates. St. John and Fredericton and Grand Lake steamers call here. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

MOUTH OF KESWICK, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John, 1 mile from Keswick Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Calvinist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 200; of postal district 400.

MOUTH OF NEREPIS, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the south shore of the River St. John, at the mouth of the Nerepis River, and on the C. P. R., ½ mile from West Beach and ½ mile from Lingley. It is highly patronized by the citizens of St. John as a summer resort. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Boisherbert erected a fort here while Acadie was in possession of the French, but it was destroyed by the English in 1755. A long wooden bridge spans the mouth of the Nerepis, affording the inhabitants of Westfield and Greenwich access to the railway. The Nerepis is a good salmon and trout stream. Pop. 500.

MOUTH OF ST. FRANCIS, a post office in Victoria co., N.B. Connors on the Temiscouata Ry. is the nearest station.

MOWBRAY, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 16 miles from Manitou Station.

MUCKATAEWAGAMING, a long, narrow lake of Algoma district, Ont., on the Whitefish River (which empties into the north shore of Lake Huron), lat 46° 21′ N., lon. 81° W. On its north-west side there are forests of pine; on its south-east, cedar swamps, and at its outlet, good-sized birch and large pine.

MUCKLE RIVER, a good-sized stream in Lisgar co., Man., navigable for steamers to within a mile of its source. It is filled with all sorts of fish common to the country.

MUD, a lake in Addington co., Ont.

MUD CREEK, a post settlement in Lanark co., Ont., 3 miles from Emsley, on the C.P. R. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 25.

MUDDY BRANCH, Argenteuil co., Que. See St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.

MUDDY CREEK, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Miscouche, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 350.

MUDDY HOLE, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 25 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 81.

MUDDY HOLE, a fishing settlement in Burin district, Nfld., 42 miles from Burin. Pop. 95.

MUDDY HOLE, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 24 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 130.

MUD LAKE, an important feeder of the Rideau Canal, in the township of South Crosby, Leeds co., Ont. It contains an island in which there is a large deposit of magnetic iron ore.

MUD LAKE, a large lake situated in Victoria co., Ont. It is about 12 miles long and about 2 miles wide. It has no salmon, but plenty of pickerel and bass are found in it.

MUD LAKE, a lake of Pontiac co., Que., well stocked with fish.

MUD RIVER, Drummond co., Que.

MUD TURTLE LAKE, a small lake of Victoria co., Ont., abounding with bass and maskinongé.

MUIRKIRK, a post village in Bothwell co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 8 miles from Ridgetown, and 6 miles from Lake Erie. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 315.

MUKKETEHSEBE, a small river of Ontario, falls into Lake Simcoe.

MULGRAVE, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., 15 miles from Rockland. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Lutheran, and 1 store.

MULL, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 16 miles from Harwich. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

MULLEY'S COVE, a large fishing settlement in Bay de Verds district, Nfld., 12 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 340.

MULLIFARRY, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 3½ miles from Strathroy, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

MULLIN'S RIVER, of Halifax co., N.S., issues out of Oak Hill Lake and falls into Blind Bay, on the Atlantic coast. Length 10 miles. It is frequented by salmon-trout. There are numerous small falls in this stream, some almost perpendicular.

MULL RIVER, a small river of Inverness co., N.S.

MULL RIVER, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 8 miles from Mabou. West Bay Road on the I. C. R. is the nearest station. Pop. 60.

MULMUR, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 6½ miles from Alliston and 27 miles from Gilford. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 55.

MUNCEY, a post settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., with a station called Delaware, on the Michigan Central Ry., and on the Thames River. It contains 2 Methodist churches and 1 store. Pop. 100.

MUNIAC, a village in Victoria co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 89 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 50.

MUNIAC RIVER, a small stream in Victoria co., N.B., abounding with small trout.

MUNRO, a small post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 4 miles from Mitchell. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 12.

MUNROE'S MILLS, a post settlement in Glengarry co., Ont., on River Beaudette, 5 miles from Apple Hill Station, and 12 miles from Lancaster, its port. It contains 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 40.

MUNSTER, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 7 miles from Ashton. Pop. 50.

MURCHISON, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., 7 miles from Franklin. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian. Pop. 200.

MURCHYVILLE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 16 miles from Stewiacke Station. It contains 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 70.

MURDOCH, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 3 miles from Holstein, on the W. G. & B. division G. T. R. Pop. 60.

MURILLA, a post settlement in Algoma West district, Ont., on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 temperance hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 25.

MURPHY, a post village in Joliette co., Que., 16 miles from Joliette, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 saw and 2 flour mills, and 1 cheese factory. Cheese making is probably the leading industry. Pop. 1000.

MURPHY'S LAKE, a lake of Hants co., N.S.

MURRAY, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 6 miles from Trenton, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 tannery. Pop. 125.

MURRAY BAY, or MALBAIE, a favorable watering place on the lower St. Lawrence (north shore), in Charlevoix co., Que., 90 miles east of Quebec. It is picturesquely situated amid frowning hills and wild scenery, and at the mouth of a rapid stream of the same name which affords good fishing as also good motive power. The village is reached by steamer from Quebec. It contains besides the county buildings 3 churches, 1 convent, 3 hotels, several boarding houses, 9 stores, 2 public schools, 3 grist, 3 carding and 2 lumber steam mills, 3 water power saw mills, 2 cheese factories, 3 telegraph offices, a court house and jail. It is the chef-lieu or the district of Saguenay, which comprises the counties of Charlevoix and Saguenay. Pop. of village and parish, in 1891, 3,239.

MURRAY HARBOR, NORTH, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on Murray River, 12 miles from Georgetown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 cheese factory and 5 lobster canneries. Pop. 400.

MURRAY HARBOR ROAD, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Orwell and 22 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 2 churches, 2 mills and 1 store. Pop. 120.

MURRAY HARBOR, SOUTH, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on South River, 20 miles from Georgetown. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

MURRAY LAKE, in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Aumond.

MURRAY RIVER, rises in Kings co., P.E.I., and after a north-east course of about 10 miles enters the sea at the harbor of the same name, on the south-east coast.

MURRAY RIVER, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 18 miles from Cardigan Station. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist and Church of Scotland, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 carriage factory. It is the centre of a good agricultural country. Pop. 350.

MURRAY ROAD, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 10 miles from Port Elgin on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. Pop. 250.

MURRAY'S CORNER, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 12 miles from Port Elgin. Pop. 150.

MURRAY'S RIVER, a small river in Ottawa co., Que.

MURR ISLE, an island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near the Saguenay coast.

MURVALE, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on Bay of Quinté and Kingston & Pembroke Rys., 12 miles from Kingston. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

MUSCLE POND, a small fishing settlement near the head of St. Marys Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Salmonier. Pop. 13.

MUSGRAVE TOWN, a large fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 23 miles from Green's Pond. Inhabitants are engaged in farming as well as fishing. Pop. 349.

MUSH-A-MASH, a river of Lunenburg co., N.S., enters the Atlantic Ocean through Mahone Bay.

MUSKEG, a small lake in Thunder Bay district, Ont.

MUSKOKA, a river of Ontario, rises in a cedar swamp on the high lands separating the waters of the Ottawa from those of Georgian Bay, lat. 45° 40′ N., lon. 78° 40′ W., and flowing through a heavily wooded country falls into Georgian Bay. About 8 miles from its entrance into Lake Muskoka it divides into two branches. On the east one, about 2 miles up, are the "High Falls," of about 160 feet. The thriving village of Bracebridge is situated on the north branch of this river. Here also are considerable falls, the foot of which is the head of navigation.

MUSKOKA, a beautiful lake on the River Muskoka, Ont., about lat. 45° N., lon. 79° 30′ W. The navigation of this lake and Lakes St. Joseph and Rosseau has been connected by means of a lock recently constructed a short distance below the lower end of the lake. At the upper end the River Muskoka enters.

MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND, an electoral district in the northern part of Ontario, comprises an area of 2,667,774 acres. Pop. 26,515.

MUSKOKA FALLS, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., 3 miles from Bracebridge, on the Northern and North Western div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 3 shingle mills. Pop. 150.

MUSKOKA MILLS, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on Muskoka and Black Rivers, 18 miles from Penetang and 34 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 3 lumber and shingle mills. Pop. 400.

MUSKOKAVILLE, Victoria co., Ont. See Muskoka Falls.

MUSKOKA WHARF, a station on the Northern and North-Western division G. T. R., 1 mile from Gravenhurst. It contains telegraph and express offices.

MUSKRAT, a lake near the head of Lac des Allumettes, Pontiac co., Que., has its outlet in the Ottawa River.

MUSKRAT LAKE, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont., near Forest Falls.

MUSKRAT RIVER, of Chicoutimi co., Que., branch of the River Peribonca, which empties into Lake St. John.

MUSQUARRO, a river of Saguenay co., Que., falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 4½ miles west of Washshecootai Bay.

MUSQUASH, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., and a station on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 3 churches, English, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 pork packing factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

MUSQUASH LAKE, Westmoreland co., N.B., noted for trout.

MUSQUASH RIVER, a river of Simcoe co., Ont., in which are found plenty of freshwater fish.

MUSQUODOBOIT, a fine river of Nova Scotia, rises near the head waters of the Stewiacke, and discharges itself into the sea, a short distance east of Lawrencetown. It produces very good timber, and has some thriving settlements on its banks.

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOR, a thriving little post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, 30 miles south-east of Halifax. It contains several mills, 2 churches, 4 stores, 4 hotels and telegraph office, and has a good trade in lumber and shipbuilding. Two quartz mills are employed at the gold mines here. Pop. 1400.

MUSQUODOBOIT, UPPER, Halifax co., N.S. See Upper Musquodoboit.

MUSSELBURG, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 3½ miles from Milverton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 50.

MUSSEL HARBOR, a fishing settlement on Long Island, Nfld., 15 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 110.

MUSUGAMA, a lake of the North West Territories, 100 miles south of Hannah Bay. It gives rise to the West River.

MYREHALL, or HOWE'S CORNERS, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Moira River, 15 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist and saw mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 140.

MYRTLE, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the C. P. R. and G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 canning factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 110.

MYRTLE, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., on the Northern Pacific Ry. Pop. 15.

MYSTIC, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store, 1 lumber mill, 1 cheese and 1 box factory, foundry and machine shop and telephone, express and telegraph offices. Pop. 300.

NABESIPPI, a river of Quebec, enters the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 17½ miles north-west of the mouth of the Natashquan. Nabesippi is an Indian word signifying "man."

NACKAWICK, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Millville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

NACKAWICK, a river of York co., N.B., enters the northern bank of the St. John a few miles above the mouth of the Keswick. It affords good water-power, drains a fine agricultural portion of the province, and is frequented by salmon and other fish.

NAIL POND, a sheet of water in Prince co., P.E.I., about 2 miles long, with an average width of about 300 yards. It is well stocked with trout and alewives.

NAIL POND, a settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 55 miles from Summerside. It contains 2 churches, several factories, mills, stores, hotels and 1 telegraph office. Tignish, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest station.

NAIRN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Ailsa Craig. It contains 3 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

NAJOUALANK, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

NAKUSP, a post village in Yale dist., B.C., on Upper Arrow Lake, and on the Nakusp & Slocum Ry. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 newspaper. A smelter is to be built next season. Silver and gold are found in the vicinity. Pop. 800.

NAMEUKAN, a lake of Ontario, west of the head of Lake Superior. Length about 10 miles.

NAMJAMSCUTCOOK, a river in Temiscouata co., Que. See Cabino River.

NAMUR, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Petite Rouge River, 18 miles from Montebello, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 4 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop of parish 1000.

NANAIMO, an incorporated town of B.C., on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 73 miles from Victoria. It contains 5 churches, 60 stores, 22 hotels, 1 saw mill, 2 cigar factories, 1 sash and door factory, 1 branch bank and 1 weekly newspaper. Pop. 4595.

NANAIMO RIVER, rises in the south-eastern part of Vancouver Island, flows an easterly course, and enters into the Strait of Georgia. It receives the waters of the Harlem.

NANCY, a post village in Maskinongé co., Que., 6 miles from Louiseville, on the Quebec branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 2 cheese factories. Farming and cheese manufacturing are the principal industries. Pop. 300.

NANTEL, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

NANTICOKE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on Nanticoke Creek, 7 miles from Jarvis and 7 miles from Port Dover. It contains 1 store, grist and saw mills, 2 churches 2 carriage factories, and a telegraph office. Pop. 200.

NANTICOKE CREEK, Norfolk co., Ont.

NANTON, a post office in the district of Alberta, N.W.T., on Spring Creek, and on the Macleod and Edmonton branch of the C. P. R., 57 miles from Calgary. Pop. 75.

NAPADAUGAN, a river in York co., N.B., one of the largest tributaries of the Nashwaak.

NAPANEE, an incorporated town, capital of Lennox co., Ont., situated on the Napanee River, and on the G. T. R., 26 miles west of Kingston. It contains 6 churches, 2 woollen factories, 2 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 1 paper mill, several hotels, mills and factories, and a number of stores. Napanee is a port of entry. Pop. 3433.

NAPANEE, a river of Ontario, enters the Bay of Quinté below Napanee. It is a good mill stream.

NAPANEE MILLS, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on Napanee River and on Bay of Quinté Ry., 5 miles from Napanee. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 Methodist church, 1 store and paper and cement mills. Pop. 200.

NAPATEEPE, a stream of Quebec which falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is one of the finest salmon streams that can be found.

NAPEWASING, a small lake in the northern part of Nipissing district, Ont.

NAPIER, a thriving post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Sydenham, 6 miles from Kerrwood. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

NAPIERVILLE, or ST. CYPRIEN, a thriving post village of Quebec, capital of Napierville co., situated on Montreal River, 7 miles from Stottsville, 27 miles south-east of Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, several stores and hotels, 1 tannery, saw, grist and woollen mills, and a telegraph office. Pop. 960.

NAPIERVILLE, a county in the south part of Quebec, intersected by the G. T. R. (Province Line division). Area 97,120 acres. Capital, Napierville. Pop. in 1891, 10,101.

NAPPAN, a small stream in Cumberland co., N.S., runs into Cumberland Basin, after joining the Maccan River.

NAPPAN, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., proceeds from wild meadows in the rear of Nelson Village, about 5 miles south of the Miramichi, and after tracing an easterly course of about 16 miles, disembogues a considerable distance above the mouth of the Bay du Vin River.

NAPPAN, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Nappan River, and on the I. C. R., 6 miles from Amherst. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

NAPPERTON, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Strathroy, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 35.

NAQUAGAMI, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

NARROW RIVER, a river of Guysborough, N.S., in which salmon are found.

NARROWS, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Washademoak River, 18 miles from Gagetown. Pop. 210.

NASH'S CREEK, a settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs, 17 miles east of Dalhousie. It contains several shingle mills. Pop. 200.

NASHVILLE, a post village in York co., Ont., near the Humber River, ½ mile from Kleinburg, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, shingle mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

NASHWAAK, a post settlement in York co., N B., on the Nashwaak River, 13 miles north of Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

NASHWAAK, a river of New Brunswick, rises in St. Mary's Lake, York co., and enters the St. John, opposite Fredericton. Length 60 miles. It is a beautiful and rapid stream. At its mouth was at one time a French fort, which, from 1693 to 1697, was the head quarters of Villebon, the Governor of Acadia. This fort was besieged in 1699 by the New Englanders under Captain Church, but the besiegers were repulsed. It was abandoned in that year, and but slight traces of it are now to be seen.

NASHWAAKSIS, a river in York co., N.B., enters the north side of the St. John River, nearly opposite Fredericton. A few miles from its discharge it divides into three branches; on the north-east branch, about 1½ miles from the Forks, occurs the Falls of Nashwaaksis. Here the brook, rising in a picturesque gorge formed of nearly perpendicular cliffs 100 feet high, falls over coarse silicious conglomerate rocks, forming a cascade 40 feet high and 50 feet wide.

NASHWAAKSIS, or DOUGLAS, a post village in York co., N.B., at the outlet of a river of the same name, and on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, 1 tannery and 5 stores. Pop. 200.

NASHWAAK VILLAGE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the River Nashwaak, and on the Canada Eastern Ry., 10 miles north of Fredericton. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 axe factory. Pop. 200.

NASHWOOD, Brome co., Que. See Farnboro.

NASONWORTH, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Rusagornis River, 5 miles from Waasis, on the C. P. R., and 8 miles from Fredericton. It contains 1 Baptist church, grist and carding mills. Deer and trout abound in this district. Pop. 140.

NASQUAPEE, or NORTH WEST RIVER, of Labrador, takes its source in Lake Meshikuma (Great Lake) and falls into Hamilton Inlet, on the north side, nearly opposite the mouth of the Kenamou River. About 2 miles from its outlet it passes through a long narrow lake bordered by high mountains.

NASS, a river of British Columbia, rises near the frontier of Alaska, and flows south into the Skeena. It has been ascended by a steamer more than 25 miles. The region it waters is believed to be rich in gold. Both the Nass and the Skeena possess valuable fisheries.

NASSAGAWEYA, or BROOKVILLE, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 4½ miles from Campbellville, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point, and 14 miles from Guelph. It contains 1 store and several saw mills. Pop 50.

NASSAU MILLS, a station on the Midland division of the G. T. R., in Peterborough co., Ont., 8 miles from Lakefield.

NATA-PUNKAT, or BABINE LAKE, a sheet of water of great magnitude, heading a branch of the River Skeena, B.C. On it is a Hudson's Bay Company's post.

NATASHQUAN, a post office in Saguenay co., Que., at the mouth of a good salmon stream of the same name, 244 miles (by sea) from Gaspé Basin.

NATASHQUAN ("where the seals laid"), a river of Quebec, enters the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence on the west side of a point of the same name below Mingan. It abounds with salmon. At its mouth, which is a mile wide, are great deposits of black iron sand.

NATION RIVER, a river of Dundas co., Ont.

NAUGHTON, a post village in the district of Algoma, Ont., 5 miles from Whitefish, on the C. P. R. It is a post of the Hudson's Bay Co.

NAUWIGEWAUK, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Hammond River, and on the I. C. R., 17 miles from St. John. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian, 1 store, and telegraph and express offices.

NAVAN, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 4 miles from Eastman's Springs, on the C. A. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, shingle and feed mills and 1 cheese factory.

NECUM TEUCH, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the sea coast, 30 miles south-west of Sherbrooke. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw mills, 14 lobster canneries and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 420.

NEEBISH, a hamlet in Algoma dist., Ont., 300 miles north-west of Parry Sound.

NEEPAWA, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on White Mud River, and on the Manitoba & North Western Ry., 18 miles from Minnedosa and 60 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 4 churches, Anglican, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 15 stores, 5 hotels, 2 grist mills, 2 banks, 2 newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 774.

NEGUAC, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on a river of the same name, 30 miles north-west of Chatham. Pop. 150.

NEIGETTE, Rimouski co., Que. See St. Angele de Merice.

NELLES CORNERS, a post settlement in Haldimand co., Ont., and a station on the G. T. R. (Loop Line), 6 miles from Cayuga. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 5 hotels, 1 grain elevator, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 160.

NELSON, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 3 miles from St. Anns and 5 miles from Burlington. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 1 pump factory. Pop. 75.

NELSON, the seat of government of West Kootenay dist., B.C. Its location on the west arm of Kootenay Lake makes it the distributing point of all the mining camps on the main lake. Its two railways (the Nelson & Fort Sheppard and the Columbia & Kootenay) give it competitive transportation facilities

with the commercial cities of both Eastern Canada and the Pacific Coast. It has a number of wholesale houses, 2 banks, 2 newspapers, 2 breweries, 2 wood manufacturing mills and 4 churches. The richest and largest silver-copper mine in the world (the Silver King) is 4½ miles south of Nelson, and is now being worked. The great Slocan silver-lead mines are 70 miles north. Pop. 1000.

NELSON LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., N.B. It contains trout.

NELSON RESERVE, a river port of New Brunswick, Northumberland co., on the south-west bank of the Miramichi, about 20 miles from its entrance into Miramichi Bay, opposite the town of Newcastle, and 2 miles from Derby Junction. It contains 2 Protestant churches, 2 stores and brick mills. Pop. 188.

NELSON RIVER, a small stream running into the St. Charles, 1 mile above Jeune Lorette, in Quebec co., Que.

NELSON RIVER, of the North West Territories, was discovered by Capt. Thos. Breton in 1612. It is the outlet through which drains the whole of the rivers and lakes included within the basin of Lake Winnipeg, extending from the Rocky Mountains on the west to within one hundred miles on the shores of Lake Superior on the east, and covering a drainage area of about 360,000 square miles. Port Nelson, at its mouth, in Hudson's Bay, is eighty miles nearer Liverpool *via* Hudson Straits than New York. The Nelson River is navigable by steamers from its mouth for 127 miles, and the intervening distance (51 miles) is generally favorable for a railway, which could be built at a cost of $15,000,000.

NELSONVILLE, a post village in Algoma dist., Ont., on Spanish River, ½ mile from Nairn and 32 miles from Sudbury. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

NENAGH, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., 9 miles from Mount Forest and 13 miles from Durham. It contains 1 store, 2 saw mills and 1 weaving factory. Pop. 300.

NEPEAN, a bay on the west coast of British Columbia. Lat. 53° 32′ N., lon. 127° 30′ W.

NEPIGON, a post village in Algoma dist., Ont., on Nepigon River, 59 miles from Port Arthur. It contains 1 English church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, and telegraph and express offices. Hunting and fishing abound.

NEPIGON, a lake and river of Ontario. See Nipigon.

NEPISIQUIT, a river of New Brunswick, takes its rise near the head waters of the Tobique, and enters Bathurst Bay after a course of about 100 miles. It is celebrated for its fine large salmon, and runs with great rapidity. Apart from the gloom and grandeur of the mountain scenery at its source, and from its many lovely tributaries, it can boast of falls and rapids which are extremely interesting. From these rapids it derives the name of Nepisiquit, or Foamy River. Twenty miles from Bathurst are the Great Falls, which it would seem Nature had deemed so beautiful that she encased them in flint and granite. For miles above and below the cataract the river is very much contracted and the banks rocky and perpendicular. The total height of these falls is 140 feet, there being four leaps. At the foot of each are deep basins, and below them, for about a mile, a number of pools and rapids, whose gloomy but fascinating features are greatly enhanced by the prevailing roar and by the blending together in some places of the black water with the white foam. About 7 miles from Bathurst are the Papineau, or Cranberry Falls, which consist of a series of chutes and small falls. The salmon ascend no higher than the Great Falls. It is visited by a large number of tourists every summer.

NEPISIQUIT, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Nepisiquit River, 3 miles from Bathurst. The Nepisiquit River is noted for its splendid salmon. Pop. 300.

NEPISIQUIT, a small lake in Northumberland co., N.B., near the Bald Mountains. The waters of the River Nepisiquit flow through this lake.

NEQUAQUON, a lake at the mouth of the Sturgeon River, west of Lake Superior. It is a magnificent expanse of water, navigable for 17 miles.

NEREPIS, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Nerepis River, at its entrance into the St. John, and on the C. P. R., 18½ miles west of St. John. It contains 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 150.

NEREPIS, a river of New Brunswick, enters the south shore of the St. John, 11 miles above its mouth. It is frequented by salmon and trout, and affords good sport to the angler. On the north bank of this river, at the point where it joins the St. John, a French fort was erected by Boisherbert, but destroyed by the British in 1755.

NESBITT, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the South-Western branch of the C. P. R., 19 miles from Souris. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

NESTLETON, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 8 miles from Burketon, on the C. P. R., and 9 miles from Port Perry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 blacksmith's shop. Pop. 30.

NETAGAMU RIVER, a salmon stream on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

NETHERBY, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 8 miles from Welland. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

NETHERTON, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on Four Mile Creek, and on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Kenilworth. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 blacksmith shops.

NETSAGAMU, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

NETTLY LAKE, a post settlement in Lisgar co., Man., 16 miles from Selkirk. Pop. 150.

NEUSTADT, a thriving post village in Grey co., Ont., on a branch of the Saugeen River, 6 miles from Hanover, and on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie div. G. T. R. It contains several stores and hotels, saw and grist mills, 1 brewery, 1 woollen factory, card-

ing and flax mills, 1 foundry and 1 printing office issuing a German weekly newspaper. Pop. 710.

NEW ALBANY, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on a branch of the Annapolis River, and on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., 12 miles from Middleton. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and telegraph office. Pop. 200.

NEW ANNAN (EAST and WEST), a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Bell River, 7 miles from Tatamagouche. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 3 grist and 4 saw mills.

NEW ANNAN, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 4 miles from Summerside. Pop. 100.

NEWARK, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 4 miles from Norwich, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 100.

NEW ARMAGH, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., on Frechette River, 13 miles from Methot's Mills. It contains 1 church, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 200.

NEW BANDON, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs, 20 miles from Bathurst, and on the Caraquet Ry., 35 miles from Gloucester. It contains 2 churches, 2 lobster factories, 1 grist and saw mill, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 140.

NEW BAY, a fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., in the Bay of Notre Dame, 30 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 95.

NEWBLISS, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on Irish Creek and on C. P. R., 3 miles from Irish Creek Station. It contains 1 church, 1 cheese factory and 1 temperance hall. Pop. 600.

NEWBOIS, Lotbinière co., Que. See St. Narcisse de Beaurivage.

NEW BONAVENTURE, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 17 miles from Heart's Content. Mail bi-weekly. Pop. 104.

NEWBORO, an incorporated village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal and on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 5 miles from Westport and 40 miles from Brockville. It contains 3 churches, 13 stores, 2 hotels, 1 sash and door and 1 carriage factory and 1 saw mill. Pop. 600.

NEW BOSTON, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

NEW BOYNE, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 12 miles from Smith's Falls, on the C. P. R., and 26 miles from Brockville, the county seat. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, and 1 cheese factory.

NEW BRIDGE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on Maitland River, and on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Fordwich Station, and 9 miles from Harriston. It contains saw and grist mills, 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 church, 1 broom factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 125.

NEW BRISTOL RIVER, in Rimouski co., Que., runs into the St. Lawrence at Matane.

NEW BRUNSWICK, a province of the Dominion of Canada, bounded on the northwest by the province of Quebec, from which it is separated by the River Restigouche; north by Baie des Chaleurs; east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Northumberland Strait, the latter separating it from Prince Edward Island; south by the Bay of Fundy and part of Nova Scotia; and on the west by the State of Maine, from which it is separated by the St. Croix and St. John Rivers; extending from lat. 45° 5′ to 48° 40′ N., lon. 63° 50′ to 68° W.; greatest length from north to south 230 miles; breadth 190 miles; area 27,322 square miles, equal to 17,486,280 acres. Its coast line is about 500 miles in length, interrupted only at the point of junction with Nova Scotia, where an isthmus of not more than 11 miles in breadth connects the two territories and separates the waters of Northumberland Strait from those of the Bay of Fundy, and which it is proposed to unite by means of a canal, called the Bay Verte Canal.

The surface of the country is generally flat or undulating. There are some hills skirting the Bay of Fundy and the Rivers St. John and Restigouche, but they nowhere assume mountain summits. The shores of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Northumberland Strait abound in fine ship harbors (each at the mouth of a considerable river), from which is exported much fine timber. For about 12 miles inland the country is low and skirted with marshes.

The face of the province is traversed in all directions by navigable rivers, chief of which is the St. John, 450 miles in length. It is navigable for vessels of 100 tons to Fredericton, 90 miles from the sea. Above this point smaller steamers ascend 65 miles, to Woodstock, and occasionally make trips as far as the Tobique, 75 miles further up, and even to the Grand Falls, a magnificent cataract 70 or 80 feet perpendicular, 225 miles from the sea. Above the Falls the St. John has been navigated by a steamer to the mouth of the Madawaska, 40 miles; from this point boats and canoes may ascend almost to its sources. The Madawaska River is also navigable for small steamers to Lake Temiscouata, a sheet of water 27 miles long, from 2 to 6 miles broad, and of great depth throughout. From the upper part of this lake to the River St. Lawrence, at Trois Pistoles, the distance is only about 18 miles. A post road was first made across country here to near Kamouraska, about 1784.

The country drained by the St. John and its tributaries comprises about 9,000,000 acres in New Brunswick, 2,000,000 in Quebec, and 6,000,000 in Maine. The valley is remarkable for its fertility and picturesque beauty. After the St. John, the largest river of New Brunswick is the Miramichi, flowing north-east into an extensive bay of its own name. It is 225 miles in length, and 7 miles wide at its mouth. It is navigable for large vessels 25 miles from the Gulf, and for schooners 20 miles further, to the head of the tide, above which, for 60 miles, it is navigable for boats. The river has many large tributaries, spreading over a great extent of country. The Petitcodiac is a large river, flowing into Cumberland Basin, near the head of the Bay of Fundy. It is about 100 miles in length, and is navigable for vessels of the largest size for 25 miles, and for schooners of 60 or 80 tons to the head of tide, 12 miles further. The Richibucto is a considerable river flowing into the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The tide flows up it 25 miles. It is navigable for

small vessels 15 miles. The Restigouche, at the north-eastern extremity of the province, is a noble river, 3 miles wide at its entrance into the Baie des Chaleurs, and navigable for large vessels for 18 miles from the Bay. The principal stream of the Restigouche is over 200 miles in length. Its Indian name signifies "the river which divides like the hand"—in allusion to its separation, above the tide, in five large streams. The main river and its tributaries drains over 4,000 square miles of fertile and finely timbered country. Among the numerous bays with which the coast is indented, the most important is the Baie des Chaleurs, an immense haven 90 miles in length, and from 12 to 25 miles in breadth, with many excellent harbors. Throughout its whole extent there is neither rock, reef, nor shoal, nor any impediment to navigation. On the southern, or New Brunswick, side of this Bay, the shores are low, the water deepening gradually from them. On the northern, or Quebec, side, the shores are bold and precipitous, rising into eminences, which almost may be called mountains. Besides the Miramichi, already mentioned, the principal bays on its east coast are the Richibucto, Buctouche, Cocagne and Shediac; on the south coast are Passamaquoddy Bay, separating New Brunswick from Maine, and on the south-west, St. John Harbor and Chignecto Bay. The lakes are numerous but of small extent. The principal is Grand Lake, 30 miles long and 2 to 7 miles wide, communicating with the River St. John 50 miles from the sea.

Along the shores of the Baie des Chaleurs and the Gulf of St. Lawrence grey sandstone and grey clayslate predominate, with detached rocks of granite, quartz and ironstone; on the south coast, limestone, graywacke, clay-late, with sandstone, interrupted occasionally by gneiss, trap and granite. Specimens of amethyst, carnelian, jasper, etc., have been picked up in various places. Coal is plentiful and iron ore abundant; the former is said to extend over 10,000 square miles. The Albert coal mine is the most valuable deposit of bituminous matter on this continent. It produces 100 gallons of crude oil per ton. Copper and manganese also abound. A large deposit of the former has been discovered on the banks of the Nepisiquit River, which falls into Bathurst Bay, and another of plumbago within half a mile of St. John. The supply of the latter is said to be inexhaustible. Gypsum, limestone, freestone and grindstone abound. Saltsprings, strongly saturated, are numerous, and some sulphurous springs have been discovered.

The climate of New Brunswick is subject to great extremes of heat and cold. The ranges of temperature are: at St. John from 18° below to 88° above; at Richibucto from 20° below to 90° above; and at Fredericton from 24° below to 95° above. The prevailing summer winds are from the W. S. W. and S.; when from the south-west dense fogs are often produced on the Bay of Fundy, and extend from 15 to 20 miles inland. The autumn is a season of exceeding beauty, the air being dry and clear, and the woods glowing with innumerable tints of the richest and most brilliant hues.

Of the soil and capabilities of New Brunswick it is impossible to speak too highly. There is not a country in the world so beautifully wooded and watered. A large portion of the surface is covered with dense forests of pine, hackmatac, spruce, cedar, etc., etc., which provide immense quantities of timber both for export and shipbuilding. All kinds of cereals and fruits (except peaches), ripen perfectly and are of excellent quality. The potatoes raised in this province are the best in the world. Turnips, peas, beans, and other leguminous plants thrive admirably. A most profitable crop is grass, which occupies about four-fifths of the land on every large farm, Agriculture, however, has made but slow progress, and the demand for food is far beyond the supply raised on the soil. The inhabitants generally find it more profitable to follow the lumbering business. The rivers, lakes and sea coast of New Brunswick abound with fish of almost every variety. In Baie des Chaleurs immense shoals are seen, darkening the surface of the water. The Bay of Fundy has long been celebrated for its fisheries. The yield from its waters in 1870 was valued at $270,239. The salmon fisheries of New Brunswick are among the finest in the world. The Buctouche, Caraquette and Cocagne oyster beds are as prolific as they are famous, and the finest lobsters are found in profusion.

Shipbuilding is extensively prosecuted in the province, more especially at St. John and on the Miramichi. Vessels are also built at St. Andrews, at various coves and harbors on the Bay of Fundy, along the banks of the St. John and Petitcodiac; and at Cocagne, Richibucto, Bathurst, Dalhousie, Campbellton, and other ports on the north shore.

The principal articles manufactured in New Brunswick are sawn lumber, leather, cotton and woollen goods, wooden ware of all descriptions, paper, iron castings, nails, mill machinery, locomotives, steam engines, etc. The number of saw mills in the province is very large.

The great extent of sea coast, with its numerous bays and navigable rivers flowing into them, furnish admirable facilities for commerce. The principal exports are fish, timber and lumber, iron, coal, gypsum, shooks, hay, etc. The chief imports are wheat, flour and cornmeal, corn and other grain, salted meats, coffee, sugar, tea, molasses, tobacco, woollen, cotton and silk manufactures, fruits, etc.

There are 12 railways in the province. The Intercolonial Railway runs from St. John to Halifax and Point Levis with branch to Shediac. The head offices are at Moncton. The Canadian Pacific Railway has leased the New Brunswick Railway and also the International Railway, from Sherbrooke eastward, reducing the distance by rail between Montreal and St. John to 430 miles. (By the I. C. R., the distance is 760 miles.) The Buctouche & Moncton Railway runs between these two points, a distance of 32 miles; the Grand Southern Railway runs from St. John to St. Stephen, a distance of 80 miles; the Albert Railway runs from Salisbury to Hopewell; the Elgin & Havelock Railway, from Petitcodiac to Elgin; the Central Railway, from Norton to Chipman, and from Hampton to St. Martins, 74 miles; and the Northern Railway runs from Kent Junction, on the I. C. R., to Richibucto, a distance of 27 miles. The Canada Eastern Railway, with headquarters at Hampton, runs from that

point to Fredericton, a distance of 119 miles. The New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Railway, with general offices at Sackville, runs between that point and Cape Tormentine, a distance of 38 miles; the Salisbury & Harvey Railway, with head quarters at Hillsboro, runs between these points, a distance of 48 miles; the Albert Southern Railway, with offices at Albert, runs from Harvey to Alma; the Shore Line Railway, with general offices at St. John, runs to St. Stephen, a distance of 82 miles; and the Caraquet Railway runs between Shippegan and Gloucester, a distance of 70 miles.

Telegraph wires connect New Brunswick with the United States and the western provinces of the Dominion on the one hand, and with Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and Europe on the other.

The province is divided into 14 counties, the names of which, and population in 1891, with their capitals, are exhibited in the following table;—

Counties.	*Pop.*	*County Town.*
Albert	10,971	Hopewell.
Carleton	22,529	Woodstock.
Charlotte	23,752	St. Andrews.
Gloucester	24,897	Bathurst.
Kent	23,845	Richibucto.
Kings	23,087	Hampton.
Northumberland	25,713	Newcastle.
Queens	12,152	Gagetown.
Restigouche	8,308	Dalhousie.
St. John	49,574	St. John.
Sunbury	5,762	Oromocto.
Victoria	18,217	Grand Falls.
Westmoreland	41,477	Dorchester.
York	30,979	Fredericton.
Total	321,263	

Total area of the above counties, 17,393,410 acres.

There are 2 Roman Catholic dioceses in the province—St. John and Chatham; and 1 Church of England, Fredericton. The following table, taken from the census returns of 1891, shows the various religious denominations and the number of their adherents:

Church of England	43,095
Church of Rome	115,961
Presbyterians	40,639
Baptists	79,649
Methodists	35,504
Congregationalists	1,036
Other Denominations	4,143
No creed stated	1,163
Jews	73

New Brunswick devotes annually out of the Provincial revenue a large sum to educational objects. The educational institutions supported by law are a Provincial University, a training or Normal school for teachers, and a system of common schools ranging from the primary to the grammar or high school department. The common schools are *free to all*, being supported from the Provincial revenue, and by rate upon the entire property of the country.

The chief part of the inhabitants are emigrants from Great Britain, and their descendants, with U. E. Loyalists. There are a number of French Acadians, settled chiefly in the counties on the north shore and in the valley of the Madawaska, and there are also a small number of Micmacs, Melicites, and other Indians in the northern part of the province, and on the St. John River.

The affairs of the province are administered by a Lieutenant Governor, aided by an Executive Council of 7 members, a Legislative Council of 18 members, appointed for life, and a House of Assembly of 41 representatives, elected every 4 years. The judicial department comprises a Supreme Court, with 1 Chief and 4 puisné judges, having Law and Equity jurisdiction; one of Marriage and Divorce, a Vice-Admiralty Court, and a County Court for each county in the province. The Provincial Legislature meets at Fredericton.

New Brunswick was first settled by the French in 1639. It continued to form part, with Nova Scotia, of Acadia, or New France, till it fell into the hands of the British, after the conquest of Quebec. The first British settlers in the province emigrated from Scotland to the Miramichi in 1764; and in 1784, New Brunswick was separated from Nova Scotia and erected into a separate province. In 1825, the standing timber in the district around Miramichi Bay took fire, and enveloped an area of 6,000 square miles in flames, consuming two thriving towns, many large vessels lying in Miramichi River, and destroying 500 human beings. In 1867 this province united with Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia in forming the Canadian Confederation, and is the fourth largest Province, as regards population, in the Dominion.

NEWBURG, an incorporated village in Addington co., Ont., on the Napanee River, and on the Bay of Quinté Ry., 24 miles from Kingston and 7 miles from Napanee. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 paper mills, 1 axe factory, 1 grist mill, 2 hotels and about 7 stores. Pop. 648.

NEWBURG, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 3 miles from the St. John River and 3 miles from Newburg Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Farming and lumbering are the principal pursuits. Pop. 300.

NEWBURG JUNCTION, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River and on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Woodstock. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

NEWBURY, a flourishing incorporated village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 36 miles from London. It contains 4 churches, telegraph and express offices, 1 hotel, 7 stores, 1 butter factory and saw, stave and flour mills. Pop. 452.

NEW CALEDONIA, a name formerly given to that portion of the North West, west of the Rocky Mountains, between lat. 43° and 57° N., now called British Columbia, which see.

NEW CAMPBELLTON, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 12 miles from North Sydney. It contains 1 store and 1 telegraph office. The Cape Breton colliery is now in operation. It is a port of call of the Bras d'Or Steamship Co. Limestone and building stone have been found in the vicinity. Pop. 600.

NEW CANAAN, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the New Canaan River, 11 miles

from Havelock, on the Elgin & Havelock Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist. Farming and lumbering are the principal occupations. Pop. 350.

NEW CANAAN RIVER, takes its rise in Kent co., N.B., flows south-westerly through the northern angle of Kings co. into Queens, to the Washademoak Lake, which is 30 miles in length, and connects with the River St. John on its eastern side. Salmon, shad, and gaspereaux ascend the lake and river upwards of 40 miles. Its whole length is about 80 miles.

NEW CANADA, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 12 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, 3 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 250.

NEW CARLISLE, a seaport town and port of entry of Quebec, capital of Bonaventure co., on the Baie des Chaleurs, lat. 48° 3′ N., lon. 65° 29′ W. It is the most important fishery station on the north side of the bay. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, 5 or 6 stores, 1 telegraph office and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. The Gulf Ports steamers call here. Pop. 500.

NEW CARLOW, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Papineau River, 35 miles from Ormsby. It contains saw and grist mills. Pop. 124.

NEWCASTLE, an incorporated village and port of entry in Durham co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 47 miles east of Toronto, with a harbor on Lake Ontario (formerly called Bond Head). It contains 3 churches, 2 telegraph and 1 express office, 2 hotels, 5 stores, 1 flouring mill and 1 branch bank. Pop. 787.

NEWCASTLE, an incorporated town, the county seat of Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, and on the I. C. R., 6 miles from Chatham Junction. It contains besides the county buildings, 5 churches, 21 stores, 3 hotels, several factories, 2 branch banks, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, telegraph and express offices, also stone quarries and brickyards. Fish of all kinds is abundant. Pop. 2000.

NEWCASTLE, a river in Quebec co., N.B., empties into Grand Lake; navigable for canoes 40 miles. On its banks are extensive coal fields.

NEWCASTLE BRIDGE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, 12 miles from Chipman, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills. It is expected that a railway will be run through from Chipman to Fredericton in a few years. Pop. 225.

NEWCASTLE CREEK, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on a branch of the St. John River, 4 miles from Pennryn. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores and 1 hotel.

NEWCOMBE'S CORNERS, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., 10 miles from Shubenacadie.

NEWCOMB MILLS, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Cold Creek, 8 miles from Brighton. It contains 2 carriage factories, 1 church, 2 stores and flour and carding mills. Pop. 350.

NEWCOMBVILLE, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 5 miles from the La Have River and 5 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

NEW CONCEPTION, Harbor Main, Nfld. See Cat's Cove.

NEW CORNWALL, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Mush-a-mush River, 7½ miles from Riversdale Station and 14 miles from Lunenburg. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist, 1 shingle, 1 stave and 4 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 200.

NEW CUMBERLAND, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 12 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 3 saw mills. Pop. 400.

NEWDALE, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 100.

NEW DENMARK, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on Salmon and St. John Rivers, 8 miles from Grand Falls, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

NEW DENVER, a post office in Yale district, B.C., on Slocum Lake, and on the Nakusp & Slocum Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, several stores, 2 saw mills and 1 newspaper. Pop. 300.

NEW DUBLIN, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 3 miles from Bellamy's, on the Brockville and Ottawa branch C. P. R., and 9 miles from Brockville. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill and 2 stores. Pop. 96.

NEW DUNDEE, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the River Speed, 6 miles from Petersburg, on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 woollen mill and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 400.

NEW DURHAM, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on Big Creek River, 3 miles from Norwich. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores.

NEW DURHAM, Drummond co., Que. See South Durham.

NEWDY QUODDY, WEST. See West Newdy Quoddy.

NEW EDINBOROUGH, a seaport and post town in Digby co., N.S., at the entrance of Sisseboo River into St. Mary's Bay, 3 miles from Weymouth Bridge and 20 miles southwest of Digby. The inhabitants are mostly fishermen. Pop. 234.

NEW EDINBURGH, a suburb of Ontario. See Ottawa.

NEWELL'S ISLAND, an island in Bonavista district, Nfld., ½ a mile from Green's Pond. It is settled by fishermen. Pop. 57.

NEWELTON, a post office in Shelburne co., N.S., on Barrington West Passage, 40 miles from Yarmouth.

NEW FLOS, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, 6 miles from Stayner, on the Northern & North-Western division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches and 4 saw mills.

NEWFOUNDLAND, or TERRENEUVE, a

large island in the Atlantic Ocean, at the mouth of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, between lat. 46° 38′ and 51° 40′ N., and lon. 52° 35′ and 59° 35′ W. It is separated on the north-west from Canada by the Gulf; its south-west point approaches Cape Breton; north and north-east are the shores of Labrador, from which it is divided by the Strait of Belleisle; and on its eastern side expands the open ocean. It lies nearer to Europe than any part of America, its most eastern projection being only 1640 miles from Ireland. It is about 1200 miles in circumference; its width, at the very widest part, between Capes Ray and Bonavista, is about 300 miles; and its extreme length, from Cape Race to Griguet Bay, about 419 miles, measured on a curve. Its form is somewhat triangular, but exceedingly irregular, owing to its being indented with deep bays, the most remarkable of which are Hare, White, and Notre Dame Bays, Bay of Exploits, Bonavista, Trinity and Conception Bays on the east coast; St. Mary's Bay, Fortune and Placentia Bay, on the south coast; and St. George's Bay and Bay of Islands on the west. There are besides these smaller bays and harbors. Many of these are extensive, commodious and well sheltered, with numerous rivulets running into them, while most of the harbors have complete anchorages, withclear and good channels.

Up to 1864 no attempt had been made to survey the interior of the Island, and practically all of its 42,000 square miles of land was a *terra incognita*. Since then, year by year has added fresh information as to the character of the country, and it may now be said that there is no large extent of territory, the resources and nature of which are not known. The work of Mr. Murray, begun in 1864, is still continued by Mr. James Hawley. To this survey we are indebted for trustworthy information as to the mineral and timber resources of the Island, and the old idea as to the utter worthlessness of the interior has given place to a much more generous estimate of the character and wealth of the country. The description of large areas of well timbered land and of soil admirably adapted for cultivation has led to the introduction of the railway and its extension to the west coast of the Island, and within the past few years considerable capital has been invested in the establishment of perfectly equipped saw mills, the productions of which are finding a ready market in England. The highlands are generally rough and uninviting, but the valleys of all the rivers offer inducements to settlement, large areas of land especially in the valley of the Exploits and Gander being admirably adapted for farming. In these two valleys the extent of land available for support of settlement is about 2100 square miles.

The "barrens" of Newfoundland are those districts which occupy the summits of the hills and ridges, and other elevated and exposed tracts. They are covered with a thin and scrubby vegetation, consisting of berry-bearing plants and dwarf bushes, of various kinds. Bare patches of gravel and boulders, and crumbling fragments of rock, are frequently met with on the "barrens," which are generally destitute of vegetable soil. The sea cliffs are, for the most part, bold and lofty, with deep water close to the shore.

The rivers of Newfoundland are numerous, and though the majority are small, yet some attain to respectable size. The largest are the Humber, River of Exploits, Gambo and Great Cod Roy Rivers The Humber, in its main branch, is about 80 miles long—in its second, or Grand Pond branch, it is about 48 miles long. The Exploits is about 200 miles long, and drains about 3000 square miles of country. The Gander is somewhat over 100 miles long. Nearly all the rivers issue from lakes or ponds in the interior. Many of them abound with excellent salmon. Fresh water lakes and ponds are also numerous. They are found over the face of the entire country—on the very tops of hills. The surface covered with fresh water has been estimated at one-third of the whole Island. 67 ponds have been counted from one spot on the north-east mountains of Avalon, some 2 and 3 miles in extent, none less than 100 yards, and not at a farther distance than 10 miles from the base of the hill The principal lakes in the Island are the Gander Pond, Deer Pond, Grand Pond and Red Indian Pond. The Grand Pond contains an area of about 185 square miles; this includes an island at its south-west end, which contains an area of about 50 square miles. Deer Pond has an area of about 30 square miles. The Red Indian Pond has an area of 64 square miles. The Gander Pond, which is 33 miles long, has an area of 44 square miles.

The Laurentian system of rocks has the largest spread in Newfoundland. It comes up chiefly in the Long Ray, extending from Cape Ray north and expanding out over the country between the Humber, Grand Lake and Exploits. It may be said to cover about half the Island. The Cambrian or Huronian nearly crosses the peninsula of Avalon, and the Silurian and Carboniferous are largely represented. It is in the Silurian that evidences of mineral wealth are found, which gives strong probability that the Island will become some day a great mining centre. Already have immense quantities of copper ore and iron pyrites been exported from Bath Cove, Tilt Cove, Little Bay and Pilling Island, and new finds are continually being reported. Claims have been taken out for gold and silver as well as for almost all other commercial metals. Veins of asbestos are now being worked in many places, and give promise of abundance of that mineral and of fine quality.

The mineral of the Island comprises silver, copper, lead, chromic iron, magnetic iron, specular iron, manganese, nickel, plumbago, gypsum, serpentine, jaspers, white and black marble, limestone and coal. Traces of gold have also been found by analysis, as well as traces of cadmium and bismuth.

The climate being insular, is not liable to so great changes in temperature as that of the neighboring continental provinces, the winter being much milder and the summer not nearly so warm. The average temperature of February, the coldest month, is 22°, of July, the hottest, 60°, and of the year 40°. The winter lasts from December till April. The summer is short and warm. In May and beginning of June dense fogs prevail on the Banks and neighboring shores, but they do not appear to be in the least prejudicial to health.

The principal trees of Newfoundland are pine, spruce, birch, larch, willow, ash and fir;

and all of these attain to considerable size in the timber districts of the colony: logs of 3 seet in diameter being quite common at the faw mills. Recumbent and standing evergreens are to be met in great variety; berry-growing bushes abound in every swamp. European and American grasses, also red and white clover, are abundant.

In several sections of the Island agriculture can be carried on with profit. In the neighborhood of many of the lakes and rivers there are valuable alluvia. Potatoes yield well and are of excellent quality; green crops thrive well in many districts. Wheat has been known to yield 30 bushels per acre. Apples, plums and cherries have been raised with success; gooseberries, strawberries and raspberries, of very good quality, are grown.

The only animal peculiar to the Island is the Newfoundland dog, famous the world over,

Among the wild animals may be enumerated the deer, the wolf, the bear, the beaver, the marten and wild cat. Land and aquatic birds are numerous. Seals are numerous on the coasts, as are also whales, grampuses and porpoises; while for fish there is no place in the world comparable to Newfoundland, especially for cod. The famous Grand Banks swarm with cod and every other variety of fish. These banks form the most extensive submarine elevation on the face of the globe; in their full extent they occupy 6° of lon. and nearly 10° of lat., being over 600 miles in length and 200 miles in breadth, with a depth of water varying from 10 to 160 fathoms. The mean depth is estimated at 40 fathoms. The prosecution of the fishery on the Grand Banks has of late years been left largely in the hands of foreigners, principally French and United States, whilst the shore fishery, which, with less risk, is more convenient, is depended upon by the fishermen of the island for their principal support. The fishing of the Labrador is engaged in during the months of July, August and September, by about 20,000 fishermen, and yields nearly one-half the fish export of the island. The cod fishery opens in June and lasts till the middle of November, and may be said to form the chief occupation of the inhabitants of the Island. The seal fishery is next in importance. Up to 1857 some four hundred vessels with crews of about 13,000 took part in the fishery, but since then there has been a gradual decline in the prosecution of this voyage. In 1863, the first steamer took part in the fishery, and now there are 22 engaged. The largest number of seals taken was 686,836 in 1831. The catch last year was about 260,000, a large proportion of which were taken on the shore.

The lobster fishery is one of recent origin, but has taken rank as of great importance. In 5 years, the export has been over $2,000,000, and it is hoped that the efforts of the Fishery Commission in artificial hatching will not only prevent a falling off in the catch, but materially add to it. The salmon and herring fisheries are not so prolific or profitable as they might be made were more attention given to them. Jointly they may be said to be worth $250,000 a year to the colony.

The imports of Newfoundland consist of all articles used for food and clothing, as well as for domestic and fishing purposes. The principal exports are fish and fish oils, seal oil and skins.

The Government of Newfoundland pays $120,000 annually for the steam service of the colony. The steamers subsidized are the Allan Line to and from Liverpool and Halifax, or some port in the Dominion or United States, once a fortnight; 1 steamer once a fortnight from St. John's northward; 1 steamer once a fortnight from St. John's westward; 1 to convey the Judges on Circuit all over the Island; and 1 on the Labrador coast, running once a fortnight along the shore from south to north and *vice versa*, giving information to the fishermen where the fish is most abundant.

The public affairs of Newfoundland are administered by a governor, an Executive Council of 7 members, a Legislative Council of 13 members, and a Legislative Assembly of 36 representatives. The judicial department comprises a Supreme Court, with a Chief and 2 assistant judges; a Vice-Admiralty Court and a District Court.

The public school system is based on the denominational principle, the grant from the general revenues for educational purposes being appropriated to the schools of the different denominations according to population by last census. The system, though unobjectionable in its application to large centres of population, is particularly ineffective in the smaller places, where sometimes three schools will be found among a few hundred people, neither of which have the means of providing a competent teacher or suitable apparatus. Higher education is provided for through 4 colleges, all supported from the general educational grant and by tuition fees, and conducted denominationally. Bishop Field College is the designation of the Church of England establishment; St. Bonaventure that of the Roman Catholic. The others are the Methodist College and the Presbyterian College. Under a council of higher education, a system of examinations has been worked out, which has been applied with the the greatest advantage to the school system of Newfoundland, and especially to the colleges. About 1000 children went in for this examination last summer (1894), and prizes, diplomas and scholarships awarded to the successful candidates.

According to the latest returns, 1893, the Church of England have 186 board schools, 15 Colonial and Continental Church Society's schools, 1 college having respectively 9980, 1420 and 193 pupils. The Roman Catholic church has 182 board schools, 19 convent schools, 3 colleges and academies, 2 Christian Brothers schools, having respectively 8917, 3111, 435 and 851 pupils. The Methodists have 164 board schools, 1 college and 1 grammar school, the pupils numbering respectively 9131, 192 and 38. There are, besides, 7 other denominational schools. The total number of government schools in Newfoundland is 569, and number of pupils 33,596. The total expenditure for schools is $144,211, and the cost of each pupil $4.11. The percentage of population attending school is 16.74.

The line of railway before referred to, when completed, will extend from St. John's to Port au Basque; it has been built to within a few miles of the Grand Lake, and operations

will be continued by the contractor during the coming summer. In 1896, it is supposed the line may be finished. A branch line extends to Harbor Grace and another to Placentia, and mails are delivered at both these places every day. At present only two trips a week are made by the Northern line as far as the Exploits.

The inhabitants of Newfoundland are principally the descendants of the settlers from England and Ireland.

The Aboriginal inhabitants known as Red Indians have been extinct for many years past. There are some Micmacs in the Island, but not many.

The following table shows the districts into which the Island is divided, with the population of each in 1891:

Districts.	*Pop.*
St. Barbe	6,500
Twillingate	14,058
Fogo	6,264
Bonavista	16,486
Trinity	19,005
Bay-de-Verde	8,403
Carbonear	6,206
Harbor Grace	14,727
Port-de-Grave	8,698
Harbor Main	8,935
St. John's East	22,183
St. John's West	15,962
Ferryland	6,472
Placentia	11,789
Burin	8,502
Fortune	6,917
Burgeo and La Poile	6,544
St. George	5,473
Labrador	4,211
Total	197,335

The religious denominations, according to the census of 1884, are as follows:

Church of England	69,000
Church of Rome	75,254
Wesleyan	48,767
Presbyterian	1,495
Other Denominations	2,819
Total	197,335

Places of worship: Church of England 81; Church of Rome 59; Wesleyan Methodist 42; all other denominations 6.

Newfoundland is supposed to have been discovered by Northmen about the year 1000. It was re-discovered by Sir John Cabot and his son Sebastian on the 24th June, 1497. A settlement was subsequently formed by some Portuguese adventurers, who were in turn expelled by Sir Francis Drake, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. After this period numerous English colonies were established from time to time along the eastern coast, and several French along the southern, in the Bay of Placentia. For a series of years the colony existed merely as a fishing settlement, and was much disturbed by the French, until, in 1713, it was declared by the Treaty of Utrecht to belong wholly to Great Britain, the French reserving a right to fish on certain parts of the coast; the rockly islets of St. Pierre and Miquelon being also assigned to them, on condition that they should not be used for military purposes. The first governor of the Island was appointed in 1728, and the first Legislative Assembly met on the first of January, 1833. The most noteworthy town on the Island is St. John's, the capital. It has telegraphic communication with Canada, the United States and Europe, and the most important places on the Island. Newfoundland is the only portion of British North America not yet incorporated in the Dominion of Canada.

NEWFOUNDLAND, there are many rivers running to the south coast of Newfoundland, some of which are of considerable size, though not navigable above tide water except in some cases for canoes and small boats. The following are among the largest of these rivers: The Sandy Harbor and List or Dunn's River, flowing into Placentia Bay. Long Harbor River, the water of Gribornes Lake and Big River running into Fortune Bay. Little River Conn and Bay Despair River running into Bay Despair. Serpentine Lake or Long Pond running into Bay de East. The Bay de North, Facheux. Bay de Lièvre, Little River, and White Bear Bay rivers flowing into bays of their respective names, also Grandys Brook, Ponnoire and La Poile Rivers, with some others to the westward, These rivers are all rapid with rocky or stony beds; on some are high falls within a short distance of the coast; and most of them frequently widen out into ponds or lakes between their sources and discharge.

NEWFRAGE, a small village in Kings co., P.E.I. Pop. 50.

NEW FRANCE, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 5 miles from Heatherton, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

NEW GAIRLOCH, a post village and settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 8 miles from Glengarry. It contains 1 church, 1 cheese factory and 1 carding mill. Pop. 900.

NEW GEORGIA, is a name applied to the coast line of North America, on the Pacific, comprising Vancouver Island and the adjacent mainland, with the Oregon Territory, as far south as the River Columbia.

NEW GERMANY, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., 4 miles from Breslau, on the main line G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 150.

NEW GERMANY, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River and on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., 16 miles from Bridgewater. It contains 3 churches, 9 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 600.

NEW GERMANY, a village in Welland co., Ont., ½ a mile from Stevensville, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. General Peacock camped near here on the occasion of the battle with the Fenians at Ridgeway. Pop. 75.

NEW GLASGOW, a seaport town of Pictou co., N.S., on the East River, near its entrance into Pictou Harbor, and on the I. C. R., 104 miles north-east of Halifax. It contains 1 foundry, several tanneries, 1 pottery, 3 branch banks, 1 telegraph office, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, several shipyards, 4 hotels and about 40 stores. Some of the largest ships of Nova Scotia were built here. Extensive coal mines are worked in the vicinity. The Halifax & Cape Breton Ry. (which

runs to the Gut of Canso) has its head offices and chief terminus in New Glasgow. Pop. 2776.

NEW GLASGOW, a thriving post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the Great Northern Ry., 9 miles from St. Jerome. It has a large trade in lumber and flour, and contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 tannery, 1 sash and door factory, 1 grist and 5 saw mills. Pop. 204.

NEW GLASGOW, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Clyde River, 17 miles from Charlottetown and 4 miles from Hunter's River, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 grist and saw mill, 1 shipyard, 1 hotel and 5 stores. Pop. 156.

NEW GRAFTON, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on the Liverpool River, 30 miles from Annapolis, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. Pop. 82.

NEW HAMBURG, a flourishing post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the River Nith, with a station on the G. T. R., 75 miles west of Toronto. It contains 6 churches, 1 brewery, 1 grist mill, 2 telegraph offices, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 4 hotels and 8 stores. Pop. 1335.

NEW HARBOUR, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., at the entrance to Rencontre Bay, 42 miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 lobster factory and 1 store. Pop. 113.

NEW HARBOUR, a small settlement in Fortune Bay district, Nfld., 50 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 15.

NEW HARBOUR, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., on St. Catherine River, 20 miles from Guysborough. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 400.

NEW HARBOUR, a fishing settlement on the south shore of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 4½ miles from Broad Cove Ry. Station. The inhabitants are also engaged in shipbuilding and farming. Mails tri-weekly. Pop. 452.

NEW HARMONY, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Harmony Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Pop. 51.

NEW HAVEN, a post settlement in the municipality of Manitou, Man., 7 miles from Manitou, the railway, telegraph and express point. Mail weekly.

NEW HAVEN, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., on the West River, 5 miles from Colville, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 400.

NEW HAVEN, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on the Atlantic Ocean, 40 miles from North Sydney. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopalian, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

NEWHOLM, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on Lynx Lake, 6 miles from Baysville and 10 miles from Huntsville. It contains 1 church and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

NEW HORTON, a seaport of Albert co., N.B., on Cumberland Basin, 6 miles from Harvey and 84 miles north-east of St. John. Lat. 45° 40′ N., lon. 64° 27′ W. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 140.

NEWINGTON, a station on the Quebec Central Ry., in Sherbrooke co., Que., 1 mile from Sherbrooke. Here the Quebec Central Ry. has its shops.

NEWINGTON, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., 5 miles from Finch, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 iron foundry and 1 cabinet factory. Pop. 200.

NEW IRELAND, the name of a lake in Albert co., N.B., on which is a village of the same name. Good trout fishing.

NEW IRELAND, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 18 miles from Somerset, on the G. T. R., and 9 miles from Black Lake Station, on the Quebec Central Ry. Pop. 90.

NEW IRELAND, a settlement in Albert co., N.B., 10 miles from Barrett-holme. It contains 2 churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 60.

NEW IRELAND ROAD, Albert co., N.B. See New Ireland.

NEW JERUSALEM, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 12 miles from Welsford. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and 3 saw and grist mills. Pop. 300.

NEW LARIG, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from West River Station. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill and 2 stores. Pop. 140.

NEW LIVERPOOL, or ST. ROMUALD D'ETCHEMIN, a thriving post village in Levis co., Que., situated on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 5 miles south-west of Levis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 axe factory, 2 match factories, 1 box factory, 3 saw mills, a number of stores and hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 3585.

NEW LONDON, or FRENCH RIVER, a seaport on the northern coast of Queens co., P.E.I., at the west side of the entrance to Greenville Bay, in lat. 64° 33′ N., lon. 63° 32′ W., 16 miles from Summerside. It contains several grist and carding mills and 5 or 6 stores. Pop. 150.

NEW LOWELL, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Coate's Creek, and on the G. T. R., 78 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, saw and grist mill, 2 hotels, 2 stores and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 360.

NEWMAN'S COVE, a fishing settlement in Bonavista district, Nfld., 6 miles from Bonavista. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 287.

NEWMARKET, an incorporated town in Ontario co., Ont., on the east branch of Holland River, and on the Northern division of G. T. R., 34 miles from Toronto. It contains 6 churches, 1 branch bank, telegraph and telephone offices, a large number of stores and hotels, 2 foundries, saw and grist mills, tannery, wooden ware works, baby carriage and bicycle manufactory, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and 1 job office. It has also electric light system, water works and new public and high school buildings. Pop. 2143.

NEWMARKET, a post village in York co., N.B., 4 miles from the St. John River and 6 miles from Harvey, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 129.

NEW MARYLAND, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Rusagornis River, 5 miles from Fredericton, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

NEW MILLS, a post village in Restigouche co., N.B., on the Baie des Chaleurs, and on the I. C. R., 16 miles from Dalhousie Junction. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 lobster cannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

NEW MILLS RIVER, a river of Restigouche co., Que., affording good trout fishing.

NEW MINES, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on Cornwallis River, 2½ miles from Kentville, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 200.

NEW OXLEY, a post office in Alberta dist., N.W.T., on Willow Creek, 6 miles from Claresholm, on the Calgary and Macleod branch of the C. P. R. Horse and cattle raising is the principal industry.

NEW PAISLEY, Terrebonne co., Que. See St. Sophie.

NEW PERLICAN, a post town on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Heart's Content. Inhabitants are engaged in shipbuilding and farming, as well as in the cod fisheries. Hundreds of names have been cut on a table rock here, some dating back two centuries. Pop. 420.

NEW PERTH, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Georgetown. Pop. 200.

NEWPORT, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Grand River, 3 miles from Brantford, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 brick factory. Pop. 150.

NEWPORT, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 50 miles from Caplan, on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 4 lobster canneries and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 1100.

NEWPORT, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Cardigan River, 3 miles from Georgetown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, saw, grist and carding mills. Pop. 250.

NEWPORT CORNER, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 2 miles from Ellershouse, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. Pop. 200.

NEWPORT LANDING, or AVONDALE, a seaport town of Hants co., N.S., on an arm of Minas Basin, 8 miles from Windsor and 2 miles from Newport Station. It contains 2 churches, several mills, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Shipbuilding and boatbuilding is largely and profitably engaged in at this place. Pop. 500.

NEWPORT POINT, a settlement in Gaspé co., Que., 37 miles from Perce.

NEWPORT STATION, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

NEW PRAGUE RIVER, a small stream in Kings co., P.E.I., noted for salmon.

NEW RICHMOND, an incorporated town in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Baie des Chaleurs and on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry., 8 miles from Cascapedia. It contains 2 churches, 14 stores, 3 hotels, 1 shingle and 2 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1120.

NEW RIVER MILLS, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., on the New River, and on the Shore Line Ry., 2½ miles from New River Station, and 29 miles south-west of St. John. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 70.

NEW ROCKLAND, a post village in Richmond co., Que., on Salmon River, 2 miles from Kingsbury, on the Orford County Ry. It contains 3 churches, 1 store, 1 slate factory, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. This place is connected with the G. T. R. at Steele's Landing by the New Rockland Slate Co.'s Ry. Pop. 486.

NEW ROSS, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 9 miles from Iroquois. Pop. 215.

NEW ROSS, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Gold River, 25 miles from Kentville, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels and saw and grist mills. Pop. 1000.

NEW ROSS ROAD, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 5 miles from New Mountain and 12 miles from Kentville. It contains 2 saw mills.

NEWRY, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 1½ miles from Atwood. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 cheese factory, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

NEWRY STATION, Perth co., Ont. See Atwood.

NEW SALEM, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Marang River, 24 miles from Joggins. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 150.

NEW SARUM, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 6 miles from St. Thomas. Pop. 80.

NEW STOCKHOLM, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 15 miles from Whitewood, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 2 schools. Pop. 300.

NEWTON, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Charlottetown and 5 miles from Emerald. Pop. 150.

NEWTON BROOK, a post village in York co., Ont., 5 miles from Thornhill. It contains 1 store, 1 church, 1 hotel, 1 pottery and 1 grist mill. Pop. 450.

NEWTON CROSS, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Orwell, the nearest river port, and 20 miles from Charlottetown, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, saw and grist mills and 2 newspapers. Pop. 1432.

NEWTON MILLS, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Stewiacke River, 20 miles from Brookfield, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 161.

NEWTON ROBINSON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 4½ miles from Cookstown. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 sash and door factory and 1 church. Pop. 200.

NEWTONVILLE, a station on the G. T. R., in Durham co., Ont., 8 miles east of Newcastle.

NEWTONVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Black River, 5 miles from Wolfville. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 107.

NEW TORONTO, a post village in York co., Ont., on Lake Ontario and on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 shoddy mill, manufactories of steel, paper, tin and iron castings.

NEWTOWN, a post village in Kings co., N.B, 10 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw and 2 grist mills. A line of railway is projected from Sussex to Havelock, stopping at this place. Pop. 200.

NEWTOWN, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on St. Mary's River, 18 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 120.

NEW TUSKET, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on Tusket River, 12 miles from Weymouth Bridge Station. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 12 saw mills. There are some fine lakes in the vicinity abounding with trout. Pop. 300.

NEWVILLE, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the Negro River, 5 miles from Libby's Mills, on the B. & M. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 200.

NEWVILLE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Halfway River, on Cumberland Ry. and Coals Co. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 125.

NEW WESTMINSTER, the erstwhile capital of British Columbia, in New Westminster district, B.C., is beautifully situated on the north bank of the Fraser River, 75 miles from Victoria. Lat. 49° 12′ 47″ N., lon. 122° 53′ W., 16 miles from the Gulf of Georgia. Sea-going ships load at the wharves, with lumber and canned salmon. It contains 6 churches, Episcopal, Reformed Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, and Salvation Army. Most of these have two or three church buildings. The residences of Episcopal and Roman Catholic bishops are here also. Columbian Methodist College has 6 teachers and about 60 pupils; Central Public School has 13 teachers, and there are 2 Ward schools, also Roman Catholic convent and college, and some private schools, as well as the Provincial Asylum for Insane and Dominion Penitentiary. The public and business buildings are of brick. The principal streets have been practically rebuilt in recent years, and are considered the finest in the Province. The city owns its electric light system, which is self-supporting, and as a consequence, the streets are brilliantly lighted, and the citizens get electric light for the cost of coal oil. The city also owns waterworks with a supply by gravitation from a mountain lake, giving in business district 170 to 190 pounds pressure. The city also owns a free public library, and there is a ferry on the river. There is communication with river and Vancouver Island ports, daily or oftener, by steamer. A station of the C. P. R. is in the city, and of the Great Northern Ry. immediately opposite, on south bank of river. Electric railway makes hourly trips to Vancouver, 12 miles off. There are 2 newspapers, electric street cars, saw mills, iron foundries, carriage and furniture factories, wood working establishments, feed mill, tannery, etc., etc. New Westminster is the head quarters of the salmon-canning and agricultural interests of Fraser Valley, and the distributing point for the river trade. It has two public parks. A railway and traffic bridge is about to be built across the Fraser. The streets are well kept, with good sidewalks. The climate is mild and equable, and the city is morally and materially clean and healthy. The taxation is 15 mills, net. Improvements are assessed at half value.

NEW ZEALAND, LOT 44, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Souris River, and on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 8 miles from Souris. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 grist mill and 1 chair factory. Pop. 465.

NEW ZEALAND, York co., N.B. See Zealand.

NEW ZION, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on Newcastle River, 12 miles from Chipman, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 2 grist mills.

NIAGARA, formerly NEWARK, an incorporated town of Ontario, Lincoln co., situated on Lake Ontario, at the mouth of Niagara River, and on the Michigan Central Ry., 36 miles south of Toronto by water, 15 miles from Niagara Falls. It contains 4 churches, several stores and hotels, telegraph and express offices, 1 canning factory, etc. Niagara is the oldest town in the province, and was the first capital of Upper Canada. The district was mainly settled by the United Empire loyalists at the close of the American Revolution, and was the scene of many stirring events in the beginning of the present century. In 1813 it was burned by Gen. McClure, of the American army, in his retreat from the north. Niagara had the first public library in Upper Canada, the first agricultural society, the first grammar or high school. Here the first newspaper in Upper Canada was published; here also was passed the first act in the world for the abolishing of slavery in its first parliament, and here also was the establishing of the first Chatauqua Institution in Canada. It is a favorite resort during the summer months for pleasure and health seekers. Three large steamers run daily between Toronto and Niagara. Pop. 1349.

NIAGARA, a river of North America, forming the outlet of Lake Erie and a part of the boundary between Canada and the United States. It commences at Black Rock, 2 miles north of Buffalo, and flowing northward, enters Lake Ontario after a course of about 34 miles. About 3 miles below its southern extremity, it divides into two arms, which embrace an island, called Grand Island, 12 miles long, and from 2 to 7 miles wide. Two or three miles below Grand Island, the entire waters of the Niagara are precipitated over a perpendicular ledge of rocks about 160 feet in height, forming the Niagara Falls, the most stupendous cataract on the globe. The rapids above the falls have a descent of 57 feet in about half a mile. The river is navigable 7 miles to Lewiston, and above the falls for small boats from the old Fort Schlosser to Lake Erie, near 20 miles. Two miles below the cataract the river is spanned by a magnificent suspension bridge, 800 feet in length.

NIAGARA, FALLS OF, a mighty cataract situated partly in Canada and partly in the United States, on the Niagara, a river 34 miles in length, running from Lake Erie to Ontario, and here pouring the waters of the Great Lakes over a perpendicular precipice, 165 feet in height. The falls are about 20 miles below the entrance to the river, at the north-eastern extremity of Lake Erie, and 14 miles from its junction with Lake Ontario. About 3 miles below its commencement, the river divides into two arms, which embrace an island, called Grand Island, 12 miles long, and from 2 to 7 miles wide. The banks of the upper portion of Niagara River are low, not usually exceeding 20 or 30 feet, and the current is comparatively moderate. Nearly 3 miles below Grand Island the rapids (scarcely less interesting than the falls themselves) commence, and after a course of rather more than half a mile terminate in the great cataract. Goat Island, a quarter of a mile wide and half a mile long, from north to south, extends to the very brow of the precipice and divides the falls into two portions, the higher of which is on the American side, but the greater body of water on the Canadian. Below the falls the river runs between perpendicular cliffs for 3 or 4 miles in a channel of from 300 to 800 feet wide, with great force and impetuosity, till it is released from its narrow and rocky bed, below the Queenston Heights, from whence it flows tranquilly into Lake Ontario. Between the falls and Queenston (where navigation commences) occur two rapids, caused partly by the narrowing of the bed of the river, and partly by the rocks at the bottom. At the head of the first rapids, 2 miles below the falls, the river is spanned by a suspension bridge, 800 feet in length and 230 feet above the water. At the southern extremity of the first rapids an angle in the river causes a reflex in the current, which forms a number of eddies, commonly called "The Whirlpool," more remarkable for the heaping up of the waters in the middle of the river, by the impetus of the current, than for any peculiar violence of the whirlpools themselves. Below this pool is another rapid of about half a mile in extent.

NIAGARA FALLS, formerly CLIFTON, or SUSPENSION BRIDGE, an incorporated town in Welland co., Ont., situated on the west bank of Niagara River, 12 miles from St. Catharines and 43 miles from Hamilton, and about 2 miles below the great cataract, of which it commands a most magnificent view. At this point the International Railroad Suspension bridge crosses the river, connecting the G. T. R. with the several railways of New York. The bridge is a single span of 800 feet in length, raised 230 feet above the water, and supported by 4 wire cables, 9½ inches in diameter, which are calculated to sustain 10,000 tons; the bridge has two floors, the upper for the railroad track and the lower for wagons, and the east end commands a very fine view of the falls and of the rapids under and below the bridge for ¾ of a mile to the whirlpool. The water of these rapids runs at the rate of 25 miles per hour with breakers dashing from 10 to 20 feet in height. Viewed from the shore they present one of the grandest sights of the kind in the world, and the tourist has not seen Niagara until he has stood on the shore, 150 yards below the bridge. Niagara Falls is a port of entry. It contains 4 churches, Church of England, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 saw mill, 10 hotels, 42 stores and 2 telegraph offices, and has an extensive general trade. Pop. 349.

NIAGARA FALLS SOUTH (formerly DRUMMONDVILLE), a village in Welland co., Ont., is situated ½ a mile west of the great cataract on the highest ground between Lakes Erie and Ontario, and on the famous battleground of Lundy's Lane, where 930 Americans and 820 British were killed on the night of the 25th July, 1814, and are buried on Drummond Hill. Upon the hill there is a steel observatory tower 112 feet high, with steam elevator, fancy goods store and a fine collection of war relics. The village is connected by street railway with Niagara Falls, G. T. R., Michigan Central, Erie, and the Niagara Falls Park & River Ry. (Electric). The village has many advantages, being very high, is naturally healthy, and is situated in one of the best fruit growing districts in Canada. It has a good system of water works and is lighted by electricity, has two telegraph lines, telephone connections and two mails daily; contains one of the best public schools in Canada, 1 high school, 5 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian, English, Baptist and Roman Catholic, Lundy's Lane Historical Society, public library, town hall, fire hall, 2 fire companies, 1 hook and ladder company, 3 good hotels, several large boarding houses, 2 large wine factories, Collegiate Institute, Carmelite Monastery and Ladies of Lorette Convent. Pop. 1179.

NICHOLSVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on Annapolis River, 5 miles from Aylesford, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis Branch. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 175.

NICK LAKE, a lake of Brome co., Que., noted for salmon trout.

NICKSVILLE, Norfolk co., Ont. See Nickton.

NICOLA LAKE, a post office in Yale dist., B.C., on the C. P. R., 48 miles from Spencer's Bridge and 60 miles from Kamloops. The Government offices for the district are here. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

NICOLA LAKE, a lake in Yale dist., B.C., in lat. 50° N., lon. 120° 30′ W. From it discharge the waters of the Nicola River, which flows into the Thompson, which, in turn, enters the Fraser and from thence flows to the ocean.

NICOLA RIVER, a river in Yale dist., B.C., rises in the lake of the same name, flows in a westerly course and empties into the Thompson, a branch of the Fraser.

NICOLET, a flourishing town in Nicolet co., Que., at the foot of Lake St. Peter, on Drummond County Ry., 6 miles from St. Gregoire and 81 miles north north-east of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 4 saw mills, a number of stores, 3 hotels, telegraph and express offices, branch of the Banque Ville Marie, sash and door and carriage factories, 1 hospital and 1 Harbor of Refuge. It has a fine college, with

a library containing over 20,500 volumes. Pop. 2518.

NICOLET, a central county of Quebec, comprises an area of 379,320 acres. The Becancour River intersects this county and the St. Lawrence washes its north shore. Capital, Becancour. Pop. 28,735.

NICOLET, a beautiful lake in Wolfe co., Que., about 2½ miles long and 1 mile broad. It contains several islands, abounds with fine trout, and is surrounded by very attractive scenery.

NICOLET, a river of Quebec, rises in the above lake, and falls into Lake St. Peter at Nicolet. Length 60 miles. It is a rapid stream, but navigable to some distance above the village.

NICOLET FALLS, a post village in Richmond co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 2½ miles from Danville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 400.

NICOLSTON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Nottawasaga River and on the Hamilton & North-Western div. G. T. R., 3 miles from Alliston Station. It contains woollen, saw, knitting and grist mills, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 150.

NICOMEKL, a post village in New Westminster district, B.C., on a river of the same name, 17 miles from New Westminster. It contains 3 churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

NICOTA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

NICTAU, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the Tobique River, a tributary of the St. John, 35 miles from Plaster Rock. Pop. 13.

NICTAUX FALLS, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Nictaux River, 4 miles from Nictaux, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist and carding mills, and telegraph office. Pop. 600.

NICTAUX, a river of Annapolis co., N.S., falls into the south bank of the Annapolis River, near Middleton Station. Silver and iron ore is found in the vicinity of this river. There are ten lakes on the Nictaux, which abound with trout, affording fine sport for the angler. The lower part of the river abounds with salmon, bass and shad.

NICTAUX WEST, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, and on Nova Scotia Central Ry., 2½ miles from Middleton. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 100.

NICTOR, or LITTLE TOBIQUE RIVER, takes its rise in Restigouche co., N.B., and flows westerly into Tobique River.

NIEL'S HARBOUR, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 14 miles from Ingonish, 65 miles from Baddeck and 60 miles from North Sydney, the nearest railway station. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 lobster canneries and telegraph office. Pop. 250.

NIGADO SETTLEMENT, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Nigado River, 6 miles from Petit Rocher, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 200.

NIGER RIVER, a rapid stream running in a south-western direction in Stanstead co., Que.

NIKOUBAU, a river of Quebec, forms the first part of the River Ashuapmouchuan. Its upward course is generally north-westerly to the height of land which divides the waters of the Saguenay from those flowing to Hudson's Bay. It passes through several lakes. At the head of the fourth it divides into two branches, one comes from the north-east and the other, in its upward course, continues north-westerly, and passes a sort of double lake, called Narrow Bridge Lake, where the highest lake, called Whitefish Lake, is reached by a portage of about 1 mile. This is close to the watershed, which is also the boundary line between the Province of Quebec and the North West Territories, and is 170 miles from St. John, 269 miles north of Montreal. At Lake Nikoubau the spruce, tamarac, balsam, fir, etc., attain a good size.

NILE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 9 miles from Goderich. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

NILE'S CORNERS, Prince Edward co., Ont. See Hillier.

NILESTOWN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 2½ miles from Dorchester Station, on the Great Western div. G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 grist mill, 1 wagon factory and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

NIMROD, a small fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 24 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 11.

NINE MILE RIVER, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on a river of the same name, 7 miles from Elmsdale, on the C. P R. It contains 3 churches, 1 store, 2 hotels, and saw and grist mills. Pop. 1000.

NINE MILE RIVER, a river of Bruce co., Ont., on which is the village of Lucknow.

NINE MILE RIVER, a good salmon and trout stream in Halifax co., N.S., enters the Atlantic through Shad Bay, west of Halifax, after a course of about 40 miles.

NINETTE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 8 miles from Belmont, on the Northern Pacific Ry. It contains 1 store.

NINGA, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., 7 miles from Boissevain. It contains 3 churches, 8 stores, 2 blacksmith shops, 2 feed stores, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

NIPIGON, or NEPIGON, a large lake of Ontario, 30 miles north-west of Lake Superior. Its general outline is elliptical, the longest diameter, a little west of north, being 70 miles, and the shortest 50 miles. Lake Nipigon is very thickly studded with islands. It is estimated that there are more than 1000. The shore on the southern side is deeply indented by large bays; and on the northern, Ombabika Bay is nearly 20 miles long with an entrance only a mile wide. These indentations increase very much the coast line, which measures 580 miles. The streams flowing into the lake are numerous. The 18 largest are: Kayoshk or Gull River, Na-me-wa-min-i-kan or Sturgeon River (sometimes also called the Poplar Lodge River, from the name of the Hudson Bay Company's post at its mouth), O-na-ma-ni-sagi or Red Paint River, Pick-i-ti-gouch-ing or Muddy River, Ka-bi-to-ti-quia or the river which runs parallel to the shore,

Omba-bi-ka or Rising Rocks River, Wa-ba-nosh or Dawning Day River, Ka-ma-ka-te-wa-ga-mig or Black River, Posh-ko-ka-gan River, Ka-wa-ba-ton-gwa or White Sand River, Ka-ba-sash-kan-da-gi-sino River, Pa-git-chig-a-mo or Look-out River, Sandy River, Katch-an-ga-ti-na-wi or High Hill River, Ka-ne-sha, and Ka-nee-sha-sing River. The aspect of the country around Lake Nipigon, and of the islands within it, is undulating, and sometimes hilly, but level tracts of considerable extent occur in some places. The largest tract of good land appears to be on the south-western side of the lake. For 50 miles from the Nonwatan River northwards the country is mostly level and the soil fertile. The Indians represent this tract as continuing nearly to the Winnipeg River, becoming more level as it recedes westward. Around South and McIntyre, the two largest bays of the south, there is a considerable area of good land. Along the Kabitotaquia on the west, on both sides of the river, the country is level and the soil sandy, supporting a growth of grass and bushes, the timber having been burnt off by repeated fires. The land is free from stones and almost ready for the plough. To the north-westward the country is low and a level tract extends north to an unknown distance. To the north-east along Ombabika Bay, as far as the eye can reach, the country is level and the soil is good. The climate at Lake Nipigon appears to be as well suited for agriculture as the greater part of the Province of Quebec. The timber is principally white spruce, white birch, aspen, poplar, balsam, fir, tamarac, and white cedar, with occasional trees of black ash, grey elm and white pine. Lake Nipigon is 813 feet higher than Lake Superior. The shores on the south and west are bolder and the water deeper than on the north and east. The depth of water is very great. In some parts a line of 540 feet has failed to touch bottom. Indians fish in upwards of 100 feet of water, not a stone's throw from the shore. The lake has its outlet in the Nipigon River, which issues from the south-east side and empties into Lake Superior. "Nipigon" is a contraction of a word signifying "Deep Clear Water Lake."

NIPIGON, a river of Thunder Bay dist., Ont., issues from the south-east side of Lake Nipigon Bay, the most northern point of Lake Superior. It is about 30 miles long, and is the largest river flowing into Lake Superior. Its size and character, and the area it drains, entitle it to be considered as the continuation of the St. Lawrence beyond Lake Superior. Four lakes occur in its course: Lake Helen, 8 miles long and 1 wide; Lake Jessie, 3; Lake Maria, 2½; and Lake Emma, 4 miles long. The navigation between these lakes is interrupted by falls and rapids. The River Nipigon affords fine trout fishing. Its water is very clear.

NIPISSING, a post village in Parry Sound district, Ont., on the South River, 12 miles from Powassan. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 400.

NIPISSING JUNCTION, a post village in Nipissing district, Ont., being the junction of the G. T. R. and C. P. R. roads. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 brickyard. Pop. of township, 500.

NIPISSING, or NEPISSING LAKE, Ont., is situated north-east of Lake Huron, nearly midway between it and the Ottawa River. The shape is irregular; the shores are bold. Length 50 miles; greatest breadth 35 miles. It contains many islands, and discharges itself into Georgian Bay (Lake Huron) by French River, the navigation of which is, however, impeded by numerous rapids; but eastward it is separated by only a short portage from Turtle Lake and Little River, a tributary of the navigable Ottawa. With French River, the Mattawan and the Ottawa it once formed the *voyageur* route from Montreal to the great lakes.

NIPPER'S HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., on the north side of Green Bay, 10 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 120.

NISSOURI, a post office in Oxford co., Ont., 9 miles from Beachville.

NITCHEQUON, a lake of Labrador, midway between James's Bay and the Atlantic Ocean.

NITH, a river in Waterloo co., Ont.

NITHBURG, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the River Nith, 5½ miles from Brunner Station. It contains 1 store, 1 church, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 100.

NITINAT, or BERKELEY SOUND, B. C., an extensive inlet filled with islands on the west coast of Vancouver Island. Lat. 48° 50′ N., lon. 25° 24′ W. It is about 12 miles wide at its entrance between Terron Point on the north, and Carrasco Point on the south-east.

NIVERVILLE, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on the Emerson branch of the C. P. R., 23 miles south of Winnipeg. It contains 1 store, 1 school, 1 hotel, 1 express office and 2 elevators. Pop. 70.

NIXON, a thriving post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the loop line G. T. R., 6 miles from Simcoe. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, stave and heading hoop mill, sash and door factory, grist and saw mill, cheese factory and express, telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 300.

NIXON, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Little River, 3 miles from Turtle Creek, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 100.

NIXON LAKE, a small lake in the peninsula near Lake St. John, Chicoutimi co., Que. Length 36 chains; breadth 10 chains. Its banks are covered with aldef.

NOBER, Haldimand co., Ont. See Townsend Station.

NOBLETON, a post village in York co., Ont., 5 miles from Kleinburg Station and 7 miles from King. It contains 1 hotel, 2 stores, a planing mill and a sash and door factory. Pop. 250.

NODDY BAY, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 5 miles from Quirpon. Pop. 34.

NOEL, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 25 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw, 2 shingle and 2 carding mills. Pop. 300.

NOEL, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

NOEL, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que., in the township of Chapleau, noted for its fine fishing.

NOEL SHORE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 28 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and telegraph office. Deals are largely exported. Pop. 173.

NOGGIN COVE, a small fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 16 miles from Fogo. Pop. 15.

NOH-OUI-LOO LAKE, of Quebec, forms part of the River Peribonca, which runs into Lake St. John. It is about 4 miles long and 1 wide. There are many islands at its entrance, which is 19 miles from the mouth of the river.

NOIR, a lake in Kamouraska co., Que.

NOIR, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

NOIRE, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Chauveau.

NOIRE, a river in Charlevoix co., Que., enters the St. Lawrence at Port au Persil.

NOIRE RIVER, a small stream entering the St. Lawrence near Murray Bay, Que.

NOIRE, two rivers in L'Islet co., Que. The Grande Rivière Noire is commonly called Lake Ktacasy River or outlet. It runs near 5 small mountains called Sugar Loaves, over a fine smooth bed of black stones, and contains several small islands. The Petite Rivière Noire takes its rise in the rear of the county, and running south falls into the St. John River.

NOIRE, RIVIERE, rises in Lotbinière co., Que., and runs north-east into the Chaudière.

NOISY RIVER, a small stream in Simcoe co., Ont.

NOMININQUE, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on lake Nomininque, 21 miles from Chutes aux Iroquois, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 1 convent, 2 stores, saw and grist mills. Pop. 160.

NONEON RIVER, a tributary of Lake Scugog, Ontario co., Ont., and is well stocked with fish.

NONWATAN LAKE, a picturesque sheet of water on Black Sturgeon River, in Thunder Bay district, Ont., 3½ miles long from north to south, and 1½ miles broad in the middle. It receives a considerable stream called the Nonwatan River from the westward, the upward course of which lies southwestward for a considerable dis ance through a level country.

NONWATANOSE, or LITTLE NONWATAN, a lake on Black Sturgeon River, in Thunder Bay district, Ont. It is 1 mile in diameter and nearly round.

NORBOROUGH, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I. Emerald Junction, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest station.

NORFOLK, a county of Ontario, bordering upon Lake Erie, comprises an area of 475,226 acres. This county is watered by several small streams flowing into Lake Erie, and is traversed by the Michigan Central Ry. Capital, Simcoe. Pop. 37,189.

NORHAM, or CENTREVILLE, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Salt Creek, 14 miles from Colborne. It contains 2 stores and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 250.

NORLAND, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on Gull River, 5 miles from Coboconk. It contains 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 woollen factory and 2 stores. Pop. 120.

NORMAN, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the Lake of the Woods and on the C. P. R., 2 miles from Rat Portage. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and 3 planing mills and 1 express office. A dam is being built over the Winnipeg River, and it is hoped that the place will become a manufacturing centre in the near future. Pop. 726.

NORMANDALE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 3½ miles from Victoria, on the G. T. R., and 11 miles from Simcoe. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 70.

NORMANTON, Bruce co., Ont. See Port Elgin.

NORQUAY, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on Cypress River, 5 miles from Swan Lake, on the Northern Pacific Ry.

NORRIS LAKE, in Halifax co., N.S., about 1 mile from Pennant Bay, is about 1½ miles long by ½ a mile wide. It abounds with trout.

NORTHAM, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Prince co., P.E.I., 19 miles from Summerside.

NORTHAMPTON, a post settlement and parish in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 8 miles from Woodstock, on the C. P. R. Pop. 60.

NORTH AUGUSTA, a thriving post village in Grenville co., Ont., on south branch of the Rideau River, 4½ miles from Bellamy's, on the C. P. R. It contains 5 stores, 2 hotels, 3 churches, saw and grist mills, 1 printing and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

NORTH BAY, a post village in Nipissing district, Ont., on Lake Nipissing, and at the junction of the C. P. R. and G. T. R. It contains 5 churches, 40 stores, 7 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. The James Bay Ry. from this place is located and will be built shortly. Pop. 1482.

NORTH BEAVER BANK, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 8 miles from Beaver Bank, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 108.

NORTH BEDEQUE, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I., near Summerside, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

NORTH BEND, a post village in Yale dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, and on the C. P. R., 25 miles from Yale. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

NORTH BRANCH, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Castor River, 8 miles from Bear Brook. It contains 1 tannery. Pop. 100.

NORTH BRANCH, a small lake in Victoria co., N.B.

NORTH BRANCH RIVER, flows into St. John River, Carleton co., N.B.

NORTH BRANCH OF BADDECK RIVER, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on Baddeck River, 20 miles from Grand Narrows, on the I. C. R. It contains grist and saw mills. Pop. 88.

NORTH BROOKFIELD, a post village in Queens co., N.S., near the Port Medway River and 10 miles from New Germany, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw and shingle mill. There are 2 gold mines in the vicinity. Pop. 500.

NORTH BRUCE, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Black Creek, 5 miles from Port Elgin and 10 miles from Paisley. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 50.

NORTH BUXTON, a village in Kent co., Ont., on Michigan Central Ry., 65 miles from London. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

NORTH CAPE MABOU, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 36 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church.

NORTH CARLETON, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 4½ miles from Cape Traverse, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Pop. 80.

NORTH CLARENDON, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 4 miles from Shawville, on the Pontiac & Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 4 churches, 2 saw mills and 1 house furnishing factory.

NORTH COATICOOK, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the Coaticook River, 1½ miles from Coaticook, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Church of England, 5 stores, 1 hotel, manufactories of knit goods, pressed brick and prints and 1 grist mill. Pop. 550.

NORTHCOTE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Bonnechère River, 1 mile from Renfrew, on the Kingston & Pembroke and on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Rys. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 temperance hotel.

NORTH DOURO, a village in Peterboro co., Ont. See Lakefield.

NORTH EARLTOWN, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Ebby Brook, 6 miles from Denmark, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 400.

NORTH EAST HARBOUR, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on the sea coast, 21 miles from Shelburne. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Fishing is the chief industry. Pop. 290.

NORTH EAST MARGAREE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on the Margaree River, 40 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 5 saw, shingle, carding and grist mills, woollen and cheese factories. Pop. of parish, 1461.

NORTH EAST RIVER, a small stream in Halifax co., N.S., falls into the head of Margaret's Bay. Length 5 miles. Is noted for salmon fishing.

NORTH END LOCHABER, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on Lochaber River, 12 miles from James's River, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 2 saw mills and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 300

NORTHERN BAY, a large fishing settlement in Bay de Verds district, Nfld., on the north shore of Conception Bay, 20 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 390.

NORTHERN BIGHT, a station on the Hall's Bay Ry., 62 miles from Whitbourne. Nfld.

NORTHERN HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., at the mouth of Exploits Bay, 20 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 40.

NORTH ESK BOOM, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on Miramichi River, 7 miles from Newcastle, on I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop 400.

NORTHFIELD, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., near Chipman, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. Here are extensive beds of coal. Pop. 200.

NORTHFIELD, a post office in Stormont co., Ont., 3 miles from Avonmore, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, saw, shingle and planing mills and cheese box factory. Pop. 50.

NORTHFIELD, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 17 miles from Shubenacadie. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

NORTHFIELD, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 2½ miles from Riversdale, on the I. C. R., and 12 miles from Bridgewater. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and stave, shingle and threshing mills. Pop. 260.

NORTHFIELD, a village in Brant co., Ont., 10½ miles from Princeton. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

NORTHFIELD (NEW WELLINGTON), a new and rapidly rising mining and post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., 2½ miles from Nanaimo, on the main road to Wellington. The celebrated seam of the New Wellington coal mined by the New Vancouver Coal & Land Co. is situated here, the large works of the Pacific Powder Co., and a branch of the Hamilton Powder Co., which are the chief support of the village. Already several stores and business houses are established.

NORTHFIELD, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Bouchette.

NORTHFIELD CENTRE, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on Big Creek, 3 miles from Harley, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese box factory. Pop. 250.

NORTH FORKS, a settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., on the St. John River, 3 miles from Brigg's Corners. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

NORTH GEORGETOWN, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., on the Chateauguay River, 1 mile from Howick, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills and 1 threshing machine factory. Pop. 200.

NORTH GLANFORD, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 5½ miles from Hamilton. Pop. 135.

NORTH GOWER, a post village in Carleton

co., Ont., on Stephen's Creek, 8 miles from Osgoode, on the St. Lawrence and Ottawa branch C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 cheese factory and 1 tannery. Pop. 250.

NORTH GRANT, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., on Wright's River, and on the I. C. R., 4 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and grist and woollen mills.

NORTH GREENVILLE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the West Branch of Wallace River, 2½ miles from Greenville, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 34.

NORTH GUT, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., 20 miles from Grand Narrows, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and saw and carding mills.

NORTH HAM, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the Nicolet River, 14 miles from Garthby, on the Quebec Central Ry , and 14 miles from Arthabaska, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 10 saw, grist, carding, etc., mills and 9 cheese factories. The population is exclusively French Canadian. Pop. of parish 1530.

NORTH HARBOR, a fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., at the head of St. Mary's Bay, 7 miles from Salmonier.

NORTH HARBOR, a fishing settlement at the head of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 33 miles from Little Placentia.

NORTH HASTINGS JUNCTION, now MADOC JUNCTION, a station on the G. T. R., in Hastings co., Ont., 15 miles from Madoc. It contains 1 telegraph office.

NORTH HATLEY, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., pleasantly situated at the outlet of Massawippi Lake, and on the B. & M. Ry., Passumpsic division, 12 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 4 hotels, 3 stores, 1 pork and lard factory and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 100.

NORTH HEAD, GRAND MANAN, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Bay of Fundy, 40 miles from St. Andrews, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 15 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 fish curing establishment and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1000.

NORTH HILL, a post village in Compton co., Que., 8 miles from Bishop's Crossing. It contains 2 churches. Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 temperance hotel, grist and saw mills and 1 carriage factory. Pop. of parish 1022.

NORTH INTERVALE, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on the North Intervale River, 10 miles from Tracadie. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and saw and carding mills. Pop. 150.

NORTH KEPPEL, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 18 miles from Owen Sound and 13 miles from Wiarton. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 public school, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 75.

NORTH KINGSTON, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 3 miles from Kingston Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 saw mill. The district is a fruit growing one. In 1893 some 26,000 boxes were shipped. Pop. 500.

NORTH LAKE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Kingsport, on the Cornwallis Valley branch Dominion and Atlantic Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 barrel factory. Pop. 200.

NORTH LAKE, a lake of York co., N.B., 3 miles long and 1½ miles wide, into which several important streams empty.

NORTH LAKE, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 16 miles from Souris. Harmony, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point. Pop. 185.

NORTH LAKE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. Croix River, 22 miles from Canterbury Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 3 saw mills. Pop. 100.

NORTH LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., P.E.I., well stocked with trout.

NORTH LAKE, or COOKSVILLE, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 12 miles from Sackville. Midgic, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway station. It contains a number of mills, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 300.

NORTH LANCASTER, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 10 miles from Alexandria and 24 miles from Cornwall. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 180.

NORTH LINED LAKE, or ISLAND LAKE, a lake in the North West Territories, on the "line" or limit where the woods disappear in consequence of the high latitude.

NORTH LUNENBURG, a small village in Stormont co., Ont., 1½ miles from Lunenburg. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

NORTH MEDFORD, a post office in Kings co., N.S., near Canning, on the Cornwallis Valley branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry.

NORTH MIDDLEBORO, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Wallace River, 3 miles from Pugwash Junction, on the Oxford & Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and saw and grist mills. The chief imports are flour, coal and machinery, and exports, butter, lumber, fish, grain, vegetables and cattle. Pop. 183.

NORTH MILTON, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 2½ miles from Milton Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist.

NORTH MONTAGUE, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 9 miles from Merrickville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist. Pop. 50.

NORTH MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Dundas co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Mountain Station and 6 miles from Kemptville. It has beautiful and substantial buildings, and is a model neighborhood.

NORTH MOUNTAIN, Kings co., N.S. See Lime Hill.

NORTH NATION MILLS, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Nation River, and on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Papineauville. It

contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 350.

NORTH ONSLOW, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on New Quyon River, and on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., 5 miles from Quyon Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 125.

NORTH OSGOODE, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 1½ miles from the north branch of the Castor River and 8 miles from Manotick, on the St. Lawrence and Ottawa branch C. P. R.

NORTH PELHAM, a post village in Welland co., Ont., 8 miles from Welland. Pop. 100.

NORTH PETITE NATION, a river of Quebec, enters the north shore of the Ottawa, 33 miles below the capital. Length 95 miles.

NORTH PINNACLE, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., 4½ miles from Abercorn Station, on the C. P. R. It is situated at the base of the noted Pinnacle Mountain, which rises 2,200 feet above the waters of Lake Champlain. It is also in the midst of one of the finest dairy sections in the Province of Quebec. Pop. 200.

NORTH PORT, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., at the mouth of the Shinimicas River, 13 miles from Pugwash and 21 miles from Amherst. It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 public hall, 1 canning factory, 1 lumber mill, is quite a lumber and building stone shipping port, much business being done for the size of the place. Pop. about 325.

NORTH PORT, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 6 miles from Picton. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw and grist mill, 1 hotel, 1 Methodist church, and express, telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 250.

NORTH RANGE, a post office in Digby co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

NORTH RIDGE, a post village in Essex co., Ont., 19 miles from Windsor. It is well known for fine scenery. Pop. 50.

NORTH RIVER, of Victoria co., N.S., falls into Bras d'Or Lake. It is 13 miles long, and frequented by salmon and large sea trout.

NORTH RIVER, a river of Simcoe co., Ont., in which are found plenty of freshwater fish.

NORTH RIVER, a branch of the Petitcodiac, Westmoreland co., N.B.

NORTH RIVER, of Colchester co., N.S., falls into the head of the Cobequid Bay. It is about 20 miles long, and frequented by salmon and trout.

NORTH RIVER, of Halifax co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic Ocean at Sheet Harbor.

NORTH RIVER, of Compton co., Que., a branch of the Eaton River.

NORTH RIVER, or RIVIERE DU NORD, rises in the township of Abercrombie, Terrebonne co., Que., and running south-west through Argenteuil co., enters the Ottawa at the head of the Lake of Two Mountains, after a course of about 160 miles over an unequal bed, making many beautiful falls. It is well stocked with fish, and works a number of mills.

NORTH RIVER, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 4 miles from Truro. It contains 3 churches, 1 grist and 3 saw mills and 2 stores. Pop. 300.

NORTH RIVER, a post settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., on the North River, 4½ miles from Charlottetown, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Presbyterian, 1 store, grist and carding mills and a cheese factory. Pop. 400.

NORTH RIVER, Westmoreland co., N.B. See North River Platform.

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on North River, 6 miles from St. Ann's, 30 miles from Grand Narrows and 22 miles from Baddeck. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and several stores. Pop. about 180.

NORTH RIVER CENTRE, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., 30 miles from Grand Narrows. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 500.

NORTH RIVER PLATFORM, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, near Pollett River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 80.

NORTH RUSTICO, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Hunter's River, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 3 lobster canneries and 1 hotel.

NORTH SAANICH, a post village on Vancouver Island, B.C., on the Straits of Fuca, 2 miles from Sidney. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and 1 hotel. Good hunting and fishing in season. Pop. 400.

NORTH SALEM, a post settlement in Hants co., N.S., 5 miles from Shubenacadie. Pop. 250.

NORTH SECTION OF EARLTOWN, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., 21 miles from Earltown.

NORTH SEGUIN, a large post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the river of that name, 7 miles from Seguin Falls Station, on the Parry Sound Ry., and 21 miles from Rosseau. It contains 2 shingle mills and 3 lumber yards. Pop. 150.

NORTH SEGUIN RIVER, a small stream in Muskoka dist., Ont., on which is a village of that name.

NORTH SENECA, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 10 miles from Hamilton, the county seat, and 3 miles from Caledonia, on the G. T. R. Pop. 200.

NORTH SHORE, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on Indian River, 25 miles from North Sydney. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 lobster cannery and 1 telegraph office. Good hunting and fishing in the vicinity.

NORTH SHORE WALLACE, a post vil-

lage in Cumberland co., N.S., on Northumberland Straits, 5 miles from Ross. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, and 3 lobster canneries. Pop. 116.

NORTH STANBRIDGE, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 2½ miles from Mystic, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 240.

NORTH STOKE, a post village in Richmond co., Que., 9 miles from Sherbrooke. Pop. 90.

NORTH STUKELEY, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the Orford Mountain Ry. 14 miles from Waterloo. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 160.

NORTH SUTTON, a post village in Brome co., Que., 5 miles from Sutton Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 230.

NORTH SYDNEY, a seaport town in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the I. C. R., on the northern side of Sydney harbor, 5 miles by water from Sydney town. The town is situated near the entrance of the harbor and directly inside of North Bar, which forms a perfect natural breakwater. It contains 1 telegraph office, 66 stores, several tanneries, 1 boot and shoe factory, 2 printing offices, 2 planing mills, 5 churches, 2 carriage factories, commodious Opera House, 3 banks and the shipping pier of the General Mining Association is at the north eastern end of the town, where large shipments of coal are made to Montreal, Newfoundland and Maritime towns, and several shipyards. Its post office is the finest building in Cape Breton. It is a port of entry. Pop. 2522.

NORTON STATION, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, and on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick at its junction with the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

NORTH TACLA LAKE, a lake in the Cassiar district, B.C., in lat. 55° N., lon. 126° W. It receives the waters of the Driftwood River, at its northern extremity.

NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Temiscamingue River, 100 miles from Mattawa, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. of parish 600.

NORTH TRYON, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Albany, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., and 17 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 church, 1 furniture and sash and door factories, 2 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 4 stores and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 500.

NORTHUMBERLAND, a county of Ontario, lying upon the north shore of Lake Ontario, comprising an area of 475,376 acres. Rice Lake is in the northern part of this county, and numerous streams flow thence to Lake Ontario. The county is intersected by the G. T. R. and Cobourg, Peterboro & Marmora Ry. Capital, Cobourg. Pop. 36,942.

NORTHUMBERLAND, an extensive maritime county of New Brunswick, bordering on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is drained by the beautiful River Miramichi, forming at its mouth the extensive harbor of the same name. The river is 9 miles wide at its mouth, and navigable for vessels of the largest class 30 miles. Northumberland is one of the best watered and most heavily timbered counties in New Brunswick, and its commerce, already extensive, is annually increasing. Area, 3,282,800 acres. Capital, Newcastle. Pop. in 1871, 29,116; in 1891, 25,713.

NORTHUMBERLAND INLET, North West Territories, a bay west of Cumberland Island, and north of Frobisher Strait; its entrance in lat. 65° N., lon. 150° E.

NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, separates Prince Edward Island from New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

NORTH VALLEY, a post office in Stormont co., Ont., 5 miles from Farran's Point.

NORTH WAKEFIELD, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the River Gatineau, and on the Ottawa and Gatineau Valley Ry., 27 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

NORTH WEST, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 3 miles from Lunenburg, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 grist mills and 4 saw mills. Pop. 280.

NORTH WEST ARM, a post settlement in Cape Breton co., N.S., 10 miles from Sydney. Leitche's Creek, on the I. C. R., is the nearest station. Pop. 400.

NORTH WEST BRIDGE, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 3 miles from Newcastle.

NORTH WEST COVE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 38½ miles from Halifax. Mahone, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., is the nearest station. Pop. 150.

NORTH WEST RANGE, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 4 miles from Mahone Bay. Pop. 150.

NORTH WEST RIVER, of Labrador. See Nasquapee.

NORTH WEST RIVER, a river of Northumberland co., N.B.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES. — This large possession of the Dominion of Canada includes all that portion of British North America outside the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island and the Island of Newfoundland. In 1882 the North West was partly subdivided provisionally as follows: Assiniboia, 95,000 square miles; Saskatchewan, 114,000 square miles; Alberta, 100,000 square miles; Athabaska, 122,000 square miles. It is bounded on the north by the Arctic Ocean, on the east by the Atlantic, on the west by the Pacific, and on the south by parts of the Dominion of Canada and the United States. Area 2,371,481 miles.

This immense district was, until 1870, known as the Hudson's Bay Territory, so named after the Hudson's Bay Co., by whom it was divided into four large departments, or regions, subdivided into 33 districts, including 155 posts. The government was administered by a Chief Governor and Council; and the

various departments by Chief Factors and Chief Traders. The Northern department, which included all the establishments in the far north and Arctic region, comprised the valley of the Mackenzie River, and the country between that sterile region and the Rocky Mountains, north of Lake Athabasca. The Southern department extended on both sides of James's Bay, and along the south shores of Hudson's Bay, as far north as Cape Churchill, and inland to the ridge which forms the northern boundary of Quebec and Ontario, and to the lakes Winnipeg, Deer, and Wollaston. The Montreal department included the country in the neighborhood of Montreal, up the Ottawa River, and along the north shore of the St. Lawrence to Esquimaux Bay; and the Columbia department comprehended all that immense extent of country to the west of the Rocky Mountains now the Province of British Columbia. The country on the east side of Hudson's Bay, forming the Peninsula of Labrador, was called East Main; that on the south-west, New South Wales.

In 1870 the North West Territories came into the possession of the Dominion of Canada. Out of the Southern department the Provinces of Manitoba and Keewatin were created: the latter being afterwards subdivided between the former and Ontario.

The territories now outside Manitoba and British Columbia are governed by the Lieutenant Governor of the North West Territories, and by a Council of eleven members. Battleford is the seat of Government,

The North West Territories are watered by numerous lakes and rivers The principal rivers are the Churchill, Nelson, Severn, Albany, Abbitibbi, East Main, and Great Whale Rivers, flowing into Hudson's Bay; the Mackenzie, Coppermine, and Great Fish Rivers, flowing into the Arctic Ocean; the Saskatchewan, Assiniboine and Red Rivers, falling into Lake Winnipeg; and the Caniapuscaw (or Koksoak) and Natwakame Rivers, falling into Hudson's Straits. The Mackenzie is one of the greatest rivers in the world. It is 2,500 miles long, and flows through a fertile and finely wooded country skirted by metalliferous hills, and with coal measures cropping out near the surface throughout three-fourths of the area drained by it. According to the best computation, it drains an area of 443,000 square miles. The Coppermine River is very rich in copper ore and galena. The Saskatchewan, 1,300 miles long, and its tributaries, drain an area of 363,000 square miles. The principal lakes are the Great Bear, Great Slave, Athabaska, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Lake of the Woods, Winnepegoos, Clear Water, Nelson, Deer, Wollaston, North Lined, Mistassini and Abbitibbi. Great Bear Lake is 250 miles long and about as wide. Great Slave Lake is 300 miles long and 50 miles wide. Lake Athabasca is 200 miles long and 20 to 40 miles wide. Lake Winnipeg is 280 miles long and 5 to 57 miles wide; Lake of the Woods 75 miles long by 60 miles wide, and Lake Mistassini about the size of Lake Ontario.

The agricultural capabilities of at least 600,000 square miles of the North West Territories are very great. The fertile belt of the Saskatchewan alone contains an area of 64,400 square miles, in one continuous strip 800 miles long, and, on an average, 80 miles broad. But the best and largest wheat area is beyond the Saskatchewan, viz: the valleys of the Athabasca and Peace Rivers to the very western (the Pacific) slope of the Rocky Mountains, along the Peace River pass to lat. 60° N., near the foot of the Rocky Mountains, an area of 300,000,000 acres beyond the supposed limit of the fertile belt of the North West. (Authorities on this point, Archbishop Taché, Harmon and McLeod). The Saskatchewan was formerly a wooded country, but successive fires partially cleared its forest growth; it, however, abounds with the most beautiful herbage, and generally possesses a deep and rich soil of vegetable mould. This extraordinary belt, more than one-third of which is at once available for the purposes of the agriculturalist, is capable of sustaining a population of 90,000,000. Winter in this region is not more severe than that experienced in Ontario; and in the western districts, which are removed from the influence of the great lakes, the spring commences about a month earlier than on the shores of Lake Superior, which is five degrees of latitude farther to the south. The depth of snow is never excessive; while in the richest tracts the natural pasturage is so abundant that horses and cattle may be left to obtain their food during the greater part of the winter: in fact, up even to lat. 56° N. (Dunvegan on the Peace River), the horses winter out the whole season. The country is, therefore, not merely wheat producing, but has many extensive cattle ranches, which now ship cattle to Europe. Travellers who have visited this region describe it as magnificent, and the late Sir George Simpson, who had been for over thirty years Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, speaks of himself and fellow-travellers, "brushing the luxuriant grass with our knees, and the hard ground on the surface was beautifully diversified with a variety of flowers, such as the rose, the hyacinth and the tiger lily;" and again he describes it as "a beautiful country, with lofty hills, rolling prairies, sylvan lakes, bright green sward, uninterrupted profusion of roses and blue bells, softest vales and panoramas of hanging copses."

The Mackenzie River country is well wooded, and the soil well adapted for cultivation.

The rivers and lakes west of Lake Superior are bordered by rich prairies and luxuriant woods, and the splendid stream (Rainy River, 100 miles long) which empties Lac la Pluie into Lake of the Woods is crowned in many places with a plentiful growth of birch, poplar, beech, elm and oak. Sir George Simpson thus concludes his remarks on this beautiful stream: "Is it too much for the eye of philanthropy to discern through the vista of futurity this noble stream, connecting as it does the fertile shores of two spacious lakes, with crowded steamboats on its bosom, and populous towns on its borders?"

On Peace River groves of poplars and pine woods in every shape vary the scene, and their interva s are enlivened with vast herds of elks and buffaloes.

About 150 miles east of the Rocky Mountains the great coal bed commences. So far as has been ascertained, it is over 300 miles in

width, and extends continuously over 16 degrees of latitude, to the Arctic Ocean The lignite (or tertiary coal) formation is still more extensively developed. At the junction of the Mackenzie and Bear Lake Rivers the formation is best exposed; it there consists of a series of beds, the thickest of which exceeds three yards, separated by layers of gravel and sand, alternating with a fine-grained, friable sandstone, and sometimes with thick beds of clay, the interposing layer being often dark, from the dissemination of bituminous matter. The coal, when recently extracted from the bed, is massive, and most generally shows the woody structure distinctly. Beds of coal also crop up to the surface on various parts of the Arctic coast.

The Hudson's Bay Company were chartered by King Charles II. in 1670. Since that period they have used this country as hunting grounds from which to obtain supplies of furs for all markets in the world. There are probably upwards of 20 different kinds, the most valuable of which is that of the black fox. The other articles of commerce are oils, dried and salted fish, feathers, quills, and walrus ivory. About 18,000 seals are annually taken on the Labrador Peninsula.

The Canadian Pacific Railway runs through the great Saskatchewan country, crossing the Rocky Mountains through the Yellow Head Pass, and opening up one of the richest countries on the globe. This railway is the great highway between Oriental countries and Western Europe, and is 633 miles shorter than the American Pacific Railroad, the distance from New Westminster to Montreal being 2,730 miles, as against 3,363 miles from San Francisco to New York City. Since its construction the growth and prosperity of this rich inheritance of the Dominion of Canada has been very rapid, and it is destined before many years to become the happy home of millions of inhabitants.

Malcolm McLeod, Esq., son of the late Chief Trader John McLeod, senior, Hon. Hudson's Bay Company, and author of "Peace River," etc., has kindly furnished the following estimate as to Dominion lands in the North West Territories and Rupert's Land:

Wheat area 370,000 square miles. General boundaries: From Lac Seul (say lon. 92° W., lat. 50° N.) to foot of Rocky Mountains, lat. 60° N., thence along base of Rocky Mountains, lat. 60° N., thence to the south bend of Moose River, thence to the Lake of the Woods, lat. 49° N., thence along Rainy River, and thence to Lac Seul. This area, unbroken by mountains or rocks to any material extent, with streams and small lakes which but fertilize, may be stated at 320,000 square miles. Beyond it, northwards, however, are also areas of richest vegetable mould (humus) on warm Silurian and Devonian, bituminous, and with marly clays of utmost fertility. They are to be found on the lower reaches of the Rivers Peace, Hay and Aux Liards, an aggregate say of at least 50,000 square miles. Total wheat area 370,000 square miles, or 236,800,000 acres.

Vegetable and grass (economic) areas beyond (and not included in) the above, and with sufficient timber, etc.:

	Sq. miles.
1. Hudson's Bay Basin (portion Silurian, so far as known and fairly predicable) east side (E. of meridian 80° W.), 100,000 sq. miles; west side (W. of meridian 8° W.), 300,000 sq. miles	400,000
2. Winnipeg Basin, east side, from English River to Nelson River	80,000
3. Beaver River (middle and lower parts)	50,000
4. Methy Lake and River, Clear Water River, and Athabasca River from Clear Water River to Athabasca Lake, east side	30,000
5. West of McKenzie River (Devonian with coal measures) to wheat line as above stated, and from Fort Chipeweyan to Fort Resolution on the Great Slave Lake	10,000
6. East side of McKenzie River to Fort Good Hope, or say lat. 68° N	100,000
7. West of McKenzie River to American (late Russian) boundary, lon. 141° W., and American Pacific shore strip, viz.: all north of lat. 60° N	160,000
8. Rocky Mountain slope beyond wheat line	30,000
9. Outlying areas, amongst others the extensive but undefined ones between the Hudson's Bay Silurian and the northern rivers of the St. Lawrence Valley, say from Lake Mistassini to Lake Nipigon	100,000
10. Add also the, by some called, "American Desert" of our latitudes, say between 49° and 50° N., where maize well grows, buffaloes fatten, and Indians ever hunt—"a happy hunting ground."	40,000
Total square miles	1,000,000
Acres	640,000,000

The barley area of the above may be stated at two-thirds.

The rest of the North West and Rupert's Lands, including the "Barren Grounds" of our Laurentian Labrador Rocks, of our Western Rupert's Land, and the great wilds and islands of our Arctic, with their whales, may be fairly estimated at another million square miles.

NORTH WILLIAMSBURG, formerly BELL'S CORNERS, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 7 miles from Morrisburg. It contains 5 stores and 1 tannery. Pop. 340.

NORTH WILTSHIRE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 17 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office.

NORTH WINCHESTER, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 26 miles from Morrisburg and 8 miles from Chesterville, on the C. P. R., its nearest railway point. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw mill.

NORTH WOLFESTOWN, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on Trout Brook, 9½ miles east of Coleraine, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains saw, grist, shingle and planing mills.

NORTHWOOD, or LEWISVILLE, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on the Great Western

division G. T. R., 9 miles from Chatham, and 47 miles from London. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 105.

NORTON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 11 miles from Sussex. Pop. 142.

NORTON CREEK, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., 9 miles from St. Remi. It contains several mills and stores. Pop. 125.

NORTONDALE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 7 miles from Millville, on the C. P. R., its nearest railway point. It contains 1 Reformed Baptist church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 55.

NORTON STATION, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, and on the I. C. R., 33 miles from St. John. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 192.

NORTONVILLE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Brampton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 wagon factory and 1 blacksmith shop.

NORVAL, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on the River Credit, and on the G. T. R., 26¾ miles west of Toronto. It contains 3 churches, grist and saw mills, 1 broom factory, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 430.

NORWAY, a post village in York co., Ont., 4 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 400.

NORWAY LAKE, a small body of water of that name, in Renfrew co., Ont. It is 3 miles long by ½ a mile wide. It is well stocked with pike and bass.

NORWICH, a thriving post village in Oxford co., Ont., on Otter Creek, and on the G. T. R., 17 miles from Woodstock and 24 miles from Brantford. It contains 5 churches, several stores and hotels, 1 telegraph office, 2 iron foundries, several mills and cheese factories, 1 bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1255.

NORWOOD, an incorporated village in Peterborough co., Ont., on the River Ouse and on the C. P. R., 20 miles east of Peterborough and 6 miles from Hastings. It contains 5 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 16 stores, 3 hotels, 1 iron foundry, 1 hub and spoke factory, 1 woollen mill, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, roller and saw mills, 1 cheese and 1 sash and door factory, 1 private bank, 2 schools and 1 grain elevator; the village is lighted by electricity. Pop. 1200.

NORWOOD, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on a branch of the Yarmouth River and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Yarmouth and Annapolis branch, 19 miles from Yarmouth and 11 miles from Meteghan. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

NOSBONSING, a post village in Nipissing district, Ont., on the G. T. R. and C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 hotels, saw and grist mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

NOTAWAY, a river of the North West Territories, has its source in 3 large lakes near the height of land dividing the waters of the St. Lawrence from those of Hudson's Bay, 270 miles north of Montreal. It is said to be large where it enters James's Bay.

NOTCH HILL, a post office in Yale district, B.C., on Shuswap Lake and on the C. P. R., 48 miles from Kamloops. It contains 3 stores and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

NOTFIELD, Glengarry co., Ont. See Strathmore.

NOTRE DAME, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Cocagne River, and on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., 13 miles from Buctouche. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels and saw, grist and shingle mills; 2 quarries have recently been opened in the vicinity. Pop. 400.

NOTRE DAME DE BETSHIAMITS, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the Betshiamits River. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. This place is an Indian (Montagnais) reserve, the people living chiefly by hunting. Pop. 500 (mostly Indians).

NOTRE DAME DE BUCKLAND, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., 27 miles from St. Charles Junction, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores and saw and grist mills.

NOTRE DAME DE GRACE, a village in Hochelaga co., Que., 1 mile from Westmount and 2 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 2305.

NOTRE DAME DE L'ASSOMPTION, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 11 miles from Little Metis, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. of parish 1881.

NOTRE DAME DE LEVIS, Levis co., Que. See Levis.

NOTRE DAME DE L'ISLE VERTE, an island in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 18 miles from Fraserville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 300.

NOTRE DAME DE LOURDES, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 8 miles from Rathwell, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 planing mill, 1 monastery, 1 college and several schools. Pop. 505.

NOTRE DAME DE STANBRIDGE, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 2½ miles from Mystic, on the C. P. R., and 3 miles from Des Rivières, on the C. V. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 grist mills, 1 hotel, telegraph office and 1 knitting factory. Pop. 1245.

NOTRE DAME DES ANGES, a small settlement on the Batiscan River, Portneuf co., Que., on the Lower Laurentian Ry., 27 miles from St. Tite Junction.

NOTRE DAME DES BOIS, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., on north branch of Salmon River, 18 miles from Scotstown, on the C. P. R., and 56 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 church, 1 grist and 2 saw mills and 3 stores. Pop. 650.

NOTRE DAME DES NEIGES, a town, forming part of the municipality of the parish of Montreal, in rear of Mount Royal, seigniory of Montreal, Hochelaga co., 3 miles from Montreal. Pop. 391.

NOTRE DAME DES NEIGES, a small river

in Hochelaga co., Que., rises in rear of Mount Royal and falls into the Rivière des Prairies, about 1 mile south-west of Sault au Recollet.

NOTRE DAME DU LAC, a post office in Temiscouata co., Que., on Lake Temiscouata and on the Temiscouata Ry., 52 miles from Fraserville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 2 hotels, several flour, saw and carding mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish, 1393.

NOTRE DAME DU LAUS, a post office in Ottawa co., Que., 50 miles from Buckingham, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 40.

NOTRE DAME DU MONT CARMEL (Post Office, Valmont), a village in Champlain co., Que., on the St. Maurice River, 12 miles from Lac La Tortue. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 9 stores, 1 summer hotel, several saw, grist and shingle mills, 1 cheese factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 2042.

NOTRE DAME DU PORTAGE, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 3 miles from Old Lake Road, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. It is much celebrated as a summer resort, and for its salt water bathing. Pop. of parish 477.

NOTRE DAME DU SACRE CŒUR, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 4 miles from Rimouski, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 butter factory. Pop. 668.

NOTTAWA, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Pretty River and on the G. T. R., 3 miles from Collingwood. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, telegraph office, 4 stores, 1 hotel and flour and woollen mills. Pop. 200.

NOTTAWA LAKE, a small lake in Wellington co., Ont., affords good trout fishing.

NOTTAWASAGA, a river of Ontario, after a north course of over 60 miles enters Nottawasaga Bay by an inlet at the south end of Georgian Bay.

NOTTAWASAGA BAY, Ont., a large bay on the south shore of Georgian Bay, at the mouth of the above river. It forms an excellent harbor.

NOUVELLE, or MEGUASHA, a post village and fishing station in Bonaventure co., Que., at the entrance of a river of the same name into the Baie des Chaleurs, 12 miles from Carleton. It contains 1 telegraph office and 6 stores. Pop. 230.

NOUVELLE, EAST, a river in Bonaventure co., Que., rises in the township of Maria, and running south-west over the south-east angle of Carleton, falls into the upper part of Baie des Chaleurs.

NOUVELLE, WEST, a river in Bonaventure co., Que., rises south-west of Carleton, and running south-east, falls into Baie des Chaleurs.

NOVAK, a post village in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., on the G. T. R., 12 miles from North Huntsville and 45 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 4 churches, several stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 500.

NOVA SCOTIA (originally ACADIA), a province of the Dominion of Canada, lying between 43° 25′ and 47° N. lat., and between 59° 40′ and 66° 30′ W. lon. It consists of a long, narrow peninsula called Nova Scotia proper, and the Island of Cape Breton, which is separated from the mainland by the Strait of Canso. It is bounded on the north by Northumberland Strait (which separates it from Prince Edward Island) and by the Gulf of St. Lawrence; north-east, south and south-east by the Atlantic Ocean; west by the Bay of Fundy; and north by New Brunswick, with which it is connected by an isthmus only 15 miles wide, separating the Bay of Fundy from Northumberland Strait. Greatest length from south-west to north-east, 350 miles; greatest breadth, about 120 miles; area 20,600 (50 square miles water) square miles, equal to 13,152,241 acres.

The country is beautifully variegated by ranges of lofty hills and broad valleys, both of which run longitudinally through the province. Its Atlantic frontier, for 5 to 10 miles inland, is composed chiefly of a poor soil, though rich in gold and other minerals. The Cobequid range of mountains, as they are called, run through the interior of the province. The summits of a few of the conical mounds of this range ascend 1100 feet, and are cultivated nearly to their tops. On each side of these mountains are two extensive ranges of rich, arable lands, where agricultural operations are carried on extensively and with profit. From Briar Island, at the extremity of Digby Neck, and Capes Split and Blomidon, a distance of 130 miles along the Bay of Fundy, extends a ridge of mural precipices, in many places presenting overhanging masses of trap rocks from 100 to 600 feet in height. These frowning crags, with their crowded forests of fir, are first seen by the mariner in crossing the Bay of Fundy; their height serves to protect the interior from the driving fogs of the bay. Beyond this barrier lies the rich and beautiful valley of the Annapolis.

The south-eastern coast of Nova Scotia is remarkable for the number of its capacious harbors, there being no fewer than 12 ports capable of receiving ships of the line, and 14 of sufficient depth for merchantmen, between Halifax and Cape Canso, a distance of not more than 110 miles. There are also some excellent harbors on the south-west coast, and on the north side of the province. The Island of Cape Breton is second only to Nova Scotia proper in the number and capacity of its harbors. The Big Bras d'Or is one grand harbor, while around the coast and in the Strait of Canso there are many fine harbors.

Nova Scotia is beautifully diversified with rivers and lakes, covering an area estimated at 3,000 square miles. The largest lake in Nova Scotia proper is Lake Rossignol, being 20 miles in length; the next largest is Ship Harbor Lake, 15 miles long; Grand Lake, discharging its waters northward through Shubenacadie River to Cobequid Bay; and College Lake, in the eastern part of the peninsula. The lakes of Cape Breton are much larger and more important. The principal of these, however, are inland seas, rather than lakes. The Great Bras d'Or Lake is a magnificent expanse of water, of great depth, about fifty miles in length, and abounding with the best quality of fish. Of the rivers of Nova

Scotia 15 flow into Northumberland Strait; 4 into St. George's Bay; 17 into the Atlantic, and 24 into the Bay of Fundy. The most important are the Shubenacadie, the Avon and Annapolis, flowing into the Bay of Fundy; the St. Mary's, Musquodoboit, La Have, and Liverpool, flowing into the Atlantic. All the rivers are, with few exceptions, navigable for coasting vessels for distances varying from 2 to 20 miles. The most remarkable body of water in the province is Minas Basin, the east arm of the Bay of Fundy, penetrating 60 miles inland and terminating in Cobequid Bay. The tides here rush in with great impetuosity, and form what is called the *bore*. At the equinoxes they have been known to rise from 40 to 50 feet, while in Halifax Harbor, on the opposite coast, the spring tides rise only from 6 to 8 feet. The other principal bays are St. George's Bay and Chedabucto Bay in the east, connected by the Gulf of Canso; St. Mary's Bay and Townsend Bay in the extreme west of the peninsula; and Mahone and St. Margaret's Bays on the south coast.

The province of Nova Scotia is rich in geological resources, all the rocks from the crystalline granites up to the new sandstone series being here met with. In the isthmus connecting the peninsula with New Brunswick, the underlying rocks consist of gray, red, and buff-colored sandstones of the coal measures, containing innumerable seams of good bituminous coal, many of which are of sufficient magnitude to be profitably worked. Lofty cliffs abutting upon the sea coast at the South Joggins present the most beautiful sectional profiles of the coal-bearing strata, with curious fossils, both of vegetable and animal origin. Large trunks of trees, such as are at present unknown in a living state, are here seen at various points, standing at right angles to the sandstone strata. Alternate beds of excellent bituminous coal are seen cropping out along the shore, and a company has for years been working extensive mines in one of these coal beds. The rocks of this coal formation also furnish abundance of excellent material for building and for grindstones. Large quantities of beautiful and compact gray, buff-colored and blue sandstone, and an immense number of grindstones are annually exported to the United States. Coal is elsewhere found more abundantly in Pictou co., and on the Island of Cape Breton. The province possesses great resources in gold and iron, and in copper, lead, silver, tin and other minerals. The quantity of iron ore on the property of the Londonderry Mining Company is inexhaustible, and the quality of iron manufactured is at least equal to the best Swedish. Manganese is abundant, and gypsum is extensively worked near Windsor and in Cape Breton. The slate hills furnish good roofing slates, and hones of a superior quality are obtained in some of the slates of the coal series. Beautiful agates, amethysts, chalcedonies, jaspers, cairngorms, and the entire group of zeolite minerals abound in the amygdaloidal trap along the Bay of Fundy. The climate of Nova Scotia is remarkably temperate considering its northern latitude. The extreme of cold is 20° below zero. the extreme of heat is 98° above, in the shade. The climate varies considerably in the different counties. The western counties average from 6 to 8 degrees warmer than the eastern. In Annapolis county, for instance, the mercury in the coldest winters rarely falls below zero. The coldest season is from the last week in December until the first week of March. The springs are tedious, the summer heats being for a brief season excessive; vegetation is singularly rapid, and the autumn is delightful. Dense fogs are, at certain seasons prevalent along the Atlantic coast. Wheat, rye, oats, barley, buckwheat, Indian corn, potatoes, turnips, mangel wurtzel, tomatoes and other grains and roots grow in abundance and perfection. Apples, pears, plums, cherries, and other garden fruits attain the utmost perfection. In some sections of the country peaches and grapes ripen in the open air. The apple orchards of Annapolis and Kings counties are very productive, and extend along the roadside in an unbroken line for 50 miles.

The manufactures of Nova Scotia are yet but very limited. Coarse cloths, called "homespun," are made by the peasantry, and are generally worn by that class. Coarse flannels, bed linen, blankets, carpets and tweeds, are also manufactured. Tanning is carried on to some extent; and in the towns and villages boots, shoes, saddlery, harness, household furniture and agricultural implements, are made in large quantities. In the neighborhood of Halifax, tobacco, printing and wrapping paper, machinery, nails, pails, fuse, gunpowder, carriages, and some other articles are manufactured.

The geographical position of Nova Scotia is highly favorable to commercial pursuits, and as the natural resources become more fully developed there is no doubt her commerce will very largely increase. The imports of the province for 1893 amounted $9,374,537, and the exports to $10,634,863. The largest portion of the exports were drawn from the fishing and mining interests. Newfoundland excepted, Nova Scotia may be said to possess the finest fisheries in the world. There is no part of its coast of 1000 miles where a profitable fishery may not be pursued. Its bays and harbors, and inland lakes and rivers, teem with salmon, cod, halibut, haddock, mackerel, herring, shad, lobsters, etc.

Shipbuilding is very extensively engaged in in Nova Scotia. In 1872, 188 vessels were built, with an aggregate burthen of 52,882 tons.

There are 784 miles of railway in operation in the province. The Intercolonial Railway proceeds from Halifax to Amherst, and thence to St. John, N.B., and Quebec; from Truro to Sydney, and from Oxford Junction to Pictou. The Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch, proceeds from Windsor Junction to Annapolis. The Yarmouth and Annapolis Railway runs from Annapolis to Yarmouth; the Cumberland & Coal Co.'s Railway from Springhill to Parrsboro; the Nova Scotia Central Railway, from Middleton to Lunenburg; and the Canada Railway and Coals Co.'s road from Maccan to Joggins. There are two canals in the province—one from Halifax to Cobequid Bay, and the other connecting St. Peter's Bay, on the Atlantic coast of Cape Breton Island, with Bras d'Or Lake; length 2300 feet.

Telegraph communication is established all over the province, and extends through all the other provinces. A message may be sent from Halifax direct to California. The

Atlantic Cable gives Nova Scotia telegraphic communication with Europe.

The public affairs of the province are administered by a Lieutenant Governor, an Executive Council of 9 members, and a Legislative Assembly of 38 members, elected every 4 years. The Superior Court consists of a Chief Justice, the Judge in Equity and 5 puisné judges. There is a Court of Vice-Admiralty, and of Marriage and Divorce. In each county there is a Court of Probate which has control of the property of deceased persons.

The following table shows the counties of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, with the capitals and population of each in 1891 :

Counties.	Pop.	Capital.
Annapolis	19,350	Annapolis
Antigonish	16,114	Antigonish.
Cape Breton	32,244	Sydney.
Colchester	27,160	Truro
Cumberland	34,529	Amherst.
Digby	19,897	Digby.
Guysborough	17,195	Guysborough.
Halifax	71,358	Halifax.
Hants	22 052	Windsor.
Inverness	25,779	Port Hood.
Kings	24,489	Kentville.
Lunenburg	31,075	Lunenburg.
Pictou	34,541	Pictou.
Queens	10,610	Liverpool.
Richmond	14,399	Arichat.
Shelburne	14,956	Shelburne.
Victoria	12,432	Baddeck.
Yarmouth	22,216	Yarmouth.
Total	450,396	

Total area of the above counties, 13,382,020 acres.

The county council consists of councillors and a warden elected from their number by themselves. They appoint the municipal officers.

Halifax is the chief city in Nova Scotia. Its harbor is the finest in America, and protected by a fortress armed with powerful batteries of three and six hundred pounders Armstrong rifled guns. Small towns and villages are scattered over the province, which are accessible from the most remote districts by railway or steamboat, or good carriage roads.

Education is free to the children of all classes in Nova Scotia. There are numerous public schools and academies, besides a normal and model school, several convents, and 6 colleges, viz., Dalhousie College and University, St. Mary's College (R.C.), and the Presbyterian College, Halifax ; Acadia College (Baptist), Wolfville ; St. Francis College (R.C.), Antigonish ; and King's College and University, Windsor. The latter, belonging to the Church of England, was founded in 1787.

There are two Roman Catholic Dioceses in the province—the Archdiocese of Halifax, and the Diocese of Antigonish ; and one Church of England — Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

The following table, taken from the census returns of 1891, shows the various religious denominations and the number of their adherents :

Church of England	64,410
Church of Rome	122,452
Presbyterians	108,952
Baptists	83,122
Methodists	54,195
Congregationalists	3,112
Other Denominations	11,891
Jews	31
No creed stated	2,231
Total	450,396

Nova Scotia was first visited by John Cabot and his son Sebastian in 1497, but was not colonized by Europeans until 1604, when De Monts, a Frenchman, and his followers, and some Jesuits, attempted for 8 years to form settlements in Port Royal, St. Croix, etc., but were finally expelled from the country by the English governor and colonists of Virginia, who claimed the country by right of the discovery of the Cabots. In 1621, Sir William Alexander applied for and obtained from James I, a grant of the whole country, which he proposed to colonize on an extensive scale, and in 1623, the attempt was made ; but the proposed colonists finding the various points where they wished to establish themselves thronged by foreign adventurers, did not think it prudent to attempt a settlement, and therefore returned to England. During the reign of Charles I. the Nova Scotia baronets were created, and their patents ratified in Parliament ; they were to contribute their aid to the settlement, and to have portions of land allotted to them ; their number was not to exceed 150. In 1654 Cromwell sent an armed force and took possession of the country, which remained with the English till 1667, when it was ceded to France by the Treaty of Breda. But the English from time to time attacked the French colonists at various points, till 1713, when the country was finally ceded to England. In 1763 the Island of Cape Breton was annexed to Nova Scotia. In 1784 the province of New Brunswick was created ; and in 1867 Nova Scotia became a province of the Dominion of Canada,

NOYAN, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., near the River Richelieu, 2 miles from Lacolle, on the C. A. R. and G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

NUGENT, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 2 miles from Coe Hill, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop. 50.

NUMCAGET, a lake of Lunenburg co., N.S., give rise to a small tributary of the Port Medway River.

NUTT'S CORNERS, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., near Missisquoi Bay, 7 miles from Lacolle, on the C. A. R. and G. T. R. Pop. 50.

NYANZA, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on Middle River, 10 miles from Iona, on I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, and saw and carding mills.

OAK BANK, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 8 miles from Birds Hill, on the C. P. R., and 15 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, and 1 telephone office.

OAK BAY, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 5 miles from St. Stephen, on the Shore

Line Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist and several mills. Pop. 300.

OAK BAY, an arm of the St. Croix River, Charlotte co., N.B. It is about 4 miles long and from ½ to 1½ miles wide, with an island in the middle.

OAK BAY MILLS, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Restigouche River and on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry., 16 miles from Metapedia. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, saw, planing and shingle mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

OAK BLUFF, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 7 miles from La Salle, on the C. P. R., and 13 miles from Winnipeg. Pop. 75.

OAKBURN, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Oak River, 9 miles from Shoal Lake, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 3 churches.

OAKFIELD, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Grand Lake, with a station on the I. C. R., 21 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 church, 1 tannery, several mills, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

OAKHAM, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 1½ miles from Annadale, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 126.

OAK HILL, a hamlet in Victoria co., Ont., on Perch Creek, 4 miles from Corson's Siding, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

OAK HILL, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 11 miles from St. Stephen, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Good sport for huntsmen. Pop. 200.

OAK LAKE, a small lake in Selkirk co., Man.

OAK LAKE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Assiniboia River and on the C. P. R., 15 miles from Virden. It contains 5 churches, Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and English, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 800.

OAK LAKE, a post settlement in Peterboro co., Ont., on the North River, 16 miles from Havelock, on the C.P.R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 15.

OAK LAND, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River and on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Florenceville. Pop. 136.

OAKLAND, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., in the municipality of Portage la Prairie, 12 miles from the town of Portage la Prairie and 9 miles from Macdonald. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 school.

OAKLAND, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 2 miles from Mahone Bay. Pop. 350.

OAKLAND, a post village in Brant co., Ont., 10 miles from Brantford. It contains 2 stores, saw and and grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

OAK LEAF, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 1½ miles from Soperton, on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. It contains 1 church of England, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

OAKLEY, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 11 miles from Carnduff, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 post office and 1 store. Pop. 100.

OAK PARK, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 23 miles from Shelburne. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 140.

OAKPARK LAKE, a small sheet of water in Lunenburg co., N.S., has its outlet in a small stream falling into the Atlantic.

OAK POINT, Kings co., N.S. See Kingsport.

OAK POINT, a post office in Bonaventure co., Que., on Restigouche River, 4 miles from Cross Point, on Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and is a farming community.

OAK POINT, a post village and river port in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River, 20 miles from St. John and 15 miles from Westfield Station. Champlain landed here in 1604. It contains 3 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and telephone office. Pop. 200.

OAK POINT, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi, 10 miles from Chatham, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 spool factory. Pop. 140.

OAK POINT, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 7½ miles from Port Williams Station. Pop. 100.

OAK POINT, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on Lake Manitoba, 60 miles from Winnipeg. Farming and dairying are the principal industries. Pop. 100.

OAK RIDGES, a post village in York co., Ont., on Bond's Lake, 3½ miles from Aurora, on the Northern and North-Western division G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 105.

OAK RIVER, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Oak River and on the Great North West Central Ry., 16 miles from Rapid City. It contains 4 churches, 2 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flax and 2 grist mills, 1 shirt factory, 2 private banks, 1 telegraph office and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 723.

OAK RIVER, rises in Marquette co., Man., and flows into the Assiniboine River.

OAKVILLE, a flourishing post town and port of entry of Ontario, Halton co., situated on the shore of Lake Ontario at the outlet of Sixteen Mile Creek, with a station on the G. T. R., 22 miles south south-west of Toronto and 18 miles east of Hamilton. It contains 5 churches, a number of stores, banks, several hotels, mills and factories, shipbuilding yards, express and telegraph offices and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Total value of imports for 1880, $24,935; exports, $134,110. Pop. 1823.

OAKVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 10 miles from Woodstock. It contains grist and saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 150.

OAKVILLE, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on Elm River and on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 14 miles from Portage la Prairie. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 general store, 2 saw mills, telegraph and express offices and 1 large grain elevator.

OAKWOOD, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on the Midland division G. T. R., 1½ miles from Mariposa. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

OATES, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on Cosgrove's Creek, 14 miles from Kingston. Pop. 50.

OBAK, a lake in Algoma district, Ont.

OBERON, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 12 miles from Neepawa Station, on the Manitoba and Northwestern Ry.

OBOMPWASIN, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Provost.

OBSTCHQUOSQUAM, a lake of Quebec, near the River Matapediac. Length about 3 miles, breadth 1 mile. It is very deep, contains salmon, trout and other fish, and is surrounded by beautiful scenery.

OBSWANTEL LAKES, a chain of lakes in Gaspé co., Que., some of which are 1 mile long and ½ a mile wide.

OCA-DROUSHTA, a lake of Quebec. See Chawgis.

OCHRE PITCOVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Bay de Verds, Nfld., on the north shore of Conception Bay, 18 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 350.

OCHRE RIVER, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Ochre River, 70 miles from Arden, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 general store and 2 hotels. Pop. 150.

O'CONNELL, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Albany River, 11 miles from Quyon, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

ODELLTOWN, a post village in St. Johns co., Que.; on the Richelieu River, 3 miles from Lacolle, on the G. T. R. and C. A. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

ODERIN, a small island off the west coast of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 13 miles from Mortier. It has a fine harbor, and is settled by fishermen. Pop. 387.

ODESSA, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., 4 miles from Ernestown. It contains 22 stores, 3 hotels, 2 grist mills, 2 saw mills and 1 shingle mill, 1 woollen factory, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

ODONAH, is the name of a new city in Manitoba, situated just where the C. P. R. crosses the Little Saskatchewan. There are excellent facilities, and the prospects are it will become a large town. It has a printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. The name is a suggestive one, since in the Indian language, Odonah is synonymous with "*the city.*"

OFFA, Huron co., Ont. See Mount Carmel.

OFFORD, a lake in Brome co., Que., at the foot of the mountain of that name, on Lake Memphremagog, which reaches 3000 feet above the level of the sea, and is considered one of the most charming scenes in Canada.

OGDEN, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on Salmon River, 25 miles from Heatherton, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill.

OGDEN LAKE, one of a chain of lakes in Yarmouth co., N.S., abounds with good fish.

OGDEN LAKE, in Antigonish co., N.S., is connected by a short channel with the west side of St. George's Bay.

OGEMAH, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 4 miles from Camlachie, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Congregational church.

OGILVIE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 8 miles from Berwick. It contains 1 church, 1 mill and 1 store. Pop. 150.

OGOKE, a river of the North West Territories, north of Lake Superior. It is said to be the largest tributary entering the Albany River from the south side, above the Kenogami River. A part of this river was surveyed by Mr. Robert Bell, of the Geological Survey, in 1872. He reports : "In the 10 miles of the Ogoké River which we examined, it averaged about 500 feet in breadth, with large lagoons and marshes on either sides, and was from 50 to 60 feet deep in the middle. The Indians inform us that it maintained the same dead water character as in this section for a long distance both above and below, so that it would appear to be well adapted for steamboat navigation in this part of its course ; but it is said to spread out to a great width and become very shallow after it reaches the flat lying palæozoic rocks further down. The Ogoké is nearly 20 chains in width where it joins the Albany."

OHAMINIKAN, one of a group of small lakes in Rainy River district, Ont.

OHIO, a post settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on West River, 10 miles from Antigonish. James River, on the I. C. R., is the nearest station. Pop. 200.

OHIO, a settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Western Counties branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., 7 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 400. See South Ohio.

OHIO, a settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., 3 miles from Shelburne. Pop. 375.

OHSWIKEN, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Grand River, 4½ miles from Onondaga, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 75.

OIL CITY, a village in Lambton co., Ont., on Michigan Central Ry., 60 miles from London. It contains 3 churches, 2 saw mills, 2 barrel factories, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 hoop and stave factory and 1 telegraph office. It is situated between Oil Springs and Petrolia, the two oil districts of Canada. Pop. 600.

OIL SPRINGS, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on Black Creek and on Michigan Central Ry., 2½ miles from Oil City and 7 miles from Petrolia. It contains 5 churches, express and telegraph offices, 3 hotels, 13 stores, 1 chopping mill, 1 planing mill, 1 bank, 1 printing office and several oil wells. Pop. 1070.

OKA, formerly LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS, an Indian village in Two Mountains co., Que., situated on Lake of Two Mountains, an expansion of the Ottawa River, 3 miles from Hudson and 36 miles from Montreal. The Indian tribes represented here are the Algonquins, Iroquois, Nipissingues and Ottawas. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 1050.

O'KAINE'S RIVER, of New Brunswick. See Cain's.

OKANAGAN, a post village in Yale district, B.C., 1½ miles from Larkin, on the Shuswap & Okanagan Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 flour mill. Good hunting and fishing. Pop. 65.

OKANAGAN LAKE, a lake in Yale district, B.C., 50 miles long from north to south, and 3 miles in width at its widest part. It receives the waters of several rivers, principally of the river of the same name.

OKANAGAN MISSION, a post office in B.C., 25 miles from Vernon. This valley is about 10 miles long, in some places 6 miles wide, in others but 2 miles. There are a number of smaller valleys connecting with this valley, but they all go to form the Okanagan Mission Valley. For fruit growing this valley has few equals in B.C. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 express office.

OKANAGAN RIVER, rises in British Columbia, flows southward, and enters the Columbia River about lat. 48° 5′ N., lon. 119° 55′ W. Length over 300 miles.

OKANAGAN RIVER, rises in Washington Territory, U.S., flows a northerly course and empties into the lake of the same name, in Yale district, B.C. It receives the waters of the Similkameen and several small streams, and near its mouth expands to form several small lakes of which Osoyoos, Vaseux and Dog Lakes are the principal.

O'KEEFE'S LAKE, a picturesque body of water in Queens co., P.E.I., of circular shape, and possessing no natural outlet or inlet. It is remarkable for trout nearly as large as salmon.

OLD BARNS, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7 miles from Truro, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 hotel and 1 grist and 3 saw mills. Pop. 400.

OLD BONAVENTURE, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 18 miles from Trinity. Pop. 119.

OLD BRIDGEPORT MINES, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., ½ a mile from Sydney, on the I. C. R., with which it is connected by the Dominion Coal Co.'s Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

OLD CASTLE, a post office and way station on Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., in Essex co., Ont., 6 miles from Walkerville.

OLDEN, a station on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., in Frontenac co., Ont., 43 miles from Kingston.

OLDFIELD, a post office in Kent co., Ont., 6 miles from Wallaceburg Station, on the Erie & Huron Ry.

OLD FORT ISLES, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near the north-east extremity of the Saguenay coast.

OLDHAM, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., 3 miles from Enfield, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 3 quartz mills.

OLD MAN'S BAY, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 20 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 15.

OLD MAN'S CREEK, a stream in Muskoka district, Ont.

OLD PELICAN, a post town and port of entry of Newfoundland, district of Trinity, 28 miles from Heart's Content. Inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fishery. Pop. 1000.

OLD PIERRICHE, a river of Quebec. See Pierriche, Grande Rivière.

OLDS, a post village in Alberta Territory, on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C. P. R., 58 miles from Calgary. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

OLD SHOP, a small fishing and farming settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 3 miles from Dildo. Pop. 75.

O'LEARY STATION, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 15 miles from Alberton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills, 2 wagon factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

OLINDA, a post village in Essex co., Ont., 2 miles from Ruthven, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., and 6 miles from Leamington. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 180.

OLINVILLE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 10 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, several stores and 2 grist mills.

OLIPHANT, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., on Lake Huron, 8 miles from Wiarton, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

OLIVE, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 6 miles from Treherne, on the South-West branch of the C. P. R.

OLIVEIRA, a lake in the township of Dorset, Beauce co., Que., is environed with beautiful and picturesque scenery. Its waters abound with fish of various kinds.

OLIVER, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 6 miles from Thorndale, on the London branch of the G. T. R.

OLIVER, a settlement in Stanstead co., Que., on Lake Memphremagog, 20 miles from Sherbrooke.

OLIVER'S COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Mary's, Nfld., 23 miles from Placentia Pop. 60.

OLIVET, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 5 miles from Kenilworth, on the C. P. R.

OLOMANOSHEEBO, or PAINT RIVER, a considerable river of Quebec, falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence over a precipice 20 feet in height,

OMAGH, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 2½ miles from Beatty. It contains 3 churches and 1 store. Pop. 60.

OMBABIKA, or RISING ROCKS, a river of the district of Thunder Bay, Ont., takes its source in Shoal Lake, near the highlands, separating the waters of Lake Superior from those of Hudson's Bay, and after a course of 42 miles, in which it passes through 12 lakes, falls into Lake Nipigon at Ombabika Bay. A stream also flows from the lake at its head into the Albany River.

OMEMEE, a flourishing post village of Ontario, Victoria co., on Pigeon River, and on the Midland division of G. T. R., 33 miles from Port Hope. It contains 3 churches, telegraph, express and telephone offices, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 iron foundry, saw and flour mills, about 15 stores, 2 hotels, sash and door factory and 1 bank. Pop. 687.

OMENICA RIVER, a river in the Cassiar district, B.C.

OMPAH, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on Trout Lake, 5 miles from Lavant, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., and 68 miles from Kingston. It contains shingle and saw mills, 1 Anglican church and 1 public school. Pop. 50.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY MILE HOUSE, a post office in the district of Cariboo, B.C., 135 miles from Ashcroft, on the C. P. R., its nearest railway point. Pop. 245.

ONEIDA, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 1½ miles from Cayuga. The railway station is Ballsville. Pop. 200.

O'NEIL, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 miles from Irishtown, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 82.

ONEPOWE, a river of the North West Territories. See Death River.

ONIQUE, a lake of Quebec. See Wiqui.

ONONDAGA, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Grand River and on the G. T. R., 8 miles from Brantford. It contains 4 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

ONSLOW, a seaport town in Colchester co., N.S., on the estuary of Salmon River, opposite Truro, 66 miles north of Halifax. Pop. 250.

ONSLOW, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 3 miles from Truro. Pop. 230.

ONSLOW, See Quyon.

ONSLOW MOUNTAIN, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 1 mile from Truro Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

ONTARIETSI, a lake in the seigniory of Fossambault, Portneuf co., Que. Length about 5 miles. It receives the Little River aux Pins, and discharges itself into the River Jacques Cartier.

ONTARIO, the smallest and most easterly of the 5 great lakes which communicate with the River St. Lawrence, is situated between 43° 10′ and 44° 10′ N. lat., and 76° and 80° W. lon. It divides the State of New York from Canada on the north, the line of its greatest extent running nearly due east and west. Length about 190 miles; greatest breadth 55 miles. The entire area is estimated at 5400 square miles. The surface is 334 feet below that of Lake Erie, and about 230 feet above the tide water in the St. Lawrence. The greatest depth is upwards of 600 feet, and it is navigable in every part for vessels of the largest class. It is never entirely closed with ice, and rarely freezes even in the severest weather except in shallow places along the shore. Lake Ontario receives its chief supply from the great lakes through Niagara River, though considerable accessions are brought to it by the Genessee, Oswego and Trent Rivers, and numerous smaller streams both from the Canadian and United States Shores. It discharges its waters by the St. Lawrence. It is connected with Lake Erie by the Welland Canal, 26¾ miles long, with 26 cutstone locks, 270 feet long by 45 wide, and having a depth of 14 feet. Lake Ontario contains a great variety of fine fish, among which may be named the salmon and the Oswego bass.

ONTARIO, a county in the province of Ont., bordering upon Lake Ontario, has an area of 945,201 acres. This county is watered by several small streams flowing into Lake Ontario, also into Lake Simcoe, which forms its north-western boundary. The Grand Trunk Railway system intersects this county in all directions. Capital, Whitby. Pop. in 1891, 58,548.

ONTARIO, a province of the Dominion of Canada, bounded on the north-east and east by the province of Quebec; on the south-east, south south-west and west by the River St. Lawrence and its great lakes; and on the north-west and north by the North West Territories and Manitoba, Length from south-east to north-west about 750 miles, and from north-east to south-west about 500 miles. Area, land and inland waters, 219,650 square statute miles, equal to 140,576,000 acres. Area of the Ontario frontier waters of the St. Lawrence and its large lakes about 27,094 square statute miles, or 17,340,160 acres.

The surface of the country is gently undulating, rather than mountainous, and is diversified by rivers and lakes. The ridge of high land which enters the province at Niagara Falls enters to Hamilton, and is continued to Owen Sound, thence along the peninsula to Cabot Head and through the Manitoulin Islands of Lake Huron. The Laurentian hills run westward from the Thousand Islands, near Kingston, and extend north of Lake Simcoe, forming the coast of Georgian Bay and Lake Huron. A main water-shed separates the waters of the Ottawa from those of the St. Lawrence; a minor one divides the streams flowing into Lake Simcoe, Georgian Bay and Lake Huron from those flowing into Lakes Erie and Ontario.

The agricultural resources of the country are very great. The fertile belt extends over three-fourths of the present inhabited parts, and a vast area, in the hands of the Government, now open for settlement. Immense crops of wheat are annually raised; also oats, barley, Indian corn, rye, potatoes, turnips, etc., etc. The apple orchards of the south-western counties are very productive, and pears, plums, grapes, cherries and various kinds of berries thrive luxuriantly. The climate of Ontario is agreeably tempered by the proximity of the great lakes. The winter is considerably shorter and milder than that of Quebec.

The principal rivers of Ontario are the tributaries of the Ottawa; the French, the Maganetawan, the Severn, and the Nottawassaga falling into Georgian Bay; the Saugeen, the Maitland, and the Aux Sables, falling into Lake Huron; the Thames, running south-west into Lake St. Clair; the Grand, flowing south-east into Lake Erie; the Trent, in part of its course called the Otonabee, and the Moira, flowing south-east into the Bay of

Quinté; and the Niagara, falling into Lake Ontario. The mighty St. Lawrence sweeps through the eastern part of the province, from Kingston, and the Ottawa forms part of its north-east boundary. The lakes of Ontario are numerous and magnificent. The largest are Lakes Superior, Huron, Erie and Ontario. They cover an area of 80,000 square miles, and contain nearly half the fresh water on the globe. The minor lakes are Nipigon, Simcoe, Lake of the Woods, Muskoka, Nipissing, and those in the counties north of Lake Ontario, and in the Ottawa and the St. Lawrence Rivers. The principal bays are the Georgian, Nottawassaga, Owen Sound, Long Point, Burlington and Quinté.

The mineral wealth of the country is not surpassed, if indeed it be equalled, by any other in variety and richness. Iron is found in large quantities a short distance back of Lake Ontario, in the country between Georgian Bay and the Ottawa; also, in the same region, copper, lead, plumbago, antimony, arsenic, manganese, gypsum, marble of the finest quality, and building stone. The Sudbury nickel mines are already famous. Gold has also been found, but not as yet in quantities sufficient to pay well. On the north shore of Lake Huron are extensive mines of copper, and on the shores of Lake Superior, particularly round Thunder Bay, are enormous silver deposits. Amethysts and agates are also found there, as well as mica, iron, gold, cobalt and bismuth. The petroleum wells in the south-westerly part of the province are yielding immense and apparently inexhaustible supplies, and so are the salt wells at Goderich and Kincardine. The article is obtained by evaporating the brine, and is exceedingly good for table use, having been found, upon chemical analysis, to be of almost perfect purity. Large peat beds exist in many parts of the province.

The almost unlimited supply of water power throughout Ontario affords unusual facilities for manufactures to which that power is adapted, and in consequence various descriptions of industry are springing up in all directions; steam power is also used to a large extent. The principal articles manufactured are cloth, linen, furniture, sawn timber, flax, iron and hardware, paper, soap, starch, hats, caps, boots, shoes, leather, cotton and woollen goods, steam engines and locomotives, sewing machines, wooden ware of all descriptions, agricultural implements, etc.

The settlements in Ontario have hitherto been made south of the Laurentian range of hills, which was thought to bound the lands fit for settlement, but behind this range there is another tract of rich agricultural land, as level as the St. Lawrence valley, and timbered with a heavy growth of mixed white pine and hardwood. These lands are approached by the branches of the G. T. R. on the one hand, and the upper Ottawa on the other. They have the basin of Lake Nipissing and the water-shed of the Ottawa for their drainage.

The railway system has made rapid strides in Ontario during the past 10 years. In 1881 she had 3478 miles, and to-day this has increased to such an extent that she has now no less than 6161. These facts point in no uncertain language to the great strides the province has made during the lifetime of many of the statesmen who now watch the destinies, not of a single province, but of a broad fertile dominion, greater in extent than the wealthy republic to the south of the line. The mining and timber regions of the north have yet to be tapped and captured, figuratively speaking, by the iron horse. That stretch of country in the vicinity of Lake Superior which belongs to Toronto will, in a very few years, see second editions of the Grand Trunk and Great Western. The opening of the Canadian Pacific has paved the way for the enterprising railway man, ever on the alert to tie cities, towns and villages together with a band such as has changed the face of the whole world and made the nineteenth century one of the grandest in history. The following are the railways in operation:

	Miles.
Grand Trunk and branches	2,641
Canadian Pacific	2,394
Canada Atlantic	83
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound	107
Bay of Quinté Railway & Navigation Co.	68
One Thousand Island Railway	3
St. Catharines & Niagara Central	29
Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie	43
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo	17
Erie & Huron	75
Michigan Central	383
Kingston & Pembroke	104
Central Ontario	104
Huron & Erie	71
Lake Erie & Detroit River	104
Georgian Bay & Wellington	59

There are several canals in Ontario, the Welland, between Lakes Erie and Ontario, to avoid the Niagara Falls; the Rideau, between Kingston and Ottawa; the Sault Ste. Marie, between Lake Superior and Lake Huron; and the St. Lawrence canals, rendered necessary by the rapids of that river.

The school system of Ontario is admirable. It affords the children of the rich and poor alike the means of free education. It is under the control of a Minister of Education, who is a member of the Provincial Government *ex officio*. The schools are undenominational, but Protestants and Roman Catholics are permitted separate schools under certain limitations. Every public and high school is opened and closed with prayer and the reading of Scripture, but without comment. All regulations are made by the Minister of Education, subject to government approval. The schools are under the control of local trustees, elected by the rate-payers, and are permitted only certificated teachers. Education of children between 7 and 13 is compulsory for 100 days per year at least. In 1891, there were 5,826 public schools in Ontario, with 2,755 male and 5,581 female teachers, and an average attendance of 257,642 pupils. The average attendance was 52 per cent., being 48 per cent. in rural districts, 61 per cent. in towns, and 67 per cent. in cities, as compared with the school population. The proportion of registered pupils was 79.85 per cent. During the same year there were 289 Roman Catholic separate schools, with 36,168 pupils, the average attendance being 20,795, or 57 per cent. There were also 11 Protestant separate schools, with 11 teachers, 535 pupils, and an average attendance of 300. There were also

126 high schools, with 22,230 pupils, the average attendance being 13,448, or 61 per cent. There were 5,876 school houses, 2,767 of brick or stone, 2,490 frame and 619 log. Financially, the schools stood as follows:—Public schools, legislative grant, $289,610; municipal grant and assessments, $3,168,498; other sources, $1,312,203. Total, $4,771,311. Expenditure, $4,076,241. High schools: receipts, $828,578; expenditure, $761,566. Normal and model receipts, $15,601; expenditure, $45,724. Teachers' institutes: receipts, $11,582; expenditure, $5,725. Mechanics' institutes: receipts, $85,306; expenditure, $77,529, and free libraries, $73,786 and $66,405.

There were also 59 county model schools, with 1,283 teachers in training, 68 teachers institutes, with 7,761 members, 4 provincial normal and model schools, with 1,270 students, and 7 art schools, with 700 pupils. Under the Department were 222 mechanics' institutes, with 24,170 members and 330,714 books, and 11 free libraries, with 37,669 books and 51,255 readers. There are besides a large number of universities, as Trinity College, Toronto University, Kingston University, Ottawa College, and the Kingston Military College is in Ontario also.

The municipal system of Ontario is among the most perfect in the world. All religions are free without State preference.

There are numerous public institutions throughout the province, chiefly under control of the Government. Chief among these are the magnificent Legislative buildings at Toronto, recently completed at an enormous cost. There are also the Lunatic Asylums at Kingston, Toronto, London, Amherstburg and Orillia; the Reformatory Prison at Penetanguishene; the Asylum for the Blind at Brantford; the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Belleville; the Normal School, University College, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Other public buildings are in course of construction.

The public affairs of the province are administered by a Lieutenant Governor, an Executive Council of 8 members, and a Legislative Assembly of 93 members, elected every 4 years.

The laws and the mode of administering them are mainly the same as in England; the practice, however, is simpler and far less expensive. There is a Superior Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions, called the High Court of Justice and the Court of Appeal. The first is divided into Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two having each a chief justice and two judges, and the third a chancellor and three judges.

Ontario is divided into the following counties (which are sub-divided into 88 electoral districts), viz:

Counties.	*Pop.*	*County Town.*
Addington	24,151	Napanee
Algoma District	41,856	Sault Ste. Marie.
Bothwell	25,593	Sarnia.
Brant	49,350	Brantford.
Bruce	64,603	Walkerton
Cardwell	15,382	Brampton.
Carleton	59,015	Ottawa.
Dundas	20,132	Cornwall.
Durham	33,427	Coburg.
Elgin	50,649	St. Thomas.
Essex	55,545	Sandwich.
Frontenac	32,708	Kingston.
Glengarry	22,447	Alexandria.
Grenville	25,473	Brockville.
Grey	76,238	Owen Sound.
Haldimand	16,307	Cayuga.
Halton	21,982	Milton.
Hastings	59,227	Belleville.
Huron	58,173	Goderich.
Kent	31,434	Chatham.
Lambton	47,715	Sarnia.
Lanark	39,122	Perth.
Leeds & Grenville	39,279	Brockville.
Lennox	14,900	Napanee.
Lincoln & Niagara	21,806	St. Catharines.
Middlesex	103,034	London.
Monck	15,315	Niagara.
Muskoka & Parry Sound Dist	26,515	Bracebridge.
Nipissing Dist	13,020	Bracebridge.
Norfolk	37,180	Simcoe.
Northumberland	36,942	Cobourg.
Ontario	58,548	Whitby.
Oxford	48,552	Woodstock.
Peel	15,466	Brampton.
Perth	46,307	Stratford.
Peterboro'	37,727	Peterboro'.
Prescott	24,173	L'Orignal.
Prince Edward	18,889	Picton.
Renfrew	46,977	Pembroke.
Russell	31,643	L'Orignal.
Simcoe	84,828	Barrie.
Stormont	27,156	Cornwall.
Victoria	37,204	Lindsay.
Waterloo	50,464	Berlin.
Welland	25,132	Welland.
Wellington	72,716	Guelph.
Wentworth	78,606	Hamilton.
York	241,382	Toronto.
Total	2,114,321	

Total area of the above counties, 65,097,643 acres.

The prevailing religion of Ontario is Methodist, next Presbyterian, then that of the Church of England and Roman Catholic. The Church of England dioceses are five in number, viz: Toronto, Niagara, Ontario, Huron and Algoma. The Roman Catholic dioceses are seven in number, viz: the archdiocese of Toronto, and the dioceses of Ottawa, Kingston, Hamilton, London, Peterboro and Alexandria. According to the census of 1891 the religious denominations in the province are as follows:

Methodists	654,033
Presbyterians	453,147
Church of England	385,999
Church of Rome	358,900
Baptists	106,047
Lutherans	45,029
Congregationalists	16,879
Miscellanous creeds	68,308
Jews	2,501
No creed stated	24,078
Total	2,114,321

The largest, and in every respect the most important, city is Toronto, the capital of Ontario. This city has a population of over 181,220 (1891), it is well situated on Lake Ontario, very handsomely built, and contains a large number of fine buildings. Ottawa is the capital of the Dominion, and is beautifully

situated on the river of the same name. It contains the Parliament Buildings, one of the noblest structures on the American continent. Kingston is a well built and fortified city, beautifully situated at the outlet of Lake Ontario. Hamilton is a fine commercial city, at the head of navigation on Lake Ontario. London is a handsome inland city, in the centre of the western peninsula. Brantford, Guelph, St. Thomas, Windsor, Belleville, Stratford and St. Catharines are also cities.

According to late returns, the total value of the imports of the province from all foreign countries in 1893 amounted to $31,353,086 dutiable and $16.890,670 free, and the exports to $30,832,339. The imports for Toronto alone amounted to $22,072,127.

The province of Ontario contains many objects of interest to the tourist. Not to speak of its beautiful cities, the Thousand Islands of the St Lawrence, and the unrivalled scenery on the Great Lakes, there are the world-renowned Falls of Niagara, a never failing source of attraction, and the Falls of Kakabiki, on the River Kaministiquia, 30 miles from its outlet into the head of Lake Superior. The scenery surrounding this fall, although less extensive, vies in grandeur and sublimity with that of Niagara. In beholding it, the spectator is inspired with equal awe, the principal features are equally striking, while the deep intonation is more sensible than that of its rival, and has a nearer resemblance to the roar of distant thunder and the rumblings of an earthquake.

The existence of Upper Canada as a distinct province can be dated only from the year 1791, previous to which it formed part of the old Province of Quebec. Major General J. G. Simcoe was the first Lieutenant Governor appointed, and the first Parliament met at Niagara on September 17, 1792. In 1820 dissensi ns of a political nature arose in Lower Canada, which went on increasing in intensity year by year, deepened by the national prejudice of the French and English colonists to each other, until, in 1834, it extended to Upper Canada, and finally terminated in insurrections in both provinces in 1837. These were, however, quickly suppressed. The result of these proceedings was the reuniting of the provinces, which took place in 1840. In 1867, under the Act of Confederation, Upper Canada was erected a province, under the name of Ontario. It is the most populous province in the Dominion, having a population, according to the census of 1891, of 2,114,321. Indians in Ontario, as far as known, number about 99,717.

A work was published in 1863, entitled "Eighty Years' Progress of British North America," in which an exceedingly interesting article from the pen of T. C. Keefer, C. E., describes in lively and animating language the aspect Upper Canada presented in 1777, only 14 years before it was erected into a Province. "Upper Canada was at that period in possession of the Northern Iroquois, a confederation of the most warlike of the native tribes; and there are those yet living who remember when—save the few families around the precincts of the old French forts—not a white man could be found over all the vast area of Canada West. Toronto was then an Indian village, whose warriors speared the salt water salmon in her harbor, or chased the deer through the county of York; and their squaws then paddled canoes among the rice beds of the smaller lakes, and threshed out the wild grains over the gunwales of their canoes. In the Western peninsula the noble elk herded upon the prairies of St. Clair, or roamed over the oak forests, untroubled by the sound of the settler's axe, and swam the waters where paddle and screw, barque and brig now plow their busy way. Myriads of wild pigeons from the south annually invaded the beech woods and bore down the branches by their weight; thousands of black squirrels from the East swam the broad Niagara, and marched westward in extended line; while flocks of gorgeously clad turkeys and plump breasted quails stalked solemnly along the wild pathways of the forest, undisturbed by the hoarse roar of the locomotive. In every narrow valley and upon every living streamlet the laborious beavers arrested the rich alluvion and prepared rich meadows for the flocks and herds of the red man's successors. The hunter and the hunted have exterminated each other."

OORSICK, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

OOTSA, a lake in the eastern part of the Coast district, B.C., lat. 53° N., and crossing the 126th degree west longitude. It is connected by a small stream with Lake Nataluz.

OOZE RIVER, a river of Peterborough co., Ont., well supplied with fish.

OPEMICAN, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 40 miles from Mattawa. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 80.

OPEN HALL, a fishing settlement in Bonavista district, Nfld., 34 miles from Bonavista by land, 21 by water. It contains 2 churches, English and Roman Catholic. Pop. 265.

OPEONGO, a river of Ontario, falls into the Madawaska River, 106 miles from its outlet.

OPINICON, a lake in Frontenac co., Ont., forms part of the Rideau Canal.

OPOWAKA, a post office in Selkirk district, Man., 8 miles from Miami, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry.

OPS, a station on the Midland division G. T. R., in Victoria co., Ont., 3 miles from Lindsay.

ORANGEDALE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 8 miles from Whycocomah and 63 miles from Antigonish. It contains 2 stores, 3 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 170.

ORANGE VALLEY, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the Maganetawan River, 3½ miles from Katrine, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw, shingle and planing mills, 1 woollen factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

ORANGEVILLE, an incorporated town in Wellington co., Ont., on a branch of the River Credit, and on the C. P. R., 49 miles from Toronto. It contains 5 churches, 2 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, 4 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 2 flour mills, 1 woollen factory and several smaller works; also 4 large grain warehouses, some commodious hotels and a number of stores. A large quantity of grain is shipped from this place

also cord-wood and timber. A cattle fair is held monthly. Pop. 2962.

ORANGEVILLE JUNCTION, a C. P. R. station in Wellington co., Ont., at the junction of the Owen Sound and Elora branches of the C. P. R., 3 miles from Orangeville.

ORCHARDVILLE, or ORCHARD, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 3 miles from Holstein, on the G. T. R., and 8 miles from Mount Forest. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mill and 2 churches. Pop. 200.

ORFORD LAKE, a small lake at the base of Orford Mountain, in Sherbrooke co., Que., It is surrounded by vast forests of pine, and presents a dark and dreary appearance. Mount Orford is 4,500 feet high.

ORIEL, a village in Oxford co., Ont., 5 miles from Burgessville, on the G. T. R. Pop. 30.

ORILLIA, a flourishing town in Simcoe co., Ont., prettily situated on Lake Couchiching (at the northern extremity of Lake Simcoe), and at the junction of the Northern and Midland Rys., 22 miles from Barrie and 86 miles from Toronto. It contains 6 churches, 2 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 1 lunatic asylum, several grist, saw, shingle and planing mills, 2 iron foundries, 2 woollen mills, 6 hotels and about 80 stores. This village was first settled by Indians, who subsequently removed to Rama, on the opposite side of the lake. Orillia is a favorite resort during the summer months. The fishing in the lake is excellent. Steamers run between here and Barrie. Pop. 4752.

ORKNEY, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 2½ miles from Copetown, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 50.

ORLEANS (ST. JOSEPH D'), a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 8 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 2 flour mills. Pop. 60.

ORLEANS, ISLE OF, beautifully situated on the St. Lawrence River, just below Quebec, is 20 miles in length from south-west to north-east, and 6 miles in greatest breadth. There are several villages and good farms scattered over the Island. Soil fertile and well wooded. Its former name was Isle of Bacchus, and it is full of historic souvenirs of early days.

ORMOND, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 4 miles from Winchester, on the C. P. R., and 11 miles from Osgoode It contains 2 stores, 2 cheese factories and telegraph office. Pop. 125.

ORMSTOWN, a thriving post village in Chateauguay co., Que., picturesquely situated on the Chateauguay River and on the G. T. R., 29 miles from Caughnawaga and 40 miles south-west of Montreal. It contains 8 stores, 3 hotels, saw and grist mills, 4 churches, Episcopalian, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 2 brick manufactories and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 950.

ORO, Simcoe co., Ont. See Edgar.

OROMOCTO, a beautiful lake of New Brunswick, near the boundary line between the counties of York and Charlotte. It is about 16 miles in superficial extent, and gives rise to the Oromocto River, which empties into the St. John.

OROMOCTO, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., at the junction of the St. John and Oromocto Rivers, 6 miles from Waasis, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Church of England, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Baptist, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

OROMOCTO, a large river of New Brunswick, enters the St. John from the westward, 11 miles below Fredericton. It is an excellent millstream, and navigable for vessels drawing 8 feet of water for 20 miles above its outlet. Vessels of 1200 tons are built within its mouth. Some of the branches and tributaries of the Oromocto abound with salmon and trout.

ORONO, a flourishing post village in Durham co., Ont., on Orono Creek, 4½ miles from Newcastle. It contains 4 churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, about 12 stores, 2 cabinet factories, 1 cheese factory, 2 iron foundries and 1 flouring mill. Pop. 1000.

ORRELL LAKE, a lake of Ontario, in Muskoka district, abounding with pickerel and herring.

ORRWOLD, a hamlet in Marquette co., Man., on Arrow River, 12 miles from Hamiota, on the C. P. R. Pop. 25.

ORTONVILLE. a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River and on the C. P. R., 8 miles from Grand Falls. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

ORWELL, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Orwell River, 17 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 4 stores, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 telephone office. Pop. 300.

ORWELL, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., on Catfish Creek, 1½ miles from Kingsmill, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 pump factory. Pop. 175.

ORWELL BAY, Queens co., P.E I.

ORWELL RIVER, a river running into Orwell Bay, well stocked with oyster beds.

OSACA, a post village in Durham co., Ont., near a branch of Smith's Creek, 10 miles from Port Hope. It contains 1 store. Pop. 100.

OSBORNE, a fishing and farming settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., 20 miles from Shelburne. Pop. 100.

OSBORNE, Lambton co., Ont. See Cumberland.

OSCEOLA, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on Snake River, 3½ miles from Cobden. It has good water-power and contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

OSGOODE, or METCALFE, Russell co., Ont. See Metcalfe.

OSGOODE RIVER, rises in the township of Thetford, Megantic co., Que., and running north-west joins Sunday River, and soon after falls into the Becancour.

OSGOODE STATION, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the St. L. & O. branch

C. P. R., 21 miles from Ottawa and 8 miles from Kemptville. It contains 2 churches, English and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

OSHAWA, an incorporated town in Ontario co., Ont., on Warren's Creek, and a station on the G. T. R., 33½ miles N. E. of Toronto. It is an important market town, and has manufactories of printing presses, steam engines and boilers, mill machinery, agricultural implements, musical instruments, furniture, leather, wooden ware, boots and shoes, etc., and contains 9 churches, 6 hotels, about 45 stores, 2 telegraph offices, 2 printing offices issuing 3 weekly newspapers, the head office of the Western Bank, 1 branch bank, metal roofing, carriage factories and 2 grist mills. Oshawa is a port of entry. Its harbor on Lake Ontario is called Sydenham. Pop. 4066.

OSKISKETAK, a river of Quebec. See Kikendatch.

OSLER, a post village in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., on the Prince Albert branch C.P.R. It contains 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 35.

OSMAN, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 5 miles from Longwood, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory.

OSNABRUCK CENTRE, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., 6 miles from Wales, on the G. T. R., and 90 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, cheese box and cheese factories, 1 creamery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

OSO STATION, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 51 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 30.

OSOYOOS, a post village in Yale co., B.C. It contains 1 hotel. Pop. 20.

OSPREY, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 6½ miles from Neepawa, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry.

OSPRINGE, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on a branch of Grand River, 6 miles from Erin, on the C. P. R., and 14 miles from Guelph. It contains 2 hotels, 1 store and 2 churches. Pop. 70.

OSSEKEAG, Kings co., N.B. See Hampton.

OSSIAN, a post office in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from Brigden, on the Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 50.

OSSOSONE, a township in Chicoutimi co., Que., named after a celebrated Indian chief.

OSSOWO, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the C. P. R., 6 miles from Poplar Point and 6 miles from Reaburn. It contains 1 Episcopal church. Pop. 300.

OSTABORNING, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

OTIS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Otis.

OTNABOG, Queens co., N.B. See Queenstown.

OTNABOG LAKE, a lake of Queens co., N.B., well stocked with pickerel and eels.

OTONABEE, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in a chain of lakes in about lat. 45° N., lon. 78° 20′ W., and after a tortuous course enters Rice Lake, where it changes its name to the Trent, and runs into the Bay of Quinté at Trenton. Length about 170 miles. It is navigable for a good part of its course for steamers.

OTTAWA, or GRAND RIVER, a large river of Canada, rises in lat. 48° 30′ N., lon. 80° W., south-east of Hudson's Bay. For 300 miles from its source to Lake Temiscamingue, the Ottawa runs from north-east to south-west; then suddenly changing its direction it flows to the south-east for 400 miles, dividing Ontario and Quebec, widening at its outlet into the expanse of water known as the Lake of Two Mountains, and finally discharges into the St. Lawrence at the Ste. Anne's Rapids, above the Island of Montreal. Above Lake Temiscamingue the country drained by the Ottawa is little known, but below it the river has been surveyed. Montreal River, the canoe route to Hudson's Bay, comes in from the north-west, 34 miles down Lake Temiscamingue, and 6 miles lower down the great and almost unknown River Keepawa plunges into the lake in a magnificent cascade, 120 feet in height. From the Long Sault at the foot of Lake Témiscamingue, 233 miles above the City of Ottawa, the river, for a distance of 89 miles, is not navigable except for canoes. Between the last-named point and Ottawa, a distance of 197 miles, various tributaries swell its waters, and one of them, the Matawan, coming from the west, is of especial interest as it was part of the old voyageur route to Lake Huron from Lachine, and is on the line of the proposed ship canal route between Ottawa and Lake Huron. Above the upper Allumette Lake there is a navigable reach of water 43 miles in length. The mountains above Allumette Lake are upwards of 1000 feet in height, and the scenery is magnificent. The mountains on the north side of Coulonge Lake are 1500 feet high, and the scenery grand and beautiful. The Petewawa, one of the largest tributaries, 140 miles long, drains an area of 2200 square miles; the Black River drains 1120 square miles; and, 39 miles from Ottawa City, the Madawaska, one of its greatest feeders, and 210 miles long, drains 4100 square miles. Six miles above Ottawa the rapids begin which terminate in the celebrated Chaudière Falls, whose tumultuous waters plunge 40 feet and partly disappear in the Lost Chaudière by an underground passage whose outlet is unknown. At Ottawa the great river receives the Rideau, distinguished on account of its canal which connects the City of Ottawa with Kingston. Its largest tributary, the Gatineau, with a course of 420 miles, comes in from the north, and drains 12,000 square miles of territory. Eighteen miles below Ottawa is the Rivière du Lièvre, draining an area of 4100 square miles; below this river there are numerous tributaries varying from 90 to 160 miles in length. The rapids below Ottawa are avoided by a succession of canals built by the British Military authorities. The valley drained by the Ottawa is 80,000 square miles in area, for the most part covered with valuable woods, particularly red and white pine; it is abundantly intersected with large rivers, and contains a very considerable area of the best soil. The country is generally beautiful and undulating behind what has been called the red pine regions, and sustains a growth of maple, beech, birch and elm.

No region of equal extent enjoys so much excellent water-power, with such ample supplies of timber and minerals to work up or apply to any kind of manufacture to which water-power is available. It is a region rich in iron, lead, plumbago, marbles, ochres and copper. The valley of this beautiful and bountiful river is capable of maintaining without difficulty twice the entire present population of Canada. Ottawa City, the capital of Canada, is situated on the south bank of the Ottawa, 97 miles from its mouth; and were the Ottawa and Lake Huron Route to become an accomplished fact, the city would probably grow more rapidly even than at present, as the proposed route would considerably shorten the distance from Chicago and other lake ports to the sea.

OTTAWA, formerly and still in telegraphic "calls" BYTOWN, a city of Ontario, capital of the Dominion of Canada and of Carleton co., is beautifully situated on the south bank of the Ottawa River, at the outlet of the Rideau, and on the C. P. R., C. A. R., Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound, Pontiac Pacific Junction and Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Rys., 54 miles north of Prescott, 120 miles west northwest of Montreal, 95 miles north-east of Kingston and 450 miles from New York. It is one of the most flourishing cities in Ontario, being the *entrepot* of the great lumber trade of the Ottawa River and its tributaries. It is divided into Upper and Lower Town by the Rideau Canal, which connects it with Kingston. The locks here are eight in number and very massive.

The town was founded in 1827 by Col. By, R. E. It was incorporated a city, and its name changed to Ottawa, in 1854, and selected by Queen Victoria as the capital of Canada in 1858.

The chief attraction in Ottawa is the government buildings, which occupy an elevated piece of ground, about 25 acres in extent and 150 feet above the river, known by the name of "Barrack Hill." The view from this natural terrace is superb. The great river with its moving rafts, steamers, barges and canoes roll swiftly on through splendid hill ranges towards the south. In the distance the fine suspension bridge which spans the majestic river just below the Chaudière Falls attracts the eye, even though it be tempted to rest upon the wild beauty of the cascade sweeping by craggy rocks between abrupt islands, and plunging into the basin below, where part of its waters disappear in a mysterious way. Far beyond the cascade glitters the broad river swiftly rushing down the rapids Des Chênes; and in the remote background rise towering hills and mountains, often brilliant with purple and gold when the sun dips from view and gilds their lovely summit with his parting beams.

The government buildings, the corner stone of which was laid by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales in September, 1860, are constructed of a light-colored sandstone found in the township of Nepean, in the valley of the Ottawa. The walls and arches are relieved with cut stone dressings of Devonian sandstone from Potsdam, N.Y. The roofs are covered with purple and green slates, and the pinnacles ornamented with wrought iron castings. The style of architecture is the Italian Gothic, and the south front of the quadrangle is formed by the Parliament building, 500 feet in length. The two departmental buildings are 375 feet long. The library, a beautiful detached circular building, with a dome 90 feet high, is in the rear of the central tower, 250 feet high. The two legislative halls are on each side of the library, but in the main building. The dimensions of these halls are the same as those of the House of Lords, namely, 80 feet by 45; they are situated on the ground floor and lighted from above. The library is constructed after the plan of the new library of the British Museum, and will hold 300,000 volumes. The two departmental buildings contain in the aggregate 300 rooms, and are intended to accommodate all the departments of the Government of the Dominion; and are so constructed as to be capable of extension at any future time without injuring the general architectural effect. The buildings cover nearly four acres, and cost about $4,000,000.

The Langevin block, subsequently built on Wellington street opposite the Parliament grounds, is a magnificent massive pile of sandstone.

Besides the above magnificent buildings Ottawa contains 35 churches, viz.: Church of England 8; Church of Rome 7; Presbyterian 7; Church of Scotland 1; Methodist 5; Congregational 2; Baptist 2; Catholic Apostolic 1; Reformed Episcopal 2; Lutheran 1; several flouring mills, and large saw mills; and has manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, agricultural implements, brooms, bricks, leather, paper, wooden ware, etc., and agencies of 2 telegraph and a number of assurance and insurance companies, and 10 banks. 4 daily newspapers are published in Ottawa. The streets of the city are lighted with electricity.

Adjacent to Ottawa are several thriving villages.

An electric street railway is in operation in the city.

The city returns two members to the House of Commons and two to the Provincial Legislature.

Pop. in 1861, 14,669; in 1871, 21,545; in 1881, 31,307; in 1891, 44,154.

OTTAWA, a county in the north-west part of Quebec, has an area of 4,277,120 acres. The Ottawa River forms its south and south-west boundary. This county is watered by the Rivers Petite Nation, Lièvre, Gatineau, and many small streams. Capital, Hull. Pop. in 1891, 63,560.

OTTER, a post village in New Westminster district, B.C., 11 miles from Abbottsford, on the C. P. R. Pop. 150.

OTTER, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 300 miles from Port Arthur. It contains 1 express office.

OTTERBURN, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on the Emerson branch C. P. R., 35 miles from Emerson.

OTTERBURN, a fishing settlement in the district of Bay de Verds, Nfld., 4 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 75.

OTTER CREEK, a small stream of that name in Kent co., Ont.

OTTER LAKE, a lake in Leeds co., Ont., in hich salmon are found.

OTTER LAKE, a lake of Pontiac co., Que., well supplied with fish.

OTTER LAKE, a small lake in Argenteuil co., Que.

OTTER LAKE, a post village and settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on Pickanock River, 20 miles from Shawville, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., and 35 miles from Sand Point. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 saw mill. Pop. 600.

OTTER LAKE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

OTTER POINT, a post settlement in Vancouver, B.C., south-west of Sooke, which it adjoins, and 36 miles from Victoria.

OTTER RIVER, or RIVER A LA LOUTRE, a large and rapid stream of the Island of Anticosti, Que., emptying into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 20 miles west of South West Point. It is frequented by salmon and sea trout.

OTTER RIVER, a tributary of Lake Temiscamingue, Pontiac co., Que.

OTTER RIVER, of Quebec, a small stream running into the Saguenay.

OTTERTAIL LAKE, a lake of Ontario, in Algoma district, on the Thessalon River. It is well supplied with whitefish, trout and sturgeon.

OTTERVILLE, a flourishing post village in Oxford co., Ont., situated on Otter Creek, and on the Port Dover & Lake Huron Ry., 22 miles from Woodstock. It contains 5 churches, 1 private bank, several grist and saw mills, 1 woollen factory, match, shingle, lath, brick and tile, piano stool, carpet sweeper and cheese factories, etc., 1 telegraph office, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 hotel and 5 stores. Pop. 700.

OUAREAU, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Chilton.

OUAREAU, or LAC OUAREAU, a river of Quebec, rises in a lake in the township of Lussier, Montcalm co., and falls into the River L'Assomption. It is navigable for boats.

OUATCHEWAY, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

OUELLE, a river of Quebec, rises in a range of mountains in the township of Ashford, L'Islet co., and runs north-east into the St. Lawrence. It is navigable for vessels of 25 tons for several miles.

OUIATCHOUAN, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., near the head waters of above river. Length 1¾ miles; breadth 1 mile.

OUIATCHOUAN (which means in the Cree language "Do you see the Falls there"), a river of Quebec, rises in Chicoutimi co., 7 miles above the Lake Quaquagamacke, and enters the south-west corner of Lake St. John after a course of 59½ miles. About a mile from its mouth are the Great Falls, 236 feet high. They rival those of Montmorency in height, and far surpass them in the distribution of the water as it descends over pendant rocks. These beautiful falls can be seen from the opposite side of Lake St. John, a circumstance which gave this river its name.

OUIATCHOUAN FALLS, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Ouiatchouan, near its entry into Lake St. John, and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 6 miles from Roberval. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills.

OUIATCHOUANITCH, or LITTLE OUIATCHOUAN, a river of Quebec, falls into Lake St. John about 3½ miles from the Ouiatchouan.

OUIMET, the name of one of a group of lakes in Terrebonne co., Que., in all of which there is excellent trout fishing.

OUITOUCHE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of De Quen.

OUNGAH, a post office in Kent co., Ont., 7 miles from Chatham. Pop. 90.

OURS, RIVIERE A L', of Quebec, runs into the River Ashuapmouchouan, a tributary of Lake St. John.

OUSE, a river of Ontario. See Grand River.

OUSTIC, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 8 miles from Fergus. It contains 1 store and 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 50.

OUTARDE, a river of Chateauguay co., Que., which enters the Chateauguay River about 2 miles west of Ormstown. At the junction was fought the celebrated battle of Chateauguay in the war of 1812-14, at which De Salaberry defeated the United States troops.

OUTARDES, a stream flowing into the St. Lawrence, below the River Betsiamites, Que. It is well stocked with fish, but owing to the falls, boats cannot ascend.

OUTARDES, a river of Quebec, enters the St. Lawrence 11 miles below Bersimis. It is a good salmon stream.

OUTARDES, a lake in Nicolet co., Que., so named from the immense number of birds of that species ("bustards") which once frequented its borders. It connects with Lake St. Paul.

OUTER COVE, a settlement in St. John's district, Nfld., 6 miles from St. John's. Pop. 317.

OUTRAM, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 11 miles from Walkerton. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

OUTREMONT, or COTE ST. CATHERINE, a village on the "road around the mountain," Hochelaga co., Que., on C. P. R., 2 miles from Montreal (Mile End). It contains 1 iron foundry. Pop. 600.

OUVRY, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 3 miles from Buxton, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 12.

OVENS, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., situated at the entrance of Lunenburg Harbor, 4½ miles from Lunenburg (by boat). On entering the harbor the mariner is attracted by a promontory 50 feet in height, which contains a dozen or more cavities facing the sea, resembling "ovens." Hence the name to the whole peninsula, ⅔ of a mile wide by 1½ miles long, to which the gold mining district is at present limited. The regularity at which these "ovens" occur almost confutes the idea of their being merely created by the action of the waves; they appear rather to have been made by human efforts, though for what purpose, unless for mining, it would be difficult to conjecture. Three of the ovens

are about 70 feet at the mouth and extend inwards upwards of 200 feet. The discovery of gold in quartz was made here in 1861, but gold was obtained from sea sand gathered on the shore in 1857 and 1859. The shore washings were abandoned in 1862 after about 3000 oz. had been obtained; it is stated that the sands are still gold bearing and worth testing. The quartz lodes increase in richness and in size as the depth increases. Pop. 200.

OVERTON, a post settlement in Addington co., Ont., 8½ miles from Napanee. Pop 60.

OWEN SOUND, originally SYDENHAM, an incorporated town and port of entry, capital of Grey co., Ont., situated on Georgian Bay, at the outlet of the River Sydenham, and the northern terminus of the main line of the C. P. R., and on G. T. R., 122 miles north-west of Toronto. It is pleasantly situated on a small plain surrounded on three sides with wood crowned heights, and contains manufactories of mill machinery, turbine water wheels, agricultural implements and engines, sewing machines, leather, wooden ware of all descriptions, Canadian tweed and other woollen cloths, etc., also 2 breweries, 2 brickfields, flour and saw mills, 5 large grain warehouses and elevators, and various smaller works. Here are 9 pretty churches, agencies of the Merchants and Molsons Banks and Bank of Hamilton, several insurance companies, about 100 fine stores, 1 telegraph office, 1 large chair factory, 13 good hotels, 1 commodious town hall, 1 court house, 1 jail and registry office and 5 printing offices, from 3 of which are issued 2 weekly, 2 semi-weekly and 1 monthly newpaper. The harbor of Owen Sound is the best on Lake Huron. It is 12 miles long from the town to its mouth, where it is 5 miles wide, and throughout its entire length it is completely sheltered on both sides. It has good anchorage ground and considerable depth of water, and is navigable for vessels of the largest capacity on the lake. A large number of vessels are engaged in the grain and lumber trade. Pop. 7500.

OWL'S HEAD, a beautiful mountain on Lake Memphremagog, about 6 miles from Georgeville. There is a large hotel at its base, and a landing place for steamers plying between Magog and Newport.

OWL'S HEAD HARBOR, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., 40 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 Church of England, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

OXBOW, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Souris River, and on the C. P. R., 41 miles from Estevan. It contains 3 churches, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

OXENDEN, a post village in Grey co., Ont, on Colpoy's Bay, 3 miles from Wiarton Station, on the G. T. R., and 18 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 Orange hall, grist, shingle and saw mills, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 100.

OXFORD, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Philip, and on the I. C. R., 3 miles from Oxford Junction and 66 miles from Pictou. It contains 3 churches, 18 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills, 2 woollen factories, 1 branch bank, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1266.

OXFORD, a county in the southern part of Ontario, has an area of 385,609 acres. It is traversed by the G. T. R., which passes through Woodstock, its capital, and by the Michigan Central Ry. Pop. in 1891, North Oxford, 26,-131; South Oxford, 22,421; total, 48,552.

OXFORD CENTRE, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 6 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 50.

OXFORD COVE, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 3 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 40.

OXFORD MILLS, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on the south branch of the Rideau River, 4 miles from Kemptville, on the St. L. & O. division C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw and flour mills and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 400.

OXFORD STATION, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on the St. L. & O. division C. P. R., 6 miles from Kemptville. It contains 1 store and 1 post office.

OXLEY, or OXFORD, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 24 miles from Harrow. It contains 1 store. Pop. 96.

OXMEAD, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Big Head Creek, 5 miles from Meaford, on the G. T. R.

OXTONGUE, a lake on the Muskoka River, in the township of McClintoch, Peterborough co., Ont.

OYSTER BED BRIDGE, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I, on Wheatley River, 7 miles from Hunter River Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 stores and 1 grist mill.

OYSTER PONDS, or GOOSE HARBOR, a post village in Guysboro' co., N.S., on Chedabucto Bay, 18 miles from Port Mulgrave. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 160.

PABOS, GRAND and LITTLE, two bays at the entrance to the Baie des Chaleurs, in Gaspé co., Que. They are about 5 miles apart, and lie midway between Cape d'Espoir and Point Maquereau. On the west side of Grand Pabos Bay is a small village, and on its east side a fishing settlement. Several streams run into the bay from a numerous chain of lakes to the north-westward. The Grand Pabos is a good salmon stream.

PACIFIC OCEAN, or the GREAT SOUTH SEA, by far the largest of the great divisions of water on the surface of the globe, extends from the Arctic to the Antartic circle, over 130° of lat., and from the west coast of America to Australia, Papua, Flores, Sumbawa, Java, Sumatra, and the east coast of Asia, or through nearly 160 degrees of longitude. Area, estimated at 70,000,000 square miles, exceeding that of all the dry land on the globe. In its widest part, at the equator, it is 10,000 miles across; towards the circles its breadth is diminished, especially in the north, where it communicates with the Arctic Ocean by Behring Strait. It is usually divided by geographers into the North and South Pacific, separated from each other by the equator. The most distinguishing features of the Pacific are the countless number of comparatively small islands spread over its surface, more especially of its equatorial region, and the immense chain of volcanoes which stretch

about continuously along its shores, forming one vast volcanic circle. In the south, it is separated from the Antartic Circle only by an arbitrary line; but in other directions both its boundaries and its communications with other oceans are well defined. Its coast line on the American side, though generally bold, is very little broken by inlets. On the Asiatic side it is very irregular. The depth of the Pacific has not been ascertained, though there seems no reason to doubt it descends much further below than the loftiest mountain heights ascend above its surface. This ocean was first seen by Europeans in 1513. Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the Spanish Governor of Darien, proceeding on native information, set out on an exploring expedition across the isthmus, and, having ascended a hill, saw a boundless ocean spread out before him. As his view extended chiefly to the south, he gave it the name of the Mar del Zur, or South Sea. It received its present name from the celebrated navigator, Fernando de Magellan, who sailed across it in 1521. In the eighteenth century its different parts were explored by Behring, Anson, Byron, Bougainville, Cook, Vancouver, Broughton, La Perouse, etc., and in the present century by D'Entrecasteaux, Krusenstern, Beechey, Fitzroy, D'Urville, Wilkes and Sir James Ross. It was first reached through Canada by Sir Alexander Mackenzie, who reached it overland in 1793.

PACQUET, a small fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 12 miles from La Scie. Pop. 10.

PADDOCK, a post office in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River, 20 miles from Norton, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 4 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills.

PAGES, a station on the C. P. R., in Wellington co., Ont., 6 miles from Mount Forest, It contains 1 express office.

PAHONAN, a post village in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., on the Saskatchewan River, 50 miles from Prince Albert, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 120.

PAINSEC JUNCTION, Westmoreland co., N.B. See Shediac Road.

PAINSWICK, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 3½ miles from Allandale. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 flour mill. Pop. 150.

PAINT RIVER, of Quebec. See Olomanosheebo.

PAISLEY, a flourishing post village in Bruce co., Ont., situated at the confluence of the Teeswater and Saugeen Rivers, and on the W. G. & B. division of the G. T. R., 86 miles north-west of Guelph. It contains 5 churches, 1 iron foundry, 2 woollen factories, 2 grist mills, 3 saw mills, 1 brick factory, 1 branch bank, 1 telegraph office, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 Mechanics Institute, about 35 stores and 4 hotels. Pop. 1322.

PAKENHAM, a flourishing post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, with a station on the C. P. R., 44 miles from Ottawa. It contains 5 churches, saw and grist mills, 1 tannery, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 telegraph offices, etc., and has a large trade in lumber and country produce. Pop. 680.

PAKOWAGAMING, a lake on the north shore of Lake Huron, about lat. 46° 15′ N., lon., 83° 17′ W.

PALERMO, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 3 miles from Bronte. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 iron foundry. Pop. 180.

PALFREY, a river of New Brunswick, remarkable for its granite, its lumber, and its fish. Near its source are Lakes Moose, Skift and Grass, and near its mouth in the St. Croix, Lake Bolton.

PALGRAVE, a post office in Peel co., Ont., on Humber River and on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Bolton. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 110.

PALLISER, a post village in Kootenay district, B.C., on the Kicking Horse River and on the C. P. R., 21 miles from Field. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, telegraph and express offices, Pop. 100.

PALMER, a small river of Megantic co., Que.

PALMER RAPIDS, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 34 miles from Eganville, on the C. P. R., near Palmer Rapids, from which it takes its name. It contains 1 store and saw and grist mills.

PALMER ROAD, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I., near De Blois, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

PALMERSTON, an incorporated town in Wellington co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 40 miles from Guelph. It contains 4 churches, 7 hotels, 22 stores, saw, flour, oat and 1 planing, mills, 2 printing offices, 2 private banks and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 2000.

PALMERSTON, or ST. LOUIS, a post village and settlement in Kent co., N.B., situated on the Kouchibouguacis River and on Kent Northern Ry., 6 miles from Richibucto. It contains 4 saw mills, 1 carding mill, 1 grist mill and 8 stores. Pop. 600.

PALMYRA, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 5 miles from Highgate, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 75.

PAN, a small lake in Peterborough co., Ont.

PANDASH, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 18 miles from Coe Hill, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church. Pop. 100.

PANMURE, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 7 miles from Pakenham and 30 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 450.

PAPA ISLAND, an island in the River Etchemin, Dorchester co., Que,

PAPIN, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

PAPINACHOIS, a stream flowing into the St. Lawrence, below the River Betsiamites, Que. It is well stocked with fish, but owing to the falls boats cannot ascend.

PAPINEAU LAKE, in Argenteuil co., Que., extending from the augmentation of Grenville on the south to the seigniory of Petite Nation on north-west, 8 miles long.

PAPINEAU RIVER, a river of Hastings co., Ont.

PAPINEAUVILLE, a thriving post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the River Ottawa, and on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Papineauville Station, 79 miles from Montreal and 41 miles east of Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw and 2 planing mills and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 600.

PAQUETTE, a post village in Compton co., Que., with a station on the Maine Central Ry., called Paquetteville, 20 miles from Coaticook. It contains 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 3 stores. Pop. 200.

PAQUETVILLE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., 4½ miles from Burnsville, on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 1000.

PARADISE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Annapolis River and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 9 miles from Middleton and 19 miles from Annapolis. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Apples and lumber are exported in large quantities. Pop. 600.

PARADISE LAKE AND BROOK, in Annapolis co., N.S., about 9 miles from Bridgetown, is 4 miles long, filled with islands and deep narrow coves, and contains fine trout and perch.

PARDEE, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 370 miles from Port Arthur. It contains 1 telegraph office.

PARENT, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

PARENTS, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 1½ mile from St. Leonard's Station, on the C. P. R. It contains a Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, saw, grist, carding and shingle mills. Pop. of parish 2400.

PARENTS LAKE, a small lake in Renfrew co., Ont.

PARHAM, or ANDERSON MILLS, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 39 miles from Kingston. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 80.

PARIS, an incorporated town of Brant co., Ont., at the junction of the Great Western and Buffalo and Goderich divisions G. T. R., 8 miles from Brantford, the county seat. It contains 6 churches, Anglican, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Presbyterian, Baptist and Congregational, about 75 stores, 8 hotels, 2 grist, planing and plaster mills, manufactories of woollens, winceys, needles, wagons, bolts and nuts, 2 branch banks, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, and telegraph and express offices. The Grand and Nith Rivers are spanned by 7 iron bridges at this town. It has a good system of water works, is lighted with electric light, and is noted for its plaster beds of kalsomine. Pop. 3094.

PARK CORNER, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 8 miles from Freetown. Pop. 200.

PARKDALE, Ont. See Toronto.

PARKER, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 2 miles from Goldstone, on the W. G. & B. division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 101.

PARKER COVE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the south side of the Bay of Fundy, 5 miles from Annapolis. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 blacksmith shop.

PARKER'S LAKE, in Halifax co., N.S., near the Waverly Gold Mines, about 3 miles long by half a mile wide.

PARKERSVILLE, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 3 miles from Utterson, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian; 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 130.

PARK HEAD, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Simpson Creek, and on Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division of the G. T. R., 15 miles from Owen Sound and 40 miles from Walkerton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, saw and shingle mills and public hall. Pop. 200.

PARK HILL, an important market town in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 128 miles from Toronto. It contains 5 churches, express and telegraph offices, 5 hotels, 13 stores, 2 private and 1 branch bank, sash and door, stave and cheese box factories, 2 saw and 2 grist mills, and 1 printing office issuing weekly papers. It has a high school, and also a salt well, capable of turning out 100 barrels of salt per day. Pop. 1680.

PARKHURST, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., 17 miles from Craig's Road, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 150.

PARKIN, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the Pipestone River, 12 miles from Whitewood, on the C. P. R. Pop. 80.

PARKLANDS, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on Jumping Creek, 28 miles from Qu'Appelle Station, on the C. P. R. Pop. 150.

PARKMAN, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., 4 miles from the Ottawa River and 5 miles from Shawville, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 cheese factory.

PARK'S CREEK, a settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on La Have River, 47 miles from Halifax and 8 miles from Lunenburg, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. Pop. 125.

PARKSVILLE, a post office in Vancouver district, B.C., 17 miles from Wellington, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. There is good hunting and fishing here. The survey of the land for the extension of the above railway is being pushed so that work may be commenced in the spring. Pop. 50.

PARLEE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 2 miles from Case Settlement. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 120.

PARMA, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 10 miles from Fredericksburg. Pop. 62.

PARR'S, a long narrow lake in Halifax co., N.S., has its outlet by a small stream falling into Sambro Harbor, on the Atlantic coast.

PARRSBORO, an incorporated town of Cumberland co., N.S., on the Cumberland Railway and Coals Co., 32 miles from Springhill. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 21 stores, 4 hotels, sash and door factory, saw, grist and planing mills, 1 branch bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 1909.

PARRSBORO RIVER, a small river falling into the harbor of the same name in Minas Basin, Nova Scotia. The river is not navigable, but the harbor is destined to be the winter outlet for the endless abundance of coal existing in Cumberland co. A few salmon are taken in the Parrsboro.

PARRSBOROUGH SHORE, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 22 miles from Parrsborough. It contains 1 church and 2 lumber mills. Pop. 150.

PARRY HARBOR, Muskoka co., Ont. See Parry Sound.

PARRY SOUND, an incorporated town in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., on Georgian Bay, 45 miles from Midland and 48 miles from Penetanguishene. Utterson, on the G. T. R., is the nearest railway point. It contains 4 churches, 1 telegraph office, 3 large saw mills, 6 hotels, 20 stores, 1 branch bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 2337.

PARRYWOOD, a station on the C.P.R., in Algoma district, Ont., 526 miles from Port Arthur. It contains 1 express office.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, a village and headland of Nova Scotia, in Parrsborough township, Cumberland co., 2 miles from Parrsborough. The headland is noted for the variety of its minerals. The village contains 1 hotel and 1 store. Pop. 100.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, New Brunswick, is in St. John Harbor, an inlet of the Bay of Fundy, south of St. John. It is a quarantine station and has a lighthouse. In foggy weather a steam whistle is sounded every minute. A bell buoy is established near the east side of the island.

PARTRIDGE RIVER, in Halifax co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic at Lawrencetown Harbor.

PASHASHEEBOO RIVER, a river of Quebec, enters the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 25 miles west of the Natashquan.

PASPEBIAC, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Baie des Chaleurs, 68 miles from Percé, 85 miles from Campbelton. Caplan, on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry., is the nearest station. It has an extensive trade in the fisheries, and contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 4 stores and 2 large fishing establishments. Pop. 1000.

PASQUA, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., at the junction of the Transcontinental and Soo Lines C. P. R. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 70.

PASSAMAQUODDY BAY, at the southeastern extremity of Maine, separates the United States from New Brunswick. It extends inland about 15 miles, with an average breadth of about 10 miles, including the estuary of the St. Croix, which flows into it. It is exceedingly irregular, contains numerous islands, and abounds with harbors which afford good anchorage, and are sheltered from all winds. There are three entrances to the bay, called respectively East, West and Middle Passages, which are indicated by lighthouses. The West Passage has an alarm bell. Common tides rise here 25 feet.

PASSEKEAG, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Kennebaccasis River, and on I. C. R., 26 miles from St. John. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

PASS ISLAND, an island at the entrance to Hermitage Bay, Nfld., 16 miles from Harbor Briton. It is settled by fishermen. It has a good lighthouse and contains 1 store, 1 Church of England and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 198.

PASTAGOUTSIE, a river of Quebec, rises in Lake Kenogami, near Sable Point, and falls into the Saguenay, 11 miles north-west of Chicoutimi. It runs through a series of beautiful lakes, one of them of considerable extent, and is said to pass under a mountain. It has a number of falls, one 240 feet high. The sound of this magnificent fall can be heard at a great distance. The Indians aver that there are higher falls further up the river.

PATAPEDIA RIVER, in Restigouche co., N.B., a short distance from Tracey's Brook.

PATILLO, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., on the shore of Lake St. Clair, with a station on the C. P. R. and G. T. R., called Percé, 3 miles from Belle River. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

PATQUASHGAMA, a lake of the North West Territories, opening into Lake Waratowaha. The source of the Montreal River is found in the vicinity of the waters of this lake.

PATRICE, a lake in Saguenay co., Que.

PATRICK COVE, a small fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Marys district, Nfld., 14 miles from Placentia. Pop. 40.

PATTERSON, a village in York co., Ont., 2 miles from Richmond Hill, on the G. T. R., and 16 miles from Toronto. Pop. 250.

PATTERSON SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., on the south branch of the Oromocto River, 1½ miles from Hoyt Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores.

PATTON SIDING, a station on the Great Western division G. T. R., in Oxford co., Ont., 4 miles from Ingersoll.

PAUDASH, a post village in Peterboro co., Ont., 18 miles from Coe Hill, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop. 100.

PAUDASH LAKE, a small lake of Halifax co., Ont.

PAVILLION, a post settlement in Cariboo district, B.C., on Fraser River, 23 miles from Clinton and 45 miles from Ashcroft, the nearest railway point. It contains 1 telegraph office and 1 grist mill. Pop. 40.

PAVILLION RIVER, a small stream on the Island of Anticosti, Que., 40 miles east of South-West Point; the scene of many a shipwreck.

PAYNE'S, a station on the Loop Line of the Great Western Div. G. T. R., in Elgin co., Ont., 5 miles from St. Thomas.

PAYNE SETTLEMENT, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 9 miles from Aroostook Junction, on the C. P. R. Good hunting and fishing. Pop. 37.

PEABODY, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, 7 miles from Chesley, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Huron branch G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw and chopping mill. Pop. 800.

PEACE RIVER, a large river of the North West Territories, rises by two heads near lat. 50° N., and lon. 120° to 123° W., flows at first north and after receiving Finlay's Branch breaks through the Rocky Mountains. It has thenceforth a generally north-east course to near Lake Athabasca, where it again turns north, and under the name of Slave River enters the Great Slave Lake, near lat. 61° N., lon. 113° 30′ W. Total course estimated at 1100 miles. It receives the surplus waters of Lake Athabasca, and gives name to a wide territory between lat. 55° 40′ and 60° N., and lon. 112° and 115° W.

PEACH ISLAND, Ont., is in the south-western part of Lake St. Clair.

PEAKE STATION, a settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 16 miles from Georgetown. It contains 1 church and a couple of stores. Pop. 150.

PEARCELY, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 9 miles from Sundridge, on the G. T. R., and 80 miles from Gravenhurst.

PEARCE'S HARBOR, a small fishing settlement on Fogo Island, Nfld., 4 miles from Fogo. Pop. 10.

PEARCETON, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., near Mystic. Pop. 100.

PEARL, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

PEARL ISLAND, Nfld., in the Bay of Islands, on its western coast.

PEARL RIVER, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the C. P. R., 31 miles from Port Arthur.

PEARSON, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 3 miles from Annidale, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, and 10 miles from Apohaqui. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 churches and saw and grist mills. Pop. 350.

PECAN, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

PECHE, a lake in Champlain co., Que., well stocked with lake trout.

PECHES, RIVIERE AUX, in Lambton co., Ont., runs into Lake St. Clair. See Tecumseth.

PEDLEY'S RIVER, in Lunenburg co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic near Port Medway Harbor.

PEEBLES, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 6 miles from Ingersoll, on the Great Western division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 store. Pop. 100.

PEEL, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River and on the C. P. R., 16 miles from Woodstock. It contains saw and grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

PEEL, a county of Ontario, borders upon the north-west shore of Lake Ontario. It is watered by Humber River, and is traversed by G. T. R. and C. P. R. Capital, Brampton. Area 172,177 acres. Pop. 15,466.

PEEL RIVER, N.W.T., rises in lat. 64° N., lon. 129° W., flows mostly north-west in the east valleys of the Rocky Mountains, and joins the Mackenzie at the commencement of its delta, where there is a branch connecting it with Rat River. Gneiss, syenite, limestone and sandstone are the principal geological formations. In the country through which it flows alum and bovey coal are met with, and many furs are brought by the Indians around it to Fort Good Hope, on the Mackenzie.

PEEPABUN, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Grand Valley, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store.

PEFFERLAW, a post village in York co., Ont., on Black River, 9 miles from Cannington, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery, saw, grist and planing mills, sash and door factory and a Presbyterian church. Pop. 150.

PEGGY'S COVE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., at the entrance of St. Margaret's Bay, 32 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

PEGUIS, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., on the Red River, 6½ miles from Selkirk, on the C. P. R.

PEKISKO, a post office in Alberta, N.W.T., on the middle fork of High River, 24 miles from High River Crossing. Pop. 100.

PELEE ISLAND, SOUTH, a post village in Essex co, Ont., 18 miles from Kingsville, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

PELHAM UNION, a post village in Monck co., Ont., 4 miles from Jordan Station. Pop. 75.

PELICAN LAKE, a small lake in Selkirk co., Man.

PELICAN LAKE rises in Lisgar co., Man., from which Pelican River flows.

PELICAN LAKE, a small lake in Lisgar co., Man., which receives the waters of Pelican River.

PELICAN LAKE, a small lake in Lisgar co., Man., rises between Sturgeon Bay and Waterhen Lake.

PELICAN RIVER, rises in Marquette co., Man., and flows northerly into Lake Pelican.

PELICAN RIVER, a small river in Manitoba, flowing into Lake Winnipeg.

PELICAN RIVER, rises in Lake Pelican, Man., flows easterly and empties into War Path River near its mouth.

PELISSIER, or WAKEFIELD EAST, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., 18 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 800.

PELLETIER RIVER, of Quebec, runs from the north-east into the Saguenay nearly opposite Ha! Ha! Bay. At its mouth is a good harbor for vessels.

PELLETIER'S MILLS, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River and 3

miles from Connors, on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

PEMBINA, a river of Manitoba, joins the Athabasca 40 miles north-east of Fort Assiniboine. It is a rapid, turbid stream with some good mill sites. There are some beautiful lakes on this river abounding in pike and other fish.

PEMBINA, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que., in the township of Desaulniers.

PEMBINA, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

PEMBROKE, an incorporated town, capital of Renfrew co., Ont., situated on Allumette Lake, an expansion of the Ottawa River, and on the C. P. R., 15 miles from Renfrew and 86 miles from Ottawa. It contains, besides the county buildings, 7 churches, 2 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, several insurance agencies, about 70 stores, 10 hotels, axe factory, saw, grist and woollen mills, and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. The Muskrat River, which flows through the centre of the town, affords excellent water-power. Pop. 4401.

PEMBROKE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River and 1 mile from Newburg Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

PEMBROKE, a settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 14 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 200.

PEMBROKE, a settlement in Hants co., N.S., 26 miles from Newport Station. Pop. 150.

PEMBROKE SHORE, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S. Yarmouth is the nearest railway point.

PEMICHANGAN, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Cameron.

PEMSCACHE, a lake on Clear Water River, a tributary of the St. Maurice, 215 miles north of Montreal.

PENDER ISLAND, a post village in Vancouver district, B.C. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 stone quarry. Pop. 52.

PENDLETON, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on the South Nation River, 12 miles from Casselman, on the C. A. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and telephone offices. Lead and plumbago are found in the vicinity. Pop. 100.

PENETANGUISHENE, an incorporated town in Simcoe co., Ont., on an inlet of Georgian Bay and on the North Simcoe branch G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, 15 stores, 4 hotels, several saw, shingle, roller and grist mills, 1 tannery, 1 chartered and 1 private bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, and telegraph, telephone and express offices. The town is supplied with good water-works and fire protection, and is lighted with electricity. The Provincial Reformatory is located here. Pop. 2710.

PENGARTH, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 30 miles from Regina. It contains 1 Presbyterian mission. Pop. 25.

PENHOLD, a post village in Alberta, N.W.T., on the Calgary and Edmonton branch C. P. R., 85 miles from Calgary. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 cheese factory, 1 school and 1 blacksmith shop.

PENIAC, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on Peniac Stream and on the Canada Eastern Ry., ½ a mile from station and 8 miles from Fredericton. It contains 3 churches and 1 store. Pop. 350.

PENINSULA GASPE, a post and telegraph office in Gaspé co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 4 miles from Gaspé Basin.

PENINSULA HARBOR, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on Peninsula Harbor, on the C. P. R., 182 miles east of Port Arthur. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Good fishing. Pop. 100.

PENINSULA LAKE, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the head waters of Muskoka Lake, 8½ miles from Huntsville, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 3 shingle mills and 1 telegraph office. Steamers run daily to Huntsville during the season of navigation.

PENINSULAR LAKE, a curiously formed lake on the River Muskoka, Ont. Lat. 45° 20′ N., lon. 79° 5′ W.

PENINSULAR PARK, or BIG BAY POINT, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Lake Simcoe, 9 miles from Barrie, on the Northern and North Western division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 hotel. This place is a summer resort.

PENNALL, a lake in Nova Scotia, situated in Hants and Lunenburg cos., about 5 miles long by 2 miles broad. The shore line is broken, being indented with coves. It contains several small islands. Gold River takes its rise in this lake.

PENNANT HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 20 miles from Halifax. Pop. 90.

PENNANT RIVER, in Halifax co., N.S., issues out of Spruce Hill Lake and falls into Pennant Bay, on the Atlantic coast, near the scene of the wreck of the steamer *Atlantic*. It is from 20 to 25 miles long, and in its course passes through Grand Lake, which is about 3 miles long and 1 mile wide. The shores of this lake are very rough, and indented with numerous small bays.

PENNFIELD CENTRE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 4 miles from Pennfield, on the Shore Line Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Baptist, and 2 stores.

PENNFIELD RIDGE, Charlotte co., N.B. See Pennfield.

PENNFIELD STATION, a station on the Shore Line Ry., 44 miles from St. Stephen.

PENNY'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Yale district, B.C., 7 miles from Ashcroft.

PENOBSQUIS, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, and on the I. C. R., 51 miles from St. John. It contains 2 telegraph offices, 1 hotel, 1 store, 2 saw mills and several salt wells. Pop. 400.

PENRITH, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 15 miles from Virden, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches

PENTECOST, a river of Saguenay co., Que., enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence, about 300 miles below Quebec.

PENTECOST RIVER, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, 120 miles from Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 350.

PENTICTON, a post office in Yale district, B.C., 70 miles from Vernon, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and express office.

PENTLAND, a village in Wellington co., Ont., 5 miles from Elora, on the G. T. R. and C. P. R., and 18 miles from Guelph.

PENVILLE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Tottenham. Pop. 98.

PEPSIAQUACK, a river of Bonaventure co., Que., runs into the north-east side of the Matapediac, about 6 miles from its mouth.

PEPSIAQUASIS, a small river of Bonaventure co., Que., runs into the south-west side of the Matapediac, 8 miles from its mouth.

PERCE, the *chef-lieu* of Gaspé co., Que., situated on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 36 miles from Gaspé Basin. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, model and elementary schools, post office with money order and savings bank branches, 6 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill, 2 lobster canneries, telegraph office and a court house and jail supplied with water by means of an aqueduct. The far-famed *Percé Rock* with its abundance, of sea-birds is situated in close proximity to the shore. The scenery from this portion of the coast is highly picturesque and romantic and not to be exceeded in grandeur, and combines a view extending over 30 miles of sea-coast. The largest cod fishing industry in Quebec is located here, and several important fishing establishments export to the West Indies, Brazil, the Mediterannean and other foreign ports. The best fishing grounds for salmon, trout, cod, mackerel and other salt and fresh water fish are in this portion of the Gaspé coast. Mount St. Ann, situated in rear of the village, is about 1400 feet high, and, from its altitude on a clear day, commands a view towards the Gulf of St. Lawrence of over 50 miles in circuit. On its summit is a shrine to St. Ann. A breakwater has lately been constructed in the south cove of the village and is of great advantage to the fishermen. Bonaventure Island lies 3 miles south-east from the village. It is a port of entry and warehousing port. Pop. 2500 (including township).

PERCE ROCK, properly LE ROCHER PERCE, or the PIERCED ROCK, a remarkable rock on the Gaspé coast, opposite the village of Percé. It is 288 feet high, 1200 feet in length, precipitous all round, and bold to seaward. In it are three arches completely wrought by nature; the centre one is sufficiently large to allow a boat under sail to pass through with ease. It is the resort during the summer months of vast numbers of sea-fowl.

PERCEVAL RIVER, in Lambton co., Ont., enters Lake Huron at the north corner of the township of Sarnia.

PERCHACA, a river of Chicoutimi co., Que., falls into Lake St. John. It is navigable for large batteaux for many miles, and farther up for bark canoes.

PERCHE, RIVIERE A LA, a river of Temiscouata co., Que., runs into the Madawaska near the head of Lake Temiscouata. It abounds with fine fish.

PERCH RIVER, a small stream running into Egmont Bay, on the south-west coast of Prince Edward Island.

PERCH STATION, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 159 miles west of Toronto. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 85.

PERCY, a township of Northumberland co., Ont., and the original name of Warkworth, which see.

PERCY, a district in Assiniboia Territory, N.W.T., 40 miles from Broadview. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist. Pop. 120.

PERDRIX, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

PEREAUX, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 10 miles from Port Williams Station. Pop. 275.

PERIBAUDRICHE, a river of Quebec. See David River.

PERIBONCA ("The singular or curious"), a river of Quebec, enters the northernmost point of Lake St. John, after a course of many miles from the east north-east. It is one of the most beautiful rivers flowing into Lake St. John. Its banks, which are level, are heavily wooded.

PERIVALE, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on Kagawong Lake. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

PERKINS, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on Blanche River, 8 miles from East Templeton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 225.

PERLEY, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 7 miles from Saltcoats, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, Pop. 200.

PERM, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the River Boye, 10 miles from Shelburne. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 town hall, 1 temperance and 1 orange hall, 1 store and several mills. Pop. 50.

PERRETTON, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 8 miles from Pembroke and 2 miles from Graham's, on the C. P. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 325.

PERROT, an island in the River St. Lawrence, south-west of the Island of Montreal, between the Lake of Two Mountains and Lake St. Louis. It is about 7 miles long. A bridge on the G. T. R. connects it with Vaudreuil. Pop. 900.

PERROTT SETTLEMENT, a post office in Annapolis co., N.S., 7 miles from Annapolis. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 4 saw mills. Pop. 130.

PERRY, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 16 miles from Clarendon, on the Kingston and Pembroke Ry.

PERRYBORO, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 8 miles from Coaticook. It con-

tains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Church of England, 1 grist and 3 saw mills. Telephone connection with Coaticook. Pop. 240.

PERRY'S COVE, a fishing settlement in Bay de Verds district, Nfld., 8 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 248.

PERRY'S POINT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, 3 miles from Model Farm, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

PERRY SETTLEMENT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 10 miles from Havelock Corner, on the Elgin & Havelock Ry. Pop. 80.

PERRY STATION, a post village in Monck co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 9 miles from Welland. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

PERRYTOWN, a post village in Durham co., Ont, on the Midland division G. T. R., 8 miles from Port Hope. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

PERTH, a station in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 10 miles from Georgetown.

PERTH, an incorporated town, capital of Lanark co., Ont., on the River Tay (which has been rendered navigable to the Rideau Canal, a distance of 7 miles), and on the C. P. R., 40 miles north-west of Brockville. It contains, besides the county buildings, churches of 5 denominations, several assurance agencies, 2 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, about 40 stores, saw and grist mills and manufactories of machinery, woollens, leather, furniture, bolts, etc. There are large deposits of mica, plumbago, iron and phosphate of lime in the vicinity, and gold has recently been discovered in paying quantities. Pop. 3136.

PERTH, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 3 miles from Kilburn, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 2 stores and 1 grist mill. Pop. 50.

PERTH CENTRE, Victoria co., N.B. See Perth.

PERTH ROAD, a post office in Addington co., Ont., 9 miles from Sydenham, Harrowsmith, on the Bay of Quinté Ry., is the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

PESQUIAMAU, a river of Bonaventure co., Que., runs into the south-west side of the River Matapediac, 9 miles from its mouth.

PETAWAWA, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 10 miles from Pembroke. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 100.

PETCHVILLE, a village in York co., Ont., 2½ miles from Aurora. Pop. 60.

PETERBOROUGH, an incorporated town, capital of Peterborough co., Ont. The streets are all wide, laid out at right angles, well drained, and lighted with electric light. There are 4 miles of electric railway. The modern buildings, public and private, are of fine architectural design, and built of the celebrated white brick manufactured there. There are 12 churches of all denominations, county buildings, town hall, 1 union, 4 ward and 3 separate schools, collegiate institute, mechanics' institute, law library and club, 4 bank agencies, viz., Montreal, Toronto, Ontario and Commerce, 2 hospitals, 5 parks, Post Office building, Customs and Inland Revenue building, 3 electric printing presses, 3 weekly and 3 daily papers and telegraph offices of G. N. W. & C. P. R., 24 hotels, and about 100 principal wholesale and retail stores. The town is beautifully and conveniently situated on either bank of Otonabee River, which is spanned at that point by six bridges, 2 for railway and 4 for ordinary traffic; the water being dammed at five places giving an aggregate fall of about 50 feet, and an unlimited power for manufacturing and other purposes; and about midway between waters of Lake Ontario and Georgian Bay, on the route of Trent Valley navigation and the centre of a rich rolling agricultural country, which supplies the town with an annual export trade of about 130,000 bbls. flour, 100,000 bush. wheat, 50,000 bush. barley, 100,000 bush. peas, 250,000 bush. oats, 500,000 lbs. cheese, 60,000 lbs. wool, 2,000 tons pork, 70,000 lbs. pork a week exported from 1 packing house. There are 2 saw, 3 flour and 3 woollen mills, 1 of which employs 200 hands daily, 4 manufactories of agricultural implements, steam engines, mill machinery, etc., also the manufactories of the Canadian General Electric Co., the Central Bridge & Engineering Co., of the Peterborough Lock Manfg. Co., of the Peterborough Carbon & Porcelain Co., 2 pork packing establishments and 3 canoe factories, manufactories of furniture, doors, sashes, furs, leather, brick, pottery, etc., etc.

The railway connections are the Canadian Pacific Ry., 76 miles to Toronto and 262 miles to Montreal, and the Grand Trunk Ry., the purchasers of the whole Midland system, south to Port Hope, 31 miles; north-west to Georgian Bay, via Lindsay and Orillia, 85 miles; north-east to Lakefield (connecting by new canals and locks with 150 miles of navigable waters there), 9 miles; south-east to Belleville via Hastings, Campbellford and Stirling, 64 miles, and northward 7 miles to Chemong Lake, connecting there with a line of steamers to Bobcaygeon, Lindsay and Fenelon Falls on the Victoria Ry., a distance of 30 miles to the latter point on the waters of the Trent Valley route, and a line of steamers connect with all points south and east on Trent Valley route, a distance of 150 miles, including Rice Lake and its charming summer resorts; and with Cobourg and Peterboro' Ry. at Harwood. Previous to 1825, Peterborough was known as Indian Plain or Scott's Landing. It was covered with scattered oaks and small brush, and was on the portage of Lake Chemong, the head of the Otonabee navigation. In that year Colonel Peter Robinson, of Newmarket (a brother of the late Chief-Justice of Ontario), was sent out by Earl Bathurst in charge of 2000 emigrants. He conducted them from the south of Ireland to the Indian Plains, where he encamped them and subsequently settled them in the neighboring townships. Colonel Robinson then lived in a tent on a rising ground close to the river side, and one day at a dinner party which he gave in his tent the question arose what name to give the future town. It was then decided that it should be called Peter-

borough, after Colonel Robinson. There were present at the dinner the Hon. Thomas A. Stewart, Mr. Alex. McDonald, Dr. Reid, of Perth, Mr. Sydney Bellingham, late M.P. for Argenteuil, and one or two others. The name was adopted, and Colonel Robinson gave orders that it should be laid out in town and park lots, and promised each of his guests a town and park lot. The land upon which the town stands was then valued at $1 an acre. Pop. 10,680; including Ashburnham, 12,333.

PETERBOROUGH, a county near the central part of Ontario, comprises an area of 1,626,582 acres. It contains numerous lakes which give rise to the Otonabee River, and many smaller streams. A railway connects its capital, Peterborough, with Lake Ontario on the south and Georgian Bay on the north. Pop. 37,727.

PETER'S BROOK, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on Baddeck River, 30 miles from Grand Narrows. It contains 2 grist mills. Pop. 35.

PETERSBURG, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Berlin, It contains 1 Lutheran church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

PETER'S LAKE, a small lake on the La Have River, in Lunenburg co., N.S.

PETER'S MILLS, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Gaspereaux River, 5 miles from Kingston, on the Northern Ry. It contains saw, grist and carding mills; the grist mill is one of the oldest in the county, having been erected in 1814. Pop. 100.

PETERSON'S CORNERS, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., 8 miles from Mindon. Pop. 70.

PETER'S RIVER, a fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Mary's district, Nfld., 10 miles from St. Mary's.

PETER'S ROAD, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 10 miles from Georgetown. Pop. 200.

PETERSVILLE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the Nerepis River, 10 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills. Pop. 240.

PETERSVILLE, Middlesex co., Ont. See London.

PETERSVILLE, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 3 miles from Tignish, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 320.

PETERSVILLE CHURCH, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., 10 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 2 stores and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

PETEWAWA, a large river of Ontario, takes its rise near the head waters of the Muskoka River, 1400 feet above the level of the sea, and after a very irregular course of 158 miles enters the Ottawa, about 218 miles from its mouth. It drains an area of 2200 square miles and occasionally expands into large lakes, chief of which are Otter Slide, White Trout, Red Pine, Burnt, Catfish, Cedar, Trout, and Travers.

PETHERTON, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 3 miles from Kenilworth and 5 miles from Arthur. It contains 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop.

PETIT BATISCAN, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Rocmont, stocked with trout.

PETITCODIAC, a thriving post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, and at the junction of the I. C. R. and Elgin & Havelock Ry., 13 miles north-west of Havelock and 66 miles north of St. John. It contains 4 churches, 2 saw mills, 6 stores, 2 hotels, public hall, and telegraph, telephone and 2 express offices. Pop. 750.

PETITCODIAC, or COUDEAC, a river of New Brunswick, falling into Shepody Bay, at the head of the Bay of Fundy. It is navigable 25 miles for vessels of the largest size; and for schooners of 60 or 80 tons burthen for 12 miles further, to the head of tide. The whole length of this river is about 100 miles; above the head of tide it is navigable for boats and canoes fully 50 miles. The Petitcodiac is an important fertilizer to rich and extensive marshes which skirt its banks, causing them to produce abundant crops of hay during the past century without any other aid. The commercial importance of this stream is considerable; from Hillsborough, a port on its banks, the celebrated "Albert coal" (worth $15 per ton at the port) is shipped, and a few rods further up are extensive wharves where large quantities of plaster of Paris (of superior quality) are annually shipped. This river is fed by numerous smaller rivers or creeks—the Weldon Creek, Stony Creek, Coverdale River, and Pollett River, all abounding with trout and some salmon. Large quantities of shad are yearly taken in the Petitcodiac.

PETIT DE GRAT, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., 30 miles from Port Mulgrave. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 3 stores. Pop. 700.

PETITE COTE, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Detroit River, 7 miles from Windsor, on the G. T. R., Great Western div. It contains 1 Catholic church, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 400.

PETITE FERME, a river of Montmorency co., Que., runs through the Domaine de Beaupré into the St. Lawrence.

PETITE ISLE, in the River Yamaska, a little above the south point of Isle St. Jean, Que.

PETITE MAGDELAINE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the River Magdelaine. It contains 1 Catholic church, and saw and planing mills. Pop. 125.

PETITE NATION RIVER, North. See North Petite Nation.

PETITE NATION RIVER, South. See South Petite Nation

PETITE PASSAGE, Digby co., N.S. See Tiverton.

PETITE RIVIERE, takes its rise in a lake near the boundary between Lunenburg and Queens cos., N.S., and runs south-east into the Atlantic, forming at its mouth a good harbor called Palmerston Bay.

PETITE RIVIERE, in Laprairie co., Que., runs north into the River La Tortue.

PETITE RIVIERE BRIDGE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 20 miles from Bridgewater. Pop. 600.

PETITE RIVIERE ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, a small parish in the seigniory of Beaupré, in Charlevoix co., Que., 50 miles east of Quebec, on the St. Lawrence River. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 public schools, 2 stores, 1 grist mill and 2 saw mills. Pop. 886.

PETITES, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 3 miles from Rose Blanche. Pop. 200.

PETITES BERGERONNES, a lake in Saguenay co., Que.

PETITES MATANES, a post office in Rimouski co., Que., 34 miles from Little Metis.

PETITE VALLEE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the Petite Vallée River. Gaspé Basin is the nearest point. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, and saw and flour mills. Pop. 800.

PETIT FORD, a small fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Marys, Nfld., 4 miles from Paradise. Pop. 57.

PETIT LAC ABENAQUIS, a lake in Dorchester co., Que.

PETIT LAC A L'EPAULE, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

PETIT LAC MALBAIE, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

PETIT MATANE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

PETIT MECHINS, a village in Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the River St. Lawrence, 65 miles from Little Metis.

PETIT METIS, Rimouski, co., Que. See Little Metis.

PETIT NEIGETTE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

PETIT PRE, RIVIERE DU, in Montmorency co., Que., falls into the St. Lawrence opposite the Island of Orleans.

PETIT ROCHER, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Baie des Chaleurs and on the I. C. R., 11 miles from Bathurst. It contains 1 hotel and 4 stores. Pop. 700.

PETIT SAGUENAY RIVER, a small salmon stream running into the Saguenay River from the south.

PETPESWICK HARBOR, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 28 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 lobster cannery and 1 telegraph office.

PETREL, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 7 miles from Carberry, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 blacksmith shop.

PETROLEA, an incorporated town in Lambton co., Ont., situated on Bear Creek, in the centre of the oil producing region of Cannada, with stations on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry., 50 miles south-west of London. It contains 7 large oil refineries and there are in the neighborhood about 6000 oil wells in active operation, producing annually about 1,000,000 barrels crude oil. The town has several churches of all denominations, about 50 stores, 4 hotels, 1 chartered and 1 private bank, telegraph and express offices, and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. Pop. 4357.

PETROLEA JUNCTION, a station on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry., in Lambton co., Ont.

PETTY HARBOR, a large fishing settlement in the district of St. John's, Nfld., on the straight shore, 9 miles by road south of St. John's. Pop. 953.

PETWORTH, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Napanee River, 4 miles from Yarker, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 75.

PEVENSEY, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 9 miles from Burk's Falls, on the Northern and North-Western division of the G. T. R.

PEVERIL, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., on River Delisle, 5 miles from Glen Robertson, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 store, 1 carding mill, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 80.

PHELPSTON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the North Simcoe branch of the G. T. R., 16 miles from Barrie. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 120.

PHILLIPSBURG EAST, originally MISSISQUOI BAY, an incorporated village of Quebec, Missisquoi co., on the east shore of Missisquoi Bay, 2 miles from St. Armand Station. It is a port of entry, and contains 2 churches, 1 high school, 2 carriage factories, 1 telegraph office, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 500.

PHILLIPSBURG WEST, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on River Nith, 3½ miles from Baden Station, on the G. T. R., and 12 miles from Berlin. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, and telephone office. Pop. 280.

PHILLIP'S LAKE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., affording good trout fishing.

PHILLIP'S LAKE, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

PHILLIPSTON, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 4 miles from Holloway, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

PHILLIPSVILLE, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 1½ miles from Elgin, on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, saw and grist mills, cheese box factory, telegraph and and express offices. Pop. 200.

PHILOMENE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

PHINNEY'S MOUNTAIN, a settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7 miles from Bridgetown. Pop. 200.

PIC, a river in the district of Algoma, Ont., takes its rise in McKay's Lake, near the height of land separating the waters of Lake Superior from those of Hudson's Bay, and flows into the north-west angle of Lake Superior. At its mouth and for some distance it is less than 100 feet wide. For 63 miles from its mouth it flows swiftly with a smooth gliding current. It averages 5 feet in depth at low water, and 10 to 15 feet at high. The valley of the river averages about a mile in

breadth. On either side rise wooded hills from 100 to 400 feet high, the highest being nearest the lake. At the mouth of the Pic there is a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company.

PICCADILLY, Frontenac co., Ont. See Deniston.

PICKAREE, a small fishing settlement in Fortune Bay district, Nfld., on Long Island, 3 miles from Gaultois. Pop. 33.

PICKEREL LAKE, a lake in Muskoka district, Ont., abounding in salmon, trout, bass and pickerel.

PICKEREL LAKE, one of a group of lakes in the extreme north part of Marquette co., Man., between Long and Heron Lakes.

PICKERING, or DUFFIN'S CREEK, originally CANTON, a thriving post village of Ontario co., Ont., on the north shore of Lake Ontario, near the mouth of Duffin's Creek, with a station on the G. T. R., 23 miles east of Toronto. It contains 5 churches, 1 telegraph office, 2 flouring mills, 6 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 1000.

PICKETT'S WHARF, a landing on Minas Basin, Kings co., N.S., 5 miles from Port Williams Station.

PICTON, an incorporated town, capital of Prince Edward co., Ont., beautifully situated on the Bay of Quinté, 40 miles S.S.W. of Kingston, 34 miles from Belleville. It is the headquarters of the Prince Edward County Ry., connecting with the G. T. R. at Trenton, a distance of 32 miles, and contains besides the county buildings, churches of 6 denominations, 2 bank agencies, 2 telegraph agencies, 1 foundry, 4 carriage factories, 3 furniture factories, 1 tannery, 1 soap factory, 2 canning factories, 1 pottery, 2 large pea warehouses, 1 saw mill, 2 planing mills, 6 hotels, about 60 stores, and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. In the summer season four steamers ply daily to and from Kingston, Belleville, Napanee and Trenton. It is a port of entry. Tri-weekly steamers to and from Toronto, Hamilton and Montreal via Murray Canal. Pop. 3287.

PICTOU, a county of Nova Scotia, bordering on Northumberland Strait. The surface of Pictou county is exceptionally hilly, and intersected with numerous streams flowing chiefly into Merigonishe, Pictou and Cariboo Harbors, on its coast. The soil is remarkably fertile. The rock that underlies the surface is the Devonian limestone. The county contains rich mines of coal and iron ore. The coal deposits comprise ten strata; the main coal band is 33 feet in thickness, with 24 feet of good coal. Next to Halifax Pictou is the most populous county in Nova Scotia. It is settled mostly by Scotch Highlanders. Area 720,496 acres. Capital, Pictou. Pop. in 1871, 34,541.

PICTOU, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, chief town of Pictou co., situated on the north side of a harbor of the same name, opening into Northumberland Strait, and 1 mile from Pictou Landing, the east terminus of the Truro and Pictou branch of the I. C. R., 113 miles N.N.E. of Halifax. A branch of the I. C. R. runs into Pictou town from Stellarton; distance from Halifax, 117 miles. Another branch of the I. C. R. runs into Pictou from Oxford Junction, called the Short Line. There is a marine railway in Pictou capable of taking vessels of 1500 tons. The surrounding country is fertile, well cultivated and beautifully diversified with hill and dale. The climate is comparatively mild, and the air salubrious. The sea-coast is well adapted for sea-bathing, and few districts afford more romantic and sheltered drives. In close proximity to the town are quarries of a dark, fine-grained sandstone, admirably adapted for building purposes, the Pictou Bank building giving a fair idea of the value of the material for architectural uses. Extensive coal fields are to be found at Stellarton, Westville and the Vale. The Foord Pit is at a short distance from the thriving town of New Glasgow. The annual exports of coal are very large, and great quantities are exported to Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Toronto. The harbor is one of the finest on the south shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. At the south side of the entrance, situated on a sand spit, is a lighthouse, with a fixed light 65 feet above the sea. During the year ending June 30th, 1893, the tons of shipping arrived and cleared were 44,351. The value of imports was $361,353, and of exports $120,232. Steamers run regularly to Boston, Gulf Ports, Magdalen Islands, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, and other countries. The town is substantially built, and contains several fine buildings. The Pictou Academy was founded by Act of Incorporation of the Legislature of Nova Scotia in 1818. It was modelled on the plan of a Scottish university, but without the power of conferring degrees. It experienced various vicissitudes of fortune in its early history, although supported nearly unanimously by the House of Assembly and four-fifths of the population of the Province, on account of prejudice against it in "a majority of one" in the irresponsible council of the pre-constitutional era of government. The fine brick and stone building of the Y. M. C. A. contains first-class reading room, free to strangers and to students attending the academy. The building also affords accommodation to the Sons of Temperance, lodge of Good Templars and other temperance bodies. The town also contains 3 banks, 2 telegraph offices, newspaper office, masonic hall, 7 churches, 1 Episcopal, 1 Roman Catholic chapel and convent, 3 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist, several hotels, a number of stores, 2 steam carding mills, 2 tobacco, 1 biscuit and 1 confectionery, and sash and door factories, 1 iron foundry, several saw and grist mills and tanneries. Pictou is a port of entry. Its streets are lighted with gas. Pop. 2998.

PICTOU HARBOR, a capacious and beautiful basin of Nova Scotia, admirably situated on the Strait of Northumberland, opposite to Prince Edward Island. At its mouth is a harbor which is 22 feet at low water. Inside the bar there is good anchorage from five to nine fathoms. A number of streams run into the harbor. On its north side stands the town of Pictou, and on its south the terminus of the I. C. R.

PICTOU ISLAND, an island in Northumberland Strait in Pictou co., N.S., 12 miles from Pictou. It contains 3 stores and 6 lobster canneries. Pop. 150.

PICTOU LANDING, a settlement on the south side of Pictou Harbor, the terminus of the I. C. R. It contains 4 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

PIED-DES-MONTS, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

PIEDMONT, a village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River, on the St. Jerome branch C. P. R., 12 miles from St. Jerome. It contains 1 grist and 3 saw mills, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 2300.

PIEDMONT, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 3 miles from Merigonish Harbor. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 furniture and wire factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

PIEDMONT VALLEY, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 18 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

PIERRE, a small stream entering the St. Lawrence lower down than the River Ste. Anne des Monts, Que. Excellent for sea trout.

PIERRE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

PIERREVILLE, or ST. THOMAS, a thriving post village in Yamaska co., Que., on the River St. Francis, near its entrance into the St. Lawrence, 28½ miles north-east of Sorel. It contains 1 telegraph office, about a dozen stores and saw, grist and carding mills, and has a very extensive lumber trade. Buckskin gloves, mitts and shoes are made here in large quantities by a tribe of Abenakis Indians. Shipbuilding is also engaged in. Pop. 1297.

PIERREVILLE MILLS, a post village in Yamaska co., Que., on the River St. Francis, 3 miles from Pierreville and 20 miles from Sorel. It contains 1 telegraph office and several saw mills. Pop. 200.

PIERRICHE, GRANDE RIVIERE, in Portneuf co., Que., running into the north-east bank of the St. Maurice, below the River Windigo.

PIERRICHE, LITTLE, a small river in Champlain co., Que.

PIERSON, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., 23 miles from Napinka. It contains 4 stores, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 100.

PIERSTON, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 10 miles from Hampton Station, on the I. C. R. Pop. 69.

PIGEON BLUFF, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., 6½ miles from Lower Fort Garry.

PIGEON HILL, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 13½ miles from the Province line and 4 miles from St. Armand. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and 1 hotel. This village was the scene of Fenian outrages in June, 1866. Pop. 200.

PIGEON LAKE, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on Assiniboine River, 6 miles from Meadows, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel.

PIGEON LAKE, a small lake in Manitoba.

PIGEON LAKE, in Peterborough co., Ont., one of the chain of lakes forming the head waters of the River Otonabee. It is 788 feet above the level of the sea.

PIGEON LAKE, a small lake in the N.W. T., near the Saskatchewan River, well stocked with fish.

PIGEON RIVER, a river of Durham co., Ont.

PIGEON RIVER, rises in Keewatin district, Man., and flows into Lake Winnipeg.

PIGEON RIVER, Man., rises in Goose Lake and flows northerly into Lake Winnipeg.

PIKE BAY, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 16 miles from Wiarton. Pop. 90.

PIKE FALLS, Lanark co., Ont. See Port Elmsley.

PIKE LAKE, a small lake in Terrebonne co., Que.

PIKE LAKE, a small lake in Lanark co., Ont.

PIKE LAKE, a small lake in Pontiac co., Que.

PIKE RIVER, a small river in Missisquoi co., Que.

PIKE RIVER, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on a tributary of the Richelieu River, 1½ miles from Stanbridge and 2 miles from Des Rivières. It has water communication with Sorel on the north and ports on Lake Champlain on the south, and contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and grist and saw mills. Pop. 192.

PIKITIGOUCHING, or LITTLE MUDDY RIVER, a river of Thunder Bay district, Ont., flows through a flat region, with apparently good soil, into Windigo Bay, in the northern part of Lake Nipigon, but its course is extremely crooked.

PILES BRANCH JUNCTION, a station on the C. P. R., 2 miles from Three Rivers.

PILGRIMS, four islands lying off the south shore of the St. Lawrence, below L'Islet. They are mere piles of rocks covered with low brushwood and a few trees.

PILOT MOUND, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Pembina. It contains 4 churches, 9 stores, 1 hotel, 1 oatmeal and 1 flour mill, 1 private bank, 1 printing office, 2 elevators, 2 lumber yards and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 350.

PIMOKA, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Dufferin.

PINAGE, one of a group of lakes in Algoma district, Ont., that are not named.

PINCHARD'S ISLAND, an island in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., on Bonavista Bay, 8 miles from Green's Pond. It is inhabited by fishermen. Pop. 316.

PINCHER CREEK, a post office in Alberta, N.W.T., 32 miles from Macleod, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 7 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

PINCOURT, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the Ste. Marie River, 4 miles from Terrebonne, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Roman Catholic, 1 store, flour and saw mills and 2 telegraph and 1 telephone office. Pop. 300.

PINE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

PINE CREEK, a post office in Alberta, N.W.T., on Pine Creek, 3 miles from De Winton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 hotel.

PINE DALE, a post office in Ontario co., Ont., on Black River, 2 miles from Blackwater Junction, on the Midland division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 150.

PINE DALE, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on the South River, 8 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 65.

PINE GROVE, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Humber River, ½ a mile from Woodbridge, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Congregational church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 rolling mill. Pop. 300.

PINE ISLAND, in the River St. Francis, Que., between Wickham and Upton

PINE LAKE, a lake in Haliburton co., Ont.

PINE LAKE, a lake on the Kenogamisibi River, N.W.T., north of Lake Superior, about 7½ miles long by 1½ miles wide.

PINE ORCHARD, a post village in York co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 3¾ miles from Vivian and 5 miles from Newmarket. It contains 1 store. Pop. 100.

PINE RIDGE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 10 miles from Weisford, on the I.C.R. It contains 1 Episcopal church. Pop. 140.

PINE RIVER, or ALMA, or LURGAN, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 8 miles south of Kincardine, on the G. T. R. Pop. 25.

PINE RIVER, a river of Simcoe co., Ont., 1½ miles long, well stocked with trout.

PINE RIVER, Bruce co., Ont., on the west branch of which is the village of Lisburn.

PINE RIVER, a small river in Queens co., P.E.I.

PINE TREE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 2 miles from Woodburn, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, saw and grist mills and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 400.

PINETTE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 24 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, saw, grist and carding mills, 4 lobster canneries and 1 telephone office.

PINE VALE, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on the South River, 7 miles from James River, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 cheese factory.

PINE WOOD, a post village in the district of Algoma, Ont., 130 miles from Rat Portage.

PINKERTON, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Teeswater River and on the G.T.R., 11 miles north-west of Walkerton. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, woollen factory, grist and saw mills, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory, and express, telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 200.

PINS, RIVIERE AUX, rises in Lake Cutiatendi, in Portneuf co., Que., and, taking a southerly course of 15 miles, empties itself into Lake Ontarietsi, or St. Joseph.

PIONEER, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 7 miles from Florenceville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches.

PIOPOLIS, a post village in Compton co., Que., on the west shore of Lake Megantic, 11 miles from Lake Megantic, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, grist and saw mill and 2 stores. Pop. 315.

PIPER'S COVE, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 2½ miles from Grand Narrows, on the I. C. R., and 35 miles from Sydney. Pop. 100.

PIPER'S HOLE RIVER, of Newfoundland, runs into Piper's Hole, the termination of Placentia Bay. This river extends a considerable distance inland. It is with difficulty navigated by canoes on account of much broken water and falls, though at intervals there are easy stretches. The valley is not wide, but contains some good soil and fair timber.

PIPESTONE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Pipestone branch of the C. P. R., 24 miles from Souris. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 5 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

PIRATE HARBOUR, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on the Strait of Canso, ½ mile from Mulgrave, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

PISARINCO, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., 2 miles from Spruce Lake, on the Shore Line Ry., and 9 miles south-west of St. John. It contains 3 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 426.

PISCAMINEAU, a river of Quebec, runs into the Madawaska. Its banks are covered with immense quantities of pine.

PISCATOSIN, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Baskatong.

PISNAY, a river of Quebec, runs south-west into the St. Maurice.

PISQUID, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 21 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 160.

PISQUID ROAD, a settlement in Queens co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Peake Station. Pop. 200.

PISQUIT, a river of Prince Edward Island, one of the principal tributaries of the Hillsborough.

PISSAOUTICHE RIVER, a small stream running into the Saguenay.

PISTOLET ISLAND, an island and fishing station in a bay of the same name, on the French shore, Nfld., 7 miles from Cape Norman. Pop. 20.

PITCHER'S FARM, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., 7 miles from Antigonish. Pop. 40.

PITT'S ARCHIPELAGO, in the Pacific Ocean, off the coast of British Columbia, is mostly between lat. 52° and 54° N., lon. 130° W. Pitt's Island, the largest of the group, is about 75 miles in length from north-west to south-east. Several other islands in the Pacific have this name.

PITTSBURG, Frontenac co., Ont. See Ballantynes.

PITT'S FERRY, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 8 miles from Gananoque. Pop. 62.

PITTSTON, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 5 miles from Cardinal, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

PIZAGONQUE, a lake in St. Maurice co., Que., in the township of Belleau.

PLACENTIA, a seaport town of Newfoundland, on the western coast of the peninsula, extending from the south-eastern side of the island, in about lat. 47° 11′ 30″ N., lon. 53° 55′ W., and a station on the Placentia Ry., 27 miles from Whitbourne. The harbor has 3½ fathoms of water; and on either side of its entrance, which is not more than 60 fathoms across, stands a fort. Placentia was first settled by the French in 1626 and strongly fortified, and for many years withstood the attacks of the British squadrons. It is a post town and a port of entry, and chiefly settled by fishermen. Pop. 400.

PLACENTIA BAY, a deep inlet on the southern coast of Newfoundland, 75 miles in length and nearly 60 miles in breadth, at its entrance between Cape Ste. Marie and Chapeau Rouge.

PLACENTIA JUNCTION, a station on the Placentia Ry., 7 miles from Whitbourne, Nfld.

PLACENTIA MANS COVE, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burin, Nfld., on Mortier Bay, 11 miles from Burin. Pop. 35.

PLAINFIELD, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Moira River, 10 miles from Belleville, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, grist and saw mills, 2 cheese factories, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 300.

PLAINFIELD, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the east branch of the River John, 5 miles from Scotsburn, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the C. P. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 140.

PLAINS OF ABRAHAM, a table land immediately south-west of the City of Quebec. Here Generals Wolfe and Montcalm, the respective commanders of the British and French forces, were killed in the action of the 18th September, 1759.

PLAINVILLE, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 10 miles from Cobourg, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

PLAISTER COVE, Inverness co., N.S. See Port Hastings.

PLAISTER MINES, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., 12 miles from Grand Narrows, and 7 miles from Baddeck. Pop. 75.

PLANTAGENET, originally HATTVILLE, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on the South Nation River, 6 miles from Papineauville, 40 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 telegraph office, 9 stores, 4 hotels and saw, grist, carding and fulling mills. The celebrated Carratraca mineral springs are in the vicinity. Pop. 280.

PLANTE, a small stream running into the Richelieu River, near St. Ours, Que.

PLATE COVE, a fishing settlement in Bonavista district, Nfld., 34 miles from Bonavista by land, 24 by water. Pop. 341.

PLATTSVILLE, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the Nith River, 4 miles from Bright, on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 2 grist mills, 1 cabinet factory, telegraph and express offices and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 900.

PLAYFAIR, a post office in Lanark co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, 12 miles from Perth. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

PLAY GREEN LAKE, a beautiful lake of the North West Territories, so called from the accumulation of a brightly green water weed on certain parts of it, and more particularly at its entrance. It is full of bare rocky islets, on which are found large quantities of gulls' eggs. This lake is, properly speaking, an arm of Lake Winnipeg. Out of it flows Nelson River, and at its head stands Norway House. The fishing in this lake forms one of the principal sources of food for the use of the Fort. Sturgeon of excellent quality are taken in great abundance throughout the summer.

PLEASANT BAY, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 24½ miles from Cheticamp, and 90 miles from Orangedale. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

PLEASANT BAY, an inlet on the shores of the Magdalen Islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Its waters abound with mackerel and herring, while large quantities of lobsters are taken from them and canned for exportation.

PLEASANT BAY, a bay in Prince Edward co., Ont., 4 miles long and ¾ of a mile wide.

PLEASANT FORKS, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 30 miles from Wolseley, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 300.

PLEASANT HARBOUR, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 60 miles from Halifax. It contains 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 spool factory and 3 lobster canneries. Pop. 200.

PLEASANT HILLS, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., at the foot of Cobequid Mountains, 3 miles north of Cobequid Bay, between Bass and Economy Rivers, and 21 miles from Londonderry, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 80.

PLEASANT HOME, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on Ketley River, 25 miles from Stonewall, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 chopping mill. Pop. 100.

PLEASANT LAKE, a small lake near Halifax, N.S., with an outlet in Halifax Harbor.

PLEASANT LAKE, in Annapolis co., N.S., gives rise to a branch of the River La Have, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean.

PLEASANT LAKE, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., 5 miles from Yarmouth.

PLEASANT POINT, a post office in Halifax co., N.S., on the Musquodoboit River, 40 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 60.

PLEASANT RIDGE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 6 miles from Dumbarton, on the C. P. R. Pop. 250.

PLEASANT RIVER, a river of Queens co., N.S., noted for trout.

PLEASANT RIVER, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on Pleasant River, 14 miles from New Germany, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 1 store, 2 hotels and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 600.

PLEASANT VALE, a thriving post settlement in Albert co., N.B., on the Coverdale River, 10 miles from Petitcodiac. Pop. 130.

PLEASANT VALLEY, a settlement in Dundas co., Ont., 12 miles from Iroquois. Pop. 94.

PLEASANT VALLEY, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, 3 miles from Brookfield, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, saw and grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 87.

PLEASANT VALLEY, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 6 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 store. Pop. 300.

PLEASURE ISLAND, an island in Lake Ontario, immediately opposite Toronto. It is a favorite resort during the summer months. A steam ferry runs between the city and the island every half hour.

PLESSISVILLE, an incorporated village in township of Somerset, Megantic, co., Que., on Rivière Blanche and on the G. T. R., 51 miles south-west of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, several saw, grist and carding mills, 2 tanneries, 2 iron foundries, telegraph office, convent, 3 hotels, 7 stores, 1 piano factory, 1 agricultural implement factory and 1 branch bank. It is the market centre of a considerable district. Pop. 1323.

PLEVNA, a settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on Indian Creek, 17 miles from Lavant. It contains 2 churches, 4 mills, 1 store, 2 hotels and 1 furniture factory. Pop. 65.

PLONGEON, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Chauveau.

PLOVER, a stream in the vicinity of the Colombier River, Que.

PLOVER MILLS, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on River Thames, 5 miles from Thorndale. It contains 1 Methodist church, grist and saw mills and 1 wagon shop. Pop. 36.

PLUM COULEE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., 16 miles from Morden. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 4 grain elevators. Pop. 300.

PLUM HOLLOW, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., 5 miles from Athens, on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. It contains 2 churches and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 75.

PLUM LAKE, one of a group of lakes in Selkirk co., Man.

PLUMPER PASS, a post office in Vancouver dist., B.C., on Mayne Island, 25 miles from Duncan's, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., and on the Victoria, Vancouver & New Westminster steamboat route, 35 miles from Vancouver. Excellent fruit is grown here. It has good sea-bathing. The principal industries are farming, sheep raising, fruit growing and fisheries for oil and table fish for market in abundance. It contains 3 stores and 1 hotel, and a shaft is being put down on a good seam of bituminous coal on Lumbo Island. Pop. 150.

PLUMWESEEP, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the I. C. R., 3 miles from Sussex. Pop. 50.

PLYMOUTH, a post village in Yarmouth Co., N.S., on Tusket River, 7 miles from Yarmouth, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 97.

PLYMOUTH, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the Meduxnikeag River, 5 miles from Woodstock, on the C. P. R. Pop. 75.

PLYMOUTH ROAD, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River, 2 miles from New Glasgow and 2 miles from Stellarton, on the Pictou branch of the I. C. R. Pop. 200.

PLYMPTON, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 10 miles from Winnipeg.

PLYMPTON, a post office in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 3 miles from Plympton, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Roman Catholic, and 3 stores. Pop. 400.

POCKMOUCHE, a river of New Brunswick, enters the south shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 5½ miles south-west of Shippegan Gully. Total length about 40 miles, up 19 of which the tide flows. It is navigable for schooners of 20 to 30 tons burthen for 12 miles. Canoes can ascend a distance of 25 miles. It is frequented by gaspereaux, salmon, bass, trout and eels.

POCKMOUCHE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Pockmouche River, and on the Caraquet Ry., 10 miles from Caraquet. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 2 lobster canneries and 1 telegraph office.

POCKSHAW, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Baie des Chaleurs and Caraquet Ry., 26½ miles from Bathurst. It contains 3 stores. Pop. 325.

POCKWOCK, a pretty lake of Nova Scotia, about 15 miles north-west of Halifax. It is of an irregular shape, indented with several bays, and discharges its waters into St. Margaret's Bay through the North East River.

POGAMASING, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 260 miles from Pembroke. It contains telegraph and express offices.

POHENEGAMOOK, a lake in Kamouraska co., Que., through which runs the River St. Francis.

POHONAN, a post office in Saskatchewan, N.W.T., 40 miles from Prince Albert. It contains 1 English church and 1 grist mill.

POIGNAN, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

POINT ABINO, Welland co., Ont. See Ridgeway.

POINT ALEXANDER, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Grand River, 9 miles from Chalk River, on the C. P. R. and 39 miles from Pembroke. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 1000.

POINT AU CAR, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 13 miles from Chatham, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church and 1 salmon cannery. Pop. 60.

POINT AU GAUL CAPE, Burin district, Nfld., near Lamaline. Pop. 120.

POINT BRULE, a post village and settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 39 miles from Truro. Pop. 400.

POINT CLEAR, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., 2 miles from Kempt Head.

POINT CREW CAPE, Burin district, Nfld., near Lamaline. Pop. 17.

POINT CROSS, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 80 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, and 3 stores. Pop. 500.

POINTE A LA FREGATE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

POINTE A PIC, a post office in Charlevoix co., Que., 2 miles from Murray Bay.

POINTE AU BOULEAU, or DUCK RIVER, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on Canard River, 110 miles from Ste. Anne de Beaupré and opposite Tadousac. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

POINTE AU CHENE, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on the C. P. R., 9 miles from Grenville. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 160.

POINTE AUX ANGLAIS, a village in Two Mountains co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 42 miles from Montreal. Pop. 20.

POINTE AUX BARILS, a post village in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., on Georgian Bay, 70 miles from Utterson, on the G. T. R.

POINTE AUX ORIGINAUX, a post office in Kamouraska co., Que., 2½ miles from River Ouelle. Pop. 50.

POINTE AUX PINS, a settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on the north shore of Lake Superior, 9 miles from Sault Ste. Marie.

POINTE AUX TREMBLES EN BAS, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 8 miles from Pont Rouge, 19 miles south of Quebec. It contains several saw and grist mills, 6 stores and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 1240.

POINTE AUX TREMBLES EN HAUT, a post village in Hochelaga co., Que., on the Island of Montreal, 10 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 French Protestant college, 3 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 876.

POINTE AUX TREMBLES DU LAC ST. JEAN, Chicoutimi co., Que. See Metabetchouan.

POINTE AUX VACHES, a headland on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, between the Rivers Saguenay and Bergeronne. It derives its name from the walrus, an animal once common in the River St. Lawrence and the Saguenay.

POINTE BLEUE (Indian Reserve), a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., 5 miles from Roberval, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It contains 2 churches, Catholic and Episcopal, and 1 store. Pop. 430 (Indians).

POINTE CLAIRE, an incorporated village in Jacques Cartier co., Que., on Lake St. Louis and on the G. T. R. and C. P. R., 14 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 cement factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 514.

POINTE DE BUTE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 miles from Aulac, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores, 2 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 carriage factory, 1 tannery and 1 shoe factory. Pop. 400.

POINTE DE MONTS, a headland on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, Saguenay co., Que., lat. 49° 19′ 35″ N., lon. 67° 21′ 55″ W. On it is a lighthouse exhibiting a fixed light 100 feet above the level of the sea. During fog and snow storms a gun is fired every hour. This is a depot of provisions for shipwrecked mariners. The coast here is very dangerous.

POINTE DU CHENE, a seaport town of New Brunswick, Westmoreland co., on Northumberland Strait, at the north-east terminus of the Shediac branch of the I. C. R., 108 miles from St. John. It contains 1 lighthouse, 1 telegraph office, 4 hotels and 2 stores. Steamers cross from here to Summerside, P.E.I. It is quite a summer resort, being only 19 miles from Moncton. Pop. 150.

POINTE DU LAC, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Catholic church, 4 stores, saw, grist and carding mills, 1 butter factory and 1 convent. Pop. 900.

POINT EDWARD, originally PORT SARNIA, a flourishing post village in Lambton co., Ont., on St. Claire River, near Lake Huron, and at the Canada terminus of the G. T. R., 2 miles from Sarnia, 168 miles west of Toronto. It contains 1 telegraph office, 11 stores, 3 hotels and 2 saw mills. Steamers plying on Lakes Huron, Superior, Michigan and Erie call here. Fort Gratiot, a military post in the State of Michigan, and a station on the G. T. R., is immediately opposite. A steam ferry maintains communication between the two places. Pop. 1881.

POINT EDWARD, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., near Sydney.

POINTE GATINEAU, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., at the junction of the Ottawa and Gatineau Rivers, and on the C. P. R., 6 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 Catholic church, 9 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 1520.

POINTE PLATON, a settlement in Lotbinière co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 35 miles from Quebec. It is a port of call for the market boats.

POINTE SECHE, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., 4 miles from St. Hélène Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 350.

POINT ESCUMINAC, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., at the south-east point of Miramichi Bay, 45 miles from Chatham. Lat. 47° 4′ 32″ N., lon. 64° 47′ 30″ W. On it is

a lighthouse. It contains 3 fishing supply stores and 4 lobster canneries. Fishing is the only industry. Pop. in summer, 300: in winter, only 1 family.

POINT FERROLLE, a settlement on the French shore, Nfld. See Flower's Cove.

POINT FORTUNE, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the River Ottawa, and on the Montreal and Ottawa Ry., 7 miles from Grenville, 45 miles north-west of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 400.

POINT KAYE, a post office in Victoria co., Ont, on Lake Muskoka, 15 miles from Bracebridge. Pop. 50.

POINT LA HAYE CAPE, Placentia and St. Marys dist., Nfld., with a lighthouse; in lat. 46° 54′ 28″ N., lon. 53° 36′ 40″ W., 2 miles from St. Marys.

POINT LANCE, a fishing settlement in Placentia and St. Marys dist., Nfld., 5 miles from Branch. Pop. 22.

POINT LANCE CAPE, in Placentia and St. Marys dist., Nfld., near Cape St. Marys. Pop. 40.

POINT LA NIM, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on Restigouche River, with a station on the I. C. R., called McNeish, 3 miles from Dalhousie Station. It contains 2 churches, 1 shingle mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 150.

POINTE MAMAINSE, a post village in Algoma dist., Ont., on the shore of Lake Superior, 60 miles from Sault Ste. Marie, on the Soo Line C. P. R. This is a mining section, copper being found in fair quantities.

POINT MAY CAPE, of Burin dist., Nfld., near Lamaline.

POINT MICHAUX, a fishing settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 17 miles from St. Peters. Pop. 150.

POINT MOLL, a small fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Placentia. Pop. 34.

POINT MUZERALL, a headland on the north side of the entrance to Portage River, Kent co., N.B. It is settled by fishermen. Pop. 100.

POINT OF CAPE, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on Northumberland Strait, 22 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 cheese factory and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 250.

POINT PELE, or SOUTH FORELAND, an island in Lake Erie, off Pigeon Bay, Ont. It is about 7 miles long by 2 broad. On its north-east point is a lighthouse.

POINT PETER, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, at the entrance to Peter's Bay, 12 miles from Picton. Lat. 43° 51″ N., lon. 77° 13′ 40″ W. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 40.

POINT PETER, the north-east point of Malbaie and the south point of Gaspé Bay, Que.

POINT PLEASANT, a headland at the entrance of the Bay of Quinté, Prince Edward co., Ont. On it is a lighthouse.

POINT PRIM, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 29 miles from Charlottetown. Peake Station is the nearest railway point. It contains 4 lobster canneries. Pop. 114.

POINT RICH CAPE, St. Barbe dist., Nfld. On it is a lighthouse with a revolving white light, maintained by the Canadian Government. Lat. 50° 42′ N., long. 57° 24′ 30″ W. The French fishermen conduct extensive fisheries around this cape. Pop. 9.

POINT ROSY, a small fishing settlement in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 6 miles from Channel. It is in reality an outside point of Rocky Barachois, which is 4 miles from Channel. Pop. 26.

POINT SAPIN, a post village in Kent co., N.B., near the entrance to Kouchibouguac Bay, 28 miles from Richibucto, on the Kent Northern Ry. Here is one of the best salmon fisheries in the province. Pop. 250.

POINT ST. PETER, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., at the western entrance of Gaspé Bay, 21 miles from Gaspé Basin and 15 miles from Percé. It contains 1 telegraph office and 3 stores. Pop. 250.

POINT TRAVERSE, or LONG POINT, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 17 miles from Picton. Pop. 136.

POINT TUPPER, a post office in Richmond co., N.S., on the Straits of Canso and on the I. C. R., at the ferry crossing to Nova Scotia. It contains 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, 1 store and 3 boarding houses. One of the finest transfer bridges in Canada is built here. Pop. 120.

POINTU, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

POINT VERDE, a fishing settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Marys, Nfld., 2 miles from Placentia. Pop 135.

POINT VERDE CAPE, district of Placentia and St. Marys, Nfld., 5 miles from Placentia, has a lighthouse, in lat. 47° 14′ 11″ N., lon. 55° 19″ W. Pop. 161.

POINT WOLF, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Point Wolf River, 5 miles from Alma, on the Albert Southern Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 mill. Pop. 250.

POIRE, a post office in Portneuf co., Que., 2½ miles from Lachevrotiere, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 750.

POIRIER, a post office in Kent co., N.B., on the Cocagne River, 4 miles from Cocagne, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry. It contains 1 saw mill. Coal, iron ore and manganese are found in small quantities. There are also stone quarries in the vicinity. Pop. 100.

POISSON, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Mulgrave.

POISSON BLANC, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Cameron.

POLAND, a post village in Lanark co., Ont, 10 miles from Lavant, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 35.

POLLETT RIVER, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Pollett River, 5 miles from Petitcodiac, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 2 churches,

Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores and saw, grist and carding mills. Pop. 200.

POLLETT RIVER, a small river in Albert co., N.B., in which there is fair trout fishing.

POLLETT RIVER STATION, a station on the I. C. R., in Westmoreland co., N.B., 71 miles from St. John.

POLMONT, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on the River Trent, 4 miles from Havelock, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 50.

POLYGAMONK LAKE, a lake of Temiscouata co., Que., good for trout fishing.

POMEROY, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on Tobacco Creek, 4 miles from Roland, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. Pop. 40.

POMEROY RIDGE, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 8 miles from St. Stephen. Pop. 160.

POMMES, RIVERE AUX, a small stream in Portneuf co., Que., falling into the River Jacques Cartier, a few miles above its mouth in the St. Lawrence.

POMONA, a post settlement in Grey co., Ont., on Saugeen River, 8 miles from Flesherton, on the C. P. R., and 11 miles from Durham. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

POMOUSCACHIOU, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

POMQUET, a river of Antigonish co., N.S., enters George's Bay in lat. 45° 30′ N., lon. 61° 50′ W. Length about 10 miles. It is frequented by salmon and trout.

POMQUET CHAPEL, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on St. George's Bay, and on the I. C. R., 9 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 store. Pop. 450.

POND MILLS, a small village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the London and Parry Sound division G. T. R., 6 miles from London and 2 miles from Westminster. Pop. 70.

PONDS, a settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 2 miles from Yarmouth. Pop. 150.

PONDS, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 8 miles from Merigonishe, on the I. C. R., and 21 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 1 store, 2 churches, 1 grist mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 50.

PONHOOK, a lake in Queens co., N.S., about 10 miles long by 3 miles wide. It contains a number of islands, and abounds with salmon and other fine fish.

PONHOOK, a long narrow lake about 20 miles north-west of Halifax, N S., 8 miles long, and from ½ a mile to 1 mile wide. It gives rise to the River St. Croix, which empties into an arm of the Bay of Fundy, and is separated by only a short portage from Dauphiney's Lake, which has its outlet in St. Margaret's Bay. It is noted for fishing, lumbering, etc.

PONSONBY, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 6½ miles from Guelph and 4 miles from Elora. It contains 1 store. Pop. 50.

PONT CHATEAU, a post village in Soulanges co., Que., 5 miles from Coteau Station. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

PONT DE MASKINONGE, or MASKINONGE BRIDGE, a post village in Maskinonge co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, with a station on the C. P. R., called Maskinonge, 24 miles above Three Rivers. It contains express, telephone and telegraph offices, 14 stores, 1 tannery, pulp, saw, grist and carding mills, 2 cheese and 1 butter factory, and 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist. Pop. 350.

PONTIAC, the most westerly county in the Province of Quebec, having the Ottawa River as its south-western boundary. The county is watered by the Coulonge and Des Moines Rivers. Capital, Bryson. Area 17,591,040 acres. Pop. 22,084.

PONTIAC, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

PONT ROUGE, a post office in Portneuf co., Que., on the C. P. R., 25 miles from Quebec. Pop. of parish 1289.

PONT VIAU, a fort in Laval co., Que., on Rivière des Prairies, ½ a mile from Sault aux Recollet Station and 6 miles from Montreal. It contains saw mill and stores. Pop. 700.

PONTYPOOL, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 21 miles from Peterboro. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 5 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

POODIAC, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 9 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

POOLE, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the Nith River, 3½ miles from Milverton, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Lutheran, 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 150.

POOLE'S RESORT, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the St. Lawrence River, 4 miles from Mallorytown, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 hotel, 1 boat factory, and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 85.

POOL'S COVE, a thriving, fishing and farming settlement in Fortune Bay district, Nfld., 5 miles from Belleoram. It contains 1 Congregational church, 2 stores and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 105.

POOL'S ISLAND, in Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Green's Pond. It is settled by fishermen. Pop. 524.

POONICHAU, a large bay on Lake Mistassini, N.W.T., 330 miles north of Montreal, is 12 miles wide, and stretches south and south-west about 30 miles.

POPE, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

POPE'S HARBOUR, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 60 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 150.

POPLAR HILL, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., near Meadowville, on the Oxford & Pictou branch I. C. R. Pop. 125.

POPLAR PARK, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on Red River, 14 miles from Selkirk, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

POPLAR POINT, a post office in Marquette co., Man., on Main Line C. P. R., and on

the River Assiniboine, 15 miles from Portage la Prairie. It contains 3 general stores, 2 schools and 3 churches.

POPLAR RIVER, rises in Middle Lake, Man., and flows into Lake Winnipeg.

POQUIOCK, a post village in York co., N.B., at the junction of Poquiock and St. John Rivers, 13 miles from Millville, 12 miles from Canterbury Station and 40 miles above Fredericton. It contains 1 large saw mill, 1 tannery, 2 stores, 3 hotels and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. resident, 150; floating, 300.

POQUIOCK, a river rises in Lake George, in York co., N.B., and discharges itself into the south side of the St. John River over a tremendous fall occasioned by the rocks and precipices that hem it in and narrow its channel.

POQUIOCK FALLS, in New Brunswick, at the mouth of Poquiock River, are noted for their grandeur and beauty, falling over 200 feet in broken falls with perpendicular cliffs of red granite on each side.

PORC-EPIC, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que.

PORCUPINE RIVER, of the North West Territories. See Stone River.

PORT ACADIE, in Digby co., N.S. See Church Point.

PORTAGE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of de Quen.

PORTAGE, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Rocmont.

PORTAGE, a small stream flowing into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near the division line between the counties of Gloucester and Northumberland, N.B. It is frequented by salmon, and contains good trout.

PORTAGE, a river of Quebec, one of the tributaries of the River Batiscan.

PORTAGE, a small river running into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 5 miles below the village of Laprairie, Que.

PORTAGE DU FORT, an incorporated village of Quebec, Pontiac co., situated on the north shore of the River Ottawa, 6 miles from Haley Station, 60 miles north of Ottawa. It contains 4 churches, grist mill, saw mill, 2 hotels, 6 stores, 1 telegraph office and extensive marble quarries. Pop. 800.

PORTAGE ISLAND, an island of New Brunswick, lying at the entrance of Miramichi Bay, about 3 miles distant from the mainland. This island is about 5 miles in length and from ¼ to ½ a mile in width, well wooded, and valuable as a salmon fishery. It is at present granted to the British Admiralty for naval purposes and rented to the fishermen. The annual value of salmon taken is about $8000. There is a lighthouse at the southeastern extremity.

PORTAGE LAKE, in Cape Breton co., N.S., the source of a stream running into the southwestern arm of Sydney Harbor.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, and on the C. P. R., Northern Pacific and Manitoba & North Western Rys. It contains 6 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist, Disciple, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 48 stores, 7 hotels, 2 flour mills, 1 planing mill, 1 foundry, 1 chartered and 1 private bank, 2 newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 3363.

PORTAGE RIVER, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 42 miles from Chatham. Pop. 100.

PORT ALBERT, a picturesque little post village in Huron co., Ont., on Nine Mile River, 10 miles from Goderich. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 churches, grist and saw mills, barrel and stave factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

PORTAPIQUE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Portapique River, 12 miles from Londonderry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 1 store and 2 mills.

PORTAPIQUE MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 12½ miles from Londonderry, on the I. C. R. Pop. 130.

PORTAPIQUE RIVER, a river of Colchester co., N.S., noted for salmon fishing.

PORT ARTHUR, a flourishing incorporated town in Algoma district, Ont., on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Fort William. It contains 5 churches, English, Baptist, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 40 stores, 15 hotels, 1 sash and door factory, 2 branch banks, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2698.

PORT AU BASQUES, Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld. See Channel.

PORT AU BEURRE, a river in the Island of Orleans, Que., rises about the centre of the island and runs into the north channel of the St. Lawrence.

PORT AU BEURRE, three rivers in the seigniory of Sorel, Que., all running into the south shore of Yamaska Bay.

PORT AU BRAS, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 1 mile from Burin. Pop. 195.

PORT AU CHOIX, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 250 miles from Channel. Pop. 61.

PORT AU PERSIL, a small river of Charlevoix co., Que., issues out of several lakes (abounding with trout) 18 miles from Murray Bay, and empties into the estuary of the St. Lawrence at Port au Persil.

PORT AU PERSIL, a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 18 miles from Murray Bay. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 grist mill, 4 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. St. Siméon is the name of the parish. Pop. of village, 100; of parish, 900.

PORT AU PORT, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld. Pop. 75.

PORT AU SAUMON, a small river of Charlevoix co , Que., rises in a number of lakes, 12 miles from Murray Bay, and empties into the St. Lawrence at Port au Saumon. The lakes abound with trout.

PORT AUX QUILLES, a small river of Charlevoix co., Que., fed by a number of lakes, empties into the estuary of the St. Lawrence, 20 miles from Tadousac.

PORT AUX QUILLES, a lake in Charlevoix co., Que., in the township of Callières.

PORT BECKERTON, a post village in

Guysboro co., N.S., 54 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 250.

PORT BEVIS, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., 7 miles from Boisdale. It contains 1 church and 2 saw mills. There is a gypsum mine in the neighborhood. Pop. 500.

PORT BRUCE, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., at the outlet of Catfish Creek in Lake Erie, 9 miles from Aylmer, on the G. T. R., and 14 miles from Port Burwell. It contains 1 store, 1 Methodist church and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

PORT BURWELL, a thriving post village and port of entry in Elgin co., Ont., situated on Big Otter Creek in Lake Erie, 16 miles from Tilsonburg, on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry., and 137 miles south-west of Toronto. It contains 3 churches, grist mill, telegraph and express offices, box and boat factories, 1 job printing office, 4 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 500.

PORT CALEDONIA, or BIG GLACE BAY, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, 3 miles from the Dominion Coal Co.'s Ry., and 19 miles from Sydney. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal. Coal is raised here. Pop. 200.

PORT CARLING, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Lake Muskoka, 15 miles from Falkenburg, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 2 saw mills, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 84.

PORT CLYDE, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River, 9 miles from Barrington. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. The Coast Ry. in course of construction will pass through the village. Pop. 500.

PORT COCKBURN, a post office and summer resort in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., at the head of Lake Joseph. It contains 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices.

PORT COLBORNE, an incorporated village and port of entry in Welland co., Ont., on the south shore of Lake Erie, at the outlet of the Welland Canal and at the junction of the Buffalo and Goderich and Welland branches G. T. R.., 56 miles from Brantford, 20 miles from St. Catharines and 50 miles from Hamilton. It contains 5 churches, 1 bank agency, 8 stores, 6 hotels, 1 large grain elevator, 1 planing mill, 1 apiary, 1 brewery, 1 glass factory, 1 flouring mill and 2 telegraph offices. Natural gas is used for domestic purposes. It is popular as a summer resort. Pop. 1154.

PORT COLDWELL, a post office in Algoma dist., on the C. P. R. It has a store and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 80.

PORT CREDIT, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the north-western shore of Lake Ontario, at the mouth of the River Credit and on the G. T. R., 14 miles west of Toronto. It contains 4 stores, 2 shipyards, 1 bakery, 1 starch factory, 1 terra cotta and brick factory and 1 telephone office. Pop. 650.

PORT DALHOUSIE, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the Welland division G. T. R. and on Lake Ontario. It contains 3 churches, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, 10 stores, 5 hotels, 1 flour mill, the works of the Toronto Rubber Co. and telegraph and express offices. 3 steamers ply daily between this point and Toronto during the season of navigation. There is also 1 shipyard and 1 saw mill. Pop. 879.

PORT DANIEL, a fine harbor in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Baie des Chaleurs, about 4 miles from its entrance. Here salmon fishing is prosecuted to a considerable extent; herrings are also taken winter and summer in great abundance. The country a few miles around is hilly and abounds with limestone, but the soil is fertile, and along the rivers are large tracts of the richest meadow land, producing hay for ages without either manure or cultivation. Two rivers fall into this harbor, which take their rise in small lakes in the interior. They are frequented by salmon, eels and trout, but are not navigable except for canoes, which can ascend a distance of from 10 to 15 miles.

PORT DANIEL, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Baie des Chaleurs, 40 miles from Caplan, on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains 5 churches, 15 stores, saw, grist and shingle mills, 1 fish cannery and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

PORT DARLINGTON, a port of entry on Lake Ontario, 2¼ miles from Bowmanville, which see.

PORT DE GRAVE, a fishing settlement in Brigus district, Nfld., 51 miles from St. John's. Pop. 347.

PORT DOVER, a post village and port of entry in Norfolk co., Ont., on the north shore of Lake Erie, at the mouth of the River Lynn, and on the G. T. R., 40 miles from Hamilton and 25 miles from Brantford. It contains 4 churches, 1 telegraph office, 4 hotels, 23 stores, grist, knitting and planing mills and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1250.

PORT ELGIN, a flourishing post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Lake Huron and on the G. T. R., 91 miles from Guelph. It contains 9 churches, a number of mills, 2 extensive tanneries, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, some 28 stores, 5 hotels, flour mills, 1 rake and handle factory, 1 brush factory, 1 printing office, 1 agency of Bank of Hamilton and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1659.

PORT ELGIN, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Baie Verte, at the head of Gaspereaux River, and on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry., 20 miles from Sackville. It contains 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 steam saw mills, 1 wooden ware factory, 2 carriage shops, 3 blacksmith shops, 1 tannery, 1 grist mill, 1 woollen factory and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 300.

PORT ELMA, a post settlement in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 13 miles north of Moose Jaw, on the C. P. R. It is a farming district convenient to churches and schools.

PORT ELMSLEY, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the River Tay, and on C. P. R., 1½ miles from Elmsley's Station and 6 miles from Smith's Falls. It contains 2 churches, 1 cheese factory, 1 large woollen factory, 1 shoddy mill, 1 grist mill, 2 stores, 1 tem-

perance hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

PORTER'S HILL, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 3 miles from Holmesville and 6½ miles from Clinton. It contains 1 school, 1 hall and 1 store. Pop. 10.

PORTER'S LAKE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 16 miles from Halifax, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

PORTER'S LAKE, a long narrow lake in Halifax co., N.S., receives the waters of several small streams and discharges them and its own into Lawrencetown Harbor.

PORTER'S LAKE, a small lake in Yarmouth co., N.S.

PORT ESSINGTON, a post village in Cariboo district, B.C., at the entrance to the Skeena River, in lat. 54° 75′ N., 500 miles from Victoria. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 stores. Pop. 300.

PORT FELIX, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., 30 miles from Port Mulgrave, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 5 hotels, saw and carding mills, 2 canneries and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

PORT FINDLAY, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the St. Mary's River, 4 miles from Tarbutt, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 store.

PORT FRANK, or GOLDEN CREEK, a village in Lambton co., Ont., on River aux Sables, 6 miles from Thedford, on the G. T. R. Pop. 90.

PORT GEORGE, a post village and port of entry in Annapolis co., N S., on the Bay of Fundy, 6 miles from Lawrencetown. Pop. 160.

PORT GILBERT, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 3 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

PORT GLASGOW, Elgin co., Ont. See Aldboro.

PORT (or HARBOR) GRACE, a maritime town of Nfld., on the west side of Conception Bay, 25 miles north-west of St. John's. See Harbor Grace.

PORT GRANBY, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, with a station on the G. T. R. (called Newtonville) 40 miles east of Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 210.

PORT GREVILLE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 12 miles from Parrsboro, on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co.'s Road. It contains 4 churches, 2 Baptist, 1 Methodist and 1 Episcopal, 2 stores, 4 hotels, 3 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1000.

PORT GRUCHON, a post village in New Westminster district, B. C., on the Fraser River, 18 miles from New Westminster. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 salmon cannery. Pop. 200.

PORT HAMMOND, a post village in New Westminster district, B.C., on the Fraser River, 13 miles from New Westminster. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, and 4 stores. Pop. 120.

PORT HANEY, a post village in New Westminster district, B.C., on the Fraser River and on the C. P. R., 14 miles from New Westminster. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 2 hotels, brick and tile yards and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 350.

PORT HASTINGS, a seaport town in Inverness co., N.S., on the Gut of Canso, 4 miles from Point Tupper, on the I. C. R. This is a repeating station of the Western Union and New-York, Newfoundland and London telegraph companies. It has a fine harbor and contains several stores and hotels. A large trade is done in the fisheries, in cattle and general produce. Pop. 650.

PORT HAWKESBURY, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on the Straits of Canso, and on the I. C. R., ¾ of a mile from Point Tupper. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Baptist and Methodist, 14 stores, 5 hotels, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 700.

PORT HILL, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel and grist and carding mills. Pop. 200.

PORT HILLFORD, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., 45 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 stores. Pop. 1000.

PORT HOOD, or JESTICO, a seaport town, capital of Inverness co., N.S., prettily situated on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 32 miles from Point Tupper. Its harbor is safe for frigates with any wind, has good anchorage in 4 to 5 fathoms, and during the fishing season presents a most animated scene,—the mackerel fleet making it their rendezvous, when as many as five hundred sail can be seen at one time. The town contains 3 churches, 1 bank, 1 telegraph office, 3 hotels, 8 stores and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 1500.

PORT HOOD ISLAND, an island at the entrance of Port Hood Harbor, Inverness co., N.S., on North Bay, River St. Lawrence, 1½ miles from Port Hood and 25 miles from Mulgrave. It is a fishing station. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 72.

PORT HOOVER, Victoria co., Ont. See Finger Board.

PORT HOPE, an incorporated town and port of entry of Durham co., Ont., on the north shore of Lake Ontario, at the south terminus of the Midland division and on the main line G. T. R., 63 miles east of Toronto. It is built in a valley and on the side of a hill commanding fine views of the lake, and contains 8 churches, 2 branch banks, 2 newspaper offices, 2 telegraph offices, a number of stores, several hotels and flouring mills, 1 plaster and 1 planing mill, 1 distillery, 2 breweries and manufactories of woollens, buttons, leather, wooden ware, steam engines, machinery, iron castings, etc. Good water-power is afforded by Smith's Creek, which runs through the town. The streets of Port Hope are lighted with gas and electricity. The harbor is one

of the best on the lake. The trade of this port in lumber and grain is considerable. Pop. 5042.

PORT HOWE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., at the mouth of River Philip, 5 miles from Pugwash. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 grist and saw mill and 3 lobster canneries. Pop. 220.

PORT JOLI, a post village in Queens co., N.S., 42 miles from Liverpool. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, saw and shingle mills and 1 telegraph office. Wild geese are to be found here in abundance. Pop. 125.

PORT JOLI, a river of Quebec, falls into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, near St. Jean Port Joli.

PORT KELLS, a post office in New Westminster, B.C., on the Fraser River, and on the New Westminster Southern Ry., 12 miles from New Westminster. It contains 1 Church of England, 1 store and 1 hotel. Steamers ply between this place and New Westminster during the season of navigation. Pop. 100.

PORT LAMBTON, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the St. Clair River and on the Erie & Huron Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 4 stores, 4 hotels, grist and planing mills, 1 apple evaporating works and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 350.

PORTLAND, St. John co., N.B. See St. John.

PORTLAND, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on Rideau Lake, 4 miles from Crosby Station on Brockville, Westport & Sault St. Marie Ry., and 50 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches, 7 stores, 2 cheese box factories, 2 saw and 1 planing mills, 2 hotels, 1 cheese and 1 sash and door factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

PORTLAND, Norfolk co., Ont. See Glenshee.

PORTLAND CHANNEL, off the west coast of North America, stretches inland, in lat. 55° N., lon. 130° W., and separates the North West Territories and Alaska.

PORT LA TOUR, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 8 miles from Barrington. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. It was in this place that Claude La Tour and his men erected a fort in the early part of the 17th century. From this the place received its name. This fort commanded a fine view of the harbor, and the remains of it are still to be seen. Several relics have been brought to light, among which were cannon balls and an eye in a perfect state of preservation, now to be seen in the museum at Halifax. Pop. 200.

PORT LEWIS, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on Lake St. Francis, 6 miles from Huntingdon and 3 miles from White's. It contains 1 store. Pop. 109.

PORTLOCK, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on Portlock River, 30 miles from Sault St. Marie, on the C. P. R., the county seat and nearest bank location. It contains 1 store, school house, flour mill and express office.

PORT LORNE, a post office and fishing settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 7 miles from Paradise, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. 200.

PORT MAITLAND, a post village in Monck co., Ont., on Grand River, near its entrance into Lake Erie, 5 miles from Dunnville. It contains 1 store 1 hotel, 1 church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 65.

PORT MAITLAND, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 6 miles from Ohio, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 1 Baptist church, 6 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 500.

PORT MATOUN, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on the Broad River, 40 miles from Bridgewater. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, 3 lobster canneries and 1 telephone office. Pop. 500.

PORT MEDWAY, an important seaport in Queens co., N.S., 10 miles east from Liverpool and the extreme eastern part of the county. A considerable fishing and West India trade is carried on; also a shipbuilding business, turning out fine schooners and brigantines. The pulp from the Charleston pulp mill and the lumber manufactured at Mills Village is shipped from Port Medway. Has good hotel accommodation and telegraph and post office. Pop. 943.

PORT MEDWAY GREAT LAKE, a large expansion of the Port Medway River, about 20 miles from its mouth, on the south-west coast of Nova Scotia. It is of an irregular shape, about 18 miles long, contains a number of islands, and is surrounded by heavily timbered lands.

PORT MEDWAY RIVER, a considerable stream in the eastern side of Queens co., N.S. It is navigable for 5 miles. 50 miles from the head of tide it passes through Ponhook Lake, which is about 10 miles in length, and receives from the eastward the waters of Malaga Lake which is also a large and very beautiful lake. 25 miles from Ponhook Lake this stream receives the waters of Lake Alma, into which flow a number of small branches.

PORT MULGRAVE, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on the Straits of Canso and on the I. C. R., ¾ of a mile from Mulgrave. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, English, Presbyterian and Methodist, 17 stores, 7 hotels, saw and carding mills, 1 fish cannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

PORT NELSON, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 1 mile from Burlington, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

PORTNEUF, NOTRE DAME DE, a flourishing post village in Portneuf co., Que., situated at the entrance of the Portneuf River into the River St. Lawrence and on the C. P. R., 36 miles above Quebec. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 4 paper mills, saw, flour, wood pulp and carding mills and 14 stores. Pop. 1800.

PORTNEUF, a county of Quebec, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, has an area of 1,068,800 acres. It is watered by the River St. Maurice and numerous small streams. Capital, Cap Santé. Pop. in 1871, 23,216; in 1891, 25,815.

PORTNEUF, Saguenay co., Que. See Mille Vaches.

PORTNEUF, a river in Portneuf co., Que., rises in a small lake in the seigniory of Fossambault, and enters a bay on the St. Lawrence through a narrow gorge or ravine about 1 mile in length and in some places not 20 feet wide. The banks of this river are high and well wooded, but its stream is precipitated through so many rapids and along a broken rocky bed with such violence as to render navigation impossible.

PORTNEUF RIVER, a considerable stream, rises in Chicoutimi co., Que., and flows southeasterly into the St. Lawrence. It affords fine fishing.

PORT PERRY, a flourishing post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Lake Scugog, and on the Whitby branch G. T. R., 18 miles from Whitby. It is built on an eminence commanding a fine view of the lake, and is connected with Scugog Island by a floating bridge ⅜ of a mile long. It contains Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, 1 branch bank, a number of stores, several hotels, saw and grist mills, 2 newspaper offices issuing weekly papers, 2 telegraph offices, and manufactories of agricultural implements, machinery, steam engines, iron castings, mill gearing, etc. Steamers ply between here and Lindsay. Pop. 1698.

PORT PHILIP, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Philip, 4 miles from Pugwash, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

PORT RICHMOND, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., 2½ miles from Old Mines. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 135.

PORT ROBINSON, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the Welland Canal and the Welland branch G. T. R., 10 miles south-east of St. Catharines. It contains 4 churches, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 dry dock and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 700.

PORT ROWAN, a thriving post village and port of entry in Norfolk co., Ont., on Lake Erie, and on South Norfolk branch G. T. R., 21 miles from Simcoe. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Baptist and Methodist, 1 telegraph office, about a dozen stores, 2 hotels, 2 planing mills, 1 private bank, 1 printing office, and has a large trade in lumber and grain. Pop. 900.

PORT ROYAL, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Lake Erie, at the mouth of Big Creek, 2 miles from Port Rowan. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 church. Pop. 110.

PORT ROYAL, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., 9 miles from Arichat. It contains 2 stores.

PORT RYERSE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Young's Creek, 3½ miles from Vittoria, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

PORT SANDFIELD, a post village in Simcoe, Ont., on Lake Joseph, 18 miles from Falkenburg, on the Northern and North Western division G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 express office. Pop. 30.

PORT SAXON, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Clyde River. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

PORT SEVERN, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Matchedash Bay, 5 miles from Waubashene. It contains several mills and 1 store. Pop. 295.

PORTSMOUTH, an incorporated village in Frontenac co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, 2 miles from Kingston. It contains the Provincial Penitentiary and Rockwood Lunatic Asylum; also, 3 churches, 1 telegraph office and about 5 stores. The bay forms a deep and well sheltered harbor. Pop. 1974.

PORT STANLEY, a post village and port of entry in Elgin co., Ont., on Lake Erie, at the southern terminus of the London & Port Stanley division Lake Erie and Detroit River Ry., 24 miles from London. It contains several churches, 2 telegraph offices, 9 stores, 4 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 616.

PORT SYDNEY, a post settlement in Victoria co., Ont., on north branch Muskoka River, 2½ miles from Utterson, on G. T. R., and 26 miles from Gravenhurst. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist mill, 2 lumber mills, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Iron, gold, silver and lead are found in the district. It is noted for fine scenery and is popular as a summer resort. Pop. 150.

PORT TALBOT, a post village in Elgin co., Ont. on Lake Erie, 14 miles from St. Thomas and 8 miles from Dutton, on the Michigan Central Ry. Pop. 72.

PORTUGAL COVE, a post village of Newfoundland, situated on the south side of Conception Bay, 9½ miles from St. John's. It is built on very rocky ground near the foot of a range of rocky hills. Pop. 650.

PORTUGUESE COVE, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 13 miles from Halifax. Pop. 260.

PORT UNION, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 17 miles from Toronto. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 43.

PORT WILLIAMS, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis River, and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Christian, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

PORT WILLIAMS STATION, or GREENWICH, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 20 miles from Windsor. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 telegraph office and 1 store. Pop. 225.

POTAWATAINE, a river of Grey co., Ont.

POTOWEGAMI, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

POTTAGEVILLE, a post settlement in York co., Ont., 10 miles from Aurora. It contains 2 mills and 1 store. Pop. 65.

POTTERSBURG, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 7 miles from London. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 pottery and 1 pork packing establishment. Pop. 300.

POUCH COVE, a large fishing village in the

district of St. John's, Nfld., 18 miles from St. John's. Mail Tuesdays and Fridays by Wagon. Pop. 948.

POWASSAN, a post office in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., on the Northern & North Western division of the G. T. R., 16 miles from North Bay.

POWELL, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on the Mississippi River, 4 miles from Almonte, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church.

POWERSCOURT, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the Chateauguay River, 3 miles from Athelstan, and 6 miles from Huntingdon. It contains 2 saw mills, 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

POWITIK, a river of the North West Territories, north-west of Lake Superior, flows northward from Shoal Lake towards the Albany River. About 6 miles from its mouth it joins a larger river called the Kapikotongwa.

POWLES' CORNERS, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 1 mile from Hall's Station, on the Haliburton branch G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store.

POWNAL, a post village in Queen's co., P.E.I., on Hillsborough River, 7 miles from Charlottetown, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 flour mill. Pop. 300.

POWNAL BAY, an inlet of the sea in Queens co., P.E.I.

PRADE, RUISSEAU LA, a small river running north-east into the Richelieu River, opposite Isle Deschaillons, Verchères co., Que.

PRAIRIE, GRANDE RIVIERE, on the island of Montreal, rises in Coteau St. Louis and traversing Côte Ste. Marie falls into the St. Lawrence.

PRAIRIE GROVE, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 10 miles from Winnipeg.

PRAIRIE SIDING, a station on the G. T. R., in Kent co., Ont., 7 miles from Chatham.

PRAIRIES, RIVIERE DES, of Quebec, divides Isle Jesus from the Island of Montreal. It is improperly called a river, as it is one of the channels of the Ottawa extending from Isle Bizard to the north-east extremity of the Island of Montreal.

PRAIRIES, RUISSEAU DES, rises in L'Assomption co., Que., and runs south-west into the River Mascouche.

PRENDERGAST RIVER, rises in the township of Clarendon, Pontiac co., Que., and runs south into Lac des Chats.

PRESCOTT, an incorporated town in Grenville co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence and on the G. T. R. and C. P. R., 114 miles west of Montreal and 54 miles south of Ottawa. It contains 5 churches, 1 branch bank, 2 telegraph offices, about 50 stores, 1 iron foundry, 2 breweries and 1 distillery. Two newspapers are published here. Fort Wellington is in Prescott. A short distance below the town is Windmill Point, where stands the lighthouse, which originally was the ruins of an old stone windmill, in which, in 1837, a number of "Patriots" established themselves, but were driven out with severe loss. The town of Ogdensburg lies immediately opposite Prescott. Pop. 2919.

PRESCOTT, a county of Ontario, comprises an area of 313,916 acres. It is bounded by the Ottawa River on the north. Capital, L'Orignal. Pop. 24,173.

PRESCOTT JUNCTION, the junction of the G. T. R. and St. L. & O. branch C. P. R., ½ a mile from Prescott.

PRESQU'ISLE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Georgian Bay, 10 miles from Owen Sound, on the C. P. R. and G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

PRESQUILE, a river running into the western side of the River St. John, a few miles above Woodstock, N.B. It takes its rise in the State of Maine.

PRESQUILE, a harbor on the north shore of Lake Ontario, immediately above the Peninsula of Prince Edward.

PRESTON, an incorporated village in Waterloo co., Ont., at the confluence of the Speed and Grand Rivers, and on the W. G. & B. division G. T. R., 35 miles from Hamilton. It contains 4 churches, 2 telegraph offices, a number of stores and hotels, 2 breweries, 2 distilleries, saw and flour mills, and manufactories of iron castings, machinery, wagons, woollens, leather, cigars, carriages, boots and shoes, office and school furniture, stoves, brushes, etc. It possesses excellent water-power, and has several mineral springs, the medicinal qualities of which are highly recommended. Pop. 1843.

PRESTON ROAD, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 10 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, 3 hotels, 2 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 gold crushing mill. Pop. 700.

PRESTONVALE, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 10 miles from Perth, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist.

PRETTY RIVER VALLEY, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Pretty River, 6 miles from Nottawa, on the Northern and North-Western division G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill.

PREVOST RIVER, or RIVIERE NOIRE, rises in the township of Wickham, Drummond co., Que., and enters the St. Francis near Drummondville.

PRICE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

PRICE, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., 3 miles from St. Octave, on the C. P. R. Pop. 160.

PRICEBURGH, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from Grand Falls, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 400.

PRICE'S CORNER, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Orillia. Pop. 37.

PRICEVILLE, a thriving post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, 3½ miles from Flesherton Station. It contains telephone, telegraph and express offices, 5 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills, 4 churches, 1 tannery and 1 planing mill. Pop. 350.

PRIMROSE, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., 3½ miles from Shelburne, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 40.

PRINCE, a county occupying the north-western part of Prince Edward Island. Area 437,847 acres. Capital, Summerside. Pop. 36,470.

PRINCE ALBERT, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., 3½ miles from Middleton, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

PRINCE ALBERT, or REACH, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Whitby branch G. T. R., 1½ from Port Perry. It contains 3 stores and 1 Methodist church. Pop. 300.

PRINCE ALBERT, an incorporated town in the North West Territories, on the Prince Albert branch C. P. R., 247 miles from Regina. It is a flourishing town in the midst of a really fine agricultural district. It contains 4 churches, a number of stores, 2 hotels, 2 flour and 3 lumber mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 bank, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1500.

PRINCE EDWARD, a county of Ontario, situated on the north shore of Lake Ontario, comprising an area of 248,130 acres. It is mostly composed of a peninsula nearly surrounded by Lake Ontario and several small bays. Capital. Pictou. Pop. 18,889.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, formerly called ST. JOHN'S ISLAND, the smallest and most densely populated Province of the Dominion of Canada, situated in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, between lat. 46° and 47° 7′ N., and lon. 62° and 64° 27′ W. It is washed by the Gulf on the north, and separated by Northumberland Strait from New Brunswick on the east and Nova Scotia on the south. Greatest length, 130 miles; breadth, 34 miles—in its narrowest part, near the centre, it is only 4 miles wide. Area 2000 square miles, or 1,280,000 acres. The coast line presents a remarkable succession of large bays and projecting headlands. Of the latter the most prominent are North Cape on the north-west, West Cape on the south-west, and East Cape on the north east; the largest bays are those of Richmond on the north-west, Egmont on the south-west, Hillsborough on the south, and Cardigan on the east. These bays, by penetrating into the land from opposite directions, form narrow isthmuses which make a natural division of the Island into three distinct peninsulas. This natural division has been adopted as the basis of a nearly corresponding civil division into Prince county in the west, Queens county in the centre, and Kings county in the east.

The surface of Prince Edward Island undulates gently, nowhere rising so high as to become mountainous or sinking so low as to form a monotonous flat. At one time the whole Island was covered with a dense forest of beech, birch, maple, poplar, spruce, fir, hemlock, larch and cedar. The whole Island is eminently agricultural and pastoral. The soil consists generally of a light reddish loam, sometimes approaching to a strong clay, but more frequently of a light and sandy texture. The prevailing rock is a reddish sandstone, but a large part of the surface is alluvial and entirely free from stone. No minerals of the least consequence have yet been discovered, and even limestone and gypsum appear to be wanting. The climate is much milder than that of the adjoining continent, and the air, generally free from the fogs which spread along the shores of Nova Scotia, is remarkably salubrious. The winter is long and cold; but the summer, without being oppressively hot, is eminently fitted to promote the growth and maturity of all the ordinary cereals. The principal crops are wheat, barley and oats, all of these abundant and of excellent quality; pease and beans are equally good, and potatoes and turnips are nowhere else surpassed. The land not cultivable consists of soft, spongy turf, or a deep layer of wet, black mould, which may prove valuable for fuel. The fisheries are very valuable, especially on the north coast, which is much frequented by mackerel and cod. The manufactories are chiefly for domestic use. Shipbuilding is prosecuted with considerable enterprise.

The Prince Edward Island Railway traverses nearly the whole length of the Island from Tignish on the north to Georgetown and Souris on the east, connecting also with Summerside (Bedeque harbor) and Charlottetown on the south. Summerside is about 3½ hours' run by steamer from Point du Chene, the northern terminus of the New Brunswick railways. Charlottown is about 60 miles or 5 hours' run by steamer from Pictou, the northern terminus of the Nova Scotia railways. Tignish and Cascumpeque are depots of the Gulf fisheries.

During the season of navigation, there is tri-weekly communication with Pictou, Nova Scotia, and Shediac, New Brunswick. In addition to which there are steamers connecting with Quebec and the Gulf Ports to the north and Halifax and Boston to the south. Navigation generally closes about the middle of December, and is resumed about the end of April or beginning of May. During this time mails and passengers are conveyed across the Strait in ice boats, which ply between Cape Traverse in Prince Edward Island and Cape Tormentine in New Brunswick. A steamer also runs between Georgetown and Pictou, Nova Scotia, nearly the whole winter.

Charlottetown, the capital, is situated at the confluence of the York and Hillsborough Rivers, and contains 11,373 inhabitants. Georgetown and Summerside are the other chief towns, the latter, however, from its situation monopolizes the business of the district, owing to its better harbor.

This Island was amongst the early discoveries of Cabot, but no claim was ever made by the English on that account. The French afterwards assumed it, as part of the discoveries of Verazino; and in 1663 a grant was made of it to Sieur Doublet, a French naval officer. Little progress was made in settling the Island till after the peace of Utrecht in 1715, when its fertility and natural advantages allured great numbers of Acadians from Cape Breton. It was taken by the British in 1755, restored by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, retaken and finally ceded to Great Britain in 1758. It was then placed under the Goverment of Nova Scotia. In 1768 it was erected into a separate government, though at the time it did not possess 5 resident proprietors, nor did its total number of inhabitants exceed 150 families. In 1773 the first House of Assembly met, and the constitution of the colony was definitely settled under the administration of Governor Patterson, which lasted from

1768 to 1789. In 1799 the name of the Island was changed from St. John to Prince Edward, in compliment to the Duke of Kent, who in that year, honored the Island with a visit. In 1873 it was admitted into the Dominion of Canada.

The Island is represented by 5 members in the Dominion House of Commons, or 1 for each 21,815 of population.

The public affairs of Prince Edward Island are administered by a Lieutenant Governor, an Executive Council of 6 members, 3 without portfolio, and a Legislative Assembly of 30 representatives, who are allowed $160 per annum. The province receives $183,424 subsidy from the Dominion. The municipal system of the province is not highly developed, and the Legislature is practically the governing body of local improvements.

The province has an Admiralty District Court, a Superior Court, consisting of a Chief Justice and two assistant judges, and other courts based on English law also.

The total population of the Island in 1871 was 94,021, an increase of 13,160 since 1861, and of 89,921 since it first became a British possession (1758). It was 108,891 in 1881, and 109,078 in 1891. The following table shows the counties, with the capital of each :

Counties.		*Capital.*
Queens	45,975	Charlottetown.
Kings	26,633	Georgetown.
Prince	36,470	Summerside.

The inhabitants consist of descendants of Scottish, Irish, Acadian, French, English, and other settlers.

The free school system was introduced in 1851. Educational matters are under the control of a Board of Education, appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent, and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessments. The Government expenditure in 1892 was $114,570, and that of the school boards $36,542. The school age is between 5 and 16 years, and the scholars in that year were 22,169, out of a probable 24,000 children between these ages. There are 387 primary, 30 advanced graded and 14 first class schools on the Island, besides 6 public schools in Charlottetown and Summerside. There are 523 teachers, and the average attendance is 12,986.

The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia exercises Episcopal authority over the Island. The Roman Catholics have one Diocese, Charlottetown.

The religious denominations in the province, according to the census of 1891, are as follows :

Church of England	6,646
Church of Rome	47,837
Presbyterians	33,072
Methodists	13,596
Baptists	6,265
Other Protestants	1,654
Quakers	8
Total	109,078

Prince Edward Island has telegraphic communication with the continent of America and Europe by means of a submarine cable, 11 miles in length, connecting the Island with New Brunswick.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, an island of Ontario, on the west side of Ontario, separated from the mainland by the Bay of Quinté; length 36 miles, breadth very irregular, and varies to 20 miles.

PRINCE OF WALES, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the Shore Line Ry., 13 miles from St. John. Pop. 125.

PRINCE PORT, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, 13 miles from Truro, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 150.

PRINCE REGENT INLET, in the North West Territories, between lat. 72° and 74° N., lon. 83° and 85° W., leads from Barrow Strait into Boothia Gulf, and was discovered in 1819.

PRINCE, RIVIERE AU, in Two Mountains co., Que., runs north-east and joins the Petite Rivière du Chêne.

PRINCES ROYAL ISLANDS, in British Columbia, in the Pacific Ocean, north of Vancouver Island.

PRINCESS, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, 10 miles from Napinka, on the C. P. R.

PRINCETON, a post office in Yale district, B.C., on the Similkameen River, 66 miles from Hope, on the Transcontinental Line of the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores.

PRINCETON, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the Great Western division of the G. T. R., 8 miles from Paris. It contains 4 churches, English, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

PRINCETOWN, or MALPEQUE, a seaport town in Prince co., P.E.I., on the east side of the entrance to Richmond Bay, 35 miles northwest of Charlottetown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 500. What is generally known as Lot No. 18 and Princetown Royalty are divided into the following settlements; Hamilton, Indian River, Spring Valley, Baltic, Darnley and Princetown. In the whore there are 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 1500.

PRINCEVILLE, a settlement in Inverness N.S., on River Inhabitants, 12 miles from Port Hastings. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

PRINCE WILLIAM, York co., N.B. See Prince William Station.

PRINCE WILLIAM LAKE, in York co., N.B., is 2 miles long and 1 mile broad.

PRINCE WILLIAM STATION, a post village in York co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 19 miles from Vanceboro. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 40.

PRISON ISLAND, in the mouth of Lake St. Francis (an expansion of the St. Lawrence), midway between the west part of Grande Isle and the estuary of the River Delisle.

PROPRE, a river of Quebec, one of the early tributaries of the Batiscan.

PROSPECT, a post village in Lanark co.,

Ont., 7 miles from Ashton, on the C. P. R. Pop. 75.

PROSPECT, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Prospect Bay, 20 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel and 1 lobster cannery. Its inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fisheries. Pop. 700.

PROSPECT HILL, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 4½ miles from Granton, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, English and Methodist, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 35.

PROSPECT RIVER, in Halifax co., N.S., is 5 miles long and well stocked with salmon.

PROSSER BROOK, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Prosser Brook, 9 miles from Elgin, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 400.

PROTECTIONVILLE, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 9 miles from Newcastle, on the I. C. R. Pop. 90.

PROTON STATION, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Dundalk. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and shingle mills, 2 brick yards and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

PROULX, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

PROULXVILLE, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on River des Enuies, 6 miles from St. Tite, on the Lower Laurentian Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 2 flour mills, 2 saw mills, and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. of parish 1015.

PROVIDENCE, a fort of the North West Territories, situated on the north side of Great Slave Lake. About lat. 62° 60′ N., lon. 114° W.

PROVIDENCE, a small lake of the North West Territories, near 65° N. lat. and 113° W. lon.

PROVIDENCE BAY, a post village in Manitoulin district, Ont., 40 miles from Massey station, on the C. P. R., and 35 miles from Manitowaning. It contains 1 Union church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills, 1 shingle mill and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 100.

PROVOST, a lake in Joliette co., Que., in the township of Cartier.

PROVOST, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Lussier.

PSCUDY, a river of Quebec, rises in Rimouski co., and falls into the Restigouche.

PUBNICO BEACH, a post office in Shelburne co., N.S., 26 miles from Barrington.

PUBNICO HARBOR, a thriving post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 17 miles from Barrington and 26 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 6 churches, 17 stores, 4 hotels and telegraph and telephone offices. Pop. 2400.

PUBNICO LAKE, a lake 9 miles long by 2 wide, in Yarmouth co., N.S. It is noted for salmon fishing.

PUCE, RIVIERE AUX, of Ontario, enters Lake St. Clair, about 4 miles west of Belle Rivière.

PUCKAHN, a post village in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., 18 miles from Prince Albert, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church.

PUFFIN ISLAND, of Newfoundland, near the entrance of Green's Pond Harbor. Lat. 49° 3′ 37″ N., lon. 53° 32′ 37″ W. On it is a lighthouse exhibiting a fixed red light, 85 feet above the level of the sea.

PUGWASH, a seaport town and beautiful watering place in Cumberland co., N.S., on Northumberland Strait and on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R., 12 miles from Thomson. It contains about 12 stores, 2 hotels, 2 telegraph offices, several shipyards, saw mills and freestone, limestone and plaster quarries. Large quantities of deals are annually shipped to England. Pop. 700.

PUGWASH BAY, a fine harbor on Northumberland Strait, in Cumberland co., N.S. The shore here is so bold that vessels can lie with safety, at all times, within 20 yards of it. Above the channel, which is not more than ¼ of a mile wide, it becomes a beautiful basin. Pugwash Harbor, though small, is one of the best in the province, and has been celebrated for its shipbuilding and produce of deals and other lumber.

PUGWASH RIVER, a small stream falling into the above harbor. It is navigable for some 7 or 8 miles, and abounds with trout and alewives.

PUGWASH RIVER, a thriving post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Pugwash River and en the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I. C. R., 10 miles from Thomson and 5 miles from Pugwash. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 1 wood factory. Pop. 200.

PURBROOK, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the south branch of the Muskoka River, 10 miles from Bracebridge, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 84.

PURDY, a post settlement in township of Bangor, Hastings co., Ont., 32 miles from Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry., and 116 miles from Belleville. Pop. of township 280.

PURLBROOK, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on the West River, 5 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 cheese factory.

PURPLE GROVE, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on the Stanley River, 5 miles from Ripley, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 75.

PURPLE HILL, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 4 miles from Burketon Station, on the C. P. R.

PURPLE VALLEY, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 9 miles from Wiarton, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie branch of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

PURPLEVILLE, a post village in York co., Ont., on Humber River, 3 miles from Kleinburg, 5 miles from Richmond Hill and 24 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 100.

PUSH THROUGH, a port of entry, post and fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Gaultois. It contains 4

stores, 2 lobster canneries and 1 Episcopal church. It is a port of call for mail steamers. Pop. 203.

PUSLINCH, or SCHAW, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 11 miles from Guelph and 17 miles from Hamilton. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill and express and telegraph offices. It also has 2 quarries, and is a good grain shipping centre. Pop. 150.

PUSLINCH, a beautiful lake in Wentworth co., Ont., noted as a famous summer resort.

PUSSETT'S COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 10 miles from Fogo. Pop. 60.

PUTNAM, originally DORCHESTER, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the River Thames and on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Ingersoll. It contains 1 store, 1 church, 1 hotel, 1 express office and saw and grist mills. Pop 100.

PYKE RIVER, a small stream of Missisquoi co., Que., falls into Missisquoi Bay, near the boundary line.

PYKE'S LAKE, a small lake in Beauce co., Que., in the township of Frampton.

PYKE'S RIVER, a small river of Dorchester co., Que., runs north-east into the River Etchemin.

PYTHONGE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

QUACO, a lighthouse on a small rock off Quaco Head, on the Bay of Fundy, on the south coast of New Brunswick, in lat. 45° 18′ N., lon. 65° 32′ 30″ W.

QUACO, or COLLINA, a maritime village and headland of New Brunswick, St. John co., on the north shore of the Bay of Fundy, and on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, 32 miles east north-east of St. John. It contains several churches, stores, hotels, mills and shipyards. It is one of the chief shipbuilding places in the province. Pop. 1100.

QUACO ROAD, a post village in St. John co., N.B., 10 miles from St. Martins, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 40.

QUAKAMAKSIS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., well stocked with trout.

QU'APPELLE (FORT), a post office in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., on Qu'Appelle River, 18 miles from Qu'Appelle Station, on C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 roller flour mill, 1 bank, 1 printing office and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

QU'APPELLE, or WHO CALLS RIVER, in the North West Territories, takes its rise within a few miles of the Southern or Lower Saskatchewan, and forms one of the chief tributaries of the Assiniboine. In its course it runs through a delightful valley, and expands into eight lakes, where the best of white-fish abounds. Length 270 mi es.

QU'APPELLE STATION, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the C. P. R., 33 miles east of Regina. It contains 5 churches, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Baptist, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 butter factory, 1 private bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

QUAQUAGAMACK, a lake of Quebec, one of the first waters of the River Ouiatchouan.

QUAQUAGAMACKSIS, a small lake a few miles south of the above.

QUATAWAMKEDGWICK RIVER, rises in Restigouche co, N.B., and flows north-westerly into Lake Tiarks. It receives the waters of several small rivers which are not named.

QUAY'S, a station on the Midland div. G. T. R., in Durham co., Ont., 5 miles from Port Hope.

QUEBEC, the capital of the Province of Quebec, is situated on the left bank of the River St. Lawrence, which here receives the St. Charles, 400 miles from the mouth of the River St. Lawrence at Point des Monts, 180 miles north-east of Montreal, and 328 miles north, north-west of Portland, Me. Lat. (of north-east bastion) 46° 49′ 6″ N., lon. 71° 13′ 45″ W. Mean temperature in winter 14.6°, in summer 61.6° Fahrenheit.

The city has a remarkably picturesque situation between the two rivers at the north-east extremity of a narrow but elevated table land, which, for about eight miles, forms the left bank of the St. Lawrence. Cape Diamond, the extremity of the table land, is 333 feet above the level of the river, to which it presents a nearly precipitous face; the descent to the River St. Charles is more gradual. The distance from one river to the other across the ridge is rather more than a mile Opposite Cape Diamond the St. Lawrence is contracted to a breadth of only 1314 yards; but immediately below, at the confluence of the St. Charles, it spreads out into a broad and beautiful basin more than 2500 yards wide, forming a capacious and excellent harbor. The spring tides rise and fall 18 feet.

Quebec is divided into two parts, called Upper and Lower Towns. The Upper Town occupies the highest part of the promontory; it is surrounded with walls, and otherwise fortified. The ancient citadel, which crowns the summit of Cape Diamond, covers, with its numerous works, an area of 40 acres, and from its position is probably the strongest fortress in America.

The chief ascents to the Upper Town are by a steep and narrow winding street and by a flight of steps

The Lower Town, which is the seat of commerce, is built around the base of Cape Diamond, where, in many places, the rock has been cut away to make room for the houses. On the side of the St. Charles the water at flood tide formerly washed the very foot of the rock, but from time to time wharf after wharf has been projected towards low water mark, and foundations made sufficiently solid on which to build whole streets, where boats and even vessels of considerable burthen once rode at anchor. The banks of both rivers are now lined with warehouses and wharves, the latter jutting about 200 feet into the stream, and along which the water is of sufficient depth to admit vessels of the largest size. The streets are generally irregular and narrow. The houses are principally of stone and brick, two or three stories high, the older ones with steep and quaint-looking roofs.

The city has several times suffered from disastrous fires, but the result has been the

erection of more attractive buildings, and a consequent great improvement in the general appearance of the city.

During the year 1854, a plentiful supply of water was introduced from Lake St. Charles.

In the Upper Town are several squares and public walks commanding views unrivalled for their varied and picturesque beauty. In one stands a substantial monument, erected to the joint memory of Generals Wolfe and Montcalm, the English and French commanders, who fell at the taking of Quebec in 1759. It consists of an obelisk resting on a granite pedestal, the whole 65 feet high. A monument 40 feet in height marks the spot where General Wolfe fell on the Plains of Abraham; while on the St. Foy Road stands an iron pillar surmounted by a bronze statue, presented by Prince Napoleon Bonaparte in 1855, intended to commemorate a fierce struggle which took place here in 1760 between the British and French troops. In the square, in front of the Drill Shed, on Grande Allée, a handsome monument has been erected to the memory of Major Short and Sergeant Wallick, who lost their lives at the great St. Sauveur fire.

Among the public buildings of Quebec may be mentioned the Parliament Buildings, the Drill Shed on Grande Allée, the Roman Catholic Cathedral, an irregular building, capable of containing 4000 persons, and covering, with the university attached, an area of 8 acres; the English Cathedral, surmounted by a lofty spire; St. Matthew's Anglican Church, on St. John street (without), considered to be, both outside and inside, the most handsome church edifice in the city. Among the handsome memorials which it contains are the Reredos, in memory of the late Senator Price; the pulpit, in memory of the late Rev. Geo. Hamilton; and the Baptistry, in memory of the late Bishop Williams. The church has a lofty spire and a beautiful chime of bells. St. John's Roman Catholic Church, also on St. John street, adorned with a lofty spire, is a handsome and costly church, occupying elevated positions in the Upper Town.

A building worthy of special notice is the "Chateau Frontenac" Hotel, erected by the C. P. R., on Dufferin Terrace.

There are in all 28 churches in Quebec, and 1 Synagogue. Of the churches, 5 are Church of England, 16 Roman Catholic, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, and 2 Wesleyan Methodist.

The educational institutions comprise 3 Roman Catholic Colleges, viz.: Laval University, with faculties of law, medicine and arts; the Grand Seminary, and the Minor Seminary; the Ursuline convent, an extensive establishment founded in 1641; several nunneries; Morrin College, with 10 professors; Laval Normal and Model School; the Quebec High School; and a number of academies and private and public schools. There are, in addition, the Canadian Institute, provided with library and reading room; the Literary and Historical Society, the oldest chartered institution of the kind in Canada, having been founded in 1824, and possessing valuable "Records of the Realm," in 80 or 90 folios, and a large collection of historical manuscripts, but nearly the whole of its museum, and a great part of its library were destroyed by fire with the Parliament Buildings in 1854; the Entomological Society, St. Patrick's Literary Institute, Advocates' Library, Board of Trade, and Merchants' Exchange.

Six daily newspapers are published in Quebec, 3 of which are in the French language.

The principal benevolent institutions are the Hotel Dieu, the General Hospital, Jeffrey Hale Hospital, and the Lunatic Asylum at Beauport.

Quebec has the head offices of 3 banks, viz.: Quebec Bank, Banque Nationale, and Union Bank of Lower Canada, besides which there are 2 savings banks, and agencies of the Bank of Montreal, Merchants Bank, Bank of British North America, Banque du Peuple, and Banque Jacque Cartier.

The manufacture of boots and shoes is the chief industry of Quebec. There are also manufactories of iron castings, machinery, cutlery, nails, leather, musical instruments, paper, India rubber goods, rope, tobacco, steel, etc.

Quebec is an important port of Canada, and the most ancient. The great staple of export is timber, Montreal being the port where the agricultural exports are chiefly exchanged for supplies of foreign goods. The timber is furnished principally by the Ottawa and St. Maurice Rivers. As the rafts come down the river, they are collected into what are called *Coves* and secured by booms moored along the banks, the timber being partly afloat, partly aground, according to the rise or fall of the tides. These coves extend almost continuously along the left bank of the St. Lawrence, for a distance of six miles above the town, throughout the whole of which, at certain seasons, may be seen a mass of logs with a breadth varying from 150 to 200 yards. There are also extensive timber and deal sawing establishments near the city, on the right bank of the St. Lawrence.

Quebec returns three members to the House of Commons and three to the Provincial Legislature. It is the seat of the See of two bishops, the Lord Bishop of Quebec (Church of England), and Cardinal Archbishop of Quebec (Church of Rome). Pop. in 1832, 27,562; in 1844, 34,500; in 1852, 42,052; in 1861, 51,100; in 1871, 59,699; and in 1891, 63,090.

Quebec was first visited by Jacques Cartier in 1535. It then consisted of an Indian village called Stadacona. In July, 1608, Champlain founded the city, giving it its present name. The progress of its aggrandizement was slow, in consequence of the hostilities of the powerful Iroquois. In 1629 it fell into the hands of the English; but with the whole of Canada was restored to the French in 1632. From this period some attention was paid to the increase of the city; and in 1663, when the colony was made a royal government, it became the capital. In 1690 the English attempted to reconquer it, but met with a disastrous defeat; but in 1759 it was captured by the brave General Wolfe, and has since been under the British Crown. An unsuccessful attempt was made by the Americans to carry the city by assault on the night of December 31, 1775, when General Montgomery was slain.

QUEBEC, a county in the north-west part of Quebec, comprises an area of 1,696,000 acres. This county is drained by the Bostonnais,

Batiscan. St. Charles, Montmorency, and other streams. It has the St. Lawrence for its south-eastern boundary. Capital, Lorette. Pop. in 1891, 19,503.

QUEBEC, a province of the Dominion of Canada, bounded on the north by Labrador, and Hudson's Bay; on the east by Labrador and the Gulf of St. Lawrence; on the south by Baie des Chaleurs, New Brunswick and the State of Maine; on the south-east by the States of New Hampshire, Vermont and New York: and on the south-west by the River Ottawa and the Province of Ontario. Length from Lake Temiscamingue to Anse au Blanc Sablon, in the Straits of Belle Isle, about 1000 miles on a due east and west course, and from the above-named lake to Cape Gaspé, about 700 miles; breadth about 300 miles. The total territorial superficies comprises, land and inland waters, 145,600,000 acres, or 227,500 squares statute miles, or 589,202 square kilometres. The surface of the country is varied and grand, consisting of boundless forests, magnificent rivers and lakes, extensive prairies, bold, rocky heights and foaming cataracts, diversified by cultivated fields, pretty villages and settlements, some stretching up along mountains, fertile islands, rich pastures and well fed flocks.

The principal mountain ranges stretch from south-west to north-east, and lie nearly parallel to each other. They consist of the Notre Dame or Green Mountains, so called from the fine forests that cover their slopes, which, from the latitude of the City of Quebec, follow nearly the whole course of the St. Lawrence, on the south side of which they are situated, and terminate on the Gulf of the same name, between Baie des Chaleurs and Gaspe Point. On the north side of the river is the Laurentian range, which forms undulating ridges of about 1000 feet in elevation, the Mealy Mountains stretching from about lat. 75° W. to Sandwich Bay, computed to be about 1500 feet high, and always covered with snow; and the Wotchish Mountains, a short range, of crescent form, between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Hudson's Bay. The rocky masses connected with the mountain chains that line the St. Lawrence advance in many places close to the stream, forming precipitous cliffs, frequently 200 and 300 feet high. The banks of the St. Lawrence are in many places composed of schist, in a decaying or mouldering condition, and in every quarter granite is found, more or less inclined, but never parallel to the horizon. In the Gaspé district numerous and beautiful specimens of quartz have been obtained; indications of coal have also been traced. The limestone formation extends over 30,000 square miles; the dip is moderate, and the strata of limestone generally undisturbed. Along the shores of the estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence horizontal banks of shells appear at various heights from 10 to 100 feet above high water mark, and inland beaches of sand and shingle, with similar shells; as also elevated limestone rocks, scooped out by the waves, and showing lines of lithodomous perforations —all indicating the successive upheaving of the land since the sea was inhabited by the existing species of testacea. Earthquakes have been very frequent in the province, and some of them of considerable violence.

The Province of Quebec is richly endowed with mines of gold, copper, iron and other ores. Gold is found chiefly on the banks of the Chaudière. Copper is found in large quantities in the Eastern Townships. Iron is found almost everywhere, and is of superior quality. Lead, silver, zinc, platinum, etc., also occur in various sections.

The great River St. Lawrence flows through the Province. Just above Montreal it receives from the north-west the Ottawa, a river 800 miles long, and in no degree inferior to it in interest. Below Montreal it receives, on the right, the Richelieu River, having its source in Lake Champlain; the St. Francis, rising in Lake Memphremagog; and the Chaudière, the outlet of Lake Megantic; and, on the left, the St. Maurice, the Batiscan and the Saguenay Rivers, from 200 to 400 miles in length. The latter is the outlet of the large and beautiful Lake St. John.

The climate of Quebec, though similar to that of Ontario, is colder in winter and warmer in summer. Spring bursts forth in great beauty, and vegetation is rapid. In winter the cold is generally steady; and the atmosphere is clear and bracing, which renders the sleighing very agreeable and pleasant. Winter generally commences the latter end of November and lasts until the end of March. During the winter months the trees are oftentimes covered with frost. Nothing can be imagined more beautiful and brilliant than the effect of sunshine on a calm day on the frozen boughs, where every particle of the icy crystals sparkles, and nature seems decked in diamonds. The soil is generally rich and adapted to the growth of cereals, hay and green crops. Apples and plums grow in abundance. The greater portion of the Province is covered by forests consisting chiefly of white and red pine. Large quantities of this timber are annually sent to England. The other kinds of timber are ash, birch, beech, elm, hickory, black walnut, maple, cherry, butternut, basswood, spruce, fir, etc.

The lumber regions of Canada must, under judicious management, long remain a fruitful source of revenue to the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario. The augmenting and progressive demand in Great Britain and the United States, the West Indies, and South America, for rough and manufactured timber has given an enormous value within the last decade to timber limits; and as a natural result, explorations have been pushed far into the interior, and regions long neglected have acquired a commercial value.

The railways of the Province are:

	MILES.
Grand Trunk	403
Intercolonial	301
Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix	21
Montreal & Lake Maskinongé	21
Canadian Pacific	872
Central Vermont	163
St. Lawrence Junction	60
Quebec Central	218
Temiscouata	101
Lower Laurentian	39
Drummond Co.	64
Hereford	49
Canada Atlantic	60
Ottawa & Gatineau Valley	88
Pontiac Pacific Junction	40

Quebec & Lake St. John.....296
St. Lawrence & Industry..... 12

The Province, as regards civil matters, is divided into parishes, townships, counties and districts. Whenever a new district is sufficiently populous to form a parish, the Roman Catholic Diocesan Bishop, upon the requisition of the majority of the inhabitants, orders its canonical erection into a parish. By a proceeding somewhat analogous the civil authorities order the civil erection of municipal corporations. The townships are of English origin. After the cession of Canada to Great Britain, the English land system of holding in free and common soccage was instituted for the feudal system upon all Crown Lands, and then the township took the place of the seigniory. The regular limits of a township are ten miles square, or 100 superficial miles. Such townships as are not sub-divided into parishes preserve for all municipal or other purposes their legal limits. The counties were established for the purposes of representation, each county having the right to send 1 member to the House of Commons every five years, and 1 to the Local Legislature every five years. In addition to this each county forms a registration division for registration of mortgages, etc. The parish and township municipalities comprised in a county form what is called a county municipality. The province is divided into 65 electoral districts, viz:

Counties.	*Pop.*	*County Town.*
Argenteuil	15,158	Lachute
Bagot	21,695	St. Hugues
Beauce	37,222	St. Francois
Beauharnois	16,662	Beauharnois
Bellechasse	18,368	St. Michel
Berthier	19,836	Berthier
Bonaventure	20,835	New Carlisle
Brome	14,709	Knowlton
Chambly	11,704	Longueuil
Champlain	29,267	Batiscan
Charlevoix	19,038	St. Paul's Bay
Chateauguay	13,864	St. Martine
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	38,281	Chicoutimi
Compton	22,779	Cookshire
Dorchester	19,017	St. Henedine
Drummond and Arthabaska	43,923	Arthabaskaville
Gaspé	26,875	Percé
Hochelaga	80,998	Longue Pointe
Huntingdon	14,385	Huntingdon
Iberville	11,893	St. Athanase
Jacques Cartier	13,832	Pointe Claire
Joliette	22,921	Joliette
Kamouraska	20,454	Kamouraska
Laprairie	19,900	Laprairie
L'Assomption	13,674	L'Assomption
Laval	9,436	Ste. Rose
Levis	25,995	Levis
L'Islet	13,823	St. Jean Port Joli
Lotbinière	20,688	Lotbinière
Maskinongé	17,829	Rivière du Loup
Megantic	22,233	Leeds
Missisquoi	18,549	Frelighsburg
Montcalm	12,131	St. Julienne
Montmagny	14,726	St. Thomas
Montmorency	12,309	Chateau Richer
Montreal, C	28,122	Montreal
Montreal, E	92,063	"
Montreal, W	62,510	"
Napierville	10,101	Napierville
Nicolet	28,735	Becancour
Ottawa Co.	63,500	Hull
Pontiac	22,084	Bryson
Portneuf	25,813	Cap Santé
Quebec City	63,090	Quebec
Quebec Co.	19,503	Charlesbourg
Richmond and Wolfe	31,347	Richmond
Richelieu	21,354	Sorel
Rimouski	33,430	Rimouski
Rouville	16,012	Marieville
St. Hyacinthe	21,433	St. Hyacinthe
St. Johns	12,282	St. Johns
St. Maurice	12,267	Yamachiche
Shefford	23,263	Waterloo
Sherbrooke	16,088	Sherbrooke
Soulanges	9,608	Coteau Landing
Stanstead	18,067	Stanstead
Temiscouata	25,698	Isle Verte
Terrebonne	23,128	St. Jerome
Three Rivers	8,834	Three Rivers
Two Mountains	15,027	St. Scholastique
Vaudreuil	10,792	Vaudreuil
Verchères	12,257	Verchères
Yamaska	16,058	St. Francois du Lac
Total	1,488,535	

Total area of the above counties 145,600,000 acres. Land surveyed in 1866, 29,528 square miles.

For judicial purposes the Province is divided into 29 districts, each judicial district having ample and equal jurisdiction in all matters, except as to revision and appeal. The Superior Court sits in revision only at Montreal and Quebec; the Court of Appeal also sits only at Montreal and Quebec. There is 1 Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and 5 puisné judges, as well as 1 Chief Justice of the Superior Court and 29 puisné judges.

Public instruction is under the control of the Superintendent of Education, who is assisted by a Deputy and a Council of 35 members, divided into committees for the management of the Roman Catholic and the Protestant schools respectively. The schools are maintained by local taxation and a government grant, and are controlled by local boards or by the local clergy. In 1892-93 there were 4316 Roman Catholic schools under control and 318 independent of control, as well as 976 controlled and 21 independent Protestant schools.

In municipalities where there are different religious denominations the school commissioners of the majority govern. The schools of the minority are called dissentient schools, whose trustees are invested with the same authority as the commissioners of schools of the majority. In the Cities of Montreal and Quebec there are separate boards of commissioners for the Protestant and Roman Catholic schools. Teachers are trained in Normal schools supported at the expense of the Province. There were 51 universities and classical colleges in Quebec in 1891. The Protestant Universities are McGill College, at Montreal, founded in 1827, and Bishop's College, Lennoxville, founded in 1843. The Roman Catholic University of Laval was founded by the Quebec Seminary in 1852.

The prevailing religion is that of the Church of Rome. The Roman Catholic Dio-

ceses are eleven in number, viz: the Archdioceses of Quebec, Montreal and Ottawa and the Dioceses of Three Rivers, St. Hyacinthe, Sherbrooke, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Pontiac, Nicolet and Valleyfield. The Protestant Dioceses are two in number: Montreal and Quebec According to the census of 1891, the religious denominations in the Province were as follows:

Church of England	75,472
Church of Rome	291,709
Church of Scotland	13,023
Presbyterians	52,673
Methodists	39,544
Baptists	7,976
Congregationalists	4,296
Lutherans	1,385
Disciples	20
Unitarians	554
Miscellaneous Creeds	11,607
Jews	2,703
No creed stated	2,882
Total	1,488,535

There are eight cities in the Province: Montreal, population 216,650; Quebec, 63,090; Three Rivers, 8,334; St. Hyacinthe, 7,016; Sorel, 6,669; Lévis, 7,301; Sherbrooke, 10,110; and Ste. Cunégonde, 9,293. The principal manufactures are cloth, linen, furniture, leather, sawn lumber, flax, hardware, paper, chemicals, soap, boots and shoes, cotton and woollen goods, steam engines and locomotives, woodenware of all descriptions, agricultural implements, ships, etc. The facilities for manufacturing afforded by water-power are excellent.

The public affairs of the province are administered by a Lieutenant Governor, an Executive Council of 7 members, a Legislative Council of 24 members appointed for life, and a Legislative Assembly of 73 members.

According to late returns the total value of the imports from all foreign countries in 1893 amounted to $57,731,111 and the exports to $58,655,427. The imports for Montreal alone amounted to $50,321,896 and exports $47,003,993. The chief articles exported were pot and pearl ashes, flour, wheat, oats, barley, butter, cheese, copper, wool and lumber. The average yearly tonnage of ships from 1889 to 1893 at the ports of the province was 2,180,166, and in 1893 2,425,993.

The commerce of the Province is greatly facilitated by several canals which avoid the most violent rapids of the St Lawrence. These are the Lachine Canal, extending from Montreal to Lake St. Louis; the Beauharnois Canal and the Soulanges canal, uniting Lakes St. Francis and St. Louis; the Chambly Canal uniting Lake Champlain with the Richelieu River, the Carillon and Grenville Canal, the St. Anne's Lock and Chute à Blondeau Canal.

The Province contains many grand and beautiful objects of interest to the tourist. The Ottawa and its tributaries abound in falls and rapids of an exceedingly picturesque character. A little above Rigaud are Carillon Falls, a series of rapids 12 miles in length. Near Ottawa City a branch, called the Rideau, pours its waters down a perpendicular bed of blue limestone, 50 feet, into the Ottawa. The Chaudière Falls (the Indian name of which is Kanajo, "the Boiling Pot,") in the same vicinity, are wild and grand. The Fall in no place exceeds 40 feet, but the rapids extend 6 miles, and the water foams, tosses, and tumbles among rocks of every shape, in perpetual variety, and in such a manner as never to weary the eye, appearing like a multitude of different streams "struggling for a passage." An excellent view of the whole is had from a fine suspension bridge over the Ottawa. One portion of the river is separated from the main stream, and falls into a subterranean passage. When this part of Canada was an unbroken wilderness, an enterprising American named Philemon Wright established himself at the falls, selecting the mouth or Hull side as his residence. His descendants include the present Commons' Members for the counties of Pontiac and Ottawa. The late Philemon Wright had his attention early attracted to the strange phenomenon of a considerable portion of the Chaudière Falls descending into a rocky basin without any apparent outlet. Having built the first saw mill ever erected on the Ottawa River, at that part of the falls immediately above the lost channel, and being curious to know its outlet, he followed the course of the river downwards for sixty miles, examining the shore line on each side, but he was unable to discover the slightest trace of the saw dust or saw mill debris daily cast into the lost channel, and to this day the enigma has baffled curiosity and science, and the outlet is a mystery. At these and the other falls are timber slides constructed at great expense. Les Chats, another series of falls or rapids, 30 miles farther up, are formed by the river breaking, at high water, over the rocks in 33 distinct shoots spreading across the river to a width of 4 miles. Some of these separate shoots would, in many places, be called large rivers, and are very remarkable falls, and well worthy the attention of the tourist. At Calumet there is another rapid of scarcely less interest; a fall of 120 feet in the Keepawa branch; besides, a number of inferior falls and rapids, studded with saw mills, and the banks in many places wild and rugged; while the river often expands into beautiful lakes. The well-known Falls of Montmorency, 7 miles below Quebec, with a perpendicular descent of 240 feet; the Falls of the Chaudière on the south side of the St. Lawrence, 10 miles above Quebec, with a perpendicular pitch of 125 feet down a deep chasm; the beautiful Falls of the St. Anne, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 22 miles below Quebec; and the Long Sault, Cedars and Lachine Rapids are all on the fashionable route of tourists. But the grandest river scenery is to be seen on the Saguenay River, which enters the St. Lawrence about 120 miles below Quebec. The last 60 miles of its course are exceedingly sublime. The banks, varying in height from 500 to 1500 feet, not only often perpendicular, but absolutely overhanging the dark, deep river below "as if to gaze at its own rugged features." The precipitancy continues below as well as above the water, which has been found as deep within 5 feet of the shore as in the middle; and near its mouth a line of 3000 feet failed to reach the bottom. The depth in other parts varies from 100 to 1000 feet. The upper part of the Saguenay abounds in falls and rapids. Excursions are made from Montreal and Quebec to this river in steam-

boats. The scenery on the north bank of the St. Lawrence alone is worth the trip.

The Indian population of the Province of Quebec in 1893 was 17,557—Nipissings, Algonquins, Abenakis, Hurons, Amelicites, Micmacs, Montagnais and Nasquapees.

The Province is said to have been discovered by Sebastian Cabot in 1497; but the first settlement made by Europeans was in 1541, near Quebec, by Jacques Cartier, a French navigator, who sailed up the St. Lawrence, to which he gave its present name. In 1608, a permanent settlement was made by the French upon the present site of the City of Quebec. From this period till 1759 the French continued to occupy the country, though much harassed by various tribes of Indians, particularly the Iroquois; but in the year last named an English army, under General Wolfe, captured Quebec; and by September 8, 1760, all other places within the government of Canada were surrendered to the British, and the French power entirely annihilated. In 1792 the Province was divided into Upper and Lower Canada, but in 1840, after serious political dissensions, they were reunited under the name of the United Provinces of Canada. In 1867, they were again separated, and under the names respectively of Ontario and Quebec, form the two most important provinces in the Dominion of Canada.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S ISLANDS, a group of islands in the Pacific Ocean, off the coast of British Columbia, north of Vancouver Island, between lat. 52° and 54° N., and lon. 131° and 133° W. These islands form part of British Columbia. They were first discovered by the celebrated navigator Capt. Cook, in 1778, and taken possession of by Dixon in 1787 in the name of the British Crown. The group consists of 2 large islands and 2 smaller ones, lying in an archipelago of islets. The 4 principal ones, called Graham, Moresby, North and Prescott, are divided merely by narrow arms of the sea, and taken together measure 180 miles in length by 60 miles at greatest breadth. This group is described as the Eden of the North Pacific. The climate is so delicious, caused in some degree by the Heated River, or the Pacific Gulf stream, that skirts the coast of Japan, and with a speed of 80 miles every 24 hours, runs north and washes the coast of British Columbia. The Queen Charlotte Islands teem with various mineral products. Gold bearing quartz of very rich quality was extracted at a point called Mitchell's Harbor, as far back as 1852. Copper and iron ores exist; and a fine vein of Anthracite coal, of a superior quality, has been partially wrought, but the working is at present suspended for want of capital. These islands are hilly, though not mountainous; the interior is clothed with magnificent forests of the finest timber; the coasts are indented with inviting harbors.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S SOUND, on the west coast of British Columbia, is the north portion of the strait which separates Vancouver Island from the mainland. Lat. of entrance 51° 55′ N., lon. 131° 2′ W.

QUEEN HILL, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 7 miles from Paisley, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 25.

QUEENS, a county in the central part of New Brunswick, intersected by the River St. John. Area 947,000 acres. Around Grand Lake in this county are several seams of bituminous coal, from which coals are raised for home consumption and export. Steamboats and vessels of 100 tons burthen navigate the St. John through the county to Fredericton, 90 miles from its mouth. Steamboats also navigate Grand Lake and Salmon River. Capital, Gagetown. Pop. in 1891, 12,152.

QUEENS, a county in the south-west part of Nova Scotia, bounded on the south by the Atlantic. Area 681.900 acres. The coast is deeply indented and bordered by a rugged ridge extending many miles inland. The interior of the county is beautifully diversified with valleys, rivers and lakes. Capital, Liverpool. Pop. in 1891, 10,610.

QUEENS, a county occupying the middle part of Prince Edward Island. Area 457,526 acres. Capital, Charlottetown. Pop. 45,975.

QUEENSBORO, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Black Creek, 8 miles from Madoc, on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 3 stores, 1 hotel, flour and saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

QUEENSBURY, a post village in York co., N.B., 9 miles from Millville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, and saw, grist and shingle mills. Pop. 44.

QUEENSTON, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the west bank of Niagara River, 7 miles from Niagara-on-the-lake and 6 miles from Niagara Falls, on the line of the Michigan Central Ry. (Niagara division) and the Niagara Falls Park & River Ry. terminus. During the season of navigation there is an average of 12 steamboat arrivals and departures daily. It contains 3 churches, telegraph, telephone and customs offices, 1 store and 2 hotels. Queenston is associated in history with the gallant defence made by the British on the adjacent heights in the war of 1812. A monument to General Brock, 185 feet high, has been erected on Queenston Heights. Pop. 400.

QUEENSTOWN, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 25 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches, saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 54.

QUEEN'S VALLEY, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 11 miles from Beausejour and 25 miles from Winnipeg. Pop. 100.

QUEENSVILLE, a post village in York co., Ont., 5 miles from Holland Landing, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500,

QUEENSVILLE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 7 miles from Port Hawksbury. 6 miles from Point Tupper, on the I. C. R. Pop. 150.

QUEENSVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 16 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. and 12 miles from Havelock, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store and saw, grist and shingle mills.

QUENOUILLES, or WOLFE, a lake in

Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Wolfe.

QUESNELLE, a post office in Cariboo dist., B.C., 221 miles from Ashcroft, on the C. P. R. Pop. 250.

QUESNELLE FORKS, a post office in Cariboo district, B.C., on Quesnelle River, 190 miles from Ashcroft Station, on the C. P. R. It is a central point in the mining section of Cariboo. District south of Snowshoe Mountain is a placer mining camp, and has a mining recorder's office. It is reached by a road which leaves the Cariboo wagon road at the 150 Mile House, distant 55 miles ; there is also a good pack trail from Soda Creek, distant 52 miles. It contains 4 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

QUESNELLE RIVER, of British Columbia, issues from a great lake of the same name and flows into the Fraser, 40 miles above Fort Alexandria.

QUIAUSQUAK RIVER, of New Brunswick. See Grand River.

QUILCHENA, a post village in Yale district, B.C., on Nicola Lake, 45 miles from Kamloops, on the C. P. R.

QUINCHIEN, a river in Vaudreuil co., Que., runs north-east and falls into a bay that lies between Isle Perrot and the Lake of Two Mountains.

QUINN, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 5 miles from Tilbury, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

QUINN, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

QUINNVILLE, a post office in Ottawa co., Que., 4 miles from East Templeton, on the C. P. R.

QUINTE, BAY OF, a large inlet west of Kingston, Ont., very singularly formed between the irregular peninsula of Prince Edward on the south, and the mainland on the north. Length, through the various crooked turns it makes, about 50 miles ; breadth varies between 6 and 12 miles. This inlet affords a safe shelter from the heavy gales frequently experienced on Lake Ontario. An isthmus of a mile at its western extremity separates the bay from Lake Ontario. It abounds with whitefish, pickerel, pike, bass, and every other variety of fresh-water fish. There are also a few salmon.

QUIO, a river of Pontiac co., Que., affording good trout fishing.

QUIRPON, an island off the northern extremity of Newfoundland, at the entrance of Belleisle Strait, in lat. 51° 40′ N., lon. 55° 16′ W. It is settled by fishermen. Pop. 77.

QUISIBUS, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., near Green River, on the C. P. R.

QUISPAMSIS, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the I. C. R., 12 miles from St. John. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, and 1 school. Pop. 250.

QUODDY RIVER, a river of Halifax co., N.S.

QUYON, an incorporated village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, and on Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., 25 miles from Aylmer. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 13 stores, 3 hotels, 1 telegraph office, 1 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop. 900.

RACINE, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the Orford Mountain Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill and 1 butter tub factory. Pop. 80.

RADNOR FORGES, a post village in Champlain co., Que., 15 miles north of Three Rivers, and on the Piles Branch C. P. R. It contains an Episcopal church, 2 schools, Protestant and Catholic, and a free public reading-room and library. The village is the seat of a large iron industry, owned and controlled by the Canada Iron Furnace Company, Ltd., Montreal, with furnace for the manufacture of charcoal pig-iron celebrated for its superior qualities, and used principally for the manufacture of car-wheels, the capacity of furnace being about 12,000 tons per annum. The manufacture of charcoal for the furnace is also largely carried on in the village, which is situated about the centre of the famous Three Rivers Bog Ore Iron District, which has been operated for upwards of a century and a half. It also contains a large limestone quarry, operated by the same company, a large modern plant for the manufacture of pressed and re-pressed bricks, for which superior clay is found in large quantities in the vicinity, a saw-mill worked by water-power, and the now famous "Radnor" Mineral Water Spring, the waters of which are pronounced by most eminent chemists and physicians of Europe and America to rank with the waters of the famous springs of Germany. Pop. about 350.

RADSTOCK, a post village in Joliette co., Que., 11 miles from Joliette. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 2 stores and saw, grist and carding mills. Pop. 100.

RAFT LAKE, a lake of Ontario, on the north shore of Lake Huron. Lat. 46° 31′ N., lon. 83° 54′ W.

RAGGED, a lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

RAGGED CREEK, Parry Sound, Ont., a splendid stream for speckled trout.

RAGGED HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 16 miles from Trinity. Pop. 210.

RAGGED HEAD, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on the north side of Chedabucto Bay, 24 miles from Port Mulgrave, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Congregational, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 350.

RAGGED RAPIDS, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on Black River, 16 miles from Washago, on the Northern and North Western division G. T. R. Pop. 30.

RAGGED REEF, a village in Cumberland co., N.S., 25 miles from Amherst. Grindstones are made here. Pop. 80.

RAGLAN, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 8½ miles from Oshawa, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills and 1 saw mill. Pop. 80.

RAILTON, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 12 miles from Kingston, 1½ mile and from Murvale, on the Bay of Quinté and Kingston

& Pembroke Rys. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 72.

RAINHAM, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 9 miles from Dunnville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 store. Pop. 300.

RAINHAM CENTRE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 9 miles from Nelles Corners. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 121.

RAINY LAKE, in Manitoba, 220 miles west of Lake Superior, forms part of the boundary between the Canadian and United States territories. It is 50 miles long by 38½ broad, and 294 miles round by canoe route, and contains over 500 islands. It discharges its surplus waters into Lake of the Woods by Rainy River, 100 miles in length. Its banks are covered with small timber.

RAINY LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., in which there is very good trout fishing.

RALEIGH, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 170 miles from Port Arthur.

RALPHTOWN, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 14 miles from Hamiota, on the Great North West Central Ry.

RAMA, an Indian village in Ontario co., Ont., on Lake Couchiching and on G. T. R., 45 miles from Bell Ewart. It contains 2 stores and 1 Methodist church. Pop. about 240 Indians.

RAMEA ISLANDS, a group of islands in the district of Burgeo and La Poile, Nfld., 10 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 185.

RAMSAY'S CORNERS, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 5 miles from Eastman's Springs Station, on the C. A. R., and 7 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 30.

RAMSAY STATION, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on Ramsay Lake and on the C. P. R., 16 miles from Biscotasing. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 170.

RAMSHEAD, a small river in Cumberland co., N.S., falls into Minas Channel. Affords good salmon fishing.

RAMSHEG, a river in Cumberland co., N.S., enters Wallace Bay after a course of 25 miles. It is well stocked with salmon and trout.

RAM'S ISLANDS, a group of islands in Placentia Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from little Placentia. Pop. 133.

RAMUSQUE RIVER, a small stream running into the Rivière du Gouffre, in Charlevoix co., Que.

RANDBORO, a post village in Compton co., Que., on the Easton River, 2 miles from Sawyerville, on the Maine Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 150.

RANDOLPH, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the St. John River, 1½ miles from Fairville. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 lime kiln. Pop. about 200.

RANDOLPH, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Penetanguishene, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, and 1 telephone office.

RANDOM SOUND, a passage on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., separating Random Island from the mainland. It is about 15 miles long and ½ to 2 miles wide, and contains a large number of small settlements, the inhabitants being engaged in farming, fishing, and to a small extent operating small saw mills. Mails bi-weekly. Pop. about 800.

RANDWICK, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles from Lisle, on the G. T. R., and 83 miles from Toronto.

RANELEIGH, a post village in Brant co., Ont., 5 miles from Norwich, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 80.

RANKIN, formerly GREEN LAKE SETTLEMENT, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 10 miles from Pembroke, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

RANKIN'S MILLS, Carleton co., N.B. See Benton.

RANTEM, a station on the Hall's Bay Ry., 32 miles from Whitbourne, Nfld.

RAPER, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 10 miles from London. It contains 1 Methodist church.

RAPID CITY, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Little Saskatchewan River, and on the Manitoba & North Western Ry., 15 miles from Minnedosa, and Great North West Central Ry., 24 miles from Hamiota. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, 11 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill, 1 woollen mill, 1 creamery, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 543.

RAPIDE, RIVIERE DU, in Rouville co., Que., joins the Ruisseau Barre, and runs into the Rivière des Hurons.

RAPIDES DES JOACHIMS, or ABERDEEN, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 7 miles from Mackey's Station on the C. P. R., and 45 miles above Pembroke. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 3 hotels and 2 stores. Pop. 80.

RAPID RIVER, a small stream emptying into the Bay of Islands, on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. A few hundred yards from its mouth there occurs a great mass of iron ore.

RAPID RIVER, of the North West Territories, flows from the north into the Saskatchewan by way of Pine Island Lake. Near its mouth it descends a grand cataract 100 feet in height.

RAPID RIVER, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on Rainy River, 120 miles from Rapid City, the nearest railway point. It contains 3 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

RAQUETTE, RIVIERE A LA, rises in Vaudreuil co., Que., and, running an irregular course, falls into the Lake of Two Mountains.

RAT, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Cameron.

RAT, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

RAT, a lake rising in Lisgar co., Man.

RAT, a river which rises in Provencher co., Man., and flows south-westerly into the Red River.

RATCHFORD RIVER, of Cumberland co., N.S., a small stream falling into Minas Basin, opposite Blomidon. It is not navigable, but celebrated for its shipbuilding facilities.

RATHBURN, a post settlement in Ontario co., Ont., 6 miles from Atherley. Pop. 55.

RATHO, a post office in Oxford co., Ont., on Horner's Creek, 14 miles from Woodstock, the county seat and nearest bank location, and 3½ miles from Bright, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

RATHWELL, a post village in Norfolk co., Man., on the south-western branch of the C. P. R., 70 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 1 Union church (Episcopal and Presbyterian), 1 store, 1 grain elevator and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 62.

RAT MUSQUE, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

RAT MUSQUE, a lake in Beauce co., Que.

RAT PORTAGE, an incorporated town in Algoma dist., Ont., at the head of the Lake of the Woods, on the main line of the C. P. R., 133 miles from Winnipeg. It contains numerous stores and important public buildings, and is likely to develop into a manufacturing and industrial centre, owing to the utilization of the enormous water power of the lake, the works for which, now in progress, have been undertaken by the Keewatin Power Co., a corporation of local and other Canadian capitalists, with a subscribed capital of $1,000,000. The district bids fair, also, to become one of the most important gold mining centres on the continent. Development in this direction has been delayed for many years by the impossibility of obtaining titles to land, owing to the long continued disputes between Ontario and Manitoba, and subsequently between the Ontario and Dominion Governments, as to the jurisdiction over the province and the ownership of the lands, all of which questions have now been settled in favor of Ontario. The specimens of gold and silver taken from different sections of this district have been pronounced equal to any from California, Colorado or elsewhere, and several of the mines now being worked, notably the Sultana mine, are giving extremely gratifying results. Flour milling and lumbering form important industries of the locality, the Lake of the Woods Milling Company's mill being the largest and best equipped mill of its kind in the Dominion. The fishing industry of the lake, hitherto principally conducted by American firms from the American side, is, under the new regulations, now being largely developed by Canadian fishermen. Pop. 3000.

RATS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of De Quen.

RATS, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

RATS, RIVIERE AUX, or RAT RIVER, of Quebec, falls into the west side of the St. Maurice, about 81 miles above Three Rivers. It is a broad stream, between which and Little River, on an alluvial flat formed by these rivers at the foot of a high mountain, is a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company.

RATTER'S RIVER, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 5 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R.

RAVEN LAKE, a lake of Victoria co., Ont., affording fair fishing.

RAVENNA, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 7 miles from Thornbury. Pop. 92.

RAVENSCLIFFE, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., 5 miles from Huntsville and 32 miles from Bracebridge. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 80.

RAVENS GLEN, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 7 miles from Newdale, on the Manitoba & North-Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist. Pop. 75.

RAVENSHOE, a post village in York co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 48 miles from Toronto. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel, and 2 blacksmith shops. Pop. 60.

RAVEN'S LAKE, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 4 miles north of Shoal Lake, on the Manitoba & North-Western Ry. Pop. 60.

RAVENSWOOD, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 6 miles from Thedford, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 telephone office. Pop. 50.

RAVENSWORTH, a post village in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., 15 miles from Emsdale, on the Northern and North-Western division G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 150.

RAWDON, a flourishing post village in Montcalm co., Que., on the River Lac Ouareau, 6 miles from Montcalm Station, 15 miles from St. Lin, and 48 miles north of Montreal. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 6 saw and 4 grist mills, 6 stores, 3 hotels, turning and bucket factories and 1 telegraph office. It has excellent water privileges, and a large trade in lumber, flour and other products. Gold-bearing quartz has been found in the vicinity. Pop. 1100.

RAWDON, a township in Hastings co., Ont. It possesses good soil, and many portions are in a high state of cultivation. Within the municipality is the thriving village of Stirling, formerly called Rawdon.

RAWDON, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Herbert River, 14 miles from Mt. Uniacke. It contains 3 churches, English, Methodist and Baptist, 3 stores, 2 hotels and saw, grist and carding mills. Gold mining is carried on in the vicinity. Pop. 400.

RAYMOND, a post village in Muskoka & Parry Sound district, Ont., 6 miles from Utterson. It contains 1 church, public school and Orange hall. Pop. 100.

RAYMOND, a lake in Saguenay district, Que.

RAYNARD'S LAKE, a lake 7 miles in length in Yarmouth co., N.S.

REABORO, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on Stony Creek, and on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 6 miles from Lindsay. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 chopping mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 31.

REABURN, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., on the C. P. R., 35 miles from Winnipeg. It is surrounded by a fine pasture country, adapted to stock-raising, etc., and contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

READ, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 8 miles from Marysville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 80.

READING, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 9 miles from Orangeville and 5 miles from Hillsborough.

READ ISLAND, a post village in New Westminster co., B.C., 100 miles from Vancouver. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 46.

REAR CREIGNISH (ESSEX P.O.), a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 12 miles from West Bay Road, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

REAR LITTLE JUDIQUE, a post settlement in Invernes co., N.S., 7 miles from River Dennis Station and 8 miles from Port Hood. It contains 1 store and grist and saw mills.

REAR OF BEAVER COVE, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Indian Brook, 8 miles from Boisdale, on the I. C. R. It contains saw and shingle mills. Pop. 91

REAR OF BEN EOIN, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on the Rory Brack's River, 16 miles from Boisdale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 70.

REAR OF BLACK RIVER, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., on Black River, 7 miles from West Bay Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 150.

REAY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Rock River, 5 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 60.

REBECCA, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Thames River, 1½ miles from Wyton, on the G. T. R. Pop. 40.

RED BANK, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 12 miles from Derby Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 4 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. 500.

RED BAY, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Lake Huron, 12 miles from Wiarton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 2 barrel factories. Pop. 150.

RED CLIFF ISLAND, a fishing settlement in Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 47 miles from Bonavista. Pop. 123.

RED COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 8½ miles from Harbor Briton. Pop. 50.

RED DEER, a post village in Alberta district, N.W.T., on Red Deer River and on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C. P. R., 95 miles from Calgary and 97 miles from Edmonton. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, English and Presbyterian, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 4 saw mills, 1 butter factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

RED DEER, a river of the North West Territories, rises on the east side of the Rocky Mountains, expands into a lake of the same name, flows south-east and after a course of 80 miles joins the Saskatchewan in lat. 50° 40′ N., lon. 110° 5′ W.

REDGRAVE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 4 miles from Fordwich. It contains 1 Congregational church.

RED HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 6 miles from Burin. Pop. 15.

RED HEAD COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 3 miles from Bay de Verds. Pop. 90.

RED HOUSE, a post office in Kings co., P.E.I., Souris on the Prince Edward Island Ry., is the nearest railway point.

REDICKVILLE, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 10 miles from Shelburne, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 75.

RED INDIAN LAKE, a spacious and beautiful sheet of water in Newfoundland. Length 30 miles; breadth 6 miles. It is supposed to have been at one time a favorite haunt of the Indians, as in 1827 an exploring party discovered on its banks, huts, small images, models of canoes, arms, and culinary utensils.

RED ISLAND, a large island in Placentia Bay, Nfld., 12 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 227.

RED ISLAND, a small island off the southern coast of Newfoundland, 6 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 52.

RED ISLAND, in the River St. Lawrence, 9 miles north of Green Island, and opposite the mouth of the River Saguenay.

RED ISLAND, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., on an island on the east side of Bras d'Or Lake, 55 miles from Port Hawkesbury. Pop. 776.

REDNERSVILLE, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 6 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and 2 storehouses. An iron bridge crosses the bay here. Pop. 115.

RED PAINT, one of a group of small lakes in Algoma district, Ont.

REDPATH, a post village in the district of Assiniboia, N.W.T., on Big Cut Arm Creek, 15 miles from Langenburg, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. Pop. 50.

RED PINE, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., east of the Nepisquit River, on the I. C. R., 13 miles from Bathurst. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 17.

RED POINT, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on Northumberland Strait, 6 miles from Souris East, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 170.

RED RAPIDS, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the Tobique River and on the Tobique Valley Ry. It contains 1 Catholic church, 1 store, 2 hotels and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 300.

RED RAPIDS BRIDGE, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the Tobique River and on the Tobique Valley Ry., 1 mile from Red Rapids. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills. Pop. of parish 1200.

RED RIVER, of Quebec, runs into Commissioners Lake, north of Blueberry Hills.

RED RIVER, of the North, rises in Elbow Lake, in the west of Minnesota, in about lat.

47° 7′ N., lon. 95° 25′ W., and flowing in a general south, then in a south-west, and afterwards in a north-west direction, at last runs nearly north, and, crossing the north boundary of the United States, falls into Lake Winnipeg, in Manitoba. Entire length 665 miles, 525 of which are in the United States. In the first 100 miles of its course, it forms the line of connection between a multitude of small lakes, which seem to be disposed along the stream like beads upon a thread. A steamer has plied on Red River since 1859.

RED ROCK, a settlement on the extreme southern point of the Island of Newfoundland, 1 mile from Cape Ray. Pop. 30.

RED ROCKS, Algoma dist., Ont. See Nepigon.

REDSTONE LAKE, a small lake in Peterboro co., Ont., one of a group of lakes.

RED WING, a post office in Grey co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 8 miles from Thornbury. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, grist and saw mills and several shops. Pop. 90.

REDWOOD, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., 25 miles from Gravenhurst, on the N. & N.W. division G. T. R.

REED, or BAYSIDE, Westmoreland co., N.B. See Bayside.

REED GRASS RIVER, of the North West Territories, rises in Lake of the Woods and enters the right bank of the Red River, north of the 49th degree.

REEDHAM, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 3 miles from Robinson, on the Quebec Central Ry.

REEDSDALE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on the River Thames, 14 miles from St. Julie Station. It contains 6 churches, 3 saw and 2 grist mills. About 3 miles from this village are the Falls of Lysander, on the Thames River, so named after General Lysander Flagg, of Rhode Island, who has erected at that point large saw and grist mills and a woollen factory. Extensive deposits of copper and iron have been found in the vicinity. Pop. 165.

REED'S POINT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, 7 miles from Rothsay, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 hotel.

REEVE CRAIG, a post office in Carleton co., Ont., 4 miles from Osgoode Station, on the St. Lawrence & Ottawa branch C. P. R. It contains 1 store.

REGINA, an incorporated town in Assiniboia, and capital of the North West Territories, on the main line C. P. R., 356 miles west of Winnipeg. It contains besides the Government buildings the headquarters of the Indian department and the Mounted police, 5 churches, English, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 23 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 2 banks, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1400.

REGIS, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

REID'S MILLS, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 5 miles from Mountain, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop. 50.

REIDWAY, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on Northumberland Straits, 6 miles from New Glasgow, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, grist and saw mills and 2 lobster canneries.

REINLAND, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 14 miles from Plum Coulee, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist mill and 1 machine shop. Pop. 200.

RELESSEY, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., 13 miles from Orangeville. Pop. 150.

REMEMBRANCE LAKE, a small lake on the borders of Queens and Shelburne cos., N.S., has its outlet in Port Herbert, on the Altantic coast.

REMI, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Courcelles.

REMIE, a river in Charlevoix co., Que., falls into Rivière du Gouffre.

RENARD, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

RENAUD'S MILLS, a post office in Kent co., N.B. St. Anthony, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., is the nearest railway station.

RENCONTRE, a thriving fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 42 miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 2 stores. Pop. 194.

RENCONTRE, a fishing settlement in Fortune Bay district, Nfld., 35 miles from Harbor Briton. It contains 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 147.

RENFORTH, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on the Chippewa River, 10 miles from Hamilton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

RENFREW, the most substantial town in the Ottawa Valley, in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Bonnechere River (which here forms a magnificent fall), and on the C. P. R., 58 miles from Ottawa. It possesses unlimited water power, and contains 5 churches, 1 branch bank, foundry, tannery, woollen, saw and flour mills, a large number of stores and a telegraph office, sash and door factory, and exports large quantities of grain. It has also 2 printing offices issuing a weekly paper. It has excellent educational advantages, high school, model school, public school, separate school and convent. The Canadian Pacific, Kingston & Pembroke, and Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound lines all connect here. Pop. 2611.

RENFREW, a county of Ontario, bordering on the Ottawa River, has an area of 19,011,914 acres. Chief town Pembroke. Pop. 46,977.

RENFREW, Hants co., N.S. See Enfield.

RENNIE, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the C. P. R., 52 miles from Rat Portage. Pop. 20.

RENOUS, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., rises in a chain of lakes, and empties into the Miramichi at the head of tide, near a place called Indiantown, 18 miles from Newcastle. It is about 48 miles in length, and settled for 18 miles up from its mouth by farmers and lumbermen. There are two falls on the Renous, one 36 miles from its mouth and the other 7 miles farther up. It has

several branches, one called the Dungarven, 47 miles long, and another, the North Branch, 20 miles long. It has also a number of small brooks on which lumber is driven, viz.: Underwood, Kings, Rocky and Monaghan. The latter is about 6 miles long and takes its rise in a small spring. There are several lakes which form the sources of all the small streams. The largest is the North Branch Lake, about 5 miles long, and the next largest the Lake of the Little South West, 3 miles long and ¼ of a mile wide. Salmon, trout, chub, and sucker are plentiful in all the streams. From the middle of April until the end of May smelts and gaspereaux swarm 7 miles up the Renous to spawn. The Renous is a narrow rapid stream (especially the North Branch) on which lumber is driven with difficulty. Canoes can ascend to its source, and also to the sources of the other streams.

RENOUS BRIDGE, Northumberland co., N.B. See Indiantown.

RENOWSE, a post town and port of entry in Ferryland district, Nfld., 54 miles south of St. John's. It is a place of considerable trade. Pop. 859.

RENTON, Norfolk co., Ont. See Glanford.

RENVERSI, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Rocmont.

RENWICK, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 2 miles from Lake Erie, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., 13 miles from Leamington. It contains 1 hotel and 1 barrel factory. Pop. 200.

REPENTIGNY, a post village in L'Assomption co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, 8 miles from L'Epiphanie, on the C. P. R., 17 miles north-east of Montreal. It contain 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 church. Pop. 584.

REPULSE BAY, North West Territories, is on the south side of Melville Peninsula, in lat. 66° N., lon. 86° to 87° W.

RESERVE MINES, a post office in Cape Breton co., N.S., 10 miles from Sydney.

RESTIGOUCHE, an extensive county in the north of New Brunswick, bordering on Baie des Chaleurs. The surface is extremely diversified with mountains and valleys, and is intersected by numerous rivers. The soil is fertile and heavily timbered. Large quantities of timber are annually exported from Dalhousie, the capital. Area 1,849,000 acres. Pop. 8308.

RESTIGOUCHE (which means "the river which divides like the hand," in allusion to its separating at the head of tide into five principal streams or branches), a river of New Brunswick, forms the north boundary of the province on the south-west, separating it from the province of Quebec. From the head of tide to its extreme source near Lake Temiscouata the distance is 200 miles, and the main river, with its tributaries, drains an area of about 5000 square miles of fertile and well timbered country. The five leading branches vary from 50 to 70 miles in length, and are known by the novel names of Matapediac, or Musical River; Upsalquitch, or Blanket River; Wetomkegewick, or Large River; Mistouche, or Little River; and Waagan, or Knife River. The entrance to the Restigouche from the Baie des Chaleurs is 3 miles wide and 9 fathoms deep. The tide flows up it 24 miles, of which 18 are navigable for the largest ships. The principal towns on its banks are Dalhousie, at its mouth, and Campbellton at the head of navigation. The scenery in its course is everywhere both grand and beautiful, but that portion is the most interesting where it forces its way through the mountain lands which give birth to the great streams of New Brunswick, and those of the United States emptying into the Atlantic Ocean. Here "the eagle, unmolested, builds its nest upon high cliffs; the bear and black cat secrete themselves in caves and rocky fissures; the moose and cariboo 'brouse' upon their favorite food; and the salmon, fearless and free, reflect the sunshine in the deepest and darkest pools." The Restigouche is one of the finest salmon rivers in the world. On the Upsalquitch, also, rare salmon fishing may be enjoyed. Fish-breeding operations are carried on by the Government on the Restigouche, opposite the mouth of Matapediac River.

RESTON, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., Reston and Souris branch, 31 miles from Souris. It contains a Union church, Presbyterian and Methodist, 6 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 175.

RESTOULE, a small lake in Muskoka, Ont., near Frank's Bay.

RESTOULE, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 9 miles from Powassan. Pop. 80.

REVELSTOKE, (formerly FARWELL), a post town in West Kootenay, B.C., on the main line of the C. P. R., 379 miles east of Vancouver, at the crossing of the Columbia River. Steamers are operated by the Columbia & Kootenay Navigation Co. A first class smelter, costing $75,000, is just completed. The capacity is 60 to 75 tons per day, and will give employment to 35 or 40 men. There are very rich mines at Lardeau, Trout Lake, Fish Creek and Slocan. It contains 4 churches, 8 stores, 7 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 smelter factory, 1 printing office and 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 900.

REYNARDTON, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 14 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 500.

REYNOLDSVILLE, a village in Lincoln co., Ont., 2 miles from St. Catharines. Pop. 60.

REYNOLDTON, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on Long Lake and on the Saskatchewan River, 1 mile from Lumsden, on the C. P. R. Pop. 100.

RHODES, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., 5 miles from Kingston, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch. Pop. 300.

RIBBON RIVER, of Quebec, takes its rise near Lake Gatinean and enters the St. Maurice at Weymontachinque.

RICEBURG, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Pike River, 3 miles from Bedford, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 iron foundry, 1 sash, door, blind and 1 cheese factory, 1 grist mill and 1 store. Pop. 200.

RICE LAKE, in Northumberland co., Ont., is 25 miles long and 4 or 5 miles wide. It lies

nearly south-west and north-east, about 15 miles from the shore of Lake Ontario, and receives from the north the River Otonabee flowing from a chain of lakes and pouring its own waters by the Trent into the Bay of Quinté. The name it bears is derived from the wild rice growing on its margin. It is a favorite resort for anglers, its waters teeming with maskinongé and bass.

RICEVILLE, a post village and port of entry in Prescott co., Ont., 12 miles from Maxville. It contains 2 churches, 1 woollen factory, saw and grist mills, 10 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office Pop. 210.

RICHARD, a lake in Portneuf co., Que.

RICHARD'S HARBOR, a small fisning settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 17 miles from Hermitage Cove. It contains 1 lobster cannery and 1 store. Pop. 100.

RICHARD'S LANDING, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., 20 miles from Bruce Mines, on the Soo line C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, English, Methodist and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 licensed and 1 temperance hotel and saw, grist and planing mills. Pop. 200.

RICHARDVILLE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 9 miles from Thetford, on the Quebec Central Ry. Pop. 50.

RICHBY, Compton co., Que. See Hillhurst.

RICHELIEU, a county of Quebec, bounded north by the River St. Lawrence, and west by the Richelieu or Sorel River. Area 124,215 acres. Capital, Sorel. Pop. 21,354.

RICHELIEU, CHAMBLY, or ST. JOHN, a river of Quebec, leaves Lake Champlain at its north extremity and after a north course of 80 miles enters the River St. Lawrence at Lake St. Peter. It is broader and more rapid in the former than in the latter part of its course. Near its centre it expands into the Basin of Chambly. The Richelieu forms an important part of the navigation between the St. Lawrence and the Hudson Rivers. At its mouth is the town of Sorel.

RICHELIEU, Rouville co., Que. See Village Richelieu.

RICHELIEU ISLANDS are situated in Lake St. Peter, at the mouth of the Richelieu River in the St. Lawrence.

RICHIBUCTO, a considerable river of New Brunswick, takes its rise in Kent co., and enters the Gulf of St. Lawrence at Richibucto. It is navigable for small vessels for 15 miles above its mouth. The tide flows 25 miles, and there are yearly floated down it immense quantities of timber.

RICHIBUCTO, formerly LIVERPOOL, a seaport town and port of entry of New Brunswick, capital of Kent co., at the mouth of a river of the same name, on the Kent Northern Ry., 24 miles from Weldford. It contains, besides the county buildings, several churches and hotels, about 20 stores and 1 telegraph office, and has a large trade in lumber and fish. Pop. 800.

RICHMOND, a county in the south part of Quebec, comprises an area of 335,950 acres. It is drained by the River St. Francis and several other streams, and intersected by the G. T. R. Capital, Richmond East. Pop. in 1891, 16,329.

RICHMOND, a county of Nova Scotia, occupying the south portion of the Island of Cape Breton, Madame and other smaller islands adjoining. Area 398,880 acres. Capital, Arichat. Pop. in 1891, 14,399.

RICHMOND, a discontinued post office in Marquette co., Man., 12 miles from Gladstone, on the Manitoba & North-Western Ry., the nearest station; post office Plumas.

RICHMOND, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 6 miles from Ohio Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties Branch. It contains 2 churches and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 150.

RICHMOND, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Prince co., P.E.I., 12 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 saw mill and several stores.

RICHMOND, a suburb of Halifax, and a station on the I. C. R., in Halifax co., 1 mile from Halifax. Pop. 1200.

RICHMOND BAY, a very spacious inlet of the sea on the northern side of Prince Edward Island. It is 9 miles wide and stretches inland 10 miles from its entrance, almost dividing the island, leaving a narrow reach of only 1 mile in width. Its east entrance is contracted by a long narrow island lying across it. Several creeks, rivers and smaller bays indent its shores, and no fewer than six islands stud its surface.

RICHMOND, or BAYHAM, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., on Big Otter Creek, 4 miles from Corinth. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 grist mill, 1 tannery, 1 telegraph office and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

RICHMOND CORNERS, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles from Woodstock, the county seat. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 250.

RICHMOND EAST, an incorporated town, in Richmond co., Que., on the St. Francis River and on the G. T. R., 76 miles from Montreal. It contains, besides the county buildings, 4 churches, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 26 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 branch bank, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers and telegraph and express offices. It is connected with Melbourne by an iron bridge. Pop. 2056.

RICHMOND HILL, a post village in York co., Ont., 3½ miles from Richmond Hill Station, on the Northern branch G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 carriage factory and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. It is hoped the Electric Ry. will be extended to this place shortly. The village is called after the Duke of Richmond, who, when Governor General of Canada, passed through the place *en route* for Penetanguishene. Pop. 800.

RICHMOND STATION, a thriving post village in Richmond co., Que., on a branch of the River St. Francis, and on the G. T. R., 24 miles from Sherbrooke, 76 miles east of Mont-

real, 96 miles south south-west of Quebec, and 221 miles north-west of Portland. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 church and 1 telegraph office. The Grand Trunk repair shops are situated here. Pop. 300.

RICHMOND WEST, an incorporated village in Carleton co., Ont., on the Goodwood and York Rivers, 7 miles from Stittsville. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 4 stores, 1 roller mill, 2 carriage factories and 2 schools. Pop. 500.

RICHVIEW, a post village in York co., Ont., 3½ miles from Malton. Pop. 57.

RICHWOOD, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the Nith River, and on Buffalo and Goderich branch G. T. R., 8 miles from Paris. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

RIDEAU, a station on the G. T. R., in Frontenac co., Ont., 3 miles from Kingston.

RIDEAU CENTRE, formerly OLIVER'S FERRY, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on Rideau Lake, 7 miles from Perth, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 plumbago factory. Pop. 70.

RIDEAU LAKE, in Leeds co., Ont., is the grand summit level of the Rideau Canal. It is about 24 miles long, averages 6 miles in breadth, and is about 283 feet above the waters of the Ottawa on one side, and 154 above the surface of Lake Ontario on the other, and has its outlet in the Ottawa through Rideau River and in Lake Ontario through the Cataraqui.

RIDEAU RIVER, and CANAL, in Ontario, connect Kingston, on Lake Ontario, with the Ottawa River, below the Chaudière Falls. The canal is partly formed by the Cataraqui River, which flows to Kingston from Lake Rideau, in lat. 44° 40′ N., lon. 76° 15′ W.

RIDER'S HARBOR, near RAWDON HEAD, a fishing settlement in Trinity district, Nfld., 17 miles from Heart's Content.

RIDGETOWN, a thriving town in Kent co., Ont., on Michigan Central and Lake Erie & Detroit River Rys., 11 miles from Thamesville. It contains several churches and hotels, express and telegraph offices, a large number of stores, 1 sash and door factory, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 3 banks, 2 printing offices and 2 foundries. Pop. 2254.

RIDGEVILLE, a post settlement in Provencher co., Man., in the municipality of Frankland, 9 miles from Dominion City. Mail weekly. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist churches.

RIDGEVILLE, a post village in Welland co., Ont., 4 miles from Port Robinson, on the Welland branch of the G. T. R. It contains 1 German Methodist church and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

RIDGEWAY, a thriving post village in Welland co., Ont., with a station on the G. T. R., called Bertie, 9 miles from Buffalo. It contains 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 job printing office and several stores. The post office is called Point Abino. Pop. 650.

RIDING MOUNTAIN, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 18 miles from Neepawa, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

RIDLEY, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 5 miles from Blenheim, on the Erie & Huron and Lake Erie & Detroit River Rys. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill Pop. 75.

RIDOUT, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the C. P. R., 138 miles west of Sudbury. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 10.

RIGA, a post office in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 15 miles from Moosomin, on the C. P. R.

RIGAUD, a flourishing post village and seigniory in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the Rivière à la Graisse and on the Montreal and Ottawa Ry , 45 miles west south-west of Montreal and 16 miles from Vaudreuil. It is the seat of Bourget College and Ste. Anne's Convent, and contains 1 Roman Catholic church, telegraph and express offices, 6 stores, 1 foundry, 1 saw, 1 grist, 1 carding and 1 fulling mill. Pop. 1180.

RIGBY, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 70 miles from Russell, on the Manitoba & North West Ry.

RILEY BROOK, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., on Tobique River, 53 miles from Andover. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 3 hotels and 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 700.

RIMINGTON, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 3 miles from Eldorado, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 190.

RIMOUSKI, an incorporated town and watering-place, capital of Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 180 miles from Quebec. It contains, besides the county buildings, 1 Roman Catholic cathedral, 1 seminary with commercial school, 2 convents, 1 hospital, 1 court house, 1 gaol, 1 telephone office, customs and quarantine offices, a number of stores, 6 hotels, 1 printing office and 2 telegraph offices. It is the last point of contact on the St. Lawrence of the I. C. R. with navigable waters. Vessels of the largest tonnage load here with timber for foreign ports. The sea-bathing facilities are unsurpassed, and consequently induce a large number of health seekers to visit it during the hot season. Pop. 1429.

RIMOUSKI, a county of Quebec, comprises an area of 3,156,280 acres. The St. Lawrence forms its north boundary. Its capital is Rimouski. Pop. in 1891 over 33,430.

RIMOUSKI, a river of Quebec, rises in two considerable branches in rear of the seigniory of Rimouski and falls into the St. Lawrence. A good stream for salmon angling.

RIMOUSKI, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

RINGOLD, a station on the C. P. R., in Kent co., Ont., 9 miles from Chatham.

RINGWOOD, a post village in York co., Ont., 1½ mile from Stouffville, on the Midland division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Mennonite and Christian, 1 store, 2 hotels, saw, grist and shingle mills. Pop. 200.

RIPLEY, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 8 miles from Kincar-

dine. It contains 3 churches, 3 hotels, 1 telegraph office, saw, grist and planing mills and 1 private bank. Pop. 600.

RIPON, a settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on the North Nation River, 15 miles from Papineauville. It contains 1 church, 5 saw mills, 8 stores and 2 hotels. Pop 290.

RIVER AUX PERCE, a tributary of Lake St. Clair, Ont.

RIVER AUX RAISINS, a small stream in Glengarry co., Ont.

RIVER BANK, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on St. John River, 2½ miles from Peel Station, on the C. P. R., and 18 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 90.

RIVER BANK, a settlement in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 28 miles from Guelph and 6 miles from Arthur, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church and 1 store.

RIVER BEAUDETTE, a post village in Soulanges co., Que., at the outlet of a river of the same name in the St. Lawrence, and on the G. T. R., 9 miles from Valleyfield, 43½ miles west of Montreal and 20 miles from Cornwall. It contains 1 telegraph office, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 Protestant chapel and 1 butter factory. Pop. 250.

RIVER BOURGEOIS, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 5 miles from St. Peters.

RIVER CHARLO, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., on the I. C. R., 8 miles east of Dalhousie. Pop. 290.

RIVERDALE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the Elliot River, 5 miles from North Wiltshire, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

RIVER DAVID, Yamaska co., Que. See St. David de Yamaska.

RIVER DEBERT. Colchester co., N.S. See Debert.

RIVER DE CHUTE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on St. John River and on the C. P. R., 11 miles from Andover. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, grist and saw mills and 1 hotel. Pop. 280.

RIVER DE GRASSE, a small river of Glengarry co., Ont.

RIVER DENNIS, a small river in Inverness co., N. S., empties into the Bras d'Or Lake. It is about 18 miles long, and abounds with salmon and trout. It is navigable 6 miles for schooners of 30 to 40 tons.

RIVER DENNIS, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on a river of the same name and on the I. C. R., 23 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

RIVER DENNIS CENTRE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 4 miles from River Dennis. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill.

RIVER DENNIS ROAD, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on River Dennis, 8 miles from River Dennis Station, on the I. C. R., and 24 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 3 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 1 cheese factory, 2 banks, 1 printing office issuing a newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

RIVER DESERT, Ottawa co., Que. See Maniwaki.

RIVER DESERT, a river of Quebec, enters the Gatineau River 60 miles north of Montreal.

RIVERFIELD, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., on English River, 3½ miles from Howick, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

RIVER GAGNON, Terrebonne co., Que. See Rivière Gagnon.

RIVER GILBERT, or GILBERTVILLE, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on a branch of the River Chaudière, 3 miles from St. François Station, on the Quebec Central Ry., and 12 miles from St. Joseph. Gold mining has been prosecuted here by several companies with good success. It contains 2 stores and 2 grist mills. Pop. 300.

RIVER HEBERT, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Hebert, on the Canada Ry. and Coals Co., 8 miles from Joggins. It contains 4 churches, Baptist, Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 5 saw mills and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

RIVER HEBERT, a small stream of Cumberland co., N.S., falls into Cumberland Bay at Minudie. It is navigable for vessels of from 100 to 200 tons for 4 or 5 miles. There are some good coal mines on the banks of this river. It abounds with salmon, trout and alewives.

RIVER HEBERT BEND, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Hebert and on the Canada Ry. and Coals Co.. It contains 4 churches, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist and 1 Methodist, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 8 saw mills, 2 carriage factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

RIVER INHABITANTS, a river on the western side of Cape Breton Island, rises in Inverness co., N.S., and falls into Chedabucto Bay, a large harbor in the Strait of Canso, 6 miles long from south-east to north-west, and 1 to 2 miles wide, with a depth of water varying from 3 to 9 fathoms. River Inhabitants is 24 miles long, 8 miles of which are navigable for schooners of 60 and 80 tons burthen, while boats can ascend nearly to its source. It is frequented by salmon, alewives, eels and trout.

RIVER INHABITANTS BRIDGE, a settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the river of that name, 8 miles from Port Hawkesbury. Pop. 300.

RIVER JOHN, a thriving post village in Pictou co., N.S., at the mouth of a stream falling into Northumberland Strait, 18 miles from Pictou, on the I. C. R. It contains 11 stores, 1 hotel and 1 shipyard. Pop. 925.

RIVER JOHN, a river of Pictou co., N.S., falls into Tatamagouche harbor, on the Strait of Northumberland.

RIVER JOHN (WEST BRANCH), a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 7 miles from River John and 20 miles from Pictou. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 200.

RIVER JOSEPH, or AUMOND, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gati-

neau River, 36 miles from Wright. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 3 stores, 4 hotels and grist and saw mills. Pop. 450.

RIVER LOUISON, a post village in Restigouche co., N.B., on a small stream falling into Baie des Chaleurs and on the I. C. R., 19 miles from Dalhousie. It contains 3 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop. 150.

RIVER NEJA-COH (RIVIERE DU LARGE), of British Columbia, waters the country inhabited by the Neja-otin (Gens du Large), a remote branch of the Tacully Indians, who so distinguish themselves from the rest of the tribe. This river joins the Nautlay-âcôh (or Fraser's Lake Branch), to the south-westward about a mile below the affluence of Fraser's Lake.

RIVER NITH, of Ontario. See Smith's Creek.

RIVER OF RAPIDS, of the North West Territories, enters Rainy Lake from the left bank after a rapid course of about 80 miles.

RIVER PHILIP, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the I C. R., 45 miles from Truro. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 125.

RIVER PHILIP, of Nova Scotia, falls into the Strait of Northumberland at the mouth of Pugwash Harbor. It is navigable for vessels of 22 to 60 tons burthen 7 or 8 miles, and for boats and canoes over 20 miles. On its banks are some fine freestone quarries; limestone is also abundant. Alewives and salmon, as well as other migratory fish, abound in its waters.

RIVER PHILIP, a small river of Cumberland co., N. S.

RIVERSDALE, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 12 miles from Walkerton, on the G. T. R., and 16 miles from Kincardine. It contains 1 saw and shingle mill, 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

RIVERSDALE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Black and Calvary Rivers and on the I. C. R., 13 miles from Truro. It contains 1 school house used for Presbyterian and Episcopal services, 1 store, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills, 1 barrel stave factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

RIVER SIDE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on the River Inhabitants, 3½ miles from West Bay Road, on the I. C. R. Pop. 200.

RIVERSIDE, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., 1 mile from Mission, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel.

RIVERSIDE, formerly APPLEBY, a station on the I. C. R., in Kings co., N.B., 7 miles from St. John.

RIVERSIDE, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Shepody Bay and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 4 miles from Harvey. Pop. 50.

RIVERS INLET, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., 250 miles from Nanaimo, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 3 canneries. Pop. 150.

RIVERSTOWN, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on Bell River, 2½ miles from Kenilworth Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 church. Pop. 50.

RIVERTON, a small village in Pictou co., N.S., 3 miles from Hopewell. Pop. 150.

RIVER VIEW, a post village in Albert co., N.B., 3 miles from Elgin, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

RIVERVIEW, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Grand River, 3½ miles from Corbetton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 4 saw and shingle mills. Pop. 120.

RIVIERE A CLAUDE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the Blanche River. It contains 1 Catholic mission chapel, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 250.

RIVIERE A LA LOUTRE, of Quebec. See Otter River.

RIVIERE A LA MARTRE, a post hamlet in Gaspé co., Que., 100 miles from Little Metis Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store, 1 Roman Catholic chapel, 1 mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 75.

RIVIERE A LA VASE, a small rapid stream of Ontario, rises within ¾ of a mile of the source of the Matawan and falls into Lake Nipissing. Lat. 46° 15′ 2″ N., lon. 79° 29′ W. Its course (5 miles) lies through wide marshes of deep mud and between sloping hills wooded with red pine.

RIVIERE A L'OURS, a village in Chicoutimi co., Que., 20 miles from Chicoutimi. Pop. 240.

RIVIERE A MARS, of Quebec, enters the south shore of the Saguenay. It is considered a good salmon stream.

RIVIERE A PIERRE, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on Pierre River and on the Lake St. John & Lower Laurentian Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

RIVIERE AU DORE, a post office in Chicoutimi co., Que, on the Salmon and Doré Rivers, 43 miles from Roberval. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

RIVIERE AUX ILETS DE BOIS, a small river rises in Marquette co., Man.

RIVIERE AUX LIARDS, or MOUNTAIN RIVER, of British Columbia, rises in the Peak Mountains and debouches into the Mackenzie River at Fort Simpson, after a course of about 800 miles.

RIVIERE AUX PINS, a post office in Quebec co., Que., 7 miles from St. Gabriel, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., and 23 miles from Quebec.

RIVIERE AUX RAPIDS, entering into Seven Islands Bay.

RIVIERE AUX VACHES, Yamaska co., Que. See St. Pie de Guire.

RIVIERE BLANCHE, a hamlet in Rimouski co., Que, on the River St. Lawrence. It contains 5 stores.

RIVIERE BOIS CLAIR, or ST. EDOUARD, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., 6½ miles from Lotbinière, 45 miles above Quebec. It contains 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

RIVIERE CAP CHATTE, of Gaspé co., Que., has its source in some lakes in rear of

the Shickshock Mountains, and empties into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 3 miles east of Cap Chatte. It is navigable to the head of tide (12 miles) for boats and 40 miles for canoes, and is frequented by trout.

RIVIERE CREUSE, of Ontario and Quebec. See Deep River.

RIVIERE DES CACHES, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., on north shore of Miramichi River, about 32 miles from Newcastle, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

RIVIERE DES PLANTES, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on Plante River, 5 miles from St. François de Beauce, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

RIVIERE DES PRAIRIES, a post village in Hochelaga co., Que., on the C. P. R. (station called Bordeaux), 8 miles north of Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office and 1 store. Pop. 920.

RIVIERE DES QUINZE, a river of Quebec, empties into the head of Lake Temiscamingue. It forms part of the Ottawa River, and derives its name from the circumstance of there being 15 rapids in its course of 28 miles. Its navigation is difficult and dangerous.

RIVIERE DU LOUP, in Kamouraska and Temiscouata cos., Que., takes its rise in the township of Ixworth, in the former county, and after running a tortuous course suddenly turns to the north-west, and falls into the St. Lawrence at the village of its name. Its navigation is prevented by numerous cascades and falls. The Little River du Loup runs in a southerly course into the above. It is a good trout stream.

RIVIERE DU LOUP, a river which takes its rise in some lakes in St. Maurice co., Que., and crossing into Maskinongé co., runs south-east and falls into Lake St. Peter. About 5 miles from its mouth there is a fall of 80 to 100 feet.

RIVIERE DU LOUP EN BAS, or FRASERVILLE, Temiscouata co., Que. See Fraserville.

RIVIERE DU LOUP EN HAUT, or LOUISVILLE, Maskinonge co., Que. See Louiseville.

RIVIERE DU MOULIN, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Chicoutimi River, ½ a mile from Chicoutimi, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry.

RIVIERE DU NORD, of Quebec. See North River.

RIVIERE DU SUD, of Quebec. See Sud, Rivière du.

RIVIERE GAGNON, a post office in Terrebonne co., Que., 6 miles from St. Jerome.

RIVIERE GENTILLY, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the River Gentilly, 10 miles from Doucet's Landing, on the Three Rivers' branch of the C. P. R. It contains 4 stores, several saw, grist, carding and shingle mills. Pop. of parish 1800.

RIVIERE LA MADELEINE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., 93 miles from Gaspé.

RIVIERE MATTAWIN, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on the St. Maurice River, 27 miles from Grandes Piles, on the C. P. R. Pop. 40.

RIVIERE NOIRE, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on Rivière Noire. It contains 2 stores, saw and shingle mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 250.

RIVIERE OUELLE, a post village and seigniory in Kamouraska co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 92 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 5 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 350.

RIVIERE ST. JEAN, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 155 miles from Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 canneries and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

RIVIERE ST. JEAN DE TERRE, a tributary of the Gatineau, into which it falls, 89 miles north of Montreal.

RIVIERE TROIS PISTOLES, a post office in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 3 miles from Trois Pistoles Station, on the I. C. R. (railway name McKenzie). It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

RIVINGTON, a post office in Argenteuil co., Que., 12 miles from Calumet.

ROACH'S POINT, or KESWICK, a post village in York co., Ont., on Lake Simcoe, 3 miles from Lefroy, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 hotel, 1 store and 1 church. Pop. 150.

ROACH VALE, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on Salmon River, 25 miles from Tracadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist. Pop. 122.

ROBBIN LAKE, a small lake in Prince Edward co., Ont., which supplies water for a considerable mill power, and in which are found pike, bass and other small fish.

ROBB'S, one of a group of small lakes a few miles from Bedford Mills, in Addington co., Ont.

ROBERGE, a lake in Champlain co., Que., well stocked with fish.

ROBERT, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Courcelles.

ROBERT'S ISLAND, Yarmouth co., N.S. See Glenwood,

ROBERTSON, a post office in Kings co., N.B., on Hammond River and on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, 7 miles from Hampton. It contains 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 60.

ROBERTSON'S POINT, a post office in Queens co., N.B., 2 miles from Mill Cove.

ROBERTSON STATION, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on the Quebec Central Ry., 72 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

ROBERVAL, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on Lake St. John and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 190 miles north-east of Quebec. It contains 3 churches, 2 Roman Catholic and 1 Episcopal, 14 stores, 9 hotels, 3 flour mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 783.

ROBICHAUD, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Abougoggin and Kouchibouguac Rivers. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill, 2 lobster canneries, 1 plaster factory and 1 iron foundry. Pop. 350.

ROBILLARD, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 3 miles from Ottawa, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 200.

ROBIN HOOD LAKE, a lake of Kings co., N.B., good for trout fishing.

ROBINSON, a thriving post village in Compton co., Que., on Salmon Creek, and on the C. P. R., 29 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 4 churches, 2 hotels, 1 store, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 333.

ROBINSON'S HEAD, a fishing settlement on the south side of St. George's Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Sandy Point. Pop. 125.

ROBITAILLE, a post office in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry., 38 miles from Metapedia. Pop. 300.

ROBLIN, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., 10 miles from Napanee. It contains 3 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 220.

ROB ROY, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 14 miles from Collingwood, the nearest banking town, and 6 miles from Duntroon, on the North and North-Western division G. T. R., the nearest railway point. Pop. 50.

ROBSON, a post village in Yale district, B.C., on the Columbia and Kootenay Rivers, 28 miles from Nelson, on the Nelson & Fort Sheppard Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 25.

ROCANVILLE, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on a point made by the junction of Scissor Creek and Qu'Appelle River, 18 miles from Moosomin. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 150.

ROCHEFORT, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont. Eganville, on the C. P. R., is the nearest railway station. Pop. 60.

ROCHELLE, or STE. ANNE DE STUKELY, a post village in Shefford co., Que., 3 miles from Lawrenceville, on the Orford Mountain Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 saw and carding mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 120.

ROCHESTER, Essex co., Ont. See Belle River.

ROCHESTERVILLE, Carleton co., Ont. See Ottawa.

ROCK BARRA, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 7 miles from Harmony, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 70.

ROCKBURN, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on a branch of the River Chateauguay, 20 miles from Hemmingford. It contains 1 store and 1 foundry and machine shop. Pop. 100.

ROCK CREEK, a post office in Yale district, B.C., on Kettle River, 15 miles from Osoyoos. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill.

ROCKDALE, in St. Peter's Bay, south side of Richmond co., N.S., 4½ miles from St. Peters. It is settled by fishermen. Pop. 80.

ROCKDALE, a post village in Peterboro co., Ont., 7 miles from Havelock, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 saw mill.

ROCKFORD, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 3 miles from Villa Nova, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 grist mill, 1 store, 1 cheese factory and 1 Methodist church. Pop. about 60.

ROCKFORD, a post village in Yale district, B.C., 35 miles from Kamloops, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 110.

ROCK FOREST, a post settlement in Sherbrooke co., Que., on Magog River and on the C. P. R., 6 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office and 2 schools, and has a splendid water power. Pop. 200.

ROCK HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Burin. Pop. 80.

ROCKINGHAM, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 25 miles from Eganville, on the C. P. R. and Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 hotel, 2 stores, 1 grist mill and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

ROCKINGHAM, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., 26 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 70.

ROCKINGHAM STATION, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 4 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 Union church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 tannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

ROCKING STONE LAKE, about 6½ miles from Halifax, N.S., is ¾ of a mile long by ½ mile wide. It derives its name from a large rock of 464 tons near its edge, which can be rocked by a boy. This lake is frequented by trout.

ROCK ISLAND, a thriving post village in Stanstead co., Que., near the B. & M. R., 1 mile from Stanstead, from which it is separated by a high range of hills. It contains 3 large boot and shoe factories, 1 iron foundry, 1 printing office, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels and about 12 stores. There are mineral springs in the vicinity. Pop. 700.

ROCK LAKE, a lake of Marquette co., Man.

ROCK LAKE, of Algoma district, Ont., on the Thessalon River, north shore of Lake Huron; lat. 46° 26′ N., lon. 83° 46′ W. It is well supplied with whitefish, trout and sturgeon.

ROCK LAKE, in Selkirk co., Man. The White Mud River flows through this lake.

ROCKLAND, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Memramcook River and on the I. C. R., 22 miles from Moncton. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 60.

ROCKLAND, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the River Ottawa, 22 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 telegraph office, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 3 churches, 1 sash and door factory and 2 large saw mills. Pop. 1500.

ROCKLAND, a settlement in Richmond co., Que., 5 miles from Richmond. Pop. 200.

ROCKLAND, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., 10 miles from Fredericton.

ROCKLAND STATION, a station on the C. P. R., in Ottawa co., Que.

ROCKLIFFE, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., on the River Ottawa and on the C. P. R., 11 miles above Rapides des Joachims. It contains 1 church, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 40.

ROCKLIN, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on Middle River, 4½ miles from Glengarry, on the I. C. R. It contains saw, grist and woollen mills. Pop. 200.

ROCKLY, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Philip. Oxford, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. It contains 1 Baptist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 127.

ROCKLYN, a small post village in Grey co., Ont., 11 miles from Meaford, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 hall and the grounds of the Euphrasia Agricultural Society. Pop. 200.

ROCKPORT, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, 9 miles from Mallorytown and 30 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop. 250.

ROCKPORT, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Chignecto Bay, 12 miles from Dorchester, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 189.

ROCKSIDE, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., 3 miles from Salmonville. It contains 2 churches and 1 limekiln. Pop. 55.

ROCKTON, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 6 miles from Copetown, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

ROCK VILLAGE, a post office in Russell co., Ont., 3 miles from Ottawa. See Robillard.

ROCKVILLE, a post office in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Chebogue River, 5 miles from Yarmouth, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 3 churches, Free Baptist, Presbyterian and Congregational, 1 store and 1 hotel.

ROCKVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Trout Creek, 5 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 125.

ROCKWAY VALLEY, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Rockway River, 18 miles from St. Jovite. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, saw and planing mills and 1 creamery. Pop. 100.

ROCKWELL, or AMHERST SHORE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 22 miles from River Philip and 4 miles from Shinemicas Bridge. Pop. 200.

ROCKWOOD, a flourishing post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the River Speed and on the G. T. R., 41 miles west of Toronto. It has extensive water power, and contains 4 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 large woollen and 1 glove factory, several stores and hotels and 1 saw, 1 shingle, 1 oatmeal and 2 flouring mills. Gray lime for building purposes is manufactured here. Pop. 550.

ROCKY BAY is an arm of the Atlantic Ocean, having an extreme length and breadth of 8 and 4 miles. It abounds in valuable salt-water fisheries.

ROCKY BAY, a fishing settlement in the district of Twillingate and Fogo, Nfld., 16 miles from Seldom-Come-By. Pop. 27.

ROCKY BAY, a settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 6 miles from Arichat. Pop. 500.

ROCKY BROOK, a large tributary of the Nashwaak, which it joins 9½ miles above Stanley, York co., N.B. About 2 miles from its mouth it falls in a succession of cascades of no great height into a rocky gorge overhung by lofty perpendicular cliffs.

ROCKY LAKE, a station on the I. C. R., in Halifax co., N.S., 11 miles from Halifax. The Nova Scotia Ice Company has its storehouses here.

ROCKY LAKE, a small lake of a circular form, 11 miles north of Halifax, N.S.

ROCKY LAKE, a small sheet of water in the seigniory of Beauport, Que.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on St. Mary's River, 25 miles from James River, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS, called also the CHIPPEWAYAN MOUNTAINS, a chain in the central and west part of North America; commencing in New Mexico, in about 32° 30′ N. lat., near Fort Webster, it extends nearly north north west, throughout the north portion of the continent and the Polar Ocean, terminating west of the mouth of the Mackenzie River, in lat. 69° N., lon. 135° W. This range, in connection with the Andes, of which it may be said to be a continuation, forms the longest, and, according to Humboldt, the most uniform chain of mountains on the globe. Somewhat more than half of the entire chain belongs to North America, the name, Rocky Mountains, being usually applied to that portion only which is comprised within the United States and Dominion of Canada, although the exact limit of this mountain range towards the south can scarcely be said to be determined. The entire length, however, of the chain, following the windings, may be stated in round numbers at 3000 miles. The east boundary of the Rocky Mountains in lat. 38° N., is in 107° 20′ W. lon.; in lat. 49° N., 108° 30′ W. lon.; in lat. 63° N., 124° 40′ W. lon.; in lat. 68° N., 140° 30′ W. lon. Notwithstanding this general tending to the west, the continent widens so much more in the same direction that this chain, which, in South and Central America, and Mexico, is comparatively a coast range, is several hundred leagues inland in the United States and Canada. The highest known peaks within the United States are Fremont's, 13,570 feet, and Pike's Peak, 11,497 feet high; and Mount Brown and Mount Hooker, in Canada, near 53° N. lat., the former about 16,000 and the latter 15,690 feet above the sea level. We are very imperfectly acquainted with this system of mountains; the general altitude of the range, however, is supposed to vary from 10,000 to 14,000 feet; it is said that peaks have been measured of 18,000 feet in elevation. Probably no mountains of the same altitude can be so readily traversed as the Rocky Mountain chain, owing to the great breadth of its base and its gentle acclivity. Among the most remarkable of the numerous passes may be mentioned that leading from the head waters of the Athabasca to those of the Columbia between Mount Brown and Mount Hooker, and called the Athabasca Portage; it has a height of 7300 feet, and has only been used by the traders of the Hudson's Bay Company as the principal pass into the basin of Columbia. The following are the measurement of 8 other passes in the Dominion of Canada:

1. Red Stone Creek or Boundary Pass from Waterton River to the Kootanie. 6030 feet above the sea.
2. British Kootanie Pass, by Ramsay River to the Kootanie. 5960 feet.
3. Crow's Nest Pass, by Crow River to the Kootanie.
4. Kananaski Pass, from Fort Bow by Ramsay River to the Kootanie (with a short tunnel 4600 feet). 5985 feet.
5. Vermillion Pass, from the South Saskatchewan by Fort Bow (4100 feet) to the Kootanie. 4947 feet.
6. Kicking Horse Pass, by Bow River and Kicking Horse River to the Upper Columbia. 5420 feet.
7. Howse Pass, from Deer River by Blueberry River to the Upper Columbia. 6347 feet.
8. Tête Jaune or Yellowhead Pass, from the Athabasca to the Upper Fraser. 3760 feet.

The principal pass on United States territory is the South Pass, in about lat. 42° 30′ N., and lon. 109° 30′ W. Its elevation is about 7500 feet above the sea. The Union Pacific Railroad crosses the Rocky Mountains near the sources of the Missouri and Columbia at an elevation of about 6000 feet above the sea. Amid the valleys and forges of this stupendous system of mountains, some of the largest rivers of the globe have their birth. Of these, the Athabasca, Peace and Mackenzie find their outlet in the Polar Sea; the Saskatchewan in the Atlantic, through Hudson's Bay; the Missouri and its tributaries find an exit in the Mississippi; while the Rio del Norte, the Colorado and the Columbia take opposite directions, the first through the valley of New Mexico to the Gulf of Mexico; the second through the deserts of Utah to the Gulf of California; while the last, from the north, bursting through the Cascade and coast ranges, rushes to join the mighty Pacific, bearing the only water that reaches that Ocean directly from this range. Of the geological structure of the Rocky Mountains little is as yet known. Volcanic rocks are known to exist in many places on the slopes or sides. According to the most recent reports there is, between the heads of Madison River and the upper waters of the Yellowstone, a volcanic region of perhaps 100 square miles in extent. Hot springs are found not only in this region, but in various other places on the east and west declivities of the Rocky Mountain range. Near 42° 37′ N. lat., and 111° 45′ W. lon., there are a number of fountains, the waters of which effervesce with the carbonic acid that they contain. From this circumstance they have received the name of "Beer, or Soda Springs." The most remarkable of these throws up a *jet d'eau* of about 3 feet high, accompanied with a subterraneous noise, which, together with the rushing of the water, resembles the sound of a steamboat in motion, whence it has been termed the "Steamboat Spring." Inexhaustible coal fields skirt the Rocky Mountains through 12 degrees of latitude, chiefly in British territory. The route of the C. P. R. runs through this coal district, and crosses the Rocky Mountains by the Yellow-head Pass.

ROCKY POINT, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on West River, 2 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 store. Pop. 500.

RODEN, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on Oak River, 10 miles from Griswold, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 private bank. Pop. 150.

RODGERVILLE, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 18 miles from Clinton and 1¼ miles from Hensall, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 stores and 1 tannery. Pop. 48.

RODIER, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

RODNEY, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., on Michigan Central Ry., 10 miles from Newbury. It contains 4 churches, 11 stores, 3 hotels, 3 saw mills, 1 planing mill, 2 private banks, 1 printing office and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 1100.

RODNEY, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from Springhill, on the Canada Ry. & Coals Co. It contains saw and shingle mills. Pop. 100.

RODY LAKE, a lake of St. John co., N.B., on the Great Salmon River.

ROEBUCK, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on Indian Creek, 3 miles from Spencerville, on the St. Lawrence & Ottawa branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

ROGER, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Harvey.

ROGER HILL, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 9 miles from Pictou, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill.

ROGER HILL CENTRE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 9 miles from Scottsburn, on the Oxford & Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 1 cheese factory. Pop. 215.

ROGER'S PASS, a post village in Yale district, B.C., on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Bear Creek. It contains 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

ROGERSVILLE, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the I. C. R., 22 miles from Newcastle. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw, 1 grist and 3 shingle mills, 1 canning factory, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1400.

ROGNONS, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

ROGNONS, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

ROGUES HARBOR, a settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 11 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 40.

ROHALLION, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on the north branch of the Talbot River, 5½ miles from Kirkfield, on the G. T. R. Pop. 120.

ROIX ROAD, a station on the C. P. R., in Charlotte co., N.B., 15 miles from St. Andrews.

ROKEBY, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from Alvinston, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 grinding mill. There is a large number of mineral springs in this district, also prospects of a silver mine. Pop. 108.

ROLAND, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 26 miles from Norris. It contains 1 Meth-

odist church, 2 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 grist mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

ROLLING, a small river rises in the western part of Duck Mountains, in Marquette co., Man., and flows northerly into the Swan River.

ROLLING DAM, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., on Digdeguash River and on the C. P. R., 1½ mile from Rolling Dam and 20 miles from St. Andrews. It contains 4 churches, 4 stores and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 500.

ROLLO BAY, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on a bay of the same name and on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 3 miles from Bear River and 3½ miles from Souris. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 woollen mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. about 350.

ROLLO BAY, an inlet on the south-east coast of Prince Edward Island.

ROLLO BAY CROSS, a settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Rollo Bay Station. It contains 1 carding mill and 1 store. Pop. 300.

ROMAINE, a large river of Quebec, falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It extends north and south many hundred miles, and has some fine falls. One hundred miles from its mouth there is a natural bridge, and 300 miles further magnificent falls said to be equal to those of Niagara. It abounds with salmon and trout.

ROMAINE, LITTLE, a river which rises about 9 miles lower down than the Manitou, Que. It is a rough stream, but excellent for salmon and trout.

ROMAN'S VALLEY, a post office in Guysborough co., N.S., near South River, on the I. C. R.

ROMFORD, a station on the C. P. R., Nipissing dist., Ont., 94 miles from Callender.

ROMILLY, a post office in Cardwell co., Ont., 3 miles from Tottenham, on the G. T. R. Pop. 20.

ROMNEY, a post office in Kent co., Ont., 14 miles from Leamington, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River and Michigan Central Rys. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 60.

RONA, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I.

RONALDSAY, Grey co., Ont. See Hopeville.

ROND, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Egan.

ROND, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Amherst.

ROND, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Waddington.

ROND, a lake in Chicoutimi co, Que., township of Otis.

RONDEAU, Kent co., Ont. See Blenheim.

RONDEAU BAY, an inlet of Lake Erie, in Kent co., Ont., abounding in whitefish, etc.

RONDEAU HARBOR, a post office and harbor of refuge on Lake Erie, in Kent co., Ont., on the Erie and Huron Ry., 5 miles from Blenheim. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

RONSON, or ROLPH, a post office in Norfolk co., Ont., 1 mile from Courtland, on the G. T. R. Pop. 58.

ROONEY'S LAKE, a lake of Ottawa co., Que., good for trout.

RORY BRACK'S BROOK, a salmon trout stream of Cape Breton, N.S.

ROSE, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., 6 miles from Westchester, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

ROSEAU, or RIVER OF ROSES, takes its rise in the United States and runs westward at a short distance from and nearly parallel to the boundary line till it joins the Red River a little north of Pembina. This river forms a link in the ancient war path of the Saulteaux Indians to the country of their enemies—the Sioux.

ROSEBANK, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 2 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 50.

ROSEBANK a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 34 miles from Morris. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

ROSEBANK, a settlement in Brant co., Ont., 4½ miles from St. George, on the G. T. R., and 5 miles from Brantford.

ROSEBERRY, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 11 miles from Baldur, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. and 53 miles from Brandon. The place is noted for the fine character of its wheat and the number of head of cattle exported every year.

ROSE BLANCHE, a post town and port of entry in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 225 miles from St. John's (by steamer). The fishery is carried on here all winter. Pop. 452.

ROSEBURN, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on Indian Brook, 15 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 printing office. Pop. 200.

ROSEDALE, a farming settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 3 miles from the St. John River and 7 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 church and 1 school.

ROSEDALE, a post village in Provencher co., Man , 23 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 1 Union schoolhouse. Pop. 46.

ROSEDALE, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 7 miles from Fenelon Falls. Pop. 120.

ROSEDENE, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., 10 miles from Beamsville. Pop. 66.

ROSEHALL, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 3 miles from Hillier, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

ROSEHILL, a settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., 7 miles from Bathurst. Pop. 52.

ROSELAND, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 6 miles from Brandon, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist.

ROSEMONT, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 7 miles from Alliston, on the Northern & North Western division of the G. T. R. It

contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

ROSENEATH, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 20 miles from Cobourg, the county seat, and 10 miles from Hastings, the nearest railway point. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 1 flouring mill. Pop. 190.

ROSENTHAL, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 30 miles from Eganville, on the C. P. R. and on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 138.

ROSETTA, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 9 miles from Lanark and 12 miles from Almonte, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church. Pop. 24.

ROSETTE, Queens co., N.S. See North Brookfield.

ROSEVALE, a post settlement in Albert co., N.B., 16 miles from Turtle Creek, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. Here are inexhaustible beds of shale, but they are not worked owing to cheapness of well oils. It contains 1 store. Pop. 100.

ROSE VALLEY, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 2½ miles from Breadalbane, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 250.

ROSEVILLE, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., 4 miles from Ayr and 8 miles from Berlin. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 store, 1 church and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

ROSEVILLE (LOT 3), a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Little Miminigash River, 3½ miles from Bloomfield, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 saw mill and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 210.

ROSEWAY, a river in Shelburne co., N.S.

ROSEWAY, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on Round Bay River, 16 miles from Shelburne. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 3 stores. Pop. 400.

ROSEWOOD, a post village in Provencher co., Man., 25 miles from Winnipeg, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union school house. Pop. 70.

ROSIGNOL LAKE, in Queens co., N.S., 30 miles S.S.E. of Annapolis, 11 miles in length. From it flows the Mersey River, at the mouth of which is the Liverpool, formerly called by the French Rosignol.

ROSLIN, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 10 miles from Tweed, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels and saw and grist mills. Pop. 91.

ROSLIN, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Philip, 6 miles from Oxford, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 95.

ROSS, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 7 miles from Haley's Station, on the C. P. R., and 19 miles from Sand Point.

ROSSBURN, a post office in Marquette co., Man., on Bird Tail Creek, 16 miles from Solsgirth, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 store.

ROSS CORNERS, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 24 miles from Kentville. Pop. 200.

ROSSEAU, a post village and lake port in the district of Parry Sound, on Lake Rosseau, 20 miles from Utterson, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 express and telegraph office. 2 hotels, 4 stores, and 1 lumber mill. Pop. 210.

ROSSEAU CROSSING, Provencher co., Man. See Dominion City.

ROSSEAU LAKE, a body of water situated amidst delightful scenery in the district of Muskoka, and well stocked with salmon, whitefish, speckled trout, bass, pickerel and herring.

ROSSER, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 15 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

ROSSFIELD, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on Barney's River, 6 miles from Barney's River Station, on the I. C. R. Pop. 75.

ROSSLAND, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 288½ miles from Port Arthur.

ROSS MILLS, Levis co., Que. See St. Nicholas.

ROSS MORE, a small post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 1 mile from Belleville, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 public school and 1 saw mill. Pop. 350.

ROSS MOUNT, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 7 miles from Port Hope, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

ROSS PORT, a post village in the district of Algoma, Ont., on the north shore of Lake Superior and on the C. P. R., 113 miles east of Port Arthur. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

ROSSWAY, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Neck, 9 miles from Digby. Pop. 100.

ROSTOOK, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 5½ miles from Sebringville, on the Buffalo and Goderich branch of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Lutheran and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw and chopping mills and 1 stave factory. Pop. 200.

ROTHBURY, a post village in the district of Assiniboia, N.W.T., 14 miles from Saltcoats, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. Pop. 100.

ROTHES, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Beaver Creek, 3½ miles from Uxbridge, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Christian and Methodist, 1 hotel, and flour and shingle mills. Pop. 100.

ROTHSAY, a pretty post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, and on the I. C. R., 9 miles north of St. John. It contains 1 shipyard, telegraph and express offices and 1 store. Pop. 300.

ROTHSAY, or MARYBOROUGH, a thriving post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the River Conestogo, 4 miles from Moorefield, 16 miles from Elora. It contains churches of 3

denominations, 1 woollen factory, saw and grist mills, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory, 1 glove factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 209.

ROUERT RIVER, is formed by the junction of the Ruisseau des Prairies with several streams in Levis co., Que., and runs into the St. Lawrence.

ROUGE, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

ROUGE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Kiamika.

ROUGE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of St. Germain.

ROUGE HILL, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Rouge River, 3 miles from Port Union Station, on the G. T. R., and 17 miles east of Toronto. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel, flour and grist mill and 1 shoddy factory. Pop. 125.

ROUGEMONT, a thriving post village in Rouville co., Que., at the foot of the mountain of the same name, on the C. V. R. and United Counties Ry., 18 miles from St. Johns and 18 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist mill, 3 stores, 1 hotel and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 250.

ROUGEMONT LAKE, a beautiful little lake in the mountain of that name, in Rouville co., Que. It is surrounded by the highlands of the mountain on which it rests, forming, as it were, a basin. There is a pretty carriage drive around it.

ROUGE RIVER, rises in the rear part of Rawdon, Montcalm co., Que., and being joined by the River Blanche falls into the River L'Assomption, a little above the River Lac Ouareau, from which it is not separated above one mile for 18 miles above its mouth. On this river is a place called *Les Dalles*, from a singular contraction of the river, whose banks for some distance on each side are perpendicular rock 30 to 40 feet in height. The current necessarily glides through the narrows with immense rapidity, which is much increased in the spring and fall by the additional volume of water which passes down, with the precipitancy of a cataract, until it bursts from its fetters at the foot of the *Dalles* and then meanders along its natural bed.

ROUGE RIVER, of Quebec, rises in some lakes in rear of Berthier co., and traversing the counties of Joliette and Montcalm, enters Ottawa co., then runs south-east into Argenteuil, and turning to the south falls into the Ottawa River, a little above Grenville. Its bed lies amidst abrupt mountains, and its waters consequently rush down with tumultuous rapidity. It is well stocked with fish. Length about 90 miles.

ROUGE RIVER, of Ontario, enters Lake Ontario from the south near Toronto.

ROUGE RIVER, in Levis co., Que., falls into the Beaurivage.

ROUND, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

ROUND, a lake in Thunder Bay dist., Ont.

ROUND BAY, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on Burnt Bay River, 18 miles from Shelburne. Pop. 150.

ROUND HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Fortune Bay dist., Nfld., 4 miles from Gaultois. It contains 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 53.

ROUND HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Twillingate dist., Nfld., 3 miles from Tilt Cove. Copper ore is found here. Pop. 70.

ROUND HILL, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on south side of Annapolis River, and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 8 miles east of Annapolis. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 mills, telegraph office and 1 graded school. Pop. 475.

ROUND HILL, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River, 14 miles from Westfield. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 saw and grist mill, scale and axe factories and telephone office. Pop. 100.

ROUND HILL RIVER, an excellent salmon stream in Annapolis co., N.S., runs into the Annapolis River.

ROUND ISLAND, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Mira Bay, 15 miles from Bridgeport. It contains saw and grist mills. Pop. 100.

ROUND LAKE, a post settlement in Peterborough co., Ont., on North River, 7 miles from Havelock and 15 miles from Norwood, on the C. P. R.

ROUND LAKE, a small lake in Lanark co., Ont.

ROUND LAKE, a circular shaped lake on the Whitefish River, north shore of Lake Huron, Ont. Lat. 46° 16′ N., lon. 81° 9′ W.

ROUND LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., N.B. It contains trout.

ROUND LAKE, a small lake near the north-east extremity of Queens co., N.S.

ROUND LAKE, a small lake in Cape Breton, co., N.S.

ROUND PLAINS, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 3 miles from Waterford, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches Baptist and Methodist, and 1 hotel. Pop. 200

ROUND POND, a fine elliptical sheet of water on the Bay East River, Nfld., indented by a number of extensive bays and coves, and picturesquely dotted over with many islands of various sizes. The superficial area of the whole is about 14 square miles.

ROUNTHWAITE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 15 miles from Brandon. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopalian, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grain elevator, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 40.

ROUTHIER, a post office in Prescott co., Ont., 9 miles from Vankleek Hill, on the C. A. R. It contains 3 stores and several mills. Pop. 62.

ROUTLEDGE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, and on the C. P. R., 7 miles east of Virden. It contains 1 store.

ROUVILLE, a county of Quebec, bordering on the Richelieu River, comprises an area of 157,635 acres. Capital, Ste. Marie de Monnoir. Pop. 16,012.

ROWAN, a small lake in the Rainy River dist.,Ont., between Lakes Deer and Lawrence.

ROWAN MILLS, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Bear Creek, 6 miles from Port Rowan, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist. Pop. 200.

ROWAN RIVER, a river of Norfolk co., Ont.

ROWANTON, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Dumoine River, 18 miles from Mackey's Station, on the C. P. R. It is only a lumber depot.

ROWENA, a post office in Dundas co., Ont., 3 miles from Iroquois.

ROWENA, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., 7 miles from Andover. Pop. 75.

ROXBURGH, a post village in Albert co., N.B., 13 miles from Alma. It contains 1 Methodist church.

ROXBURY, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch, 5 miles from Paradise. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 26.

ROXHAM, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., 6 miles from Hemmingford, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal. Pop. 200.

ROXTON FALLS, an incorporated village in Shefford co., Que., on Black River, and on the C. P. R., 20 miles from Waterloo. It is the centre of an extensive lumbering business, and contains 1 church, 4 hotels, 1 cheese factory, 1 bank agency, 1 telegraph office, several stores and mills, and the largest sole leather tanneries in the Dominion. Pop. 1200.

ROXTON POND, a post village in Shefford co., Que., 9 miles from Granby. It contains 2 stores, and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 500.

ROYAL, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on the Red River, 1 mile from Cartier, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 butter factory.

ROYAL ROAD, a post village in York co., N.B., on Nashwaaksis River, 4 miles from Fredericton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Presbyterian, 2 hotels and grist and shingle mills. Pop. 240.

ROYALTON, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 9 miles from Florenceville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 112.

ROYALTY JUNCTION, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Charlottetown.

RUBAN RIVER, a small river in the St. Maurice territory, Que.

RUBY, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on Bonnechère River, 6 miles from Eganville, on the C. P. R. and on Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry.

RUGBY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Orillia. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, saw and grist mills and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 150.

RUISSEAU A L'EAU CHAUDE, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on Etchemin River, 21 miles from St. Anselme, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 saw and 2 flour mills. Pop. 100.

RUM LAKE, North West Territories. See Contwoy-To.

RUM RIVER, of Quebec, near Lake St. John, is a pretty little stream that empties itself north-west into Lake Noh-oui-loo, an expansion of the River Peribonca. Its banks are low and covered with an abundance of wild hay.

RUNNYMEDE, a post office in Bonaventure co., Que., on Rainy River, 6 miles from Metapedia, on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. Pop. 30.

RUPERT, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on Gatineau River, 8 miles from North Wakefield, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., and 30 miles north of Ottawa. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

RUPERT RIVER, of the North West Territories, issues from the west extremity of Lake Mistassini, and after a west course of about 300 miles falls into James's Bay.

RUSAGORNIS, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the Rusagornis River, on the C. P. R., 3 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Episcopal, and 1 store. Pop. 300.

RUSAGORNIS, a river running through Sunbury co., N.B.

RUSBOON, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 18 miles from Burin. Pop. 71.

RUSCOMB STATION, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 9 miles from Essex. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

RUSCOM RIVER, a post office in Essex co., Ont. St. Clair is the nearest station.

RUSCOM RIVER, a small stream running into Lake St. Clair, near Rochester, Ont.

RUSH LAKE, a post office in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on the C. P. R., 22 miles east of Swift Current. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 42.

RUSH POINT, a post office in Peterborough co., Ont., 10 miles from Norwood, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

RUSKIN, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Moselle River, 4 miles from Peakes, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 grist and 3 saw mills. Pop. 200.

RUSKVIEW, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 8 miles from Lisle, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 25.

RUSSELL, or DUNCANVILLE, or CASTOR, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the Castor River, 24 miles from Ottawa. It contains several saw mills, 1 grist and 1 carding mill, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 3 brick factories, 1 pottery, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

RUSSELL, a station on the C. P. R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 2 miles from Renfrew.

RUSSELL, a county in the east part of Ontario, comprises an area of 439,335 acres. The Ottawa River washes its north border, and the Petite Nation washes the south part. Capital, L'Orignal. Pop. 31,643.

RUSSELL, a lake in Saguenay division, Que.

RUSSELLDALE, a post settlement in Perth co., Ont., 6 miles from Mitchell, on the G. T. R. Pop. 50.

RUSSELL'S COVE, a fishing settlement in Trinity district, Nfld, 6 miles from Old Perlican. Pop. 150.

RUSSELLTOWN, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., 6 miles from Aubrey. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 tannery and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

RUSTICO, a thriving post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Rustico Bay, 16 miles from Charlottetown and 8 miles from Hunter River, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. Pop. 300.

RUSTICOVILLE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on White River, 8 miles from Hunter River, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, saw and grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 350.

RUTHERFORD, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 6 miles from Edy's Mills and 7 miles from Dresden. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

RUTHERGLEN, a post village in Carleton co., N.B, 12 miles from Bristol, on the St. John River, and on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

RUTHVEN, a pleasantly situated post village in Essex co., Ont., on Lake Erie and on Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., 4 miles from Leamington. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, 4 stores, 1 cannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

RUTTANVILLE, a closed post office in Selkirk co., Man., 12 miles from Manitou, on the C. P. R.

RYCKMAN'S CORNERS, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 3 miles from Rymal Station and 4 miles from Hamilton. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

RYDAL BANK, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., 3½ miles from Bruce Mines, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telephone office. Pop. 75.

RYE, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 16 miles from South River Station. It contains 2 churches and 1 public school. Pop. 70.

RYEGATE, Essex co., Ont. See Tecumseh.

RYLSTONE, or ALLAN'S MILLS, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Crow River, 10 miles from Campbellford, and 30 miles from Belleville. It contains saw and grist mills. Pop. 17.

RYMAL, Wentworth co., Ont. See Hannan.

RYNBAT LAKE, lies in the south-west corner of the township of Stoneham, Quebec co., Bue. Its waters are discharged into Lake St. Charles by a connecting stream.

SABIMM, a pretty lake of Nova Scotia, about 15 miles west of Shelburne. It is of a circular form, full of fine fish, and has its outlet by a small stream running into the Atlantic Ocean.

SABLE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Aux Sauble River, 6 miles from Park Hill, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

SABLE, a small river of Quebec running into the north side of the Saguenay.

SABLE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Beresford.

SABLE ISLAND, a small island in the Atlantic Ocean, lying directly in the track of vessels sailing between the northern ports of Canada and Europe, 90 miles south-east of Nova Scotia. Lat. 43° 59′ N., lon. 59° 47′ W. It is low and sandy, about 25 miles in length and 1½ in breadth, and has been the scene of numerous and melancholy shipwrecks. A company of men, furnished with provisions and other necessaries for the purpose of relieving shipwrecked mariners, are supported by the Dominion Government at the annual expense of $6,000. Two lighthouses, one at each end of the island, with powerful fixed white lights which can be seen at a distance of 30 miles, have recently been constructed. Steam fog whistles are attached to each. The island is covered with grass and wild pease, sustaining by its spontaneous production about 500 wild horses and many cattle. The fisheries in its vicinity are believed to be extensive. Cape Sable Island is off the south-west extremity o Nova Scotia.

SABLE LAKE, in Ottawa co., Que., is about 90 miles up the Rivière du Lièvre. Length, 25 miles; breadth, 1 to 2 miles. Hudson's Bay Company have a trading-post at its outlet.

SABLE RIVER, a settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 15 miles from Port Elgin. Pop. 100.

SABLE RIVER, of Shelburne co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic near the south-east corner of the county. At its mouth is a fine harbor.

SABLE RIVER, a post settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., on a river of the same name, 17 miles from Shelburne and 12 miles from Lockeport. Cape Sable Island is at the mouth of this river. Pop. 280.

SABLE, RIVIERE AUX, in St. Maurice co., Que., runs in a very devious course into the St. Lawrence, passing through the valley of Pointe du Lac.

SABLES, RIVIERE AUX, of Ontario, winds singularly through a part of Huron and Middlesex counties, and bending abruptly 10 miles above its mouth, and within 800 or 900 yards of the margin of Lake Huron, runs parallel to the shore of the lake, into which its waters are discharged, 5 miles above Kettle Point.

SABREVOIS, a post village in Iberville co., Que., on the Richelieu River, 6 miles from St. Alexander, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 200.

SACCACOMI, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que., in the township of Decalonnes. It affords good fishing.

SACKVILLE, a seaport town of New Brunswick, Westmoreland co., at the head of the Bay of Fundy, on the I. C. R. and New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry., 129

miles from St. John, 147 miles from Halifax. It is the seat of Mount Allison College, under the direction of the Methodist Conference of the Maritime Provinces, and contains 8 churches, 2 hotels, 2 branch banks, 1 tannery, several mills, 15 stores, 1 iron foundry, 2 newspaper offices and 2 telegraph offices. Shipbuilding is engaged in. Pop. 1875.

SACKVILLE, a village in Halifax co., N.S. 12 miles from Halifax and 4 miles from Bedford. Pop. 300.

SACKVILLE RIVER, in Halifax co., N.S., falls into the head of Bedford Basin after a south-east course of 15 miles. It is a good salmon stream.

SACRE CŒUR DE MARIE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 3 miles from Robertson, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 stores. Pop. 850.

SADDLEBACK, an island in Hudson's Strait, North West Territories.

SADDLE LAKE, a post village in Alberta district, N. W. T., 120 miles from Edmonton. It contains 3 churches, 2 Roman Catholic and 1 Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 159.

SADONA, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., 10 miles from Washago, on the Northern and North Western division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches.

SAGONA, an island near the entrance of Fortune Bay, Nfld. It is a fishing station of some importance, and contains 1 store. Pop. 218.

SAGUENAY, a county of Quebec running on the St. Lawrence from the county of Charlevoix to the eastern boundary of the Province of Quebec, at Belle Isle. *Chef-lieu*, for judicial purposes, Murray Bay, and for municipal, Tadousac. The Island of Anticosti forms part of the county of Saguenay. Area 8,201,250 acres. Pop. in 1891, 9,555.

SAGUENAY, a large river of Quebec, and one of the principal tributaries of the St. Lawrence, the estuary of which it enters 120 miles north-east of Quebec, in lat. 48° 6′ N., lon. 69° 38′ W., and into which it brings the surplus waters of Lake St. John. Total length 100 miles. Its original Indian name was Chicoutimi, signifying "deep water," but the early Jesuit missionaries gave it the name it now bears. The Saguenay is remarkable for its wild and picturesque scenery. The first half of its course averages half a mile in width and runs through a wilderness of pine and spruce covered hills; it abounds in waterfalls and is only navigable for canoes. A few miles below the most southern fall on the river is the village of Chicoutimi, where an extensive lumber business is transacted, and where the Hudson's Bay Company have an important post. About 10 miles south of Chicoutimi there recedes from the Saguenay a beautiful expanse of water called Ha ! Ha ! Bay, at the head of which is another village. Between this bay and the mouth of the river its course exhibits some of the most sublime river scenery in the world, the banks varying in height from 500 to 1500 feet, not only often perpendicular, but absolutely overhanging the dark, deep river below, as if to gaze at their own rugged features. The precipitancy continues below as well as above the water, which has been found as deep within five feet of the shore as in the middle. Near its mouth a line of 3000 feet failed to find bottom; the depth in other parts varies from 100 to 1000 feet. During the summer months the Saguenay is visited by thousands of tourists. It is navigable to Ha ! Ha ! Bay for vessels of the largest class. It receives the waters of many tributaries; some full of salmon. At the mouth of the Saguenay is the celebrated watering place, Tadousac.

SAGUENAY, LITTLE, Que., a fine salmon stream falling into the Main River on the north-west side. It flows through the townships of Sagard and Dumais, and affords good brook trout fishing above the falls.

SAILOR'S ENCAMPMENT, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the St Mary River, 16 miles from Stobie Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills. Pop. 150.

SAILOR'S HOPE, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on Little River, 10 miles from Five Houses. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills, 2 lobster canneries and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

SAILOR'S ISLAND, a small island on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 1½ mile from Salvage. Pop. 52.

SAINTA, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Boileau. Noted for its fine trout.

SAINTFIELD, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 3 miles from Blackwater Junction, on the G. T. R. (Midland division). It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 68.

SALAMANCA, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., 1 mile from Fredericton.

SALBON. See Anse au Blanc.

SALEM, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., beautifully situated on the Irvine River, 1 mile from Elora, on C. P. R. and G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 2 flouring mills, peg factory, 1 iron foundry, 1 cider, 1 chopping and 1 saw mill, 2 breweries, 1 telegraph office, 3 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 400.

SALEM, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from Amherst, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 saw mill. Coal and other minerals are found here. Pop. 150.

SALEM, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Weldon Creek, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 2 miles from Hillsboro. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 9 saw mills. Pop. 200.

SALEM, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 1 mile from Yarmouth. It contains 1 store.

SALFORD, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 4 miles from Ingersoll, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 wagon shop, 1 barrel factory, 1 blacksmith shop and 2 churches.

SALINA, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Salt Spring Brook, 4 miles from Salt Springs. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 42.

SALISBURY, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Dobbinton, on the Geor-

gian Bay and Lake Erie division G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

SALISBURY, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, and on the I. C. R., 76 miles from St. John, and the terminus of the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 telegraph office and several stores and saw mills. Pop. 325.

SALISBURY, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 4 miles from Arden, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry.

SALISBURY ISLAND, in Hudson's Strait, N.W.T., is in lat. 63° 27′ N., lon. 76° 40′ W.

SALLE, a river in Winnipeg co., Man.

SALMON AND SEA TROUT FISHERIES OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—The following list includes the principal salmon rivers and sea-trout streams which disharge into the St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers along the north-east or Labrador coast, between the province boundary eastwards (Blanc Sablon), and the River Jacques Cartier, above Quebec; also those emptying upon the south or eastern shore of the St. Lawrence, and others flowing easterly into the Baie des Chaleurs. In addition there are many other bay, cove and inlet stations along these extensive coasts, but which are disposable chiefly as sedentary net-fishings for salmon and trout:

DISCHARGE INTO RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, NORTH SHORE.

Esquimaux.—Fine salmon river. Formerly yielding 52,500 salmon each season.

Corkewetpeeche.—The neighboring stream. Contains steady run of salmon.

St. Augustine.—Well supplied with salmon.

Sheep Bay.—Considerable size. Good salmon-fishery station.

Little Meccatina.—Discharges large body of water by several channels. Fine salmon river.

Netagamu.—Large deep stream. High falls inside. Swarms of trout. Salmon ascending it only to the falls.

Napeteteepe.—Empties into spacious bay. Abounds with salmon.

Etamamu.—Celebrated for its salmon fishery.

Coacoacho.—Discharges into a fine basin. Good salmon river.

Romaine.—Large, but shoal stream. Salmon abound. Is remarkable for a rare, beautiful and flavorish quality of white or silver trout.

Washeecootai.—Discharges into a large bay. Good salmon stream.

Musquarro.—Bold, rapid river. Affords fine salmon fishing with fly. Good net-fishery station.

Kegashka.—Salmon abundant—steep rapids impeding their ascent. Fishery in bay.

Great Natashquan.—Famous stream. Salmon of finest kind and numerous.

Agwanus.—Large stream. Good salmon fishery location, (north), east boundary of "Lordship of Mingan."

Nabisippi.—Good net salmon fishery.

Pashasheeboo.—Tolerable size. Fair fishery.

Watsheeshoo.—Good salmon stream.

Corneille.—Fair fishery.

Piashter Bay River.—Fair fishery.

Mingan.—Excellent net and fly-fishing for salmon. Pools always hold a heavy run of large fish.

Manitou.—Large—obstructed by perpendicular fall. At its mouth both salmon and trout resort.

Saint John.—Very large stream. Splendid salmon fishery.

Magpie.—Very good fishery for salmon. Rapid little river.

Saw Bill.—Considerable stream. Chiefly net fishery.

Manitou.—Branch of the Mingan, equally good and well known.

Trout.—Small river. Chiefly net fishery.

Moisic.—Noted for numbers of weighty salmon. Extensive and lucrative net fishery. Fine fly-fishing.

Ste. Marguerite (*en bas*).—Excellent river for salmon and trout.

Pentecost.—Full, swift stream, frequented by salmon. Stationary fisheries at the mouth.

Trinity Bay.—Favorite river. Salmon and trout fishing for net and rod.

Goodbout.—Fine salmon river, widely known as such.

English.—Empties into deep cove. Salmon fishery. Plenty of trout.

Bersimis.—Immense stream and has many tributaries. Scenery interesting. Abounds with large sized salmon. They do not take the fly except on the waters of its branches.

Nipimewecaw'nan.—Tributary of the Bersisinis. Fairy like stream. Falls 9 miles inside. Exquisite fly fishing.

Jeremie.—Small. Trout only. Fur trading post, chiefly.

Colombier.—Good salmon fishery.

Plover.—Good salmon fishery.

Blanche.—Good salmon fishery.

Laval.—Picturesque and wild river, alternating with gentle rapids and deep narrow pools. Besides valuable net-fishery, it affords abundant salmon and trout fishing.

Sault de Cochon.—Steep falls hinder ascent of salmon. Famous for trout fishing along the estuary border.

Portneuf.—Pleasant stream to fish with fly. Up to the first falls swarms with trout. For several miles higher up is frequented by salmon. Net-fishery station along the tideway.

Grand Escoumain.—Once famous for salmon. Mill-dam has now an artificial fishway. Fine net fishery for salmon in bay.

G. Bergeronne.—Good trout stream.

L. Bergeronne.—Fair salmon and trout river. (Both the Bergeronne Rivers are within a few miles of Saguenay and Tadousac.)

Black, or Salmon.—Formerly good fishery.

Murray.—Flows down beautiful valley. Yields salmon.

Du Gouffre.—Much deteriorated.

Ste. Anne.—Pretty river, and latterly has afforded fair salmon fishing just below the chute.

Montmorency.—Cataract at mouth. The upper water swarms with (river) trout.

Jacques Cartier.—Excellent salmon stream.

DISCHARGE INTO RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, SOUTH SHORE.

Ouelle.—Formerly well stocked with salmon.

Rimouski.—Good salmon river.

Metis.—Good salmon stream. Mill-dam provided with fishway.

Matane.—Fine salmon river.

Cap Chatte.—Good trout stream. A few salmon.

St. Ann.—Fishway on mill-dam. Bold, rapid river; affords capital salmon fishing.

Mount Louis.—Important stream. More noted of recent seasons for sea trout than salmon.

Magdelaine.—Salmon river.

Dartmouth.—First-class stream, flowing into Gaspé Basin. Abounds with salmon.

York.—First-class salmon stream, flowing into Gaspé Basin. Abounds with salmon.

St. John's (*du sud*).—First-class salmon stream, flowing into Gaspé Basin. Abounds with salmon.

Malbaie.—Salmon fishery.

Grand.—Fine salmon fishery.

Little Pabos.—A tolerably fair salmon and trout stream.

G. Pabos.—Salmon fishery. Superior station.

FLOW INTO BAIE DES CHALEURS.

G. Bonaventure.—Large and valuable stream. Many tributaries. Abounding with salmon.

Cascapediacs.—Both the Little and Great Cascapediacs yield high numbers of salmon, and of a large size.

Nouvelle.—Good salmon fishery in bay; trout in river.

Matapediac.—Considerable magnitude, and abounds with salmon.

Restigouche.—Noble river. Has fine tributary streams. Salmon frequent it in large numbers, and of heavy weight. Head of Baie des Chaleurs.

Upsalquitch.—Branch of Restigouche. First-class salmon stream.

Patapediac.—Branch of Restigouche. Salmon ascend it about 40 miles.

Mistouche.—Feeder of Restigouche. Salmon river.

DISCHARGE INTO RIVER SAGUENAY.

Ste. Marguerite (*en haut*).—Large tributary of River Saguenay. Fine salmon fishing for both net and fly. Trout abundant.

L. Saguenay.—Considerable stream, affording tolerable rod and good net fishing.

St. John's (*en haut*).—Considerable stream, affording tolerable rod and good net fishing.

Nearly all the rivers described in the foregoing schedule are tidal streams, and most of them have stationary salmon and trout fisheries within the embouchure, and at bays, coves, and inlets on either sides. Those upon the north shore of the St. Lawrence descend out of wild, rocky and mountainous country. Most of these streams, with their numerous tributaries, and the large lakes at the head of each branch, present every variety of river and lake adapted to the breeding and feeding of fish.

SALMON, a small lake in Hastings co., Ont. Beaver Creek River takes its rise in this lake and flows southerly into Marmora Lake.

SALMON, a lake in Gaspé district, Que.

SALMON ARM, a post office in the Yale district, B.C., on Salmon River, and on the C. P. R., 65 miles east of Kamloops. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 private bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 350.

SALMON BEACH, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs and on Caraquet Ry., 7½ miles from Bathurst. It contains 2 churches, grist, carding and saw mills, and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

SALMON BRANCH, Que., is a tributary of the Cascapedia. It takes its rise west of the Shickshock Mountains, runs toward the east, and joins the principal branch at the above-mentioned point. Excellent fishing.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., 35 miles from Cape Norman. Pop. 20.

SALMON COVE, a settlement in the district of Harbor Main, Nfld., head of Conception Bay, 37 miles from St. John's. Pop. 485.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 65.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Brigus. Pop. 333.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 5 miles from Trinity. Pop. 412.

SALMON COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Bay de Verds, Nfld., 9 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 105.

SALMON CREEK, a tributary of the Washademoak Lake, Queens co., N.B. Not now noted for salmon, but affords excellent trout fishing.

SALMON CREEK, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on Salmon Creek, 5 miles from Chipman, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 3 churches, 2 Baptist and 1 Presbyterian, and 2 stores. Pop. 300

SALMON HOLE, Halifax co., N.S. See Mineville.

SALMONHURST, Victoria co., N.B. See New Denmark.

SALMONIER, a fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Placentia. Pop. 51.

SALMONIER, a post town and fishing settlement at the head of St. Mary's Bay, Nfld., at the mouth of a beautiful river of the same name, 49 miles from St. John's. Pop. 346.

SALMON LAKE, a large lake about 1 mile from the village of St. Ola, in Hastings co., Ont., well supplied with salmon and other fish.

SALMON LAKE, a small lake on Salmon River, Yarmouth co., N.S.

SALMON POINT (EAST LAKE P. O.), a settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 10 miles from Picton. It contains 1 Methodist church.

SALMON RIVER, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Salmon River, 18 miles from Sydney. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 1 store and 3 saw mills. Pop. 300.

SALMON RIVER, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on Salmon River, 8 miles from Hectanooga, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw mills and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 500.

SALMON RIVER, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Salmon River, 55 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 quartz mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 400

SALMON RIVER (LAKE SETTLEMENT), a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., on Salmon River, 20 miles from Heatherton, on the I. C. R., and 10 miles from Guysborough. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 190.

SALMON RIVER, Guysborough co., N.S. See Salmon River (Lake Settlement).

SALMON RIVER, a post village in St. John co., N.B., 41 miles from St. John and 10 miles from St. Martins, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 2 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 150.

SALMON RIVER, a large stream of New Brunswick, flowing in different channels from the neighborhood of the Miramichi and Richibucto Rivers (with both of which there are communications by easy portages of 2 to 7 miles), and entering the head of Grand Lake, in Queens co. Total length 70 miles, 20 of which are navigable for vessels of small size.

SALMON RIVER, in Saguenay co., Que., runs from the west, south-west into the River Ashuapmouchouan, forming in the bay at its mouth a well timbered island ½ a mile long. Its average width is about a ¼ of a mile, and it descends with a swift current.

SALMON RIVER, rises in Franklin co., New York, and flowing north-west, falls into the St. Lawrence River, in Canada, near St. Regis. About 15 miles from its mouth it has a perpendicular descent of about 70 feet. It was up this river that the American forces, under Gen. Wilkinson, retreated after the battle of Chrysler's Farm, Nov. 13, 1831.

SALMON RIVER, in Compton co., Que., runs through the township of Clifton into Ascot, and enters the St. Francis near Lennoxville. It is much obstructed by falls.

SALMON RIVER, in Digby co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic Ocean, near the mouth of St. Mary's Bay. It is considered the best salmon stream in the county.

SALMON RIVER, in Guysborough co., N.S., enters Chedabucto Bay near Milford Haven.

SALMON RIVER, in Hastings co., Ont., enters the Bay of Quinté, 1 mile south of Shannonville. It furnishes a large number of mills with motive power.

SALMON RIVER, in Huntingdon co., Que., abounds in good fishing.

SALMON RIVER, in Ottawa co., Que., takes its rise near the centre of Lake Commandant, and after a tortuous course of 16 miles enters the Ottawa near Montebello. It is being stocked with salmon.

SALMON RIVER, in Victoria co., N.B., enters the St. John River, 10 miles below the Grand Falls.

SALMON RIVER, in Yarmouth co., N.S., falls into the Atlantic Ocean, through Tusket Harbor.

SALMON RIVER, of British Columbia, takes its rise a little east of Stuarts Lake, and flows in to the Fraser River, in a general south south-east direction, interposing its valley and watershed between McLeod's Fort and Fort St. James. It is navigable for canoes of the largest size and abounds with salmon. Length about 50 miles.

SALMON RIVER, on the north side of the Island of Anticosti, Que. A salmon stream. Cod fishing establishments at its mouth.

SALMON RIVER, in Colchester co., N.S., about 30 miles long, falls into the head of Cobequid Bay. It is frequented by salmon and trout.

SALMONVILLE, Peel co., Ont. See Terra Cotta.

SALTCOATS, a post village in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., on Anderson's Lake, and on the Manitoba & North Western Ry., 18 miles from Yorkton. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 5 stores, 3 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

SALTERVILLE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Boyne River, 4 miles from Carman, on the C. P. R.

SALTFORD, a post office in Huron co., Ont., on Maitland River, 1 mile from Goderich, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 brewery, 1 tannery and 1 salt block. Pop. 300.

SALT ISLAND, an island in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld.

SALT LAKE, a small lake in Marquette co., Man.

SALTOUN, a post office in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., 15 miles from Indian Head, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

SALT SPRING ISLAND, a post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., 8 miles from Chemainus, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 4 churches, 3 stores and 3 hotels. Salt springs are found on the island. Game is plentiful. Pop. 400.

SALT SPRINGS, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 7 miles from West River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 woollen factory, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

SALT SPRINGS, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 16 miles from Sussex. There are copious salt springs here, from which salt is made by evaporation. Smithtown, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, is the nearest railway station. Pop. 150.

SALT SPRINGS, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on West River, 3 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 brick factories. Pop. 150.

SALT SPRINGS, a station on the I. C. R., in Cumberland co., N.S., 4 miles from Spring Hill Mines, 8 miles from Oxford and 113 miles from Halifax.

SALVAGE, a fishing settlement in Bonavista district, Nfld., 16 miles from Open Hall. Pop 497.

SALVAYLE RIVER, in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., falls into the Yamaska.

SAMAGOU, a river of Quebec, runs into the north-east side of the Matapediac, 4 miles above its confluence with the Restigouche.

SAMBRO, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, 20 miles from Halifax. The S.S. *Atlantic* was wrecked near here, March 31, 1873, and over 800 lives lost. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 280.

SANBORN, a post office in Wolfe co., Que., 9 miles from Garthby. Pop. 120.

SAND BAY, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on Gananoque River, 6 miles from Landsdowne. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 3 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 tannery. Pop. 500.

SAND BEACH, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 2 miles from Yarmouth, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. Pop. 200.

SANDFIELD, a post village on Manitoulin Island, Ont., at the outlet of Lake Manitou, 14 miles from Manitowaning and 40 miles from Massey Station. It contains 1 store and grist, saw and shingle mills. It is a summer resort. Pop. 100.

SANDFORD, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 7 miles from Uxbridge. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 165.

SAND HILL, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Mono Road, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 6 fanning mills, 1 pump, 1 carriage, and 1 shoe factory. Pop. 200.

SANDHURST, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 9 miles from Ernestown Station. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 350.

SAND LAKE, one of a chain of lakes near the Rideau Canal, Ont., celebrated for salmon-trout fishing and deer hunting.

SAND LAKE, a lake of Cape Breton co., N.S., noted for large trout.

SAND LAKE, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on the Maganetawan River, 12 miles from Burk's Falls, on the Northern and North-Western div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 hotel.

SAND POINT, a thriving post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the River Ottawa, and on the C. P. R., 45 miles from Ottawa. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 carriage factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

SAND POINT, a post office in Guysborough co., N.S., on Chedabucto Bay, 15 miles from Port Mulgrave.

SAND RIVER, of Algoma dist., Ont., enters the north shore of Lake Superior; length about 25 miles.

SAND RIVER, in Cumberland co., N.S., falls into Chignecto Bay.

SAND RIVER, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., on Sand River, 15 miles from Joggins, on the Canada Ry. & Coals Co. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill, Pop. 180.

SANDWICH, a thriving post town of Ontario, capital of Essex co., on the Detroit River, opposite the City of Detroit. About 2 miles north-east of the town is Windsor, the terminus of the Great Western div. G. T. R. Sandwich contains Episcopal and Roman Catholic churches, 1 newspaper office, telegraph office, a number of stores and several mills. Pop. 1352.

SANDWICK, a post office in Vancouver dist., B.C., 60 miles from Nanaimo, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

SANDY, a small river in Lisgar co., Man., flows into Lake Winnipeg.

SANDY, a lake in Thunder Bay dist., Ont.

SANDY, a small lake in the Rainy River dist., Ont.

SANDY BAY, Rimouski co., Que. See Macnider.

SANDY BEACH, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on the St. John River, 31½ miles from Gaspé Basin and 180 miles from Campbellton, N.B., on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

SANDY BEACHES, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., 41 miles west of Halifax. Mahone Bay, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., is the nearest station. Pop. 120.

SANDY BEACH LAKE, on the River St. Maurice, 20 miles above Kirkendatch, and 198 miles north of Montreal. The St. Maurice flows in from the north-west, about 2 miles above this lake.

SANDY COVE, a settlement in Queens co., N.S., 1½ miles from Liverpool. Pop. 100.

SANDY COVE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Neck, 20 miles south-west of Digby. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

SANDY COVE, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 5 miles from Fogo. Pop. 20.

SANDY HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 16 miles from Merasheen. Pop. 36.

SANDY LAKE, an expansion of the Rivière du Lièvre, in Ottawa co., Que. Near its lower end is a trading post of the Hudson's Bay Company.

SANDY LAKE, in Annapolis co., N.S., near the head waters of Allan's River, one of the sources of the Liverpool River.

SANDY POINT, a thriving village on the French shore, Nfld., 65 miles from Cape Ray. It is the chief settlement in St. George's Harbor, and chiefly depends upon the spring herring fisheries, the schooners going north for the Labrador herring in the fall of the year. The trading is principally carried on with Halifax, N.S., business communications seldom taking place between St. George and St. John's. There is a very neat little English church on Sandy Point, and a resident clergyman, also a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 405.

SANDY POINT, a post settlement and fishing station in Shelburne co., N.S., 9 miles from Shelburne. Pop. 500.

SANGSTER, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on Yellow Creek, 6 miles from

Bedford, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

SANGUES, RIVIERE DES, of Quebec, rises in a small lake on the east side of Temiscouata portage and communicates by means of the River Petite Fourche with the south-west branch of the River Trois Pistoles.

SAN JUAN, an island in Juan de Fuca Strait, between Canal de Haro and Rosario Strait. Lat. 48° 30′ N., and lon. 123° W. It is about 15 miles in length, and 7 miles in breadth at its widest part, and contains about 40,000 acres of land. The northern portion is mountainous and heavily timbered, but the southern part has many beautiful prairies and is exceedingly fertile. The pasture is so nutritious that the mutton raised upon it is remarkable for the delicacy of its flavor. There is near the harbor a valuable quarry of limestone. Coal is also found. Off the lower end of the island are the best fishing waters in the Sound. Great quantities of halibut, codfish and salmon are taken at certain seasons. When the Hudson's Bay Company used San Juan as a fishing station, they were in the habit of putting up 3000 barrels of salmon yearly. The population of the Island is about 400, of which 100 are military. San Juan is one of seven large Islands between the disputed channels of Canal de Haro and Rosario Strait. It was in 1872 ceded to the United States.

SAN JUAN, CAPE, is the south part of Vancouver Island, B.C., bounded north by the Strait of San Juan de Fuca.

SAN JUAN RIVER, a river in the southern part of Vancouver Island, B.C., flows a westerly course and empties into the Pacific Ocean.

SANS BOUT, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que.

SAPIN, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

SAPINS, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

SAPPERTON, New Westminster district, B.C. See New Westminster.

SARAWAK, Grey co., Ont. See Presqu'ile.

SAREPTA, or FRIEDSBURG, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 6½ miles from Exeter, on the G. T. R. Pop. 50.

SARGENT, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 30 miles from Chatham. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 4 lobster canneries and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 400.

SARGINSON, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 4 miles from Springbrook, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop. 40.

SARNIA, or PORT SARNIA, an incorporated town of Ontario, capital of Lambton co., situated on River St. Clair, near Lake Huron, and on the G. T. R., 61 miles from London, 168¼ miles from Toronto. It has a regular ferry across the river to Port Huron, and is a port of entry, and the last port at which steamers bound to the Upper Lakes can call. It contains 6 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist, Congregational and Baptist, several schools, 3 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, 2 newspaper offices issuing weekly papers, 1 brewery, 2 flour mills, 1 woollen factory, 5 hotels and about 100 stores. Pop. 6692.

SARSFIELD, a small village in Russell co., Ont., 8 miles from Eastman's Springs, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 church and 2 stores.

SASAMASKIN, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

SASKATCHEWAN, a river of the North West Territories, takes its rise in the Rocky Mountains, in a small lake near Mount Forbes, in about lat. 51° 50′ N. Winding amongst the mountain spurs near its source it follows a north-east direction to Pointe aux Pins, thence it runs north north-east to the foot of Big Horn Hill, whence, having received the streamlet of that name, it hastens eastward to Mountain House. From this point to Fort Edmonton its general direction is north-east; it continues in the same direction till it crosses the 54th parallel of latitude, along which it runs and then turns southward towards Fort Pitt, and thus, between the latter and Fort Edmonton, describes a large and almost regular curve. From Fort Pitt the river continues its south-east course to the Elbow, whence it turns suddenly towards the north-east, first reaching Carlton House and thence Cumberland House. From the latter point its general course is south-east, although its great winding sometimes carries it towards the north and sometimes towards the south. This great river divides into many branches that flow capriciously through the vast plain which they cut in various, and frequently quite opposite, directions. Clearwater River joins it near Mountain House, and 75 miles farther down it receives Brazeau River, called also North Branch. From its source to Mountain House, a distance of about 150 miles, the Saskatchewan is not navigable. From Mountain House to Edmonton, about 150 miles, it is navigable with barges, and from Edmonton to Carlton House, about 500 miles, with steamers during a couple of months, some years for a longer period. Between Carlton and Lake Winnipeg the river is very well fitted for navigation, except for 20 miles between Cedar Lake and Lake Winnipeg, and about the same distance in Coal Rapids near the junction of the southern branch, about 50 miles below Carlton. Total length of the Saskatchewan about 1200 miles. The southern branch of the Saskatchewan has three main sources all flowing from the Rocky Mountains, viz.: Gros Ventres, Bow and Red Deer Rivers. From the south bank of this great river north-west to Peace River the climate is adapted to the growth of wheat. Coal, salt, iron, gold and bitumen are among the products to be found. For hundreds of miles wild cattle can be seen grazing in countless herds. The valley of the Saskatchewan is fitted to sustain as dense an agricultural population as any area of equal extent on the face of the globe. This valley is supposed to be peopled by 17,000 Indians. Saskatchewan is an abbreviation of the Cree word "Kisiskatchewan" (rapid stream).

SASKATOON, a post village in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., on the South Saskatchewan River, 87 miles from Prince Albert, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

SASSEGANIGON, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

SATTERTHWAITE, Simcoe co., Ont. See Foxmead.

SAUBLE, a river of Ontario, discharging into Lake Huron, about 12 miles north of Southampton. It is celebrated as having good lake trout fishing, and for the number of mill privileges on its course. About 2 miles from Lake Huron there is a fall of about 16 feet, creating a large amount of power.

SAUBLE FALLS, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., at the junction of the Sauble and Rankin Rivers, 12 miles from Wiarton, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 school and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

SAUGEEN, Bruce co., Ont. See Southampton.

SAUGEEN, or GHEGHELO, or FISHING ISLANDS, a group of islands on the eastern side of Lake Huron, about 18 miles from Southampton, the northern terminus of the W. G. & B. R., extending for about 7 miles, and varying in distance from 2 to 5 miles from the main shore. They are celebrated for the large quantities of white fish and herring that are caught in the fall of the year, and form safe and commodious harbors for large vessels.

SAUGEEN, a river of Ontario, discharging into Lake Huron at the village of Southampton, after a course of about 150 miles through an exceedingly fertile and well settled country. It is 150 yards wide at its mouth. From its source to the Lake there are numerous rapids, creating a large amount of water-power, only a portion of which is used. Sturgeon, bass and pickerel are taken in the Saugeen, and large quantities of trout in its tributaries. In 1872 a large number of salmon fry were put into its head waters as an experiment. It is visited every season by American and other pleasure seekers for angling.

SAULNIERVILLE, a post village in Digby co., N S., on St. Mary's Bay and on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 34 miles from Digby. Pop. 310.

SAULS A LA PUCE, a small stream descending from the highlands in the rear of Chateau Richer, Montmorency co., Que., and falling into the St. Lawrence. It winds through a mountainous and woody country, and is entitled to notice for 2 or 3 very romantic falls, where its stream is precipitated from the declivity of one ridge to the level of another, and for the beautiful and truly sylvan scenery that decorates its banks.

SAULT-AU-CAUCHON, a stream which rises in Lake Kakaskamis, Que., flows southeasterly and empties into the St. Lawrence, at the village of the same name. It is a fine trout stream.

SAULT AU COCHON, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., 33 miles from Bic, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 170.

SAULT AU MOUTON, Que., a small stream which rises in the Saguenay, and flows into the St. Lawrence.

SAULT AU RECOLLET, or BACK RIVER, a post village in Hochelaga co., Que., on the C. P. R., on the Rivière des Prairies, 6 miles from Montreal. It is the seat of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, one of the largest educational institutions in the Province. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 paper mills, 1 grist mill, 1 carding mill, and telegraph and telephone offices. It has an electric car service from Montreal. Pop. 1829.

SAULT RIVER, a small river in Algoma district, Ont., on the steamboat routes to Lake Superior. It is about ½ mile in width, and is well stocked with fish.

SAULT STE. MARIE, an incorporated village and port of entry of Ontario, capital of Algoma district, on St. Mary's Strait, at the point where Lake Superior flows into Lake Huron, 350 miles north-west of Collingwood. The rapids at this place have a descent of 22 feet in less than a mile and form the natural limit of steamboat navigation. A canal, however, has been cut around them on the American side (see St. Mary's Strait). The village is pleasantly situated, and contains 5 churches. Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 2 saw mills, 5 hotels and 33 stores. Many of the inhabitants are engaged in the fur trade and the fisheries. Sault St. Marie is the seat of the See of the missionary Bishop of Algoma, the Right Rev. Dr. Sullivan, consecrated June 29th, 1882. Pop. 1423.

SAVAGE COVE, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 26 miles from Cape Norman. Pop. 23.

SAVAGE'S MILLS, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the Sutton and Drummondville branch of the C. P. R., 9 miles from Waterloo. Pop. 116.

SAVAN, a lake in Thunder Bay district.

SAVANNE, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 75½ miles from Port Arthur.

SAVONAS, a post village in Yale district, B.C., on the Thompson River and on the C. P. R., 22 miles east of Ashcroft. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

SAW BILL, or SHELDRAKE RIVER, of Quebec, on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, west of Mingan.

SAW MILL CREEK, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, 3 miles from Annapolis, on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 225.

SAWYERVILLE, an incorporated village in Compton co., Que., on the Maine Central Ry., 16 miles from Lennoxville. It contains 4 churches, 7 stores, 2 hotels, grist and saw mills, furniture factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

SAYABEC, a post settlement in Rimouski co., Que., on the I. C. R., 37 miles from Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 325.

SCANDINAVIA, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Rolling River, 20 miles from Minnedosa, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 2 Lutheran churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 3 saw mills. Pop. 300.

SCANLON'S, a station on the Northern and North-Western division of the G. T. R., in Simcoe co., Ont., 3 miles north of Bradford.

SCARBORO, a post village in York co., Ont., on Highland Creek, 2½ miles from Scarboro Junction, on the G. T. R., 11 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office and 2 stores. Pop. 300.

SCARBORO JUNCTION, a post office in York co., Ont., at the junction of the G. T. R. main line to Toronto and Midland division, 9 miles east of Toronto. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

SCATARIE ISLAND, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 30 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 120.

SCHAW, a station on the C. P. R., in Halton co., Ont., 12 miles from Galt.

SCHEPELER, a station on the Midland division of the G. T. R., in Ontario co., Ont., 9 miles from Orillia. Pop. 40.

SCHOMBERG, formerly BROWNSVILLE, a post village in York co., Ont., on Holland River, 9 miles from Tottenham and 15 miles from Aurora, on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, roller mill, 1 saw mill, 1 printing office, 2 hotels, 3 stores, 1 sash and door factory, 1 bank and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

SCHOODIAC RIVER, of New Brunswick. See St. Croix.

SCHOONER LAKE, one of the chain of lakes in Frontenac co., Ont., celebrated for salmon-trout fishing and deer hunting.

SCHREIBER, a post village in Algoma dist., Ont., on Lake Superior, on the C. P. R., 136 miles east of Port Arthur. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 engine factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

SCIENCE HILL, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on Flat Creek, 5 miles from St. Mary's, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

SCILLY COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 23 miles from Harbor Grace. Pop. 560.

SCONE, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 1 mile from Chesley, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Huron division of the G. T. R. Pop. 107.

SCOOTAMATTA, a river of Ontario, falls into the Moira River, in Hastings co. It is a deep, narrow stream, and furnishes valuable water-power privileges.

SCOOT RIVER, a river in Addington co., Ont., 2½ miles west of Kaladar.

SCOTCH BLOCK, a post settlement in Halton co., Ont., on the North and North Western division of the G. T. R., 2 miles from Mansewood and 7 miles from Georgetown. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

SCOTCH FORT, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Hillsboro River and on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 19 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 150.

SCOTCH LAKE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 9 miles from Keswick, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Congregational church. Pop. 117.

SCOTCH LAKE, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on George's River, 3 miles from George's River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

SCOTCH LINE, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on Grant's Creek, 5 miles from Perth, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 1 wagon factory, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 20.

SCOTCH RIDGE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 3 miles from the St. Croix River and 7 miles from Moore's Mills, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 103.

SCOTCH RIVER, a river in Glengarry co., Ont., in which a variety of fish is found.

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., on Belle Isle Bay, and on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, 12 miles from Norton. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 store, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 telegraph office.

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Shediac River, and on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., 12 miles from Moncton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 215.

SCOTCH TOWN, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, 16 miles from Sheffield. Pop. 120.

SCOTCH VILLAGE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Kennetcook River, 8 miles from Newport, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Disciples, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 400.

SCOTIA, a post settlement in the Parry Sound district, Ont., on Ragged Creek, at the junction of the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. with the G. T. R., 50 miles from Gravenhurst and 164 miles north of Toronto. Pop. 300.

SCOTLAND, a thriving post village in Brant co., Ont., on Malcolm Creek, and on Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., 6 miles from Burford and 9 miles from Hawtrey. It contains 2 churches, 1 bakery, 1 furniture factory, 1 printing office, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

SCOTSBURN, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the Oxford and Pictou branch I.C.R., 9 miles from Pictou. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

SCOTSTOWN, a post village in Compton co., Que., on the C. P. R., 44 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 7 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 450.

SCOTSVILLE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on Margaree River, 30 miles from Orangedale. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 3 grist mills, 3 saw mills and 1 cloth factory.

SCOTT JUNCTION, a station on the Quebec Central Ry., in Beauce co., Que., 29 miles from Levis.

SCOTT'S BAY, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 12 miles from Canning Station and 15 miles from Port William Station. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 320.

SCOTT'S BAY, an inlet on the shore of Kings co., N.S., noted for trout and herring.

SCOTT'S LAKE, a small lake of an area of about 20 acres, in Cardwell co., Ont. It contains a good many small trout.

SCOTTSMORE, a post settlement in Missisquoi co., Que., on Yamaska River, and on C. P. R., 1½ miles from Sweetsburg and West Brome and 55 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 cheese factory and telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 150.

SCOVIL'S MILLS, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Shediac. Pop. 400.

SCRATCHING RIVER, Man., rises near Elm Creek, and flows into the Red River.

SCRIBNER, a post office in Kings co., N.B., near Hampton, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick.

SCUGOG, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 7½ miles from Port Perry. Pop. 130.

SCUGOG LAKE, an extremely pretty sheet of water in Ontario co., Ont., 25 miles long and 5 miles broad, almost divided longitudinally by a peninsula from the south. It is indented with numerous bays, and is full of fish, especially bass and maskinongé. On its banks are the flourishing villages of Port Perry and Scugog.

SCUGOG LAKE, a lake of Halifax co., N.S.

SCUGOG RIVER, a very pretty river draining the lake of that name in Victoria co., Ont., on which is the Town of Lindsay.

SCUMINAC, or ESCUMENAC, a small stream running into the north-west side of Restigouche Bay, N.B.

SEA COW POND, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I., near Tignish, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

SEA DOG COVE, a post office in Kings co., N.B., on Kennebaccasis River, 3 miles from Brookville.

SEAFORTH, an incorporated town of Huron co., Ont., on the Buffalo and Goderich Ry., 21 miles from Goderich. It contains 4 churches, 2 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, 2 newspaper offices issuing weekly papers, mechanics' institute, flouring mills, several hotels, a number of stores, and several salt wells in full operation, which turn out a large quantity of salt yearly. Seaforth is an important market town. The exports of wheat and other grain exceed a million bushels annually. Pop. 2641.

SEAGRAVE, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Port Perry and 56 miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

SEA HORSE POINT, of the North West Territories, is at the east extremity of Southampton Island. Lat. 63° 40′ N., lon. 80° 10′ W.

SEAL COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Harbor Main, Nfld., on the south side of Conception Bay, 23 miles from St. John's. Mail bi-weekly. Pop. 132.

SEAL COVE, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 30 miles from La Scie. Pop. 20.

SEAL COVE, a thriving fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 8 miles from Harbor Briton. There is much farming carried on here, and the people are industrious; it is a place of some importance, and contains 1 Salvation Army Barracks and 2 lobster factories. Pop. 101.

SEAL COVE, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Old Perlican. Pop. 197.

SEAL COVE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que., on Cave au Brillante, 190 miles from Campbellton, N.B. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 200.

SEAL COVE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 45 miles from St. Andrews, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 265.

SEAL HARBOR, a fishing hamlet in Guysborough co., N.S., 4 miles from East Side Isaac's Harbor.

SEAL ISLAND, a lighthouse station 18 miles west of Cape Sable, the southern extremity of Nova Scotia.

SEAL ISLANDS, a small cluster west by south of Grand Manan Island, N.B.

SEAL ISLANDS, a small cluster at the entrance of Garia Bay, Nfld. They are inhabited by fishermen. Pop. 52.

SEAL RIVER, a hamlet in Queens co., P.E.I.

SEAL RIVER, of the North West Territories, enters Hudson's Bay on its west side, 40 miles north-west of the Churchill River, after a north-east course of 200 miles.

SEAMO, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on Lake Manitoba, 35 miles from Reaburn. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 200.

SEARLTOWN, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 2½ miles from Albany, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 grist, 1 saw and shingle mill and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 150.

SEASIDE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 32 miles from Point Tupper, on the I. C. R., and 2 miles from Port Hood. It contains 1 church and 1 lobster cannery.

SEATON, York co., Ont. See Toronto.

SEATON LAKE, a large lake in Cariboo district, B.C., well stocked with salmon.

SEA VIEW, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., 20 miles from West Bay Road, on the I. C. R. Pop. 124.

SEA VIEW, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 stores, saw and grist mills and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 250.

SEBASTOPOL, Lunenburg co., N.S. See Bridgewater.

SEBRIGHT, a post office in Ontario co., Ont., 13 miles from Atherley Junction, at the junction of the Midland and Northern & North Western division G. T. R. Pop. 72.

SEBRINGVILLE, a post village in Perth co. Ont., on Black Creek, on the Buffalo & Goderich branch G. T. R., 5 miles from Stratford. It contains 3 churches, Evangelical, Baptist and Episcopal, 9 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw, 1 grist, 1 flax, 1 chopping and 1 planing mill, 1 cannery, 2 carriage factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

SECKERTON, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 1½ miles from Kimball, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 1 tile factory. Pop. 250.

SECOND, a lake in Victoria co., N. B. The waters of the Green River flow through this lake.

SECOND, one of a group of small lakes in York co., N B.

SECOND FALLS, or UPPER MILLS, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., 4 miles from Bonny River, on the Shore Line Ry. It contains several saw mills and has a large lumber trade. Pop. 500.

SECOND WESTCOCK, a post village in Westmoreland co. N.B., on Sackville River, 1 mile from Evans, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 mill. Pop. 30.

SECRETAN, a post office in Assiniboia territory, on the C. P. R., 45 miles from Moose Jaw. It contains 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 20.

SEEBURN, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Snake Creek, 12 miles from Binscarth, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist. Pop. 25.

SEELEY, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the north branch of the Muskoka River, 7 miles from Huntsville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 100.

SEELEY'S BAY, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 11 miles from Thousand Islands Junction and 22 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 cheese factory and 1 saw, planing and shingle mill. Pop. 250.

SEFFERENSVILLE, a post office in Lunenburg co., N.S., on Gold River, 21 miles from Mahone Bay, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 temperance hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 60.

SEGUIN FALLS, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on South Seguin River and on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry., 26 miles from Emsdale. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw and shingle mills and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 300.

SEGUIN RIVER, a river in Simcoe co., Ont.

SEGUM SEGA LAKES, in Queens co., N.S., have their outlet in Lake Rosignol. They abound with fish, and their banks are covered with fine timber.

SEIGANAGAH, a small lake in Thunder Bay district, between White, Frost and Sandy Lakes.

SELBY, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., 4 miles from Napanee, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 3 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

SELBY LAKE, a pretty sheet of water in Missisquoi co., Que., abounding with bass and pickerel.

SELDOM-COME-BY, a fishing settlement and harbor of refuge in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 5 miles from Fogo. Pop. 160.

SELKIRK, an important and rising village in Lisgar co., Man., on the banks of the Red River, and on the main line C. P. R., 25 miles from Winnipeg. It has 5 churches, 2 planing mills, 15 stores, 3 hotels, 5 fishing firms, 1 telegraph and 1 telephone office, and a printing office issuing a weekly paper. It is situated at the head of deep-water navigation, and is surrounded by splendid farming land. It is considered to be one of the finest town sites in Manitoba. Pop. 1300.

SELKIRK, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on Lake Erie, 6 miles from Nelles' Corners, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Disciple and Baptist, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 furniture factory and a telegraph office. Pop. 350.

SELKIRK MOUNTAINS, a belt of mountainous country in British Columbia.

SELKIRK ROAD, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I. Charlottetown on the Prince Edward Island Ry. is the nearest station.

SELMAH, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 22 miles from Shubenacadie. It contains 3 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 350.

SELTON, or OSTRANDER, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 5½ miles from Thamesville, on the Southern division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal. Pop. 50.

SELWYN, a post village in Peterboro co., Ont., 5 miles from Lakefield. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 100.

SELWYN, one of a group of small lakes in Thunder Bay district which are not named.

SEMIWAGAN RIDGE, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Semiwagan River, 4 miles from Barnaby's River. Pop. 179.

SENECA, or CALEDONIA, an incorporated village in Haldimand co., Ont., on Grand River, and on the G. T. R. (Buffalo branch and Northern & Northwestern division), 16 miles from Hamilton and 11 miles from Cayuga. It has good water-power and contains several churches, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 6 hotels, a number of stores, a large foundry and machine shop, 1 woollen mill, saw and grist mills and telegraph office. Pop. 968.

SEPT ISLES, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Gosford.

SEPT ISLES, the name of a large lake in Portneuf co., Que., noted for trout fishing.

SEPT LACS, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

SERGENT LAKE, a large lake in Portneuf co., Que., noted for trout.

SERPENT, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Kensington.

SERPENT, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of McGill.

SERPENT RIVER, of Ontario, formed by a chain of lakes considerably north of Lake Huron. It flows W. S. W. for many miles, and falls into the north channel of Lake Huron, about 30 miles west of the Hudson's Bay Company's settlement of La Cloche.

SESEBE, a small lake in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont.

SETTRINGTON, a post village and parish in Charlevoix co., Que., 8½ miles from Les Eboulements. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 public schools, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. of village 200; of parish 1099.

SEVEN ISLANDS, a post village in Saguenay co., Que. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 30.

SEVEN ISLANDS, BAY OF, a beautiful bay on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about 300 miles below Quebec. It is about six miles long and 2½ wide at its entrance, and is nearly landlocked by the islands and bold peninsula at its western extremity, rising 787 feet above the sea. It forms one of the best and most sheltered anchorages on the north shore. Jacques Cartier visited this bay in 1535 and found it a favorite haunt of the walrus. It has always been a great resort of the Montagnais Indians, and is connected by a broad and deep valley with Lake St. John, 300 miles to the south-west, through which an Indian road formerly ran.

SEVEN MILE LAKE, a lake of Charlotte co., N.B., in which there is very fair fishing.

SEVERN, a river of Ontario, discharges the surplus waters of Lake Simcoe north-west into Georgian Bay. Course about 20 miles. It has several rapids and falls, and runs through very beautiful scenery.

SEVERN, a river in the North West Territories, flows through Severn Lake and enters Hudson's Bay on its south-west side, east of Port Nelson, after a north-east course of about 350 miles. It is a fine river, but navigation is difficult. Bark canoes sometimes take this route in passing from Lake Winnipeg to Hudson's Bay.

SEVERN BRIDGE, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the River Severn and on the G. T. R., 14 miles from Orillia. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 50.

SEVILLE, a post office in Elgin co., Ont., 4 miles from Aylmer, on the G. T. R. Pop. 35.

SEVOGLE, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 18 miles from Newcastle, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 160.

SEVOGLE, a river of Northumberland co., N.B., falling into the North West River.

SEWELL, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., 21 miles from Brandon. It contains 1 grain elevator and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 20.

SHABOT LAKE, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont.

SHAD BAY, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 18 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Near here the Steamer *Atlantic* was wrecked. Pop. 200.

SHAG HARBOR, a post village in Shelburne co., N. S., on the Atlantic coast, 12 miles from Barrington. It contains 4 stores, 2 churches, 1 hotel, 1 custom house, 1 hall and 1 school. Pop. 350, chiefly fishermen and descendants of United Empire Loyalists, coming from Cape Cod.

SHAKSPEARE, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the River Avon and on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Stratford. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 pump factory, 1 planing mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

SHALLOW LAKE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Stoney Creek and on the G. T. R., 10 miles from Owen Sound. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 cement factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

SHAMATAWA, a river of the North West Territories, enters the Hill or Steel River from the eastward. At its confluence with the latter it changes its name to Hayes River and runs into James's Bay.

SHAMBLER'S COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Bonavista, Nfld., 1 mile from Green's Pond. Pop 66.

SHAMOGUE, a small river of Westmoreland co., N.B.

SHAMROCK, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 5 miles from Ashdod, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., and 12 miles from Renfrew. Pop. 50.

SHANICK, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Beaver Creek, 4 miles from Marmora, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop. 70.

SHANKLIN, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on Ten Mile Creek, 6 miles from St. Martins, on the Southern division of the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 planing mill. Pop. 109.

SHANLY, or WALLACE'S CORNERS, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 6 miles from Spencerville and 8 miles from Cardinal. It contains 1 store and 2 churches. Pop. 75.

SHANNON, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., near Washademoak Lake, 16 miles from Norton. Pop. 140.

SHANNON HALL, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the River Rosseau, 13 miles from Sprucedale, on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw and shingle mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

SHANNON VALE, a post settlement in Restigouche co., N.B., 5 miles from Dalhousie, on the I. C. R.

SHANNONVILLE, a flourishing post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Salmon River, 1½ miles from the Bay of Quinté and on the G. T. R., 9 miles from Belleville and 40½ miles west of Kingston. Vessels of all sizes come up from the bay to this port and take and deliver cargoes. It contains 3 churches, saw and flouring mills, 1 iron foundry, 6 stores, 2 hotels,

1 cheese factory and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 620.

SHANTY BAY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Northern and North-Western branch of the G. T. R., ¼ mile from Gowan Station and 5 miles from Barrie. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

SHAPLAND, a post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., 4 miles from Duncan's, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 55.

SHARBOT LAKE, a post village and station at the junction of the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. and the C. P. R., in Frontenac co., Ont., 8 miles north of Kingston. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel, 2 cheese factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 275.

SHARON, or DAVIDTOWN, or HOPE, a post village in York co., Ont., 4 miles from Newmarket Station. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 1 chopping mill, 1 carriage factory and 2 stores. It is noted as being the place in which the "Children of Peace" was founded by David Willson, who built a fine temple and meeting-house; the denomination is broken up since the death of its founder, and the buildings have since been handed over to the Christian church. Pop. 250.

SHARPTON, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 12 miles from Kingston and 3½ miles from Glenvale, at the junction of the Bay of Quinté and Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Pop. 100.

SHASAWATAISI, a river of Quebec, runs into the channel that connects the lake of that name with the St. Maurice.

SHAUL LAKE, a small lake in the North West Territories, 20 miles east of Birtle, in which there is good pike fishing.

SHAWASHKONG, a river of Ontario, a tributary of the Madawaska, which empties into the Ottawa River. The banks of this river are for the greater part marshy, the marshes occasionally opening out over a very extensive area, through which it falls by innumerable small cascades.

SHAWBRIDGE, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River, on the St. Jerome branch of the C. P. R., 9 miles from St. Jerome and 42 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 butter factory, 1 carriage factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 225.

SHAWENEGAN, or MANIGOUSTO, ("The foot of a rapid"), a river of Quebec, rises in the township of Caxton, St. Maurice co., and joins the River St. Maurice at the celebrated Falls of Shawenegan.

SHAWENEGAN, or ST. BONIFACE, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., on the River St. Maurice, 23 miles from Three Rivers. It contains saw and grist mills. The stupendous Falls of the Shawenegan, 150 feet high, and second only to Niagara, are in the vicinity. Pop. 250.

SHAWENEGAN FALLS, on the River St. Maurice, 20 miles from its outlet in the St. Lawrence. They are 120 feet in height, very picturesquely situated, and a source of considerable attraction to tourists. They are about 30 miles from Three Rivers, at which place the steamboats plying between Montreal and Quebec call daily.

SHAWENEGAN RIVER, a small river in St. Maurice district, Que., about 12 miles from the mouth of the St. Maurice River.

SHAWINIGAN, a district of British Columbia, one of the sub-divisions of the electoral district of Cowichan, has its centre at Cobble Hill, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. There are good roads leading to all parts of the district, which is principally agricultural. There is limestone of excellent quality which is being quarried and burned. An extensive granite quarry has recently been opened.

SHAWVILLE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., 46 miles from Ottawa. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 15 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flax mill, 1 woollen mill, 6 carriage factories, 2 grain elevators of 20,000 bushels capacity, 1 telegraph office, and 2 newspapers. Pop. 432.

SHEA'S RIVER, Inverness co., N.S. See Brook Village.

SHEBA, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., 15 miles from Apohaqui. It contains 1 church, 2 mills, and 1 store. Pop. 200.

SHEBANDOWAN, a large lake of Ontario, 45 miles west of Thunder Bay, Lake Superior. Length 27 miles.

SHEBAUTICON, one of the chain of lakes forming the head waters of the River Otonabee, in Peterborough co., Ont.

SHEBESHEKONG, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont.

SHECOUBISH, a river of Quebec, rises in a lake of the same name in lat. 49° 27′ N., lon. 73° 55′ W. It receives the waters of Grand River, and after passing several rapids joins the Ashuapmouchouan at the Falls of Chaudiere. See Chicoubiche.

SHEDDON, a station on the Michigan Central Ry., in Elgin co., Ont., 8 miles from St. Thomas.

SHEDIAC, a post town and port of entry in Westmoreland co., N.B., near the mouth of the Shediac River, on the south-east coast, 18 miles from Moncton. The town has a tolerable harbor and some trade. Here is a station of the I. C. R., several churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 printing office, a number of stores, hotels and mills and 1 large boot and shoe factory. It is noted for its fine salt-water bathing. Pop. 1000.

SHEDIAC, a river of New Brunswick, falls into a bay of the same name in Northumberland Strait.

SHEDIAC BRIDGE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Shediac River, 5 miles from Shediac, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill.

SHEDIAC CAPE, or SMITH'S, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 miles from Shediac. It contains 1 Episcopal church. Pop. 150.

SHEDIAC ROAD, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the I. C. R., 1½ miles from Moncton. Pop. 150.

SHEENBORO, a post settlement in Pontiac co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 13 miles from Pembroke. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 flour mill. Pop. 1500.

SHEET HARBOR, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 60 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 pulp factory and telegraph office. Pop. 1000.

SHEET HARBOR PASSAGE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 50 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

SHEFFIELD, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the St. John River, 13 miles from Waasis, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Congregational and Methodist, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

SHEFFIELD, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 4 miles from Branchton, on the G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, 2 Methodist, Episcopal and United Brethren, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 160.

SHEFFIELD ACADEMY, a post office in Sunbury co., N.B., on the St. John River, 18 miles from Gibson, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Congregational and Methodist, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

SHEFFIELD MILLS, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on Habitant River and on the Cornwallis Valley branch Dominion and Atlantic Ry., 7 miles from Kentville. It contains 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 250.

SHEFFINGTON, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the middle branch of the Yamaska River, 2 miles from West Shefford, on the C. P. R. Pop. 50.

SHEFFORD, a county in the south-west central part of Quebec, drained by the Yamaska River, and traversed by the Stanstead, Shefford, and Chambly and C. P. R. Area 357,762 acres. Capital, Waterloo. Pop. in 1871, 19,077; in 1891, 23,263.

SHEFFORD MOUNTAIN, a post hamlet in Shefford co., Que., 4½ miles from Granby. It contains 1 tannery, 1 cheese factory and 1 school house. Pop. 43.

SHEFFORD VALE, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on a branch of the Yamaska River, 4 miles from Savage's Mills, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 60.

SHEGUINDAH, a post office in the district of Algoma, Ont., 22 miles from Spanish Town, on the C. P. R. Pop. 133.

SHEHO, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 50 miles from Yorkton, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contain 1 Methodist church. Pop. 50.

SHELBURNE, a county in the south-west extremity of Nova Scotia, bordering on the Atlantic. Area 607,000 acres. The coasts are remarkable for their numerous deep indentations, forming excellent harbors, into which flow the Clyde, Jordan and other considerable rivers. The surface is mountainous along the shore, the interior is mostly level, except at Blue Mountain, in the north-east. Its moose hunting and trout fishing attract visitors from all parts of the United States. The capital is Shelburne. Pop. in 1871, 12,417; in 1891 14,956.

SHELBURNE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 15 miles from Orangeville. It contains 4 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 17 stores, 1 carriage factory, and several work shops, 4 hotels, 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills, 1 stave factory, 3 planing mills, and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. Pop. 1134.

SHELBURNE, a town, capital of Shelburne co., N.S. Its harbor is one of the finest in the world. As a port of call for foreign vessels it ranks ahead of any port in Nova Scotia. Has a considerable trade, and extensive shipbuilding, fishing and lumbering interests. Railway connections with Halifax, 130 miles, and Yarmouth, 50 miles, are being projected. Pop. in 1891, 1300.

SHELBURNE, a river of Nova Scotia, takes its rise in a chain of lakes near the head waters of the River Hebert, in the northern part of Shelburne co., and extends to within 5 miles of the town of Shelburne, where it forms the excellent harbor of that name.

SHELBURNE RIVER, Shelburne co., N.S., See Middle Ohio.

SHELDON, a post office in Cardwell co., Ont., 10 miles from Alliston, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 50.

SHELDRAKE, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 113 miles from Gaspe Basin, and 200 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 80.

SHELDRAKE, or SAWBILL, a river of Saguenay co., Que., enters the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 16 miles east of Moisic. Schooners enter it at high water. Salmon are taken in small quantities.

SHELLMOUTH, a post office in Russell co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 15 miles from Russell, on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 school house. Pop. 70.

SHEMINICAS RIVER, a pleasantly situated river in Cumberland co., N.S. It is about 8 miles in length, and is much used for lumbering purposes. Gaspereaux and trout are found in it.

SHEMOGUE, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 24 miles from Shediac. It contains 1 flour and 4 saw mills and 3 churches. Pop. 500.

SHEMONG, one of the chain of lakes forming the head waters of the River Otonabee, which empties into the Bay of Quinté, Ont.

SHENLY, a post village in Beauce co., Que., 6 miles from Tring. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. of parish 1578.

SHENSTONE, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Weldon Creek, 5 miles from Hillsboro, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 3 saw mills. Pop. 200.

SHEOGOMOC, a rapid stream of York co., N.B., falls into the St. John about 40 miles

above Fredericton. On it are several lakes, the most important of which is the Cronk, 5 miles long by 2 miles wide, thickly studded with islands, surrounded by magnificent forest lands, but not fit for cultivation. The Sheogomoc is not navigable even for canoes.

SHEPODY, a seaport of New Brunswick, of Albert co., at the head of Shepody Bay, about 59 miles north-east of St. John.

SHEPODY BAY, an inlet of Westmoreland co., N.B.

SHEPODY RIVER, a river of Albert co., N.B., running from Riverside in a westerly direction to Germantown Lake. It has on its banks four places of shipment, viz.: Riverside, Hopewell Corner, Harvey Bank, and Railway Wharf.

SHEPODY ROAD, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., near Sussex, on the I. C. R. Pop. 200.

SHEPPARDTON, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 7 miles from Goderich. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

SHEPPARDVILLE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 12 miles from Boissevain, on the C. P. R. Pop. 3.

SHEQUAMKA, a lake of Algoma district, Ont., forms one of the sources of the Michipicoten River, which empties into the north shore of Lake Superior.

SHERBROOKE, a county of Quebec, comprises an area of 140,300 acres. It is traversed by four railways—the G. T. R., B. & M. R., Quebec Central Ry. and C. P. R., and watered by the Rivers St. Francis and Magog. Capital, Sherbrooke. Pop. in 1871, 8516; in 1891, 16088.

SHERBROOKE, a city and the capital of Sherbrooke co., Que., at the junction of Rivers St. Francis and Magog, and on the G. T. R., C. P. R., Quebec Central Ry. and B. & M. R., 101 miles east of Montreal, 121 miles south south-west of Quebec, and 196 miles north north-west of Portland. It is the terminus of the B. & M. and Quebec Central Rys., and contains the head offices of the Eastern Townships Bank, 2 branch banks, the chief office in Canada of the British America Land Company, several assurance and insurance agencies, 8 churches, 6 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 12 schools, 12 hotels, about 50 stores, and manufactories of woollen and cotton, cloths, paper, flannels, worsted, cigars, corsets, iron castings, machinery, axes, pails, etc.; also saw and grist mills, breweries and telegraph and express offices, etc. It is the seat of the district courts, and returns one member to the House of Commons, and one to the Provincial Legislature. It is also the seat of the See of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Sherbrooke. Pop. 10,110.

SHERBROOKE, a river port in Guysborough co., N.S., on the estuary of the River St. Mary, about 12 miles from the Atlantic and 38 miles from Antigonish. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, 11 stores, 2 large saw mills, 1 savings bank, sash and box factory, telegraph office, 1 tannery and 1 chair factory. Valuable gold mines are worked 3 miles from the village. Pop. 500.

SHERBROOKE GOLD MINES, or GOLDENVILLE, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., 3 miles from Sherbrooke and 40 miles from Antigonish. It contains rich gold mines.

SHERBROOKE LAKE, a lake in Lunenburg co., N.S., noted for its large trout.

SHERBROOKE RIVER, a small river of Kings co., N.S., the outlet of the above, also affording good trout fishing.

SHERIDAN, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 4 miles from Oakville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

SHERKSTON, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on the Buffalo and Goderich branch G. T. R., 7 miles from Port Colborne. It contains 3 churches, grist, saw and carding mills and 2 stores. Pop. 160.

SHERMAN ROAD, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Little River, 12 miles from Elgin, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 3 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores and 3 grist and saw mills.

SHERRINGTON, ST. PATRICK DE, a post village in Napierville co., Que., on G. T. R., 2½ miles from Sherrington and 30 miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores and 2 hotels, and has a good trade in grain and country produce. Pop. 450.

SHERWOOD, a post village in York co., Ont., 1½ miles from Richmond Hill, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Lutheran and Disciples, 1 store and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 200.

SHERWOOD SPRING, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 5 miles from Lyn, on the G. T. R. Pop. 100.

SHESHEEP, a lake on the Magnetawan River, in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont. Lat. 45° 38′ N., lon. 79° 55′ W. It contains several islands.

SHETLAND, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on Sydenham River, 9 miles from Bothwell. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 planing mill. Pop. 60.

SHICKSHOCK MOUNTAINS, a conspicuous range of highlands on the Gaspé Peninsula, extending about 65 miles from the east side of the Ste. Anne des Monts to the Matane. They stand on a breadth of from 2 to 6 miles, at a distance of about 12 miles from the St. Lawrence, and rise into points attaining heights of between 3000 and 4000 feet.

SHIGAWAKE, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., 30 miles from Caplan Station and 8 miles from Paspebiac. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, saw and grist mills, 1 hotel and 6 stores. Pop. 450.

SHILOH, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the River Speed, 6 miles from Orton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 38.

SHINIMICAS BRIDGE, a post settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Shinimicas River, 12 miles from Pugwash and 16 miles from Amherst. It contains 1 church, 3 grist and 4 saw mills, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

SHINIMICAS RIVER, a small stream of Cumberland co., N.S., falls into the Strait of Northumberland at the mouth of the Baie de Verte. It is navigable for small boats, and is frequented by alewives, trout, and a few salmon.

SHINNICK BURN, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 40 miles from Newcastle. Blackville, on the Canada Eastern Ry., is the nearest station. Pop. 150.

SHIP, or KNOWLES HARBOR, a deep bold harbor on the south-east coast of Nova Scotia, distinguished by a white cliff resembling at a distance a ship under sail. In every part of it the anchorage is good and safe.

SHIP COVE, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Placentia. Pop. 24.

SHIP COVE, a fishing settlement on the north shore of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Trinity. Pop. 350.

SHIP COVE, a fishing settlement on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Brigus. Pop. 439.

SHIP HARBOUR, a fishing settlement on the east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 48.

SHIP HARBOUR, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Ship Harbour River, 50 miles from Richmond, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 4 Episcopal churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 3 mills, 3 lobster canneries and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

SHIP HARBOR LAKE, a large lake in Halifax co., N.S., about 50 miles north-east of Halifax. Length about 10 miles; greatest breadth 3 miles. It is of an irregular shape, indented with several large bays, and surrounded by rich mineral lands. It discharges its surplus water southward into Ship Harbor, on the Atlantic coast.

SHIP HARBOR LAKE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 40 miles from Halifax. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 shingle and stave mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 100.

SHIP ISLAND, on the north shore of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., one of the islands which form the harbor of Green's Pond. It is inhabited by fishermen. Pop. 165.

SHIPKA, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 11 miles from Centralia, on the London, Huron and Bruce division G. T. R. Pop. 92.

SHIPLEY, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on a tributary of the Maitland River, 3 miles west of Gowanstown, on the Great Western division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 100.

SHIPPIGAN, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Baie des Chaleurs and on the Caraquet Ry, 20 miles from Caraquet. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 12 lobster canneries and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of township 3182.

SHIPPIGAN ISLAND, a post office in Gloucester co., N.B., 12 miles from Shippigan. It contains 6 lobster canneries.

SHIRLEY, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 6 miles from Port Perry, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 100.

SHIRLEY SETTLEMENT, a post office in Sunbury co, N.B., 10 miles from Waasis, on the C. P. R.

SHOAL BAY, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Heart's Content. Mail tri-weekly. Pop. 128.

SHOAL BAY, a fishing settlement in Ferryland dist., Nfld., 15 miles from St. John's. Copper ore is found here, but not worked. Pop. 103.

SHOAL BAY, a settlement in Halifax co., N.S., 52 miles north-east of Halifax. It contains 1 Church of England and 1 store. Pop. 150.

SHOAL BAY, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 7 miles from Fogo. Pop. 50.

SHOAL BAY, a fishing settlement on Cotterell's Island, Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 91.

SHOAL COVE, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., 45 miles from Cape Norman.

SHOAL HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Heart's Content. Pop. 70.

SHOAL LAKE, a settlement on Oak River, Man., and on the Manitoba & North Western Ry., 25 miles from Birtle. It contains 3 churches, 7 stores, 3 hotels, 1 chopping mill, 1 creamery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

SHOAL LAKE, in Marquette co., Man., is one of a group of lakes close to the Riding Mountains.

SHOAL LAKE, in Lisgar co., Man., between lat. 50° and 51° N., and lon. 97° and 98° W.

SHOAL LAKE, of Thunder Bay dist., Ont., lies due N. and S. It is 3½ miles long by 1 mile wide, and discharges north by a stream flowing towards the Albany River, called the Powitik River, and south by the Ombabika River, which empties into Lake Nipigon.

SHOE COVE, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 4 miles from Tilt Cove. A good fishing station. Pop. 230.

SHOE COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 42.

SHOGAMOC, a post village in York co, N.B., on the St. John River, and 4 miles from Canterbury, on the C. P. R.. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 35.

SHOOLBRED, Bonaventure co., Que. See Nouvelle.

SHORT BEACH, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 10 miles from Yarmouth, and 5 miles from Hebron, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. Pop. 300. See Darling's Lake.

SHORTREED, a post office in New Westminster dist., B.C., 9 miles from Abbottsford, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 telegraph office.

SHORTS LAKE, a small lake in Colchester co., N.S.

SHOULDICE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 4 miles from Shallow Lake, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist school house and 3 saw mills.

SHOWENDOBIN, a small lake in the Rainy River district., Ont.

SHREWSBURY, a post settlement in Argenteuil co., Que., 10 miles from Lachute. It contains 1 Church of England. Pop. 268.

SHRIGLEY, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 7 miles from Dundalk. It contains 2 churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

SHRUBLAND, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 3 miles from Beresford, on the Souris branch C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 store.

SHUBENACADIE, a thriving post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, 30 miles from its mouth, and on the I. C. R., 38 miles from Halifax and 22 miles from Truro. It contains several churches, 8 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills, 1 carriage factory, 1 tannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 550.

SHUBENACADIE, a principal river of Nova Scotia, which peninsula it nearly divides into two; after a north course it enters Cobequid Bay, 45 miles north of Halifax, with which city and its harbor it is connected by a canal 30 miles in length. The tide flows up the Shubenacadie 25 miles; large vessels are built upon its banks for 12 miles up. Salmon, shad and alewives are numerous in its waters.

SHULIE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Shulie River, 20 miles from Maccan Station, on the Canada Ry. & Coals Co. It contains 1 Union church, 2 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop. 150.

SHULIE RIVER, a small stream in Cumberland co., N.S., falls into Chignecto Bay.

SHUNACADIE, a post settlement and station in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake and on the I. C. R., 25 miles from North Sydney. It contains 2 stores. Railway name is Shenacadie. Pop. 200.

SHUSWAP PRAIRIE, a post settlement in Yale district, B.C., on the South Thompson River, and on the C. P. R., 33 miles from Kamloops. It contains 2 stores and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

SICAMOUS, a post office in Yale district, B.C., on an arm of Great Shuswap Lake, and on the C. P. R., 84 miles east of Kamloops. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 60.

SIDDELLSVILLE, a village in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from Ailsa Craig. Pop. 50.

SIDNEY, a settlement in Vancouver dist., B.C., on the Victoria & Sidney Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 325.

SIDNEY, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Moore Lake, 37 miles from Portage La Prairie. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 temperance hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

SIDNEY CROSSING, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 cheese box factory and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 100.

SIGHT POINT, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 30 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 155.

SIGNAL HILL, a bold and picturesque promontory on the north side of the entrance to the harbor of St. John's, Nfld. It is 520 feet high.

SILLERY COVE, a post village in Quebec co., Que., on the north side of the St. Lawrence, 6 miles from Quebec. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, several stores, 2 hotels, a number of saw mills and 2 telegraph offices. The place was originally founded by the French as a protection from the incursions of the Iroquois; and here may be seen the chapel and school house held sacred by the Hurons, also the monument erected to the memory of the martyred missionaries. Pop. of parish 2663.

SILLSVILLE, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on Hay Bay, 11 miles from Napanee, on G. T. R. It contains 1 church, town hall and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 140.

SILOAM, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on a branch of Black River, 4½ miles from Goodwood, on the Midland div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 75.

SILVER BROOK, or RIVIERE D'ARGENT, a tributary of York River, in Gaspé co., Que. Petroleum of a greenish color collects in pools on this brook, and has an odor which is less disagreeable than that of the petroleum of Ontario.

SILVER CREEK, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Silver Creek, 7 miles from Russell, on the Manitoba and North Western Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 200.

SILVER CREEK, a station on the Midland div. G. T. R., in Simcoe co., Ont., 5 miles from Orillia.

SILVER CREEK, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., 4 miles from Rockland, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church. Pop. 700.

SILVER CREEK, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 3¾ miles from Georgetown. Pop. 25.

SILVER DALE, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, 4 miles from Mission, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

SILVER HARE'S ISLAND, on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 6 miles from Green's Pond. Pop. 45.

SILVER HILL, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 9 miles from Delhi. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 70.

SILVER ISLET, a settlement in Thunder Bay dist., Ont., 22 miles from Port Arthur.

SILVER LAKE, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont., abounding with trout and pike.

SILVER LAKE, a very pretty lake in Bruce co., Ont., well stocked with trout and other fish. It is 2 miles long by ½ to 1 mile wide.

SILVER SPRING, a settlement in Marquette co., Man., 3½ miles from Larivière, on the C. P. R.

SILVER STREAM, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., 8 miles from Edmundston, on the Temiscouata Ry. The station is called St. Jacques. Pop. 150.

SILVER WATER, a post village in Manitoulin co., Ont., on Silver Creek, 30 miles from Algoma Mills. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Evangelical, 2 stores and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 200.

SIMCOE, an incorporated town, capital of Norfolk co., Ont., on the River Lynn, and on the G. T. R., about 8 miles north of Lake Erie, 24 miles from Brantford and 60 miles from Hamilton. It contains, besides the county buildings, churches for the Episcopalians, Roman Catholics, Methodists, Presbyterians and Baptists, 2 branch banks, several assurance and insurance agencies, 1 grammar and several common schools, 2 telegraph offices, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, engines, pumps, woollens, bricks, soda water, carriages, etc., several saw, flouring and wind mills, and a number of stores. Pop. 2674.

SIMCOE, a county of Ontario, chiefly between Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay. Area 1,248,801 acres. It is intersected by the G. T. R. Capital, Barrie. Pop. 84,834.

SIMCOE, a lake of Ontario, between Lake Ontario and Georgian Bay (an arm of Lake Huron), nearly 30 miles long and about 18 miles broad at its widest part, and said to be about 170 feet above Lake Huron, into which it discharges itself through Couchiching Bay, the Severn and Georgian Bays. The water in some parts of the lake is of considerable depth, and it is generally frozen completely over in the winter, so as to be passable with safety for sleighs. It contains numerous islands, some of them of large size, but only one of them, Snake Island, inhabited, and that by Indians. The banks are generally clothed with wood down to the water's edge. Steamers ply between Barrie, Orillia, Beaverton and other ports on the Lake.

SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, rises in the Osoyoos div., Yale dist., B.C., flows northerly to Princeton, then takes a south-easterly direction and empties into the Okanagan, near its expansion into Osoyoos Lake.

SIMON, a lake in Portneuf co., Que.

SIMON LAKE, a lake of Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with fish.

SINCIQUE, a small stream running into the North Petite Nation River, Ottawa co., Que.

SINCLAIR, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., in the township of Aldfield.

SINCLAIRVILLE, a post office in Wentworth co., Ont., on Chippewa Creek, 5 miles from York. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

SINE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 1 mile from Rawdon, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 40.

SINEW, a river of the North West Territories, rises on the east side of the Rocky Mountains, about lat. 56° N., flows north-east, and joins the Peace River after a course of about 100 miles.

SINGHAMPTON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Mad River, 6 miles from Duntroon and 20 miles from Collingwood. It contains 3 churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels, roller, flour and saw mills, 1 woollen mill, 1 cheese factory, and printing and telegraph offices. Pop. 225.

SINGLETON, or CROSBY, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 37 miles from Brockville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

SINSIC, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Mulgrave.

SINTALUTA, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the C. P. R., 20 miles from Qu'Appelle. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 60.

SISSIBOO, a river of Digby co., N.S., falls into St. Mary's Bay, at Weymouth.

SISSON LAKE, in Victoria co., N.B.

SISTERS, THE, three islands at the west extremity of Lake Erie, two belonging to Canada, the third to the United States. The largest contains about 25 acres.

SIX MILE BROOK, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 5 miles from West River. Pop. 55.

SIX MILE CROSS, Huntingdon co., Que. See Anderson's Corners.

SIX MILE ROAD, a post village and settlement in Cumberland co., N.S , on Northumberland Strait and on Wallace River, 2 miles from Wallace Station, on Oxford & Pictou branch I. C. R. Pop. 300.

SIX PORTAGES, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the River Gatineau, 12 miles from Wright Station and 80 miles north of Ottawa. It contains 1 telegraph office, 2 churches, 3 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 150.

SIX ROADS POCKMOUCHE, a post office in Gloucester co., N.B., on Pockmouche River, 4 miles from Pockmouche Siding, on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 3 hotels, saw and grist mills, 3 lobster canneries and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1000.

SKEENA, a post office in Cariboo district, B.C. Canning is carried on to a large extent.

SKEENA, or SIMPSON RIVER, a river of British Columbia, rises in Lake Connolly, on the Peak Mountains, and runs westward into the Pacific, at the head of Observatory Inlet. It borders during part of its course the south-eastern boundary of Alaska, is ascended by steamers from Nanaimo for nearly 100 miles, and is one of the routes to the Ominica gold mines.

SKELETON LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., well stocked with salmon and whitefish.

SKIFF LAKE, in York co., N.B., 5 miles from Canterbury Station. It is a favorite resort for fishing.

SKINNER'S POND, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Tignish, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 store and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 200.

SKIPNESS, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 4 miles from Allenford, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division G. T. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 saw mill.

SKIR DHU, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., near Ingonish, a calling place of the Canada and Newfoundland steamers.

SKYE, a post office in Glengarry co., Ont., 7 miles from Greenfield and 32 miles from Cornwall.

SKYE GLEN, a post settlement in Inverness co , N.S., 14 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. Pop. 150.

SKYE MOUNTAIN, a post office in Inverness co., N.S.

SLADE RIVER, of Labrador. See East Main River.

SLEIGH, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

SLESWICK, a post village in Cardwell co., Ont., 4 miles from Mono Road, on T. G. & B. div. C. P. R. Pop. 53.

SLIGO, a small place in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Caledon and 15 miles from Brampton.

SLOAN LAKE, a lake of Marquette co., Man.

SLOAT'S LAKE, a lake of Frontenac co., Ont., affording good pike fishing.

SLOCUM LAKE, a lake in Kootenay district, B.C., in lat. 50° N., lon. 117° 30′ W.

SLUGGETT, a post office in Vancouver district, B.C., on Saanich Inlet, 11½ miles from Victoria. It contains 4 churches, Baptist, Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Methodist, 2 stores and 3 hotels.

SLUICE POINT, a small village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 5½ miles from Tusket.

SMARTS ISLAND, on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 1 mile from Green's Pond. Pop. 66.

SMITHDALE, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., on Temperance Creek, and on the G. T. R. (railway name, Glen Huron), 12 miles from Collingwood. Pop. 30.

SMITHFIELD, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 3½ miles from Brighton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, saw and grist mills and 1 barrel factory. Pop. 300.

SMITHFIELD, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S., 34 miles from New Glasgow.

SMITH'S a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 miles from Shediac. Pop. 150.

SMITH'S BAY, an arm of Lake Huron, near the eastern extremity of Great Manitoulin Island, extending inland 6 miles.

SMITH'S COVE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on Digby Basin, and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 5 miles from Digby. It contains 4 churches, 1 finnan haddie establishment, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

SMITH'S CREEK, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 4½ miles from Sussex. It contains 1 church and several mills. It is a rich agricultural district. Pop. 250.

SMITH'S CREEK, or RIVER NITH, of Ontario, a tributary of the Grand River, into which it falls at Paris.

SMITH'S FALLS, an incorporated town in Grenville co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, and on the C. P. R., 28 miles north-west of Brockville. It contains 5 Protestant churches, 1 Roman Catholic chapel, manufactories of woollens, agricultural implements, stoves, ploughs, axes, mill machinery, leather, lime, cheese, fire escapes, carriages, bricks, etc., several grist and saw mills, 2 branch banks, 2 telegraph offices, a number of stores and 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers. Pop. 3864

SMITH'S ISLAND, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, off the coast of Inverness co., N.S., 1 mile from Port Hood.

SMITH'S MILLS, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on the Tomifobia River, and on the B. & M. R., 4½ miles from Stanstead. It contains 1 woollen factory, 1 store, saw mill, grist mill, 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel, and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 150.

SMITH'S SOUND, a body of water formed at the north extremity of Baffin's Bay, terminating towards the north-east in a large gulf 110 miles in its longest diameter.

SMITHTOWN, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Hammond River and on the Central Railway of New Brunswick (south branch), 6 miles from Ossekeag and 20 miles from St. John. It contains 2 churches and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

SMITHURST, a settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 3 miles from Clifford, on the G. T. R. Pop. 80.

SMITHVILLE, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on the River Jordan, 8 miles from Grimsby, on the G. T. R. It contains 6 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist, Roman Catholic, Disciple and Universalist, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 1 planing mill, 2 foundries and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 600.

SMOKE, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

SMOKEY RIVER, of the North West Territories, a large tributary of the Peace River (having itself many tributaries, causing the waters of the large area between Peace River and the Deer Mountains), runs from the west end of the Lesser Slave Lake and Yellow Head Pass. Length about 150 miles.

SNAKE CREEK, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Snake Creek, 10 miles from Russell, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office.

SNAKE ISLAND, a beautiful island in Lake Simcoe, Ont., occupied by a tribe of Chippewa Indians. Pop. 128.

SNAKE RIVER, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., on C. P. R., 3 miles from Graham's. It contains 3 churches. Pop. 300.

SNAKE RIVER, a river of Renfrew co., Ont., affording good fishing for pike, bass, &c.

SNEDDEN'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Lanark co., Ont., 4 miles from Almonte.

SNIDER MOUNTAINS, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 9 miles from Apohaqui, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist. Pop. 200.

SNOOKS ARM, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 5 miles from Tilt Cove. There is a good harbor where steamers go to lay up when waiting their turn for ore at Tilt Cove. Pop. 35.

SNOWFLAKE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on Pembina River, 9 miles from Manitou, on the Pembina branch C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 300.

SNOW LAKE, in Montmorency co., Que., the source of the River Montmorency.

SNOW ROAD STATION, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Mississippi River and on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry., 42 miles from Renfrew. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 5 saw and shingle mills and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 200.

SNOW SHOE CREEK, a mining camp in the Keightley Creek division of the Cariboo district, B.C. Nearest P. O. Keightley Creek. Mining is the chief industry.

SNYDER DEPOT, a post office in Frontenac co., Ont., 18 miles from Kaladar, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 lathe factory. Pop. 100.

SOBEGOLCH RIVER, of Quebec, a small stream running into the south-west side of the River Matapediac, near the lake of that name.

SODA CREEK, a post town in Cariboo dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, 268 miles from Yale. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill and telegraph and express offices. There are several fine farms in the neighborhood. Fish and game abound. Pop. 75.

SOIE, RIVIERE A LA, in Lévis co., Que., a small river running into the St. Lawrence.

SOIXANTE, St. Hyacinthe co., Que. See Ste. Madeleine.

SOLDIERS COVE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the Bras d'Or Lake, 25 miles from McIntyre's Lake Station. It contains 1 church, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 2 stores. Pop. 400.

SOLINA, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 8¾ miles from Bowmanville, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Adventist, 1 store, 1 blacksmith shop and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 125.

SOLMESVILLE, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on the Bay of Quinté, 3 miles from Deseronto, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

SOLSGIRTH, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Manitoba & North Western Ry., 8 miles from Birtle. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 pump factory. Pop. 30.

SOLWAY, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 6½ miles from Walkerton, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches.

SOMBRA, a post village in Bothwell co., Ont., on the St. Clair River, 4 miles from Bickford, on the Erie & Huron Ry. It contains 3 churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office.

SOMENOS, a post office in Vancouver district, B.C., on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry., 30 miles from Nanaimo.

SOMERSET, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Berwick, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 store. Pop. 350.

SOMERSET, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 62 miles from Morris. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

SOMERSET, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 12 miles from Summerside. Pop. 250.

SOMERSET, Megantic co., Que. See Plessisville.

SOMERSET, NORTH, a tract in the Arctic region of the North West Territories, forming the north part of Boothia Felix, and mostly between lat. 73° and 74° N., and west of lon. 80° W., having east Prince Regent Inlet, and north Barrow Strait, separating it from Cornwallis Island and North Devon. Cape Clarence is its north-east extremity, opposite which is Prince Leopold Island. It was discovered by Sir E. Parry in 1819.

SOMERVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River and on the C. P. R., ½ a mile from Hartland. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 150.

SONORA, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on St. Mary's River, 53 miles from Antigonish. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 240.

SONYA, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 9 miles from Port Perry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

SOOKE, a post settlement in Vancouver Island, on Juan de Fuca Strait, west of Esquimalt, 26 miles from Victoria. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 cooperage. Gold, copper and coal are found in the neighborhood. Pop. 260.

SOOKE INLET, an inlet of the sea, on the coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.

SOOKE RIVER, a river running into Sooke Inlet, B.C.

SOPERTON, a post settlement in Leeds co., Ont., on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 8 miles from Athens. It contains 1 church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

SOREL, or WILLIAM HENRY, an incorporated city, capital of Richelieu co., Que., on the right bank of the River Richelieu, at its mouth in Lake St. Peter, and on the Montreal & Sorel Ry., 45 miles north-east of Montreal and 33 miles from St. Hilaire. It occupies the site of a fort built in 1665 by M. de Tracy, a French officer, and was for many years the summer residence of the Governors of Canada. H. R. H. the Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria, at one time resided here. Sorel contains water works, a court of justice and a prison, 2 markets, manufactories of engines, mill machinery, stoves, ploughs, leather, bricks, etc., several saw and grist mills, 1 printing office issuing semi-weekly newspapers, 2 branch banks, several hotels, 2 churches, telegraph and express offices and a number of stores. This is the winter quarters of nearly all the steamboats and craft flying between Montreal and Quebec. Shipbuilding, for which there are excellent facilities, is largely engaged in. It

is the terminus of the Montreal & Sorel Ry. Pop. 6,669.

SOULANGES, a county at the western extremity of Quebec, bordering on the St. Lawrence and traversed by the G. T. R. Area 87,820 acres. Capital, Coteau Landing. Pop. in 1891, 9608.

SOURCE, a lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

SOURIS, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on Souris River and on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 60 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal, 12 stores, 5 hotels, 4 saw mills, 3 lobster canneries, branch bank and telegraph office. Pop. 1350.

SOURIS, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., 24 miles from Brandon. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 chartered and 1 private bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 800,

SOURISFORD, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, 10 miles from Melita. Pop. 9.

SOURIS RIVER, a river of Prince Edward Island, emptying into Colville Bay, and noted for trout fishing.

SOURIS RIVER, rises in the Assiniboia district, N.W.T., and flows through Manitoba.

SOURIS WEST, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Souris River, opposite the town of Souris. It contains 2 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

SOUTH, a post office in Lunenburg co., N.S., 8 miles from Lunenburg, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. Pop. 180.

SOUTHAMPTON, a post village in Cumberland co , N.S., on the Maccan River and on the Cumberland Railway and Coal Co., 16 miles from Parrsboro and 16 miles from Springhill. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 woollen factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

SOUTHAMPTON, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 16 miles from Canterbury, on the C. P. R. (Short Line). It contains 2 Baptist churches, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 250.

SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, on the north side of Hudson's Bay, is between lat. 62° and 66° N., lon. 80° and 87° W. The coasts are rugged and mountainous. Cape Southampton forms its southern extremity.

SOUTHAMPTON, or SAUGEEN, a rising town in Bruce co., Ont., at the mouth of the Saugeen River in Lake Huron, and at the north terminus of the W. G. & B. division of the G. T. R., 60 miles from Goderich. Pop. 1437.

SOUTH BAR OF SYDNEY RIVER, a seaport town of Cape Breton co., N.S., 6 miles from Sydney. Here the coals from the Sydney mines are shipped. Pop. 300.

SOUTH BARNSTON, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 11 miles from Coaticook. It contains 1 church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 140.

SOUTH BAY, a post settlement in Prince Edward co., Ont., 12 miles from Picton. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 cheese factories, 2 evaporators, telephone and telegraph offices. Pop. 500.

SOUTH BAY, Victoria co., N.S. See South Ingonish.

SOUTH BAY, a post village in St. John co., N.B., 5 miles from St. John. It contains 1 church, 2 saw mills, 2 stores, and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

SOUTH BOLTON, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Missisquoi River, 10 miles from Knowlton. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 hotel, and saw, grist and shingle mills. Pop. 150.

SOUTH BRANCH, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the south branch of the River Kennebaccasis, 6 miles from Penobsquis. Pop. 200.

SOUTH BRANCH, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the south branch of the River Stewiacke, 6½ miles from Upper Stewiacke. Pop. 250.

SOUTH BRANCH LAKE, a lake in Charlotte co., N.B., 7 miles in length by 4 miles in breadth. It is noted for trout.

SOUTH BRANCH RIVER, a small river in Glengarry co., Ont.

SOUTH BROOK, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on a branch of the Maccan River, 7 miles from Southampton, on the Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co. It contains 2 saw mills. Pop. 75.

SOUTH BROOKFIELD, a post office in Queens co., N.S., 20 miles from New Germany, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Union church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 carding mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop, 200.

SOUTH CAYUGA, or FRY'S CORNERS, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 1 mile from Cayuga, on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry. It contains 3 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 50.

SOUTH CLONES, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 11 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 3 stores, saw and flour mills and 1 limekiln. Pop. 700.

SOUTH COVE, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., 9 miles from Iona, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores and saw and grist mills.

SOUTH DILDO, a small fishing settlement on Trinity Bay, Nfld. Pop. 16.

SOUTH DOURO, Peterboro co., Ont. See Douro.

SOUTH DUDSWELL, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the Quebec Central Ry., 4 miles from East Angus.

SOUTH DURHAM, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on the G. T.R., 30 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw mill, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400. See New Durham.

SOUTH EAST BIGHT, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Paradise. Pop. 111.

SOUTH EAST PASSAGE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 6 miles from Dartmouth, on the I. C. R. It contains 4 churches, 2 Episcopal, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 900.

SOUTH EDMONTON, a post village in Alberta N.W.T., on the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the C. P. R., 102 miles from Calgary. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 15 stores, 4 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 wagon factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 575.

SOUTH ELY, a post village in Shefford co., Que., 17 miles from Waterloo, and 3 miles from Racine, on the Orford Mountain Ry. Pop. 125.

SOUTH END, a post village in Welland co., Ont., ½ mile from Stamford, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 150.

SOUTHERN BAY, a fishing settlement on the west side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 10 miles from Salvage. Pop. 109.

SOUTHERN HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the north-east side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from La Manche. Pop. 24.

SOUTHERN INDIAN, or BIG LAKE, of the North West Territories, one of the chain of lakes near the Churchill River. It is upwards of 60 miles long by an average breadth of 25 miles.

SOUTH ESK, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the north-west branch of the Miramichi River, 3 miles from Derby Junction, on the I. C. R. Pop. 300.

SOUTH FALLS, a hamlet in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont.

SOUTH FARMINGTON, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Annapolis River, ½ mile from Wilmot, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Union church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 corset factory. Pop. 1000.

SOUTH FINCH, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on Boyne River, and on the C. P. R., 79 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal, 6 stores, 1 hotel, saw, shingle and woollen mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

SOUTHGATE RIVER, in the Coast dist., B.C., rises near Chilco Lake, flows a southeasterly course and empties into Bute Inlet.

SOUTH GLOUCESTER, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 7 miles from Ottawa and 3½ miles from Manotick, on the St. L. & O. div. C. P. R., the nearest railway point. It contains 4 churches, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 132.

SOUTH GORDONSVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 7 miles from Bristol, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church.

SOUTH GOWER, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 3½ miles from South Mountain, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

SOUTH GRANBY, a post office in Shefford co., Que., 4½ miles from Granby.

SOUTH GUT OF ST. ANNES, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., 18 miles from Grand Narrows, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

SOUTH HAM, the chief town in Wolfe co. Que., at the foot of the Ham Mountain, 3 miles from Weedon. It contains 1 church, several mills, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 600.

SOUTH HILL, a bold and picturesque promontory at the south side of the entrance to the harbor of St. John's, Nfld. It is 700 feet high.

SOUTH INDIAN, a post village in Russell co., Ont., on the C. A. R., 22 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 2 shingle mills, 1 saw mill, 1 washing powder factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

SOUTH INGONISH, or SOUTH BAY, a post and fishing settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 48 miles from Baddeck (30 miles by water) and 50 miles from North Sydney, the nearest railway station. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 4 lobster factories and 1 telegraph office. It is at this place that the Portuguese navigators settled, who are supposed to have founded America before Christopher Columbus. Pop. 2000.

SOUTH IRELAND, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 6 miles from Black Lake, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 2 stores.

SOUTH KNOWLESVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 70.

SOUTH LAKE, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 6 miles from Gananoque. It contains 2 churches, 2 cheese factories, 2 hotels and 2 stores.

SOUTH LAKE, a small lake of Kings co., P.E.I., well stocked with trout.

SOUTH LAKE, a post settlement in Kings co., P.E.I., on a lake of the same name, 10 miles from Souris. It contains 1 church.

SOUTH LANCASTER, a post office in Glengarry co., Ont., on St. Lawrence River, 1 mile from Lancaster, on G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 woollen factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

SOUTH McLELLAN'S MOUNTAIN, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 11 miles from New Glasgow, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 40.

SOUTH MAITLAND, a settlement in Hants co., N.S., on Shubenacadie River, 15 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. Pop. 400.

SOUTH MARCH, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 14 miles from Ottawa, and 7 miles from Carp, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. Pop. 100.

SOUTH MIDDLETON, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 4 miles from Courtland, on the Loop Line G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store, saw and grist mills and express office. Pop. 400.

SOUTH MONAGHAN, Peterborough co., Ont. See Centreville.

SOUTH MORELAND, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S , 6 miles from Tracadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 107.

SOUTH MOUNTAIN, a post village in Dundas co., Ont , on Petite Nation River, 3½ miles from Mountain Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 5 stores, 2 hotels, flour and feed mills, 1 furniture factory, 1 carriage factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 350.

SOUTH NELSON, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on Miramichi River, 2 miles from Nelson Station, on I.C.R. and Canada Eastern Ry., and 6 miles from Chatham. It contains Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Episcopal churches, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills, 1 carding mill and 1 lumber mill and 1 brick factory. Pop. 2000.

SOUTH OHIO, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 7 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 woodenware factory. Pop. 500.

SOUTH PETITE NATION, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in the township of Matilda, Dundas co., and after an irregular course of about 100 miles enters the Ottawa at Plantagenet.

SOUTHPORT, a seaport of Prince Edward Island, on Hillsborough Bay, immediately opposite Charlottetown. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 saw and grist mill, 7 brickyards, 4 stores and 2 hotels. A steam ferry runs between here and Charlottetown. Pop. 150.

SOUTH RANGE, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., on Weymouth River and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 4 miles from North Range Station and 12 miles from Digby. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 3 mills.

SOUTH RAWDON, a post village in Hants co., N S., 9½ miles from Mount Uniacke. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Latter Day Saints, 2 stores, saw, grist, shingle and carding mills. Pop. 275.

SOUTH RICHMOND, Carleton co., Ont. See Richmond Corner.

SOUTH RIVER, a river of Algoma, Ont., abounding in salmon-trout and other fish.

SOUTH RIVER, in Iberville co., Que., rises in the seigniory of Noyan, and after a very serpentine course from east to west discharges its waters into the Richelieu, 1 mile below Isle aux Noix.

SOUTH RIVER, a river which rises in Auckland, Compton co., Que., and empties into the Faton River.

SOUTH RIVER, of Antigonish co., N.S., issues out of a pretty lake and falls into Antigonish Harbor, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is about 20 miles in length, 40 to 60 feet wide, navigable for 8 or 10 miles, and frequented by salmon. Its banks are well settled.

SOUTH RIVER LAKE, from which the above river flows, is 3 miles long and surrounded by beautiful scenery.

SOUTH RIVER VILLAGE, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on South River and on the Northern div. G. T. R., 39 miles from North Bay. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist, shingle and planing mills, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices.

SOUTH RIVER, Antigonish co., N.S. See Lower Settlement of South River.

SOUTH ROCKLAND, a settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 miles from Rockland.

SOUTH ROXTON, a post settlement in Shefford co., Que., on Rivière Noire and on C. P. R., 7 miles from Roxton Falls, 3½ miles from Roxton Pond and 4 miles from Savage's Mills. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

SOUTH SAANICH, a post village in Saanich dist., B.C., 2 miles from Saanichton, on the C. P. R. It contains 6 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Methodist, 3 stores, 7 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 610.

SOUTH SIDE BASIN OF RIVER DENNIS, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on River Dennis and on I. C. R., 7 miles from Orangedale and 30 miles from Port Hastings. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

SOUTH SIDE OF BOULARDERIE, a post village in Victoria co., N.S , on Little Bras d'Or Lake, 6 miles from Boisdale, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 1 store, 3 saw and 3 grist mills.

SOUTH SIDE OF WEST MARGAREE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on Margaree River, 35 miles from Port Hood. Pop. 125. See South West Margaree.

SOUTH SIDE OF WHYCOCOMAH BAY, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., 4 miles from Orangedale, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

SOUTH STREAM, a settlement in St. John co., N.B., 24 miles from St. John. Pop. 150.

SOUTH STUKELY, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on C. P. R., 6 miles from Waterloo. It contains 3 churches, express and telegraph offices, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 hotel, 1 sash and door factory, 1 butter tub factory, 1 limekiln, 1 broom factory and 2 stores. Rich copper mines are worked in the vicinity. Pop. 200.

SOUTH TILLEY, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., between Tobique and St. John Rivers, 10 miles from Perth and 10 miles from Andover. It contains 2 stores, 3 hotels and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

SOUTH VALE, a settlement in Colchester co., N.S., 27 miles from Truro. It contains 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 hall and 1 school.

SOUTH VANCOUVER, a post office in New Westminster district, B.C., on the Fraser River, 5 miles from Vancouver, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 brewery. Pop. 1000.

SOUTH VICTORIA, a post and agricul-

tural settlement and lumbering district in Cumberland co., N.S., south of Victoria and north of the I. C. R., 4 miles from Thomson's Station.

SOUTHVILLE, a post setttlement in Digby co., N.S., 7 miles from Weymouth Bridge. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 2 lumber mills. Pop. 200.

SOUTH WALLACE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Dewar's River, 3 miles from Wallace, on the Oxford & Pictou branch of the I. C. R. It contains 1 Union church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

SOUTH WEST MABOU, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 5 miles from Port Hood, where steamers running between Pictou and Cheticamp call.

SOUTH WEST MARGAREE, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on a river of the same name, 26 miles from Whycocomah, 35 miles from Port Hood, the shire town, and 34 miles from Orangedale Station. It contains 1 church, 3 schools, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and telegraph office. Pop. 350.

SOUTH WEST POINT, a post office on the Island of Anticosti, in Saguenay co., Que., in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It contains 1 telegraph office. A fine stone lighthouse and cable station is located here.

SOUTH WEST RIDGE MABOU, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., between the South West and Mull Rivers, 24 miles from River Dennis, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

SOUTH WEST RIVER, a small stream in Iberville co., Que. It dries up during the summer season.

SOUTH WHYCOCOMAH, a settlement in Inverness co., N.S., 6 miles from Whycocomah. It contains several mills and stores. An iron mine at the west end of the settlement was recently purchased by an American company. Pop. 250.

SOUTHWOLD, Elgin co., Ont. See Southwold Station.

SOUTHWOLD STATION, a station on the Michigan Central Ry., 9 miles from St. Thomas. It contains a Methodist church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw, grist and stave mills. Pop. 100.

SOUTH WOODSLEE, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on Belle River, and on the Michigan Central Ry., 5 miles from Essex and 21 miles from Windsor. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 400.

SOUTH ZORRA, a hamlet in Oxford co., Ont., 5 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 cheese factory.

SOWERBY, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., 6 miles from Dayton, on the C. P. R., 12 miles from Thessalon, a port of call of the North Shore Navigation Co.'s steamers. It contains 1 store. Pop. 75.

SPAFFORDTON, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 8 miles from Harrowsmith, at the junction of the Kingston & Pembroke and Bay of Quinté Rys Pop. 100.

SPALLUMCHEEN RIVER, in Yale dist., B.C., rises in Sugar Lake, and after a semi-circular course, empties into Mabel Lake. It receives the waters of the White Valley River, near its mouth.

SPANIARD'S BAY, a large fishing settlement in the district of Harbor Main, Nfld., on a bay of the same name, 6 miles from Harbor Grace. Spaniard's Bay is almost entirely surrounded by high hills, from which magnificent views of the surrounding country are to be had. Pop. 1184.

SPANIARD'S BAY, a fishing settlement in the district of Trinity, Nfld., 6 miles from Trinity. Pop. 27.

SPANISH RIVER, a large river of Ontario, enters the north branch of Lake Huron, about lat. 46° 10′ N., lon. 82° 30′ W. Its banks are heavily wooded.

SPANISH RIVER, a post village in the district of Algoma, Ont., on Aird Island, at the mouth of Spanish River, 5 miles from C. P. R. station and 150 miles from Collingwood. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 125.

SPANISH RIVER STATION, a post station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 25 miles from Algoma Mills. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

SPANISH ROOM, a fishing settlement and harbor on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 7 miles from Burin. Pop. 115.

SPARROW LAKE, a post settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on a lake of that name, and on the G. T. R., 3 miles from Kilworthy. It contains 1 church and 1 saw mill.

SPARROWS LAKE, a lake in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., well stocked with fish.

SPARTA, a flourishing post village in Elgin co., Ont., 7 miles from White Station and 11 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 3 churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 4 stores and cheese, broom, brick and tile factories. Pop. 200.

SPA SPRINGS, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., 3 miles from Middleton, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 ginger ale factory. It has mineral springs which are highly commended. An analysis of the water, taken by an eminent chemist of Boston, is as follows:—In 58,309 grains of water there have been found 5.33 grains of carbonate of soda, 1 6 grains of carbonate of lime, 30.92 grains of carbonate of magnesium, 0.625 grain of carbonate of iron, 2.55 grains of iodine, and 2.806 grains of sulphate of soda. Pop. 125.

SPATSUM, a station on the main line of the C. P. R., in Yale district, B.C., 190 miles east of Vancouver, on the Thompson River, Spence's Bridge is the nearest post office. Savona, 35 miles distant, is the nearest steamboat landing. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 40; Indians 25.

SPECTRAL LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., N.S.

SPEED, a river of Ontario, takes its rise in the township of Erin, Wellington co., and passing through Guelph, enters the Grand

River at Preston. It is an excellent mill stream.

SPEEDIE, Grey co., Ont. See Annan.

SPEEDSIDE, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the River Speed, 6 miles from Fergus. Pop. 50.

SPEEDSVILLE, or CHICOPEE, a hamlet in Waterloo co., Ont., 1 mile from Breslau, on the G. T. R. It contains woollen mills.

SPEERVILLE, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., near Woodstock, on the C. P. R.

SPEIGHT'S CORNER, a post village in Queens co., N.B., 6 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 saw mill and 1 sash, door and waggon factory. Pop. 64.

SPEITCHE'S COVE, or BARTON, a seaport of Digby co., N.S., on St. Marys Bay, 10 miles from Digby. It has excellent facilities for shipbuilding. Pop. 60.

SPENCE, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., at the junction of the Nipissing and Jarlsberg Roads, 14 miles north of the Parry Sound Colonization Ry., in process of construction, 18 miles west of Burk's Falls, 7 miles south of Magnetawan and 30 miles north-east of Parry Sound, the county seat and nearest banking point. It has stage connection tri-weekly with Seguin Falls and Magnetawan, the latter being the nearest port, and connection with Doe Lake, south-east and Ahmic Lake, north-west, once a week. It contains 1 general store, 1 blacksmith shop, 2 boarding houses, 1 church and 1 public school. Good hunting and fishing in the neighborhood. Splendid opening for good blacksmith, cheese factory, and saw and shingle mill, either water or steam power. Several improved farms for sale cheap. Stock-farming would pay well here. A new road, to be built this summer, will bring it within 9 miles of Jarlsberg, which will then be the nearest railway station. Pop. 30.

SPENCE, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., 3 miles from Cape Tormentine, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry.

SPENCER COVE, a post office in Quebec co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 5 miles from Quebec. It contains 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 157.

SPENCER'S, Cumberland co., N.S. See Spencer's Island.

SPENCER'S COVE, a fishing settlement on Long Island, Nfld., 10 miles from Little Placentia. Pop. 74.

SPENCER'S ISLAND, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., 25 miles from Parrsb-ro'. It contains 1 Union church, 2 stores, 1 mill and 1 telephone office. Pop. 200.

SPENCERVILLE, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., on the Petite Nation River and on the St. Lawrence & Ottawa branch C. P. R., 9 miles from Prescott, 43 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 400.

SPENCE'S BRIDGE, a post town in Yale district, B.C., on the Thompson River and on the C. P. R., 73 miles west of Kamloops. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 3 hotels and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. The bridge spanning the Thompson is a wooden structure 600 feet long. The fish frequenting the Thompson are salmon, salmon trout, mountain trout, whitefish and suckers. Pop. 200.

SPEYSIDE, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on Speyside Creek, 5 miles from Acton. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery and 2 saw mills. Pop. 110.

SPIDER, or MACCANNAMACK LAKE, a lake in the province of Quebec, ¾ of a mile from the head of Lake Megantic, on the shores of which is the club house of the Megahtic Fish and Game Club. From the high lands around Lake Megantic can be seen all of the mountains that are the head waters of the principal rivers of New England.

SPILLAR'S COVE, a fishing settlement in Trinity district, Nfld., 3 miles from Bonavista. Pop. 59.

SPLIT LAKE, of the North West Territories, a broad expansion of the Nelson River, checkered with islands, and lying about half way between its head and estuary.

SPOONER'S POND, a small lake about 4 miles from Richmond Station, Que., in which there is good trout fishing.

SPOUT COVE, a fishing settlement on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 55.

SPRAGUE'S POINT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., near the head of Belleisle Bay, 10 miles from Norton. It contains 1 church, 1 saw and 2 flour mills, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 100.

SPRING ARBOUR, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on River Rowan, 7 miles from Port Rowan, 15 miles from Courtland. It contains 1 church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 90.

SPRINGBANK, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Au Sable River, 9 miles from Strathroy. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

SPRING BANK, a post village in Alberta district, N.W.T., on Elbow River, 12 miles from Calgary, on the C. P. R. It has 3 services held in school house, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, and contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

SPRING BROOK, a post office in Dorchester co., Que.

SPRING BROOK, a village in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Brampton, on G. T. R. Pop. 50.

SPRING BROOK, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Central Ontario Ry., 24 miles from Belleville, 1 mile from C. P. R. station. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 grain elevator, 1 public hall, 1 bakery, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill, 1 grain cracker, 1 public school, 4 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

SPRINGFIELD, a post settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on New Forty-seven River and on Nova Scotia Central Ry., 29 miles from Lawrencetown. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph office and 2 hotels. Pop. 600.

SPRINGFIELD, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 4 miles from the Red River, 6 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 3 churches, 1 Episcopal and 2 Presbyterian, and 1 store.

SPRINGFIELD, a post village in York co., N.B., 11 miles from Keswick, on the C. P. R.

SPRINGFIELD, a settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Brigus. Pop. 95.

SPRINGFIELD, an incorporated village in Elgin co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 13 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 3 churches, 3 hotels, 1 chopping and 2 grist mills, bowl, stave, heading and cheese factories, 1 printing and telegraph and express offices and 20 stores. Pop. 700.

SPRINGFIELD, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 14 miles from Summerside. It contains 3 churches and 1 school. Pop. 300.

SPRINGFIELD ON THE CREDIT, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the C. P. R. station called Springfield, 4 miles from Port Credit and 13 miles from Brampton. It contains 3 stores and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

SPRINGFIELD, or BELLEISLE CORNER, a post village in Kings co., N.B., at the head of Belleisle Bay, 4 miles from Belleisle and 8 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

SPRINGFORD, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on G. T. R., 30 miles from London and 16 miles from Ingersoll. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 310.

SPRING HILL, a station on the C. P. R., in York co., N.B., on the north side of the River St. John, 5½ miles from Fredericton.

SPRING HILL, a post village in York co., N.B., on the south side of St. John River, 5 miles above Fredericton. It contains saw, grist and carding mills. Pop. 260.

SPRING HILL, a post village in Compton co., Que., on Black River, and on the C. P. R., 8 miles from Lake Megantic. It contains 2 stores, 2 saw mills and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 300.

SPRINGHILL, an incorporated town in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., 32 miles from Parrsboro. It contains 5 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 20 stores, 1 hotel, 1 mill, 1 branch bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 4813.

SPRING HILL MINES, an incorporated town in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co., 4 miles from Spring Hill. It contains 5 churches, 25 stores, 3 hotels, wood, carriage, axe, clothing and shoe factories, printing, express and telegraph offices and 1 branch bank. A company is engaged in raising coal from the extensive beds underlying this part of the county. Pop. 4813.

SPRING HILL ROAD, Cumberland co., N.S. See Athol.

SPRING LAKE, a small lake in Leeds co., Ont.

SPRING LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., abounding in bass, pickerel and salmon-trout.

SPRING ROAD, a post village in Sherbrooke co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 4 miles from Sherbrooke.

SPRINGSIDE, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 5 miles from Acton West, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 tannery and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 55.

SPRINGTOWN, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on Madawaska River, 6 miles from Madawaska and 12 miles from Arnprior, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 40.

SPRINGVALE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 4 miles from Hagersville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 saw and chopping mill, freestone quarries and 1 store. Pop. 300.

SPRINGVILLE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River, 5 miles from Hopewell, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, grist and saw mills and 3 stores. Pop. 300.

SPRINGVILLE, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 3 miles from Fraserville and 6 miles from Peterborough. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 156.

SPRING WATER, a small settlement in Elgin co., Ont. It contains 1 saw and grist mill and 1 fish hatchery. Pop. 50.

SPROAT LAKE, a lake in Vancouver Island, near the Alberni Canal, crossing the 127th parallel of W. lon., and in 54° 25′ N. lat.

SPRUCE LAKE, a large lake in St. John co., N.B., which supplies all the water used for milling purposes in the vicinity.

SPRUCE LAKE, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the Shore Line Ry., 8 miles from St. John.

SPRY, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 20 miles from Wiarton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 150.

SPRY BAY, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 70 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 3 stores, 1 hotel, saw, shingle and carding mills, 2 lobster canneries and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 1000.

SPURR'S COVE, St. John co., N.B. See Milford.

SPUZZUM, a post office in Yale district B.C., on the Fraser River, on the C. P. R., 10 miles from Yale. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 40.

SPY HILL, a post village in the district of Assiniboia, N.W.T., 12 miles from Harrowby, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. Pop. 60.

SQUAMISH RIVER, in New Westminster. district, B.C., rises near the 50th parallel of N lat., flows a southerly course and empties into Howe Sound.

SQUAMISH VALLEY, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C, on Squamish River, 35 miles from Vancouver. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 fish cannery. Pop. 100.

SQUATOOK, or SQUATTECK LAKES, in Temiscouata co., Que., are sources of the River Tuladi.

SQUAW, a lake in Pontiac co., Que , in the township of Huddersfield.

SQUIBISK, a river of Quebec, rises near the west boundary of Bonaventure co., and running south passes near the Quamquerticook Mountains on its way to the River Madawaska, into which it falls.

STE. ADELE, a post village and parish in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River and on the C. P. R., 16 miles from St. Jerome. It contains 4 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist, 1 carding and 3 saw mills. Pop. of parish 2800.

ST. ADOLPHE, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on the Red River 1½ miles from Cartier, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 550.

ST. ADOLPHE DE DUDSWELL, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 1 mile from Marbleton on the Quebec Central Ry.

ST. ADOLPHE DE HOWARD, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., 6 miles from Ste. Agathe des Monts, on the St. Jerome branch of the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. of parish 800.

ST. ADRIEN, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., 18 miles from Danville, on the G. T. R. It has 1 store and a Roman Catholic church. Pop. 350.

ST. ADRIEN DE HOWE, Wolfe co., Que. See St. Adrien.

ST. AGAPIT DE BEAURIVAGE, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., on the G. T. R., 21 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 tannery, 1 church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and butter and cheese factories. Pop. 862.

ST. AGATHA, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., 7 miles from Berlin, the county seat, 1¾ miles from Petersburg, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 3 hotels. Pop. 200.

STE. AGATHE, a post village in the district of Provencher, Man., on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 24 miles from Winnipeg. Pop. 30.

STE. AGATHE, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., 8 miles from Methot's Mills. It contains 4 saw and 2 grist mills and 6 stores. Pop. 325 ; of parish 905.

STE. AGATHE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Beresford.

STE. AGATHE DES MONTS, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Catholic church, 5 stores, 4 hotels, 4 saw mills and 3 grist mills. Pop. of parish 1703.

STE. AGNES, a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., 9 miles from Murray Bay. Pop. 1790.

STE. AGNES DE DUNDEE, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 12 miles from St. Anicet. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 81.

ST. AIME, a post village and parish of Quebec, Richelieu co., on the River Yamaska, 8 miles from Cavignac, 26 miles from St. Hyacinthe, 50 miles north-east of Montreal. The village contains 1 church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and planing mill, convent and college and 1 agricultural implement factory. Pop. of parish 2500.

ST. ALBAN, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., 7 miles from Lachevrotière, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 6 saw mills, 2 flour mills, 1 carding mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. of parish 2090.

ST. ALBERT, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., 7 miles from Warwick, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 4 shingle mills and 1 telephone office. Pop. 550.

ST. ALBERT, a post office in Alberta, N.W.T., on Sturgeon River, 9 miles from Edmonton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, also a convent and hospital. It is the seat of the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Territories. Pop. 1500.

ST. ALBERT, a post office in Russell co., Ont., 6 miles from Casselman, on the C. A. R. Pop. 92.

ST. ALEXANDRE, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., on the I. C. R., 12 miles from Fraserville, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 4 flour mills, 3 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

ST. ALEXANDRE, a post village in Iberville co., Que., 1 mile from St. Alexandre Station, on the C. V. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and shingle mill, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. of parish 2101.

ST. ALEXANDRE STATION, a station of the C. V. R., 9 miles from St. Johns.

ST. ALEXIS, a post village and parish in Montcalm co., Que., 8½ miles from L'Epiphanie, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 grist mill, 1 butter factory, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 123.

ST. ALEXIS, a hamlet in Chicoutimi co., Que., 12 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 4 stores.

ST. ALEXIS DES MONTS, a post office in Maskinongé co., Que., 24 miles from Louiseville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, several grist and saw mills and 1 shuttle factory. Pop. 100.

ST. ALMO, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the Tobique River and on the Tobique Valley Ry.

ST. ALPHONSE, a post village in Selkirk co , Man., on the Cypress River, 6 miles from Marieopolis, on the Northern Pacific and Manitoba Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 40.

ST. ALPHONSE DE GRANBY, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the Granby River, 3½ miles from Angeline. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 flour mill and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 481.

ST. ALPHONSE DE RODRIGUES, a post village in Joliette co., Que , on the L'Assomption River, 20 miles from Joliette. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 900.

ST. AMBROISE DE LA JEUNE LORETTE, a post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on the St. Charles River and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 8 miles from Quebec. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, 2 shingle mills, 2 flour mills, 1 carding mill, 1 paper factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 2934.

ST. AMEDÉE, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the North Nation River, 5 miles from Montebello, on the C. P. R It contains 2 churches. Pop. 150.

ST. ANACLET, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the River Neigette, and on the I. C. R., 5 miles from Rimouski. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, several mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 942.

ST. ANDRÉ, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., on the south store of River St. Lawrence and on the I. C. R., 98 miles below Quebec. It contains 3 stores, 1 church, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 grist mill. Pop. 375.

ST. ANDRÉ AVELIN, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Petite Nation River, 8 miles from Papineauville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic Church, 9 stores, 4 hotels, 2 flour mills, 2 shingle mills, 4 saw mills and 2 planing mills and 1 carriage factory. Pop. of parish 2548.

ST. ANDREWS, a post parish and municipality in Selkirk co., Man., on Red River, and on the C. P. R., 2 miles from Lower Fort Garry, 16 miles north of Winnipeg. It contains 3 churches, grist mill and 3 stores. Pop. 2000.

ST. ANDREWS, a flourishing post village of Quebec, Argenteuil co., on the North River, or Rivière du Nord, 3 miles from its junction with the Ottawa, and on the C. P. R., 45 miles south-west of Montreal and 6 miles from Lachute. It contains 5 churches, 2 telegraph agencies, mechanics' institute, academy, 1 grist mill, 7 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 1425.

ST. ANDREWS, a seaport town of New Brunswick, capital of Charlotte co., at the north-east extremity of Passamaquoddy Bay, on a narrow strip of low land facing the sea, 60 miles west by south of St. John, and 3 miles from the shores of the United States. It is conveniently situated for commerce, and especially for the fishing trade. The lumber trade and shipbuilding employ the larger portion of the inhabitants. The harbor is entered by two passes leading from the mouth of the River Schoodiac, and has a depth sufficient for vessels of any size. The town is well and regularly laid out, and the streets well built upon. It contains, besides the county buildings, churches of 5 denominations, 1 grammar school, superior school, U. S. consulate, custom house, iron foundry, 4 hotels, 30 stores, 1 telegraph office and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. St. Andrews has become famous as a seabathing and summer resort. Has numerous large and fine hotels, good markets and well equipped livery stables. Magnificent yachting privileges and the finest kind of fresh water and deep sea fishing. It is the Atlantic terminus of the C. P. R., having one of the finest and safest deep water harbors on the entire Atlantic coast, and unrivalled facilities for shipping. Is absolutely free from ice in winter and perfectly safe and commodious at all seasons of the year. Pop. 1800.

ST. ANDREWS, a seaport town of Prince Edward Island, in Kings co., on Cardigan Bay, which sets up into the south-east part of the island, and on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 23 miles from Charlottetown. Lat. 46° 10′ N., lon. 62° 35′ W. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in shipbuilding and in the exportation of timber.

ST. ANDREWS, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 3½ miles from Lower South River, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 3 stores. Pop. 300.

ST. ANDREWS, a post village in Assiniboia Territory, N.W.T., 8 miles from Wapella, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

ST. ANDREW'S BAY, Charlotte co., N.B.

ST. ANDREW'S RIVER, in Colchester co., N.S., falls into the east bank of the Shubenacadie River.

ST. ANDREWS WEST, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., on the Rivière aux Raisins, 6 miles from Cornwall, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

STE. ANGELE DE LAVAL, a post village and parish of Nicolet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, opposite the City of Three Rivers, on the Three Rivers branch G. T. R., 34 miles from Arthabaska Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 temperance hotels, 1 match factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 1136.

STE. ANGELE DE MONNOIR, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on C. V. R. and United Counties Ry., 9 miles from Iberville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 1325.

STE. ANGELE DE RIMOUSKI, a parish in Rimouski co., Que., 10 miles from Ste. Flavie. Pop. 834.

STE. ANGELIQUE, a post parish in Ottawa co., Que. Pop. 2482.

ST. ANICET, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 10½ miles from White Station, on the G. T. R. (Montreal and Champlain division). It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

ST. ANNE, a lake of Ontario, 50 miles north of Lake Superior, into which it discharges itself by a small river. Length and breadth about 20 miles.

STE. ANNE, a lake in Kamouraska co., Que.

STE. ANNE DE BEAUPRÉ, a post village in Montmorency co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry., 21 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, several hotels, saw and flour mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1600.

STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE, a thriving

post village and parish in Jacques Cartier co., Que., at the confluence of the Rivers Ottawa and St. Lawrence, and on the G. T. R. and C. P. R., 21 miles west of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 2 telegraph offices, 1 saw mill, 4 hotels, 7 stores and 2 carriage factories, and is a favorite resort during the summer months. Thomas Moore, the Irish poet, composed the Canadian boat song near if not in this village. Pop. 1171.

STE. ANNE DE LA PERADE, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on the River Ste. Anne, and on the C. P. R., 6 miles from Batiscan, 55 miles west by north of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, erected at a cost of $120.000, 1 branch bank and 1 butter and 7 cheese factories. Pop. 1400; of parish 2820.

STE. ANNE DE LA POCATIERE, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 75 miles below Quebec. The village is most beautifully situated and contains, besides 1 church and several hotels, 1 college, one of the most extensive in the province, usually attended by about 200 students, 16 stores, 2 saw and 2 grist mills, 2 cheese, 2 washing machine and 2 spinning wheel factories, 1 printing office issuing a weekly paper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 2734.

STE. ANNE DE LA POINTE AU PERE, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., 2½ miles from Father Point. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 305. See Father Point.

STE. ANNE DE RESTIGOUCHE, a village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the River Restigouche, 1 mile from Cross Point, on Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It is chiefly inhabited by Indians of the Micmac tribe. Pop. 444.

STE. ANNE DES CHENES, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on La Seine River, 15 miles from Otterburn, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 5 stores, saw, grist and shingle mills and 1 cheese factory.

STE. ANNE DES MONTS, a beautiful river of Quebec, flows from beyond the Shickshocks in Rimouski co., and falls into the St. Lawrence 10 miles east of Cape Chatte. It is navigable at high water for schooners 1 mile, and for canoes 54 miles, and abounds with salmon and trout. A number of small lakes on the Shickshock Mountains have their outlet in this river.

STE. ANNE DES MONTS, a flourishing post village and parish in Gaspé co., Que., situated on the south bank of the St. Lawrence, at the mouth of the Rivière Ste. Anne, 108 miles east of Rimouski. There are several rivers of the same name in this district. The village contains saw and grist mills, 6 stores, and has a good trade in the fishery. Pop. of parish 1762.

STE. ANNE DE SOREL, a post village in Richelieu co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 2½ miles from Sorel. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 1200.

STE. ANNE DES PLAINES, a post village and parish in Terrebonne co., Que., on the St. Lin branch C. P. R., 28 miles north of Montreal. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 330; of parish 1717.

STE. ANNE DU NORD, Quebec, a river falling into the St. Lawrence, 18 miles lower down than the Montmorency, between La Bonne Ste. Anne and St. Joachim. A few miles from its mouth are the noted Falls of St. Anne. It affords good trout fishing.

STE. ANNE MOUNTAINS, on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, province of Quebec, are in lat. 48° N., lon. 66° W., 3973 feet high.

ST. ANNE RIVER, in Portneuf and Champlain cos., Que., rises in the rear of Stoneham, Quebec co., and forms in the first part of its course the River Talayrole, then runs south-west, receiving the River Noire (which descends from a lake abounding with fish) and falls into the St. Lawrence at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, forming several islands at its mouth. Its course, about 70 miles, is rapid and through a mountainous country.

ST. ANNE RIVER, in Montmorency co., Quebec, rises in rear of the seigniory of Côte de Beaupré, and being joined by the River Lombrette, falls into the St. Lawrence at the east corner of the parish of Ste. Anne. There are several falls on the river, but the most celebrated are 2 miles above the village of Ste. Anne, where there is a solitary vale of rocks, almost a natural grotto, through the centre of which the stream rushes until it escapes by a narrow channel between the rocks, and continues roaring and tumbling with augmenting velocity. The scene from below the cataract is very grand.

ST. ANNE RIVER, of Quebec, rises in L'Islet co., and running in a north-east direction enters the St. Lawrence at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.

ST. ANNE'S BAY, or PORT DAUPHIN, a fine harbor of the Island of Cape Breton, without the Bras d'Or Lake. Length 8 miles; breadth 3 miles. It branches out into two extensive arms.

ST. ANN'S, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on St. Ann's Harbor, 15 miles from Baddeck. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and grist, saw and carding mills. Pop. 300.

ST. ANN'S, a station on the G. T. R., in Halton co., Ont., 17 miles from Hamilton. Pop. 40. See Tansley.

ST. ANN'S, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on 20 Mile Creek, 7 miles from Beamsville. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, saw and grist mills and 1 telephone office. Pop. 100.

ST. ANN'S, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 6½ miles from Hunter River, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 saw and grist mill.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR, a large harbor in Victoria co., N.S. It is one of the finest harbors in the Dominion, being 6 miles long and from 1½ to 3 miles wide; is formed by the western extremity of St. Ann's Bay by a na-

tural breakwater. The largest ships can enter it.

ST. ANSELME, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on Etchemin River and on the Quebec Central Ry., 6 miles from St. Henri. It contains 1 church, 1 butter factory, 2 flour mills, 3 hotels, 8 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 800.

ST. ANSELME, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Courcelles.

ST. ANTHONY, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., 9 miles from Buctouche. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 450.

ST. ANTOINE, a post village and parish in Verchères co., Que., on the River Richelieu, and on the Montreal & Sorel Ry., 6 miles from Contrecœur Station and 15 miles from St. Hilaire. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 1670.

ST. ANTOINE DE TILLY, a thriving post village in Lotbinière co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, 24 miles southwest of Quebec. It contains 1 church, 6 stores, 4 saw mills, 1 hotel, 1 grist, 1 carding and fulling mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1500.

ST. ANTONIN, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River du Loup, 6 miles from Old Lake Road, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 pulp, 2 saw and 2 flour mills. Pop. of parish 1079.

ST. APOLLINAIRE, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., 4½ miles from St. Agapit, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 1 flour and 6 saw mills. Pop. of parish 1740.

ST. APOLLINAIRE DE PATTON, a post village in Montmagny co., Que., near St. Pierre. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 100.

ST. ARMAND CENTRE, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 7 miles from St. Armand Station. Pop. 100.

ST. ARMAND SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 9 miles from St. Leonard Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. of parish 200.

ST. ARMAND STATION, formerly MOORE'S CORNERS, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Rock River and on the C. V. R., 52 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 church, 2 hotels, 1 creamery, several stores and Canadian custom house. The custom house constitutes one of the principal ports of entry on the frontier, a large volume of business being transacted on account of the heavy western through traffic and Canadian imports passing on the C. V. R.

ST. ARSENE, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the I. C. R., 2 miles from Cacouna. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 flour mill, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 1213.

ST. ATHANASE, Iberville co., Que. See Iberville.

ST. AUBERT, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., 1½ miles from St. Jean Port Joli on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 3 flour, 8 saw, 3 shingle and 2 planing mills. Pop. of parish 1573.

ST. AUGUSTIN, a post village and parish of Portneuf co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and on the C. P. R., 3 miles from Belair Station and 13 miles above Quebec. The village contains 4 stores, 2 churches, 1 hotel, 2 mills and 2 butter factories. Pop. 200; of parish 1200.

ST. AUGUSTIN, a river and bay of Labrador, near the south entrance of the Strait of Belleisle. Lat. 51° 15′ N., lon. 59° W.

ST. AUGUSTIN DE MONTREAL, a post village and parish of Quebec, Two Mountains co., on the River Petit Chicot and on the C. P. R., 27 miles west of Montreal. The village contains 2 stores, 3 tanneries, 2 grist and 1 saw mill, and 2 hotels. Pop. 1328.

ST. AUGUSTINE, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 8 miles from Whitechurch Station. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 saw and planing mill. Pop. 80.

ST. AUGUSTINE RIVER, a large salmon stream on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

ST. AUGUSTIN RIVER, a salmon stream running into the Saguenay.

STE. AZILDA, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on Chelmsford River, 1½ miles from Bayside, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 365.

ST. BARBE, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 4½ miles from St. Stanislas de Kostka, on the St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry. It contains 1 church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

ST. BARNABÉ, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., on the Machiche River, 4 miles from Yamachiche, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Catholic church, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 2 flour mills, 2 saw mills and 1 shingle mill. Pop. of parish 2014.

ST. BARNABÉ, a post village and parish in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the River Yamaska, 9 miles from St. Hyacinthe. Pop. of parish 1005.

ST. BARTHELEMY, a post village and parish in Berthier co., Que., on the C. P. R., 62 miles north-east of Montreal, 10 miles from Berthier. The village contains 1 church, 1 chapel, 1 convent, 1 college, waterworks, 2 hotels, several stores, factories and mills, and has a large trade in lumber and flour. Pop. 1000; of parish 2527.

ST. BASIL, Victoria co., N.B. See Upper St. Basil.

ST. BASILE, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the Portneuf River, and on the C.P.R., 30 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 saw mills and manufactories of cheese and roofing felt. Pop. 300.

ST. BASILE LE GRAND, a post village in Chambly co., Que., on the G. T. R., 4 miles from St. Bruno. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 136.

STE. BEATRIX, a post village and parish in Joliette co., Que., 16½ miles from Joliette. It contains several mills and schools. Pop. 860.

ST. BENOIT, a post village and parish of Quebec, Two Mountains co., 33 miles west of Montreal, 7 miles from St. Scholastique. The village contains 1 church, 6 stores, saw and grist mills, 1 hotel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 250; of parish 1385.

ST. BERNARD, Dorchester co., Que. See St. Bernard de Dorchester.

ST. BERNARD DE DORCHESTER, a post village and parish in Dorchester co., Que., 4 miles from Scott's, on the Quebec Central Ry. The village contains 1 grist mill, 2 saw mills and 6 stores. Pop. 600; of parish 1582.

ST. BERNARD'S, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Sissiboo River, and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 43 miles from Annapolis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

ST. BLAISE, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., on the Richelieu River and on the Grand Ligne branch G. T. R., 4 miles from St. Johns. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 3 stores and 1 telegraph office.

ST. BLANDINE, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., 8 miles from Rimouski, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 4 saw mills.

ST. BONAVENTURE, a post village and parish in Drummond co., Que., 9½ miles from St. Guillaume. Pop. of parish 1209.

ST. BONIFACE, an incorporated town on Red River, opposite Winnipeg, Man. It is the seat of the See of the Archbishop of Manitoba. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, a college under the direction of the Jesuits, 1 convent, 1 academy for boys, 1 orphanage, and 1 fine hospital, 1 woollen factory, 3 brick factories, several shops, 1 printing office issuing a weekly paper in French, a number of stores, hotels and telegraph office. It is connected with Winnipeg by 3 bridges, one at each extremity and one at the centre. It is surrounded by splendid farming land, and promises to be a place of considerable importance. Pop. 1553.

STE. BRIGIDE, a post village in Iberville co., Que., on the C. P. R. and C. V. R., 7 miles from Farnham. It contains 2 churches, 8 stores, 2 hotels and express offices. Pop. 1050; of parish 2083.

STE. BRIGIDE DU SAULT, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the Grand and Petit Rivers du Sault, 4 miles from Mitchell, on the Drummond Co. Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 carriage factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1012.

ST. BRUNO, a post village and parish in Chambly co., Que., 14 miles from Montreal. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 1 saw mill, 2 grist mills, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 684.

ST. BRUNO, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., on River du Loup, 7 miles from St. Paschal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 flour mill. Pop. 120.

ST. BRUNO STATION, a post village in Chambly co., Que., on the G. T. R., 17 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 woollen, 2 flour and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 720.

ST. CAMILLE, a post village and parish in Wolfe co., Que., 16 miles from Danville and 11 miles from Bishop's Crossing. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 3 stores. Pop. 939.

ST. CANUTE, a post village and parish in Two Mountains co., Que., on the C. P. R. and on the North River, 6 miles from St. Scholastique and 33 miles north of Montreal. It contains 4 stores, 3 hotels, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 agricultural implement factory. Pop. 700.

ST. CASIMIR, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the River St. Anne, 4½ miles from Grondines. It contains 13 stores, 1 hotel, 1 tannery, and has a large trade in lumber. Pop. 336; of parish 2927.

ST. CASSIEN DES CAPS, a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 15 miles from Baie St. Paul. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and telegraph office. Pop. 475.

ST. CATHARINES, a city of Ontario, capital of Lincoln co., on the Welland Canal, and on the Southern div. of the G. T. R., the Welland Ry. and the Niagara Central Ry., 12 miles north-west of Niagara Falls. From its favorable situation it has become the centre of the fruit-growing industry of Ontario, and also of a large and rapidly increasing business. It contains churches of 8 denommations, 3 branch banks, 1 security loan and savings company, agencies of fire and life insurance companies, Bishop Ridley college, collegiate institute, 6 public and 3 separate schools, convent, general and marine hospital, 3 printing offices, from which 3 daily and 3 weekly newspapers are issued, and about 200 stores. There are in the city 2 large roller flouring mills, 2 large fruit canning factories, 2 saw factories, Woodburn Sawern Wheel Works, Welland Vale Mfg. Co., the Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., 2 hair-cloth manufacturing companies, the McKinnon Dash & Hardware Mfg. Co., foundries, planing mills, machine shops, tanneries, box and basket factory, carpet factory, woollen mills and breweries. Shipbuilding is not so extensively carried on as formerly. The city has an electric car manufactory, and an electric car service to Merritton and Thorold. It is lighted by gas and electricity, has good sewerage, and is supplied with good water from a system of gravitation which give 80 lbs. pressure to the square inch. The city is celebrated for its mineral springs, the best in the country for the cure of rheumatism, and for its excellent hotels. Pop. 9170.

ST. CATHERINES, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., on the Jacques Cartier River and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 22 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores and 3 saw mills. Pop. of parish 1103.

ST. CATHERINES, a settlement situated back of Chepstow, in Kings co., P.E.I. Pop. 60.

ST. CATHERINES (LOT 65), a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on the West River, 8

miles from North Wiltshire, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

ST. CATHERINE'S RIVER, a post village in Queens co., N.S., 40 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 150.

STE. CECILE DE LEVRARD, a settlement in Nicolet co., Que., 14 miles from Doucet's Landing. It contains 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 500.

STE. CECILE DE MILTON, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the Mawcook River, 8 miles from Granby, on the C. V. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills and 2 wagon factories. Pop. of parish 1496.

ST. CELESTIN, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the Blanche River, on the Three Rivers branch G. T. R., 9 miles from Doucet's Landing. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 5 saw and flour mills, 4 cheese factories and telegraph office. Pop. 600; of parish 1532.

ST. CESAIRE, a market town of Quebec, Rouville co., on the River Yamaska, 6 miles from Ste. Angèle, 33 miles north of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 1 iron foundry, 1 agricultural implement factory, boot and shoe factory, several saw, grist and carding mills, 1 college containing an observatory and museum, 1 convent, a number of stores, 2 hotels and an agency of the Bank of St. Hyacinthe. A large trade is done in flour, grain, cattle and the products of the dairy. Pop. 1021.

ST. CHARLES, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 6 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 500.

ST. CHARLES, RIVER RICHELIEU, a post village in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the River Richelieu, 9 miles from St. Hilaire Station. It contains 1 telegraph office, 4 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mill, 1 cheese box factory, 1 foundry and 1 church. St. Charles is memorable as being the spot where, in 1817, a cap of liberty and pole were erected, and the rebels assembled and fortified their position so obstinately that the works had to be stormed, and every house in it but one burned. Pop. 800; of parish 1500.

ST. CHARLES, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on Aldouane River, 2 miles from Grumblerood, on the Kent Northern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 carding mill. Pop. 60.

ST. CHARLES, a village on the north side of the River St. Charles, in Quebec co., Que., opposite the city of Quebec. Pop. 200.

ST. CHARLES, a post village of Quebec, Bellechasse co., on the River Boyer, and on the I. C. R., 26 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 church, telegraph office, 5 stores and several saw, carding and grist mills. Pop. 400; of parish 2076.

ST. CHARLES, a river of Quebec, takes its rise in the township of Stoneham, Quebec co., and running south east falls into the St. Lawrence at Quebec. It receives the waters of several small streams, expands into a beautiful lake, and at the village of Lorette rolls over a steep and irregular rock 30 feet high, forming a very pretty cataract. The Indians call this river *Cubir coubat*, on account of its windings and meanderings.

ST. CHARLES BROOK, in L'Assomption co., Que., is a small stream running north-east into the Little Chaloupe River.

ST. CHARLES DE CAPLIN, a post village in Bonaventure co., Que., on the Baie des Chaleurs Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 17 stores, 5 mills, carding, saw and flour, 1 lobster cannery and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 1200.

ST. CHARLES DECHARGE, a settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Saguenay River.

ST. CHARLES LAKE, a beautiful sheet of water 13 miles N.N.W. of Quebec. Length about 4 miles; greatest breadth 1 mile. This lake affords one of the most picturesque scenes in the province. The margin presents an appearance at once wild, romantic and delightful; the devious course of the low banks form numerous little bays and headlands, where the trees to the water's edge complete one of the richest views that could be desired. This charming panorama during the summer months is frequently visited on account of its Acadian beauty. There is a remarkable echo at the lake, which, unlike other echoes, tarries some few seconds before repeating the sound uttered; and this in its turn is re-echoed from another quarter, as though the nymphs of the lake were summoning the dryads of the neighboring woods to join in the sport. Lake St. Charles abounds with speckled trout.

ST. CHARLES RIVER, in St. Maurice co., Que., runs into Lake St. Peter.

ST. CHRISTOPHE D'ARTHABASKA, an incorporated town of Quebec. See Arthabaskaville.

ST. CHRYSOSTOME, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Wellington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 stores and 5 lobster canneries. Pop. 1180.

ST. CHRYSOSTOME, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., on the C. A. R., 4½ miles from Aubrey Station and 9 miles from Howick. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, grist and saw mills, 1 cheese and butter factory and 1 tannery. Pop. of village, 530; of parish 2100.

ST. CLAIR, a small river running into the lake of that name in Western Ontario.

ST. CLAIR, a lake between Ontario and the State of Michigan. Lat. 42° 30′ N., lon. 82° 30′ W. It is 30 miles in length, and 24 miles in its greatest and 12 miles in its mean breadth. Area 360 square miles; depth 20 feet; height above the sea 571 feet, or 6 feet higher than Lake Erie. It contains many islands, receives the Thames, Clinton, Great Bear Creek, and other rivers, and communicates on the southwest by Detroit River with Lake Erie. On the the north, it is entered by St. Clair River, which brings to it the surplus waters of the great lakes, Superior, Michigan and Huron.

ST. CLAIR DIVISION JUNCTION, a station on the Michigan Central Ry., in Elgin co., Ont.

ST. CLAIR LAKE, a small lake in Winnipeg co., Man.

ST. CLAIR SIDING, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 23 miles from Windsor. Pop. 70.

STE. CLAIRE, a post office in Dorchester co., Que., on the Etchemin River and the Quebec Central Ry., 5 miles from St. Anselme and 12 miles from Frampton. It contains 1 church, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 6 grist, 5 saw and 2 carding mills and spruce oil and cheese factories. Pop. 600.

ST. CLAUDE, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the C. P. R., 60 miles south-west of Winnipeg. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 10.

ST. CLEMENT, a settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River Trois Pistoles, 15 miles from St. Eloi, on the I. C. R. Pop. of parish 833.

ST. CLEMENTS, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., 6 miles from Heidelburg. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 cabinet factory, 1 cider mill, 1 brick and tile factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

ST. CLET, a post village and parish in Soulanges co., Que., on the C. P. R., 35 miles from Montreal. Pop. of parish 965.

STE. CLOTHILDE, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., on Norton Creek, 2 miles from Holton, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 400.

STE. CLOTHILDE, a post village and parish in Arthabaska co., Que., 18 miles from Arthabaska Station. It contains 2 saw mills. Pop. 864.

ST. CLOUD RIVER, in Laprairie co., Que., is a small stream running north into the River St. Lambert.

ST. COLUMBAN, a post village and parish in Two Mountains co., Que., on the River Ottawa, 40 miles from Montreal, 9 miles from St. Scholastique. It contains 1 machine factory, several mills and 2 schools. Pop. of parish 850.

ST. COME, a post village in Joliette co., Que., on L'Assomption River, 33 miles from Joliette, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 3 saw and grist mills, and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 180.

ST. CONSTANT, a post village and parish in Laprairie co., Que., on the Little River St. Pierre, where the G. T. R. (Champlain branch) and C. P. R. (Newport branch) cross, 6 miles from Laprairie. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 1572.

STE. CROIX, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Ste. Croix River, 1½ miles from Newport Station. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 woollen mill, 1 hotel, 1 sash factory, several shops, 3 schools and gypsum quarries. Pop. 250.

ST. CROIX, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. Croix River, on the C. P. R., 91 miles from St. John, 1 mile from Vanceboro, Me. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

ST. CROIX, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 15 miles from Methot's Mills, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, 6 saw and 2 grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 750; of parish 2309.

ST. CROIX, also called PASSAMAQUODDY and SCHOODIAC RIVER, rises from Grand Lake, on the borders between Maine and New Brunswick, and flowing in a general S. S. E. direction, although in a very winding course, falls into Passamaquoddy Bay. It forms the boundary for its whole course between the United States and New Brunswick. The whole length is about 125 miles. It is navigable for vessels of light draught, say 300 tons, to the town of St. Stephen, but above this its navigation is interrupted by a succession of falls and rapids, affording fine water-power, and upon which an extensive milling business is carried on. Canoes can ascend to its source. The St. Croix is fed by a number of tributary streams and lakes. On the Grand (or Cheputneticook) Lake, at its source, a steamer plies.

ST. CROIX, a river of Nova Scotia, flows north-east and forms a confluence with the Avon at Windsor.

ST. CROIX, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Caron.

ST. CROIX COVE, a settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., 7 miles from Paradise. Pop. 60.

ST. CROIX RIVER, in Charlevoix co., Que., a small stream running into Rivière du Gouffre.

ST. CUNEGONDE, a city adjoining the city limits of Montreal, Hochelaga co., district of Montreal. This municipality is governed by a mayor and corporation. A permanent fire and police force is maintained; it is lighted with incandescent electric light, and possesses first class water works. The Corporation purchased the old St. Jude's church, which they have converted into a handsome town hall, with commodious offices for the secretary, court room, fire station, and a large hall for public meetings, as well as a private residence for the Chief of Police. The Jacques Cartier Bank has also a branch in the building, with Mr. G. N. Ducharme as manager. The post office is now in the town hall. The town contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 1 convent under the control of the Sisters of St. Ann, 1 college, 1 Roman Catholic and 1 Protestant school. It also possesses some extensive industries, the most important of which are the Montreal rolling mills, the Mona saw mills, Davidson's stamping works, Luttrell's cracker factory, Findlay's foundry, Henault's ice house, Leroux's ice house, T. Prefontaine, planing mills and lumber; Wm. Rutherford & Sons' sash and door factory, Dominion Wadding Co., McCaskill's varnish works, Robt. Mitchell & Co.'s brass foundry, and Singer Manufacturing Co. There is telegraph and telephone communication between the municipal, the water office and works. The streets have all been paved in asphalt. Pop. in 1894, 9,800, 9291.

ST. CUTHBERT, a post village and parish in Berthier co., Que., on Chicot River and on the C. P. R., 3 miles from St. Cuthbert Sta-

tion and 5 miles from Berthier. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, telegraph office, 1 branch bank, 2 tanneries, 1 convent, 2 hotels, saw, grist and carding mill and 7 stores. Pop. 525; of parish 3179.

ST. CYRIAC, a post settlement in Chicoutimi co., Que., 9 miles from Chicoutimi, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 mill and 1 dairy. Pop. 300.

ST. CYRILLE DE L'ISLET, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., 7 miles from L'Islet, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 flour mills, 4 saw mills, 1 planing mill. Pop. of parish 1289.

ST. CYRILLE DE WENDOVER, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on the Drummond County Ry., 5 miles from Drummondville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 flour mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1800.

ST. DAMASE, a post village and parish in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the Yamaska River, and on the United Counties Ry., 7½ miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, a couple of mills, 2 stores and 1 tannery. Pop. of parish 1718.

ST. DAMASE DES AULNIERS, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., 4 miles from St. Jean Port Joli, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church, 8 stores, 3 hotels and 2 saw mills. Pop. 2171.

ST. DAMIEN, a post village in Berthier co., Que., on the River Mataufin, 7 miles from St. Gabriel de Brandon, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 2 flour, 2 carding, 5 saw and 2 planing mills and 3 cheese factories. Pop. of parish 1163.

ST. DAVID, a seaport on the south-west coast of Prince Edward Island, Queens co., on Bedeque Bay, in lat. 46° 23′ N., lon. 63° 42′ W.

ST. DAVID DE LEVIS, a post village and parish in Levis co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, ½ mile from Hadlow Cove, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and saw and flour mills. Pop. 629.

ST. DAVID RIVER, in Yamaska co., Que., rises in the township of Upton, and falls into the River Yamaska, 1 mile above Isle Joseph.

ST. DAVIDS, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., 5 miles from Niagara Falls, on the Great Western division of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 canning factory, 1 cement and 2 grist mills and 1 stone quarry. Pop. 350.

ST. DENIS, a flourishing post village and parish of St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the River Richelieu, 18 miles from St. Hilaire Station. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, saw and planing mills, 3 carriage factories, 3 furniture factories, 1 cutlery, 1 sash and door factory, 1 tombstone manufactory and 1 telegraph office. This place has attained an unenviable notoriety from the murder of Lieutenant Weir, who had been sent overland to Sorel from Montreal with despatches, and, wishing to join his regiment, which was on its route to St. Denis, fell a prisoner into the hands of the rebels, who barbarously and brutally murdered him. This was during the rebellion of 1837-38. Pop. of parish 2300.

ST. DENIS, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Howard.

ST. DENIS DE LA BOUTEILLERIE, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 4 miles from St. Philippe de Néri and 95 miles below Quebec. The village contains 1 church, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 cheese factory and 5 stores. Pop. of parish 909.

ST. DENNIS RIVER, in Inverness co., N.S., enters an arm of Bras d'Or Lake, after a short but crooked course.

ST. DIDACE, a post village and parish in Maskinongé co., Que., on the River Maskinongé, 6 miles from St. Gabriel de Brandon. The village contains several mills and stores. Pop. of parish 1954.

ST. DOMINIQUE, Bagot co., Que. See St. Dominique de Bagot.

ST. DOMINIQUE DE BAGOT, a post village and parish in Bagot co., Que., 6 miles from St. Hyacinthe. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 cheese and 1 boot and shoe factory. Pop. 260; of parish 1897.

ST. DOMINIQUE DES CEDRES, a post village in Soulanges co., Que., on the G. T. R., 31 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 store, 2 hotels and telegraph office. Pop. 290.

ST. DONAT, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., on the River Neigette, 5 miles from Ste. Luce, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 3 saw mills. Pop. 450.

ST. DONAT DE MONTCALM, a post village in Montcalm co., Que., on the River Noir. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 mill.

STE. DOROTHÉE, a post village and parish in Laval co., Que., 4 miles from St. Eustache, 15 miles from Montreal. Pop. 876.

ST. DUNSTAN, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I., 2 miles from Charlottetown.

ST. EDOUARD, a thriving post village and parish in Napierville co., Que., on River La Tortue, 4 miles from La Pigeonnière and 6 miles from St. Remi, on the G. T. R. The village contains several stores and mills, 1 tannery and 1 hotel. Pop. 600; of parish 1290.

ST. EDOUARD DE FRAMPTON, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on Pike River, 11 miles from St. Henedine, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and 3 grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. of parish 1653.

ST. EDWIDGE, a post village in Compton co., Que., 10 miles from Compton and 10 miles from Coaticook. Pop. 100.

ST. ELEANORS, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 2 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and barrel and cheese factories. Pop. 400.

ST. ELEUTHERE, a post settlement in Kamouraska co., Que., on St. François River, 24 miles from St. Alexandre and 36 miles from Rivière du Loup. It contains 1 chapel and several mills. Pop. 600.

ST. ELIE DE CAXTON, a post village and

parish in St. Maurice co., Que., on the Machiche River, 30 miles from Three Rivers and 15 miles from Yamachiche, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 3 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. 835.

STE. ELIZABETH, a post village in Joliette co., Que., on the River Bayonne, 4 miles from Berthier Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 1 plough and stove factory. Pop. of parish 2725.

ST. ELMO, a hamlet in Glengarry co., Ont., 2 miles from Maxville, on the C. A. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Congregational, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

ST. ELMO, a post village in Yale district, B.C., on the Fraser River, 1 mile from Ruby Creek, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal and Methodist. Pop. 123.

ST. ELOI, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the Rivière Trois Pistoles and on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 flour mill, 1 planing mill and 1 butter factory. Pop. of parish 913.

ST. ELZEAR, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., 3 miles from St. Marie, on Quebec Central Ry., and 27 miles from St. Henri. The village contains saw and grist mills, 4 stores, 1 church and 1 hotel. Pop. 300; of parish 1400.

STE. EMELIE DE L'ENERGIE, a post village in Joliette co., Que., on the Black River, 42 miles from Montreal and 18 miles from St. Felix de Valois. Pop. 172.

STE. EMELIE DE SUFFOLK, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Petite Rouge River, 25 miles from Montebello, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 flour and saw mill. Pop. of parish 968.

ST. EPHREM DE TRING, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., 70 miles south of Quebec. The village contains saw, grist and carding mills, 4 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 210; of parish 2386.

ST. EPHREM D'UPTON, or UPTON, a thriving post village in Bagot co., Que., on the G. T. R., 48 miles east of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 1 Roman Catholic college and convent, 2 hotels, 8 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 furniture establishment and 2 tanneries. There are valuable copper mines in the vicinity. Pop. 839.

ST. ESPRIT, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the South Atlantic coast, 20 miles from St. Peters. It contains 1 Presbyterian school house and 1 store. Pop. 128.

ST. ESPRIT, a thriving post village and parish in Montcalm co., Que., on the River St. Esprit, 8 miles from St. Lin. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, several stores, 1 tannery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1419.

ST. ESPRIT RIVER, in L'Assomption co., Que., joins the L'Assomption River at St. Sulpice.

ST. ETIENNE DE BEAUHARNOIS, a post village and parish in Beauharnois co., Que., on St. Louis River, 5 miles from Beauharnois, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 flour mill. Pop. of parish 982.

ST. ETIENNE DE LEVIS, a post village in Levis co., Que., on the Chaudière River, and 7 miles from Levis, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw and grist mill and a telegraph office. Pop. 200.

ST. ETIENNE DES GRES, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., on the St. Maurice River, 15 miles from Three Rivers, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel and 3 saw and 2 flour mills. Pop. 500.

ST. ETIENNE DU SAGUENAY, a post village in Saguenay co., Que., on the Saguenay River, 12 miles from Tadousac, a port of call of the Quebec and Chicoutimi steamers. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 350.

ST. ETIENNE RIVER, of Quebec, discharges itself into the Saguenay, on the west side about a mile below the Ruisseau des Grosses Roches. A small and rapid stream.

ST. EUGENE, a thriving post village in Prescott co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 7½ miles from Point Fortune. It contains 2 churches, 7 stores, 3 hotels, saw, grist, carding and shingle mills, 2 furniture factories and a telegraph office. Pop. 800.

ST. EUGENE DE GRANTHAM, a post office in Drummond co., Que., on the Drummond County Ry., 17 miles from St. Hyacinthe. Pop. 750.

STE. EULALIE, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., on Rivière Blanche, and on the G. T. R., 14 miles from Arthabaska Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and shingle mill and 3 cheese factories. Pop. of parish 891.

ST. EUSTACHE, an incorporated village in Two Mountains co., Que., on the C. P. R., and on River du Chêne, 7 miles from St. Therese, 21 miles south-west of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, English and Roman Catholic, 1 convent, saw and grist mills, 1 butter factory, 1 cheese box factory, 2 potteries, 3 hotels, 10 or 12 stores, and agencies of 2 telegraph companies. There is a mineral spring 2 miles from the village. There is to be an hourly electric service from Montreal. Pop. 960.

ST. EUSTACHE, a lake in the township of Blandford, Nicolet co., Que., about 100 acres in superficial extent. It abounds with fish, and discharges its waters into the River Orignaux.

ST. EUSTACHE, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on LaSalle River, 5 miles from Eustace Station, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 butter factory and 1 blacksmith's shop. Pop. 600.

ST. EVARISTE DE FORSYTH, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., 8 miles from St. Ephrem de Tring, on the Quebec Central Ry. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 3 stores. Pop. 150; of parish 1248.

ST. FABIEN, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 19 miles west of Rimouski. The village contains 1 church, 8 stores, 2 hotels,

grist and saw mills, cheese and butter factories, 1 bakery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250; of parish 1279.

STE. FAMILLE D'ORLEANS, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the Island of Orleans, north shore River St. Lawrence, 17 miles below Quebec. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop. 800.

ST. FAUSTIN, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 600.

ST. FELICIEN, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Assametquagan River, 15 miles from Roberval, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw and grist mills. Pop. 988.

STE. FELICITE, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 9 miles from Matane. Pop. 1064.

ST. FELIX, a post village in Prince co., P. E. I., 50 miles from Summerside. Pop. 150.

ST. FELIX DE VALOIS, a post village and parish in Joliette co., Que., on the Rivers Bayonne and L'Assomption and on the C. P. R., 12 miles from Joliette, 51 miles N. N. E. of Montreal. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, several saw and flouring mills, 6 stores, 2 hotels, express, telephone and telegraph offices, 1 planing mill, 1 convent and 1 aqueduct. Pop. 750; of parish 2847.

ST. FERDINAND, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on the River Thames and Lake William, 15 miles from Somerset, on the G. T. R., and 12 miles from Black Lake Station, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 6 stores, 1 church, 1 hotel, grist and saw mills, 1 telegraph office and a butter tub factory. Copper is found in the vicinity. Pop. 400.

ST. FEREOL, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 30 miles below Quebec, and 9 miles from St. Anne de Beaupré, on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and several stores. In the vicinity are a number of attractive waterfalls. Pop. of parish 1041.

ST. FIDELE, a post village and agricultural parish in Charlevoix co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 9 miles from Murray Bay. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 cheese factory and several saw and grist mills. Pop. 1000.

STE. FLAVIE, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 87 miles below Fraserville. The village contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 grist mills, 4 hotels, and 10 stores. Pop. 385; of parish 1296.

ST. FLAVIEN, a post village and parish in Lotbinière co., Que., 4 miles from Methot's Mills. The village contains 3 stores and several saw and grist mills. In the vicinity are valuable copper mines. Pop. 225; of parish 1717.

STE. FLORE, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., 6 miles from Grande Piles Station, 31 miles from Three Rivers. It contains 9 stores, 1 Roman Catholic church and saw, grist and carding mills. Pop. of parish 1932.

ST. FORTUNAT, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on Nicolet river, 13 miles from D'Israeli, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 church, 3 stores and grist, saw, carding and shingle mills. Pop. 850.

ST. FOYE, a post village and parish in Quebec co., Que., on St. Lawrence River, 3 miles from Lorette, on C. P. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 church, 1 butter factory and 1 inebriate asylum. Pop. 1625.

ST. FOY AND ST. LOUIS ROADS, two roads leading out of the City of Quebec, being the continuation of St. John and St. Louis streets. They contain the residences of the leading citizens of Quebec. Spencer Wood, the residence of the Lieutenant Governor, Mount Hermon Cemetery, and the Plains of Abraham are on the latter road, while on the former is the monument erected to the braves of 1760.

ST. FRANCIS, Victoria co., N.B. See Caron Brook.

ST. FRANCIS, a beautiful lake in Wolfe co., Que., about 40 miles north-east of Sherbrooke. Length 15 miles; breadth 1 to 4 miles. It is surrounded in every direction by lofty wood-covered mountains, some containing iron ore.

ST. FRANCIS, a small stream running into the River Chaudière, in Beauce co., Que.

ST. FRANCIS, a river of Quebec, rises in Lake St. Francis, in Wolfe co., and having received many tributaries (the Salmon, the Eaton, the Coaticook, the Massawippi and the Magog) reaches the town of Sherbrooke; thence it winds through a highly picturesque country, and finally empties into the St. Lawrence at Lake St. Peter. Total course about 100 miles. Its navigation is interrupted by falls and rapids. It is studded with many fine islands, some of them well cultivated, and abounds with many kinds of fish, such as black bass, maskinongé, pike, sturgeon, etc. The following lakes are on the St. Francis: Lake Louisa, in the township of Weedon, about 5 miles long by 3 wide; Lake Aylmer, 8 miles by 3; and Lake St. Francis, 15 miles by 4; there are many small lakes close by all those waters, and they all abound in fish of large size,—maskinongé, sturgeon, bass, pickerel, whitefish and eels; but no trout are to be found.

ST. FRANCIS, a lake of Nova Scotia in Guysborough co.

ST. FRANCIS, a lake of Ontario and Quebec, formed by the St. Lawrence, 35 miles south-west of Montreal. Length 28 miles; breadth 2 miles.

ST. FRANCIS HARBOR, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on the St. Francis River, 18 miles from Port Mulgrave. It contains 1 church and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

ST. FRANCIS RIVER, rises in Temiscouata co., Que., and flows south until it meets the north-west boundary of Maine, when it turns and runs east, and unites with the Wollastook River to form the St. John. It constitutes the north boundary of Maine for most of its length.

ST. FRANCOIS, a post village and parish in Montmagny co., Que., on Rivière du Sud and on the I. C. R., 30 miles north-north-east of Quebec. The village contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 2 grist mills. Pop. of parish 1554.

ST. FRANCOIS, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

ST. FRANCOIS DE LA BEAUCE, a thriving post village of Quebec, capital of Beauce co., on the River Chaudière and on Quebec Central Ry., 54 miles south of Quebec. It contains 10 stores, saw, carding and grist mills, 1 church, 3 hotels, 1 branch bank, 1 telegraph office, 1 tannery, 1 potash factory and valuable gold mines. Pop. 700.

ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES, a post village and parish of Quebec, on Isle Jésus, Laval co., 1 mile from Terrebonne. Pop. 808.

ST. FRANCOIS D'ORLEANS, a post villags and parish of Quebec, Montmorency co., on the Island of Orleans, 27 miles below Quebec. Pop. 466.

ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC, a post village in Yamaska co., Que., on the St. François River, 18 miles from St. Guillaume Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 2 flour mills, 1 saw mill, 2 cheese factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 2255.

STE. FRANCOISE, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., 6 miles from Trois Pistoles. Pop. 90; of parish 704.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, a post village in Lisgar co. Man., on the Assiniboine River, 6 miles from Headingly on the C. P. R. and Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and butter and cheese factories. Pop. 700.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER DE BROMPTON, a post village in Richmond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 3 miles from Windsor Mills, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 600; of parish 1766.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER DE VIGER, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., near St. Arsene on the I. C. R.

ST. FREDERIC STATION, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Quebec Central Ry., 9 miles from Beauce Junction. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 2 saw, 1 plaster, 1 shingle and 1 carding mill.

ST. GABRIEL, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on Jacques Cartier River and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 18 miles from Quebec. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 4 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office.

ST. GABRIEL DE BRANDON, a thriving post village in Berthier co., Que., on Lake Maskinongé, on the C. P. R., 24 miles from Joliette. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 2 hotels, 12 stores, 1 tannery, 1 brick manufactory and several saw and grist mills. Pop. 820; of parish 3172.

ST. GEDEON, a post office in Chicoutimi co., Que 18 miles from Chambord, on the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 saw mill. Pop. of parish 960.

STE. GENEVIEVE, a post village and parish of Jacques Cartier co., Que., on Rivière des Prairies, and on G. T. R. and C. P. R., 3 miles from Beaconsfield and 5 miles from Point Claire. The village contains 1 church, 1 convent, 2 hotels, butter and cheese factories, 1 telegraph office and 14 stores. There are excellent mineral springs in the vicinity. Pop. 729; of parish 1295.

STE. GENEVIEVE DE BATISCAN, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on Batiscan River, 4 miles from Batiscan Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, grist, saw, planing and carding mills, 1 tannery, 5 cheese factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 985.

ST. GEORGE, a post town and port of entry of New Brunswick, Charlotte co., at the mouth of the Magaguadavic River, and on the Shore Line Ry., 45 miles west of St. John. It contains 4 churches, 1 saw mill, 1 mechanics' hall, 3 hotels, telegraph and express offices and 19 stores. It has a large trade in granite. Pop. 1200.

ST. GEORGE, a thriving post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Southern division G. T. R., 3 miles from Harrisburg. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 carriage factory, 1 private bank, 1 foundry, 2 grist and 2 saw mills, 2 hotels and 8 stores. Pop. 800.

ST. GEORGE, a lake in York co., N.B., 25 miles south-west of Fredericton, gives rise to the River Poquiock.

ST. GEORGE, a bay of Nova Scotia, on the north-east coast, about 20 miles wide at the entrance, and where it penetrates farthest into the land, about 18 miles in length from Cape George.

ST. GEORGE, a bay and harbor of Newfoundland, on the west coast. The bay extends inward east-north-east about 54 miles, and receives the River St. George, which falls into the head of the harbor of the same name in which the bay terminates on the east. Several other streams fall into this bay.

ST. GEORGE DE LA BEAUCE, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the River Chaudière, 9 miles from St. François, on the Quebec Central Ry., and 60 miles from Quebec. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 1 convent, custom office, 6 saw mills, 2 flour mills and 8 or 9 stores. Gold is found in the vicinity. Pop. 420.

ST. GEORGE DE MALBAIE, a post village in Gaspé co., Que. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 275.

ST. GEORGE DE WINDSOR, a post village and parish in Richmond co., Que., 12 miles from Danville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 shingle, 2 flour and 3 saw mills and 3 stores. Pop. of parish 1609.

ST. GEORGE RIVER, in L'Assomption co., Que., a small stream running north-east into the River L'Assomption.

ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL, a post and farming settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 12 miles from West Bay Road and 18 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains 2 churches and several mills. Pop. 220.

ST. GEORGE'S LAKE, one of a group of

lakes in Frontenac co., Ont., containing salmon and black bass.

ST. GERMAIN, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., 4 miles from Ste. Helene, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 800.

ST. GERMAIN, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Dudley.

ST. GERMAIN DE GRANTHAM, or HEADVILLE, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on the Drummond Co. Ry., 24 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 tannery and 1 furniture factory. Pop. of parish 3065.

ST. GERTRUDE, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the Becancour River, 9 miles from St. Celestin and 15 miles from Three Rivers. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 9 stores, and 2 flour and 2 saw mills. Pop. 350.

ST. GERVAIS, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., 5 miles from St Charles, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 13 stores, 1 hotel, 6 grist mills, 2 butter factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 2072.

ST. GILES, a post village and parish in Lotbinière co., Que., 9 miles from Craig's Road. The village contains 2 churches, 2 grist and 5 saw mills and 2 stores. Gold and copper bearing quartz is found in the vicinity. Pop. 150; of parish 631.

ST. GOBERT, a post office in Rimouski co., Que., 15 miles from St. Luce.

ST. GREGOIRE, a thriving post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and on the G. T. R., 31 miles from Arthabaska. It contains 1 church, 1 large academy, 1 telegraph office, flour and saw mills, 10 stores, 1 hotel and agricultural implements and carriage factories. Pop. 1000; of parish 1843.

ST. GREGOIRE, a lake in Joliette co., Que.

ST. GUILLAUME D'UPTON, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on the C. P. R., 39 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 16 stores, 2 hotels, saw, grist and planing mills, 1 foundry, 1 machine shop and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 2821.

STE. HELENE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

STE. HELENE, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., on the Goudron and Du Loup Rivers, and on I. C. R., 98 miles from Levis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, saw and grist mills, 1 sieve factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1518.

STE. HELENE DE BAGOT, a post village and parish in Bagot co., Que., on the Drummond County Ry., 13 miles from St. Hyacinthe. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 cheese factory and 2 stores. Pop. 100; of parish 1526.

STE. HELENE DE CHESTER, a post village and parish in Arthabaska co., Que, on the Nicolet River, 15 miles from Stanfold on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, saw and grist mills and 4 cheese factories. Pop. of parish 1681.

ST. HELENS, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 20 miles from Goderich and 6 miles from Lucknow. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 175.

ST. HELEN'S ISLAND, a beautiful island in the St. Lawrence, opposite the east end of the City of Montreal, formerly the property of the Barons of Longueuil, but now of the Crown. It is about three-quarters of a mile long by one-third of a mile broad, and is clothed with fine trees. This Island was granted by the King of France to the Sieur le Moine de Longueuil, on the 3rd of November, 1672. In May, 1771, the Baroness de Longueuil married David Alexander Grant (grandfather of the present Seigneur) and they lived in the family mansion, a splendid stone edifice, with outbuildings and a large garden attached, on the south bank of the Island, opposite Longueuil. In 1812, the British Government purchased St. Helen's Island, with Isle Ronde and Isle aux Fraises, for £15,000, and the Baronial residence was converted into the officers' quarters. During the occupation of the Island by the Imperial authorities (over 50 years) several valuable buildings were erected and improvements of various kinds effected. It was the depot for valuable stores of every kind for the Montreal district. The grand magazine alone would accommodate nearly 6,000 barrels of powder, while expensive magazines and other buildings could be readily fitted up for 6,000 more. The ordnance store building next the river, opposite Molson's distillery, is of immense capacity, and in good condition, and will easily accommodate an equipment of six field batteries of artillery; the armory on the east side, built a short time before the departure of the military, and two stories high, is also of great capacity; the ground floor alone, in addition to accommodation for powder, will hold 40,000 stand of arms. The infantry barracks, with bombproof kitchen and Commissariat bakery, will easily accommodate 7 or 8 officers and 100 men. At the northern extremity are workshops and cottages for artificers and laborers, a practice battery for a floating target in Hochelaga Bay, and a good wharf with 10 feet alongside at summer level. At the south or upper end of the island there is a rifle range of 500 yards, with metal shields and target, and a saluting plattform battery of 9 guns on the side facing the city. There are still the remains of an old French redoubt at the south-west point opposite the city, and lines of entrenchments on the opposite extremity facing Hochelaga Bay. The only works of defence erected by the British Government appear to have been two block houses for the accommodation of about 400 men principally for musketry and light guns on the top, and the construction of a ditch and a parapet in front of the soldiers' barracks opposite the city. The block houses were built entirely of wood, and, being of little value in modern warfare, have been allowed to fall into decay and become useless. The most elevated part of the Island, near the centre, is about 125 feet above the datum line of the river adopted by the Harbor Commissioners, and farther northward, in rear of the ordnance store building, the site of one of the old block houses is 100 feet above the river datum line. St. Helen's Island has been

since its discovery a peculiar object of attention and admiration. In 1611, Samuel de Champlain contemplated settling upon it with his family, as described in the *Histoire de la Colonie Francaise en Canada, page* 127, *tome* 1, as follows :

"Proche de la Place Royale (Montréal), et au fleuve St. Laurent, il rencontra une petite île que sa situation et élévation semblent avoir fortifiée naturellement: et dans ses vues pour l'avenir du Canada, il jugea qu'on pourrait y bâtir *une bonne et forte ville* ; mais ce qui est digne d'attention, il la nomma *Sainte Hélène*, sans doute pour faire partager les avantages de son futur établissement à Hélène Bouillée, son épouse, qui, par sa dot, lui donnait le moyen d'en jeter les premiers fondements. Car il est à remarquer qu'il ne donne le nom de Ste. Hélène à aucune des îles sans nombre qu'il rencontra au-dessous et dessus de Québec, sinon à celle qui était à côté de la Place Royale, où il avait résolu de s'établir."

It will thus be seen from the above extract the opinion formed by Samuel de Champlain of the natural features of this Island as a place of security and defence, and there is every reason to believe that the early Jesuit missionaries sought refuge here from the ferocious attacks of the Iroquois, who exceeded all other tribes of the Aborigines in savage and unrelenting barbarities in their treatment of European settlers, and the Hurons and other tribes disposed to be friendly to the stranger. It was also a depot for provisions, arms and stores, while settlements were forming on the main land. St. Helen's Island is considered of great importance by military men as a defense of the commercial metropolis of the Dominion. The difficulty of approach by an enemy is almost insurmountable—the shallowness of the St. Lawrence in certain parts of the basin in front of the City of Montreal, and the force of the current combined render the passage intricate and difficult, even to experienced pilots of the steam ferry steamers. The difficulty of access in the east channel between the island and the mainland is still greater. This beautiful island is the property of the Dominion Government, and is in charge of the Corporation of Montreal, who have converted it into a magnificent park. In the summer months it is the daily resort of thousands.

STE. HENEDINE, a flourishing post village and parish of Quebec, capital of Dorchester co., on the Quebec Central Ry., 25 miles from Quebec. The village contains, besides the county buildings, 1 church, several saw and grist mills, 3 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph office. Pop. 500.

ST. HENRI, a lake in Quebec co., Que.

ST. HENRI DE LEVIS, a post village in Levis co., Que., on Etchemin River and on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and 3 grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 2343.

ST. HENRI DE MASCOUCHE, a post settlement in L'Assomption co., Que., on the St. John Baptist River, 1 mile from St. Henri Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Anglican and Methodist, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 1 grist mill, 1 cheese factory and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 2000.

ST. HENRI DE MONTREAL (incorporated in 1876), an incorporated city of Quebec, near Montreal, extending from Atwater av. on the east, to Coteau St. Pierre and Petite Village Turcot on the west, and from Lachine Canal to Cote St. Antoine. The Town of St. Henry is situated in the seigniory of Montreal, Hochelaga co., district of Montreal. Signal stations of the G. T. R. are situated here at the junctions where the roads branch off east and west, and to Montreal and Lachine. The G. T. R. Co., with the aid of the council of the town, has erected a splendid station at the curve, near the Notre Dame street bridge. The municipality of St. Henri is governed by a mayor and corporation, and a separate permanent fire and police force is maintained. It contains 1 new Roman Catholic college and convent, 4 churches, 2 Roman Catholic, Methodist and Church of England, 1 branch bank, 62 stores, 14 hotels, telegraph and express offices, and several important industries, amongst others an extensive tannery, boot and shoe factories, brickyards, the C. W. Williams Manfg. Co., employing 600 hands, a cotton manufacturing company, one of the finest in the Dominion, 1 large foundry, 1 rolling mill, 1 powder mill, 1 rock drill factory, and 1 public abattoir and stock yard company. The council has built a very fine town hall, fire and police station at the corner of Notre Dame and St. James streets, at a cost of $25,000. Building is being prosecuted briskly, and the city bids fair to rise into some importance, having fire and police system of alarm telegraph. The city is now lighted with electricity. Distance from Bonaventure station 2½ miles, from Lachine 6 miles. Pop. in 1883, 16,554.

ST. HENRI DE PERIBONCA, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on Riviere au Cochon, 15 miles from St. Gédéon. It contains 1 Roman Catholic chapel and 1 saw mill.

ST. HENRI STATION, a post village in Levis co., Que., on the I. C. R. and Quebec Central Ry., 7½ miles south of Quebec. It contains 1 express office, 2 telegraph offices, 2 grist mills, 2 hotels and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

ST. HERMAS, a post village and parish of Quebec, Two Mountains co., is situated on Lake of Two Mountains, and on the C. P. R., 36 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 13 stores, 3 hotels, 1 carriage factory and 1 telephone office. The railway station is 4 miles from the village. Pop. of parish 1237.

ST. HILAIRE, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Metabetchouan River, 12 miles from Metabetchouan, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

ST. HILAIRE, a settlement in Victoria co., N.B., on St. John River, 9 miles from Edmundston. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. of parish 992.

ST. HILAIRE DE DORSET, a post village in Beauce co., Que., 24 miles from Tring, on the Quebec Central Ry. Pop. 290.

ST. HILAIRE STATION, a post village in

Rouville co., Que., on the River Richelieu, and on the G. T. R., 22 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 hotel and telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 60.

ST. HILAIRE VILLAGE, a thriving post village in Rouville co., Que., on the River Richelieu, 3½ miles from St. Hilaire Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 1 academy, and several stores. Pop. 300; of parish 1251.

ST. HONORE DE SHENLY, a post village in Beauce co., Que., 25 miles from Tring, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 steam saw mill and shingle and planing mills. Pop. of parish 1578.

ST. HUBERT, a post village in Chambly co., Que., on the G. T. R., 10 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 1 convent, 1 school and 2 stores. Pop. 375.

ST. HUBERT, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

ST. HUGUES, a thriving post village in Bagot co., Que., on the C. P. R., 13 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 church, 1 tannery, 1 cheese factory, several mills and stores. Pop. 500; of parish 2003.

ST. HYACINTHE, a thriving city in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., *chef-lieu* of the district of St. Hyacinthe, comprising the counties of Bagot, Rouville and St. Hyacinthe. It is the seat of a Bishop, and of a celebrated college provided with an excellent library, physical and astronomical apparatus, chemical laboratory, the station for the experiments of the Dairy School; it also possesses twelve other Catholic institutions for the education of boys, girls and orphans, providing for the destitute and the sick, the celebrated monasteries of the Precious Blood and Dominican Fathers, 3 banks and agencies, 3 newspapers, extensive manufactories of leather, boots and shoes, flannels, woollens and underwear, machinery, agricultural implements, corsets, etc. Four lines of railway provide for the travel and commerce of this place, viz., the G. T. R., C. P. R., Drummond County, and United Counties Rys. Pop. 7016.

ST. HYACINTHE, a county in the south part of Quebec, intersected by the G. T. R., C. P. R., Drummond County and United Counties Rys. Area, 172,823 acres. Capital, St. Hyacinthe. Pop. in 1891, 21,433.

ST. HYPOLITE DE KILKENNY, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., 6 miles from Shawbridge, on C. P. R., and 48 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 4 saw mills. Pop. 850.

ST. IGNACE, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the St. Louis River, 6 miles from St. Louis, on the Kent Northern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 300.

ST. IRENEE, a post village and parish in Charlevoix co., Que., on north shore of St. Lawrence River, 5 miles from Murray Bay and 78 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 public schools, 2 stores, 1 cheese factory, 2 grist mills, 4 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1152.

ST. ISIDORE, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., 6 miles from Scott's Junction, 20½ miles from Quebec. It contains saw, grist and carding mills, 1 tannery, 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 butter factories, 1 convent, 1 hotel and 9 stores. Pop. of parish 2046.

ST. ISIDORE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., between Little Tracadie and Pockmouche Rivers, 60 miles from Bathurst. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. of parish 872.

ST. ISIDORE, a post village in Laprairie co., Que., on the G. T. R., 4 miles from St. Isidore Junction. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1463.

ST. ISIDORE DE PRESCOTT, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on Scotch River, 7 miles from Maxville, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills and 3 cheese factories. Pop. 400.

ST. ISIDORE JUNCTION, a post village in Laprairie co., Que., on the G. T. R., 23 miles from Montreal. It contains 2 stores, 1 hay press factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

ST. IVES, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 2 miles from Kelly's Siding, on the G. T. R. Pop. 102.

ST. JACOBS, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Conestogo River and on the G. T. R., 8 miles from Berlin. It contains 2 churches, 1 woollen factory, 1 grist mill, 5 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 520.

ST. JACQUES, a post town, port of entry and telegraph station on the west side of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 3 miles from Belleorem. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, and 1 lobster factory. Pop. 300.

ST. JACQUES, a small stream running into the St. Charles River, in Quebec co., Que.

ST. JACQUES, a river of Quebec, after a south-east course of 23 miles joins the St. Lawrence 10 miles north-east of the mouth of the Saguenay.

ST. JACQUES DE L'ACHIGAN, a post village and parish of Quebec, Montcalm co., on the River Lac Ouareau, 13 miles from L'Assomption and 9 miles from L'Epiphanie. The village contains 1 church, 1 convent, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 770; of parish 2423.

ST. JACQUES LE MINEUR, a post village and parish in Laprairie co., Que., 5 miles from L'Acadie. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 500; of parish 1393.

ST. JAMES, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., 2½ miles from St. James' Station, on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 540.

ST. JAMES, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 2 miles from St. James' Crossing. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

ST. JAMES PARK, a rapidly improving suburb of the City of London, Middlesex co.

Ont. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Bible Christian, barrel factory, sash and blind factory, paper bag factory, soap factory, brickyard, stove foundry, flour mill, 5 hotels and 10 stores. A prominent establishment is the St. James Park Nurseries, 80 acres in extent, ½ a mile from the centre of the city. Pop. 6000.

ST. JANVIER, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the St. Marie River, on the C. P. R., 27 miles from Montreal and 6 miles from St. Jerome. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, saw and grist mills, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 1055.

ST. JEAN, a lake in Dorchester co., Que.

ST. JEAN, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Brebœuf.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, a post office in Provencher co., Man., 6 miles from Morris, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., and 45 miles from Winnipeg. Pop. 330.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, N.B., exists principally for post office purposes, and is in all other respects a portion of Buctouche. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and convent.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE DE L'ISLE VERTE, Temiscouata co., Que. See Isle Verte.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE DE MONTREAL, Hochelaga co., Que. See Montreal.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE DE ROUVILLE, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on Huron River, 5 miles from St. Hilaire Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and flour and saw mills. Pop. of parish 1455.

ST. JEAN CHRYSOSTOME DE LEVIS, a post village and parish in Levis co., Que., on Etchemin River, and on the I. C. R., 5 miles from Levis. The village contains 1 church, 10 stores, 1 hotel, 2 flour mills, 2 saw mills, 1 factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500; of parish 1700.

ST. JEAN DE MATHA, a post village in Joliette co., Que., on the Rivers L'Assomption and North, 8 miles from St. Felix de Valois, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 2 flour mills, 8 saw mills, 9 cheese factories and 1 threshing machine factory. Pop. of parish 2675.

ST. JEAN D'ESCHAILLONS, a post village and parish in Lotbinière co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 57 miles south-west of Quebec. The village contains 2 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 14 stores, 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1000; of parish 2300.

ST. JEAN D'ORLEANS, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the Island of Orleans, 22 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 2 grist mills, 1 steam saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1277.

STE. JEANNE DE NEUVILLE, a post village in Portneuf co., Que., on the Jacques Cartier River, and on the C. P. R., 26 miles west of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 4 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 1 pulp factory, 1 agricultural implement factory and 1 express office. Pop. of parish 1289.

ST. JEAN PORT JOLI, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and on the I. C. R., 59 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 4 hotels, flour, woollen and planing mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 2171.

ST. JEAN, RIVIERE, in Kamouraska co., Que., a small stream running north-west into the River St. Anne.

ST. JEAN, RIVIERE, in Chicoutimi co., Que., runs from the west into a bay on the Saguenay River, opposite Cape Diamond.

ST. JEROME, an incorporated town of Quebec, capital of Terrebonne co., on the North River and on the C. P. R., 33 miles north of Montreal. It contains, besides the county buildings, 2 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 8 hotels, 23 stores, 2 paper mills, 1 foundry, 2 piano box factories, 1 furniture factory, 1 hospital, 1 convent, 1 academy, 1 bank and telegraph and express offices. There are peat bogs and an iron mine in the vicinity. Pop. 2868.

ST. JEROME, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

ST. JEROME DU LAC ST. JEAN, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., on the Metabetchouan River, and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 41 miles from Chicoutimi. It contains 1 church, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 2 flour and 4 saw mills, 6 cheese factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1855.

ST. JOACHIM, a lake in Montmorency co., Que.

ST. JOACHIM, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., in the township of Rocmont.

ST. JOACHIM, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 5 miles from Ste. Anne de Beaupré and 27 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 butter factory, grist and saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 897.

ST. JOACHIM DE CHATEAUGUAY, a post village in Chateauguay co., Que., 6 miles from Caughnawaga, on the C. P. R., and 6 miles from St. Isidore de Laprairie, on the Champlain div. G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1560.

ST. JOACHIM DE SHEFFORD, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the River Marois, 4 miles from Savage's Mills, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw mills and 3 cheese factories.

ST. JOACHIM, RIVER RUSCOM, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Ruscom River, and on the C. P. R., 27 miles from Windsor. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 125.

ST. JOHN, a city and seaport of New Brunswick, the commercial metropolis of the Province, and capital of St. John co., is picturesquely situated at the mouth of a river of its own name, on a rocky peninsula projecting into the harbor, 190 miles north-west of Halifax, via Annapolis, or 276 miles via Intercolonial Railway, and 761 miles south-east of Montreal. Lat. 45° 14′ 6″ N., lon. 66° 3′ 30″ W. (Partridge Island light).

The city is regularly laid out and well built. It stands on a declivity, and when approached from the sea has an imposing appearance. The whole of the elevated portion of the city consists of solid rock, which, for the purpose of forming tolerable streets, has had in some places to be excavated to a depth of 30 and 40 feet.

The city was almost completely destroyed by fire in 1876, but was rebuilt in a short time in a more handsome manner. Many of the old landmarks have passed away, but in their place have arisen buildings in which the best architectural skill has been displayed.

These buildings are chiefly of brick and stone, and many of the public edifices have an elegant appearance. The principal ones are St. Mary's Cathedral (R.C.), Trinity Church, Lunatic Asylum, City Hospital, Court House and Goal, and Skating Rink.

There are 23 places of worship in St. John, viz: Church of England 8; Roman Catholic 5; Presbyterian 5; Wesleyan Methodist 5; Baptist 6; Congregational 1, and Bible Christian 1.

The educational institutions comprise 1 grammar school, 1 Madras school, and a number of public and private schools.

St. John has a number of religious and charitable societies, 1 free public library, 2 banks and 3 branch banks, 1 savings bank, an efficient fire brigade, fire alarm telegraph, 5 daily and several weekly newspapers, and a number of first-class hotels.

The thriving suburb of Carleton, on the opposite side of the harbor, is included within the city corporation.

The harbor of St. John is capacious, safe and never obstructed by ice. Its entrance, about 2 miles south of the city, is protected by Partridge Island, on which are a quarantine hospital and a lighthouse, the lantern 166 feet above the level of the sea. The passage west of the island has in it 10 feet of water, that to the east 16 feet, and abreast of the city there are from 8 to 22 fathoms; both sides of the entrance are composed of sharp rocks, which become dry at low water. About ¾ of a mile north of the lighthouse is a vertical beacon, fixed on the edge of a rocky ledge which forms the west side of the channel and has a deep water close to it. On the east side of the channel, below the town, a breakwater has been constructed to intercept the violence of the waves, occasioned by southerly gales. The entrance of the River St. John into the harbor, about 1½ miles above the city, is through a rocky gorge, 90 yards wide and 400 yards long, occasioning very remarkable falls. The ordinary rise of the tide in the harbor is 21 feet; at the vernal equinox it rises 25 feet. At low water, the waters of the river are about 12 feet higher than those of the harbor, at high water the waters of the harbor are 5 feet higher than those of the river, hence the phenomena of a fall outwards and inwards at every tide. Above the falls the tide seldom rises more than 4 feet. When the waters of the harbor are on a level vessels can pass the falls, and this can be effected only during a period of 15 or 20 minutes at each ebb and flow of the tide. At times of great freshets, occasioned by the sudden melting of the snow, the tides do not rise to the level of the river, and consequently it is not possible for vessels to ascend the fall. The depth of the fall is about 17 feet. Spanning the rocky gorge about 100 feet above low water, is a magnificent suspension bridge 640 feet in length.

St. John is the *entrepot* of a wide extent of country, abounding in agricultural resources, minerals, and valuable timber. Its admirable situation at the mouth of one of the largest rivers in North America, with a harbor open all the year round, with regular steam communication with all the main ports of Nova Scotia, and the northern portion of the United States, with first-class railways running from it in every direction, with extensive maritime and manufacturing interests, ensures the certainty of its becoming a city of the greatest commercial importance.

St. John has manufactories of iron castings, steam engines, machinery, edge tools, nails, cotton and woollen goods, boots and shoes, leather, wooden ware, soap and candles, carriages, locomotives, agricultural implements, lumber, paper, sugar boxes, etc.

Between 600 and 900 men are yearly engaged in the fisheries in the harbor of St. John. Salmon, shad, herrings, alewives, halibut, and haddock are taken in large quantities.

The streets of St. John are lighted with electricity, and the city is well supplied with water from a lake 4 miles in rear of the city.

The railway system of New Brunswick centres at St. John. The great Intercolonial connects the City with Nova Scotia and Quebec and Ontario; the Canadian Pacific connects it with the United States, and cities and towns in counties of Queens, Charlotte, York, Carleton and Victoria, and the Grand Southern with St. George, St. Andrews and St. Stephen.

Although settlements have been made in Acadia for many years no mention is made of St. John until 1604, when the French explorer, Champlain, pilot of an expedition commanded by M. de Monts, after coasting along the shores of Nova Scotia, crossed the Bay of Fundy, and discovered the magnificent river, which he named St John. At that time it was called by the Aborigines Ouangondy. No settlement was made until 1635, when a French nobleman named Charles St. Etienne, Lord of Latour, commenced the erection of a pallisade fort opposite Navy Island, in the harbor of St. John. De Latour, having been appointed Lieutenant General, lived here for a long time with a large number of retainers and soldiers, and traded in furs with the Indians. But, having fallen into disfavor with the French King, was ordered to surrender his fort and commission; this he refused to do, and an expedition under the command of one D'Aulnay Charnisay, was sent out in 1643 to eject him. D'Aulnay blockaded the fort, but Latour, having got assistance of men and ships from Governor Winthrop, of Boston, drove his fleet back to Port Royal (now Annapolis, N.S.), where a number of his vessels were driven ashore and destroyed. Again, in in 1645, D'Aulnay attacked the fort, and Latour, being absent with a number of his men, his lady took command, and defended it with so much skill and perseverance that the fleet was compelled to withdraw. Having received reinforcements, D'Aulnay shortly afterwards returned, and again attacked the fort by land. After three days spent in several unsuccessful attacks, a Swiss sentry, who had been bribed, betrayed the garrison, and allowed

the enemies to scale the walls. Madame Latour personally headed her little band of fifty men, and heroically attacked the invaders; but, seeing how hopeless was success, she consented to terms of peace, afforded by D'Aulnay, if she would surrender the fort. He, immediately upon getting possession, disregarded all the conditions agreed to, hung the whole garrison, and compelled this noble woman, with a rope around her neck, to witness the exécution; she, a few days afterwards, died of a broken heart. In 1650, Latour returned to St. John, and received from the widow of D'Aulnay, who had died in the meantime, the possession of his old fort. In 1653 they were married, and he once more held peaceable control of his former lands as well as those of his deceased rival. In 1654, an expedition was sent by Oliver Cromwell from England, which captured Acadia from the French, and Latour was once more deprived of his property and possession. In 1657, Acadia was ceded to France by the treaty of Breda, but no settlement of importance was made until the year 1749, when a fort was built at the mouth of the Nerepis River, about 10 miles from the City of St. John. In 1745, the French were again driven out by the English; and in 1758, a garrison was established at St. John, under the command of Colonel Moncton. In 1764, the first English settlers came to New Brunswick, but no permanent settlement was made until 1783, when the Royalists arrived and founded the present City of St. John. It was created a town by Royal Charter in 1785.

St. John (city and county) returns 3 members to the House of Commons and 6 to the Provincial Legislature. Pop. of city in 1861, 27,317; in 1871, 28,805; in 1891, 39,000.

ST. JOHN, a maritime county of New Brunswick, bordering on the Bay of Fundy, and intersected by the River St. John, which, at its mouth, forms one of the finest harbors on the coast. It is also drained by the Kennebaccasis and other rivers. The surface is agreeably diversified with hills and valleys. The soil is fertile and agriculture has made some advances; the chief industry of the inhabitants, however, is directed to commerce, shipbuilding, and fisheries. Area 374,810 acres. Capital, St. John. Pop. in 1871, 52,120; in 1891, 49,574.

ST. JOHN, a lake in Temiscouata co., Que.

ST. JOHN, a lake in North Ontario co., Ont., abounding with pickerel, maskinongé and bass.

ST. JOHN, a river of Quebec, joins the St. Lawrence with the L'Assomption River, north of the Island of Montreal, after a course of about 20 miles.

ST. JOHN (called by the Indians *Pequagomi*, which means Flat Lake,) a lake of Quebec, between the parallels of 48° 27′ and 48° 51′ N. latitude, and the meridians of 71° 35′ and 72° 10′ W. longitude, about 120 miles north of Quebec. Its general shape is circular, and its circumference about 100 miles. It lies in an immense valley, and is the reservoir into which numerous large rivers and streams empty themselves, many of which rise in the highlands that separate the North West Territories from Quebec. The principal of these rivers are the Mistassini, Peribonca, and Kocuatien on the north, the Ashuapmouchouan and Ouiatchouanish on the west, the Ouiatchouan on the south-west, and the Metabetshuan, Kushpahiganish and Belle Rivière on the south. By means of some of these rivers, and their lakes and tributaries, communication from Lake St. John may be had through the Batiscan or St. Maurice with the St. Lawrence, and through the Gatineau with the Ottawa. This great lake has its outlet into the Saguenay by the Grande and Petite Décharge, which lie on its east side. Its shores abound with inexhaustible quarries of limestone and extensive beds of fine marl. The lake contains a number of beautiful islands, and abounds with a variety of fish, including the celebrated "ouananiche."

ST. JOHN, a river of Quebec, joins the estuary of the St. Lawrence at Mingan, opposite the Island of Anticosti, after a south course of 60 miles. It is an admirable salmon stream. The coast between the mouth of the St. John and the Bay of Seven Islands contains an abundance of black magnetic oxide of iron.

ST. JOHN RIVER (Indian name *Looshtook*, signifying "the Long River"), the principal river of New Brunswick, rises under the name of the South West Branch, at the Metgermette Portage, in the highlands which separate Maine from Canada, near the sources of the Connecticut. It flows due north-east to the junction of the St. Francis (lat. 47° 10′ N., lon. 68° 54′ W.), a distance of about 150 miles, of which course about 100 miles, commencing at the influx of the North West Branch, is known as the Wallastook River. Below the entrance of the St. Francis, the St. John flows in an irregular east-south-east course to the Grand Falls (lat. 47° 5′ N., lon. 67° 45′ W.), where the river has a perpendicular descent of 70 or 80 feet, abounding in picturesque scenery; thence its direction is nearly south, to about lat. 46° N., where it bends suddenly east, and flows in this general direction for about 100 miles to the entrance of the outlet to Grand Lake, below which the river flows in a broad channel due south-south-west. Its entire length is estimated at 450 miles. To the Grand Falls, 225 miles from the sea, its course is wholly within the Province of New Brunswick. From a point about 3 miles above the falls, where the east boundary of Maine intersects the St. John, to the entrance of the St. Francis, a distance of 75 miles, the boundary between Maine and New Brunswick is found in the middle channel or deepest water of the river. From the mouth of the St. Francis to about lat. 46° 25′ N., lon. 70° 4′ W., a distance of 112 miles, the river has its course wholly in Maine; but from the point last mentioned to the Monument at the source of the river on the Metgermette Portage, a distance of about 38 miles, the right bank only is in the Province of Quebec. The principal affluents of the St. John are the Oromocto, Aroostook, and Alagash, from the west, and the Kennebaccasis, Washademoak, Salmon, Naskwaak, Tobique, Madawaska and St. Francis, from the east. Vessels of 120 tons ascend the St. John to Fredericton, 80 miles from the Bay of Fundy; small steamers ply to Woodstock, 75 miles farther up, and occasionally make trips to the Grand Falls. Above the Grand Falls, the

St. John has been navigated by a steamer 40 miles to the mouth of the River Madawaska, and from this point boats and canoes ascend almost to its sources. It is estimated that the St. John and its tributaries afford 1300 miles of navigable waters. The area drained is computed at 17,000,000 acres, of which 9,000,000 are in New Brunswick, 2,000,000 in Quebec, and 6,000,000 in Maine. A great portion of this is occupied by dense forests of pine, hackmatack, and other timber, of which vast quantities are annually rafted down the river. The valley of the St. John is remarkable for its fertility and picturesque beauty.

ST. JOHNS, a delightfully situated town of Quebec, *chef-lieu* of the district of Iberville, on the Richelieu River, 27 miles from Montreal. It contains, besides the district and county buildings, churches for the Episcopalians, Methodists and Roman Catholics, the head office of the St. Johns Bank, branches of La Banque du Peuple and the Merchants Bank of Canada, 12 hotels and about 100 stores. The works of the Corticelli Silk Co., Standard Drain Pipe Co., St Johns Stone Chinaware Co., Dominion Sanitary Pottery Co., Molleur's straw hat factory and Campbell & Purvis' pottery, have their factories and offices here, and there are also several other industries. The town is lighted with electricity and has an admirable system of water works. No. 3 Company Royal Regiment Canadian Infantry is stationed here. Three weekly newspapers are published: *The News* (having four distinct editions) in English, and *Le Franco-Canadien* and *Le Canada Français*, in French. Four railways enter St. Johns, the G. T. R. between Montreal and Rouses Point, the C. P. R. between Montreal and Boston, the C. V. R. and the Delaware & Hudson. St. Johns has a large trade in lumber, grain and country produce. It is connected with Iberville on the opposite side of the Richelieu by a fine bridge. Pop. 5122.

ST. JOHN'S, the most eastern seaport and city of North America, capital of Newfoundland, near the extremity of the easternmost of the numerous peninsulas which project from the east portion of the island, 1665 miles west by south of Galway, Ireland, this being the shortest distance between any two seaports of Europe and America, 1076 miles north-east of Montreal. Lat. 47° 33′ 6″ W., lon. 52° 3′ W.

The harbor is one of the very best. It is enclosed by two mountains, between the east points of which is the entrance, called the "Narrows," only 95 fathoms wide in its narrowest part and 100 fathoms long. This entrance was at one time defended by several batteries and fortifications, and could be made impregnable, but those have long since gone to ruin. It has 12 fathoms of water in mid channel, but only one vessel can pass at a time. Within there is ample space for shipping in good anchorage with perfect shelter. There are no perceptible tides. A light on Cape Spear (distant 3 miles from the harbor) is visible 30 miles at sea; there is also a harbor light. In foggy weather a 32 pounder gun is fired every half hour, and a compressed air trumpet sounded continuously for seven seconds in every minute, enabling vessels to enter the "Narrows" at all times, the water being deep and the shore bold.

The town is situated on an acclivity, and since the last fire several large buildings have gone up, the streets have been straightened and widened, and it is now a modern city, about 1½ miles in length, rather irregularly built, but containing many good shops and stores, mostly of stone. The houses in this part of the town are small and mostly of brick, but in the upper part they are of wood, and are very awkwardly disposed. St. John's, however, has, upon the whole, been greatly improved since the great fires of 1846, and of a year or two ago, both as regards the style of building and the width and regularity of the streets. It is lighted with gas and well supplied with water brought at an expense of $420,000 from a large lake 4 miles from the town.

The public buildings, exclusive of the churches, are the Government House, a large plain structure, erected at a cost of $240,000; House of Assembly, hospital, penitentiary, poor house and banks

There are 13 places of worship, 4 Episcopal, 3 Roman Catholic, 1 Established Church of Scotland, 4 Wesleyan and 1 Congregational. St. John's Church is a fine cathedral, erected for the Roman Catholics at a cost of $800,000. The Episcopal Cathedral, from designs by the late Sir Gilbert Scott, partially destroyed by fire, but being rebuilt, is one of the noblest specimens of Gothic architecture in British America. Cost about $250,000.

The educational institutions of St. John's comprise, in addition to elementary schools, academies, in connection with the Church of England, the Wesleyan Church, and the Roman Catholic Church.

There are three colleges in connection with the different religious denominations.

There are several religious and benevolent societies, a literary institute, a reading room, library and museum attached; an agricultural society, 2 foundries, 3 breweries, 2 tanneries, 1 block factory, 1 boot and shoe factory, 3 cabinet factories, 1 saw mill, 3 biscuit factories, each using 20,000 brls. of flour annually, several oil refineries, a large factory occupied for making nets, and also a large rope walk employing many hands. The Athenæum, which cost $70,000, is a fine building, in which are located the reading room and library above referred to, and some of the Government departments, and which contains besides a spacious and beautiful hall for public entertainments.

The trade of St John's consists chiefly in supplying fishermen with clothing, provisions, and fishing and hunting gear. During the spring season the harbor is thronged with merchant vessels from almost all parts of the world with goods and provisions required in the fishery.

Rails of narrow guage connect St. John with Harbor Grace, under Government control, with branch to Placentia. A railway from Whitbourne Junction to Hall's Bay, 400 miles, is now building, traversing the inland portion of the Island, which will open up a country rich in lumber and minerals.

The British Government was established at St. John's as early as 1582 by the gallant Sir Humphrey Gilbert. The French subsequently took possession, but after a series of troubles the Island in 1762 again fell into the hands of

the British, and has ever since remained in their possession.

Pop. in 1802, 3420; in 1846, 19,000; in 1852, 21,000; in 1869, 22,553; in 1874, 23,890 and in 1892, 31,142.

ST. JOHNS, a county in the south-west part of Quebec, bordering on the Richelieu River, comprises an area of 112,106 acres. It is intersected by the G. T. R., C. V. R. and C. P. R. Capital, St. Johns. Pop. 12,282.

ST. JOHN'S, a river of Gaspé co., Que., empties into Gaspé Bay at a place known as the Barachois or Tickle of Douglastown, after a course of about 70 miles. Boats can go up it a short distance, canoes can ascend to its source. It furnishes splendid salmon and sea-trout angling.

ST. JOHN'S, a river in Saguenay co., Que., falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Schooners of 80 and 90 tons can enter its mouth, but it is not navigable any distance up. It is a fine salmon and trout stream.

ST. JOHN'S BAY, on the west coast of Newfoundland, receives the River Castor.

ST. JOHN'S RIVER, a picturesque river of Ontario, in Muskoka dist., noted for its beautiful cascades.

ST. JOHNS, WEST, a post village in Welland co., Ont., 4 miles from Allanburgh, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 2 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 150.

ST. JOSEPH, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Memramcook River and on the I. C. R., 3 miles from Memramcook and 15 miles from Moncton. It is the seat of St. Joseph's College University, with 32 professors and an average yearly attendance of 200 pupils. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 butter and cheese factory and 1 express office. Pop. 600.

ST. JOSEPH, a post village in Provencher co., Man., near the Red River, 4 miles from Letellier, on the Northern Pacific Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 400.

ST. JOSEPH, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

ST. JOSEPH, an island of Ontario, in the channel between Lakes Superior and Huron. Lat. 46° 15′ N., lon. 84° 10′ W. Length and breadth about 15 miles each.

ST. JOSEPH, a lake of the North West Territories, in lat. 51° 10′ N., lon. 90° 30′ to 91° 30′ W. Length 35 miles; average breadth 10 miles. It receives the Catlake River, and discharges by the Albany River into James's Bay.

ST. JOSEPH, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Howard.

ST. JOSEPH D'ALMA, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., 8 miles from Hebertville, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, and 2 flour and 3 saw mills. The village has waterworks and is lighted with electricity. Pop. of parish 1031.

ST. JOSEPH DE BEAUCE, an incorporated village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudière River and on the Quebec Central Ry., 38 miles south of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 10 stores, 4 hotels and 4 saw, 1 carding and 4 grist mills. Pop. 1035; of parish 2128.

ST. JOSEPH DE SOULANGES, a post village and parish in Soulanges co., Que., 3 miles from Cedars, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 9 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1442.

ST. JOSEPH DU LAC, a post village in Two Mountains co., Que., on the Ottawa River, 9 miles from St. Eustache, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels and butter and cheese factores. Pop. of parish 1153.

ST. JOSEPH'S, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on the Ohio River, 4 miles from James River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 200.

ST. JOVITE, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on Rivière au Diable, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 4 saw, 1 flour and 1 carding mill and butter and cheese factories. Pop. 1144.

ST. JUDE, a post village in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., 15 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 saw and grist mills and 2 cheese factories. Pop. of parish 2197.

STE. JULIE DE SOMERSET, a post village in Megantic co., Que., on the Becancour River, and on G. T. R., 23 miles from Arthabaska Station. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 130.

STE. JULIE DE VERCHERES, a post village and parish in Verchères co., Que., at the foot of Boucherville Mountain, 6 miles from St. Bruno. Pop. of parish 1299.

STE. JULIENNE, a post village and parish of Quebec, capital of Montcalm co., on the River St. Esprit, 23 miles from L'Assomption. The village contains 1 telegraph office, 4 or 5 stores and several saw and grist mills. Pop. 400; of parish 1150.

ST. JULIENS, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., 5 miles from Croque. Good indications of mineral. Pop. 40.

STE. JUSTINE DE NEWTON, a post village and parish in Vaudreuil co., Que., 14 miles from Coteau Station. It contains 1 express office. Pop. of village 230.

STE. JUSTINE, CANTON LANGEVIN, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., 12 miles from Lake Etchemin and 30 miles from St. François de Beauce. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 4 saw mills and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 1000.

ST. JUSTIN, a post village in Maskinongé co., Que., 5 miles from Maskinongé, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 5 saw mills, 2 cheese factories, 1 butter and cheese factory and 1 cheese-box factory. Pop. of parish 1677.

ST. KYRAN'S, a fishing settlement on the west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 23 miles from Placentia. Pop. 30.

ST. LAMBERT, a post village in Chambly co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Montreal. It contains 4 churches, Methodist, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 7 stores, 1

saw mill and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 906.

ST. LAMBERT DE LEVIS, a post village and seigniory in Levis co., Que., 2 miles from St. Henri. Pop. 1433.

ST. LAMBERT RIVER, in Laprairie co., Que., runs into the south shore of the St. Lawrence, nearly opposite Montreal.

ST. LAURENT, a post settlement in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., on the Saskatchewan River, 6 miles from Duck Lake, on the C. P. R. Good ferry, stage and mail station. There is a large pine forest west of St. Laurent, with good land for settlement east on the other side of South Saskatchewan. Good creek for mill. Mail weekly from Duck Lake. It has 3 schools.

ST. LAURENT, formerly INDIAN MISSION, a post and money order office, in Lisgar co., Man., 25 miles north of Reaburn, on the borders of Lake Manitoba, 60 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 3 stores. Pop. 600, principally French half-breeds.

ST. LAURENT D'ORLEANS, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the Island of Orleans, in the St Lawrence, 14 miles north-east of Quebec. Pop. of parish 792.

ST. LAURENT DE MONTREAL, a thriving post village and parish in Jacques Cartier co., Que., on the Island of Montreal, and on the G. T. R., 7 miles from Montreal. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 college, 1 convent and several stores and hotels. Pop. 1184; of parish 1993.

ST. LAWRENCE, one of the largest rivers in North America, issues from Lake Ontario in about 44° 10′ N. lat., and 76° 30′ W. lon., and flowing in a north-east direction, forming, in a part of its course, the boundary between New York and Ontario and Quebec, falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence by a broad estuary, in about 49° 30′ N. lat., and 64° W. lon. Viewing this river in connection with the great western lakes, of which it forms the outlet, it may be said to rise at the sources of the St. Louis, which flows into Lake Superior. It has received different names in different parts of its course; between Lakes Superior and Huron, it is called the St. Mary; between Lakes Huron and Erie, the St. Clair and Detroit; between Lake Ontario, the Niagara; between Lake Ontario and the sea, it takes the name of St. Lawrence. Its whole length, including the chain of lakes, is estimated at 2384 miles to Duluth. The distance from Lake Ontario to the Gulf of St. Lawrence is about 750 miles. It is navigable for ships of the line to Quebec, and for vessels drawing 27½ feet, the artificial channel being 17½ miles long through Lake St. Peter to Montreal. Between Montreal and Lake Ontario, the navigation is much impeded by rapids, the most important of which are the Cedar, Cascades, Long Sault and Lachine Rapids, the latter 9 miles above Montreal. There are in all 30 miles of rapids. The total elevation between tide water and Lake Ontario is 240 feet. This is overcome by the Williamsburg, Cornwall, Beauharnois and Lachine Canals. The St. Lawrence canals were deepened for paddle steamers, but from the magnitude of the rapids and their regular inclination the aid of the locks is not required in descending the river. From Lake Ontario to Lake Erie an elevation of 326¾ feet is overcome by the Welland Canal, 26¾ miles in length, with 26 cut-stone locks, 270 feet long by 45 feet wide and a depth of 14 feet. Between Lakes Huron and Superior, 602¾ feet above the sea, the "Soo" Canal, now completed, terminates a canal system on the St. Lawrence 70½ miles long, with a total lift of 533¼ feet, and a depth in the shallowest of 9 feet. The system is being deepened to 14 feet throughout, with locks 270 x 45 feet. The cost of the canals, up to 1893, has been:

Lachine	$ 9,686,684
Beauharnois	1,611,690
Soulanges (not finished)	264,572
Williamsburg	2,940,551
Cornwall	4,649,575
Surveys, etc.	943,178
Welland	23,762,295
"Soo"	1,475,344

By means of the Richelieu River and Chambly Canal, large vessels pass from the St. Lawrence to Lake Champlain, which communicates through the Champlain Canal with the navigable waters of the Hudson, the route to New York from Montreal being 457 miles long. The principal affluents of the St. Lawrence are the Ottawa, 1000 miles long, forming the boundary between Ontario and Quebec, the St. Maurice, Batiscan, and Saguenay, from 200 to 400 miles, and the Richelieu. The breadth of the St. Lawrence is very unequal, varying from less than a mile to 3 or 4 miles, and, towards the Gulf, to 60 miles. Across its mouth, from Cap Chatte to Pointe de Monts, the distance is about 40 miles. This stream contains many islands; in an expansion of the river near its egress from Lake Ontario there is a multitudinous group called the "Thousand Islands," presenting to the traveller an endless variety of charming scenery. This portion of the river is sometimes called the "Lake of the Thousand Islands" (*Lac des Mille Isles*). The great Victoria Bridge, erected by the G. T. R. at a cost of about $7,000,000, spans the river at Montreal, while there is a bridge at Coteau and a very fine one at Lachine. The St. Lawrence, with its tributaries, drains an area estimated at 335,515 square miles, of which 90,000 are covered with the waters of the five great lakes.

ST. LAWRENCE (Wolfe Island), a settlement in Frontenac co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, 17 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal. Pop. 100.

ST. LAZARE, a post village and parish in Bellechasse co., Que., 11 miles from St. Charles Junction and 27 miles east of Quebec. The village contains 2 saw and 2 grist mills and 5 stores. Pop. 300; of parish 1322.

ST. LAZARE DE VAUDREUIL, a post office in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the C. P. R., 2 miles from St. Lazare Station and 7 miles from Vaudreuil. It contains 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 church, saw and grist mills and 1 iron ore mine. Pop. 1800.

ST. LEON, a post village and parish in Maskinonge co., Que., 5 miles from Louiseville. The little Rivière du Loup passes through the parish. The village contains some excellent

mineral springs, 2 stores, saw and grist mills, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 hotel and several cheese and butter factories. Pop. of parish 1875.

ST. LEON, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 12 miles from Manitou, 7 miles from Somerset and 90 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. of parish 400.

ST. LEONARD, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., on the River Nicolet and on the Drummond County Ry., 7 miles from Aston. It contains 4 stores, 1 church, 2 cheese factories, 2 hotels, 2 saw and 2 grist mills, 1 furniture factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1734.

ST. LEONARD'S STATION, a post village and parish in Victoria co., N.B., on the River St. John and on the C. P. R., 13 miles from Grand Falls. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 4 hotels, 3 grist and 3 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 2393.

ST. LEWIS, or LOUIS, a river of Ontario, the remotest spring of the mighty St. Lawrence, takes its source in lat. 48° 30′ N., lon. 93° W.

ST. LIBOIRE, a post village in Bagot co., Que., on the G. T. R., 44¾ miles from Montreal. It contains 4 stores, 2 hotels, express, telegraph and telephone offices, 1 Roman Catholic church, and 1 door, window and carriage factory. It is the county seat and the registry office of Bagot co. Pop. 800; of parish 2353.

ST. LIGUORI, a post village and parish in Montcalm co., Que., on the River Lac Ouareau, 9 miles from Joliette. It contains 1 church, 1 convent, 2 stores, 1 tannery, and saw, grist and carding mills. Pop. 1170.

ST. LIN, L'Assomption co., Que. See Laurentides.

ST. LOUIS, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Provost.

ST. LOUIS, a lake of Quebec, formed by an expansion of the River St. Lawrence, 9 miles above Montreal. Length 20 miles; greatest breadth 7 miles. The River Ottawa enters it by two channels on its west side.

ST. LOUIS, the name of a river running through Beauharnois co., Que.

ST. LOUIS DE BLANDFORD, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on the Becancour River, 9 miles from Stanfold. It contains 1 church, 3 stores and 2 mills, and has a large lumber trade. Pop. 300.

ST. LOUIS DE BONSECOURS, a post village and parish in Richelieu co., Que., 14 miles from Sorel.

ST. LOUIS DE GONZAGUE, formerly GEORGETOWN, a thriving post village in Beauharnois co., Que., on the River St. Louis and on the C. A. R., 10 miles from Beauharnois, 35 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 church, 1 convent, 1 grist mill, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 1200.

ST. LOUIS DE HA HA, a settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., 36 miles from Fraserville. Pop. 500.

ST. LOUIS STATION, a post village in Beauharnois co., Que., on the C. A. R., 8 miles from Valleyfield. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, saw, grist and carding mills and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 500.

STE. LOUISE, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and on the I. C. R., 66 miles from Levis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills, 4 saw mills, 2 cheese box factories and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 979.

STE. LOUISE DES AULNAIES, L'Islet co., Que. See Ste. Louise.

ST. LUC, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., on the Richelieu River, 6 miles from St. John. It contains 2 churches and 2 stores. Pop. of parish 801.

STE. LUCE, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on I. C. R., 3 miles from Ste. Luce Station and 75 miles below Fraserville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, grist and saw mill, 5 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph office. Pop. 1700.

STE. LUCIE DE DONCASTER, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., 31 miles from St. Jerome.

ST. LUNAIRE, a fishing settlement on the French shore, Nfld., 32 miles from Croque. Pop. 30.

STE. MADELEINE, a post village and parish in St. Hyacinthe co., Que., on the G. T. R., 9 miles from St. Hyacinthe and 28 miles from Montreal. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel, butter and cheese factory, 1 church and telegraph and express offices, and has extensive lumber and hay export. Pop. of parish 936.

ST. MAGLOIRE, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., 50 miles from St. Charles Junction, on the I. C. R. Pop. 75.

ST. MALACHIE, or EAST FRAMPTON, a post village and parish in Dorchester co., Que., 15 miles from St. Anselme. It contains 2 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. of parish 1482.

ST. MALO, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on Rat River, 3 miles from Dufrost, on the Emerson branch of the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, butter, cheese and condensed milk factories. Pop. 400.

ST. MALO, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., on the Maine Central Ry., 3¼ miles from St. Malo Station, 26 miles from Coaticook. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 express office. Pop. 700.

ST. MARC DE COURNOYER, a post village in Verchères co., Que., on the Richelieu River, 9 miles from Belœil Station, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. of parish 897.

ST. MARCEL DE RICHELIEU, a post village in Richelieu co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 4 miles from Cavignac, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 mill and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 1169.

ST MARGARET RIVER, of Quebec, falls into the centre of a bay of the same name on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 36 miles above Moisic. It is a good salmon and trout river.

ST. MARGARET'S, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the St. Lawrence River and on Prince Edward Island Ry., 3½ miles from Bear River Station. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

ST. MARGARET'S BAY, a large inlet on the south-west coast of Nova Scotia, 12 miles deep and 6 wide. It contains within it many smaller harbors and coves, affording shelter for ships of the greatest burthen. Several streams fall into it abounding with salmon and other fish.

ST. MARGARET'S BAY, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 26 miles from Halifax. It contains 2 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 500.

STE. MARGUERITE, a post village and parish in Dorchester co., Que., 4 miles from St. Henedine, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and saw and grist mills. Pop. 400; of parish 1260.

STE. MARGUERITE (EN BAS), rises in Saguenay co., Que., and falls into the St. Lawrence a short distance above the Bay of Seven Islands. It is navigable for schooners and barges up to the first rapid, and in its long course receives the waters of numerous lakes and tributaries. Between the first rapids and the Grand Portage there are 25 salmon pools; besides salmon, this river contains grey trout, pike, whitefish, shad, etc.

STE. MARGUERITE, a river of Quebec, rises in a chain of mountains in Saguenay co., and enters the Saguenay River on the north side, 18 miles above Tadousac. It is one of the chief tributaries of the Saguenay. Its course is very rapid and lies deeply bedded in abrupt mountains. This river is particularly famous for its salmon, which are very abundant and of a large size. Salmon go up it 60 miles, but then meet steep falls which prevent their further ascent.

STE. MARGUERITE, a small stream running into the St. Lawrence, in Nicolet co., Que.

STE. MARGUERITE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

STE. MARGUERITE DU LAC MASSON, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the C. P. R., 21 miles from St. Jerome. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills. Pop. of parish 725.

STE. MARIE, a small stream in Beauce co., Que., runs south-west into the Chaudière.

STE. MARIE, a small stream in Terrebonne co., Que.

STE. MARIE, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., in the township of Howard.

STE. MARIE DE BLANDFORD, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., 4 miles from Forrestdale, on the Drummond County Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 270.

STE. MARIE DE CHARLEVOIX, a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., near Les Eboulements, on the St. Marie River. It contains 2 saw mills.

STE. MARIE DE MONNOIR, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on the C. V. R., 25 miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 8 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 straw hat factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1266.

STE. MARIE MAGDELENE DU CAP DE LA MAGDELENE, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 3 miles from Piles branch Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 3 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill and 2 oxide of iron factories. Pop. of parish 1400.

ST. MARKS, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Lake Manitoba, 14 miles from Poplar Point. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, and 1 store. Pop. 260.

STE. MARTHE, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., 7 miles from St. Clet, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 2 grist mills, 3 cheese and 2 butter factories. Pop. of parish 1610.

ST. MARTIN, a post village and parish in Laval co., Que., on Rivière des Prairies and on the C. P. R., 1½ miles from Petit St. Martin Station and 12 miles from Montreal. It contains 6 hotels, 10 stores, 1 Roman Catholic church, grist and saw mills, 2 tomatoe and 2 cheese factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400; of parish 2200.

STE. MARTINE, a post village and parish of Quebec, capital of Chateauguay co., on the River Chateauguay, and on Montreal & Champlain Junction Ry., 13½ miles from Caughnawaga. The village contains, besides the county buildings, 1 church, 5 hotels, 6 stores, several mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400; of parish 1600.

ST. MARTIN JUNCTION, a post office in Laval co., Que., on the C. P. R., 12 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 barrel and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 900.

ST. MARTIN'S LAKE, Man., rises between Portage Bay and Sturgeon Bay in lat. 51° N. and lon. 99° W., and flows into Lake Winnipeg.

ST. MARTINS, or QUACO, a maritime town in St. John co., N.B., on the north shore of the Bay of Fundy, and the terminus of the Southern Division Central Ry. of New Brunswick, 30 miles east-north-east of St. John. It contains several stores, hotels, churches and mills, 1 printing office, 1 factory, 1 P. O. savings bank and ship yards. It was once the chief shipbuilding place in the province. The Union Baptist Seminary, so well known for its romantic and picturesque surroundings, is situated in this town. It is really three buildings undre a single roof, and is one of the largest and best arranged schools of the province. Pop. 3000.

ST. MARY, a river of Nova Scotia, rises in College Lake, within a short distance of the Antigonish River, and crossing nearly the whole county of Guysborough from north to south falls into the Atlantic, about 90 miles east of Halifax, forming the harbor of St. Mary, where it becomes navigable for the largest vessels for about 10 miles. It has a number of branches flowing through a well wooded and rich mineral country.

ST. MARY'S, an incorporated town of Perth co., Ont., on the north branch of the River Thames, and on the G. T. R., 98½ miles

from Toronto and 20 miles from London. It contains churches of 6 denominations, 2 newspaper offices, telephone and telegraph offices, 7 hotels, 2 liquor stores, 54 stores and manufactories of iron castings, agricultural implements, woollens, etc., also 1 saw and 2 flouring mills, 2 bank agencies and excellent limestone quarries. Pop. 3416.

ST. MARY'S, a post town and port of entry of Newfoundland, Placentia and St. Mary's district, 55 miles from St. John's. It possesses a fine harbor, and is an important fishing station. Pop. 650.

ST. MARY'S, a post village and parish in Kent co., N.B., on the Big Buctouche River, 5 miles from St. Anthony Station, 7 miles from Buctouche and 26 miles from Moncton. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores and 5 saw and 3 grist mills. Pop. of parish 2000.

ST. MARY'S, an island on Lake St. Clair, 25 miles from Windsor, Ont.

ST. MARY'S, a cluster of small islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the south coast of Labrador. Lat. 50° 20′ N., lon. 60° W.

ST. MARY'S, a small lake on the Gatineau River, 40 miles above its mouth.

ST. MARY'S, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudière River and on the Quebec Central Ry., 37 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 church and 2 chapels, 8 stores, 4 hotels, 6 flour mills, 1 knitting and 1 woodenware factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 2897.

ST. MARY'S BAY, an inlet of the Atlantic, on the shore of Digby co., N.S.

ST. MARY'S FERRY, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River and on the C. P. R., 3 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 6 stores, 2 hotels and 1 chair factory. Pop. 350.

ST. MARY'S RIVER, a river running into Sault Ste. Marie and navigable for steamboats.

ST. MARY'S RIVER, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on the St. Mary's River, 40 miles from Antigonish. It has 3 churches, 6 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 telegraph office.

ST. MARY'S ROAD EAST, a post village in Kings co., P. E. I., 8 miles from Georgetown, on Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

ST. MARY'S ROAD, LOT 61, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on Montague River, 10 miles from Cardigan, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 300.

ST. MARY'S STRAIT, or SAULT STE. MARIE, separates Ontario from the upper peninsula of Michigan, and connects Lake Superior with Lake Huron. It commences at the south-east extremity of the former lake, and after a general south-east course of 63 miles enters Lake Huron by three channels. At some places it spreads out into lakes; at others rushes through narrow rapids, or winds around beautiful islands. Its entire length is navigable by vessels drawing 8 feet of water up to within 1 mile of Lake Superior. At this point the natural limit of steamboat navigation is arrested by the "Sault," having a descent of 22 feet within less than a mile. To overcome this impediment and give uninterrupted water communication between the Great Lakes a canal was cut by the United States in 1855. It was about a mile long, with two massive stone locks, each 250 feet long. The canal was 70 feet wide at the top and 61 feet at the bottom, and the depth of the water was 12 feet. The main body of the canal is excavated through rock.

The canal was enlarged, the lock to 515 by 80 feet and is being again enlarged to 800 by 100 by 21 feet deep. Canada has also built a lock 900 by 60 by 20½ feet deep, the Canadian canal being 2-3 of a mile long and 152 feet wide, with a depth to pass vessels drawing 20 feet. The Sault Ste. Marie canal passes more traffic than the Suez Canal, in volume but not in value.

ST. MATHIAS, a post village and parish in Rouville co., Que., on the Richelieu River, 3 miles from Richelieu. The village contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 300; of parish 800.

ST. MATHIEU DE RIOUX, a post village and parish in Rimouski co., Que., on the I. C. R., 3 miles from St. Simon Station and 43 miles below Rivière du Loup *en bas*. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 4 saw, 1 grist, 1 planing, 1 carding and 1 fulling mill, 1 hotel and 1 butter factory. Pop. 846.

ST. MAURICE, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on the River St. Maurice and on the C. P. R., 10 miles from Three Rivers. It contains 2 saw and 2 grist mills and 9 stores, and in the vicinity bog iron ore, peat and sandstone are found. Pop. 270.

ST. MAURICE, a river of Quebec, one of the largest tributaries of the St. Lawrence, takes its rise in two small springs, one being in a savanne and the other ½ a mile from it, at the foot of a small hill forming part of the height of land between the Province of Quebec and North West Territories, over 400 miles north-west of Three Rivers, at which place it falls into the St. Lawrence. Its principal tributaries are the Shawenegan, Matawan, Rat, Vermillion, Flammand, Ribbon and Manouan from the west, and Mekinak, Petite and Grande Bostonnais, Croche, Grande Pierriche, Tranche and Windigo from the east. It expands into numerous lakes, some of large size. Its banks are generally high, in some places from 200 to 1000 feet, and covered with groups of majestic trees. It is adorned with a number of beautiful islands, and has a great variety of falls and cascades. The Falls of Grande Mère and the Shawenegan Falls are particularly attractive to the tourist. The latter are about 30 miles from the City of Three Rivers. The most remarkable place on the St. Maurice is the Hudson Bay Company's post of La Tuque, about 100 miles from Three Rivers. Lat. 47° 18′ 30″ N., lon. 73° W. It is separated from the falls by a conical hill principally composed of granite rock, containing quartz, mica and feldspar. The St. Maurice and its tributaries abound with fish.

ST. MAURICE FORGES, a post settlement in St. Maurice co., Que., on the C. P. R., 11

miles from Three Rivers. It contains 1 Roman Catholic chapel and 1 flour mill. Pop. 30.

ST. MAXIME, or SCOTTS, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on the Chaudière River and on the Quebec Central Ry., 33 miles from Levis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 butter factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

STE. MELANIE DE DAILLEBOUT, a flourishing post village in Joliette co., Que., on L'Assomption River, 14 miles from Joliette, and 46 miles north-east of Montreal. It has excellent water power and contains 3 stores, 1 church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

ST. MICHAEL'S BAY, on the east coast of Labrador, in lat. 52° 56′ N., lon. 55° 30′ W.

ST. MICHEL, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., of which it is the county seat, on the St. Lawrence River, 4 miles from St. Michel Station, on the I. C. R. It contains, besides the county buildings, 1 Roman Catholic church and 3 chapels, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1838.

ST. MICHEL DE ROUGEMONT, a post village and parish in Rouville co., Que., on the C. P. R., 4 miles from St. Césaire, and on the United Counties Ry., 16 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 hotel, flour and saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 832.

ST. MICHEL DES SAINTS, a post village in Berthier co., Que., on the Mattouin River, 52 miles from St. Felix de Valois. It contains 1 church and 1 chapel, 3 stores, saw, flour and shingle mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 591.

ST. MICHEL STATION, Que., a station on the I. C. R., 20 miles from Levis and 4 miles from St. Michel.

ST. MODESTE, a post village and parish in Temiscouata co., Que., on the Temiscouata Ry., 7 miles from Cacouna. Pop. 764.

ST. MOISE, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on Matapedia Lake, on the I. C. R., 2 miles from St. Moise Station and 9 miles from Ste Flavie. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, grist and shingle mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 600.

STE. MONIQUE, a post village and parish in Nicolet co., Que., on the Rivière Nicolet, and on the Drummond County Ry., 2½ miles from St. Monique Station and 8 miles from Nicolet. The village contains 1 saw and 2 grist mills, 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 temperance hotels, 2 carriage factories and 6 stores. Pop. 300; of parish 1,755.

STE. MONIQUE DES DEUX MONTAGNES, a post office in Two Mountains co., Que., 2 miles from St. Augustin, on the C. P. R., and 41 miles from Montreal. Pop. 233.

ST. NARCISSE, a post village and parish in Lotbinière co., Que., on the Chaudière River, 10½ miles from Scott Junction, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw and flour mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. of parish 782.

ST. NAZAIRE D'ACTON, a post village of Bagot co., Que., 9 miles from Acton, on the G. T. R. and C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, saw and grist mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office.

ST. NICHOLAS, a thriving post village in Levis co., Que. See Girard.

ST. NICHOLAS HARBOR, of Quebec, on the north side of the St. Lawrence estuary, in lat. 49° 18′ N., lon. 67° 40′ W. It is a narrow inlet between granite hills from 500 to 800 feet in height, forming a harbor so perfectly secure that a vessel might be laid on shore and repaired as if she was in a dock, while on the south-west side she could be moored as if at a wharf.

ST. NICHOLAS RIVER, a branch of the Richibucto, N.S.

ST. NORBERT, a post village in Berthier co., Que., 13 miles from Berthier *en haut*, 54 miles north of Montreal. It contains grist and saw mills, 1 church, 1 hotel, 2 stores, 1 very popular convent and 4 large cheese factories. Pop. 375.

ST. NORBERT, a post village in the district of Provencher, Man., on Lasalle and Red Rivers, and on Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry., 9 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores and 2 hotels. The Trappists, an order of monks, opened last year a farm of 1,500 acres, which is becoming a large centre for butter and cheese manufacturing. Pop. 1,500.

ST. OCTAVE, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the I. C. R., 3 miles from Metis. It contains 6 stores, 2 flour and 3 saw mills, 1 tannery and 1 telegraph office.

ST. ODILON, Dorchester co., Que. See Cranbourne.

ST. OLA, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Beaver Creek, and on the Central Ontario Ry., 51 miles back of Belleville. It contains 2 mills, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Iron, lead, and other minerals are found in the vicinity. Pop. 150.

ST. OLIVIER DE GARTHBY, Wolfe co., Que. See Garthby.

ST. ONEZIME, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., 5 miles from St. Anne de la Pocatière, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. of parish 760.

ST. OURS, an incorporated town in Richelieu co., Que., on the River Richelieu, 21 miles from St. Hilaire Station. A small island here divides the river into two channels. In the eastern channel, a lock, in cut stone, with a dam, 300 feet in length, has been constructed; and in the western channel a dam of 600 feet in length, of crib work, has been built. These works raise the river from 4 to 7 feet above its natural level, and make it navigable to Chambly Basin, a distance of 32 miles. St. Ours contains 1 church, convent, telegraph office, grist mill, saw mill, carding mill, brick field and 8 or 9 stores, and has a large trade in grain and country produce. Pop 918.

ST. PACOMB, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., on Rivière Ouelle, 1½ miles from Rivière Ouelle Station on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw and 3 grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. of parish 1928.

ST. PAMPHILE, a post village in L'Islet

co., Que., 33 miles from St. Jean Port Joli on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour and 3 saw mills. Pop. of parish 1041.

ST. PANCRAS, a stream flowing into the St. Lawrence below the River Betsiamites, Que. It is well stocked with fish, but owing to the falls boats cannot ascend.

ST. PASCHAL, a post village in Kamouraska co., Que., on the I. C. R., 84 miles from Levis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 8 mills, saw, grist and carding, wheel, carriage and threshing machine factories. Pop. of parish 2321.

ST. PATRICK, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., on the North Simcoe Branch G. T. R., 5 miles from Penetanguishene.

ST. PATRICK a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., 4 miles from Fraserville on the I. C. R. It contains 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office.

ST. PATRICK DE BEAURIVAGE, a post village and parish in Lotbinière co., Que., on Beaurivage River, 12 miles from Scott Junction on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 5 saw, 5 grist, 4 shingle and 1 carding mill. Pop. of parish 988.

ST. PATRICK'S CHANNEL, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on a channel of the same name in Bras d'Or Lake, 47 miles from Port Hastings. Iona on the I. C. R. is the nearest railway station. Pop. 150.

ST. PATRICK'S HILL, Arthabaska co., Que. See Tingwick.

ST. PAUL, a small island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 8 miles north-east of the northern extremity of Cape Breton. It contains 2 fixed lights. Lat. 47° 14′ N., lon. 66° 9′ W.

ST. PAUL, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of DeQuen.

ST. PAUL DE CHESTER, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on Nicolet River, 10 miles from Arthabaska Station. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 3 saw and 3 grist mills. Pop. of parish 1875.

ST. PAUL D'INDUSTRIE, a post village in Joliette co., Que., on L'Assomption River, 5 miles from Lavaltrie Road on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, saw and flour mills and a lime factory. Pop. of parish 1485.

ST. PAUL DE LA CROIX, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., 7 miles from Isle Verte on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 3 saw mills, 2 shingle mills and a butter factory. Pop. of parish 745.

ST. PAUL DU BUTON, a post village in Montmagny co., Que., 17 miles from St. Pierre, on the I. C. R. Pop. 200.

ST. PAUL L'ERMITE, a post village and parish in L'Assomption co., Que., on the River L'Assomption, 8 miles from L'Épiphanie on C. P. R., and 18 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 church, 6 stores, 1 saw, plow, brick and planing mills. Pop. 450 ; of parish 1,150.

ST. PAULIN, a post village in Maskinongé co., Que., on Rivière du Loup, 15 miles from Louiseville on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw, 1 woollen and 2 flour mills. The water power is excellent here. Pop. of parish 1453.

ST. PAUL'S, a post village and parish in Kent co., N.B., on Buctouche River, 6 miles from Canaan on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 4 stores, 3 grist and saw mills. Pop. of parish 1049.

ST. PAUL'S, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the Red River, 3 miles from Bird's Hill on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Episcopal churches and 1 store.

ST. PAUL'S BAY, in the River St. Lawrence, at the entrance of the Rivière du Gouffre, runs about 3 miles inland and at its entrance is 2 miles wide. It is in the form of an amphitheatre, and with lofty circuitous hills to the north unfolds a very romantic and impressive scene. Cap de la Baie on the west side and Cap à Corbeau on the east are of considerable height, and of nearly perpendicular ascent. Large deposits of iron ore are here.

ST. PAUL'S BAY, an outport of Quebec, capital of Charlevoix co., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, 60 miles below Quebec. It contains besides the county buildings, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, several tanneries, saw and grist mills, 1 telegraph office and about 20 stores. There are iron and plumbago mines in the vicinity. Pop. 3700.

ST. PAUL'S LAKE, in Nicolet co., Que., is nearly 5 miles long and ½ a mile wide. It receives the waters of Lake Outardes, and discharges its own by the River Godefroi into the St. Lawrence. It abounds with fish, and is surrounded by beautiful scenery.

ST. PAUL'S RIVER, of Quebec. See Esquimaux River.

ST. PAUL'S STATION, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on Otter Creek and on the G. T. R., 5 miles from Stratford. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 52.

ST. PERPETUE, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on Nicolet River, 4 miles from St. Perpetue Station on the Drummond County Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 saw mill and 2 cheese factories. Pop. of parish 833.

ST. PETER, a lake of Quebec, being an expansion of the River St. Lawrence, between lat. 36° and 40° 8′ N., and about lon. 72° W. Length 35 miles ; greatest breadth 10 miles. It receives many rivers, the largest of which is the St. Francis from the south-east. In its south part are many islands. It has been made navigable for large ocean vessels.

ST. PETERS, Gloucester co., N.B. See Bathurst Village.

ST. PETERS, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Richmond co., on St. Peter's Bay, an inlet of the Atlantic Ocean, 26 miles from River Inhabitants and 36½ miles from Port Hawkesbury. A short canal of 2400 feet here connects St. Peter's Bay with the Bras d'Or Lake. The town contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 12 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 500.

ST. PETER'S BAY, a seaport in Kings co., P.E.I., 33 miles from Charlottetown. It contains saw, grist and carding mills and several stores. Pop. 80.

ST. PETER'S BAY, a very pretty inlet of the Atlantic, situated in Richmond co., N.S. At its entrance it is about 4 miles wide, but it attains greater width some distance from its mouth.

ST. PETER'S HARBOR, an inlet on the northern coast of Prince Edward Island. Into it falls the River Morel.

ST. PETER'S ISLAND, Richmond co., N.S. See Rockdale.

ST. PETER'S RESERVE, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., on Red River, 3 miles from West Selkirk and 27 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches and 3 chapels. Pop. 1100.

ST. PHILIPPE, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Lachute. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop. 112.

ST. PHILIPPE, a post village in Laprairie co., Que., on the C. P. R., 6 miles from Laprairie. It contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, 5 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. of parish 1716.

ST. PHILIPPE DE NERI, a post village and parish in Kamouraska co., Que., on the I. C. R., 3½ miles from St. Denis. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 1 butter and cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1041.

STE. PHILOMENE, a post village and parish in Chateauguay co., Que., on Chateauguay River, and on G. T. R., 2½ miles from Ste. Philomène Station, and 8 miles from Caughnawaga. It contains 1 church, several stores, 1 grist mill, 1 carriage factory and 1 bakery. Pop. 250 ; of parish 1105.

ST. PIE, a post village and parish in Bagot co., Que., on the River Yamaska, and on the C. P. R., 11 miles from St. Hyacinthe. The village contains 2 churches, 8 stores, 2 hotels, grist, saw and carding mills, sewing machine and sash and door factories, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. of parish 3342.

ST. PIE, a post office in Provencher co., Man., on the west bank of the Red River, 6 miles north of Emerson, on the C.P.R., and 3 miles from Letellier, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry.

ST. PIE DE GUIRE, a thriving post village and parish in Yamaska co., Que., on Rivière aux Vaches, a tributary of the St. Francis, 11 miles from St. Guillaume. The village contains extensive iron works and foundries, 1 church, 4 stores and saw and grist mills. In the vicinity are valuable iron mines. Pop. 200 ; of parish 1200.

ST. PIERRE, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on Rat River, 6 miles from Otterburne, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 butter and 1 cheese factory.

ST. PIERRE, a post village in Montmagny co., Que., on the Rivière du Sud, 2½ miles from St. Pierre Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, 1 butter factory and express and telegraph offices. Pop. of parish 1331.

ST. PIERRE, an island on the southern coast of Newfoundland. The surface is rocky and vegetation scanty. It forms, with the Miquelon Islands, immediately north-west, a colony belonging to France. St. Pierre is strongly fortified, and is only 17 miles from the coast of Newfoundland. There is a Chamber of Commerce and a foreign trade of about $850,000. The French fishers on the banks of Newfoundland make this place their basis for supplies of bait, etc. There is a fortnightly steam service with Halifax, N.S., direct, and a steamer plying between Placentia, Nfld., and Sydney, C.B., also calls here fortnightly. There is a lighthouse on Gallantry Head, also a fog whistle, lat. 46° 45′ 43″ N., lon. 56° 9′ 9″ W., visible 18 miles, light revolving. Pointe à Leconte (Isle aux Chiens) light, visible 7 miles. Point Platte (Langlade) light, lat. 46° 49′ 10″ N., lon. 56° 24′ 10″ W., visible 20 miles. Cape Blanc, Miquelon, revolving light, visible 16 miles, lat. 47° 6′ 10″ N., lon. 56° 24′ 10″ W.

ST. PIERRE, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Courcelles.

ST. PIERRE AUX LIENS, a post village in Hochelaga co., Que., on the Upper Lachine Road, between Rockfield and Blue Bonnets Stations on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

ST. PIERRE BAPTISTE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 9 miles from St. Julie, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. of parish 900.

ST. PIERRE D'ORLEANS, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., on the Island of Orleans, in the St. Lawrence, 2 miles from Ange Gardien Station, on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry., and 9 miles below Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, saw, grist and carding mills, 1 furniture factory, 1 butter factory, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. of parish 772.

ST. PIERRE LES BECQUETS, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., 4 miles from Batiscan, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 13 stores, 2 temperance hotels, 1 carding mill, 2 saw mills, 2 grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 2274.

ST. PLACIDE, a post village in Charlevoix co., Que., on Le Bras River, 8 miles from Baie St. Paul, a landing place of the Saguenay steamers. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches and flour and saw mills.

ST. PLACIDE, a post village in Two Mountains co., Que., 10 miles from St. Scholastique, on the C. P. R. It contains 5 stores, 3 hotels, a tannery, 1 sash and door factory, 1 foundry and a carriage factory. Pop. 300.

ST. POLYCARPE, a post village in Soulanges co., Que., on Delisle River, at the junction of the C. A. R. and C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and chapel, 10 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 carding mill. Pop. 431 ; of parish 1734.

ST. PRAXEDE, a post village in Beauce co., Que., on Jack Man Brook, 5 miles from D'Israeli Station, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic chapel, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 85.

ST. PRIME, a post office in Chicoutimi co., Que., 9 miles from Roberval, on the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry.

ST. PROSPER, a post village in Champlain co., Que., 6 miles from Ste. Anne de la Pérade,

on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 woollen mill and 3 cheese factories. Pop. of parish 1068.

ST. RAPHAEL, a post office in Glengarry co., Ont., 4 miles from Green Valley, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 80.

ST. RAPHAEL, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., on the Rivière du Sud, 7 miles from St. Valier, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 5 saw and grist mills, 1 butter factory and 1 planing mill. Pop. of parish 2406.

ST. RAYMOND, a beautiful post village in Portneuf co., Que., situated on the forks of St. Ann River, and on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 36 miles from Quebec, 13 miles from Pont Rouge, or St. Jeanne de Neuville Station. It contains 3 churches, 26 stores, 6 hotels, 4 grist and 10 saw mills, 1 brush factory, 1 pulp mill, 1 butter factory, 1 cheese factory, 4 brickyards, 1 tannery, lumber yard, 1 aqueduct, several fishing clubs, 3 large bridges, telegraph office and numerous small enterprises. Pop. of parish 3320.

ST. REGIS, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 6 miles from Cornwall, entirely inhabited by Indians of the Iroquois tribe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 1200.

ST. REGIS RIVER, rises in Franklin co., New York, and flowing through St. Lawrence co., falls into the St. Lawrence River near its intersection with the boundary line between the United States and Canada.

ST. REMI, an incorporated village in Napierville co., Que., on the G. T. R. (Province Line division), 30 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 1 iron foundry, 1 tannery, 3 hotels, 1 branch bank and 11 stores. Pop. 1167.

ST. REMI D'AMHERST, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Rivière du Nord, 15 miles from St. Jovite, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 60.

ST. ROBERT, a post village in Richelieu co., Que., 6 miles from Sorel. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 saw mill and 4 cheese factories. Pop. of parish 1579.

ST. ROCH DE QUEBEC. See Quebec.

ST. ROCH DE RICHELIEU, a post village and parish in Richelieu co., Que., on the Richelieu River and on the South Shore Ry., 11 miles from Sorel. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 grist mill and 1 hearse factory. Pop. of parish 1045.

ST. ROCH DES AULNAIES, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 66 miles below Quebec. It contains 5 stores and 1 grist mill. Pop. of parish 1662.

ST. ROCH L'ACHIGAN, a post village in L'Assomption co., Que., on the River Achigan, 10 miles from L'Epiphanie Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, convent, model school, 2 butter factories, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 7 stores and several saw and grist mills. Pop. 500.

ST. ROMAINE, a post village in Compton co., Que., on Savage River, 15 miles from D'Israeli, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 4 grist, 1 carding, 3 saw and 3 shingle mills. Pop. 700.

ST. ROONAN'S HILL, a high mountain in the township of Buckland, Bellechasse co., Que.

STE. ROSALIE, a post village in Bagot co., Que., on the Drummond County Ry., G. T. R. and C. P. R., 4½ miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

STE. ROSE, a post village in Laval co., Que., on the River Jesus, and on the C. P. R., 17 miles from Montréal. It contains 2 churches, 7 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw and 2 flour mills, 1 butter and 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1057.

ST. ROSE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., near Port Hood. It contains grist and saw mills.

ST. ROSE, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Gauthier.

ST. ROSE DE WALFORD, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., on Famine River, 30 miles from St. François de Beauce, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic chapel. Pop. 294.

ST. ROSE DU DEGELE, a settlement in Temiscouata co., Que., on the River Madawaska and on the Temiscouata Ry., 60 miles from Rivière du Loup. It contains 1 church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 256.

ST. SABINE, a post village in Iberville co., Que., on Mormon Creek, and on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Farnham. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store 1 temperance hotel and 1 cheese factory.

ST. SAUVEUR DES MONTAGNES, a post village in Terrebonne co., Que., on the North River, 1½ miles from Piedmont, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 1 creamery. Pop. 336.

STE. SCHOLASTIQUE, an incorporated village of Quebec, and capital of Two Mountains co., on Belle Rivière, and on the C. P. R., 36 miles west of Montreal. It contains, besides the county buildings, 2 churches, 1 cheese box factory, 1 registry office, 1 telephone office, 3 tanneries, 7 hotels and 7 stores. It is the chief town of the district of Terrebonne, and has a large trade in grain and country produce. Pop. 838; of parish 1770.

ST. SEBASTIEN, a post village in Iberville co., Que., 3 miles from Missisquoi Bay, and 6 miles from Stanbridge Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 butter factory. Pop. of parish 1495.

ST. SEBASTIEN DE BEAUCE, a post village in Beauce co., Que., 30 miles from D'Israeli, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 879.

ST. SEVERE, a post village in St. Maurice co., Que., on Rivière du Loup, 6 miles from Yamachiche, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, flour, saw and carding mills. Pop. of parish 972.

ST. SEVERIN DE BEAURIVAGE, a post office in Beauce co., Que., 6 miles from St. Frederick, on the Quebec Central Ry. Pop. of parish 792.

ST. SHOTTS, a settlement in the district of Placentia and St. Marys, Nfld., 4 miles from Cape Pine. This place has been the scene of many shipwrecks, but there have not been any for the past three years. Cod fishing and partridge shooting are the chief industries. Pop. 40.

ST. SIMEON, a post village and parish in Charlevoix co., Que., on the north shore of the River St. Lawrence, 18 miles from Murray Bay, and 100 miles from Quebec. The parish contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 grist and 5 saw mills, 1 canning factory, 3 government telegraph offices and 5 public schools. Pop. of parish 968.

ST. SIMON DE RIMOUSKI, a post village in Rimouski co , Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence and on the I. C. R., 36 miles below Rivière du Loup *en bas*. It contains 1 tannery and 3 stores. Pop. of parish 998.

ST. SIMON DE YAMASKA, a post village in Bagot co., Que., on the C. P. R. and Drummond County Ry., 9 miles from St. Hyacinthe. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 saw mills, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills, 3 cheese factories, 1 bank and telegraph and express office. Pop. 1700.

ST. SIXTE, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., 9 miles from Thurso, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 saw mills. Pop. 600.

STE. SOPHIE DE HALIFAX, a post village and parish in Megantic co., Que., 7 miles from Somerset. It contains 3 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill, 1 hotel and 4 stores. Pop. 1000.

STE. SOPHIE DE LACORNE, a post village and parish in Terrebonne co., Que., on the Great Northern Ry., 6 miles from St. Jerome. Pop. of parish 1255.

ST. SOPHIE 'DE LEVRARD, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, 18 miles from Batiscan, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, flour and saw mills. Pop. of parish 1116.

ST. STANISLAS, a lake in Berthier co., Que., in the township of Provost.

ST. STANISLAS DE BATISCAN, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on the River Batiscan., 14 miles from Batiscan. It contains several stores and mills. Pop. 300 ; of parish 2456.

ST. STANISLAS DE KOSTKA, a post village in Beauharnois co., Que., on River St. Louis and on the St. Lawrence and Adirondack Ry., 7 miles from Valleyfield. It contains 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

ST. STEPHEN, a seaport town in Charlotte co., N.B., at the head of navigation on the St. Croix River, opposite Calais, Me., with which it is connected by a toll-bridge. It is 80 miles west of St. John, on the C. P. R. and Shore Line Ry. Its chief industry is lumber, but the attention of the inhabitants has lately been directed to manufactures ; the waterpower on the river being unsurpassed on any part of the continent. The trade of the town is comparatively large and its prospects highly encouraging. Merchants here have stores also in Calais, where they do an extensive business. The town is lighted by gas. There are 5 churches in St. Stephen, 3 handsome school buildings, in which 9 graded schools are taught, 1 bank, 1 newspaper office, 1 telegraph office and a large number of stores. It is a port of entry, the south-west terminus of the Central Ry. of New Brunswick, and the western terminus of the Grand Southern. The Frontier Steamboat Co. runs a steamer daily in summer and tri-weekly in winter to Easport, Me., to connect with the Intercolonial Steamship Co.'s boats calling at Robbinstone, Me., and St. Andrews, N.B. A steamer also makes weekly trips between St. Stephen and Grand Manan, calling at St. Andrews, Deer Island, Campo Bello and Eastport. Pop. 2680.

ST. SULPICE, a post village in L'Assomption co., Que., on the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 24 miles below Montreal, 5 miles from L'Assomption. It contains 1 church. Pop. 650.

ST. SYLVESTRE EAST, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., 18 miles from Black River Station and 12 miles from St. Marys or Beauce Station. It contains saw, grist and shingle mills, 1 butter factory, 1 hotel, 3 stores, and 1 church. There are asbestos mines and deposits of copper. Pop. 1200.

ST. SYLVESTRE WEST, a post village in Lotbinière co., Que., 15 miles from Black River Station and 15 miles from St. Marys or Beauce Station. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 400.

ST. TELESPHORE, a post village in Soulanges co., Que., on River Beaudette, on the C. P. R., 44 miles west of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill and 1 butter factory. Pop. of parish 1307.

ST. THECLE, a post village in Champlain co., Que., on Lac aux Chicots and on the Lower Laurentian Ry., 6 miles from St. Tite. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 3 hotels and 3 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop. of parish 1101.

ST. THEODORE, a post village and parish in Montcalm co., Que., 12 miles from Rawdon and 30 miles from Joliette. It contains 1 church, 4 stores and grist and saw mills. Pop. 200.

STE. THEODOSIE, a post office in Verchères co., Que., 6 miles from Verchères.

ST. THERESE, an island in the River Richelieu, between Chambly and St. Johns, Que. It is 2 miles long by ½ a mile wide, and makes a fine pasturage.

STE. THERESE DE BLAINVILLE, an incorporated village in Terrebonne co., Que., on a river of the same name, and on the C. P. R., 20 miles from Montreal. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 1 classical college, 1 convent, 1 hospital, 12 stores, 5 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 piano factory, 1 iron foundry, 1 branch bank, 1 butter factory, 1 brewery, 2 ginger ale and cider manufactories and 2 brick yards. Pop. 1662.

ST. THOMAS, a city, the capital of Elgin co., Ont., on Kettle Creek, and G. T. R., C. P. R., Michigan Central and Lake Erie & Detroit River Rys., 15 miles from London, 9

miles from Port Stanley. It contains 13 churches, 3 branch banks, telegraph and express offices, 2 printing offices issuing daily and weekly newspapers, a large number of stores, 16 hotels, 14 mills, flour, flax and planing, and manufactories of carriages, spokes, brooms, churns, mattresses, car wheels and pipes, also the Michigan Central Ry. shops. The city is lighted with gas and electricity and is supplied with good waterworks, affording ample protection in case of fire. St. Thomas is a port of entry and the seat of an American consul. Pop. 10,366.

ST. THOMAS DE KENT, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the Buctouche River, 6 miles from Buctouche. It contains 1 store, 1 saw mill and 4 lobster canneries. Pop. 250.

ST. THOMAS EAST, a post village in Joliette co., Que., 4 miles from Joliette, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 225.

ST. TIMOTHEE, a post village in Beauharnois co., Que., on the G. T. R., 5½ miles from Valleyfield. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 blanket factory. Pop. of parish 2104.

ST. TITE, a post village and parish in Champlain co., Que., on Kapibouska River, and on the Lower Laurentian Ry., 33 miles from Three Rivers. The village contains 1 church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 telegraph office, 1 grist and 4 saw mills. Pop. 300; of parish 3100.

ST. TITE DES CAPS, a post village and parish in Montmorency co., Que., 12 miles from Ste. Anne de Beaupré, on the Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix Ry., and 34 miles below Quebec. It contains saw and grist mills, 3 hotels and 1 store. Pop. of parish 970.

ST. TITE JUNCTION, a post office in Champlain co., Que., on the Piles branch of the C. P. R., 26 miles from Three Rivers and 3 miles from Grandes Piles. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

ST. UBALDE, a post village and parish in Portneuf co., Que., on Rivière Blanche, 15 miles from Grondines, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores and 3 saw and grist mills. Pop. of parish 1154.

ST. URBAIN, a post village and parish in Charlevoix co., Que., 9 miles from St. Paul's Bay. The village contains 1 church, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills, 3 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200; of parish 2000.

ST. URBAIN, a post village and parish in Chateauguay co., Que., 4 miles from Ste. Martine. The village contains 1 church, 1 hotel and 4 stores. Pop. 500; of parish 1300.

STE. URSULE, a post village in Maskinongé co., Que., 5 miles from Louiseville, on the C. P R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 6 stores, 3 grist mills and 1 pulp factory. Pop. 2490.

ST. VALENTIN, a post village and parish in St. Johns co., Que., on the River Richelieu, 2 miles from Stottsville, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 5 stores, 3 hotels, 1 brick factory and telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1788.

ST. VALERE DE BULSTRODE, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on Nicolet River, 4½ miles from Walker's Cutting, on the Three Rivers branch, G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 shingle mill. Pop. of parish 1494.

ST. VALERIEN, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on Rivière Noire, 7 miles from Upton. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 3 cheese and butter factories. Pop. of parish 1906.

ST. VALERIEN DE RIMOUSKI, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on Languedoc River, 3½ miles from Bic, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and saw and shingle mills. Pop. of parish 814.

ST. VALIER, a post village in Bellechasse co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and on the I. C. R., 24 miles from Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 3 grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1322.

ST. VICTOR DE TRING, a post village and parish in Beauce co., Que., on Le Bras River, and on Tring & Megantic Ry., 8 miles from St. Joseph. It contains 1 church, saw, grist and carding mills, potash factories, 10 stores, 1 hotel and cheese and butter factories. Gold, asbestos and slate are found here. Pop. 2500.

STE. VICTOIRE, a post village and parish in Richelieu co., Que., 7 miles from Sorel. Pop. 1532.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, a thriving post village of Quebec, Laval co., Isle Jesus, on La Rivière des Prairies, and on C. P. R., 9 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, the Provincial Penitentiary, 2 telegraph offices, 12 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. of parish 2519.

ST. VINCENT ROAD, a crossing on the C. P. R., 2 miles from Owen Sound.

ST. VITAL, a post village in Provencher co., Man., on Red River, 2 miles from Portage Junction, on Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. It contains 1 store. Pop. 150.

ST. WENCESLAS, a post village in Nicolet co., Que., on Drummond County Ry. and G. T. R., 4 miles from Aston. It contains 1 church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 agricultural implement factory. Pop. 300.

ST. WILLIAMS, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Lake Erie, and on G. T. R., 17 miles from Simcoe. It contains 3 churches, express and telegraph offices, 3 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 lumber factory. Pop. 350.

ST. ZENON, or ST. LOUIS DE MANTAWA, a post village in Berthier co., Que., on the River Mantawa, a tributary of the St. Maurice, near St. Felix de Valcis, on the C. P. R., 57 miles from Joliette. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and several stores and mills. It possesses good water privileges. Pop. 150.

ST. ZOTIQUE, a post village and parish in Soulanges co., Que., on the St. Lawrence, 2½ miles from Coteau Landing. The village contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500; of parish 1600.

STADACONA, a village in Quebec co., Que., on the River St. Charles, 3 miles from Quebec. Stadacona is the ancient name of the City of Quebec. Pop. 300.

STAFFA, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 5 miles from Dublin, on the Buffalo & Goderich branch C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, 2 stores and saw and flouring mills. Pop. 85.

STAFFORD, a post office in Renfrew co., Ont., on Muskrat River, 3 miles from Graham's Bridge, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 600.

STAFFORDVILLE, Prince Edward co., Ont. See Rednersville.

STAG ISLAND, or ISLE AUX CERFS, a small island in the River St. Clair, 5 miles below Port Sarnia.

STAIR, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on the Saskatchewan River, and on the C. P. R., 8 miles from Medicine Hat. Pop. 10.

STAMFORD, a post village in Welland co., Ont., 3 miles north-west of the Falls of Niagara. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 3 schools and 1 flouring mill. The principal industries are gardening and the cultivation of fruit. Pop. 325.

STANBRIDGE EAST, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Pike River, 4 miles from Bedford, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill, 2 tanneries and 1 private bank. Pop. 350.

STANBRIDGE STATION, a thriving post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on the C. V. R. and C. P. R., 43 miles south-east of Montreal. It contains express and telegraph offices, 1 hotel, 1 marble establishment, 1 creamery and 5 stores. The Lake Champlain & St. Lawrence Railway runs north from here to St. Guillaume, 62 miles. Pop. 320.

STANBURY, a post office in Missisquoi co., Que., 4 miles from Farnham. Pop. 260.

STANDON, or ST. LEON, a post village in Dorchester co., Que., 24 miles from St. Anselme, on the Quebec Central Ry., and 38 miles from Quebec. It contains 4 stores, and several saw and grist mills. Pop. 240.

STANFIELD MILLS, Prince co., P.E.I. See Tyrone Mills.

STANFOLD, or PRINCEVILLE, an incorporated village in Arthabaska co., Que., on the G. T. R., 55 miles west of Quebec. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 telegraph office, 3 hotels and 10 stores. Pop. 600.

STANHOPE, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., near the Quebec and Vermont boundary line and on the G. T. R., 1 mile from Norton Mills. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 hotel and 1 granite quarry. Pop. 200.

STANHOPE, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from York, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and saw and grist mills. It has a good harbor for small craft. Pop. 180.

STANLEY, a post office in Cariboo district, B.C., 190 miles from Ashcroft. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express office. Pop. 50.

STANLEY, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Nashwaak River, 6 miles from Cross Creek, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 5 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 4 saw mills and 1 grist mill.

STANLEY, a river of Prince Edward Island, runs into Grenville Bay on the north shore of Queens co.

STANLEY BRIDGE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Stanley River, 8 miles from Breadalbane Station. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel and telephone offices. Pop. 300.

STANLEYDALE, a settlement in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 13 miles from Utterson, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church and 1 store.

STANLEYDALE, a post village in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., 15 miles from Utterson, on the G. T. R.

STANLEY HOUSE, a post office in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., 26 miles from Utterson, on the C. P. R.

STANLEY PORT, Elgin co., Ont. See Port Stanley.

STANLEY'S MILLS, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 6½ miles from Malton. Pop. 150.

STANLEYVILLE, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on Black Lake, 7½ miles from Bathurst, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

STANSTEAD, a county in the south-east part of Quebec. Area 260,600 acres. Lake Massawippi and a part of Lake Memphremagog are in this county. Capital, Stanstead. Pop. in 1871, 13,138; in 1891, 18,067.

STANSTEAD, an incorporated town, capital of Stanstead co., Que., on the B. & M. R., 34 miles from Sherbrooke. It is a port of entry, and has a large and increasing business. It contains 3 churches, 1 branch bank, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

STANTON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 7 miles from Everett, on the Beeton and Collingwood branch of G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 grist mill, 1 woollen mill and 1 planing mill. Pop. 100.

STANWOOD, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on the Trent River, 4½ miles from Blairton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith shop.

STAPLETON, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on Jack River, 10 miles from Ashton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 50.

STARBUCK, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the C. P. R., 26 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 25.

STARKEY'S, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Washademoak River, 1½ miles from Cody's, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 tannery. Pop. 75.

STARKVILLE, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 8 miles from Newtonville. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 blacksmith shop.

STAR LAKE, a post settlement in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., 3 miles from Emsdale Station.

STARNESBOROUGH, or ST. ANTOINE ABBE, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 15 miles from Hemmingford. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 200.

STARRATT, a post settlement in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., on Magnetawan River, 6 miles from Sprucedale. It contains lumber and shingle mills. Pop. 200.

STARR'S POINT, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Port Williams.

STAVE LAKE, in British Columbia, about 11 miles from the Frazer, is a body of water, 10 miles in length by about two miles in width. It drains the intermediate mountainous region between Pitt Lake and Harrison Lake, and is chiefly noted for its grand scenery. Its banks, which offer little temptation to the agriculturist, will in the near future afford great attraction to artists and sportsmen.

STAVE RIVER, in British Columbia, is about 11 miles in length, and is the outlet of Stave Lake; it empties itself into the Frazer, 3 miles east of the village of Whonnock and 7 miles west of Mission town. Owing to the rapids it is navigable for only one mile from its mouth by boats drawing three feet of water all the year round. Above the rapids, however, a fine stream for boats of six foot draft exists for 8 miles into the lake. The beautiful scenic falls (50 ft. total height) of the Lower Stave are situated about 4½ miles from the Frazer.

STAVE RIVER SETTLEMENT, a settlement in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Lower Stave River, near its junction with the Fraser, 7 miles from Mission. Pop. 40.

STAYNER, a thriving post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Northern and North-Western div. G. T. R., 85 miles from Toronto. It contains 5 churches, 4 hotels, 18 stores, 1 woollen mill, 1 saw mill, 1 printing office issuing a weekly paper and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 1357.

STAYNERVILLE, a post village in Argenteuil co., Que., 1 mile from St. Philippe Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and grist mill, 1 cartridge factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

STEAM MILL VILLAGE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Canard River and on the Cornwallis Valley branch Dominion and Atlantic Ry., 3 miles from Kentville. It contains 1 store, 2 saw mills, 2 carding mills, 1 sash and door factory and 1 barrel factory. Pop. 200.

STEEL, a small lake in Thunder Bay district, Ont., through which the waters of Steel River flow.

STEELE, a small place in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Oro Station and 12 miles from Barrie.

STEELE'S LAKE, EAST BAY, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 7 miles from Boisdale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores and 5 saw mills.

STEEL RIVER, of the North West Territories, is that part of Hill River between its confluence with Fox's River and junction with the Hayes River. Its banks are elevated, and the scenery, as it winds through a narrow and well wooded valley, is in many instances beautiful.

STEEP CREEK, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on the Strait of Canso, 5 miles from Mulgrave Wharf. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fisheries. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, and 1 store. Pop. 142.

STEEVE'S MOUNTAIN, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 3½ miles from Boundary Creek, on the I. C. R. Pop. 250.

STEEVE'S SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry., 9 miles from Petitcodiac. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 150.

STEINBACH, a post village in Provencher co., Man., 15 miles from Otterburne, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Mennonite church, 5 stores, 1 flour mill, 2 chopping mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 350.

STEINBURG, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 100 yards from St. Ola Siding, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop. 100.

STELLA, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on Amherst Island, in the Bay of Quinté, 15 miles west of Kingston and 3½ from Ernestown. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

STELLARTON, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on East River and on the I. C. R., 14 miles from Pictou. It contains 5 churches, 2 Presbyterian, Methodist, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 40 stores, 1 hotel, 1 wood-turning factory, 1 branch bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, also telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2410.

STEPHENFIELD, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Boyne River, 7½ miles from Miami, on the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. Pop. 106.

STEVENSVILLE, a post village in Welland co., Ont., on Black Creek, and on Michigan Central Ry. and G. T. R., 12 miles from Welland. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 sash and door factory, 1 saw and 1 planing mill, 1 lumber yard and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 375.

STEVESTON, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., on the Fraser River, 14 miles from Vancouver. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 6 salmon canneries and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 200.

STEWART, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 2 miles from Glenwood, on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 stave and barrel factory. Pop. 100.

STEWART BAY, a post office in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., on Commanda River, 12 miles from South River Station, on the G. T. R. Pop. 21.

STEWARTON, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Belleisle Bay, 9 miles from Belleisle, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 store and saw, grist and carding mills. Pop. 70.

STEWARTVILLE, or BALMER'S ISLAND, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Madawaska River, 2 miles from Glasgow, on Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., and 8 miles from Arnprior. It contains 1 Presbyterian caurch, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 60.

STEWIACKE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 4 miles from Shubenacadie. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Baptist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 17 saw mills and 2 furniture factories. Pop. 550.

STEWIACKE, a river of Colchester co., N.S., rises among the hills in Pictou county, and flowing down through Upper, Middle and Lower Stewiacke, falls into the Shubenacadie River, about 6 miles above the Bay of Fundy. Total length about 50 miles, but not navigable except for canoes, boats and gundaloes. The latter go up about 5 or 6 miles to the head of the tide. Canoes can go to its source. The intervale and marshes on the river are very fertile. The Stewiacke contains fish of all sizes, from the smallest minnow to salmon weighing 25 lbs. Smelts, gaspereaux, trout, bass, shad, salmon, eels and suckers abound in large quantities.

STEWIACKE CROSS ROADS, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on Stewiacke River, 15 miles from Riversdale. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store.

STEWIACKE, MIDDLE, in Colchester co., N.S. See Middle Stewiacke.

STICKEEN RIVER, of British Columbia, enters the Pacific 160 miles north of Fort Simpson after a course of about 500 miles, 160 of which are navigable for steamers. This river leads to the rich gold mines in the Cassiar country, in the vicinity of Dease Lake.

STILES VILLAGE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Shediac River, 4 miles from Berry's Mills, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

STILLWATER, a village in Hants co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 33 miles from Halifax. There are several large steam saw mills in the vicinity. Pop. 134.

STILLWATER, a post village in Guysboro' co., N.S., on St. Mary's River, 8 miles from its mouth, 4 miles from Sherbrooke and 41 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It takes its name from the stillness of the river, which at its lowest is from 10 to 14 ft. Farming is the principal industry. The climate is delightful. The river abounds in salmon and other fish, and is the resort of many tourists. Pop. 150.

STIRLING, an incorporated village in Hastings co., Ont., on Rawdon Creek, a tributary of the Trent, and on the Belleville branch G. T. R., 16 miles from Belleville. It contains churches of 5 denominations, 1 large flour mill, 1 woollen factory, about 16 stores, 1 telegraph office and 2 elevators, with a capacity of 50,000 bushels each, and 1 printing office. Pop. 850.

STIRLING, a post village in Richmond co., N.S., near St. Peters. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

STIRLING FALLS, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on Black Creek, 8 miles from Burke's Falls, on the Northern div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 50.

STIRTON, a thriving post village in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 2½ miles from Drayton, on W. G. & B. division G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. 1 flax mill, 1 tannery, 2 stores and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 150.

STITTSVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 14½ miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 grain elevator and telegraph, telephone and express offices. Pop. 150.

STOBART or DUCK LAKE, a settlement in Saskatchewan dist., N.W.T., on Duck Lake, and on Prince Albert section C. P. R., 36 miles from Prince Albert and 450 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw and grist mill.

STOBIE, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 7 miles from Bruce Mines and 32 miles from Sault Ste. Marie.

STOCK COVE, a fishing settlement on the south side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 17 miles from Bonavista. Pop. 93.

STOCKDALE, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Cold Creek, 1½ miles from Frankford, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and saw and grist mill. Pop. 450.

STOCKING HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the north side of Green Bay, Nfld., 12 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 100.

STOCKTON STATION, a post office in Marquette co., Man., near the Assiniboine River, on the C. P. R., 38 miles from Souris. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 70.

STOCKWELL, a post office in Chateauguay co., Que., 11½ miles from Hemmingford. Pop. 100.

STOCO, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Moira River and on the Bay of Quinté Ry., 25 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

STOCO LAKE, in Hastings co., Ont., is about 7 miles in length and between 1 and 2 in breadth.

STODDARTS, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., with a station called Dalhousie on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., 34 miles from Bridgewater,

STODDARTVILLE, a post office in Annapolis co., N.S., on La Have River and on Nova Scotia Central Ry., station called Dalhousie, 31 miles from Annapolis. It contains 1 church, 3 stores, 3 saw mills and 1 telegraph office.

STODDERVILLE, Selkirk co., Man. See Glencross.

STOKE CENTRE, a post village in Richmond co., Que., 7 miles from Ascot Corners, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 5 saw and grist mills. Pop. 360.

STOKES BAY, a post settlement in Bruce co., Ont., 26 miles from Wiarton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 general store, 2 saw mills and telegraph office. Pop. 100.

STOKETON, a post village in Richmond co., Que., 7 miles from Sherbrooke. Pop. 225.

STONEFIELD, a thriving post village in Argenteuil co., Que., on the River Ottawa, 5 miles from Grenville, and on the C. P. R., 59 miles from Montreal. It contains 4 stores, 2 telegraph offices and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

STONEHAM, a post village and township in Quebec co., Que., 22 miles north of Quebec. Pop. 433.

STONEHAVEN, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Baie des Chaleurs, and on the Caraquet Ry., 23 miles from Gloucester. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grindstone factory, 1 lobster cannery and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

STONE HOUSE, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., near Pugwash, on the I. C. R.

STONE HOUSE LAKE, a small lake in Frontenac co., Ont., near the Rideau Canal, well supplied with bass and other fresh-water fish.

STONELEIGH, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 8 miles from Bracebridge, on the Northern & Northwestern division G. T. R. Pop. 60.

STONERIDGE, a post village in York co., N.B., on Keswick River, and on the C. P. R., 25 miles from Fredericton. It contains 1 shingle mill. Pop. 50.

STONE RIVER, of the North West Territories, issues out of Lake Wollaston, winds through several lakes, and ultimately falls into the Lake of the Hills. In part of its course it is called Porcupine River.

STONETON, a post office in Lincoln co., Ont., 3 miles from Beamsville, on the Southern division G. T. R.

STONEWALL, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 20 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and express and telegraph offices. Pop. 500.

STONY BEACH, a post office in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 7 miles from Pense on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

STONY CREEK, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Petitcodiac River, and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 17 miles from Salisbury. It contains 1 Baptist church and 3 saw mills. Pop. 59.

STONY CREEK, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on the Great Western division G. T. R., 5 miles from Hamilton. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw, 1 grist and 2 planing mills, 1 electric power house, 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 600.

STONY LAKE, a post village in Peterboro co., Ont., on Stony Lake, 12 miles from Norwood on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

STONY LAKE, in Peterborough co., Ont., at the head of the Otonabee River, abounds with maskinongé, trout and bass. It is 20 miles long and from 1 to 3 miles wide. The scenery on this lake is similar to that of the Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Steamers ply on it.

STONY MOUNTAIN, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the Stonewall branch C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 1 store, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

STONY PLAIN, a post office in Alberta district, N.W.T., on the Saskatchewan River, 22 miles from South Edmonton on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Lutheran churches and 1 saw mill. Pop. 125.

STONY POINT, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 84 miles west of London. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 5 stores, 1 telegraph office and 2 hotels. Pop. 310.

STONY RIVER, of the North West Territories, the principal outlet of Athabasca Lake, flows between marshy banks about 12 or 14 miles, and then joins the Peace River. The combined stream of both form Slave River.

STORMONT, a county of Ontario, has an area of 261,760 acres. It is watered by several small streams flowing into the St. Lawrence, which forms its south-east boundary, and is traversed by the G. T. R. Capital, Cornwall. Pop. 27,156.

STORNOWAY, a post village in Compton co., Que., 9 miles from Spring Hill, on C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 carding, 4 saw and 2 grist mills and 3 stores. Pop. 300.

STORY'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Leeds co., Ont., 3 miles from Smith's Falls.

STOTTSVILLE, a post village in St. Johns co., Que., on the G. T. R. (Champlain division), 39½ miles south-east of Montreal. It contains express and telegraph offices, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

STOUFFVILLE, a thriving post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Midland division G. T. R., 28 miles from Toronto. It contains 6 churches, 3 hotels, 2 flour and 3 saw mills, 1 branch bank, 1 telegraph office and 23 stores. Pop. 1148.

STOWE'S BROOK, a small stream in Kings co., N.B., noted for trout.

STRABANE, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 4½ miles from Schaw, on the C. P. R., 10 miles from Dundas. It contains 2 churches, 1 chopping mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

STRADER'S HILL, a post office in Dundas co., Ont., on Tomahawk Creek, 10 miles from Iroquois on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 50.

STRAFFORDVILLE, formerly called SANDYTOWN, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., near Little Otter River, 7 miles from Corinth and 8 miles from Tilsonburg on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 saw and chopping mill,

1 town hall, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels and 4 stores. Pop. 300.

STRAIGHT LAKE, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., 265 miles from Pembroke.

STRANGE, a post office in York co., Ont., 4 miles from King, on the Northern & North Western division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 120.

STRANGFIELD, a post village in Essex co., Ont., 5 miles from Comber on Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

STRANGMUIR, a post village in Alberta District, N.W. T., on the Bow River, 9 miles from Namaka on the C. P. R.

STRASBURG, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., 2 miles from Doon, on the Galt and Elmira branch G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Lutheran and Mennonite, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

STRASBURG, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 30 miles from Lumsden. It contains 1 church and 1 school. Pop. 150.

STRATFORD, an incorporated city and port of entry, capital of Perth co., Ont., pleasantly situated on the Avon River, at the junction of the main line of the G. T. R. with the Buffalo branch, and on the Georgian Bay & Lake Erie Ry. Line, 88 miles west of Toronto. It possesses good water-power, and contains, besides the county buildings, 7 churches, Church of England, Roman Catholic, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Congregational, Baptist and Methodist, 1 private and 3 branch banks, 3 printing offices, 2 telegraph offices, a number of stores, first-class hotels, 1 brewery, 1 flouring, 1 saw and 1 woollen mill, manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, agricultural implements, woollens, steam engines, leather, boots and shoes, etc. The Grand Trunk station here is one of the finest in the province, and the workshops in connection with the road are very extensive, and give employment to a large number of men. Total value of imports for 1880, $190,150; exports, $474,039; for 1893, imports, $658,593; exports, $591,560. Pop. 9500.

STRATHABO, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on Cains River, 12 miles from Doaktown on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 300.

STRATHADAM, a post office in Northumberland co., N.B., 3 miles from Derby on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store.

STRATHALLAN, a post hamlet in Oxford co., Ont., on the Thames River and on the G. T.R., 6 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

STRATHAVON, a settlement in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Chatsworth, on the Owen Sound branch C. P. R. It has several churches, 1 store and saw and grist mills. Pop. 80.

STRATHBURN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Thames River, 2½ miles from Glencoe on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 30.

STRATHBURN, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Big Head, 8 miles from Chatsworth, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, saw and grist mills and 1 shingle factory. Pop. 55.

STRATHCARROL, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 9 miles from Qu'Appelle on the C. P. R., It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist. Pop. 50.

STRATHCLAIR, a station on the Manitoba & North Western Ry., in Marquette co., Man., 106 miles from Winnipeg.

STRATHLORNE, a village in Inverness co., N.S., Cape Breton (previously called BROAD COVE INTERVALE), on Big River, which empties into Broad Cove, an indentation of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 20 miles from Port Hood. There are large quantities of coal in the vicinity. The place has a couple of stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

STRATHMERE, a post office in Lisgar co., Man., 1 mile from Stonewall on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 200.

STRATHNAIRN, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 10 miles from Meaford. Pop. 34.

STRATHROY, an incorporated town of Ontario, Middlesex co., on the River Sydenham, and on the G. T. R. (Sarnia branch), 20 miles west of London. It contains churches of 6 denominations, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, 2 branch banks, 1 brewery, 1 foundry, 1 canning factory, 1 rake factory, 1 collegiate institute, 3 flouring mills, 1 pottery, 1 planing mill, 7 hotels and about 100 stores. Pop. 3300.

STRAWBERRY BROOK, in Algoma district, Ont., a small stream running into the east side of the Kaministiquia River, about ½ mile below the mouth of the Mattawa.

STREET'S RIDGE, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., 6 miles from Greenville, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 saw mill Pop. 80.

STREETSVILLE, an incorporated village in Peel co., Ont., on the River Credit, and on the C. P. R., 20 miles from Toronto. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices, planing and saw mills, 1 printing office, 1 woollen factory, 2 hotels and 16 stores. Pop. 695.

STROMNESS, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on the Grand River, and on the Buffalo & Goderich branch G. T. R., 6 miles from Dunnville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 95.

STRONACH MOUNTAIN, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., near Middleton, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 schoolhouse. Pop. 100.

STROUD, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., ¾ of a mile from Craigvale, on the Northern and North Western division G. T. R. It contains 3 stores, 2 churches, 1 hotel and 2 brick and till factories. Pop. 225.

STURGEON, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Georgetown. Pop. 225.

STURGEON, one of the chain of lakes forming the head waters of the River Otonabee, in Peterborough co., Ont.

STURGEON, a lake of the North West Territories, 27 miles long by 6 miles broad, connected with Pine Island Lake by the River Saskatchewan, in lat. 54° N., lon. 102° W. It receives Sturgeon River, a rapid stream, 30 miles long.

STURGEON BAY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Sturgeon River and on the G. T. R., Midland division, 20 miles from Orillia. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, saw and shingle mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

STURGEON CREEK, a small stream running into Pigeon Bay, on the north shore of Lake Erie.

STURGEON FALLS, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Sturgeon River and on the C. P. R., 23 miles west of North Bay. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Methodist and Presbyterian, 6 stores, 4 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 carriage factory, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

STURGEON LAKE, a small lake on the boundary of Rainy River district and Minnesota.

STURGEON LAKE, in Thunder Bay district.

STURGEON LAKE, a small lake in Victoria co., Ont. The River Fenelon flows through this lake.

STURGEON POINT, a post office in Victoria co., Ont., 6 miles from Fenelon Falls and 12 miles from Lindsay. Pop. 160.

STURGEON RIVER, a small river of Simcoe co., Ont., abounding with trout.

STURGEON RIVER, of Nipissing district, Ont., takes its rise in Lake Watagamashing and falls into Lake Nipissing. It receives on its north-east side the tributary waters of the Temagaming, Tominamico and Smoke Rivers. Near its mouth, on Lake Nipissing, there is a trading-post of the Hudson's Bay Company. Lat. 46° 20′ 22″ N., lon. 80° 3′ W.

STYK, a river of Grey co., Ont.

STYMAST, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 36 miles from Chatham. Pop. 500.

SUCKER LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka district, Ont., well stocked with almost all kinds of fresh fish.

SUCKER LAKE, in Halifax co., N.S., has its outlet in the Atlantic through a small stream running south into Blind Bay.

SUCRERIES, a lake in Ottawa co., Que.

SUDBURY, a post village in Nipissing district, Ont., on the C. P. R., 443 miles north-west of Montreal. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopalian, Presbyterian and Methodist, 24 stores, 7 hotels, 1 saw and 2 planing mills, 1 branch bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Valuable nickel mines are adjacent, probably the best in America if not in the world. Pop. 1600.

SUD OUEST, or SOUTH WEST RIVER, issues out of Lake John in Rouville co., Que., and falls into the Yamaska. Near its mouth it receives the Little South West River.

SUE, RIVIERE DU, a river of Quebec, takes its source in the hills to the southwest, in Bellechasse co., and, winding in a general northeast course about 30 miles through a rich and fruitful plain, falls into the St. Lawrence, 25 miles below Quebec. Its scenery is beautiful in the extreme.

SUELL'S LAKE, a small lake in Peel co., Ont., noted for black bass and sunfish.

SUFFIELD, a post village in Sherbrooke co., Que., on the Magog River, 8 miles from Rock Forest, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 200.

SUFFOLK, Queens co., P. E. I. See Suffolk Station.

SUFFOLK STATION, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I., 11 miles from Charlottetown. Pop. 200.

SUGAR HILL, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on West Brook, 5 miles from West Brook Mills, on the Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co. Pop. 50.

SUGAR LOAF, a post office in Victoria co., N.S.

SUGAR LOAVES, five small mountains in L'Islet co., Que., near the Grande Rivière Noire. The diameter of their bases is from 15 to 20 perches, and the length of their sloping sides from 4 to 5 perches.

SULLEY'S COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Trinity. Pop. 18.

SULLIVAN, Grey co., Ont. See Williamsford.

SUMAS, a post office in New Westminster district, B.C., 4 miles from Nicomen, on the C. P. R. Pop. 88.

SUMAS LAKE, a lake in New Westminster dist., B.C., near Sumas, in 49° N. lat., and 122° W. lon.

SUMMERBERRY, a post office in Assiniboia district, N. W. T., 7½ miles from Grenfell, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 17.

SUMMERFIELD, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 5 miles from Bath. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 249.

SUMMER HILL, a post village in Queen's co., N.B., 14 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, 4 stores and 4 mills. Pop. 140.

SUMMERSIDE, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 2½ miles from Heatherton, on the I. C. R. Pop. 51.

SUMMERSIDE, an incorporated seaport town, capital of Prince co., P.E.I., on Bedeque Bay, and on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 40 miles north-west of Charlottetown, 45 miles north-east of Shediac. It has an excellent harbor, with good anchorage for the largest vessels, and contains churches of 7 denominations, 1 bank and 2 bank agencies, 2 printing offices issuing semi-weekly newspapers, 1 telegraph and 1 telephone office, public hall, market, convent, schools, 1 steam grist and 2 steam saw mills, 1 planing mill, 1 cabinet factory, 12 hotels and a large number of stores. Eggs, potatoes, oysters, sheep, horses

and oats are extensively exported. Summerside has daily communication, in summer, by steamer with New Brunswick. The Prince Edward Island Ry. has 1 first-class station, engine house and car sheds in town. Pop. 2882.

SUMMERSTOWN, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on the River St. Lawrence, 3 miles from Summerstown Station, on the G. T. R., and 6 miles from Lancaster. It contains 1 telegraph office, 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

SUMMERSTOWN STATION, a station on the G. T. R., Glengarry co., Ont. It contains 2 stores, 1 butter factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

SUMMERVILLE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Minas Basin, 17 miles from Newport Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, and 12 miles from Brooklyn. It contains 1 store, 1 plaster quarry and 2 shipyards. Pop. 275.

SUMMERVILLE, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 4 miles from Perth and 20 miles from Charlottetown. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 75.

SUMMERVILLE, a settlement in Kings co., N.B., on Kennebaccasis River, 7 miles from St. John. Pop. 150.

SUMMERVILLE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., on the Etobicoke River, 3 miles from Cooksville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 2 stores and 1 hotel.

SUMMIT, a station on the Midland div. C. P. R., in Durham co., Ont., 14 miles from Port Hope.

SUMNER, a post village in Assiniboia dist., on Little Cut Arm, 20 miles from Whitewood, on the C. P. R It contains 1 public hall, in which Church of England services are held, and 1 store. Pop. 100.

SUNBURY, a county in the south-central part of New Brunswick, intersected by the C. P. R. and by the River St. John, and watered by several other streams. The surface is nearly level; the soil is fertile and heavily wooded. Area 770,000 acres. Capital, Oromocto. Pop. in 1891, 5762.

SUNBURY, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 10 miles from Kingston. Pop. 80.

SUNDAY COVE ISLAND, at the entrance to Hall Bay, Nfld., 20 miles from Tilt Cove.

SUNDAY LAKE, a small lake in Arthabaska co., Que.

SUNDAY LAKE, a small lake on Salmon River, 10 miles north-east of Yarmouth, N.S.

SUNDAY RIVER, a small stream falling into the Osgoode River, in Megantic co., Que.

SUNDERLAND, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Marsh River and on the G. T. R., 53 miles from Toronto. It contains 4 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 saw mill, 2 hotels and 6 stores. Pop. 600.

SUNDRIDGE, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., near Pictou, on the I. C. R.

SUNDRIDGE, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Stony Lake and on G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, 1 public school, 1 bakery, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills, 1 shingle mill, 1 sash and door and 1 broomhandle factory, 1 tannery, 1 printing office, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

SUNNIDALE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 2 miles from New Lowell. Pop. 100.

SUNNIDALE CORNERS, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 4 miles from Stayner, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

SUNNYBRAE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on East River, on the New Glasgow Iron, Coal and Railway Co. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, and saw and grist mills. Pop. 400.

SUNNYMEAD, a post village in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., on Pipestone Creek, 9½ miles from Whitewood, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 school house used for Episcopal and Presbyterian services, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

SUNNYSIDE, a post settlement in Richmond co., N.S., on the Strait of Canso, between Point Tupper and Bear Island. Pop. 75.

SUNNYSIDE, a post office in Restigouche co., N.B., on Jacquet River, 6 miles from Jacquet River, on the I. C. R. It contains 4 churches, 2 Roman Catholic and 2 Presbyterian.

SUNSHINE, a post office in Huron co., Ont., 2½ miles from Belgrave, on the London, Huron & Bruce div. G. T. R. Pop. 50.

SUPERIOR, LAKE, the most westerly and most elevated of the North American chain of lakes, and the largest expanse of fresh water on the globe. It extends from lat. 40° 35′ to 49° N., and from lon. 84° 30′ to 92° 20′ W. It has Minnesota on the west and north-west, Wisconsin and the northern peninsula of Michigan on the southern, and Ontario in all other directions. Length, 390 miles: breadth, 160 miles; circuit about 1,750 miles; area, 31,420 square miles. Height above sea level, 602¾ feet; depth varying from 80 to 200 fathoms. It is of very irregular shape, widening towards its centre, and gradually narrowing, partly towards its eastern, but much more so towards its western extremity, thus forming an irregular crescent, with its convexity on the north and its concavity on the south. The north shore is generally bold and elevated, and extends about 12 miles, presenting almost continuous ranges of cliffs, which vary in height from 300 to 1500 feet; the south shore is low and sandy, though occasionally interrupted by limestone ridges, the most remarkable of which, situated towards the eastern extremity, presents a perpendicular wall 300 feet high, broken by numerous caverns and projections, and forming, under the name of the Pictured Rocks, one of the greatest natural curiosities in America. The central portion of the Lake is clear of islands, which, however, are numerous both towards the south and the north side. In the former direction they are generally small; but in the latter, several, more especially the Isle Royal, are of considerable dimensions, and along with the indentation of the coast, afford good shelter for vessels. The water of the lake is remarkable for its transparency, and derives its supplies from a basin

estimated at 100,000 square miles, which is drained by more than 200 streams. About 30 of these are of considerable size, but they are almost all impetuous torrents, interrupted by rocks and rapids. The outlet is at the south-east by the St. Mary's Strait, which communicates with Lake Huron and the other great lakes, whose waters reach the ocean through the St. Lawrence. St. Mary's Strait (Sault Ste. Marie) descends 22 feet in a distance of ¾ of a mile, forming a series of rapids, around which a navigable canal has been constructed, forming the last link of the chain of communication between the great lakes, and adding above 1700 miles to our coast trade. Within the lake itself the only obstructions to its navigation are the violent gales to which it is subject. It is well supplied with fish, principally trout, whitefish and sturgeon. The two former are of excellent quality, and have led to the establishment of a number of fishing stations. The principal exports by the lake are coal, wheat, flour, iron ore and copper, of which last, veins of great richness and extent have been discovered both on its shores and islands. The silver mines of Lake Superior are very rich. Successful and most profitable explorations are being prosecuted on a number of islands and on the mainland by several companies. The most valuable deposits yet found have been on Silver Islet. The boundary line between Canada and the United States, in Lake Superior, proceeds through its centre, till it approaches Isle Royal, when it bends north, so as to give that island entirely to the United States, and is then carried south-south-west to its termination at the mouth of Pigeon River, in lat. 48° N., striking up through the old voyageur route to the north-west as far as Lake of the Woods.

SURREY, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 2 miles from Hillsborough, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, and 3 stores. Pop. 300.

SURREY CENTRE, a country post office in New Westminster district, B.C., 11½ miles from New Westminster. This is a good farming section, and contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, and 1 public school. The New Westminster Southern Ry. passes through this settlement 1 mile from Surrey Centre.

SUSPENSION BRIDGE, a bridge that has been thrown across the Niagara River, 2 miles below the great cataract, to connect the Great Western Railway with the several railways of New York. The bridge is a single span of 800 feet in length, raised 230 feet above the water, and supported by 4 wire cables 9½ inches in diameter, with an ultimate capacity of sustaining 10,000 tons. There are two floors, the upper for the railroad track and the lower for waggons. The eastern end of the bridge commands a fine view of the falls, and of the rapids under and below the bridge, for ¾ of a mile to the whirlpool. The water of these rapids runs at the rate of 25 miles per hour, with breakers dashing from 10 to 20 feet in height. Viewed from the shore they present one of the grandest sights of the kind in the world, and the tourist has not done justice to Niagara until he has stood on the shore 150 rods below the bridge.

SUSSEX CORNER, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 1¾ miles from Sussex Station. It contains 1 Reformed Episcopal church and rectory, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

SUSSEX LAKE, North West Territories, north of Lake Aylmer, is the source of Back or Great Fish River, the theatre of many stirring scenes.

SUSSEX PORTAGE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Kennebaccasis River, 3 miles from Annagance, on the C. P. R. There is a large mineral spring in the neighborhood, the waters of which are said to have performed remarkable cures many years ago, and which is again coming into notice on the same account. It contains 2 churches and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

SUSSEXVALE, a thriving town in Kings co., N.B., near the Kennebaccasis River, and on the I. C. R., 44 miles from St. John. It contains 5 churches, 2 Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 13 stores, 4 hotels, 1 furniture factory, 1 foundry, 1 flour and 1 planing mill, 1 branch bank and 1 printing office issuing 1 weekly newspaper. Pop. 1500.

SUTHERLAND LAKE, a lake ¾ of a mile long by ½ of a mile broad, in Colchester co., N.S. It contains trout.

SUTHERLAND RIVER, a small river in Pictou co., N.S., which takes its rise in Sutherland Lake, and falls into Merigonishe harbor.

SUTHERLAND'S CORNERS, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 3½ miles from North Bothwell Station on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 brick and tile factory. Pop. 100.

SUTHERLAND'S MILLS, in Pictou co., N.S. See McPherson's Mills.

SUTHERLAND'S RIVER, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on Sutherland's River, 1½ miles from West Merigonishe, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 tannery. Pop. 110.

SUTHWYN, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 7 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

SUTTON, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the north branch of the Missisquoi River, and on the C. P. R., 69 miles from Montreal and 25 miles from Farnham. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Methodist and Adventist, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 cheese box, 1 cheese and 1 furniture factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 900.

SUTTON JUNCTION, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the C. P. R., 3 miles from Sutton. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

SUTTON RIVER, a small river in Brome co., Que.

SUTTON WEST, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Black River, on Lake Simcoe, and on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 54 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 10 stores, 4 hotels, saw and grist mills, 1 cheese and 2 sash and door factories, 1 private bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 686.

SWAINE'S ISLAND, on the north side of Bonavista Bay, Nfld., 4 miles from Green's Pond. It is inhabited by fishermen, and has a fine harbor, but difficult of access. Pop. 265.

SWAMPY LAKE, in the North West Territories, gives rise to Hill River. On its borders is Swampy Lake House.

SWANCREEK LAKE, a lake in Queens co., N.B., is 2½ miles in length, and ¾ of a mile in breadth. It is noted for its caves.

SWAN LAKE, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Morris & Brandon branch of the Northern Pacific & Manitoba Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

SWAN LAKE, rises in the extreme north of Marquette co., Man., near Dawson Bay and the Porcupine Mountains. It receives the waters of Woody Swan and Rolling Rivers.

SWAN LAKE, a small lake in Lisgar co., Man., near Dog Creek.

SWAN LAKE, in Selkirk co., Man.

SWAN NECK RIVER, rises in Lisgar co., Man., between the Askandaga and Hole Rivers, and flows into Lake Winnipeg.

SWAN RIVER, rises in Saskatchewan district, Man., and flows in an easterly direction into Swan Lake.

SWANSBURG, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 9 miles from Lockport, a point of call of the Halifax and Yarmouth steamers. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 4 stores, 5 hotels, 3 mills and 2 woollen factories. Pop. 400.

SWANSEA, a post village in York co., Ont., on the Humber River, and on the G. T. R., 4½ miles from Toronto. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 1 store, 1 grist mill, 1 bolt factory, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

SWEABURG, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 6 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 church and 3 stores. Pop. 160.

SWEENYVILLE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., 6 miles from Canaan, on the I. C. R. Pop. 356.

SWEETSBURGH, a thriving post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on the C. P. R., 57 miles south-east of Montreal. It is the *chef-lieu* of the district of Bedford, and contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, court house and gaol, 1 high school, 1 telegraph office, 1 tannery, 6 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 303.

SWEET'S CORNERS, a village in Leeds co., Ont., 4 miles from Lyndhurst, on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Pop. 60.

SWIFT CURRENT, a post office in Assiniboia, N.W.T., on the C. P. R., 107 miles west of Medicine Hat. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

SWINDON, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 5 miles from Novar, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

SWINTON PARK, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, 6 miles from Flesherton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory.

SWITZERVILLE, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., 6 miles from Napanee, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 250.

SYDENHAM, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on Sydenham Lake, 3½ miles from Harrowsmith, on the Bay of Quinté Ry., and 16 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 2 express and 2 telegraph offices, flour, saw, planing and shingle mills and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 675.

SYDENHAM, a river of Ontario, rises in a small lake in the township of Holland, Grey co., and flowing through a picturesque valley pours its waters into the Sound that opens northward into Georgian Bay. The Sound, which forms the best natural harbor on Lake Huron, is 12 miles long and 5 miles wide, and throughout its entire length is completely sheltered. It has good anchorage ground and considerable depth of water, so that vessels of any capacity on the lakes can sail up to near the mouth of the Sydenham with perfect safety.

SYDENHAM LAKE, a lake of Addington co., Ont., in which is found all kinds of fresh-water fish. It is noted for its splendid scenery.

SYDENHAM MILLS, Grey co., Ont. See Bognor.

SYDENHAM PLACE, a post village in Drummond co., Que., 15 miles from Richmond. Pop. 200.

SYDENHAM RIVER, or BIG BEAR CREEK, a river of Ontario, which after a course of about 100 miles enters the River St. Clair below Wallaceburg.

SYDNEY, or SOUTH SYDNEY, an important seaport town of Nova Scotia, formerly capital of the Colony of Cape Breton, situated in the east part of the Island of Cape Breton, at the head of one of the finest harbors in the world, having a safe and secure entrance, and the terminus of the I. C. R., 285 miles north-east of Halifax. Lat. 46° 18′ N., lon. 60° 9′ W. A lighthouse on a low point of land at the south side of the entrance to the harbor shows a fixed light 160 feet above the sea. At Sydney Mines, three miles above the lighthouse, are the famous Sydney Coal Mines. At the distance of 15 miles are the Bridgeport Mines, where the coal is 9 feet in thickness. A railway (constructed at a cost of $800,000) connects the latter mines with Sydney. Sydney is the chief town of Cape Breton co. It contains 6 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, 2 Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, 1 branch bank, 1 court house and gaol, masonic hall, telegraph office, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 2 sash and door factories, 4 good hotels and 50 stores. It has a considerable trade with Newfoundland and the Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon. The French Squadron make this their North American station. Pop. 2435.

SYDNEY FORKS, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Spanish River, 6 miles from Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Union church. Pop. 300.

SYDNEY MINES, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton co., on the north shore of Sydney Harbor, 17 miles from Sydney. Here are the famous Sydney Coal Mines, estimated to contain 250 miles of workable coal. The

thickness of the bed worked is 6 feet. The coal is transported 3 miles by railway to a wharf in Sydney Harbor, where it is taken on board of vessels. Over 500 men are employed in the mines. There are 4 churches in the town. Pop. 2446.

SYDNEY RIVER, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., 2 miles from Sydney. It contains 1 store and saw and carding mills.

SYKESTON, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 4 miles from Brigden, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel.

SYLVAN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Sauble River, 5 miles from Thedford, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 50.

SYNTON, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Little River, 4 miles from Salisbury, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

SYPHER'S COVE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, 8 miles from Young's Cove Road Station, on Central Railway of New Brunswick, and 25 miles from Fredericton. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

TABUSINTAC, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Tabusintac River, 35 miles from Chatham, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 3 hotels, saw and grist mills and 2 woollen factories. Pop. 550.

TABUSINTAC, a river of New Bruswick, falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, about 20 miles north of Miramichi. It is navigable 7 or 8 miles for vessels of from 80 to 100 tons burthen, and for small craft for 10 miles further to the head of tide. Total length about 60 miles. Large quantities of lumber are annually cut on its banks. It abounds with salmon, trout, eels, alewives and bass, and contains numerous beds of oysters. The Lagoons at the mouth of the river abound with wild fowl, and are visited spring and fall by sportsmen from the province and the United States.

TABUSINTAC RIVER, a post office in Gloucester co., N.B., 21 miles from Chatham. The Tabusintac River is noted for its excellent salmon, trout and bass fishery. Its banks are heavily wooded.

TACHE, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the Little Wassagoon River and on the C. P. R., 117 miles east of Rat Portage. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 20.

TACHE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

TADOUSAC, a post village and watering place, the capital of Saguenay co., Que., founded in 1599, by Chauvin, at the east entrance of the Saguenay River, about 5 miles above its confluence with the St. Lawrence, on a semi-circular terrace at the top of a beautiful bay with a sandy beach, hemmed in by mountains of solid rock, 25 miles across the St. Lawrence from Rivière du Loup, 130 miles from Quebec. It has a good hotel and a number of handsome villas, including one built by his Excellency Earl Dufferin, late Governor-General of Canada, and is much frequented by tourists and health-seekers, during the summer months. Tadousac, apart from its pleasant situation as a watering-place, is interesting from the circumstance of its having been at an early period the capital of the French settlements, and for a long time one of the chief fur trading posts, as well as the roadstead of French vessels, which anchored here and sent their goods by small boats to Quebec. In 1648, the fur trade of the post gave profits of 40,000 livres on 250,000 livres worth of fur. It is confidently asserted that here once stood the first stone and mortar building ever erected on the continent of America—the home of Father Marquette, who subsequently explored the waters of the Mississippi. The oldest church in Canada is still standing here, and visited by every tourist who comes to the place. It was built in 1747. Charlevoix, in 1720, thus speaks of it; "Most of our geographers have placed a town here, where there never was but one French house and some huts of savages, who resorted hither annually to trade with the French when the navigation was free; the missionaries made use of the opportunity, and when the trade was over, the merchants returned to their homes, the savages to their forests, and the Gospel laborers followed the last." Tadousac contains 3 churches, 4 stores and 4 hotels. Salmon and other fish are plentiful in the waters here. Pop. 700; of parish 2440.

TAILLON, a post village in Chicoutimi co., Que., 15 miles from St. Gédéon, on the Quebec and Lake St. John Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic chapel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

TAILOR HEAD, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 60 miles from Halifax. Pop. 60.

TAIN, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 4½ miles from St. Williams, on the South Norfolk branch of the G. T. R. It contains 1 church.

TAIT, a flag station on the Midland division of the G. T. R., in Simcoe co., Ont., 1½ miles from Foxmead. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

TALAYORLE, a river of Quebec, forms part of the River Ste. Anne.

TALBOT, a river of Ontario, takes its rise near Balsam Lake and falls into Lake Simcoe, near Beaverton. It is a beautiful stretch of water running in a south-westerly direction for 15 miles.

TALBOTVILLE ROYAL, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 3 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

TALLONS, is one of the well known chain of lakes in Peterborough co., Ont. It has an area of about 128 acres.

TALON, a small lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

TAMO, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Portland.

TAMWORTH, a flourishing post village in Addington co., Ont., on Salmon River and on the Bay of Quinté Ry., 20 miles from Napanee. It contains 3 churches, 1 woollen mill, 2 grist mills, 1 iron foundry, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels and 9 stores. Pop. 510.

TANCOOK ISLANDS, GREAT AND LITTLE, two islands of Nova Scotia, in Mahone Bay, 45 miles south-west of Halifax.

TANCOOK ISLANDS, a post settlement on the above islands, 9 miles from Chester. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in fishing and farming. Pop. 500.

TANCRED, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from Alvinston, on the G. T. R. (loop line) and Michigan Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church.

TANGIER, a seaport in Halifax co., N.S., at the head of a fine harbor of the same name, on the Atlantic coast, 75 miles from Halifax and 60 miles from Shubenacadie. This place was a mere fishing village until 1860, when the discovery of gold attracted a large number of gold seekers. Twelve quartz lodes have been opened and proved gold-bearing. Most of them, however, have been abandoned, though the mills still in operation are yielding profitable returns. A nugget weighing 27 ounces, the largest ever found in Nova Scotia, was sent to the Dublin Exhibition. It contains 3 churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 3 quartz mills, 1 spool factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 600.

TANGIER, OLD, Halifax co., N.S. See Mooseland.

TANNERY WEST, Hochelaga co., Que. See St. Henry.

TANSLEY, or ST. ANNS, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on 12 Mile Creek, with a station, called St. Anns, on the G T. R., 16 miles from Hamilton. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 125.

TAPANEE, a lake in Montcalm co., Qme,

TAPLEY'S MILLS, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, ½ mile srom Teed's Mills, on the Edmundson and Vanceboro branch of the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 100.

TAPLEYTOWN, a post office in Wentworth co., Ont., 6 miles from Stoney Creek, on the Southern division of the G. T. R. Pop. 50.

TAPPEN, a post village in the district of Yale, B.C., on the Transcontinental line of the C. P. R., 7 miles from Salmon Arm. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

TARA, an incorporated post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Aux Sables River and on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour and 1 woollen mill, 2 furniture factories, 1 foundry, 1 cheese factory, 1 branch bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 695.

TARBERT, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., on the Grand River, 5 miles from Grand Valley, on the C P. R. It contains 1 Union church and 3 saw mills. Pop. 200.

TARBOT, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., 20 miles from North Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 2 saw and 2 grist mills and 1 lobster cannery.

TARBUTT, a station on the C. P. R. in Algoma district, Ont., 11 miles from Bruce mines and 25 miles from Sault Ste. Marie.

TARES RIVER, a post village in York co., N.B., on Tares River, 2 miles from Boiestown, on the Canada Eastern Ry. Pop. 80.

TARTIGO, a river of Quebec, rises in Rimouski co. and runs north into the St. Lawrence.

TARTIGOOSHICHE, a small river of Quebec, falls into the Tartigo.

TASCHEREAU RIVER, in the township of Buckland, Bellechasse co., Que., is one of the branches of the Rivière des Abenaquis, which runs into the River Etchemin.

TATAMAGOUCHE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Waugh River, and on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I. C. R., 34 miles from Pictou. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 20 stores, 1 hotel, 3 saw and grist mills, 1 sash and door factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 750.

TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, on the gulf shore, at the north-eastern border of Cumberland co., N.S., is 2¼ miles wide at its mouth, and runs inland about 7 miles. At its north-west corner it receives the Tatamagouche River, an excellent trout stream.

TATAMAGOUCHE MOUNTAIN, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 13 miles from Tatamagouche.

TATLOCK, a post office in Lanark co., Ont., 16 miles from Clyde Forks, on the Kingston and Pembroke Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 40.

TATLO LAKE, a body of water in lat. 52° N., lon. 124° 30′ W. The Chilance, a branch of the Chilcoten, rises in this lake.

TAUNTON, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 8 miles from Oshawa. It contains 1 church, 1 foundry and 1 store.

TAVISTOCK, a flourishing post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the G. T. R. (Buffalo and Goderich branch), 8 miles from Stratford. It contains 5 churches, 1 woollen mill, 1 flax mill, 1 flouring mill, express and telegraph offices, 4 hotels, 2 furniture factories, 1 stave factory, 1 broom factory and 7 stores. Pop. 1100.

TAXADA, an island in the Gulf of Georgia, opposite Jervis Inlet, British Columbia. It is 18 miles in length by 5 or 6 in breadth, and contains valuable deposits of hematite iron of extraordinary richness.

TAXIS RIVER, a tributary of the Miramichi, which it enters 6 miles above Boiestown, N.B.

TAY, a small river in Lanark co., Ont., falls into the Rideau at the foot of Lower Rideau Lake. The town of Perth is situated on this river, 8 miles above its mouth.

TAY CREEK, in York co., N.B., a small stream running into the Nashwaak, and abounding with fine trout.

TAYLOR, a station on the Michigan Central Ry., in Elgin co., Ont., 30 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 telegraph office.

TAYLOR'S LAKE, a small lake in Antigonish co., N.S.

TAYLOR'S LAKE, a small Lake in Lanark co., Ont.

TAYLOR'S ROAD, a small settlement in Antigonish co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 1 mile from South River Station and 5 miles from Antigonish, N.S.

TAYLOR VILLAGE, a post office in Westmoreland co., N.B., 1½ miles from Rockland,

on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 130.

TAY MILLS, a post village in York co., N.B., 11 miles from Cross Creek, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. 200.

TAY SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in York co., N.B., 12 miles from Cross Creek, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 350.

TAYSIDE, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., 3 miles from Moose Creek, on the C. A. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 75.

TEA, a small lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

TEAR RIVER, a river of Richmond co., N.S., in which are found considerable salmon and trout.

TECUMSEH, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Great Western division of the G. T. R., 8 miles from Windsor. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

TECUMSETH, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont. See Beeton.

TEDISH, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 12 miles from Shediac. Pop. 200.

TEECH, a river of Vancouver Island, B.C., running into Sooke Inlet.

TEESWATER, an incorporated village in Bruce co., Ont., on the River Tees, and on the C. P. R., 120 miles from Toronto and 16 miles from Walkerton. It contains 5 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 2 telegraph offices, 1 express office, 1 woollen factory, 1 tannery, 1 foundry, 2 flouring mills, 1 oatmeal mill, 2 saw mills, 2 planing mills, 4 hotels, 1 private bank, 2 broom handle factories, 9 stores and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. Pop. 1128.

TEESWATER, a river of Ontario, rises near the boundary of Carrick and Culross, Bruce co., flows through the village to which it lends its name, and joins the Saugeen near Paisley. Good limestone is found on its banks, upon which a number of mills are worked. Noted for the great quantity and splendid quality of fish with which it abounds.

TEETERVILLE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Big Creek, 13 miles from Simcoe, the county seat, and 2 miles from Windham. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 250.

TEHKUMMAH, a post office in Algoma district, Ont., on Blue Jay River, 45 miles from Gore Bay, a port of call of the Northern Transit Co's. steamers. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 grist mill.

TELEGRAPH LAKE, a small lake in Kings co., N.B., noted for trout.

TELFER, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 3 miles from Ilderton and 3 miles from Ettrick, on the London, Huron and Bruce division of the G. T. R.

TELFORD, a station on the C. P. R., in Lisgar co., Man., on the Transcontinental line, 42 miles west of Rat Portage.

TEMISCAMINGUE, a lake between Ontario and Quebec. Lat. 47° 30′ N., lon. 80° W. Length 67 miles; breadth 15 miles. It discharges its surplus waters into the Ottawa, 430 miles from its outlet.

TEMISCAMINGUE HOUSE, or OBADJIOWANG, Pontiac co., Que. See Baie des Pères.

TEMISCOUATA, a county in the southeastern part of Quebec, bordering on the St. Lawrence on the north, and on the State of Maine and New Brunswick on the south. Area 1,178,290 acres. This county is traversed by the I. C. R. and C. P. R. Capital, Rivière du Loup *en bas*. Pop. in 1871, 22,491; in 1891, 25,698.

TEMISCOUATA, ("winding water,") a beautiful lake in a county of the same name, 130 miles north-east of Quebec, about 30 miles long, and varying from ½ a mile to 1½ miles in width. Its general depth exceeds 50 feet, and in some places as much as 200 feet. There are no impediments to its safe navigation. The north-west end or head of the lake is about 30 miles from the St. Lawrence, and the south-east end or outlet, whence the Madawaska has its sources, about 280 miles from St. John, N.B. It is encompassed by lofty mountains covered with thick wood gradually descending almost down to its margin. Several large rivers run into the lake. It abounds with fish, especially trout and perch.

TEMISCOUATA LAKE, a lake in the co. of that name, in the Province of Quebec, in which there is good trout fishing.

TEMPERANCE VALE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 6½ miles from Millville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 223.

TEMPERANCEVILLE, a post village in York co., Ont., 2½ miles from King. It contains 2 churches, 1 waggon factory and 1 store. Pop. 60.

TEMPLETON, formerly GATINEAU POINT, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., at the confluence of the Rivers Gatineau and Ottawa, and on the C. P. R., 2 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 church, 11 stores, 7 hotels and 1 saw mill. Pop. 1520.

TEMPO, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 2 miles from Littlewood and 4 miles from Glanworth. Pop. 250.

TENBY BAY, a post village in St. Joseph's Island, Ont., on the St. Mary's River, 25 miles from Bruce Mines, a station of the Soo line C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 250.

TENECAPE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Tenecape River, 32 miles from Newport, a station on the Dominion and Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

TENEY CAKE RIVER, a river 6 miles long, in Hants co., N.S., in which there is no fishing, except in the basin, which abounds with shad.

TEN MILE CREEK, or TYNEMOUTH, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the Bay of Fundy, 27 miles from St. John, 7 miles

from St. Martin's, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. Pop. 150.

TEN MILE LAKE, a pretty lake in Queens co., N.S., has its outlet in the Liverpool River.

TENNANT RIVER, in Halifax co., N.S., is 6 miles long, and abounds with salmon.

TENNANT'S COVE, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the River John, 29 miles from St. John, 12 miles from Norton, at the junction of the I. C. R. and Central Ry. Pop. 176.

TENNYSON, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., on the Mississippi, 8 miles from Franktown, on the Brockville and Ottawa branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

TERMINUS, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the North Branch Sydenham River, 8 miles from Sombra, a station on the Erie & Huron Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 500.

TERRA COTTA, a post village in Peel co., Ont. on the G. T. R., 42 miles from Hamilton and 5 miles from Georgeton. It contains 2 stores and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 160.

TERRA NOVA, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., on Pine River, 8 miles from Lisle, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 50.

TERRA NOVA, a post village in New Westminster co., B.C., on the Fraser River, 9 miles from Vancouver, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores and 3 salmon canneries.

TERRA NOVA, a station on the Hall's Bay Ry., 110 miles from Whitbourne, Nfld.

TERRA NOVA POND, a lake of Newfoundland, about 15 miles long, has its outlet in the Atlantic Ocean, through Bonavista Bay.

TERREBONNE, an incorporated town in Terrebonne co., Que., beautifully situated on the River Jesus (a branch of the Ottawa), and on the C. P. R., 16 miles north of Montreal. It contains 2 churches, agencies of 2 telegraph companies, 1 express office, 3 hotels, 15 stores, carding, shingle, fulling, saw and grist mills and manufactories of iron castings and agricultural implements. It possesses unsurpassed water power; there are extensive limestone quarries in the vicinity. The streets and some of the private residences are lighted by electricity. Pop. 1457.

TERREBONNE, a county in the southwest part of Quebec, has an area of 480,886 acres. It is drained by the North River, which flows into the Ottawa, and other small streams. Capital, St. Jerome. Pop. in 1871, 19,591; in 1891, 23,128.

TERRES ROMPUES, or MISSIQUINI ("river of broken lands"), a river of Quebec, rises in a lake in Chicoutimi co., and enters the Saguenay nearly opposite Chicoutimi Village. A lake of the same name has its outlet into the Grand Décharge of Lake St. John.

TERRY'S LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka dist., Ont.

TESSIERVILLE, or ST. ULRIC, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., on the River St. Lawrence, 21 miles from Little Metis. Pop. 150.

TESTON, a post village in York co., Ont., 2¾ miles from Richmond Hill, on the North and North-Western div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 waggon factory. Pop. 100.

TETE-A-GAUCHE, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Tete-a-gauche River, 6 miles from Bathurst, on I. C. R. It contains 4 churches, a number of stores, 4 hotels, 4 mills, 2 banks, 1 printing office and telegraph and express offices. The Tete-a-gouche River is one of the best salmon streams in the province. Pop. 300.

TETE-A-GAUCHE, three small lakes in Restigouche co., N.B., near the Blue Mountains and the waters of the Rivers Tete-a-gauche and Upsalquitch.

TETE-A-GAUCHE (which in the Indian tongue means the "river of the fairies"), a beautiful river in Gloucester co., N.B. It is 25 miles long, winding in its course, and runs over a rocky bottom. It has 2 or 3 picturesque rapids and affords first-rate trout and good salmon fishing. Along its banks is to be found in abundance the curious plant called Myra Cerifera, which yields a whitish wax out of which the Acadians make very good candles.

TETE-A-GAUCHE RIVER, SOUTH SIDE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Tete-a-gauche River, 6 miles from Bathurst, a station on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic, and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 120.

TEVIOTDALE, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 4 miles from Palmerston. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 hotel.

TEWKESBURY, a village in Quebec co., Que., 20 miles from Quebec. Pop. 180.

TEXADA, a settlement in Vancouver, B.C., on the Straits of Georgia, 40 miles from Wellington, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 lime quarry. Pop. 15.

THAMES, a river of Ontario, flows through a fertile country in the peninsula formed between Lakes Huron and Erie, and, after a south-west course of 160 miles, enters Lake St. Clair. It is navigable for boats from its mouth to Chatham. The City of London is situated on its banks, also a number of towns and villages.

THAMES, a small river in the township of Inverness, Megantic co., Que.

THAMESFORD, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the middle branch Thames River and on the C. P. R., 12 miles from London. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 2 carriage factories, 1 barrel factory, 2 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop, 600.

THAMES RIVER, a station on the G. T. R., in Middlesex co., Ont., 13 miles from Glencoe.

THAMESVILLE, formerly TECUMSETH, a thriving post village of Kent co., Ont., on the River Thames, and on the G. T. R., 49

miles from London. It contains 5 churches, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 2 telegraph offices, 3 hotels, about 20 stores and 1 printing office issuing a weekly paper. Three miles from this place is the Indian village of Moravian Town, the site of the Battle of the Thames, in which fell the celebrated Indian warrior Tecumseth, in the 44th year of his age. Pop. 875.

THANET, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., 4½ miles from Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry., 48 miles back of Belleville. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 14.

THE BARONY, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Millville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 sash and door factory and 1 tannery.

THE BROOK, a thriving village in Russell co., Ont., on Bearbrook Stream, 11 miles from South Indian Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 creamery. Pop. 500.

THEDFORD, a thriving post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Lake Huron, and 30 from Sarnia. It contains 6 churches, saw, flour and flax mills, sash and door, planing and heading factories, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 2 private banks and express and telegraph offices. There is unlimited limestone in the vicinity, also stone quarries producing excellent building stone. Pop. 900.

THE FALLS, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Waugh's River, 6 miles from Tatamagouche, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 200.

THE FLATS, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Black Creek, 9 miles from Bannockburn, on the Central Ontario Ry. Pop. 25.

THE GAP, a settlement in Alberta district, N.W.T., on the Bow River, 6 miles from Canmore, on C. P. R. Pop. 10.

THE GRANGE, a settlement in Cardwell co., Ont., on the River Credit, 3 miles from Inglewood, on the C. P. R., and 28 miles from Guelph. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. It possesses extensive water-power, and has quarries of freestone, quick-lime and water-lime. Pop. 180.

THE GRANT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the Belleisle River, 9 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R. and Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 100.

THE GROVE, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 5 miles from London.

THE HAWK, a settlement on Cape Island in Shelburne co., N.S., near Barrington Passage.

THE LONG STRETCH, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on the North West Arm, 5 miles from McIntyre's Lake Station. It contains 6 stores and 2 hotels.

THE PINES, a settlement in Lennox co., Ont., on Hay Bay, 5 miles from Deseronto, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 1 Union church, 1 grist and 2 cider mills and 1 cheese factory.

THE POINTS, WEST BAY, a settlement in Richmond co., N.S., 17 miles from West Bay Road, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 saw, 1 grist, 1 carding and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 76.

THE RANGE, a post settlement in Queens co., N B., 6 miles from Cumberland Bay on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. Pop. 150.

THE RIDGE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Bear River, 7 miles from Coe Hill on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 150.

THESSALON, an incorporated town in Algoma district, Ont., on Lake Huron and on the C. P. R., 200 miles from Collingwood. It contains 4 churches, saw and grist mill, 3 hotels, 4 stores and telegraph office. Pop. 1160.

THESSALON, a river of Ontario, in Algoma district, enters the north shore of Lake Huron, about lat. 46° 16′ N., lon. 83° 39′ W. It drains three large lakes known as Ottertail, Desert and Rock Lakes.

THETFORD, a small lake in Megantic co., Que., well stocked with fish.

THEW-EE-CHOH RIVER, of the North West Territories. See Great Fish River.

THIRTY ISLAND LAKE, a small lake in Addington co., Ont.

THIRTY MILE CREEK, a village in Lincoln co., Ont., 2 miles from Beamsville.

THIRTY-ONE MILE LAKE, a lake up the Gatineau River, in Ottawa co., Que., 31 miles long, and studded with islands.

THISTLE, a station on the C. P. R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 17 miles from Pembroke.

THISTLETOWN, a post village in York co., Ont., between the West Branch and Humber Rivers, 2 miles from Emery on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 200.

THOMASBURG, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 7 miles from Tweed, on the C. P. R. and Bay of Quinté Ry., 18 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 hotel, 3 stores, 2 churches and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

THOMASINE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

THOMOND, a post office in Kings co., N.B., 1 mile from Belle Isle, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains Presbyterian and Methodist meeting places.

THOMPSON, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., and a station on the C. P. R., called Dean Lake. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

THOMPSON'S MILLS, Cumberland co., N.S. See Thomson.

THOMPSON'S RIVER, of British Columbia, flows from the eastward and joins the Fraser at Lytton, 180 miles from the sea. This stream waters an extensive section of country.

THOMPSONVILLE, a post office in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, and on the Beeton and Collingwood branch of the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 200.

THOMSON, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 42 miles from Truro, 16 miles from Pugwash. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 woodworking factory. South and east of this place are several beautiful lakes abounding in trout. Near the station is a large deposit of brick clay, coal being supposed to be underneath. Pop. 200.

THORBURN, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 6 miles from New Glasgow on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 5 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 400.

THORESBY, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 4 miles from Stockton, on the South Western branch C. P. R.

THORN BROOK, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 4½ miles from Havelock, on the Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church. 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 grist and 2 saw mills.

THORNBURN LAKE, a station on the Hall's Bay Ry., 89 miles from Whitbourne, Nfld.

THORNBURY, an incorporated village in Grey co., Ont., on Beaver River, and on the Meaford branch G. T. R., 8 miles from Meaford. It contains 4 churches, Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 20 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist, 1 saw, 1 woollen and 1 planing mill, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 902.

THORNBY, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the Grand River, 8 miles from Campbell's Bay, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 3 churches, 2 Methodist and 1 Episcopal, 1 store and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

THORNCLIFFE, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the C. P. R., 18 miles from Thessalon. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 25.

THORNDALE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., near north branch of River Thames, and on London branch G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 hotels, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 cheese box factory, 4 stores, 1 express and 2 telegraph offices and 1 lumber yard. Pop. 350.

THORNE (CREEMORE P.O.), a settlement in Pontiac co., Que., 10 miles from Campbells, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, and 1 grist mill.

THORNE CENTRE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the river Quio, 12 miles from Shawville, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 1 church and 3 stores. Pop. 75.

THORNETOWN, a settlement in Queens co., N.B., on the Washademoak River, near Cody's, on the Central Ry. of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church, 4 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 147.

THORNHILL, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Pembina branch of the C. P. R., 12 miles from Manitou. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

THORNHILL, a thriving post village in York co., Ont., on the Northern division of the G. T. R., 14 miles north of Toronto. It contains churches of 4 denominations, saw and flour mills, 1 telegraph office, 7 stores and 3 hotels. The railway station is 3 miles from the village. Pop. 600.

THORNTON, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 9 miles from Barrie. It contains 3 churches, 2 hotels, 5 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 310.

THORNYHURST, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., on a branch of the River Sydenham, 5 miles from Sombra Station, on the Erie & Huron Ry., and 10 miles from Courtright. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, and 1 chopping feed mill. Pop. 250.

THOROLD, an incorporated town of Welland co., Ont., on the Welland Canal, and on the Welland branch G. T. R., 4 miles from St. Catharines. It contains 5 churches, 2 large flour mills, 2 telegraph offices, 1 printing office issuing a weekly paper, 2 branch banks, 4 hotels and 20 stores. Pop. 2273.

THOROLD STATION, Welland co., Ont. See Merritton.

THOROUGHFARE, a short passage on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., between Random Island and Ireland's Eye.

THOUSAND ISLES, the most numerous collection of river islands in the world, between Ontario and the United States, consist of about 1580 woody and rocky islets, in an expansion of the St. Lawrence, at its emergence from Lake Ontario, hence called the "Lake of the Thousand Isles." The isles extend from Napanee to Brockville, and are traversed daily during the open navigation by the steamers of the Royal Mail Line running between Montreal, Kingston, Toronto and Hamilton.

THOUSAND ISLAND JUNCTION, a station at the junction of the Main Line G. T. R. and Gananoque branch, 3 miles from Gananoque.

THREE ARMS, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 13 miles from Tilt Cove. Pop. 70.

THREE BROOKS, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., 4 miles from Pictou, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 100.

THREE BROOKS, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., on Tobique River, 20 miles from Andover. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 lumber and 1 large crushing mill, and plaster and gypsum quarries. Pop. 100.

THREE MILE, one of a group of small lakes in Nipissing district.

THREE MILE HOUSE, Halifax co., N.S. See Fairview.

THREE MILE PLAINS, a post village and settlement in Hants co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 42 miles from Halifax and 3 miles from Windsor. Pop. 300.

THREE RIVERS, an incorporated city of Quebec, capital of St. Maurice co., at the junction of the St. Lawrence and St. Maurice Rivers, and on the G. T. R and C. P. R., about midway between Montreal and Quebec. Is is one of the oldest cities of the province, having been founded in 1634, by Laviolette, under orders from Champlain. It contains 1 Roman Catholic cathedral, 1 parish church,

Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist churches, a number of convents and schools, about 80 stores, 6 hotels, 4 saw mills, several foundries and machine shops, 1 shoe factory, 3 branch banks, 1 newspaper and telegraph and express offices. The lumber trade forms the principal industry. The Radnor Forges are only 3 miles distant. The famous Falls of Shawenegan are only 3 hours' drive from here. Pop. 8334.

THREE SISTERS, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 10 miles from Advocate Harbor .Parnsboro on the Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co. is the nearest station. Pop. 100.

THREE TREE CREEK, a station on the C. P. R., in Sunbury co., N.B., 3 miles from Fredericton Junction.

THROOPTOWN, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 8 miles from Bellamy's, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 butter and cheese factory. Pop. 200.

THUNDER BAY, a post village in Algoma district, Ont. See Port Arthur.

THUNDER BAY, a large bay at the head of Lake Superior, surrounded by high headlands and islands, forming such a good and well protected harbor that an ordinary sail boat can ride safely at anchor under any gale. The shores are remarkable for their valuable mines of silver and copper.

THUNDER HILL, a settlement in Yale district, B.C., on the Columbia River, 120 miles from Golden, on the C. P. R. Good hunting and fishing.

THUNDER RIVER, a settlement in Saguenay co., Que. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

THUNDER RIVER, a stream emptying into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 13 miles west of the Magpie River. Schooners of 90 tons can enter its mouth, at which there is a large fishing establishment.

THURSO, a river port of Quebec in Ottawa co., Que., on the Ottawa River, and on C. P. R., 28 miles below Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, 2 telegraph offices, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 2 grist mills and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 600.

TIARKS, a small lake in the extreme north part of Restigouche co., N.B. The waters of the Quatawamkedgwick and Green Rivers flow through this lake.

TICKLE COVE, a fishing settlement in Bonavista district, Nfld., 34 miles from Bonavista. Pop. 251.

TICKLE HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Trinity district, Nfld., 30 miles from Brigus. Pop. 48.

TICKLES, a fishing settlement at the head of St. Mary's Bay, Nfld., 56 miles from St. John's. Mail weekly. Pop. 31.

TIDNISH, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Tidnish River, 6 miles from Baie Verte, on the New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Episcopal and Union (Methodist and Baptist), 4 stores, 2 hotels, 3 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 wooden-ware and 1 shoe factory. Pop. 600.

TIDNISH BRIDGE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Tidnish River, 4 miles from Baie Verte Station, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry., and 30 miles from Shediac. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 lumber mills and 1 woodworking factory. Pop. 300.

TIDNISH RIVER, a small stream of Cumberland co., N.S., at the eastern entrance of the projected Baie Verte Canal. It is only navigable a short distance for small vessels or boats.

TIGNISH, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence and at the northern terminus of the Prince Edward Island Ry., 12 miles from Alberton, 60 miles from Summerside. This is one of the most important fishery stations on the Island. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Presbyterian, 1 convent, several saw, grist and carding mills, 6 stores, 3 hotels, 1 printing office and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 375.

TIKONABE, a post office in Chicoutimi co., Que., 21 miles from Roberval. It contains 1 store. Pop. 300.

TILBURY EAST, Kent co., Ont. See Stewart.

TILLEY ROAD, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on Little Tracadie River, 14 miles from Burnville, on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church.

TILLEY SETTLEMENT, a post office in Victoria co., N.B., 5 miles from Aroostook, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 shingle mill.

TILSONBURG, a rising town in Oxford co., Ont., 34 miles from Brantford and 15 from Ingersoll, is situated on Big Otter Creek, on the G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry. It contains 5 churches, 2 banks, 2 foundries, saw, grist, planing and woollen mills, about 50 stores, 2 printing offices, 2 telegraph offices, a number of handsome residences, &c. Broadway, the principal street, is a wide thoroughfare, and is lined with fine business places. Pop. 2163.

TILT COVE, a picturesque mining village on West Bay, Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 230 miles from St. John's (by steamer). It is a port of entry, and is chiefly noted for its valuable copper mines, said to be the richest and most productive copper mines in the world. Operations have been carried on at the mines since 1865, with the most gratifying success. The ore has been found in beds of from 3 to 4 feet thick, but not in a regular lode. The export of copper ore to Swansea and the United States last year was 75,000 tons. Large smelting works are running day and night at full blast, capable of smelting 300 tons daily. The supply of ore is inexhausible. Pop. 770.

TILTON, a post settlement in Northumberland co., Ont., 3 miles from Campbellford, on the G. T. R.

TILTON HARBOR, a fishing settlement on the east side of Fogo Island, Nfld., 4 miles from Fogo. Pop. 390.

TINCAP, a village in Leeds co., Ont., 4 miles from Brockville.

TINDASTOLL, a post office in Alberta, N. W.T., 12 miles from Innisfail, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

TINETTE, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

TINGONISH LAKE, a lake of Victoria co., N.S.

TINGWICK, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., 5 miles from Warwick, on the G. T. R. It has 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Episcopal, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

TINTURN, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., on Twenty Mile Creek, 6 miles from Jordan, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 50.

TIOGA, a station on the G. T. R., in Simcoe co., Ont., 13 miles from Becton Junction.

TITAGOUCH, a small river in Bathurst co., N.S., noted for its trout fishing.

TITUS STATION, a station of the G. T. R., in Richmond co., Que., on the St. Francis River, 3 miles from Windsor Mills. It contains 1 store. Pop. 50.

TITUSVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Hammond River and the Central Railway of New Brunswick, Southern Branch, 13 miles from Hampton. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 tannery and 1 shoe factory. Pop. 100.

TIVERTON, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 9 miles from Kincardine, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 planing, grist and saw mill, 2 hotels, 1 tannery, 1 foundry, 1 cheese factory, 1 private bank, 1 printing office, 1 pump factory, 11 stores and 1 telegraph and 1 express office. Pop. 500.

TIVERTON (formerly PETITE PASSAGE), a post village in Digby co., N.S., on Long Island, 6 miles from Church Point and 30 miles from Digby, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 3 churches, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 cannery and 1 lighthouse. Pop. 510.

TIZZARD'S HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 5 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 250.

TOAD'S COVE, a large fishing settlement in Ferryland district, Nfld., 26 miles south of St. John's. Pop. 351.

TOBIQUE, a river in New Brunswick, a large tributary of the St. John, falling into the main stream, about 50 miles above Woodstock, from the north-east. It has its source in the highlands constituting the water shed between the St. John River and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. One of its main branches, called the Little Tobique, with a general southeasterly course, connects by a short portage with the Nepisiquit flowing into the Baie des Chaleurs. From another direction, through a very rugged and mountainous country, a branch falls into the main stream at the same point. This branch is divided into two, and forms the Campbell and Serpentine Rivers. These streams form a junction 10 miles from the main forks, from which the Tobique flows through a rich and fertile valley in a south-westerly direction to join the St. John, a distance of 62 miles. For about 2 miles from its discharge it flows with great rapidity through a deep rocky gorge. There are said to be gold-bearing rocks and auriferous pebbles on the Campbell and Serpentine Rivers. The banks of the Tobique are heavily wooded with red pine, and it presents some of the most picturesque scenery in the province. It abounds with salmon and trout of the largest size, and is much frequented by the disciples of Izaak Walton.

TOBIQUE RIVER, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., near Plaster Rock, on the Tobique Valley Ry.

TODDBURN, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Bird Tail River, 6 miles from Solsgirth, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, and 1 grist mill.

TOLEDO, formerly KITLEY, a thriving post village in Leeds co., Ont., on Irish Creek, 8 miles from Irish Creek, on the C. P. R. It possesses excellent water-power, and contains 1 flouring and 1 saw mill, 4 churches, 1 cheese factory, 2 hotels, 4 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

TOLEDO, a river of Quebec. See Tuladi.

TOLSTA, a post office in Compton co., Que., 9 miles from Spring Hill, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 2 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

TOMEFOBI, a lake of Quebec. See Massawippi.

TOMIERRE, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que., in the township of Chapleau. Affords fine fishing.

TONEY MILLS, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., on the Toney River, 4 miles from Meadowville, on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and saw and grist mills.

TONEY RIVER, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on Toney River, 5 miles from Meadowville, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 Presbyterian churches, 1 store, saw and grist mills and 3 lobster canneries.

TONEY RIVER, a small stream in Pictou co., N.S., falls into Northumberland Strait.

TONRY BAY, a bay on the coast of Cumberland co., N.S.

TONTI, a township in Chicoutimi co., Que., named after one of the Intendants of New France.

TOOLETON, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Belle Isle Bay, 14 miles from Hampton, on the I. C. R. It contains 4 churches, 3 stores, 1 saw mill and 4 carriage factories. Pop. 420.

TOPPING, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the Nith River, 3 miles from Brunner, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

TOPSAIL, a picturesque bathing place on the south side of Conception Bay, district of Harbor Main, Nfld., 12 miles from St. John's by road. It is much resorted to during the summer months. Pop. 385.

TORBAY, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., 24 miles from Guysborough and 46 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains express and telegraph offices. Pop. 300.

TORBAY, a large fishing settlement on Tor Bay, on the east coast of Newfoundland, 7 miles north of St. John's. Pop. 1456.

TORBAY, a bay on the east coast of Newfoundland, 8 miles north of St. John's.

TORBAY, a bay on the south-east coast of Nova Scotia, 13 miles W. S. W. of Cape Canso.

TORBROOK, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Shannon River, 3 miles from Wilmot Station, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, and 7 miles from Middletown. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 planing mill, 2 halls and 1 school house. It is the centre of a fine agricultural settlement on the plateau of South Mountain, remarkable for its magnificent orchards, beautiful rippling streams, and deep openings from which iron has been taken. Pop. 600.

TORBROOK MINES, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Little River, 3 miles from Wilmot, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 300.

TORMORE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 3 miles from Bolton. Pop. 75.

TORONTO, capital of Ontario and one of the most flourishing cities in the Dominion, is situated on a beautiful circular bay, on the north-west shore of Lake Ontario, in York co., 333 miles west-south-west of Montreal, 161 miles from Kingston, 39 miles north by east of Hamilton, and 500 miles north-west of Washington. Lat. 43° 39′ N., lon. 79° 23′ W. Mean temperature of the year 44°4; winter 24°6; summer 64°1 Fahrenheit.

The bay is entered from the west by a narrow channel, and is separated from the lake by a low peninsula about 6 miles long, enclosing a beautiful basin 1½ miles in diameter, forming a safe and well sheltered harbor, capable of containing a large number of vessels. The peninsula of late years has been cut in two by the action of the waters of the bay and lake, the western portion now forming an island which has become a favorite resort of the citizens during the summer months. A commodious hostelry (Hanlon's Hotel) is now built on the island, with many summer residences, a number of steam ferries connecting these with the city. Gibraltar Point is the name given to the south-west angle of the island, on which there is an excellent lighthouse, and near by the filtering basin, from which the city is supplied with its drinking water from the lake.

The site of the town is low, but rises gently from the water's edge,—the observatory being 108 feet above the Lake. The streets generally cross each other at right angles, most of them running parallel with the bay, and intersected by others which have a north and south direction, inclining slightly to the west, the whole forming nearly a parallelogram.

The principal streets running east and west in the denser portions of the city are Front, Wellington, King, Adelaide, Richmond and Queen streets; and of the cross streets, Jarvis, Church, Yonge, Bay, York and Simcoe streets. King, Queen and Yonge streets are the thoroughfares, and contain the largest number of retail stores, Front and Wellington streets being occupied by the wholesale houses.

The city generally is built of a light colored brick, of a soft, pleasing tint, though, of recent years, many handsome edifices have been erected of stone, with elaborate cuttings and rich ornamentation.

The public buildings of the city are substantial in workmanship, and of beautiful architectural design. Many of the stores, especially the wholesale ones, and private dwellings, are quite palatial in their outward aspect and interior structure. Toronto is the seat of Law and Provincial Government, and the headquarters of the Educational Department of Ontario. Osgoode Hall is a fine classic structure, containing all the Superior Law Courts of the Province. The old Parliament buildings, of poor exterior, have given place to a structure in keeping with the wealth and importance of the Province, with handsomely decorated and furnished legislative chamber, and well-equipped residence, an elegant mansion; the Normal School buildings, of Italian design, contain offices of the bureau of Education, a Normal and Model school and educational museum. There are about a score of elegant, commodious, and well-equipped public school buildings, and an edifice (the Collegiate Institute) devoted to High School instruction. In connection with higher education there is the University of Toronto, one of the finest buildings on the continent of America, and reckoned second to none on this side of the Atlantic as a seat of learning. It is of Norman architecture in its principal features, with massive tower and richly sculptured doorway for its main entrance. It is beautifully situated at the western side of the Queen's Park, a fine sylvan retreat for the recreation of the citizens, approached by spacious avenues ornamented with rows of stately trees. It was partially burned some years ago. In other portions of the Park are the Baptist College and the School of Practical Science, and at a short distance from the University there is a monument, erected in honor of those Toronto Volunteers who sacrificed their lives in defence of their country during the first attempted invasion of Canada by the Fenian miscreants (1866). Trinity College, at the west end of Queen street, is another educational institution in connection with the Episcopalian Church; and there is also Knox College at the head of Spadina avenue, for the theological training of students in connection with the Canada Presbyterian Church. The Upper Canada College is an extensive range of buildings on King street west and is used as a grammar school and boarding school for boys. There are two schools of medicine in Toronto, each having an efficient staff of professors. There are also an ably conducted Veterinary College, schools of Dentistry, and 1 college of Pharmacy.

The public institutions are numerous, and many of the buildings appropriated for their purposes have striking features of architectural beauty. Amongst these may be enumerated the Custom House, the Post Office, the Union Station, the Central Prison, the Mercer Reformatory, the Lunatic Asylum, the Exhibition Buildings, for holding the Provincial Agricultural Exhibitions, the Boys' Home, the Girls' Home, the House of Providence, the Protestant Orphans' Home, the Home for Incurables, besides the hotels, banks and Opera Houses, erected by private enterprise.

The manufacturing interests of Toronto are varied. There are several extensive iron foundries and engineering establishments, railway car building shops, rolling mills, several breweries and a mammoth distillery, carriage factories, tanneries, soap works, spice mills, cabinet factories, one of which is the largest in the Dominion, car wheel works, machine shops of all kinds, pork-packing establishments—one of these in appliances and arrangements for killing and curing being modelled after the best Chicago houses—sewing machine, sash and door, and boot and shoe factories on an extensive scale. Besides these, many other varieties of manufacture and trade are carried on.

Banking is well represented, there being 14 banks in the city, 7 of which have sprung out of the enterprise of Toronto merchants, and are doing a profitable business. These are the Bank of Toronto, the Imperial Bank, the Ontario Bank, the Bank of Commerce, the Dominion Bank, the Standard Bank and the Traders' Bank. The other 7 have their head offices elsewhere, and are branches of the Bank of Montreal, the Merchants' Bank, the Bank of British North America, the Quebec Bank, Molsons Bank, Union Bank and Bank of Hamilton.

Insurance offices and Building and Loan Associations are numerous and their business extensive.

The principal public halls are the St. Lawrence, Albert, Agricultural and Music Hall, with several minor ones, and a large one, Shaftesbury Hall, with a suite of rooms attached for the Young Men's Christian Association. There is also a Mechanics' Institute, with class rooms, reading room and library. There are 2 good theatres, the Grand and the Royal Opera Houses. The Canadian Institute has a building of its own with a museum and library.

Toronto contains 3 synagogues and about 175 churches, of which 42 are Episcopal, 13 Roman Catholic, 41 Methodist, 32 Presbyterian, 18 Baptist, 11 Congregationalist, 2 Reformed Episcopal, 1 Unitarian, 1 Catholic Apostolic, 2 New Jerusalem and 12 miscellaneous churches. Among the churches most deserving of notice for their architectural merits are St. James' Cathedral (Church of England), St. Michael's Cathedral (Roman Catholic), St. Andrew's (Presbyterian), St. James' square (Presbyterian), Jarvis Street (Baptist), Bond Street (Congregational), and Church of the Ascension (Episcopal).

There are in the vicinity of the city 4 burying grounds, being Mount Pleasant, containing 16 acres; the Toronto Necropolis, with 15 acres; St. James' Cemetery, with 65 acres—the latter 2 at the north-east extremity of the city, and the former north of Yonge street; and the Roman Catholic Cemetery, in Power street.

One of the attractions of the city is the beautiful Athletic Club House, standing on College street, right in the centre of the city, upon 1½ acres of lawns laid out for bowling and tennis, and with a bicycle track. This club has nearly 1000 members. It is 6 stories high, and, besides a swimming bath 80 by 24 feet, and bowling alleys, it has billiard, smoking and card rooms, a dining room capable of seating 400 members, fencing and boxing rooms and a gymnasium 92 by 86 feet, and 30 feet high. The Toronto Bicycle Club and the Toronto Fencing Club both have their own quarters in this building, and are large flourishing corporations.

There are, besides, 3 Club Houses, having elegant buildings and handsomely furnished suites of rooms. These are the Toronto Club, on York street; the United Empire Club, on King street, and the National Club, on Bay street. The Royal Canadian Yacht Club have a boat house and dining saloon on one of the wharves. The Masonic, Temperance, and National Societies have each their lodge rooms and places of assembly.

Forty-four newspapers and periodicals are published in Toronto, viz., 4 daily, 18 weekly, 3 semi-monthly, 12 monthly, 1 quarterly and 6 annually.

The city is well supplied with water and is lighted with gas and electric light, and has an efficient fire brigade.

Its fine harbor affords great facilities for an extensive traffic. Lines of steamers run daily during navigation to all the lake ports and ports on the River St. Lawrence.

Two lines of railway run through the city—the Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Rys. These railways connect at all seasons of the year with all places of importance on this continent.

The value of real and personal property in Toronto for the years 1870, 1871 and 1872 was respectively, 1870, $26,918,457; 1871, $29,277,-145; 1872, $32,644,612; 1894, $150,833,796.

Pop. in 1817, 1200; in 1830, 1677; in 1842, 15,336; in 1845, 19,706; in 1852, 50,763; in 1861, 44,821; in 1871, 56,092; in 1881, 96,156 and in 1891, 181,220.

Toronto was founded by Governor Simcoe in 1794. Parliament buildings were erected and the Legislature assembled there for the first time in 1797. In 1813, it was captured by the Americans, under General Pike, who was killed in storming the fort, but it was held only for a few days. Since that period the place has made steady progress, and has assumed considerable importance as a mart of trade and commerce. In 1834 it was incorporated a city, and its name changed from York to Toronto.

TORRANCE, a post village in the district of Muskoka and Parry Sound, Ont., 12 miles from Gravenhurst, on the Northern and North-Western division G. T. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill and good hunting and fishing. Pop. 183.

TORRYBURN, a station on the I. C. R., in St. John co., N.B., 5 miles from St. John.

TORTUE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Falardeau.

TORTUE, RIVIERE LA, a small stream in Napierville co., Que. It turns several mills.

TOTOGON, a town in Marquette co., Man., on White Mud River, 80 miles from Winnipeg. It is situated in one of the finest farming districts in the Dominion. Pop. 50.

TOTONKA, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 9 miles from Oak River, on the Great North West Central Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 6.

TOTTENHAM, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Northern and North-Western division G. T. R., 64 miles from Toronto.

It contains 4 churches, telegraph and express offices, flour and planing mills, 1 private bank, 1 printing office, 3 hotels and 10 stores. Pop. 586.

TOUCHWOOD HILLS, a post office in the district of Assiniboia, N. W.T., 70 miles from Qu'Appelle, on the C. P. R. Pop. 100.

TOUFFE DES PINS, a small river in Beauce co., Que., rises in Aubert de L'Isle, and falls into the Chaudière, about 3½ miles above St. François de Beauce.

TOUGH RIVER, rises in the township of Frampton, Dorchester co., Que., and runs south-west into the Etchemin.

TOULIGUET, Newfoundland. See Twillingate.

TOWER HILL, a post settlement in Charlotte co., N.B., 1¾ miles from Meadows, on the C. P. R. and 10 miles from St. Stephen. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 butter factory. Pop. 500.

TOWN PLOT, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., 3 miles from Port Williams Station. Pop. 175.

TOWNSEND, a station on the Michigan Central Ry., in Norfolk co., Ont., 6 miles from Hagersville. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store and 1 carriage factory, Pop. 150.

TOWNSEND CENTRE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Nanticoke Creek and on the Michigan Central Ry., 72 miles from Waterford. It contains 1 store, 1 Baptist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

TOWNSHIP OF WEST WILLIAMS, a settlement in Middlesex co., Ont., 6 miles from Parkhill.

TOY'S HILL, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 5 miles from Winchester, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist.

TRACADIE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Tracadie River, 24 miles from Caraquet, on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 2 churches, Catholic and Union, 7 stores, 1 saw and 2 grist mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1200.

TRACADIE, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Antigonish co., at the head of Pomquet Harbor, formed by St. George's Bay, and on the I. C. R., 20 miles from Antigonish. The harbor is capable of receiving vessels of any size, and considerable quantities of timber and gypsum are annually exported. The Trappist Monks have a monastery here, and there is also a convent. Pop. 1500.

TRACADIE, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I.

TRACADIE, a river of New Brunswick, falls into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 18 miles north-east of Tabusintac. There is a good harbor at its mouth for large schooners, several of which are owned there. A considerable trade is done in fish, oil, shingles and lumber. The Tracadie River is navigable for 20 miles from its mouth for large boats.

TRACEY'S MILLS, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on Big Presquile stream, 6 miles from Florenceville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 saw, 1 carding and 2 grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

TRACEY STATION, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the north branch of the Oromocto River and on the C. P. R., 3½ miles from Fredericton Junction. It contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 250.

TRACEYVILLE, a hamlet in Sunbury co., N.B., 4 miles from Tracey Station, on the C. P. R. Pop. 60.

TRADING LAKE, a small lake in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., abounding in salmon, trout and speckled trout of large size.

TRAFALGAR, or POSTVILLE, a post village in Halton co., Ont., 3 miles from Oakville, on the G. T. R., the nearest railway station and banking point. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

TRAFALGAR, a post settlement in Guysborough co., N.S. Scott's, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway point. Gold is found within 5 miles of the place. Pop. 28.

TRAFFORD, a post village in Addington co., Ont., on the Napanee River, 8 miles from Enterprise, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 1 saw mill.

TRAIL CREEK, a mining camp at mouth of Trail Creek, on the Columbia River, B.C.

TRALEE (formerly TYRONE), a settlement in Perth co., Ont., 7 miles from Listowel. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 56.

TRAMORE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Bonnechere River, 5 miles from Killaloe, on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Union, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

TRANQUILLE, a settlement in Yale dist., B.C., 9 miles west of Kamloops, which is the nearest telegraph, post and express office. The Thompson Hydraulic Mining Co. are now engaged in putting in machinery to mine Tranquille Creek. This creek has been worked for over 20 years, and large quantities of gold taken out of it. The water from Tranquille Creek irrigates two fine ranches, that of Mr. Wm. Fortune and that of Mr. C. T. Cooney, both of whom have exceedingly rich and productive gardens and orchards.

TRAVELLER'S REST, a post office in Prince co., P.E.I., and a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 3 miles from Summerside. Pop. 120.

TRAVERS, a lake in Quebec co., Que., well stocked with fish.

TRAVERS, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

TRAVERS, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

TRAVERSE, a small lake in Nipissing dist., Ont. The Petawawa River flows through this lake.

TRAVERSE ISLES, several small islets in the River Ottawa, between Black Bay and Plantagenet, Ont.

TRAVERSTON, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 7 miles from Markdale, on the Owen Sound branch C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 2 stores and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 50.

TREADWELL, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on the River Ottawa, 5 miles from Papineauville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

TRECASTLE, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 3½ miles from Moorefield. Pop. 83.

TREESBANK, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River and a station on the South-Western branch C P. R., 20 miles from Souris. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 200.

TREGARVA, a post office in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., 6 miles from Lumsden, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist mission.

TREHERNE, a post office in Marquette co., Man., and a station on the South-Western branch C. P. R., 77 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 2 grain elevators and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 600.

TREMBLAY. Chicoutimi co., Que. See St. Anne du Saguenay.

TREMBLING LAKE, a body of water about 7 miles in length, and of an irregular rectangular shape, in Argenteuil co., Que.

TREMBLING MOUNTAIN, a lake in Argenteuil co., Que., township of Grandison.

TRENCHE RIVER, takes its rise in Chicoutimi co., Que., and flows southerly into the St. Maurice River.

TRENHOLM, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on the River St. Francis, 5 miles from Richmond. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 150.

TRENT, a large river of Ontario, rises in Rice Lake, Northumberland co., and, after a tortuous southern and eastern course, discharges into the Bay of Quinté, at the village of Trenton, 67 miles south-west of Kingston. Total length 71 miles. It is the outlet for numerous lakes situated in Peterborough co., interspersed among pine forests, thus affording all the facilities and natural advantages for transporting the vast quantities of timber and logs that are annually cut and driven down the river and through the lakes to the navigable waters of the Bay of Quinté. Improvements in the navigation are in course of construction. This river, possessing the finest water-powers in Ontario, and with its extensive mills, and flourishing little towns, surrounded with a rich agricultural country, gives wonderful activity to mercantile, mechanical and manufacturing trades. The lakes at the head of the Trent abound with trout, salmon-trout, maskinongé, pickerel and other fish. The first part of this river is called the Otonabee.

TRENT BRIDGE, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on River Trent, 3 miles from Havelock Station, on the C. P. R., and 35 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

TRENTON, an incorporated town in Hastings co., Ont., on the River Trent, at the head of the Bay of Quinté, and on the G. T. R. and Central Ontario Ry., 12 miles west of Belleville. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 20 stores, 6 hotels and 1 paper, 3 saw and grist mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 foundry, 1 branch bank, 1 private bank, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 4363.

TRENTON, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River and on a branch of the I. C. R., 3 miles from New Glasgow, and 5 miles from Pictou. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 9 stores, 1 saw mill, steel and glass factories and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 800.

TREPASSEY, a post district and port of entry of Newfoundland, Placentia and St. Marys dist., 50 miles from Holyrood Station and 81 miles from St. John's. It has a fine harbor and a large trade in the fisheries. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 670.

TREVELYON, a settlement in Leeds co., Ont., on the St. Lawrence River, 6 miles from Mallorytown. Pop. 35.

TRIANGLE LAKE, a small lake of Kings co., N.S.

TRING, a post office in Beauce co., Que., on the Quebec Central Ry., 4 miles from St. Frederic. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 75.

TRINITY, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 5 miles from Copetown, on the Southern div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw and shingle mill and 1 blacksmith shop.

TRINITY, a post town and port of entry of Newfoundland, capital of the district of the same name, 63 miles from St. John's. It has one of the best harbors on the island, with good anchorage for large vessels. The circuit court sits here every autumn. Inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fisheries. Farming is also carried on. Pop. 1434.

TRINITY, or ETERNITY RIVER, of Quebec, a small stream running into the south-west side of the Saguenay, half-way between Tadousac and Chicoutimi. It winds along a beautiful valley, and its mouth forms a good harbor. Cliffs 1800 feet high, the famous Capes Eternity and Trinity, overhang the water.

TRINITY RIVER, a small and rapid stream, abounding with trout and salmon, enters the north shore of the St. Lawrence, 278 miles below Quebec. It forms a fine bay at its mouth, 2 miles wide and 1 mile deep, which affords excellent anchorage.

TROIS CARIBOUX, a lake in Quebec co., Que., swarms with the finest fish, especially red trout.

TROIS PISTOLES, a flourishing post village in Temiscouata co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and on the I. C. R., 148 miles below Quebec. It is said to have got its name from the ferry charges on the river. It contains 1 church, 1 convent, flouring and saw mills, about 14 stores, 2 hotels, 1 butter factory and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 500.

TROIS PISTOLES, a river of Quebec, falls into the St. Lawrence at the village of Trois

Pistoles. It is a pretty stream surrounded by charming scenery.

TROIS SAUMONS, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on a river of the same name, and on the I. C. R., 50 miles below Quebec. It contains 2 stores and grist and saw mills. Pop. 250.

TROIS SAUMONS, a lake in Gaspé co., Que.

TROIS SAUMONS, RIVIERE DES, has its source in the mountains in rear of the seigniory of St. Jean Port Joli, L'Islet co., Que., and descends in a westerly direction into the St. Lawrence. About 10 miles from its mouth is Lac des Trois Saumons, celebrated for its excellent trout fishing.

TROUBLESOME RIVER, or CHEGASH, a small stream running into the north-east side of the River St. John, near the south-east end of Madawaska, N.B.

TROUSER'S LEG, a small lake in Brome co., Que.

TROUT, one of a chain of small lakes in Nipissing dist., Ont., through which the Petawawa River flows.

TROUT, a small lake in Halifax co., N.S., near the head of St. Mary's Bay.

TROUT BROOK, Kent co., N.B. See Welsford.

TROUT BROOK, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 12 miles from Newcastle, on the I. C. R. Pop. 210.

TROUT BROOK, a post village in Arthabaska co., Que., 7 miles from Warwick, a station on the G. T R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills, 2 saw mills, 1 cheese factory and 1 printing office. Pop. 500.

TROUT CREEK, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Trout Creek and on the Northern and North Western div. G. T. R., 196 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 4 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill, 1 furniture factory, 1 sash and door factory, 1 planing mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

TROUT CREEK, a settlement in the Yale dist., B.C., on the west side of Okanagan Lake, 28 miles south of Okanagan Mission.

TROUT LAKE, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., on Lake Jose, 8 miles from Edgington Station, on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry., and 16½ miles from Parry Sound. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 school. Pop. 25.

TROUT LAKE, a beautiful basin, of immense depth, at the head of the Matawan River, near Lake Nipissing, Ont. Length 8½ miles; depth from 11 to 200 feet.

TROUT LAKE, a beautiful lake in Wolfe co., Que. It is about 1 mile square.

TROUT LAKE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que., affords good trout fishing.

TROUT LAKE, in Megantic co., Que., receives the waters of the Black Stream and a number of rivulets, and has its outlet by several lakes and connecting channels into the River Clyde.

TROUT LAKE, of Covey Hill, Huntingdon co., Que., is on the top of a mountain 1300 feet high. It contains no fish.

TROUT LAKE, one of the chain of lakes in Peterborough co., Ont., that gives rise to the River Otonabee

TROUT, or QUINN'S LAKE, a lake in Ottawa co., township of Aumond, Que., abounds with fish.

TROUT, or SALMON TAIL RIVER, of Kings co., N.S., rises in Salmon Tail Lake, and flows north till it joins the Gaspereaux, about 2 miles from the Gaspereaux Lakes. It is frequented by innumerable sea trout, which are prevented now from reaching the lake by Hatchard's mills.

TROUT RIVER, a post settlement in Huntingdon co., Que., on a river of the same name, 3½ miles from White's, on the G. T. R., and 6 miles from Huntingdon. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 250.

TROUT RIVER, a river of Huntingdon co., Que., affords good boating and fishing in summer, and very pretty scenery.

TROUT RIVER, a short but rapid stream in the North West Territories, connecting Knee and Holey Lakes. It has a fall 16 feet high.

TROUT RIVER, a small river in Prince Edward Island.

TROUT RIVER, a small river in Queens co., N.B., affording good fishing.

TROUT RIVER, a small stream 7 miles east of Moisie River, on the north shore of the St. Lawrence.

TROUT RIVER, rises in Temiscouata co., Que., and falls into the south-west bank of the River Madawaska. It contains a great variety of fish.

TROUTY, a fishing settlement on the north side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 9 miles from Trinity. Pop. 180.

TROWBRIDGE, a post village in Perth co., Ont., on the Maitland River, 5 miles from Listowel, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, saw and chopping mills, 3 stores, 1 carriage factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

TROY, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on the east side of the Gut of Canso, 4 miles from Port Hastings. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store.

TROY, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on Fairchilds Creek, 3 miles from Lynden, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 wagon, 1 furniture and 1 shoe factory. Pop. 150.

TRUDEAU, a settlement in Algoma dist., Ont., on White River and on the C. P. R. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 20.

TRUDELL, a small settlement in Essex co., Ont., 2½ miles from Tilbury Centre, on the C. P. R., and 35 miles from Sandwich.

TRUEMANVILLE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on La Planche River, 7 miles from Amherst, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian, and 2 saw mills. Pop. 150.

TRUMP ISLAND, in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 4 miles from Twillingate. It contains copper mines.

TRURO, the chief town of Colchester co., N.S., on Salmon River and on the I. C. R., 61 miles from Halifax and 215 miles from St. John. It is one of the prettiest towns in the province, and contains, besides the county buildings, 10 churches, of all denominations, about 50 stores, 10 hotels, 1 woollen mill, 1 flour mill, 1 furniture factory, 1 condensed milk factory, 3 branch banks, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, also telegraph and express offices. Victoria Park is one of the prettiest spots in the Dominion, having 2 magnificent falls in the immediate vicinity. Pop. 6000.

TRYON, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on Tryon River, 6 miles from Cape Traverse, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores and 1 woollen mill.

TRYON WOOLLEN MILLS, a village in Prince co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Summerside. It contains 1 woollen mill and 2 grist and saw mills. Pop. 120.

TSOUNONTHOUAN, or GREAT MOUNTAIN, a mountain on the north bank of the River Jacques Cartier, about 24 miles northwest of Quebec. It forms the southern angle of the Laurentian range of mountains, which extend from Labrador to Hudson's Bay. Its elevation is about 2000 feet above the level of the St. Lawrence. The view from its summit is exceedingly grand.

TUAM, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 4 miles from Tottenham, on the Northern and North Western division G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

TUFTSVILLE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., with a station on the Belleville branch G. T. R., called Holloway, 13 miles from Belleville. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 lime factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

TULADI, or TOLEDO, a river of Quebec, takes its rise in a chain of small lakes to the north-east of Lake Temiscouata, into which it discharges itself. It is full of rapids and difficult to ascend with a canoe. Lake Temiscouata may be left by the Tuladi and re-entered some miles nearer its outlet after a circuit of 84 miles through lakes and streams, in which there are only 4 miles of portage. A large fish called the tuladi or toledo, very much like a common-size codfish, is taken at the mouth of this river.

TULLAMORE, a post village in Peel co., Ont., 9 miles from Malton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 75.

TUMBELL, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Assinbioine River, 38 miles from Russell, on the Manitoba & North Western division G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 flour mill. Pop. 100.

TUPPER, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on Jumping Deer Creek, 16 miles from Gladstone, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. Pop. 120.

TUPPERVILLE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 5 miles from Bridgetown and 10 miles from Annapolis. It contains 2 saw mills and 1 steam threshing mill. Pop. 200.

TUPPERVILLE, a post village in Kent co., Ont., on the Sydenham River, on the Erie & Huron Ry , 6 miles from Dresden and 6 miles from Wallaceburg. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 cheese factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

TURGOOSE, a post village in Vancouver district, B.C. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 2 hotels and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

TURIN, a post settlement in Kent co., Ont., on Thames River, 5 miles from Highgate Station, on the Michigan Central Ry., and 7½ miles from Thamesville Station. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill.

TURKEY CREEK, a small stream running into the Detroit River, near Sandwich, Ont.

TURKEY POINT, a small settlement in Norfolk co., Ont.

TURK'S COVE, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 36 miles from Harbor Grace. Pop. 80.

TURKS GUT, a fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 2 miles from Brigus. Pop. 140.

TURNIP COVE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 20 miles from Belleorem. Pop. 35.

TURN'S BAY RIVER, of Halifax co., N.S., takes its rise from numerous small lakes, and after a course of about 20 miles, in which there is a fall of 12 or 14 feet, enters the Atlantic through Turn's Bay. It is a good trout stream.

TURTLE CREEK, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on Turtle Creek, and on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 10 miles from Salisbury. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 3 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

TURTLE, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

TURTLE LAKE, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 7 miles from Ashdown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 30.

TURTLE LAKE, a beautiful basin near the head of the Matawan River, Nipissing district, Ont. Length 4½ miles; minimum depth 15 feet.

TURTLE LAKE, a lake on the La Have River, in Lunenburg co., N.S.

TURTLE LAKE, a small lake in Bellechasse co., Que., with an outlet in the Rivière Noire.

TURTLE RIVER, takes its rise in Marquette co., Man., and flows into Dauphin Lake.

TUSCARORA, or MIDDLEPORT, a post village in Brant co., Ont., on the Grand River, and on the G. T. R., 11 miles from Brantford. Pop. 150.

TUSKET, a thriving post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., on a river of the same name, and on the Coast Ry. of Nova Scotia, 10 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 3 churches, 9 stores, 1 hotel, and has a large trade in shipbuilding. Pop. 412.

TUSKET, a river of Nova Scotia, rises in the Blue Mountains, and falls into Lobster Bay, on the Atlantic coast. It is navigable 12

miles for vessels of 600 tons burthen, to Tusket village, 1 mile below the head of tide. The river is about 60 miles in length. At its mouth are about 300 islands, called the Tuskets, many of which are well cultivated, and afford shelter and anchorage for small vessels. The Tusket River and its branches, many of which expand into lakes, drain the larger part of Yarmouth, the southern part of Digby and north-west part of Shelburne counties. Salmon and alewives are the principal fish which frequent this river.

TUSKET WEDGE, a post settlement in Yarmouth co., N.S., on Tusket River, 2 miles from Tusket. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 60.

TWASHEGA, a river of Quebec. See Iwashega.

TWEED, formerly HUNGERFORD MILLS, a thriving incorporated village in Hastings co., Ont., on the River Moira, on Stoco Lake and on Bay of Quinté Ry. and C.P.R., 25 miles from Belleville. It possesses good water-power, and contains churches of 4 denominations, 1 roller flour mill, machine and engine shops of Bay of Quinté Ry., foundries, sash and blind factory, dynamite factory, 1 tannery, 1 grain elevator, 1 carriage factory, 1 printing office, 36 stores, 1 private bank, 4 hotels and express and telegraph offices. Iron ore and asbestos are found in the vicinity. Pop. 1000.

TWEEDSIDE, a post office in Wentworth co., Ont., 4½ miles from Winona, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 mill and 1 blacksmith shop.

TWEEDSIDE, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the western shore of Big Oromocto Lake, 8 miles from Harvey Station. Pop. 150.

TWELVE MILE LAKE, a lake in Haliburton co., Ont., well stocked with salmon.

TWENTY MILE CREEK, a small stream in Lincoln co., Ont.

TWENTY MILE POND, a lake of that name in Lincoln co., Ont., containing nearly all kinds of fresh water fish.

TWILLINGATE, or TOULINGUET, a seaport town and port of entry of Newfoundland, capital of Twillingate and Fogo districts, 190 miles from St. John's. It is a place of considerable trade, and is situated on two islands of the same name, which are connected together by a bridge. Its harbor is not very good, being exposed to north-east winds. Copper mines are worked in the vicinity. Pop. 2790.

TWIN ELM, a post office in Carleton co., Ont., on the Jock River, 9 miles from Stittsville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 200.

TWIN LAKE, in Ottawa co., Que., well stocked with fish.

TWO CREEKS, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 9 miles from Hargrave, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian. Pop. 200.

TWO ISLANDS, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 6 miles from Spring Hill, on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co. It contains 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

TWO MOUNTAINS (DEUX MONTAGNES), a county of Quebec, having the Ottawa River for its southern boundary. Area 165,287 acres. It is watered by the Rivière du Nord and Rivière du Chêne, which flow into the Ottawa, and traversed by the C. P. R. Its capital is Ste. Scholastique. Pop. in 1891, 15,027.

TWO MOUNTAINS, a lake in Joliette co., Que., in the township of Cartier.

TWO RIVERS, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S. 4 miles from River Hebert, on the Canada Ry. & Coals Co. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

TWO RIVERS, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the Assiniboine River, 2½ miles from Treesbank, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 30.

TYENDINAGA, a township in Hastings co., Ont., having the Bay of Quinté for its southern boundary. It is watered by the Salmon River, a large stream on which are numerous flouring and saw mills, factories, etc. It contains several villages, the largest of which is Shannonville.

TYNDALE, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Selkirk. It contains 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

TYNEMOUTH RIVER, a river of St. John co., N.B.

TYNESIDE, a post office in Haldimand co., Ont., 2 miles from Glanford, on the G. T. R.

TYNE VALLEY, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on Trout River, 1 mile from Port Hill, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour and 1 saw mill, and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 300.

TYOTOWN, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 4½ miles from Cornwall, on the G. T. R.

TYRCONNEL, a post village in Elgin co., Ont., 6 miles from Dutton, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 105.

TYRONE, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 7 miles from Bowmanville. It contains 1 church, 1 telegraph office, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 heading factory and 1 shingle and 2 saw mills. Pop. 700.

TYRRELL, or HOPEVILLE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 7 miles from Simcoe. Pop. 72.

UAKANATSI ("The Lake of Crooked Mountains"), a lake of Quebec, near the great Lake Mistassini. Length about 30 miles, breadth 9 miles. It is very deep and abounds with fish.

UDNEY, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 6 miles from Brechin, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 flour mill. Pop. 50.

UDORA, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Black River, 7 miles from Sunderland, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 grist and 3 saw mills, 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 2 hotels, 1 sash and door and 2 pump factories. Pop. 200.

UFFINGTON, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 11 miles from Gravenhurst. Pop. 190.

UFF LAKE, a lake of Ontario, in the Muskoka district, on which is the village of Ufford. It affords very good fishing.

UFFORD, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Three Mile Lake, 7 miles from Utterson, on G. T. R., 16 miles from Bracebridge. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw and shingle mill and 1 store. It is in the finest agricultural part of Muskoka, and is noted for the beauty of its surrounding scenery, being the resort in summer time of a large number of Toronto people and others. A short distance from here is Skeleton Lake, on the shore of which is the exact representation in the solid rock of part of a human skeleton. The lake is also noted for its bold romantic scenery, its clear water and its salmon fishing. Pop. 300.

UHTHOFF, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Midland div. G. T. R., 8 miles from Orillia. Pop. 95.

ULLSWATER, a post office in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., 10 miles from Utterson, on the Northern and North-Western div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

ULSTER, Bruce co., Ont. See Whitechurch.

ULVERTON, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on the Black River, 6 miles from Lisgar, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 1 woollen and 2 grist mills, 1 hotel, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

UMFRAVILLE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Egan Creek, 7 miles from Ormsby, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 500.

UNDERHILL, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the South West Miramichi River and on the Canada Eastern Ry., 2 miles from Blackville. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Baptist, and 2 stores, Pop. 300.

UNDERWOOD, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., 10 miles from Port Elgin, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 200.

UNDINE, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 9 miles from Aroostook Junction, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 300.

UNIATCHOUAN, and the UNIATCHOUANISH, two rivers of Quebec, running into Lake St. John, are navigable for large batteaux for many leagues and farther up for bark canoes.

UNION, a thriving post village in Elgin co., Ont., on Beaver Creek, and on the London and Port Stanley branch of the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., 6 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 2 churches, woollen, grist and saw mills, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel and 4 stores. Pop. 250.

UNION, a village in Colchester co., N.S. on the I. C. R. (Pictou branch), 9 miles from Truro. Pop. 50.

UNION, a post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., on the Union Coal Co.'s Ry. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill, 2 sash and door factories, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and telegraph and express office. Pop. 1500.

UNION CORNER, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., 3 miles from Greenville and 14 from Woodstock. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 120.

UNION ROAD, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I., 7 miles from Charlottetown.

UNIONVILLE, a thriving post village in York co., Ont., on the River Rouge, and on the G. T. R., 20 miles from Toronto. It contains 4 churches, 1 grist mill, 6 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

UPBIKUBATCH RIVER, of Quebec, falls into Lake Kiguagouni, forming a large bay surrounded by rocky mountains. It descends from a succession of rapids.

UPHAM, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Hammond River, and on the Southern division Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Baptist, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

UPHILL, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on Head River, 11 miles from Victoria Road Station, on the G. T. R., and 17 miles from Coboconk. It contains 1 school, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

UPLANDS, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., 4 miles from South River, on the Northern and North-Western div. G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 store. Pop. 50.

UPPER ABOUGOGGIN, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 12 miles from Shediac, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and saw, grist and shingle mills.

UPPER BARTIBOG, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Bartibog River, 12 miles from Chatham, on the I. C. R. and Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 spool factory. Pop. 200.

UPPER BAY DU VIN, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 16 miles from Chatham. Pop. 100.

UPPER BEDFORD, a thriving post village in Missisquoi co., Que., on Pike River, 2½ miles from Stanbridge, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 iron foundry, 1 scythe, 2 paint, 1 needle, 1 sash and blind and 1 rake factory. Pop. 600.

UPPER BEVERLEY LAKE, in South Leeds district., Ont.

UPPER BLACKVILLE, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the South West Miramichi River, and on the Canada Eastern Ry., 38 miles west of Chatham. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

UPPER BLOOMFIELD, a settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 2½ miles west of Good Corner. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 50.

UPPER BRANCH, a post office in Lunenburg co., N.S., on a branch of the La Have River, 7 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry.

UPPER BREWERS MILLS, a village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 18 miles from Kingston. See Brewers Mills.

UPPER BRIGHTON, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the St. John River, 2 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches and saw, grist and carding mills.

UPPER BUCTOUCHE, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the River Buctouche, 5 miles from St. Anthony Station, on the Buctouche & Moncton Ry., and 7 miles from Buctouche. It contains 3 stores. Pop. 372.

UPPER BURGEO, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile dist., Nfld., 3 miles from Lower Burgeo. Pop. 85.

UPPER BURTON, a post office in Sunbury co., N.B., near Waasis, on the C. P. R.

UPPER CALEDONIA, a post village in Guysboro co., N.S., on the St. Mary's River, 26 miles from Hopewell, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills.

UPPER CANARD, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 1 mile from Sheffield Mills, on Cornwallis branch, Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, and 1 store. Pop. 250.

UPPER CANTERBURY, a settlement in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Woodstock. It contains 3 churches, 1 grist mill, 1 carding mill, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

UPPER CAPE, a post settlement in Westmoreland co., N.B., 20 miles from Au Lac and 2 miles from Melrose, on the New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 church, 1 school, 1 public hall and several saw mills. Pop. 300.

UPPER CARAQUET, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Caraquet River and on the Caraquet Ry., 4 miles from Caraquet. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 200.

UPPER CAVERHILL, York co., N.B. See Caverhill.

UPPER CLARENCE, a post office in Annapolis co., N.S., near Lawrencetown, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch.

UPPER CLEMENTS, a settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 5 miles from Annapolis.

UPPER CLYDE RIVER, a settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., 14 miles from Shelburne, on the Coast Ry. of Nova Scotia. The inhabitants are chiefly engaged in lumbering. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 108.

UPPER COAL CREEK, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Coal Creek, 3½ miles from Pennlyn, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. Pop. 60.

UPPER COVERDALE, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 3 miles from Salisbury, at the junction of the I. C. R. and Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 grist mill.

UPPER CROSS ROADS ST. MARY'S, a post office in Guysborough co., N.S., 3 miles from Melrose.

UPPER DOVER, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 7 miles from Moncton. It contains 2 churches.

UPPER DURHAM, a settlement in York co., N.B., 3 miles east of Nashwaak River and 13 miles from Fredericton. Pop. 100.

UPPER DYKE VILLAGE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 2 miles from Sheffield Mills, on the Cornwallis Valley branch, Dominion & Atlantic Ry. Pop. 60.

UPPER ECONOMY, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Cobequid Bay, 17½ miles from Londonderry Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 portable mill. Pop. 400.

UPPER FONTHILL, a village in Welland co., Ont., 6 miles from Welland. Pop. 75.

UPPER GAGETOWN, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the River St. John, 8 miles above Gagetown. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

UPPER GASPEREAUX, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Gaspereaux River, 9 miles from Chipman, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, and 37 miles from Apohaqui. It contains 5 churches, 7 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 telegraph office and 3 hotels. Pop. of parish 1500.

UPPER GOSHEN, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, 10 miles from Annagance, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church Pop. 150.

UPPER GRANVILLE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, 4 miles from Bridgetown, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill.

UPPER GREENWICH, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., on the River St. John, 2 miles from Oak Point, 22 miles above St. John. Pop. 100.

UPPER GULLEY, a fishing settlement in Harbor Main dist., south side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 30 miles from St. John's. Mail bi-weekly. Pop. 184.

UPPER HAMPSTEAD, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the west side of the River St. John, 25 miles from Welsford, on the C. P. R., and 35 miles from St. John. It contains 1 Free Baptist church. Pop. 40.

UPPER HAYNESVILLE, a post village in York co., N.B., near the St. John River, 4 miles from Millville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 2 stores and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 200.

UPPER KEMPTOWN, a post office in Colchester co., N.S., on Salmon River, 8 miles from Riversdale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 200.

UPPER KENNETCOOK, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the River Kennetcook, 10 miles from Shubenacadie. Pop. 80.

UPPER KENT, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 37 miles from Woodstock. Pop. 250.

UPPER KESWICK, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Keswick River, and on the

C. P. R., 28 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, and 1 store. Pop. 150.

UPPER KESWICK RIDGE, a post village in York co., N.B., 3 miles from Zealand, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Congregational church. Pop. 115.

UPPER KINTORE, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the Tobique River, 7 miles from Red Rapids, on the Tobique Valley Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 175.

UPPER KNOXFORD, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles from Beechwood, on the Edmundston branch C. P. R. It contains 2 Baptist churches and 1 store. Pop. 140.

UPPER LA HAVE, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, east side, 4 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry., and 9 miles from Lunenburg. It contains 6 saw mills, 2 grist mills, 4 churches and 2 stores. Pop. 130.

UPPER LEITCHE'S CREEK, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Leitche's Creek, 7 miles from Leitche's Creek, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill.

UPPER LOCH LOMOND, a post settlement in St. John co., N.B., at the head of a beautiful lake of the same name, 14 miles from St. John. It is noted for the beauty of the surrounding scenery and its trout fishing, and is a great place of resort in summer time. Pop. 150.

UPPER MAGAGUADAVIC, a post village in York co., N.B., 4 miles from Prince William Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

UPPER MALAGASH, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Tatamagouche Bay, 3 miles from Wallace, on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, 1 flour mill, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 600.

UPPER MARGAREE, a post office in Inverness co., N.S., 30 miles from Port Hood.

UPPER MAUGERVILLE, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the River St. John, 8 miles below Fredericton. Pop. 250.

UPPER MELBOURNE, a post village in Richmond co., Que., on the west side of St. Francis River, 1½ miles from Richmond, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 4 stores and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 350.

UPPER MILLS, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the River St. Croix, 5 miles from St. Stephen's Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

UPPER MUSQUODOBOIT, a post settlement in Halifax co., N.S., on the Musquodoboit River, 25 miles from Shubenacadie. It contains 1 church, 1 saw mill and 3 stores. Pop. 1110.

UPPER NEGUAC, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on a branch of the Neguac, or tributary of the Miramichi, 28 miles from Chatham. Pop. 200.

UPPER NELSON, a post village in Northumberland co., N.B., on the Miramichi River, 9 miles from Chatham Junction, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 350.

UPPER NEW HORTON, a post village in Albert co., N.B., 3¼ miles from Harvey, on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 2 saw mills. Pop. 65.

UPPER NEWPORT, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Meander River and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 8 miles from Ellershouse and 13 miles from Windsor. It contains shingle, grist and saw mills. Pop. 120.

UPPER NORTH RIVER, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on the Upper North River, 10 miles from Truro, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 store. Pop. 156.

UPPER or NORTHERN STAVE RIVER, is the main feeder of Stave Lake, and, as far as can be gleaned from Indians, is about 40 miles in length and rises near Pemberton meadows. Its southern portion is an enormous mountain, about 50 yards wide, with sandy reaches amid parklike scenery of alder groves, the home of the little red deer. A flat strip of agricultural land lies on either side, and Indians report the existence of newly discovered grass lands further up its banks, also a fall about 20 miles from the lake. The Upper Stave is best reached by taking canoe at the falls of the Lower Stave, 4½ miles from the Frazer.

UPPER OHIO, a post office in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Roseway River, 75 miles from Yarmouth, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 1 Union church. Good hunting and fishing. Pop. 64.

UPPER OTNABOG, a post office in Queens co., N.B., 30 miles from Westfield, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

UPPER PEEL, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 2 miles from Florenceville. Pop. 100.

UPPER PEREAUX, a post office in Kings co., N.S., on Pereaux River, 2½ miles from Canning, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Cornwallis Valley branch. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 275.

UPPER POCKMOUCHE, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., on the Pockmouche River, 10 miles from Caraquet, on the Caraquet Ry. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office.

UPPER POINTE DE BUTE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 miles from Au Lac, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 flour mill and 1 leather factory. Here is the "Bloody Bridge" near which many English soldiers and officers were massacred by Indians, under a French officer in 1755, the English colonel, Dixon, being made prisoner, marched to Quebec and kept there till 1759. Pop. 450.

UPPER PORT LATOUR, a fishing settlement in Shelburne co., N.S., 9 miles from Barrington. Pop. 450.

UPPER QUEENSBURY, a post office in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 17 miles from Millville, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Episcopal, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 218.

UPPER RAWDON, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 16 miles from Elmsdale, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Disciples, 1 store, 1 hotel, saw and grist mills and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 200.

UPPER RIDEAU LAKE, one of a chain of lakes near the Rideau Canal, Ont. See Lower Rideau.

UPPER ROCKPORT, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Cumberland Basin, 10 miles from Sackville, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

UPPER SACKVILLE, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 4 miles from Sackville, at the junction of the I. C. R. and New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 grist and 1 woollen mill, 1 sash and door and 1 butter factory. Pop. 400.

UPPER SETTLEMENT OF BADDECK RIVER, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., 12 miles from Baddeck.

UPPER SETTLEMENT OF BARNEY'S RIVER, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., 28 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 200.

UPPER SETTLEMENT OF MIDDLE RIVER, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., 16 miles from Baddeck. Gold is found in the vicinity.

UPPER SETTLEMENT OF RIVER DENNIS, Inverness co., N.S. See Weldford.

UPPER SETTLEMENT OF SOUTH RIVER. See Upper South River.

UPPER SETTLEMENT OF WEST RIVER, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., 4 miles from West River Station.

UPPER SHEFFIELD, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the St. John River, 12 miles from Waasis, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store. Pop. 200.

UPPER SMALL POINT, a fishing settlement on the north shore of Conception Bay, Nfld., 10½ miles from Carbonear. Pop. 130.

UPPER SOUTHAMPTON, a post settlement in York co., N.B., on the north shore of the River St. John, 17 miles from Woodstock, Pop. 250.

UPPER SOUTH RIVER, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on South River, 12 miles from South River Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 5 saw and grist mills and 2 cheese factories. Pop. 200.

UPPER SPRINGFIELD, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 14 miles from South River, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 82.

UPPER ST. BAZIL, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on River St. John and on the C. P. R., station called St. Basil, 34 miles above Grand Falls. It contains 1 church, 1 convent, 1 grist mill, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. of parish 1550.

UPPER ST. FRANCIS, a post office in Victoria co., N.B. See Connors.

UPPER STEWIACKE, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Stewiacke River, 16 miles from Brookfield on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, carriage and harness factories and 1 hotel. Gold is found in the vicinity. Pop. 400.

UPPER SUMAS, a country post settlement north of Sumas Lake, in New Westminster district, B.C., 3 miles from Abbotsford, 8 miles from Lower Sumas Landing and 14 miles from Nicomen, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 sash and door factory and 1 public school. Pop. 100.

UPPER THORNE CENTRE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the north branch of Quyon River, 14 miles from Shawville, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 2 churches, Lutheran and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 60.

UPPERTON, a post village in Kings co. N.B., near Upham, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

UPPER WAKEFIELD, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., on Gatineau River, 30 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 church, several hotels, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 502.

UPPER WASHABUCK, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., 8 miles from Baddeck. Iona, on the I. C. R., is the nearest railway station.

UPPER WESTFIELD, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the St. John River, 4 miles from Lingley, on the Short Line of the C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 400.

UPPER WICKLOW, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 1 mile from Beechwood, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 store. Pop. 140.

UPPER WOODS HARBOR, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on Woods Harbor, 20 miles from Barrington, on the Coast Railway of Nova Scotia. It contains 2 Baptist churches, 4 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 100.

UPPER WOODSTOCK, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River and on the C. P. R., 3 miles from Woodstock. It contains 3 stores, 1 hotel and 1 wood working factory. Pop. 250.

UPSALQUITCH, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., at the mouth of the Upsalquitch River, 13 miles from Campbellton. Pop. 100.

UPSALQUITCH ("Blanket River"), a river of New Brunswick, enters the Restigouche, 12 miles above Campbellton, after a north-west course of about 40 miles. It affords rare salmon fishing.

UPTERGROVE, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 5 miles from Orillia. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 154.

UPTON, a station on the G. T. R., in Bagot co., Que., 48 miles from Montreal. See St. Ephrem d'Upton.

UPTON, LOT 54, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Grand River, 5 miles from St. Peters, on the Souris branch of the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Union church (Methodist and Presbyterian), schoolhouse, saw, flour, carding and shingle mills.

URBANIA, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Shubenacadie River, 10 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. Pop. 160.

URQUHARTS, in Kings co., N.B. See Kingston.

URSA, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., on Bear Creek, 5 miles from Gooderham, on the Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 120.

USHER, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., 4 miles from Tracadie, on the I. C. R.

UTICA, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 2½ miles from Manchester, on the Midland division of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 hotel, 2 grist, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 100.

UTOPIA, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River and on the Northern and North Western division of the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, and 1 flour mill. Pop. 200.

UTOPIA LAKE, a lake of Charlotte co., N.B., near the Bay of Fundy. It is 6 miles long and abounds in trout.

UTSISSAGOMO, or VOMITING LAKE, of Quebec, between Lake Mistassini and Ashuapmouchan, is about 90 miles in circumference, full of islands and abounds with fish.

UTTERSON, a thriving post village in Victoria co., Ont., on the Northern and North Western division G. T. R., 11 miles from Huntsville. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 350.

UTTOXETER, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 6 miles from Wanstead on the Southern division of the G. T. R.

UXBRIDGE, an incorporated town in Ontario co., Ont., on a branch of the Black River, and on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 41 miles from Toronto. It contains churches of all denominations, 1 Salvation Army barracks, 1 express office, 1 branch bank, 1 telegraph office, 2 printing offices, 4 hotels, 38 stores, 1 saw, 1 carding, 1 oatmeal, 2 planing and 3 grist mills, 4 carriage factories, 1 mechanics' institute in which is a free reading room and library, manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, engines, ploughs, leather, fanning mills, woollens, organs and pianos, etc. It has a public park, and is altogether the most important station on the Midland division of the G. T. R., between Toronto and Lindsay. It is also an important grain market. Pop. 2023.

VACHELL, a post village in York co., Ont., 4 miles from Sutton. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

VACHER, RUISSEAU, rises in several springs in L'Assomption co., Que., and running east falls into the River L'Assomption.

VAILLANCOURT, L'Islet co., Que. See St. Pamphile.

VAILLANTBOURG, Compton co., Que. See Notre Dame des Bois de Chesham.

VALCARTIER, a parish and post office in Quebec co., Que., on the Jacques Cartier River, 6 miles from Valcartier Station, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry. Pop. of parish 2500.

VALCARTIER STATION, an incorporated village in Quebec co., Que., on the Jacques Cartier River, on the Quebec & Lake St. John Ry., 5 miles from Valcartier. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 6 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 504.

VALCOURT, formerly ST. JOSEPH D'ELY, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on Orford Mountain Ry. It contains 4 churches, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 4 mills and 1 woollen factory. Pop. 600.

VALDES, an island of British Columbia, in the Gulf of Georgia, lat. 50° N., lon. 125° 2′ W. It is the largest of all the islands in the vicinity, and, along with Vancouver, forms the continuation of the gulf, which is also called "Discovery Passage." There is a village upon it, seated on the summit of a steep, sandy cliff about 100 feet high.

VAL DES BOIS, a settlement in Ottawa co., Que., 40 miles from Ottawa. It contains 1 store. Pop. 150.

VALDEZ ISLAND, an island in Comox dist., B.C., 100 miles from Nanaimo. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 40.

VALENCAY, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the St. Sixte River, 13 miles from Thurso, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 500.

VALENCIENNE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 10 miles from Plessisville, on the G. T. R. Pop. 200.

VALENS, a post settlement in Wentworth co., Ont., 4 miles from Schaw, on the C. P. R. Pop. 60.

VALENTIA, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 7½ miles from Mariposa, on the Midland division G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 carriage factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 250.

VALE PERKINS, a post village in Brome co., Que., on Lake Memphremagog, 8 miles from Mansonville, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union school house, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 150.

VALETTA, a post village in Kent co., Ont., 4 miles from Fletcher Station, 5 miles from Tilbury Centre. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 grist mill, 1 cheese and 1 carriage factory, 1 township hall and 1 store. Pop. 100.

VALIN, RIVIERE, rises in a small lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., and runs into the Saguenay 1½ miles below the River Cariboo.

VALLEE, GREAT and LITTLE, two rivers in Gaspè co., Que., falling into the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

VALLENTYNE, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on Black River, 4 miles from Sunderland, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 sash and door factory and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 100.

VALLETORT, or ST. SEBASTIEN D'AYLMER, a post village in Beauce co., Que., 6 miles from D'Israeli. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and several saw and grist mills. Pop. 210.

VALLEYFIELD, an incorporated town of Beauharnois co., Que., on the south shore of the St. Lawrence River, at the head of the Beauharnois Canal and at the foot of Lake St. Francis, on the G. T. R., C. A. R. and Adirondack & St. Lawrence Ry., 30 miles from Montreal. It is the seat of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Valleyfield, and contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 convent, 1 college, 1 school, 1 hospital, 2 branch banks, 5 hotels, 25 stores, the Montreal cotton mills, Messrs. A. Buntin & Son's paper mills, 1 flour mill, 2 sash and door factories and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper. The town is lighted with electricity, and has good water works. It is a port of call of all steamers plying between Montreal and the Great Lakes, and is also a port of entry. Pop. 5515.

VALLEYFIELD, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Cardigan, 23 miles from Charlottetown and 12 miles from Georgetown. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 300.

VALLEY MILLS, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on River Dennis, 5 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

VALLEY RIVER, Man., rises in Marquette co. and flows into Dauphin Lake.

VALLEY ROAD, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis, 5 miles from Apohaqui, on the I. C. R. Pop. 80.

VALLEY STATION, a post settlement in Colchester co., N.S., on Salmon River and on I. C. R., 5 miles from Truro. It contains 3 churches, 1 grist and 1 shingle mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

VALMONT, Champlain co., Que. See Notre Dame du Mont Carmel.

VALOIS, a post settlement in Jacques Cartier co., Que., on the shore of Lake St. Louis, and on the C. P. R. and G. T. R., 15 miles from Montreal and about 5 from Lachine. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, several boarding-houses, 1 sash and door factory and telegraph and telephone offices. It is the summer residence of a number of Montrealers. It affords very good boating and fishing, and is easy of access to the city. Pop. 400.

VANATTER, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 2 miles from Orangeville Junction on C. P. R. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 10.

VANBRUGH, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., 14 miles from Eganville, on the C. P. R. and Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 3 churches, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. It is in a good farming district, and several phosphate mines are in operation. Pop. 50.

VANCAMP, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 3½ miles from Mountain, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

VANCOUVER.—This wonderful young city is situated at the western terminus of the C. P. R., 15 miles north of the mouth of the Fraser River. The principal part of the City occupies a peninsula, bounded on the north by the waters of Burrard Inlet, south by a small indentation called False Creek, and west by English Bay, of which the other two are arms. The City is extending to the east, and to the south across False Creek.

The site of Vancouver could scarcely have been better chosen for a large city. Burrard Inlet is always safely navigable for the deepest draft vessels, and is one of the finest harbors in the world. The passage at the narrows or mouth of the inlet is about half a mile wide. Opposite the city front, however, it is more than 2 miles wide, with a depth varying from 6 to 20 fathoms, and extends inland about 20 miles, affording access to a considerable area of rich country, the products of which Vancouver governs, in this respect serving the commercial purpose of a large river. On the west and south, English Bay and False Creek also afford accommodation for shipping.

It was incorporated under the name "Vancouver" on April 6th, 1886, the population being about 600. The name is in honor of Capt. Geo. Vancouver, R.N., who, one hundred years ago, discovered, explored and named Burrard Inlet.

Nine years ago, nine-tenths of the present area of the city was a dense unbroken forest of high firs, with but a single street and a few rough logging roads leading into the forest; one of these to New Westminster. The timber was being removed at a cost of about $300 an acre, and the place was being transformed from a wilderness to a city, when in a few hours, on the 13th June, 1886, a fire swept the place, and only left a few buildings standing. Phœnix-like it has sprung from its own ashes, for on the completion in May, 1887, of the C. P. R. into Vancouver, and the arrival of the first through train from Montreal, an impetus was given the growth of the city, and the advancement made is marvellous.

In January, 1886, the population was 600; January, 1887, 2000; January, 1888, 6000; January, 1889, 10,000; in 1891, 13,709.

The climate is temperate, the thermometer seldom registering above 90° in the summer, and lower than 10° in winter. The rainy season may be considered from November till March. The driest months in the year are June, July, August and September.

The city is laid out on a magnificent scale, and is being built up in a style fully in accordance with the plan. Nearly all the streets are graded, the more important business ones being planked. Electric street cars are in operation this year, and the streets are well lighted with electric arc lights.

The several churches are represented as follows: Episcopalian, 2; Roman Catholic; Presbyterian, 2; Methodist. 2; Baptist, Congregational and Chinese Mission. It has 3 daily papers: the *News Advertiser* (morning), the *World* (evening) and *Daily Telegram* (evening).

The city has fine water works. The elevation of the reservoir on Capilano River across the Inlet is over 400 feet above high water mark, the average height of the city being

about 100 feet, extreme height south of False Creek (Mt. Pleasant), 200 feet.

The fire department has two stations, each of which contains a steam fire engine and hose reels.

Stanley Park, a peninsula of 950 acres, almost surrounded by water, is encircled by a beautiful 10 mile driving road and intersected by drives and walks. East End Park contains 160 acres granted by the Local Government. The city has also 40 acres of land on the south side of False Creek reserved for park purposes.

The docks present a lively appearance; from them regularly arrive and depart steamers and ships for local and foreign ports. The Clyde built steamer *Islander* makes daily trips to Victoria, distance 90 miles, in connection with the C. P. R. trains. The Canadian Pacific SS. Co.'s steamships ply triweekly between this port and Yokohama and Hong Kong.

VANDECAR, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 5 miles from Eastwood, on the Great Western div. G. T. R. It contains 1 church and 1 store. Pop. 87.

VANDELEUR, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on Beaver River, 5 miles from Markdale, on the Owen Sound branch C. P. R. It contains 2 Methodist churches, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

VANDORF, a post village in York co., Ont., 4½ miles from Aurora, on the Northern and North Western Division G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 saw mill. Pop. 135.

VANESSA, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., and a station on the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry. It contains 2 churches, grist and saw mills, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

VAN HORN, a hamlet in Kent co., Ont., on the Thames River, with a station on the G. T. R., called Vosburg, 5 miles from Chatham. It contains saw and grist mills and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 40.

VANKLEEK HILL, a thriving post village in Prescott co., Ont., 9 miles from L'Orignal, and 10 miles from Calumet. It contains churches of five denominations, 1 telegraph office, 11 stores, 5 hotels, 1 iron foundry, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 2 sash and door factories, 2 banks, 1 newspaper, has telephone communication with Montreal, Ottawa and surrounding villages, and is lighted with electricity, which presents a pretty spectacle from the surrounding country. Pop. 1140.

VANKOUGHNET, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on Black River, 22 miles from Gravenhurst, on the Northern and North Western division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, and 1 saw mill. Good hunting and fishing in the vicinity. Pop. 135.

VANNECK, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on Bear Creek, 2½ miles from Ilderton, on London, Huron and Bruce division G. T. R., and 8¾ miles from Ailsa Craig. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 100.

VANVLACK, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 10 miles from Phelpston, on the North Simcoe branch G. T. R. Pop. 103.

VAN WINKLE, a post village in Cariboo district, B. C., 12 miles from Barkerville, 440 miles from New Westminster. Exceedingly rich gold mines are worked here.

VARDY LAKE, Addington co., Ont., noted for plenty of fish of various kinds.

VARENNES, an incorporated village in Vercheres co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and on the South Shore Railway, 13½ miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills, 1 furniture factory, 1 shoe factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 802.

VARNA, a post village in Huron co., Ont., near Bayfield River, 3½ miles from Brucefield Station, and 10 miles from Seaforth. It contains 1 telegraph office, 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

VARNEY, or ENNISKILLEN, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Durham branch G. T. R., 13 miles from Durham. It contains 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 70.

VASES, or TOMISTICOBISH, a river of Quebec, running into the south bank of the Saguenay, between the mouth of the Chicoutimi River and Ha! Ha! Bay. Fine specimens of red marble have been found at its mouth.

VASEUX, a lake in Montcalm co., Que., in the township of Lussier.

VASEY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 9 miles from Elmvale, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

VASIGAMENCHE RIVER, in Chicoutimi co., Que., runs into Ha! Ha! Bay, and is navigable for canoes to a great distance.

VAUDREUIL, a post village in Vaudreuil co., Que., on the Ottawa River and on the G. T. R., 24½ miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 427.

VAUDREUIL, a county of Quebec, situated in the south-west part of the province, bounded on the south-east by the St. Lawrence, and on the north by the Lake of Two Mountains, on the G. T. R. and C. P. R. It is watered by the River DeLisle and several other streams. Area 117,034 acres. Pop. in 1871, 11,003; 1891, 10,792.

VAUGHAN'S, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Avon River, 13 miles from Windsor, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 5 saw and shingle mills.

VAUGHAN'S LAKE, a lake of Hants co., N.S.

VEIGHTON, Russell co., Ont. See Dickenson.

VELLORE, a post village in York co., Ont., 3½ miles from Richmond Hill, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 200.

VENICE, a post village in Missisquoi co., Que., 5 miles from Stanbridge. Pop. 100.

VENNACHAR, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 30 miles from Lavant, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. Pop. 75.

VENOSTA, a post settlement in Ottawa co., Que., 1 mile from Ottawa.

VENTNOR, a post village in Grenville co., Ont., 4 miles from Spencerville, on the St. Lawrence and Ottawa branch C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 grist, 1 shingle and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

VENTRY, a settlement in Grenville co., Ont., on the Petite Nation River, 5 miles from Spencerville. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 butter factory. Pop. 200.

VENTRY, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 6 miles from Dundalk, on the C. P. R.

VERCHERES, a county in the south-west part of Quebec, bounded by the St. Lawrence on the west and the Richelieu on the east, Area 124,812 acres. Capital, Verchères. Pop. in 1891, 12,257.

VERCHERES, a post village in Verchères co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River and on the South Shore Ry., 21 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 500.

VERDUN, a post office in Bruce co., Ont., 5 miles from Ripley, on the Wellington, Grey and Bruce division G. T. R. Pop. 50.

VERDUN, a settlement along the Lower Lachine Road, 2 miles from Montreal, Que.

VEREKER, a post office in Essex co., Ont., 3 miles from Colchester, on the Michigan Central Ry. and 7 miles from Amherstburg. Pop. 50.

VERMILLION, two small lakes in the Rainy River district, Ont.

VERMILLION BAY, a post settlement in Algoma district, Ont., and a station on the C. P. R., 238 miles west of Port Arthur. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 40.

VERMILLION RIVER, of Quebec, a tributary of the St. Maurice, falling into its south-west side, 116 miles above Three Rivers. Length about 60 miles. The Iroquois Falls, 40 feet in height, are 8 miles from its mouth.

VERMILLION RIVER, Man., one of the rivers which rises in the Riding Mountains and flows into Lake Dauphin.

VERNAL, a post office in Antigonish co., N.S., 4 miles from St. Andrews. South River, on the I. C. R., is the nearest station.

VERNER, a post office in Nipissing district, Ont., on the Veuve River, and a station on the C. P. R., 34 miles from North Bay. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 750.

VERNON, a post village in Russell co., Ont., 10 miles from Winchester, on the C. P. R., and 10 miles from Osgoode, on the St. Lawrence & Ottawa branch C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, 2 stores, 1 hotel an 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 250.

VERNON, an incorporated town in Yale district, B. C., and a station on the Shuswap and Okanagan branch C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 25 stores, 6 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 sash and door factory, 2 branch banks, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and telegraph office. Pop. 600.

VERNON LAKE, a large and beautiful lake in Muskoka district, Ont., on which steamers run up and down for 20 miles. It abounds with fish.

VERNON MINES, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Centreville, on the Cornwallis Valley branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry. It contains 2 churches. Pop. 60.

VERNON RIVER, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., at the head of Vernon River, 7 miles south of Peake station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 grist mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 100.

VERNON RIVER, a river of Queens co., P.E.I., well stocked with oyster beds.

VERNON RIVER BRIDGE, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Vernon River, 14 miles from Charlottetown, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

VERNONVILLE, a post village in North umberland co , Ont., 6 miles from Grafton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 flour mill. Pop. 150.

VERONA, a post village in Addington co., Ont., at the head of the Napanee River, and on the Kingston and Pembroke Ry., 25 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 Methodist church, saw and grist mill, 7 stores, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

VERSAILLES, a post village in Iberville co., Que., on the C. V. R. and C. P. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

VERSCHOYLE, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 6½ miles from Ingersoll, on the G. T. R. and C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 40.

VERT, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Hartwell.

VERT, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., township of Joly.

VERT, a lake in Ottawa co , Que., in the township of Labelle.

VERT, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., in the township of Mesy.

VERT, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que., township of Bourget.

VERT, a lake in Portneuf co., Que., township of Gosford.

VERT, a lake in Montmorency co , Que.

VERTE, RIVIERE, rises in the mountains in Temiscouata co., Que., and running north falls into the St. Lawrence opposite Green Island. Its navigation is obstructed by falls.

VESTA, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Deer Creek, 4 miles from Chesley, on the Georgian Bay and Lake Erie division G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 75.

VESUVIUS, a post settlement in Kings co., N.S., on Black River, 9 miles from Wolfville.

It contains 1 church, 3 saw mills, 1 shingle mill and 1 schoolhouse. Pop. 230.

VICARS, a post village in Huntingdon co., Que., 8 miles from Hemmingford, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 saw mill.

VICKERS, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, 3 miles from Durham, on the W. G. & B. division G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store.

VICTORIA, the capital of British Columbia, is one of the beautiful cities of the Pacific Coast, and is situated in the south-east part of Vancouver Island, about an irregular indenture from the Strait of Juan de Fuca on the south. The city is built on moderately undulating ground, and contains an area of about 4 square miles. The nearest mainland is about 20 miles distant south to Port Angeles, Wash. The nearest Canadian mainland is about 65 miles north-westward by the main route of travel. Vancouver is 84 miles, San Francisco 750 miles and Tacoma 127 miles. Vancouver Island extends some 40 miles farther south than the 49th parallel, so Victoria faces United States Territory to the south and east.

The Hudson's Bay Company established a trading post at Victoria early in the present century. In 1847 a fort was built there. Five years later the town was platted, and in 1862 it was incorporated. The first vessel arrived from England in 1845. For many years the Hudson's Bay Company practically owned the entire Vancouver Island, and whatever industrial operations were engaged in were related in some manner to the company's interests. This condition of affairs prevailed to a considerable extent till about the year 1858, when the Fraser River gold excitement drew throngs of miners to British Columbia. In a few months then Victoria developed into a flourishing city, though but few of the twenty-five or thirty thousand miners who spent the winter in that vicinity remained as permanent residents. Still its real growth began at that time, and it has had a gradual and healthy increase since.

The population of the city has been increasing steadily. In 1874 there was a population of 4,674; in 1876, 5,293; in 1882, 5,925; in 1884, 10,000; in 1888, 12,000; in 1891, 16,841.

The city's mercantile, manufacturing and shipping interests have been developed by the support which it commanded as the central trading point of the Province. Victoria has always been the chief trading point of the entire British possessions west of the Rocky Mountains, because it was so accessible by water, which was the great highway for all commerce.

Until the completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Victoria was the only place of importance in British Columbia. It is the ocean gateway to the Province, and must ever command and receive a large portion of the interior and coast trade.

It is the commercial metropolis and social centre. Shipping from all parts of the world enters the harbor, making it an important port of the Pacific seaboard.

Victoria is increasing in size and importance from the force of its own momentum. The larger it grows the more rapid is its advancement. No limit is known to the scope for industrial development on the island, which is three hundred miles in length north-west and south-east, an area of about twelve thousand miles, which territory may be considered as tributary to Victoria, and from the smaller islands of the adjoining waters and from the mainland much business flows to the capital city. The government is administered here, and if no other reason existed, that alone would have a tendency to draw business. The Victoria Custom House shows by far the largest business of any port of the Province, and ranks as fifth port of the Dominion.

There is a Gas Works, also an Electric Light Company, which furnishes the "Ball Electric Arc Light," as well as incandescent light, which is extensively used among the business houses. An efficient paid fire department with the latest improved equipment gives ample fire protection.

Beacon Hill Park is the favorite resort. It occupies a large tract of ground in the eastern side of the city, being washed by the waters of the Straits of Juan De Fuca. A slight elevation around which is a race track gives the park its name. The park itself is a rare combination of the beauties of nature and artistic design. Three artificial lakes have been excavated, into the smaller one of which goldfish have been placed. A number of wild animals and birds are in cages or inclosures. Good roads and footpaths enable visitors to go comfortably all over the park. This is a great resort for all kinds of athletic games, and a favorite one with tourists, especially as the outlook from it is most grand, overlooking the broad strait, with the snow-capped Olympian Mountains plainly in view, on the mainland of Washington to the south, and the majestic peaks of the Cascades relieving the landscape to the south-east and east. From the higher points of the city can be enjoyed perhaps the finest landscape views of mountain, water and islands that are to be seen in any part of the world.

The North Arm of the Harbor, which forms a gorge about a mile from the city, is a favorite resort for boating parties.

Esquimalt is also one of the prominent resorts of the vicinity, the Government works and naval equipments adding to the attractions which the scenery affords.

Esquimalt (virtually a part of Victoria) is esteemed of such importance by the British Government (by whom this station is maintained), that they have erected strong fortifications in addition to the former means of defence.

Though located on an island, Victoria does not suffer from the lack of outside communication, as that fact might imply. The harbor is generally a lively place, especially during the summer season, for then the ships that do the carrying trade between here and England generally arrive with large cargoes of merchandise of all kinds, for general distribution, in the Province, and by them are returned those cargoes of salmon, lumber and furs, the principal exports of the Province, and for which she is noted. The Pacific Coast Steamship Co.'s boats call at Victoria direct from San Francisco, distant 750 miles, every five days, carrying the Canadian and United States mails. During the fruit season these ships bring the first supply for the province of Victoria, and from here it is distributed. A C. P. N. Co. steamer makes tri-weekly coast-

ing trips to New Westminster, and another monthly steamer for all points up the Northern Coast. The Alaskan steamers of the P. C. SS. Co. make Victoria their clearing port northbound, and entry port southbound.

Esquimalt Harbor, about three miles to the westward of Victoria, is the site of the British naval station. It is probably the best one on the shores of Vancouver Island. It being a perfectly land-locked refuge, and naturally easy of access for vessels of the deepest draught, war vessels are stationed there constantly, and it is general headquarters for Her Majesty's navy in the Pacific. A dry dock 450 feet long and 27 feet deep, with an entrance 55 feet wide, was constructed at a cost of about $900,000. The arsenal contains large quantities of stores and ordnance supplies of all descriptions. The Royal Naval Hospital and Cemetery are located there.

The city is amply provided with educational facilities, both public and private. There are 5 Ward schools, besides the large central and high schools. These public schools are maintained by the Government and controlled by a school board elected by popular suffrage. There is also 1 Ladies' College (Anglican) and the large St. Ann's Convent, besides 2 primary schools, maintained by churches.

The city has a free public library of about ten thousand volumes.

There are 15 churches, 3 Episcopal, 1 Roman Catholic, 3 Methodist, 3 Presbyterian, 2 Baptist, 1 Reformed Episcopal, 1 Jewish Synagogue and 1 Chinese Joss House.

The Royal Jubilee Hospital, built in the outskirts of the city, cost $100,000. There is also the St. Joseph's Hospital, a private Roman Catholic institution. The press is represented by 2 dailies; 3 weekly newspapers are published.

The Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. is the only road having a track into the city. Construction was begun in October, 1884, and the road was completed in August, 1886. This line extends up the Eastern Coast of the Island, a distance of some 70 miles to the City of Nanaimo, or rather to Wellington. The first 25 miles from Victoria, the road is built through a rough country, and an elevation of nearly 1,000 feet is attained. There are several high trestles and a tunnel on this section. Lake, river, valley and mountain furnish an attractive variety of scenery. A number of prosperous settlements are on the line of this road, and several resorts that are much frequented by tourists and sportsmen. Victoria is a metropolitan city, and betrays it to the eye of the least practical observer. Its position is such that it will always be the distributing point for a large amount of territory, and its numerous banking corporations have given it a prestige as a financial centre.

VICTORIA, a county in the north-west part of Ontario, near Lake Simcoe. Area 1,156.514 acres. It contains several small lakes, and is intersected by two railroads. Capital, Lindsay. Pop. in 1871, 30,200; in 1891, 37,404.

VICTORIA, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 2 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 Baptist churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 2 shoe factories and 1 tannery. Pop. 500.

VICTORIA, a county of New Brunswick, in the north part of the Province, bordering on the State of Maine and on the Province of Quebec. Area 2,411,280 acres. The surface is rolling and varied, but remarkably fertile, even to the tops of the hills. The country is drained by the St. John, St. Francis, Madawaska and Tobique Rivers, besides numerous other streams. It is traversed by the New Brunswick Railway. Capital, Grand Falls. Pop. in 1871, 11,641; in 1891, 18,217.

VICTORIA, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 2½ miles from Conn's Mills, on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 plaster mill. Pop. 111.

VICTORIA, a county of Nova Scotia, on the Island of Cape Breton, between the counties of Cape Breton and Inverness. Area 702,254 acres. The north-western part is mountainous, and but scantily settled; the south-west is better adapted for agriculture, and the soil particularly good in many parts. The county abounds in minerals, coal, iron and salt, which, with excellent building stone, are abundant; gold and silver have been discovered in many places, but no mines have been opened. Capital, Baddeck. Pop. in 1871, 11,346; in 1891, 12,432.

VICTORIA, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Crapaud River, 11 miles from Albany, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 8 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and flour mill, and 2 lobster canneries. Pop. 500.

VICTORIA, a post village in Alberta district, N.W.T., on the north branch of the Saskatchewan River, 80 miles from South Edmonton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

VICTORIA, a settlement in Sunbury co., N.B., 2 miles from Fredericton, on the C. P. R. Pop. 150.

VICTORIA, a lake in the rear of Hastings co., Ont., about 20 miles long by 6 miles wide. It abounds with salmon and salmon-trout.

VICTORIA BEACH, a settlement in Annapolis co., N.S., at the mouth of Bear River, in Annapolis Basin, 13½ miles from Annapolis. Pop. 50.

VICTORIA CORNER, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 2 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 2 Baptist and 1 Episcopal, 1 tannery and 1 boot and shoe factory. Pop. 125.

VICTORIA CORNERS, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 6 miles from Uxbridge. Pop. 65.

VICTORIA CROSS, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 6 miles from Perth, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 store.

VICTORIA HARBOR, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Georgian Bay, and on the Midland division G. T. R., 8 miles from Midland. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 4 saw and shingle mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 800.

VICTORIA HARBOR, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 15 miles from Berwick. Pop. 60.

VICTORIA JUNCTION, a station on the G. T. R., in Victoria co., Ont., 1 mile from Lindsay.

VICTORIA LAKE, a beautiful lake of Newfoundland, about 40 miles in length by 3 to 4 miles in breadth, discharges its waters on the south coast by Little River.

VICTORIA LAKE, a large lake on the Ottawa River, in Pontiac co., Que.

VICTORIA LAND, an insular tract of the North West Territories, north of lat. 68° N., and extending from about lon. 103° to 110° W. It is separated from the North American continent on the south by Dease Strait, and from Boothia-Felix on the east by Victoria Strait. It was dscovered and named by Simpson, and explored by Dr. Rae in 1851.

VICTORIA MILLS, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the North River, 6 miles from Petitcodiac, on the I. C. R. and Elgin, Petitcodiac & Havelock Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church and 1 grist mill. Pop. 150.

VICTORIA MINES, a post village in Cape Breton co., N.S., on Sydney River, 10 miles from Sydney, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 Roman Catholic churches, 12 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 800.

VICTORIA ROAD, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., on Grass River, and on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 79 miles north of Toronto. It contains 3 churches, Roman Catholic, English and Methodist, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 2 saw mills and 3 stores. There are 6 saw mills in the vicinity, manufacturing large quantities of lumber, which is shipped from this station. Pop. 300.

VICTORIA SETTLEMENT, a settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Pugwash Lake, 7 miles from Thompson's Lake and 10 mlles from Pugwash. Pop. 300.

VICTORIA SQUARE, a post village in York co., Ont., 5 miles from Richmond Hill and 6 miles from Unionville Station, on the Northern and North-Western division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

VICTORIA STRAIT, a broad arm of the sea, in the Arctic regions, separating Victoria Land and Prince of Wales Land from Boothia-Felix and North Somerset on the east. It communicates north by Ommaney Inlet with Barrow Strait, west of the entrance to Wellington Channel.

VICTORIA VALE, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., 4 miles from Middleton, on the Nova Scotia Central and the Dominion & Atlantic Rys. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 2 stores, 2 saw mills and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 200.

VICTORIA VILLAGE, a fishing settlement on the north side of Conception Bay, Nfld., 6 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 200.

VICTORIAVILLE, or ARTHABASKA STATION, an incorporated town in Arthabaska co., Que., on the G. T. R., at its junction with the Three Rivers branch, 108 miles east of Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 12 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 foundry, telegraph and express offices, and 1 leather, 1 butter and cheese and 2 sash and door factories. The Jacques Cartier Bank has an agency here. Pop. 1300.

VICTORIA WEST, LOT 13, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., 5 miles from Northam, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 230.

VICTORY, a post village in Queens co., N.B., near Cody's, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick.

VIENNA, an incorporated village in Elgin co., Ont., on Big Otter Creek, 13 miles from Tilsonburg. It contains churches of 4 denominations, 1 high school, 2 telegraph offices, several hotels, a number of stores, and manufactories of iron castings, wooden ware, leather, sawn lumber, woollens, etc. Pop. 398.

VIGER, or ST. EPIPHANIE, a post village in Temiscouata co., Que., 10 miles from Cacouna. Pop. 150.

VIGO, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the Nottawasaga River, 4 miles from Phelpston, on the North Simcoe branch of the G. T. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 141.

VILLAGEDALE, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., 50 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 1 Union church. Pop. 75.

VILLAGE DES AULNAIES, a post village in L'Islet co., Que., on the St. Lawrence River, and on the I. C. R., 4 miles from Ste. Louise Station, and 9 miles from St. Jean Port Joli. It contains 1 telegraph office, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 carriage factory, and 1 planing, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding and cloth mill. Pop. 600.

VILLAGE GREEN, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 11 miles from Peake Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Baptist and Presbyterian, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 1 flour mill, 1 saw mill and 1 butter and cheese factory.

VILLAGE MONT JOLI, a post village in Rimouski co., Que., with a station called St. Flavie on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 15 stores and 6 hotels. Pop. 600.

VILLAGE RICHELIEU, or NOTRE DAME DE RICHELIEU, a post village in Rouville co., Que., on the River Richelieu, and on the C. V. R., 2 miles from Chambly Basin, 16 miles from Montreal. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 paper mill, 3 stores and 2 hotels. It is connected with Chambly Canton by a fine iron bridge over Chambly Rapids. Pop. 280.

VILLA NOVA, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 7 miles from Hagarsville. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store, 1 chopping mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

VILLE MARIE, a station on the Placentia Ry., 7 miles from Whitbourne, Nfld.

VILLETTE, a post settlement in Compton co., Que., 9 miles from Coaticook. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 263.

VILLIERS, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., 2 miles from Blezard's, on Belleville

branch G. T. R., and 15 miles from Peterborough. It contains 1 store. Pop. 75.

VINCENNES, or ST. LUC, a post village in Champlain co., Que., 4 miles from Champlain. Pop. 100.

VINCENT, a lake in Champlain co., Que.

VINE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 5 miles from Allandale. It contains 1 store. Pop. 50.

VINGT-QUATRE ARPENTS, a lake in Rimouski co., Que.

VINOY, a post office in Ottawa co., Que., 23 miles from Papineauville.

VINTON, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry., 6 miles from Fort Coulonge. It contains 3 stores and 1 hotel.

VIOLA DALE, a post office in Marquette co., Man, on Oak River, 6 miles from Hamiota, on the Great North West Central Ry.

VIOLET, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on Big Creek, 5 miles from Ernestown, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and shingle and saw mills. Pop. 150.

VIOLET HILL, a post settlement in Cardwell co., Ont., 7 miles from Shelburne. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 27.

VIOLON, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que., in the township of Chapleau, affording excellent fishing.

VIRDEN, a town in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., 49 miles west of Brandon. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 35 stores, 3 hotels, 1 flour mill, 3 grain elevators, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

VIRGIL, or CROSS ROADS, formerly LAWRENCEVILLE, a post village in Lincoln co., Ont., 8 miles from St. Catharines and 4 miles from Niagara, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 110.

VIRGIN ARM, a fishing station in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 5 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 10.

VITTORIA, a thriving post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Young's Creek and on G. T. R., 5 miles from Simcoe. It contains Episcopal, Presbyterian and Baptist churches, 1 express office, 1 telegraph office, 1 flouring mill, 5 stores, shingle mill, carriage factories and 2 hotels. Pop. 500.

VIVERI RIVER, a small stream in Vaudreuil co., Que., runs north into the Lake of Two Mountains.

VIVIAN, a post village in York co., Ont., on G. T. R., 8 miles from Stouffville. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 81.

VOGLER'S COVE, a post settlement in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, 7½ miles from Mill Village. Pop. 300.

VROOMANTON, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 3 miles from Sunderland. It contains Roman Catholic, Methodist and Presbyterian churches, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 220.

VYNER, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 3 miles from Perch, on the G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, 2 Methodist and 1 Presbyterian, 1 telegraph office, 1 cheese factory and 1 saw mill. Pop. 200.

WAASIS, a post village in Sunbury co., N.B., on the C. P. R., 10 miles from Fredericton. It contains 1 Baptist church. The soil is fertile, and well adapted for agriculture, about 800 acres of land being now under cultivation. Pop. 200.

WABA, a post settlement in Renfrew co., Ont., 9 miles from Pakenham, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 store, several mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

WABASSE, a lake in Ottawa co., Que., in the township of Wells.

WABIGOON, a small settlement in Algoma district, Ont., on the C. P. R., 14 miles east of Barclay.

WABIGOON, a small lake in the Rainy River district, Ont. The waters of the Manitou River flow through this lake.

WABINOSH, a river in Thunder Bay district, Ont., flows into the head of Wabinosh Bay, Lake Nipigon, after a course of 33 miles, in which it passes through 18 lakes, the largest of which are Wabinosh and Round Lakes, each 3½ miles in width, and Oval Rock, 4 miles in length. A south branch of this river enters the north-west angle of Wabinosh Lake. It is a larger stream than the north branch. The country through which the Wabinosh flows is generally rocky, and of little value for agricultural purposes.

WABIQUEKOBINGSING, a lake of Ontario, on the north shore of Lake Huron. Lat. 46° 19′ N., lon. 83° 25′ W.

WABOOSEKON, or RABBIT LAKE, a lake on the Pic River, in Algoma district, Ont., has the form of the letter L, each arm being 2 miles long.

WAGAMATCOOK, or MIDDLE RIVER, rises west of the Baddeck Mountains in Victoria co., N.S., and falls into St. Patrick's Channel, an arm of Bras d'Or Lake. Gold is found on its banks.

WAGANSIS, GREAT and LITTLE, two rivers in Bonaventure co., Que., head branches of the Restigouche River.

WAGHORN, a post office in Alberta district, N.W.T., on Blind Man River, 7 miles from Lacombe, on the MacLeod and Edmonton branch of the C. P. R.

WAGRAM, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 6 miles from Kenilworth, on the C. P. R.

WAHCOMATAGAMING, a lake of Ontario, on the north shore of Lake Huron. Lat. 46° 35′ N., lon. 83° 19′ W.

WAHNAPITAE, a river of Ontario, flows out of Lake Wahnapitaeping in lat. 46° 40′ N., lon. 80° 42′ W. On its shores are forests of red and white pine, cedar, tamarac and hardwood. The soil is eminently agricultural.

WAHNAPITAEPING, a lake of Ontario, in lat. 46° 45′ N., lon. 80° 45′ W., about 10 miles long by 8 miles wide. The north shore is low and marshy; some parts of its banks are covered with red pine. It contains several islands, and receives a river from the north.

WAHWASKESH, a lake of Ontario, on the River Maganetawan, about 20 miles above its

mouth. Lat. 54° 44′ N., lon. 80° W. Shape exceedingly irregular; it is indented by several bays, and contains a number of islands.

WAHZUZKE, a lake of a circular form near the head of the River Maganetawan, in Nipissing district, Ont. There is an Indian sugar bush at the head of this lake, and some good patches of hardwood land.

WAINFLEET, a station on the G. T. R., in Monck co., Ont., 48½ miles from Brantford. See Burnaby.

WAKEFIELD, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau and Pêche Rivers, and on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 22 miles from Ottawa. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill, 1 woollen factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 265.

WAKEFIELD CENTRE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 7 miles from Woodstock, on the C. P. R. Pop. 84.

WAKINITCHE, a lake of the North West Territories, 312 miles north of Montreal, 4 miles from Lake Chibogomou. It stretches in a north-east direction about 24 miles, and is from ½ a mile to 3 miles wide. On the south-east side the soil is a sandy loam, well fitted for agriculture, and covered with trees of a good size. On the north-west side there are rocky ridges, but ½ a mile back green woods are seen. This lake has an outlet in Abatagoush Bay by a small stream 4 miles in length.

WALDECK, a post settlement in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on Swift Current River, and on the C. P. R , 14 miles from Swift Current. Pop. 12.

WALDEMAR, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., on Grand River, and on the C. P. R., 58½ miles from Toronto. It contains 1 hotel, 2 churches, 2 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

WALDRON'S COVE, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., 24 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 80.

WALES STATION, Stormont co., Ont. See Dickenson's Landing.

WALFORD, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on Spanish River, and on the Soo Line C. P. R., 66 miles from Sudbury. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 express office. Pop. 400.

WALKER'S, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 30 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 Presbyterian church. Pop. 50.

WALKER'S CUTTING, a station on the G. T. R. (Three Rivers branch), in Arthabaska co., Que., 4½ miles from Arthabaska Station. Pop. 100.

WALKER'S LAKE, on the north shore of Lake Huron, Ont., lat. 46° 25′ N., lon. 83° 55′ W.

WALKER'S POINT, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 9 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 23.

WALKER'S SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Kings co., N.B., 10 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 cheese factory. Pop. 111.

WALKERTON, a flourishing town of Ontario, capital of Bruce co., beautifully situated on the Saugeen River, and on the W. G. & B. division G. T. R., 69 miles from Guelph. It possesses extensive water-power, and contains 7 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist, Swedenborgian and Lutheran, 2 branch banks, 4 printing offices issuing weekly papers, 1 telegraph office, 7 hotels, 2 iron foundries, 2 grist mills, 1 saw mill, 2 tanneries, about 55 stores, and manufactories of woollens, chairs, spools, felt boots and bricks. Pop. 3061.

WALKERVILLE, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Detroit River, and on G. T. R. and Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., 2 miles from Windsor. It contains 3 churches, 2 hotels, 1 branch bank, 1 express office, 1 telegraph office, 1 distillery, foundry and machine shop, 1 printing office and 8 stores. Pop. 933.

WALKERVILLE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., 9 miles from Newport, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 3 stores, 2 hotels, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

WALLACE, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 16 miles from Yorkton, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian. Pop. 63.

WALLACE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 80.

WALLACE, a settlement in Perth co., Ont., 3 miles from Gowanstown, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 100.

WALLACE, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Pictou co., on Wallace Harbor, on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 4 churches, 2 Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal, 9 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

WALLACE BAY, a large inlet on the north coast of Nova Scotia, west of Pictou, navigable for the largest ships for above 6 miles and for smaller ones above 12 miles.

WALLACE BRIDGE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Wallace River, 2 miles from Henderson's Station, on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 1 shingle mill and 1 flour mill. Pop. 400.

WALLACEBURG, a thriving incorporated village and port of entry in Kent co., Ont., on River Sydenham, and on the Erie and Huron Ry., 17 miles from Chatham. It contains churches of 5 denominations, 2 telegraph offices, 4 hotels, about 50 stores, several saw, grist and planing mills, 1 foundry and manufactories of potash, bricks and staves. Pop. 2726.

WALLACE GRANT, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Dewar River, 4 miles from Wallace, on the Oxford and Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 1 public hall used for Methodist services and 1 saw mill. Pop. 100.

WALLACE HARBOR, a harbor formed by the above on the coast of Cumberland co., N.S. It is about 8 miles long and ¾ of a mile

wide. It is considered one of the best harbors on the Northumberland Strait.

WALLACE RIDGE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., between the Wallace and Tatamagouche Rivers and on the I. C. R., 2 miles from Ross Road. It contains 4 churches, 2 Presbyterian, 1 Methodist and 1 Roman Catholic, 4 stores, 1 grist mill, 8 lobster canneries and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 400.

WALLACE RIVER, of Cumberland co., N.S., falls into the above bay, and takes its rise in Folly Lake, on the route of the I. C. R., as it passes through the Cobequid Mountains. Length about 30 miles. It was formerly celebrated for salmon and alewives; but these fish do not now frequent its waters to any extent.

WALLACETOWN, a thriving post village in Elgin co., Ont., 2½ miles from Dutton, on the Michigan Central Ry. and 18 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 2 churches, 1 telegraph office, 1 hotel, 4 stores, 1 cheese factory and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 470.

WALLBRIDGE, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., 9 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 100.

WALLBROOK, a settlement in Kings co., N.S., 3 miles from Wolfville.

WALLENSTEIN, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., on the Conestogo River, 6 miles from Elmira, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 hotel and 1 tile factory. Pop. 50.

WALLER, a post office in Carleton co., Ont., 1 mile from Manotick, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 99.

WALMER, a post office in Oxford co., Ont., 4 miles from Strathallen, 5 miles from Bright Station and 10 miles from Woodstock. It contains 2 churches and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 125.

WALNUT, a post office in Lambton co., Ont., 5 miles from Watford, on the Great Western division G. T. R.

WALPOLE ISLAND, a large island in the north-east of Lake St. Clair, Kent co., Ont. It is about 10 miles long, and from 3 to 4 miles wide, and is inhabited chiefly by Indians.

WALSH, or CHARLOTTEVILLE CENTRE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 4½ miles from Vittoria, 8 miles from Simcoe. It contains 2 churches, 1 grist mill, 1 cheese factory, 1 hotel, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 125.

WALSINGHAM CENTRE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on Big Creek, 6½ miles from Port Rowan and 18½ miles from Tilsonburg. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 flour, 1 saw and 1 woollen mill, 1 paint factory, 1 telegraph office and 1 tannery. Pop. 400.

WALTER RIVER, a river of Hants co., N.S., flowing into the Basin of Minas.

WALTER'S FALLS, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Berkeley Station, 14 miles from Meaford. There is a very pretty waterfall here about 50 feet high. The village contains 2 churches, 1 woollen factory, 3 mills, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

WALTHAM, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on Black River, a tributary of the Ottawa, 13 miles from Fort Coulonge, on the Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. Pop. 75.

WALTON, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Brussels. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 295.

WALTON, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the Avon River, 24 miles from Newport, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

WALTON LAKE, a lake of St. John, N.B., on the Great Salmon River.

WALTON'S LAKE, a post village in Kings co., N.B., between the St. John and Kennebaccasis Rivers, 6 miles from Rothsay, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 75.

WANETA, a post village in Yale district, B.C., on the Columbia River and on the Nelson & Fort Sheppard Ry. It contains 1 Free church, 3 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 65.

WANSTEAD, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 21 miles from Strathroy. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 134.

WAONG LAKE, in Thunder Bay district, Ont.

WAPAHA, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 14 miles from Boissevain, on the C. P. R. Pop. 4.

WAPELLA, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on the main line C. P. R., 102 miles west of Brandon. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

WAQUEKOBING, a small lake in the extreme north part of Algoma district, Ont.

WARATOWAHA, a lake of the North West Territories, near the source of a branch of the Abbitibbe River, and on the direct water communication between Montreal and Hudson's Bay, by Ottawa River, Lake Temiscamingue and Montreal River, whose source is found in the waters of Lake Patquashgama, which opens into Waratowaha Lake.

WARBURTON, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 5 miles from Lansdowne, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory.

WARDEN, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the C. P. R., 3 miles from Waterloo. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill and 1 cheese and 1 carriage factory. Pop. 250.

WARD'S BROOK, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Port Greville River, 14 miles from Parrsboro, on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co. It contains 2 Baptist churches and 1 store. Pop. 120.

WARD'S CREEK, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Ward's Creek, 5 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church and saw and grist mills. Pop. 150.

WARD'S HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo district, Nfld., at the mouth of Hall's Bay, 23 miles from Tilt Cove. Large quantities of salmon are annually preserved here. Pop. 290.

WARDSVILLE, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., on the Thames River, 3 miles from Newbury, on the Southern division G. T. R. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill, 3 carriage factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 350.

WAREHAM, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on the Saugeen River, 5 miles from Proton, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 2 saw mills. Pop. 75.

WARKWORTH, formerly called PERCY, a thriving post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Mill Creek, 10 miles from Hastings. It contains 3 churches, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels, 14 stores, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 1 sash and blind factory and 1 printing and 1 express office. Pop. 800.

WARLEIGH, a post office in Marquette co., Man., on the Minnewashta Creek, 6½ miles from Solsgirth, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry.

WARLINGTON, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., 4 miles from Smith's Mills, on the B. & M. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

WARMINSTER, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 7 miles from Orillia and 30 miles from Barrie. It contains 3 churches and 1 public school. Pop. 200.

WARNER, a post village in Monck co., Ont., 7 miles from Canfield, on the Michigan Central Ry.

WAR PATH RIVER, a river in Manitoba.

WARREN, a post village in Nipissing district, Ont., on the Veuve River and on the main line C. P. R., 36 miles east of Sudbury. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 5 stores, 2 saw mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

WARRINGTON, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 6 miles from Roland, on the Northern Pacific Ry.

WARSAW, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., on Indian River, 7 miles from Indian River Station, and 14 miles from Peterborough. It contains 4 churches, 3 stores, 1 tannery, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

WART LAKE, in Algoma district, Ont.

WARTBURG, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 4½ miles from Sebringville. It contains 1 saw mill, 1 store and 2 hotels. Pop. 134.

WARWICK, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on Bear Creek, 8 miles from Watford. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 saw and 1 flouring mill, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

WARWICK, formerly FRANKLAND, a flourishing post village in Arthabaska co., Que., on the G. T. R., 100 miles from Montreal. It contains large saw mills, 1 woollen mill, 2 cheese factories, 1 tannery, 1 telegraph office and several stores. Pop. 853.

WASA, a post settlement in West Kootenay district, B.C., on the Kootenay River, 160 miles from Golden, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 2 saw, 2 planing and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 20.

WASHACUMMOV, a river of the North West Territories. See Clearwater River.

WASHADEMOAK, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on a lake of the same name, and on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, 22 miles from Norton. Pop. 250.

WASHADEMOAK, a river of New Brunswick, takes its rise in Westmoreland co., near the sources of some of the rivers running into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and flowing southwest about 70 miles enters the St. John a few miles above Belleisle, but before doing so it expands into a narrow lake 30 miles long, which is navigable for small steamers.

WASHADEMOAK LAKE, in Queens co., N.B., from which both salmon and herring are taken. It is the outlet of New Canaan River, and its waters empty into the St. John River. Its scenery is very fine.

WASHAGO, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., at the outlet of Lake Couchiching, and on the G. T. R., 12 miles from Orillia, 98 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches, 3 stores, shingle, flour and woollen mills, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph and express office. Pop. 300.

WASHBURN, a small post village in Frontenac co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, 6 miles from Ballantyne's and 9 miles from Gananoque. It contains 1 woollen factory, 1 grist mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

WASHECOOTIA, Que., a river that flows through the Laurentides and empties into the St. Lawrence about 50 miles below the Natashquan. This river is remarkable for its large lakes; there is a fall 47 feet high at about 7 miles from the St. Lawrence. The finest salmon are taken from this river and its lakes swarm with trout.

WASHINGTON, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on the River Nith, 2½ miles from Plattsville and 5 miles from Drumbo. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 100.

WASHISAGAIGAN, or LAKE OF THE NARROWS, a lake on the Albany River, North West Territories, north of Lake Superior, about 16 miles long and 2 miles wide. The upper division of this lake approaches close to a bay on the north side of Makohebatan Lake. Washisagaigan was formerly called Gloucester Lake, from a Hudson Bay Company's post of that name which existed many years ago at the Narrows.

WASHMISKER ISLES, near the Saguenay coast in the Gulf St. Lawrence.

WASHOW RIVER, Man., rises in Lisgar co., and flows into Humbug Bay.

WASH-SHECOOTAI, a bay on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

WASH-SHECOOTAI RIVER, a good salmon stream emptying into the bay of the same name in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

WASHTAWOOKA BAY, on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 5 miles north-west of Little Natashquan; makes a good harbor.

WASKADA, a post settlement in Selkirk co., Man., 15 miles from Melita, on the Brandon and Souris extension C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian schoolhouse.

WASKANA, a post village in Assiniboia territory, on the Waskana River, 14 miles from Regina, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 43.

WASSIEMSKA, a river in Chicoutimi co., Que., nearly as large as the Mistassini, into which it flows.

WATERBOROUGH, or FANJOY'S, a post village in Queens co., N. B., on Grand Lake, 3 miles from Young's Cove Road, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop. 100.

WATERDOWN, a thriving post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 4 miles from Hamilton and 35 miles from Toronto. It contains churches of 6 denominations, 1 telegraph office, 1 iron foundry, 2 flouring mills, 2 hotels and 10 stores. Pop. 669.

WATERFORD, a post village in Prince co., P. E. I. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

WATERFORD, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Bay of Fundy, 12 miles from Digby, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Roman Catholic. Pop. 160.

WATERFORD, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Trout Creek, 8 miles from Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 5 churches, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, Episcopal, Baptist and Methodist, 4 stores, 2 hotels and 6 mills. Pop. 500.

WATERFORD, a thriving post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the Nanticoke Creek, and on the Michigan Central Ry., 8 miles from Simcoe. It contains 4 churches, 1 express office, 1 telegraph office, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 1 iron foundry, saw, grist and planing mills, 3 hotels, canning and evaporating factories, 1 bank, electric works and a number of stores. Pop. 1212.

WATERFORD, a river of Nova Scotia. See Pugwash.

WATERHEN, a small river in Manitoba flowing into Lake Winnipeg.

WATERHEN, a river of the North West Territories, connects Lakes Winnipeg and Winnipegosis.

WATERHEN LAKE, one of a group of lakes in Marquette co., Man., which flow into Lake Winnipegosis.

WATERHEN LAKE, Man., one of a group of Lakes which rise between Sturgeon Bay and Lake Winnipeg.

WATERLOO, an incorporated town of Quebec, capital of Shefford co., on the C. P. R. and C. V. R., 60 miles from Montreal. It contains churches of 5 denominations, 2 telegraph offices, 1 branch bank, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 1 knitting factory, 1 chair factory, 1 furniture factory, 2 carriage factories, 1 iron foundry, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 4 hotels and 25 stores. It has a fine system of water works; the houses and the streets are lighted by electricity. Pop. 1733.

WATERLOO, an incorporated town in Waterloo co., Ont., on a branch of the Grand River, 2 miles west of Berlin, and 15 from Guelph. It possesses good water-power, and contains churches of 4 denominations, 2 telegraph offices, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 2 branch banks, the head offices of 5 insurance companies, 6 hotels, 30 stores, 2 large flouring mills, 2 agricultural works, 1 large woollen mill, 1 cabinet factory, 1 distillery, 1 sash and door and planing factory, 1 fire insurance office, 1 telephone office, 1 button factory, school and office furniture factory, 2 breweries, etc. A branch of the G. T. R. connects it with the main line at Berlin. Pop. 2941.

WATERLOO, a county of Ontario, situated in the west central part of tht province. Area 341,276 acres. It is drained by the Grand River, and intersected by the G. T. R. and Great Western Ry. Pop. in 1871, 40,251; in 1891, 50,464.

WATERLOO, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 10 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 10 mills. Pop. 149.

WATERLOO LAKE, a lake of Shefford co., Que.

WATERSIDE, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on the Bay of Fundy, 11 miles from Harvey. Pop. 225.

WATERTOWN, a village in Middlesex co., Ont., 6 miles from Newbury. Pop. 50.

WATERVALE, a post settlement in Pictou co., N.S., on West River, 3 miles from West River Station, on I. C. R. It contains 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 rake factory, several shops, 1 schoolhouse and 1 store. Pop. 200.

WATERVILLE, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., 9 miles from Woodstock, on the C. P. R. It contains 4 churches, 3 Baptist and 1 Methodist, 1 store, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 plaster mill and 1 shingle factory.

WATERVILLE, an incorporated village in Compton co., Que., on the Coaticook River, and on the G. T. R., 10 miles from Sherbrooke. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Congregational, 2 stores, 1 temperance hotel, saw and grist mills, and manufactories of spring beds, scythes and furniture and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 516.

WATERVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis River and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 4 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill, 1 stave factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

WATERVILLE, a post village in Queens co., N.B. See Cody's.

WATFORD, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the Sarnia branch G. T. R. It contains 5 churches, Presbyterian, Episcopalian, Congregational, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 33 stores, 5 hotels, grist, saw and woollen mills, 1 sash and door factory, 1 agricultural implement factory, 1 branch bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1200.

WATSHEESHO, a river of Saguenay co., Que., falls into the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It abounds with salmon.

WATSON'S CORNERS, a post village in Lanark co., Ont., 19 miles from Perth. Pop. 100.

WATSON SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 12 miles from Woodstock. It contains 1 Methodist church and 2 stores. Pop. 200.

WATT JUNCTION, a station on the C. P. R., in Charlotte co., N.B., 27 miles from St. Andrews.

WATTSVIEW, a post settlement in Marquette co., Man., on the Assiniboine, 7 miles from Birtle, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. A Methodist service is held in the school-house.

WAUBAUSHENE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Matchedash Bay and on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Coldwater Station and 20 miles from Orillia. It contains telegraph, telephone and express offices, 2 churches, 3 stores, 2 hotels and saw and shingle mills. Pop. 800.

WAUBUNO, a post office in Lambton co., Ont., on Sydenham River, 3½ miles from Brigden.

WAUGH'S RIVER. See Balfron's Mills.

WAUGH'S RIVER, of Nova Scotia, a small stream which falls into the Tatamagouche Harbor, on the Strait of Northumberland, about 10 miles east of Wallace Harbor. It is justly celebrated for its salmon fishery.

WAUPOOS, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 8 miles from Picton, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 80.

WAVERLEY, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Elmvale, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 planing mill, 1 furniture factory and 1 pottery. Pop. 400.

WAVERLEY, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 3 miles from Windsor Junction, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 powder and 1 quartz mill, 1 chair factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 900.

WAVY BANK, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 9½ miles from Stonewall, on the Stonewall branch C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian.

WAWAGONK, a lake in Algoma dist., Ont., 8 miles from Michipicoten, a harbor on Lake Superior. Rich copper mines are worked at its head.

WAWANESA, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., on the Souris River, and on the Northern Pacific Ry., 25 miles from Brandon. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 7 stores, 2 hotels, 1 private bank, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper and 1 express and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 400.

WAWANOSH, a lake in Lambton co., Ont., about 2000 acres in superficial extent. The Rivière aux Perches runs through it into Lake Huron.

WAWEIG, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Waweig River, ½ mile from Roix Road, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Baptist, and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

WAWONG LAKE, a beautiful sheet of water on the River Kawakashgama, North West Territories, north of Lake Superior. It is of a very irregular form; its mean length and breadth measure 6 miles from east to west, and 3 miles from north to south.

WAYAGAMACK, a lake in Champlain co., Que., noted for its excellent trout.

WAYAGAMACKE, GREAT and LITTLE, two lakes in Portneuf co., Que. Great Wayagamacke is 9 miles from the mouth of the Bostonnais River. It is 11 miles long and 3 miles wide, contains several islands, and is indented by deep bays. The scenery surrounding this beautiful sheet of water is very picturesque. The Little Wayagamacke is 4½ miles long by 2 miles broad. It is 17 miles higher up, and surrounded by gentle hillocks, timbered with spruce, pine, etc.

WAYSIDE, a post office in Lanark co., Ont., 3 miles from Perth, on the C. P. R.

WAY'S MILLS, a post village in Stanstead co., Que., on Negro River, 5 miles from Ayer's Flat and 10 miles from Coaticook. It contains 1 woollen factory, 2 saw mills, 2 stores and 2 churches. Pop. 120.

WEAVER SETTLEMENT, a post settlement in Digby co., N.S., 4 miles from Weymouth, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Yarmouth and Annapolis branch. Pop. 108.

WEBBER'S BIGHT, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 30 miles from Twillingate. Pop 40.

WEBB LAKE, a lake of Colchester co., N.S.

WEBBWOOD, a post village in Algoma dist., Ont., on Spanish River, and on the Soo Line C. P. R., 48 miles west of Sudbury. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 19 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 sash and door factory, 1 furniture factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 600.

WEBSTER'S CORNERS, a post village in New Westminster dist., B.C., on Kanaka Creek, 4½ miles from Port Haney, on the C. P. R.

WEEDON, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 5 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1300.

WEIDMANN, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the St. Clair River, on the Michigan Central Ry., 42 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 stave factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 700.

WEIR, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 2½ miles from Harrisburg. It contains 1 store.

WELCOME, a post village in Durham co., Ont., 3 miles from Port Hope. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 100.

WELCOME, a lake in Peterborough co., Ont.

WELDFORD, a post village in Kent co., N.B., on the I. C. R., 40 miles east of Newcastle. It contains 2 mills, 11 stores, 3 hotels, 3 churches, 1 factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 700.

WELLAND, formerly MERRITTSVILLE, a town of Ontario, capital of the county of Welland, situated on the Welland Canal and River, and on the Welland branch of G. T. R. and Canada Southern branch Michigan Central Ry., 8 miles from Port Colborne, 20 miles from Buffalo, N.Y. It possesses good water-power, and contains churches of 7 denominations, 2 telegraph offices, 2 express offices, 7 hotels, 1 sash and door factory, 1 cannery, 1 grammar school, 1 boiler works, a complete water system, electric light, 5 opera houses, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 2 iron works, 1 saw mill, 2 roller mills, 2 planing mills, a branch of the Bank of Canada, and about 40 stores. Pop. 2035.

WELLAND, a county of Ontario, situated at the east end of Lake Erie, by which it is bounded on the south. Area 164,290 acres. It is drained by the Welland River. Capital, Welland. Pop. in 1871, 20,572; in 1891, 25,132.

WELLANDPORT, a post village in Monck co., Ont., on Chippewa River, 2 miles from Montague, on the Michigan Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Presbyterian, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist, 1 saw and 1 planing mill and 1 cheese box factory. The river is navigable here for boats drawing 8 feet of water. Pop. 300.

WELLER'S BAY, Prince Edward co., Ont.

WELLESLEY, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Nith River, 8 miles from Baden. It contains 3 churches, 2 Lutheran and 1 Swedenborgian, 7 stores, 3 hotels, 2 cider, 1 flour, 1 saw and 1 flax mill, 1 woollen, 1 knitting and 1 furniture factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 700.

WELLINGTON, a county of Ontario, centrally situated in the western part of the province. Area 869,399 acres. It is drained by the Grand River and its branches, and traversed by the G. T. R. Capital, Guelph. Pop. 1871, 63,283; 1891, 72,716.

WELLINGTON, a post office in Albert co., N.B., with a station called Weldon on the Salisbury & Harvey Ry., 22 miles from Salisbury.

WELLINGTON, a post office in Vancouver dist., B.C., on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 4 churches, 17 stores, 3 hotels, 1 lumber mill and 1 telegraph office and express offices. Government wagon road passes through here to Alberni and Comox. Pop. 1400.

WELLINGTON, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 8 miles from McGregor, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

WELLINGTON, an incorporated village in Prince Edward co., Ont., situated on Lake Ontario, and on the Central Ontario Ry., 10 miles from Picton. Owing to its fine scenery and excellent fishing, it is fast becoming one of the favorite summer resorts of the province. It is an important fishing station and contains 5 churches, 1 iron foundry, 2 hotels, 10 stores, 2 bakeries, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 3 grain elevators and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 555.

WELLINGTON, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 3 miles from Hebron, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

WELLINGTON, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 8 miles from Summerside. Pop. 300.

WELLINGTON, a settlement in Queens co., N.S., 19 miles from Liverpool. Pop. 50.

WELLINGTON MINES, a hamlet in Algoma dist., Ont., 200 miles north-west of Parry Sound.

WELLINGTON SQUARE, Halton co., Ont. See Burlington.

WELLMAN'S CORNERS, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on Squire's Creek, 1½ miles from Rawdon Station, on Central Ontario Ry., and 5 miles from Stirling. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, flour and saw mills and cheese and butter factories. Pop. 100.

WELL'S, a post office in Kings co., N.B., near St. John.

WELLWOOD, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 14 miles from Carberry, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union (Presbyterian and Methodist) church. Pop. 300.

WELSFORD, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the Nerepis River, and on the C. P. R., 25 miles from St. John. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 1 store and telegraph and express offices. Red and gray granite are found here in abundance. Pop. 250.

WELSFORD ROAD, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Cornwallis River, 4 miles from Berwick, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Baptist hall and 1 saw mill. Pop. 240.

WELSH'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Lanark co., Ont., 3 miles from Smith's Falls.

WELWYN, a post village in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., on Connor's Creek, 14 miles from Moosomin, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store and 1 hotel.

WEMBROOK RIVER, in Bonaventure co., Que., one of the sources of the Restigouche.

WENDOVER, a post village in Prescott co., Ont., on the River Ottawa, 3 miles from North Nation Mills, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 196.

WENEBAGO, a small lake in Algoma dist., Ont.

WENTWORTH, a county of Ontario, situated at the head of Lake Ontario, which forms its eastern boundary. Area 312,573 acres. It is drained by the head branches of Welland River, and other small streams, and intersected by the Great Western and Hamilton & North Western Rys. Capital, Hamilton. Pop. in 1871, 57,599; in 1891, 80,341.

WENTWORTH, a post village and settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., on Wallace River and on the I. C. R., 78 miles from Halifax. It contains 5 churches, 5 stores, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1000.

WENTWORTH, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on the St. Croix River, 2½ miles from Windsor, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 plaster quarry and 1 store. Pop. 500.

WENTWORTH, a small lake in Digby co., N.S.

WENTWORTH GRANT, Pictou co., N.S. See Sutherland River.

WESLEYVILLE, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on Lake Ontario, with a station on the G. T. R., called Newtonville, 1½ miles from Newtonville Station. It contains 1 Methodist church.

WEST ADVOCATE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 3 miles from Parrsboro, on the Cumberland Ry. and Coal Co. It contains 1 store. Pop. 120.

WEST ARICHAT, a maritime town in Richmond co., N.S., on Chedabucto Bay, and on southern shore of Isle Madame, 5 miles from Arichat and 10 miles from McIntyre's Lake Station. It contains 1 church, 1 convent, 4 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 700.

WEST ARRAN, Bruce co., Ont. See Burgoyne.

WEST BAY, a post settlement in Inverness co., N.S., on an arm of Bras d'Or Lake, 4½ miles from West Bay Road, on the I. C. R., and 13 miles from Port Hawkesbury. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 cloth mill, 2 tanneries and 2 carriage factories. Pop. 200.

WEST BAY, a small bay in Victoria co., Ont.

WEST BAY ROAD, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on the River Inhabitants and on the I. C. R., 14 miles from Point Tupper. It contains 3 churches, 5 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

WEST BOLTON, a post office in Brome co., Que., 3 miles from Knowlton, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, 3 mills and butter tub and cheese box factories. A good lumbering business is done here.

WESTBOURNE, a post village in the municipality of Westbourne, Man., on White Mud River, and on Manitoba & North-Western Ry., 70 miles west of Winnipeg and 17 miles from Portage la Prairie. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 2 stores, 1 planing mill and express and telegraph offices. Two bridges span the river at this place. Westbourne is so admirably situated that it promises to become an important town. Pop. 250.

WEST BRANCH, a post settlement in Kent co., N.B., on the west branch of the St. Nicholas River, 9 miles from Kingston, on Kent Northern Ry., and 16 miles from Welsford. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill and 2 stores. Pop. 600.

WEST BRANCH, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Philip, 10 miles from River Philip Station, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 400.

WEST BRANCH RIVER JOHN, Pictou co., N.S. See River John (West Branch).

WEST BRANCH ST. MARYS, a small river in Guysborough co., N.S., flows into the St. Mary's River.

WEST BRENDA, a post village in Selkirk co., Man., 5 miles from Napinka, on the Souris branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church.

WEST BROME, a post village in Brome co., Que., on a branch of the Yamaska River and on the C. P. R., 5 miles from Farnham. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, 1 carriage factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 200.

WEST BROOK, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 1 mile from Westbrook Mills, on the Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist. Pop. 158.

WEST BROOK, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 2 miles from Collin's Bay Station, on the G. T. R., and 7 miles from Kingston. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 churn factory. Pop. 200.

WESTBROOK MILLS, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Cumberland Ry. & Coal Co., 13 miles from Parrsboro. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist. Pop. 200.

WEST BROUGHTON, a post village in Megantic co., Que., 6 miles from Broughton Station, on the Quebec Central Ry., 23 miles from Methot's Station and 20 miles from St. Joseph. It contains 1 church, 4 stores, 1 hotel and grist and saw mills. Pop. 500; of parish 1800.

WESTBURY, a post village in Compton co., Que., 2½ miles from Ascot, on the Quebec Central Ry. It contains 4 churches, 2 Episcopal, 1 Roman Catholic and 1 Methodist, 6 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw, 1 shingle, 1 pulp and 1 paper mill, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 973.

WEST CAPE, LOT 7, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on Northumberland Strait, 9½ miles from O'Leary Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry.

WEST CHESTER, a post village and district in Cumberland co., N.S., at the head of River Philip and on the I. C. R. The district contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 grist and 3 saw mills and 1 hotel. Pop. of district 1000.

WEST CHESTER LAKE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., 5 mlies from West Chester, on the I. C. R., and 15 miles from Thomson. It contains 3 churches, 2 hotels, 3 saw mills and 2 stores. Several beautiful lakes and streams in the vicinity abound with trout, and are much visited by sportsmen during the summer months; also a good lumbering district.

WEST CHEZZETCOOK, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Chezzetcook Harbor, 20 miles from Halifax. It contains 3 churches, 8 stores, 1 hotel and 2 saw mills. Pop. 850.

WESTCOCK, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., 2 miles from Sackville, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 300.

WEST COVE HEAD, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., on Cove Head Bay, 6 miles from York, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 3 churches, 2 Presbyterian and 1 Methodist, 2 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill and 2 lobster canneries.

WEST CUL DE SAC, a fishing settlement

in Burgeo and La Poile dist., Nfld., 33 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 50.

WEST DEVON, LOT 10, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on the Trout and St. Mary's Rivers, on the Prince Edward Island Ry., 31 miles from Tignish. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 2 stores, 2 hotels and 3 saw mills. Pop. 400.

WEST DITTON, a post village in Compton co., Que., 12 miles from Scotstown, on the C. P. R. Gold has been found on the Little River Ditton and other streams in the vicinity. Pop. 240.

WEST DUBLIN, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., 14 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 3 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 250.

WEST EARLTOWN, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on Waugh's River, 12 miles from Tatamagouche, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 stores. Pop. 150.

WESTERN BAY, a large fishing settlement on the north shore of Conception Bay. Nfld., 17 miles from Carbonear. Pop. 895.

WESTERN HEAD, a fishing settlement in Twillingate and Fogo dist., Nfld., 10 miles from Twillingate. Pop. 85.

WESTERN HEAD, a post settlement in Queens co., N.S , 30 miles from Bridgewater, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church. Pop. 143.

WESTERN ROAD, a post settlement in Prince co., P.E.I., on Trout River, 1 mile from Coleman, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 grist and 2 saw mills and 1 lobster cannery.

WESTERVELT'S CORNERS, a village in Peel co., Ont., 2 miles from Brampton, on C. P. R. and G. T. R. Pop. 100.

WEST ESSA, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., 2 miles from Alliston, on G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 20.

WEST FARNHAM, a thriving town in Missisquoi co., Que., on the C. P. R. and C. V. R., 31 miles from Montreal. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Methodist, 7 hotels, a number of stores, 3 saw mills, 1 grist mill, 1 woollen factory, 1 beet root sugar factory, 3 brickfields, and manufactories of various kinds. Extensive peat bogs are worked in the vicinity. Here are also extensive car and machine shops belonging to the C. P. R., also telegraph and express offices. Pop. 2822.

WESTFIELD, a post village in Huron co., Ont., on the Maitland River, 9 miles from Blyth, on the London, Huron and Bruce div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 80.

WESTFIELD, a post village in Queens co., N.S., on the Port Medway and Westfield Rivers, 22 miles from New Germany, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. A large gold mine is in the vicinity. Pop. 145.

WESTFIELD, a post village in Kings co., N. B., 6 miles from Westfield Station, on the C. P. R.

WESTFIELD STATION, Kings co., N.B. See Mouth of Nerepis.

WEST FLAMBOROUGH, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 3½ miles from Dundas. It contains 2 churches, 1 woollen mill, 1 paper mill, 1 hotel and 5 stores. Pop. 292.

WEST GLASSVILLE, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., 6 miles from Florenceville, on the C. P. R. There are rich deposits of iron in the vicinity. Pop. 140.

WEST GORE, a post village in Hants co., N.S., on Birch Brook, 20 miles from Elmsdale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 500.

WEST GRAVENHURST, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., on Muskoka Bay, 1 mile from Gravenhurst. It contains 2 saw mills and 1 store. Pop. 225.

WEST GROVE, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont. It contains 1 Union church. Pop. 50.

WEST HALL, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., 12 miles from Hartney, on the Souris branch C. P. R. A Presbyterian service is held in the schoolhouse.

WESTHAM ISLAND is situated on the south bank of the Fraser River, between Canoe Pass and the Gulf of Georgia. It contains some 3000 acres of the most fertile land on the Fraser Delta. Its situation at the river's mouth is a safeguard against the disastrous overflows which have often proved so destructive in the upper reaches of the river. Its only drawback is the occasional encroachment of the shifting current of the river, and this, it is believed, will be shortly rendered innocuous by a system of protecting mattresses, such as the Dominion Government are now laying down on the north bank of the river, and which it is expected will likewise be applied to the south bank, also, in the near future. Daily mail service.

WEST HANSFORD, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., between the Pugwash and Philip Rivers, 4 miles from Thomson, on the I. C. R. Presbyterian and Methodist services are held in the schoolhouse. It contains 2 mills. Pop. 125.

WEST HILL, a post village in York co., Ont., on Highland Creek, 13 miles from Toronto and 3 miles from Port Union, on the G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Presbyterian, 1 grist mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

WESTHOLME, a post village in Vancouver dist., B.C., 2½ miles from Westholme Station, on the Esquimalt & Nanaimo Ry. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office.

WEST HUNTINGDON, a post village in Hastings co., Ont., on the Madoc branch G. T. R., 13 miles from Madoc, 14 miles from Belleville. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 store and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 500.

WEST HUNTLEY, a post office in Carleton co., Ont., 8 miles from Almonte, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 100.

WEST INGLESIDE, a hamlet in Annapolis co., N.S., 3 miles from Paradise, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 60.

WEST JEDDORE, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on Jeddore Haven, 40 miles from Halifax, on the C. P. R. It contains several churches, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 400.

WEST LAKE, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., on an arm of Lake Ontario, 4 miles from Bloomfield, 9½ miles from Picton. It contains 2 churches, 1 store and 3 hotels. At West Lake is the far-famed summer resort called Sand Banks. Pop. 300.

WEST LAKE, a small lake in Prince Edward co., Ont., in which salmon, whitefish and most kinds of small fish are found. It is a favorite summer resort.

WEST LAKE AINSLIE, a post village in Inverness co., N.S., on Black River, 27 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church and 1 store. Pop. 450.

WEST LAKE VALE, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., on West Lake Vale River, 15 miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 2 saw mills, 1 grist mill and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 300.

WEST LEICESTER, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on the Nappan River, 8 miles from Nappan, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 250.

WEST LORNE (BISMARK STATION), a post village in Elgin co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., midway between St. Thomas and Ridgetown. It contains 6 churches, Disciples, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 1 evaporating company, 1 cheese association, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 carriage and 1 binding factory, and 10 stores. West Lorne is a great grain buying centre. It is steadily growing, and its business establishments seem built up on a stable and sure footing. Pop. 1000.

WEST LYNNE. See Emerson.

WEST McGILLIVRAY, a country post office in Middlesex co., Ont., 7 miles from Clandeboye, 8 milesfrom Parkhill and 6 miles from Ailsa Craig. It contains 1 carpenter shop, 1 blacksmith and 1 butcher shop, 1 hotel, 1 store, 1 concrete tile factory, 1 tile yard and 1 town hall.

WEST MAGDALA, a post village in Elgin co., On., on Thames River, 2 miles from Southwold Station and 13 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 50.

WESTMEATH, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, 11 miles from Graham's Station, on the C. P. R., 10 miles from Pembroke by water, 16 miles by land. It contains 2 churches, 1 town hall, 4 carriage factories, 1 saw and shingle mill, 1 telegraph office, 2 hotels and 2 stores. Pop. 250.

WEST MERIGONISHE, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on the I. C. R., 10 miles from New Glasgow. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church. Pop. 150.

WESTMINSTER, Middlesex co., Ont. See London.

WEST MONTROSE, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Grand River, 8 miles from Elora. Pop. 100.

WESTMORELAND, a maritime county in the east part of New Brunswick, bordering on the Bay of Fundy and Northumberland Strait, and connected with Nova Scotia by a narrow isthmus. Area 822,000 acres. It is drained by the Petitcodiac River, which is navigable for vessels of the largest class for 25 miles from its mouth in the Bay of Fundy. The surface of Westmoreland county is agreeably diversified with hills and valleys, and is heavily timbered. Shediac Harbor (Point du Chene) on its coast is one of the finest in the province, and a large amount of timber is annually shipped here for England. The I. C. R. traverses this county from east to west and from north to south. Capital, Dorchester. Pop. in 1871, 29,335; in 1891, 41,477.

WESTMORELAND POINT, a post village in Westmoreland co, N.B. and a station on the I. C. R., called Au Lac, 6 miles from Amherst and 3 miles from Sackville. Pop. 125.

WESTMOUNT, formerly COTE ST ANTOINE, situated in Hochelaga co., Que., district of Montreal, and adjoining the City of Montreal. It is principally inhabited by merchants and others doing business in Montreal, and has a large number of fine residences and grounds within its limits. Its streets and avenues are well laid out, are nearly all drained and macadamized, and the whole lighted by electricity. It has a free postal delivery twice a day, possesses an efficient police force and fire apparatus, and the electric street cars afford rapid and easy communication with the city to and from the western limits of the municipality. Pop. about 3076.

WEST NEW ANNAN, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 7 miles from Tatamagouche, on the Oxford and Pictou branch of the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 saw and 4 grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 300.

WEST NEWDY QUODDY, a post village in Halifax co., N.S.

WEST NORTHFIELD, a post village in Lunenburg co., N.S., on the La Have River, 3 miles from Northfield, on the Nova Scotia Central Ry. It contains 3 churches, Lutheran, Presbyterian and Episcopal, and 4 saw, 1 grist, 1 threshing and 4 shingle mills. Pop. 175.

WESTON, a populous town in Ontario, beautifully situated on the Humber River, which supplies excellent water-power for milling purposes, factories and electric lighting; and in a pleasurable way, such as boating, etc. It is also situated on the G. T. R., and the C. P. R. main line, is within 3 miles of the electric cars, and 8 miles of the Union Station, Toronto. The town is prettily laid out, and is fast developing, giving promise of a brilliant future. It contains 1 public, 1 high and 1 separate school, 1 Mechanics institute, 1 public library, 5 churches, 1 flour, 1 saw and 1 large woollen mill, which employs about 200 hands, 1 pump and 1 stove, 2 wagon and car-

riage factories, 3 telegraph offices, 2 doctors, 2 lawyers, 4 enterprising merchants, 1 druggist, besides a number of other stores and 1 weekly newspaper. There are 10 brickyards within 3 miles, which produce some of the best red bricks in Canada. Pop. 1194.

WESTON, a settlement in Carleton co., N.B., north-west of Lindsay's. Pop. 80.

WESTON, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 4 miles from Berwick, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 saw mill and 1 cheese factory. The village is situated near the sources of the Cornwallis and Annapolis Rivers, and at the foot of the highest peak of the North Mountains, formerly used as a French signal station. Pop. 200.

WESTON'S, a station on the C. P. R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 2 miles from Pembroke.

WEST, or OHIO RIVER, of Antigonish co., N.S., flows from College Lake into Antigonish harbor. Length about 20 miles. It is frequented by salmon, and is noted for its picturesque scenery, and also for the alluvial land it has made.

WEST OSGOODE, a post village in Carleton co., Ont., 2½ miles from Osgoode Station, on the St. Lawrence and Ottawa branch of the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 blacksmith shop, 2 saw mills and 1 cheese box factory. Pop. 100.

WESTOVER, or DONNYBROOK, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 6 miles from Copetown and 10 miles from Dundas. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw and 2 grist mills and 1 store. Pop. 100.

WEST PLAIN, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., 13 miles from Napanee, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores, 1 salt and 1 grist mill. Pop. 60.

WEST POINT, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on Northumberland Strait, 12 miles from O'Leary, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 3 lobster canneries. Pop. 240.

WEST POINT, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 1½ miles from La Poile. Pop. 156.

WESTPORT, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on St. Mary's Bay, 20 miles from Meteghan, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Christian, 8 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 800.

WESTPORT, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the Rideau Canal, and on the Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Ry., 45 miles from Brockville. It contains 5 churches, Roman Catholic, Baptist, Methodist and Presbyterian, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 2 saw, 1 woollen and 2 grist mills, 1 furniture and 2 carriage factories, 1 private bank and 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, also telegraph and express offices. Pop. 800.

WEST POTTON, a post village in Brome co., Que., on the Missisquoi River, 2 miles from Mansonville. Pop. 220.

WEST PUBNICO, a post village in Yarmouth co., N.S., 28 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 3 churches, 2 Roman Catholic and 1 Baptist, 9 stores, 1 hotel, 1 lobster cannery and 1 wood working factory. Pop. 1900.

WEST QUACO, a post village in St. John co., N.B., on the Central Railway of New Brunswick, 1 mile from St. Martins. It contains 4 churches, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 6 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 150.

WEST RAPHAEL, a post village in Glengarry co., Ont., 4 miles from Green Valley, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 80.

WEST RIDEAU, one of a chain of small lakes in Leeds co., Ont.

WEST RIVER, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on West River, on the I. C. R., 9 miles from Westville. It contains 1 saw and shingle mill. Pop. 200.

WEST RIVER, a post village in Albert co., N.B., on West River and on the Albert Southern Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 2 mills. Pop. 50.

WEST RIVER, in Argenteuil co., Que., takes its rise in the rear of Chatham, and empties itself into the North River at Lachute.

WEST RIVER, of the North West Territories, flows out of Musugama Lake, distant about 100 miles from its discharge in Hannah Bay, and communicates by portages, lakes and streams with Abbitibbe Lake.

WEST RIVER, in Bonaventure co., Que., township of Port Daniel, empties into Baie des Chaleurs.

WEST RIVER, of P.E.I., is navigable as far as the Village of Bonshaw for small vessels, and above that is noted for trout fishing.

WEST RIVER SHEET HARBOR, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., 60 miles from Shubenacadie, on the I. C. R. It contains 4 churches, Presbyterian, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 10 stores, 2 hotels, 2 saw and 1 pulp mill and 5 lobster canneries. Pop. 1200.

WEST RIVER STATION, Pictou co., N.S. See West River.

WEST ST. ANDREWS, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., on St. Andrews River, 5 miles from Stewiacke, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 shingle mills.

WEST ST. PETERS, a post village in Kings co., P.E.I., 1 mile from Dundee, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 1 starch factory. Pop. 270.

WEST SCOTCH SETTLEMENT, a post village in Kings co., N.B., 13 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R. and Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores and 1 hotel.

WEST SHEFFORD, a post village in Shefford co., Que., on the Yamaska River and on the C. P. R. and C. V. R., 8 miles from Waterloo. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Roman Catholic, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw and 2 grist mills, 1 butter factory and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 268.

WEST SIDE OF LOCHABER, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 10 miles from James River, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic, 3 stores,

saw and grist mills and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 400.

WEST SIDE OF MIDDLE RIVER, a post office in Victoria co., N.S., on Middle River, 15 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 3 stores, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 cheese factory.

WESTVILLE, a flourishing town in Pictou co., N.S., on Middle River and on the Pictou branch I. C. R. It contains 5 churches, 2 Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Episcopal and Methodist, 36 stores, 3 hotels, 1 planing mill, 1 branch bank and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 3152.

WEST WICKHAM, a post village in Drummond co., Que., on Black River and on the C. P. R., 9 miles from Drummondville. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 temperance hotel, 1 grist and 4 saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. of parish 1111.

WEST WINCHESTER, Dundas co., Ont. See Winchester.

WESTWOOD, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., on the River Ouse, 2½ miles from Birdsall's Station, on the Belleville branch G. T. R., and 6 miles from Hastings. It contains 3 churches, grist and saw mills, 1 cheese factory, 1 town hall, 1 schoolhouse, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 150.

WETASKIWIN, a rising town in Alberta district, N.W.T., on the Macleod and Edmonton branch C. P. R., 150 miles north of Calgary. It contains 2 churches, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 butter factory and 1 telegraph office. The town is situated in one of the finest grain-producing areas in the world. Pop. 500.

WETMORE LAKE, a lake of Kings co., N.S.

WEXFORD, a post village in York co., Ont., 4 miles from Scarboro' Junction, on the G. T. R. and 9 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches, 1 pump factory and 1 store. Pop. 150

WEYMOUTH, the largest river in Digby co., N.S., falls into St. Mary's Bay after a course of about 20 miles. A heavy lumbering business is done on this river.

WEYMOUTH, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Sissiboo River and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 24 miles from Digby. It contains 5 churches, 2 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, 1 Baptist and 1 Roman Catholic, 8 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist, 1 pulp and 2 saw mills, 1 furniture and 2 carriage factories, 1 branch bank, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 800.

WEYMOUTH BRIDGE, a post village in Digby co., N.S., on the Sissiboo River, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Western Counties branch, 21 miles from Digby. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal Methodist and Roman Catholic, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 1 saw mill, 1 branch bank and telegraph and express offices.

WHALEN, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from Granton. Pop. 50.

WHALE'S BROOK, a fishing settlement in Trinity district, Nfld., about 18 miles from Heart's Content. Pop. 54.

WHARTON, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on Diligent River, 5 miles from Parrsboro, on the Cumberland Railway & Coal Co. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 50.

WHATELY, a small river in Queens co., P.E.I., runs into the Gulf of St. Lawrence on the north side of the island.

WHEATLAND or WICKHAM, a post village in Drummond co., Que., 9 miles from Drummondville. It contains 2 stores, 1 saw mill, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 400.

WHEATLAND, a post office in Marquette co., Man., on Oak River, 5 miles from Oak River Station, on the Great North West Central Ry. It contains 1 Episcopal church.

WHEATLEY, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., 8 miles from Leamington. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Episcopal, 9 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist, 1 saw and 2 planing mills, 1 carriage factory, 2 sash and door factories and 2 telegraph offices. Pop. 600.

WHEATLEY RIVER, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., on Wheatley River, 3½ miles from Hunter River Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 grist mill. Pop. 190.

WHEATON SETTLEMENT, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on the Petitcodiac River, 8 miles from Petitcodiac, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 160.

WHEELER, a post office in Lambton co., Ont., on Black Creek and on Michigan Central Ry., 4 miles from Oil Springs. It contains 1 saw mill and 1 schoolhouse. It is adapted to mixed farming. Gold and silver have been found here, and the locality indicates that oil would also be found. Pop. 250.

WHIPPLE LAKE, a lake in Colchester co., N.S., affording good fishing.

WHITBURN, a post office in Pictou co., N.S., on the East River, 4½ miles from New Glasgow.

WHITBY, an incorporated town of Ontario, and capital of Ontario co., on Lake Ontario and on the G. T. R., 29½ miles north-east of Toronto. It is a port of entry and the southern terminus of the Whitby and Lindsay branch of the Midland Ry., and an important market town. The harbor is one of the best on the lake. This town was originally laid out by Mr. John Scadding, the first patentee of 1,000 acres here. It appears as Windsor on the earlier maps of Upper Canada, on which the Bay is also marked Windsor Bay, and sometimes Big Bay. Mr. Scadding called the place Windsor, not from the famous royal city on the Thames, but from a small landed estate of that name, possessed by him and his "forebears" for some generations, at Luppit, in Devonshire. The name was altered to Whitby in later years, confusion in the post office and elsewhere having arisen, through the existence of another Canadian Windsor in the West. If the modesty of the first projector of Whitby had not finally forbade the adoption of the suggested "Scaddington" or "Scaddingfield" as the title of the infant town, it is probable that such would have been at this day the name of the place. Mr. John Scadding died in 1824 on his farm on the Don, near York

(Toronto), leaving three sons, John, Charles, and Henry, after each of whom a street in Windsor was named. The town contains, besides the county buildings, churches of 6 denominations, 2 branch banks, 1 collegiate institute and several public schools, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, several assurance and insurance agencies, 2 telegraph agencies, a number of stores and manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, agricultural implements, leather, etc. Pop. 2786.

WHITE, a small lake between Bottle and Eagle Lakes in Peterborough co., Ont.

WHITE, a lake in Renfrew co., Ont.

WHITE BEAR BAY, an inlet on the southern coast of Newfoundland, about 12 miles in depth. There are large forests on its banks, in which are bears, wolves and deer.

WHITE BEAR LAKE, on the Gatineau River, 9 miles above the mouth of Marten River, and 1450 feet above the level of the sea. The timber surrounding this lake is of good size. Three or 4 miles to the south-east there are rocky hills 300 or 400 feet high. A portage only ½ a mile wide separates this lake from Hair Cutting Lake, one of the head waters of the St. Maurice.

WHITEBOURNE, a station on the St. John's & Hall's Bay Ry., in Trinity district, Nfld., 57½ miles from St. John's.

WHITEBURN, a settlement in Queens co., N.S., 33 miles from Liverpool. Pop. 80.

WHITECHURCH, or ULSTER, a post village in Bruce co , Ont., on the south extension of the Wellington, Grey & Bruce division of the G. T. R., 6 miles from Wingham. It contains 2 churches, 2 saw mills, 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

WHITEFISH, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on Vermillion River and on the Soo Line of the C. P. R., 18 miles from Sudbury. It contains 2 stores, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

WHITEFISH, as mall lake on the borders of Minnesota and Thunder Bay district, Ont.

WHITEFISH LAKE, one of a chain of lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

WHITEFISH LAKE, of the district of Thunder Bay, Ont., on the north-west shore of Lake Superior, about 7 miles long from east to west and 2 miles wide.

WHITEFISH LAKE, a pretty lake on the Whitefish branch of the Spanish River, on the north side of Lake Huron, Ont. There is a Hudson Bay Company's post on it. Lat. 46° 22′ 49″ N., lon. 81° 15′ W.

WHITEFISH LAKE, a lake in Leeds co., Ont., one of the feeders of the Rideau Canal'

WHITEFISH LAKE, a large lake in Ottawa co., Que., north-west of Rivière du Lièvre, into which river it has its outlet by a small stream running into it a little below Lac des Sables. The scenery on this lake is very beautiful, and a remarkable cave exists there called "The Church." The roof is dome-shaped, and at the extremity of the cave is a curious raised mass of stone called the "altar," from its strange resemblance to such; the floor is strewed with beautiful fine white sand, and as the entrance to it is very small, it is used frequently by hunters as a camping place. In the lake is an island very rich in metallic ore.

WHITEFISH RIVER, of Ontario, runs into the north shore of Lake Huron.

WHITEHALL, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the Parry Sound Colonization Ry., 14 miles from Emsdale. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill. Pop. 40.

WHITEHAVEN, a seaport of Nova Scotia, Guysborough co., 12 miles W. S. W. of Cape Canso. This port is one of the best on the coast, being both spacious and easy of access, and free from ice during winter.

WHITEHEAD, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, 3 miles from Riverside, on the I. C. R., 7 miles from St. John. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 grist mills and 1 furniture factory. Pop. 150.

WHITE HILL, a post village in Pictou co., N.S., on Middle River, 3 miles from Hopewell, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw and 1 grist mill.

WHITEHURST, or BELL'S STATION, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., on the C. P. R., 4 miles from Bellamy's and 13½ miles from Brockville. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist. Pop. 100.

WHITE ISLAND, in the River St. Lawrence, below Quebec, extends down the river at the north-east end of Hare Island. It is about 5 miles long and ¾ of a mile broad.

WHITE LAKE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on Waba Brook, 10 miles from Arnprior. It has good water-power, and contains 2 churches, 1 hotel, 2 stores and 1 shingle, 1 grist and 2 saw mills. Pop. 200.

WHITE LAKE, a small lake in Thunder Bay district, Ont. The White River rises in this lake and flows into Lake Superior.

WHITE LAKE, one of a group of lakes in Frontenac co., Ont., containing salmon and black bass.

WHITE LAKE, in Algoma district, Ont., 515 feet above Lake Superior. Length about 10 miles; greatest breadth, 4 miles. It gives rise to the White River.

WHITE LAKE, Hastings co., Ont.

WHITEMOUTH, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., on Whitemouth River, and on the C. P. R., 72 miles west of Rat Portage. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 2 saw mills and 1 express office. Pop. 300.

WHITEMOUTH, a river of Manitoba, falls into the Winnipeg River, just above the Seven Portages.

WHITEMOUTH LAKE, in Provencher co., Man. The rivers Whitemouth and Reed flow into it.

WHITE MUD RIVER, Marquette co., Man. See Westbourne.

WHITE MUD RIVER, rises in North Dakota, U.S., and flowing in a northerly course empties into Rock Lake, Man.

WHITE MUD RIVER, of Manitoba, takes its source in the Running (or Riding) Mountains, and running through Big Grass Lake empties itself into Lake Manitoba, 7 miles from Westbourne. Length about 150 miles.

WHITE OAK, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., 4 miles from Westminster, on the London and Port Stanley branch, Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. It contains 1 Union church, 1 store, 1 hotel, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

WHITE POINT, a post village in Victoria co., N.S., on Aspy Bay, 79 miles from Baddeck and 90 miles from Grand Narrows Station. It is a fishing station on the Atlantic coast and place of summer resort. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 fish factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

WHITE POINT, a fishing settlement on west side of Placentia Bay, Nfld., 23 miles from Placentia. Pop. 43.

WHITE RAPIDS, a settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., 19 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 30.

WHITE RIVER, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on White River, and on the C. P. R., 300 miles west of Sudbury. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Methodist, 1 store, 2 hotels and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 100.

WHITE RIVER, of Algoma district, Ont., enters Lake Superior 4 miles south of the Pic River. 28 miles from its mouth is Matamasagami or White Lake, 18 miles long, and containing over 30 islands. On this river are the Umbabata Falls, one perpendicular leap of 57 feet. The country on either side of White River is low, level, and well timbered.

WHITE RIVER, a tributary of Lake Temiscamingue, Pontiac co., Que. Is very picturesque, and affords good fishing.

WHITE ROCK, a fishing settlement in Trinity district, Nfld. Pop. 48.

WHITE ROCK MILLS, a post village in Kings co., N.S., on the Gaspereau River, 3 miles from Port Williams Station. Pop. 150.

WHITE ROSE, a post office and farming community in York co., Ont., 5 miles from Aurora. Pop. 9.

WHITE SANDS, a post office in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 18 miles from Yorkton, on the Manitoba & North Western Ry.

WHITE SANDS, a post office in Kings co., P.E.I., on the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 20 miles from Georgetown, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 lobster cannery. Pop. 200.

WHITE'S, a station on the London & Port Stanley branch Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., in Elgin co., Ont., 4 miles from Port Stanley.

WHITE'S COVE, a post settlement in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, 9½ miles from Gagetown and 14 miles from Cody's Station. It contains 2 churches, 1 tannery and 1 store. Pop. 200.

WHITESIDE, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., 20 miles from Gravenhurst, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 50.

WHITE'S MILLS, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on the Kennebaccasis River, 5 miles from Rothsay, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 furniture factory. Pop. 50.

WHITE'S MOUNTAIN, a post village in Kings co., N.B., on Wingap River, near Sussex, on the I. C. R. It contains 3 churches, Baptist, Methodist and Roman Catholic.

WHITE TROUT, one of a chain of small lakes in Nipissing district, Ont.

WHITEVALE, formerly MAJORVILLE, a thriving post village in Ontario co., Ont., 3 miles from Locust Hill, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, saw, grist and planing mills, 1 telegraph office and several stores. Pop. 300.

WHITEWATER, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the C. P. R., 28 miles from Napinka, on the Pembina branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 32.

WHITEWATER LAKE, of the North West Territories, near the source of the Echiamamis, has its outlet through a regular rocky chasm into Windy Lake, and thence through several lakes and streams into Swampy Lake, from whence flows the Hill River.

WHITEWOOD, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on the Qu'Appelle River, and on the C. P. R., 39 miles from Moosomin. It contains 3 churches, Presbyterian, Methodist and Episcopal, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 500.

WHITFIELD, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Pine River, 8 miles from Shelburne, on the Owen Sound branch C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Presbyterian and Methodist, 1 store, 2 saw mills and 1 wagon factory. Pop. 100.

WHITNEY, a post settlement in Northumberland co., N.B., on Cain's River, 30 miles from Newcastle. Pop. 205.

WHITTIER'S RIDGE, a post office in Charlotte co., N.B., near Rolling Dam, on the C. P. R.

WHITTINGTON, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 10 miles from Orangeville. It contains 1 church. Pop. 75.

WHITTON, a post office in Compton co., Que. See Lake Megantic.

WHONNOCK, or WHARNOCK, a post settlement in New Westminster district, B.C., on the Fraser River, and on the C. P. R., 7 miles from Mission Junction and 20 miles from New Westminster. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 30.

WHYCOCOMAH, a thriving post village in Inverness co., N.S., picturesquely situated on an arm of Bras d'Or Lake, 7 miles from Orangedale, on the I. C. R., 18 miles from Mabou and 35 miles from Port Hastings. At its back, rugged hills rise amphitheatrelike to a vast eminence, while from its feet stretch out the smiling waters of Wycocomah Bay. It is a place of considerable trade, and contains about a dozen stores, 1 church, 2 hotels, 1 custom house and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 1000.

WHYCOCOMAH BASIN, a beautiful sheet of water in the Island of Cape Breton, 16 miles from the head of Mabou Harbor. Length 10 miles; breadth 3 miles. The coast is very irregular. It contains several islands; the two principal are Indian Island and Murray's or

McNevin's, which are inhabited by a few families. The basin is navigable to its head for vessels of heavy tonnage. Numerous kinds of fish abound in this basin at some seasons of the year. The two principal rivers flowing into it are Skye River, 8 miles long, and Bridgend River, 10 miles long. The scenery on the west and north side of the basin is very beautiful. Skye Mountain is 937 feet high, and Salt Mountain 742 feet high. Under Skye Mountain iron ore of the best quality is abundant, and under Salt Mountain there is believed to be large deposits of salt.

WHYCOCOMAH REAR, a village in Inverness co., N.S., on Bras d'Or Lake, 6 miles from Whycocomah, near Orangedale, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 2 stores.

WIARTON, an incorporated village in Bruce co., Ont., at the head of Colpoy's Bay, on the G. T. R., 20 miles from Owen Sound. The harbor is one of the best on Georgian Bay. It contains 6 churches, 1 mechanics' institute, 1 branch bank, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, saw, grist and planing mills, and several hotels and stores. Pop. 1984.

WICK, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 1½ miles from Blackwater Junction, on the Midland division G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store, 1 carriage factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 125.

WICKHAM, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 28 miles from Norton, on the I. C. R., and Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 hotel, and saw and grist mills. Pop. 200.

WICKLOW, a post settlement in Carleton co., N.B., on the St John River, 6 miles from Florenceville. It contains 2 churches and 1 schoolhouse. Pop. 115.

WICKLOW, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., 2½ miles from Grafton. It contains 2 churches and 1 store. Pop. 96.

WIDDER, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., 1¼ miles from Thedford, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 store and 1 tannery. Pop. 80.

WIDDER STATION, Lambton co., Ont. See Thedford.

WIGGINS RANGE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on the St. John River, 5 miles from Cumberland Bay, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 1 Baptist church, 6 stores and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

WIKWEMIKONG, a post village in Manitoulin dist., Ont., on Georgian Bay, 50 miles from Massey, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 sash and door factory. Pop. 900.

WILBERFORCE, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., on Burnt River, 18 miles from Haliburton, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 2 stores and 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 200.

WILCOX LAKE, a small lake in York co., Ont., in which are found a considerable number of black bass.

WILD BIGHT, a fishing settlement on Little Bay Island, Nfld., off the entrance to Hall's Bay. Pop. 20.

WILD COVE, a fishing settlement on Fogo Island, Nfld., 8 miles from Fogo. Pop. 40.

WILD HORSE CREEK, a settlement in Yale dist., B.C., on the Kootenay River, 174 miles south of Golden, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 saw mill.

WILFRID, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., 7 miles from Cannington. It contains 1 church, 1 mill and 1 store. Pop. 100.

WILKESPORT, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on a branch of the River Sydenham, 7 miles from Sombra and 10 miles from Courtwright. It contains 2 churches, 4 stores, 2 telegraph offices and 1 hotel. Pop. 100.

WILKIE'S CORNERS, a village in Elgin co., Ont., 8 miles from St. Thomas. It contains 1 saw mill and 2 stores. Pop. 60.

WILLETSHOLME, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 3½ miles from Thousand Islands Junction, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 cheese factory and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 85.

WILLETT'S BROOK, or THE COUNTY LINE BROOK, a river of Kings co., N.S., rises in the North Mountains, and flows south to the Annapolis River, forming for some distance the boundary line between Annapolis and Kings co. It is celebrated for its trout (*s. fortinalis*), which are of very large size and very free takers.

WILLETT'S CORNERS, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., on Annapolis River, 8 miles from Bridgetown, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 3 churches, Episcopal, Methodist and Baptist, 1 store and 1 grist mill.

WILLIAM LAKE, a lake of Halifax co., N.S.

WILLIAMS, a post office in Middlesex co., Ont., on Thames River and on G. T. R., ¾ mile from Prairie Siding, 9 miles from Chatham and 25 miles from London.

WILLIAMSBURG, a village in Waterloo co., Ont., 4 miles from Berlin. Pop. 100.

WILLIAMSBURG, a post village in York co., N.B., 8 miles from Cross Creek, on the Canada Eastern Ry. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, and 1 saw mill. Pop. 370.

WILLIAMSDALE, a post village in Cumberland co., N.S., on River Philip, 7 miles from Thomson, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 shingle and 3 saw mills and 1 pump factory. Pop. 146.

WILLIAMSFORD, formerly SULLIVAN, a post village in Grey co., Ont., on north branch of the Saugeen River, 5 miles from Chatsworth and 14 miles from Owen Sound. It contains several churches, flouring, shingle and saw mills, 1 hotel and 3 stores. Pop. 170.

WILLIAMS LAKE, a lake of Cumberland co., N.S.

WILLIAMS POINT, a post village in Antigonish co., N.S., 2½ miles from Antigonish, on the I. C. R. Pop. 100.

WILLIAMSTOWN, Northumberland co., N.B. See Ellenstown.

WILLIAMSTOWN, a thriving post village in Glengarry co., Ont., on Rivière aux Raisins, 4 miles from Lancaster. It contains 2 churches,

5 stores, 3 hotels, and 1 grist and 1 saw mill. Pop. 600.

WILLIAMSTOWN, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., on St. John River and on C. P. R., 7 miles from Hartland and 7 miles from Florenceville. It contains 3 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills. Pop. 200.

WILLIAMSVILLE, Haldimand co., Ont. See Selkirk.

WILLISCROFT, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Snake Creek, 5 miles from Dobbinton, on the Owen Sound branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 105.

WILLOUGHBY, a post village in Saskatchewan dist., N.W.T., 1 mile from Duck Lake, on the Prince Albert branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

WILLOW CREEK, a post village in Bruce co., Ont., on Willow Creek, 9 miles from Paisley, on the W. G. & B. div. G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 1 saw mill and 1 blacksmith shop. Pop. 100.

WILLOWDALE, a post village in York co., Ont., 5 miles from North Toronto, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

WILLOW GROVE, a post village in St. John co., N.B., 12 miles from St. John. It contains 1 Baptist church, 2 stores, 1 saw and 1 woollen mill. Pop. 178.

WILLOW GROVE, a post village in Haldimand co., Ont., 4 miles from Caledonia, on the Northern and North-Western div. G. T. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 50

WILLY, a lake in Maskinongé co., Que., in the township of Chapleau. Affords fine fishing.

WILMOT, a post village in Annapolis co., N.S., in the beautiful and fertile valley of the Annapolis, on the right bank of the river, about 40 miles from its entrance into Annapolis Bay, and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 98 miles north-west of Halifax. It contains 1 church, saw, carding and grist mills, 1 hotel and 2 stores. Pop 200.

WILMOT RIVER, a river of St. John co., N.B., flowing into Loch Lomond, is used for the transport of lumber. Not navigable.

WILMOT'S CREEK, near Newcastle, Ont., on the G. T. R. line. Extensive fish-breeding operations carried on there by Government.

WILMOT'S LAKE, of Newfoundland, is miles long by 1 mile wide, and abounds with fish.

WILMOT VALLEY, a post village in Prince co., P.E.I., on Wilmot River, 3 miles from Kensington, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Baptist, 10 stores, 2 hotels, saw, grist and carding mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

WILMUR, a post village in Frontenac co., Ont., 6 miles from Sydenham Station, and 2 miles from Harrowsmith. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 300.

WILSON RIVER, Man., takes its rises in he Riding Mountains, and flows into Dauphin ake.

WILSON'S BEACH, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the east end of Campobello Island, at the entrance to the Bay of Fundy, 3 miles from Eastport, Me. Inhabitants are chiefly engaged in the fisheries. Pop. 600.

WILSON'S CORNERS, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., near Kirke's Ferry, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry.

WILSON'S LAKE, Pontiac co., Que., is 7 miles long, and affords good salmon fishing.

WILSON'S MILLS, a post settlement in Megantic co., Que., on Palmer River, 15 miles from Methot's Mills, and 14 miles from Broughton Station. It contains saw, grist and planing mills, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

WILSON'S POINT, a post village in Gloucester co., N.B., 15 miles from Shippegan, on the Caraquet Railway. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 3 lobster canneries. Pop. 200.

WILTON, a post village in Lennox co., Ont., on Big Creek, 4 miles from Yarker, on the Bay of Quinté Ry. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores and 1 grist mill. Pop. 250.

WILTON GROVE, a cove in Trinity Bay, Nfld., 20 miles from New Bonaventure. An excellent slate quarry is worked here.

WILTON GROVE, a post village in Middlesex, co., Ont., ½ mile from Winchester, on the London and Port Stanley branch of the Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry.

WINCHELSEA, or ELIMVILLE, Huron co., Ont. See Elimville.

WINCHESTER, Dundas co., Ont. See Chesterville.

WINCHESTER SPRINGS, a post village in Dundas co., Ont., 5 miles from Winchester, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 3 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

WINDEGOOSTAN, a chain of lakes of Canada, west of Lake Superior, connected by a small stream, and having an aggregate length of 12 miles.

WINDERMERE, a post village in Victoria co., Ont., 15 miles from Utterson, on the Northern & North-Western division of the G. T. R. It contains 1 store, 2 hotels and several mills. Pop. 90.

WINDFALL, a post settlement in Essex co., Ont., situated between two lakes, 7 miles from Tilbury Station, and 4 miles from Wheatley Station. It contains 1 Metnodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 120.

WINDFALL, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

WINDHAM CENTRE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., on the Michigan Central Ry., 4 miles from Port Dover Junction. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 300.

WINDHAM HILL, a post office in Cumberland co., N.S., 7 miles from Spring Hill Station. Pop. 96.

WINDIGO RIVER, of Quebec, runs into the St. Maurice from the north-east, about 4 miles above the Grand Détour.

WINDING LEDGES, a post village in Victoria co., N.B., on the St. John River, 40 rods

from Ledges on the Temiscouata Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 2 stores and saw and grist mills. Pop. 400.

WINDSOR, the largest town in Essex co, Ont., situated on the banks of the Detroit River, immediately opposite the city of Detroit, 18 miles from the town of Amherstburg, and 50 miles from Chatham, 110 miles from the city of London, and 223 miles from the city of Toronto. The Southern division G. T. R. terminus is within the corporation, and the Michigan Central Ry. and C. P. R. will also have a terminus, a line connecting with that road at Essex Centre, distant about 14 miles. The G. T. R. connects at this point with American railroads by means of very powerful and commodious steamers, which are kept running day and night, summer and winter. These boats are supplied with such immense power that they are propelled through any thickness of ice which may form during the most severe winters. In summer time, the dusty and weary traveller really enjoys the few minutes passed in crossing over the river on one of these boats. The town contains 7 churches, 1 convent, 1 model school, 1 high school, and 7 spacious and comfortable buildings for the common schools, 3 branch banks, agencies of 2 telegraph companies, agency of the Bell Telephone Company and of the American Express Company, and several agencies of assurance and insurance companies, 2 well established printing offices, 1 book-binding establishment, 1 brewery, manufactories of tobacco, cigars, leather, wooden ware, soap and candles, boots and shoes, carriages, etc., etc. It contains a number of first class hotels and a large number of stores, some of them equal to any retail stores in Western Ontario. Windsor has a water supply that cannot be excelled on this continent, which cost its inhabitants about $150,000. It contains also a first-class fire department. Its streets are lighted with electricity. The Electric street railway connects with Walkerville and Sandwich. It is connected with all the principal points in the county by good gravel roads, toward the construction of which its inhabitants contributed liberally, and consequently its business extends to every part of the county: and as this county cannot be excelled for its production of grain, fruit, etc., this town is certainly destined soon to rank with our Canadian cities. Pop. 10,322.

WINDSOR, a post village in Carleton co., N.B., on the St. John River, 10 miles from Hartland, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 churches, 2 Baptist and 1 Presbyterian, and 1 store. Pop. 90.

WINDSOR, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, capital of Hants co, on an arm of Minas Basin, which sets up far into the interior of the province, and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor & Annapolis branch, 45 miles north-west of Halifax, 84 miles from Annapolis. It is the seat of King's College, the principal educational institution in Nova Scotia, and is a place of commercial importance in consequence of the extensive mines of limestone, gypsum and other valuable minerals abounding in this vicinity. The town contains several churches, 2 branch banks and the head office of the Commercial Bank of Windsor, 1 iron foundry, several mills and factories 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, telegraph office and a number of stores. The streets of Windsor are lighted with gas. It is a port of entry. Pop. 2834.

WINDSOR JUNCTION, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., at the junction of the I. C. R. and Dominion & Atlantic Railway. It contains 2 churches, Roman Catholic and Baptist, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 70.

WINDSOR MILLS, a flourishing post village in Richmond co., Que., on the River St. Francis, and on the G. T. R., 86½ miles south-east of Montreal, 14 miles north of Sherbrooke. It has unrivalled water-power privileges, and contains 4 churches, 1 large paper mill, 1 powder factory, 1 grist and 2 saw mills, 1 telegraph office and 15 stores. Pop. 1591.

WINDY GATES, a post office in Selkirk co., Man., on the Pembina River, 15 miles from Thornhill, on the Pembina branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 25.

WINE HARBOR, a post village in Guysborough co., N.S., on St. Marys River, 3 miles from its entrance into the Atlantic Ocean, 13 miles from Sherbrooke, 75 miles from New Glasgow and 50 miles from Antigonish, the nearest railway station. It is picturesquely situated, and derives its name from a vessel with wine having been wrecked here some years ago. It is also in one of the richest gold districts in Nova Scotia. It contains 2 churches, 1 store, 2 quartz mills and 1 hotel. Pop. 300.

WINFIELD, a post village in Wellington co., Ont., 7 miles from Alma. It contains 1 Methodist church. Pop. 130.

WINGARD, a post office in Saskatchewan district, N.W.T., on the North Saskatchewan River, 11 miles from Duck Lake, on the Prince Albert branch C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

WINGER, a post office in Welland co., Ont., on G. T. R. and Michigan Central Ry., 1½ miles from Perry Station, 5 miles from Marshville. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 53.

WINGHAM, a town in Huron co., Ont., at the confluence of the north and south branches of the River Maitland, and on the Wellington, Grey and Bruce division (south extension), and London Huron and Bruce divisions G. T. R., 38 miles from Palmerston, 75 miles from Guelph. It possesses superior water-power privileges, is lighted by electric light, and contains churches of 8 denominations, 1 oat meal, 1 cider, 1 flouring, 2 saw and 1 lath mill, 3 furniture, 2 sash and door, 1 glove, 2 pump, 1 broom and 3 carriage factories, 1 branch bank, 2 tanneries, 3 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 2 telegraph and 2 express offices, 6 hotels and about 48 stores. Pop. 2167.

WINGLE, a post village in Renfrew co., Ont., on Madawaska River, 40 miles from Eganville, on Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry. It contains 1 store and 1 flour and saw mill. Pop. 500.

WINLAW, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 9 miles from Gainsborough, on the

Brandon and Souris branch of the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church.

WINNEPEGOOS, a lake of Manitoba, about 50 miles west of Lake Winnipeg, is 125 miles in length, from north to south; average breadth 25 miles. It is a magnificent sheet of water, navigable for vessels drawing 10 feet.

WINNIPEG, capital of the province of Manitoba, situated at the junction of the Assiniboine and Red Rivers, 40 miles south of Lake Winnipeg, 65 miles from St. Vincent, 1424 miles from Montreal via Canadian Pacific Ry., or 1843 miles via Chicago and St. Paul. Prior to 1870 Winnipeg was nothing more than a chief trading post of the Hudson Bay Company, whose headquarters have been and are still at Fort Garry. At that date the population was estimated at 300 souls. The growth of the city since has been marvellous, and a source of astonishment to citizens as well as strangers. In the interim Manitoba was constituted a Province of the Dominion confederation, with Winnipeg as the Provincial capital. This gave a metropolitan character to the place, and brought the elements of political autonomy in its train, making it the headquarters of the Provincial Government, where the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor and all the public departments of the Province are located, as well as the superior courts and court house and jail. The Dominion Government, too, have made the city the headquarters for locally transacting business in Manitoba and the Northwest. The city was incorporated in November, 1873, when its population numbered only some 2,000. There are 10 banks in the city, all doing a good business, the Bank of Montreal, Merchants, Ottawa, British North America, D'Hochelaga, Commerce, Imperial, Nationale, Molsons and Union Banks, and also 1 private bank. The wholesale mercantile trade is fast rising into importance, and an enormous business has recently been developed in the North West.

Winnipeg, besides being the political and judicial metropolis of the Northwest, has also become the educational centre. The Provincial Board of Education holds its sittings here, and the city is also the seat of the University of Manitoba, to which is affiliated St. John's College, one of the oldest here; St. Boniface College, which has erected a magnificent building valued at $30,000; Manitoba College, a younger but also a flourishing institution; St. John's Ladies' School, valued at $12,000, and St. Mary's Academy, a handsome structure on Notre Dame street, valued at $15,000. In addition to these higher seats of learning there are the public and separate schools which are well attended. The growth of church congregations has also been very rapid. To-day there are 48 church edifices, divided as follows: 6 Baptist, 9 Episcopal, 3 Congregational, 8 Methodist, 7 Presbyterian, 2 Roman Catholic, 2 Synagogues, 4 Icelandic and 7 miscellaneous.

The city has 3 daily, 11 weekly, 1 semi-monthly and 11 monthly papers. It is also the headquarters of the Western division of the C. P. R., and contains the offices and repair shops of this division. Pop. in 1880, 14,000; in 1890, 22,802; in 1891, 25,639; in 1893, 32,110; in 1895, 38,100, estimated.

WINNIPEG, a lake of Manitoba, is between lat. 50° and 54° N., and lon. 96° and 99° W. Length, 240 miles; breadth 55 miles; shape very irregular. The shores are low, and its waters are muddy. (In Algonquin Winnipeg means "dirty water.") Among its affluents from the east are Beren's River and the large and beautiful Winnipeg River. Its only tributary from the south is Red River, and among its many tributaries from the west are Dauphin or Little Saskatchewan River and the Great Saskatchewan River. It has no affluent from the north. It discharges its own surplus waters northward by the Nelson River, through Play Green Lake, into Hudson's Bay. On its shores are several stations of the Hudson's Bay Company.

WINNIPEG, a large and beautiful river of Manitoba, rises at the heights separating Ontario from the North West Territories, and flows north-west into Lake Winnipeg. One of the sources of this river is at Savanne Portage, afterwards expanding into Lac des Milles Lacs and flowing on as River La Seine. The whole, up to Little Falls, about 65 miles, is navigable by steamers; thence to Rainy Lake, 67 miles, it can only be navigated by canoes. From the beginning of Rainy Lake to the end of Lake of the Woods, including Rainy River, which connects these two beautiful sheets of water, about 208 miles, it is navigable for steamers, except at the Great Falls of St. Francis. At Rat Portage, where it receives the waters of the Lake of the Woods, it assumes its own name, and flows thence into Lake Winnipeg at Fort Alexander. This portion of the stream for a distance of about 160 miles, has so many rapids, falls and cascades that it is only navigable for canoes and small boats. At one place the Winnipeg takes the name of White River, because the water is everywhere foaming from the rapids being very continuous. The most remarkable affluents of Winnipeg River are, on the north, Little English River, which empties Lac Seul and is the canoe route, *via* Albany River, to the port of that name on Hudson's Bay, and on the south, the chain of lakes which was formerly the canoe route, *via* Grand Portage and Pigeon River. Vermillion Lake also drains into Winnipeg River.

WINNOWAYA, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

WINONA, or ONTARIO, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., on the G. T. R., 11 miles from Hamilton. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 300.

WINSLOW, Compton co., Que. See Stornoway.

WINSLOW ROAD, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 4½ miles from Winslow Station, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 2 Methodist churches and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 129.

WINSLOW STATION, Queens co., P.E.I. See Highfield.

WINTERBOURNE, a post village in Waterloo co., Ont., on the Grand River, 5 miles from St. Jacobs, on the Galt and Elmira branch of the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and 1 chopping mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 160.

WINTER HARBOUR, N.W.T., is on the south-east coast of Melville Island, Arctic Ocean. Lat. 74° 47′ 2″ N., lon. 110° 48′ 2″ W. Here Sir Edward Parry wintered in 1819–20.

WINTHROP, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 5 miles from Seaforth. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 1 grist and 1 saw mill, 2 stores, 1 cheese factory and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

WIPUSCOOL, a small river in Chicoutimi co., Que., runs into Ha! Ha! Bay.

WIQUI, or OUIQUI, a lake of Quebec, the source of the Chicoutimi River, lies at the west end of Lake Kenogami, with which it communicates by a short channel. It is of a circular form about 200 yards in diameter.

WISAWASA, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound district, Ont., on the Wisawasa River, 1½ miles from Callendar, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 3 stores, saw and woollen mills. Pop. 250.

WISBEACH, a post settlement in Lambton co., Ont., 7 miles from Kerwood and 7 miles from Watford. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 schoolhouse.

WISCOUAMATCHE, a lake of Quebec, about 3 miles long and of varying width. Its shores are indented with several bays, in one of which, on its south side, is a small island. It discharges its waters into Lake St. John by the River Kaoissa.

WISELY, York co., N.B. See Fredericton.

WISEMAN'S COVE, a fishing station on the French shore, Nfld., 47 miles from La Scie. Pop. 61.

WISHART, a post village in Assiniboia, N.W.T., 80 miles from Qu'Appelle, on the C. P. R. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Episcopal, 2 stores and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

WISSUSCOUE, a river of Quebec, runs into Ha! Ha! Bay.

WISTIWASING, a small lake in Nipissing district, Ont.

WITLESS BAY, a large fishing settlement in the district of Ferryland, Nfld., 22 miles south of St. John's. There is a fine church, and a convent of the Presentation Order, engaged in teaching, etc. Pop. 866.

WITLESS BAY, a fishing settlement on the south side of Trinity Bay, Nfld., 19 miles from Heart's Content. Pop. 73.

WITOUCHE, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

WITTENBURG, a post village in Colchester co., N.S., 7 miles from Stewiacke Station. It contains 1 Baptist church, 1 store, 2 furniture factories and 2 lumber, 1 grist and 2 shingle mills. Pop. 150.

WOBURN, a post office in Pontiac co., Que. See Billerica.

WOBURN, a post village in York co., Ont., 5 miles from Scarborough Junction. It contains 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 90.

WODEHOUSE, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 7½ miles from Markdale, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 45.

WOLF, a lake in Pontiac co., Que.

WOLF CREEK, a small stream running into the South River, in Iberville co., Que.

WOLFE, a county in the south-west part of Quebec, annexed to Richmond for electoral purposes, comprises an area of 425,671 acres. It is drained by the River St. Francis and several other streams. Capital, Dudswell. Pop. in 1891, 15,018.

WOLFE BAY, a fishing station in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 6 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 30.

WOLFE ISLAND, a large island at the entrance to the River St. Lawrence at the north east extremity of Lake Ontario. It divides the St. Lawrence into two branches, both of which are navigable for the largest vessels. The south one, however, is the main channel and boundary line between the United States and Canada. Wolfe Island is the Queen of the far-famed Thousand Islands. Its west portion is opposite Kingston. Its coast is rather irregular, indented with beautiful and picturesque bays, which are a great resort for tourists in the summer season. The shores are sufficiently high to prevent the surf from washing up on the land, and is composed of fine gravel and limestone rock, which gives the whole coast a cleanly and attractive appearance. Its greatest width is 7 miles and length about 21 miles, and has 30,600 acres of as good land as is to be found in the province. There are many evidences of this Island having been inhabited by Indians, as human bones and various relics peculiar to Indian life have been discovered in many places. Fifty years ago Wolfe Island was almost a dense and unbroken forest, inhabited by wolves and other wild beasts. But since that period the wild forest has given place to the most beautiful cultivated fields and orchards. There is a thriving village, 6 churches, 15 schools, 1 town hall, telegraph office, grist mill, 6 stores, 4 cheese factories, 2 lighthouses and 1 shipyard. The water around the Island is as clear as crystal, and teeming with all kinds of delicious fish, such as salmon, trout, whitefish, bass, pike, pickerel and maskinongé. Pop. 3000.

WOLF HARBOR, a fishing station in Burgeo and La Poile district, Nfld., 7 miles from Channel. Pop. 27.

WOLF ISLAND, a thriving post village on the above island, in Frontenac co., Ont., 3 miles from Kingston, with which city it has regular communication by ferry steamer. It contains 1 telegraph office, 3 hotels and 5 or 6 stores. Pop. 500.

WOLF ISLAND, a small island in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, near the Saguenay coast.

WOLF LAKE, a post village in Pontiac co., Que., on the south branch of the Peche River, 16 miles from Quyon, on the Ottawa & Gatineau Valley Ry. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 3 stores, 1 saw mill and 1 hotel. Pop. 200.

WOLF LAKE, in Terrebonne co., Que., is a pretty sheet of water about 1½ miles in length, with a high rocky mountain on the opposite side. The scenery of the lake is very much admired, and the trout fishing is also good.

WOLFORD, a station on the C. P. R., in Grenville co., Ont., 16 miles from Brockville.

WOLF RIVER, a station on the C. P. R., in Algoma district, Ont., about 200 yard rom Lake Superior. It contains telegraph and express offices. Pop. 20.

WOLFSTOWN, a post village in Wolfe co., Que., on White and Pin Rivers, 9 miles from Coleraine. n the Quebec Central Ry., and 10 miles fl ..n Lake Weedon. It contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 4 stores, 1 hotel, 6 saw and 3 grist mills. Pop. 120.

WOLFVILLE, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, Kings co., at the entrance of Cornwallis River into Minas Basin, and on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch, 18 miles from Windsor, 61 miles from Halifax. It is the seat of Acadia College, and of the Horton Academy, both under the control of the Baptist denomination, and contains churches of 5 denominations, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 1 female seminary, 1 branch bank, 1 telegraph office, 1 planing mill, 1 butter and cheese factory, 1 sash and door factory, 1 printing office issuing a weekly newspaper, 4 hotels and 27 stores. Wolfville is a port of entry. Pop. 1200.

WOLLASTON, a large lake of the North West Territories, near the summit source of the Clear Water River. It is full of islands, has a shore line probably about 300 miles, and from it flows two different river systems, viz.: that of Mackenzie River (Arctic) and that of Churchill River (Atlantic).

WOLLASTON LAND, North West Territories, Arctic Ocean, west of Victoria Land, the east point is in lat. 68° 45′ N., lon. 113° 53′ W., and separated from the mainland by Dolphin and Union Strait.

WOLSELEY, a post office in Grey co., Ont., 7½ miles from Wiarton, on the G. T. R. Pop. 60.

WOLSELEY, a post village in Assiniboia dist., N.W.T., on the C. P. R., 29 miles from Qu'Appelle. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 flour mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

WOLVERTON, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., on Smith's Creek, and on the C. P. R., 15 miles from Galt. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, 1 store, saw and flour mills, 2 barrel factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

WOMAN'S RIVER, a post office in Algoma dist., Ont., on the C. P. R. Pop. 16.

WOOD, a post office in Hastings co., Ont., on Trenton River, 20 miles from Coe Hill, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains 1 Baptist church. Pop. 60.

WOODARD'S LAKE, a small lake in Charlotte co., N.B., well stocked ... fish.

WOOD BAY, a po ...ce in Selkirk co., Man., ¾ of a mile from Pembina, on the Pembina branch C. P. R.

WOODBRIDGE, a flourishing post village in York co., Ont., on the River Humber, and on the C. P. R., 16½ miles from Toronto. It contains churches of 4 denominations, 2 telegraph offices, several stores and hotels, 1 planing and shingle mill, 1 cider mill and 1 flour mill, 1 woollen factory, 2 banks, 1 creamery, foundry and manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, agricultural implements, engines, boilers, woollens, woodenware, etc. Pop. 762.

WOODBROOK, a hamlet in Prince co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Alberton. Pop. 100.

WOODBURN, a settlement in Pictou co., N. S., on the I. C. R., 6 miles from New Glasgow. Pop. 110.

WOODBURN, a post village in Wentworth co., Ont., 7 miles from Rymal, on the Port Dover branch G. T. R. It contains 1 church, 1 store and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 100.

WOODFORD, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 8 miles from Meaford. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 tannery, grist and saw mills and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 100.

WOODFORD, a station on the St. John's Ry., 36 miles from St. John's, Nfld.

WOODHAM, a post village in Perth co., Ont., 10½ miles from St. Mary's. It contains 1 church, 1 grist mill, 1 saw mill, 1 brick and tile factory, 2 stores and 1 hotel. Pop. 255.

WOODHILL, a post settlement in Peel co., Ont., 4 miles from Malton. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 hotel. Pop. 50.

WOOD ISLAND NORTH, a post village in Queens co., P.E.I., 20 miles from Cardigan. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 100.

WOOD ISLANDS, a post office in Queens co., P.E.I., 21 miles from Cardigan, on the Prince Edward Island Ry. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 2 stores, 2 grist mills, 1 carding mill and 3 lobster canneries. Pop. 210.

WOOD LAKE, a lake of Muskoka dist., Ont.

WOODLANDS, a post village in Marquette co., Man., 9 miles from Marquette, on the main line C. P. R. It contains 1 Episcopal church, 1 store and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 130.

WOODLANDS, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Nashwaak River, 12 miles from Cardigan, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Union church and 1 saw and grist mill. Pop. 114.

WOODLANDS, a post village in Stormont co., Ont., 1½ miles from Farran's Point. It contains 2 stores. Pop. 70.

WOODLAWN, a post settlement in Carleton co., Ont., on the Ottawa River, and on the Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound Ry., 7 miles from Kinburn. It contains 1 Episcopal church and 1 store. Pop. 150.

WOODPECKER, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on the C. P. R., 15 miles from Lethbridge.

WOOD POINT, a post village in Westmoreland co., N.B., on Chignecto Bay, 5 miles from Sackville, on the I. C. R. It contains 2 churches, Baptist and Methodist, and 1 store. Pop. 200.

WOODROW'S CORNERS, a post village in Prince Edward co., Ont., 3 miles from Picton, on the Central Ontario Ry. It contains saw and grist mills. Pop 60.

WOODROYD, a post village in Lisgar co., Man., 16 miles from Stonewall, on the C. P. R.

WOOD'S HARBOR, a post village in Shelburne co., N.S., on the Atlantic coast, 40 miles from Yarmouth. It contains 3 churches, Calvinist and Baptist, 7 stores, 3 hotels and 2 canning factories. Pop. 1300.

WOODSIDE, a post village in Marquette co., Man., on White Mud River, and on the Manitoba & North Western Ry. It contains 1 store, 1 flour mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 50.

WOODSIDE, a post village in Megantic co., Que., situated on Alice Stream and Lake William, 13 miles from Somerset. It contains 1 store, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 carding mill and 1 tannery. Pop. 400.

WOODSIN RIVER, a river of Halifax co., N.S., running into St. Margaret's Bay.

WOODSLEE, a post village in Essex co., Ont., on Belle Rivière, and on the Michigan Central Ry., 21 miles from Amherstburg. It contains 2 churches, 1 sash and door factory, 1 grist mill, 3 stores, 2 hotels and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 150.

WOOD'S MOUNTAIN, a small settlement in Cumberland co., N.S., 2 miles from Fox River.

WOODSTOCK, an incorporated town and port of entry of Ontario, capital of Oxford co., on the River Thames and Cedar Creek, and on G. T. R. and C. P. R., 50 miles from Hamilton and 30 miles from London. It is a place of considerable trade, possesses good water-power privileges, and contains, besides the county buildings, 11 churches, 13 hotels, about 100 stores, 3 branch banks, agencies of 2 telegraph and several assurance and insurance companies, 2 printing offices issuing weekly newspapers, 3 grist mills, 1 oatmeal mill, 2 woollen, 1 furniture, 2 organ, 1 piano, 1 soap and 1 felt boot factory, 1 stove foundry, 1 engine works, 3 planing mills and 1 tannery. Woodstock is in the centre of one of the best sections of the province, and has flourishing educational establishments with full staffs of professors and teachers. Its public buildings are first-class, and its hotels attract large numbers of Americans in the summer, who speak highly of the place and the beauty of the scenery. Pop. 8612.

WOODSTOCK, an incorporated town of New Brunswick, capital of Carleton co., on the left bank of the River St. John, and on the C. P. R., 94 miles north of St. Andrews, and at the western terminus of a branch of the C. P. R., 63 miles north-west of Fredericton, 130 miles (via McAdam Junction), and 120 miles (via Fredericton) from St. John. It contains 8 churches, several primary or advanced schools, 1 grammar school, 2 printing offices, 3 banks, about 100 stores, several hotels and mills, telegraph and express offices, and manufactories of iron castings, mill machinery, agricultural implements, leather, furniture, doors, sash and blinds, carriages and sleighs, etc. Extensive deposits of red hematite iron ore are found a short distance above the town, along the banks of the Meduxnikeag, near its entrance into the St. John. The ore is of a very superior quality, and though so highly charged with manganese as to make white cast iron resembling antimony in its fractured surface, it also furnishes the very toughest bar iron, suited to the manufacture of the finest cast steel. Large quantities of this iron have been exported to England, where it has been used in the plating of heavy armored ships. Copper ore is also found in the vicinity of the town. Woodstock is a port of entry. Total value of imports for 1880, $35,554, and exports $89,976. Pop. 3288.

WOODSTOCK ROAD STATION, a post office in Carleton co., N.B., 3 miles from Woodstock.

WOODVILLE, a post village in Kings co., N.S., 3 miles from Cambridge, on the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., Windsor and Annapolis branch. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 saw mill and 2 barrel factories. Pop. 500.

WOODVILLE, an incorporated post village in Victoria co., Ont., on the Midland division of the G. T. R., 58 miles from Port Hope. It contains 2 churches, telegraph and express offices, pump, carriage and furniture factories, 1 bakery, 1 private bank, 1 foundry, 1 flouring mill, 1 saw mill, 12 stores and 3 hotels. Pop. 800.

WOODVILLE, a post office in Kings co., N.S., 9 miles from Kentville. Pop. 360.

WOODWARD'S COVE, a post village in Charlotte co., N.B., on the Island of Grand Manan, in the Bay of Fundy, 5 miles from North Head Station and 45 miles from St. John. It contains 1 church, 8 stores, 1 hotel, 1 mill and 1 telegraph office. The principal industry is fishing. Pop. 250.

WOODY RIVER, Man., takes its rise in the Porcupine Mountains and flows into Swan Lake.

WOOLER, or SMITH'S CORNERS, a post village in Northumberland co., Ont., on Cold Creek, 8 miles from Trenton. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores, 1 hotel and 1 grist mill. Pop. 300.

WOONONA, a post office in Marquette co., Man., 16 miles from Marquette, on the C. P. R.

WORKMAN, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., 11 miles from Carnduff, on the Souris branch C. P. R. It contains 5 stores, 1 hotel and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 75.

WORTHINGTON, a post village in Algoma district, Ont., on the Soo branch C. P. R., 24 miles from Sudbury. It contains 2 stores, 1 hotel and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 250.

WOTTON, a post village and parish in Wolfe co., Que., on an arm of the River Nicolet, 12 miles from Danville, on the Quebec branch G. T. R. The village contains 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 convent, 3 stores, 1 temperance hotel, saw, grist and carding mills, 3 cheese factories, 1 butter factory, 1 furniture factory, and 1 town hall. Pop. of parish 2016.

WRECK COVE, a fishing settlement in the district of Fortune Bay, Nfld., 14 miles from Harbor Briton. Pop 36.

WRECK COVE, a post settlement in Victoria co., N.S., on St. Ann's Bay, 19 miles from Englishtown. Pop. 120.

WRECK ISLAND HARBOR, a fishing settlement in Burgeo and La Poile dist., Nfld., 13 miles from Burgeo. Pop. 17.

WRIGHT, a post village in Ottawa co., Que., on the Gatineau River, and on the Ot-

tawa & Gatineau Valley Ry., 63 miles north of Ottawa. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Roman Catholic, 5 stores, 4 hotels, 1 saw and 1 grist mill, and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 1200.

WRIGHT, a lake in Montcalm co., Que.

WROXETER, a thriving town in Huron co., Ont., on the River Maitland, and on the Teeswater branch C. P. R., 109 miles from Toronto. It contains 3 churches, 1 telegraph and 1 express office, 1 foundry, 1 woollen and 1 sash and door factory, 1 tannery, flouring, oatmeal and saw mills, 2 hotels and 7 stores. Pop. 504.

WYANDOT, a post settlement in Wellington co., Ont., 4½ miles from Moorefield, on the Wellington, Grey & Bruce div. G. T. R. It contains 1 cheese factory. Pop. 7.

WYEBRIDGE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on the River Wye, 4½ miles from Midland. It contains 1 telegraph office, grist, saw, shingle and woollen mills, 1 hotel, 2 churches and 4 stores. Pop. 250.

WYECOMBE, a post village in Norfolk co., Ont., 6 miles from Courtland, on the Loop Line G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 carriage factory.

WYE RIVER, a pretty little river in Simcoe co., Ont., emptying into Georgian Bay. It affords good speckled-trout fishing.

WYEVALE, a post village in Simcoe co., Ont., on Wye River and on North Simcoe branch G. T. R., 30 miles from Allendale. It contains 2 churches, 3 stores, 1 hotel, 5 saw and shingle mills, 1 bee industry, 1 tar manufactory, and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 250.

WYLIE, a station on the C. P. R., in Renfrew co., Ont., 27 miles from Pembroke.

WYOMING, a post village in Lambton co., Ont., on the Southern div. G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Episcopal, Baptist, Presbyterian and Methodist, 9 stores, 3 hotels, 2 flour mills and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 871.

WYSE'S CORNERS, a post village in Halifax co., N.S., on the Musquodoboit River, 11 miles from Milford, on the I. C. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill. Pop. 500.

WYTON, a post village in Middlesex co., Ont., near Wye Creek and on the G. T. R. (London branch), 8 miles from London. It contains 1 Methodist church.

YAKOUN, a river in Queen Charlotte Island, rising in a small lake, flowing a northerly course and emptying into Masset Inlet.

YALE, a post town in Yale dist., B.C., on the Fraser River and on the C. P. R., 100 miles from Vancouver. It is the head of steamboat navigation of the Lower Fraser and the terminus of the great Cariboo Road, famous for its gold and silver mines. Pop. 382

YAMACHICHE, a flourishing post village of Quebec, capital of St. Maurice co., on the River Machiche, and on the C. P. R., 2 miles from Lake St Peter, 77 miles east of Montreal and 15 miles above Three Rivers. It contains 1 church, 2 convents, 1 academy, woollen factory, tannery, saw and grist mills, about a dozen stores and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 908.

YAMASKA, a county of Quebec. It is centrally situated, and drained by the Nicolet, St. Francis and Yamaska Rivers, entering Lake St. Peter, which bounds it on the northwest. Capital, St. François. Area 167,260. Pop. in 1891, 16,058.

YAMASKA, a post village in Yamaska co., Que., on the Yamaska River, 11 miles from St. Guillaume, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Catholic church, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 shingle mill and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 638.

YAMASKA EAST, a post village in Yamaska co., Que., 11 miles from St. Guillaume, on the C. P. R. It contains 3 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw mill, 2 cheese factories and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

YAMASKA, or RIVIERE DES SAVANNES, a river of Quebec, takes its rise in Brome Lake, and winding above 90 miles through a rich and fertile country falls into the St. Lawrence at the head of Lake St. Peter. Its navigation is interrupted by occasional rapids.

YARKER, a thriving post and manufacturing village in Addington co., Ont., on the Napanee River, and on the Bay of Quinté Ry., 13 miles from Napanee and 18 miles from Kingston. It contains 2 churches, 1 woollen factory, 1 large flouring, 1 saw and 1 large roller grist mill, 2 blacksmith shops, 1 iron foundry and agricultural works, harness and shoe shop, 2 hotels, 2 churches, 2 stores, splendid public school, hub, spoke and wheel factory, also general woodworking manufactory and 1 private bank. Pop. 600.

YARM, a post office in Pontiac co., Que., 2½ miles from Shawville, on Pontiac Pacific Junction Ry. It contains 1 church, 2 stores, 1 cheese factory and 1 apiary. Pop. 100.

YARMOUTH, a seaport town of Nova Scotia, capital of Yarmouth co., on a small bay setting up from the Atlantic, 205 miles south-west of Halifax, and on Yarmouth and Annapolis branch of the Dominion & Atlantic Ry., 88 miles from Digby and 217 miles from Halifax. The surrounding country is fertile and well cultivated. The town contains many fine public buildings, such as churches, educational institutions, banks, hotels, etc. The Yarmouth Seminary is one of the largest and handsomest wooden buildings in the province. There are also a commercial reading room, 3 printing offices issuing weekly and semi-weekly newspapers, 1 telegraph office, a number of stores, and manufactories of iron castings, machinery, wooden ware, etc., also cotton duck factory, woollen factory, machine shop, 2 foundries, knitting factory, corn mill, and 3 schools. Yarmouth is the chief shipbuilding place in the province, and has a large trade in the fisheries. It is a port of entry. Total value of imports in 1880, $359,561; exports, $319,155 The town is lighted with electric light and gas, and has electric street railway. Pop. 6089.

YARMOUTH, a station on the London and Port Stanley div. Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry., in Elgin co., Ont., 3 miles from St. Thomas.

YARMOUTH, a county at the western extremity of Nova Scotia, bordering on the

Atlantic, and intersected by Tusket River. The coasts are deeply indented, and the surface is extremely diversified with mountains, rivers and lakes. Area 471,000 acres. Capital, Yarmouth. Pop. in 1891, 22,216. The first settlement of this county was made by returned Acadians in 1663, and afterwards by Loyalists from Shelburne.

YATTON, a post office in Wellington co., Ont., 10 miles from Alma Station and 5 miles from Elmira. Pop. 60.

YEARLEY'S, a post village in Muskoka and Parry Sound dist., Ont., 16 miles from Utterson, on the Northern and Northwestern div. G. T. R. It contains 2 churches, 2 stores and 1 saw and 1 shingle mill.

YELVERTON, a post village in Durham co., Ont., on Pigeon Creek, 7 miles from Pontypool, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 saw mill. Pop. 25.

YELLOW KNIFE, a river of the North-West Territories, entering Great Slave Lake after a southward course of at least 130 miles.

YEOVIL, a post village in Grey co., Ont., 5 miles from Holstein, 11 miles from Mount Forest. It contains 1 store, 1 Methodist church and 1 saw mill. Pop 86.

YOHO, a post village in York co., N.B., on the St. John River, 8 miles from Harvey Station, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 saw, 1 grist and 1 lath mill. Pop. 125.

YOHO LAKE, a lake of York co., N.B., affording good fishing.

YONGE MILLS, a post village in Leeds co., Ont., 4 miles from Mallorytown, on the G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church, 1 store, 1 grist mill and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 160.

YORK, a county of Ontario, centrally situated, and drained by the Humber, Rouge, and Don Rivers flowing into Lake Ontario, which bounds it on the south, and several small streams entering Lake Simcoe, which forms part of its northern boundary. Area, 557,843. Capital, Toronto. Pop. in 1871, 115,974; and in 1891, 241,310.

YORK, an extensive county in the south-west part of New Brunswick, bordering on Maine. It is intersected by the St. John River, and is bounded on the west-south-west by the St. Croix River and Grand Lake. There are also a great number of other lakes in the county. Besides these sheets of water, the surface is agreeably diversified with mountains and valleys. The soil is fertile, and some advancement has been made in agriculture, although the county is largely occupied by immense forests. Capital, Fredericton. Pop. in 1871, 27,140, and in 1891, 30,979.

YORK, a thriving post village in Haldimand co., Ont., on Grand River and on the G. T. R., 6 miles from Caledonia. It has excellent water-power, and contains Episcopal and Methodist churches, several stores and hotels, and saw and flouring mills. In the vicinity are extensive gypsum quarries. Pop. 350.

YORK, a station on the Prince Edward Island Ry., in Queens co., P.E.I., 9 miles from Charlottetown.

YORK, a river of Prince Edward Island, takes its source in Charlotte parish, Queens co., about 5 miles north-west of Charlottetown, and flows in a south-east direction, skirting the town on its south-west side. Its whole course is about 10 miles, up 9 of which the tide extends. Its banks are well settled.

YORK, a small river flowing through Hastings co., Ont.

YORK, a river in Gaspé co., Que., falls into Gaspé Basin. Total length upwards of 100 miles. It is navigable for large ships one mile from its entrance, for boats 5 miles, and for canoes to its source. It abounds with salmon and trout.

YORK FACTORY, a settlement in Keewatin district, N.W.T., on the Hayes River, 600 miles from Selkirk. It contains 1 store. Pop. 34.

YORK MILLS, a post village in York co., N.B., on the north-east branch of the Magaguadavic River, 3 miles from Prince William, on the C. P. R. Presbyterian services are held held in the schoolhouse, and it contains 1 store, 1 woollen, 2 saw and 2 grist mills. Pop. 300.

YORK RIVER, Hastings co., Ont. See Bancroft.

YORK SOUND, an inlet of the North West Territories, in Frobisher Strait. Lat. 63° N., lon. 70° W.

YORKTON, a post village in Assiniboia district, N.W.T., on the Manitoba & Northwestern Ry., 270 miles from Winnipeg. It contains 2 churches, Presbyterian and Methodist, 10 stores, 3 hotels, 1 grist mill and telegraph and express offices. Pop. 150.

YORKVILLE, York co., Ont. See Toronto.

YOUGHALL, a post settlement in Gloucester co., N.B., on I. C. R., 5 miles from Bathurst. There is a good hop-growing business here. Pop. 65.

YOUNG, a lake in Beauce co., Que.

YOUNG'S COVE, a post village in Queens co., N.B., on Grand Lake, 4 miles from Young's Cove Road, on the Central Railway of New Brunswick. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Episcopal, 2 stores, 1 hotel, 1 saw and grist mill, 1 cooper's shop and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 200.

YOUNG'S POINT, a post village in Peterborough co., Ont., on Otonabee River, 5 miles from Lakefield. It contains 2 churches, grist, saw and shingle mills, 2 stores and 2 hotels. Pop. 200.

YOUNGSVILLE, a post village in Oxford co., Ont., 7 miles from Embro, on the C. P. R. It contains 1 hotel.

YSHITAGANIA, a lake in Chicoutimi co., Que.

ZEALAND, a post village in Addington co., Ont., 4 miles from Oso Station, on the Kingston & Pembroke Ry. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Methodist, and 1 cheese factory. Pop. 200.

ZEALAND STATION, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Keswick River, and on the C. P. R., 19 miles from Fredericton. It contains 2 churches, Episcopal and Adventist, 1 store and 1 saw mill. Pop. 650.

ZEPHYR, a post village in Ontario co., Ont., on the Sutton branch G. T. R., 15 miles from Stouffville. It contains 2 churches, Methodist and Presbyterian, 2 stores, 1 hotel and saw and grist mills. Pop. 350.

ZIMMERMAN, a post village in Halton co., Ont., on Twelve Mile Creek, on the Hamilton and Allandale branch G. T. R. It contains 1 Methodist church, 1 store and 1 saw and 1 grist mill. Pop. 100.

ZION, a post office in Durham co., Ont., 3½ miles from Newtonville, on the G. T. R.

ZIONVILLE, a post village in York co., N.B., on the Canada Eastern Ry., 19 miles from Fredericton. It contains 6 churches, 5 stores, 2 hotels, 1 saw and 1 cotton mill and telegraph and express offices.

ZISKA, a post settlement in Simcoe co., Ont., 6 miles from Bracebridge, on G. T. R. It contains 1 Presbyterian church and 1 saw mill. Pop. 25.

ZURICH, a post village in Huron co., Ont., 6 miles from Hensall, on the London, Huron and Bruce branch G. T. R. It contains 4 churches, Evangelical, Lutheran, Baptist and Roman Catholic, 6 stores, 2 hotels, 1 grist mill, 1 tannery and 1 telegraph office. Pop. 500.

BLANK ACCOUNT BOOKS

Of every description

MANUFACTURED BY . . . . . .

John Lovell & Son,

ST. NICHOLAS STREET,

MONTREAL.

36212.

HC
L9117
1895

British North America.

1895.

NAME OF BORROWER.

y

ndsor Public Library)
William Shuttleworth